START

DÉBUT

MICROFILMED BY CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT

MICROFILMÉ PAR LE SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE 19-4-84 CAMERA W1

OPERATOR · OPÉRATEUR Marnie Kilner

REDUCTION 30 DATA INDIAN AFFAIRS B.C. RECORDS 01-84-3112

ARC-178 (12-75)

Roll
#17

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

NOTICE

The numbers provided by automatic counter and photographed below each image may not always increment in a sequential fashion. These numbers are included as a working tool only to aid the researcher in retrieval and identification.

AVIS

Les numéros fournis par le compteur automatique et photographiés au bas de chaque image ne se suivent pas nécessairement en ordre croissant. Ces numéros ne sont inclus que comme outil de travail destiné à aider le chercheur à retrouver et à identifier les images.

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
FR1		Report re material on record with the Royal Commission concerning Fisheries rights, privileges and problems of Indians in British Columbia.	1913-1915
WR1		Report re Indian water rights and records in British Columbia, dealing mainly with Williams Lake, Kootenay, Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1914
WR2		Re the Water Act of 1914 - Transcript of the proceedings of the Board of Investigation (1921) inquiring into the claims of the Department of Indian Affairs, to rights to use water on Indian Reserves in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1921
SNA-1		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNA-2		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, maps and plans.	1909-1917
SNB-1		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1913-1922
SNB-2		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1911-1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY).

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
November 2, 1911.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

.....
.....

Having finished my work on the Kispaiax River I next visited the fisheries of the Kispaiax Indians on the Skeena. The tripod of my transit having been stolen on my way up the river, I proposed to make a compass survey showing the position of all the fisheries, but at the first place I came to I was waited on by a deputation of Indians who told me they did not want any small places surveyed, but if I gave them their hunting grounds on both sides of the valley from the river to the summit of the mountains they were willing to accept them. This would virtually give them the whole country and as that was impossible, and I was entirely dependent on them for transport, I had to compromise as best I could. I therefore told them that I would go to the different stations, make a sketch of them, and request the Prov. Govt. not to sell any land that embraced their fisheries. This they agreed to, and after that, with one exception, they gave me every assistance possible.

No. 1 Kai gut seon dawd jup, is on the right bank of the Skeena about two miles from the Kispaiax village. It is an old fishery, though at present it consists of but one shack and a salmon cache. In the centre of the river is a large rock formerly used as a fort, or a place of refuge for the women

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

women and children while the Naas River Indians were raiding the country. The land immediately adjoining the fishery is poor, there are, however, indications of coal in the vicinity for which Coal Licenses have been issued by the Provincial Government.

No. 2 Ohlam gun um loub, is on the left bank of the Skeena directly opposite to No. 1. The shack and six salmon caches stand on a small flat of about a quarter of an acre, and are surrounded by precipitous rocks. The fishery is a good one, and is claimed and used by Robert Williams, a storekeeper at the village, and Robert Metlox.

No. 3 Quan skum ksin mich mich, is about three quarters of a mile above No. 2. About two acres of good land at the back of the shack might be utilized. The rapids and one drying shed constitute the fishery. No one was using it, but I believe it was formerly worked by Samuel Johnston.

No. 4 Ans ka is, is on the left bank of the Skeena about half a mile above No. 3. This has the appearance of not having been used for many years. From the rocks and rapids in the river I should expect it to be a good fishery and there is a small sand beach on which a landing could be made. It is claimed by Phillip Williams as a generation ground.

No. 5 An a pisk, is situated on Lot 1052 Cassiar District which is owned by Mr. G. E. Stillings under a Crown Grant. This gentleman has built a good house, and cultivated about half an acre of his property, but has apparently deserted the place, and I am informed that in all probability he will not return. There is an Indian shack and one salmon cache. Solomon Johnston claims the fishery.

No. 6 Gun a chal, on the left bank opposite to No. 5, is a

rocky

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

rocky point and backwater. There is no sign of a camp but the Indians from No. 5 use it. It is claimed by Joe Guslay.

No. 7 Goon glim, is also on Lot 1052 about a quarter of a mile above No. 5. A rock on the opposite side of the river was the original site of the station, but Sam Nool moved to the right bank there being a more level place for the house. A slab house and two salmon caches is the extent of the Indian improvements.

No. 8 An gla goo wa, on Lot 1051, is claimed by Indian Duban and who has a shack, a cache and a drying shed. It is a very small fishery with a very limited amount of good land surrounding it. Lot 1051 is held by a Mr. Walter Green (who I hear is a brother of the Rev. A. E. Green, Inspector of Indian Schools in B. C.) under Pre-emption record No. 351. He was absent and with the exception of a little rough fencing I saw no improvements.

No. 9 Anch goat, is on Lot 1050 which is pre-empted by Mr. Dan Norris under Record 350. This gentleman was also absent and Iwas informed that he was prospecting for coal. A shack and a salmon cache were the only buildings, of which Timothy Schol is the owner.

No. 10 Si di na, less than half a mile above No. 9 is on the left bank of the Skeena. On a steep hillside is a shed for drying salmon. Tohaduk claims the place.

No. 11 Wil oo suk, half a mile above No. 9, is on the right bank of the river. Here there is a shack and two salmon caches. Four old men were fishing both here and in front of No. 10 which is only about 150 yards away. An old Indian Quin a guik claims the place as belonging formerly to his ancestors.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ancestors.

No. 12 Weedin, is on the left bank about half a mile above No. 11. Indian Billy Williams has recently built a new shack high above the river. The fishing stages on the rocks along the river are very numerous in this vicinity, evidently there is a good deal of fishing later in the season.

No. 13 An gla o, Opposite No. 12. Only a shack and two salmon caches. About two acres of good land lies between the back of the shack and the mountains, but they have in no way been utilized. Arthur Johnson claims this place.

No. 14 Shoe wa mal let, is on the left bank of the Skeena about a quarter of a mile above No. 13. The canyon here is very precipitous and the Indians fish throughout it. No shack on this place, which belonged to Alexanders ancestors.

No. 15 Kiss an usk co. On the right bank of the river 200 yards above No. 14. A good station consisting of a shack and two salmon caches. This is the only place on the river where there is a small garden. Charley Smith is the claimant and has a big family. It is said that twenty-five Indians use this place.

No. 16 An sa haws ko, on the left bank belongs to Sam Barlow. It is situated in the canyon about 200 yards above No. 15. The improvements consist of a shack and a drying shed. This is a good station and is much used.

No. 17 Din we ha lits, about a quarter of a mile above No. 16, is only a fishing resort.

No. 18 Gulmak, on the right bank of the river is about 200 yards above No. 17. Here "Moses" has a shack and salmon cache. The river in this place is confined to a narrow channel in

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in a precipitous rocky canyon.

No. 19 Wil la dak shone, is Charley Wesley's claim. There are only the usual shack and two salmon caches.

No. 20 Gun da ge lar co, is on the left bank opposite No. 19. James Stephenson was the claimant but since his death it does not appear to have been used.

No. 21 Was was, on the left bank has also not been used of late.

No. 22 Sin silch, and 23 Andak, are virtually one although on opposite sides of the river. This is Chief Kail's place and was evidently an important fishery some years ago. It is still used but the old man is too decrepid to work. There is a shack and sheds, and number of old salmon cellars.

No. 24 Mi di isk, about a quarter of a mile above Andak, is on the right bank of the river. It is what the Indians call a generation place, that is it has descended from father to son for generations. Timothy Williams is the present owner but appears to have abandoned it. For the next three miles the hills recede from the river and there are no fisheries until the canyon is reached at,

No. 25 Aw mox laub, which is an old generation place, belongs to Moses Wilson. There are no sheds, or signs of recent occupation.

No. 26 Waulp is about 200 yards above No. 25, and is much used at present. It is a good fishery being situated in a deep canyon. There is a shack and salmon cache, and the owner appeared to be having a good picnic with his family, dried salmon being apparently the last thing he would eat.

No. 27 About three quarters of ammile above No. 26 is Wil di quam no wo

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wil di quan no wo, claimed as an old generation ground by Simon Williams, it has I am informed been deserted for years.

Three miles beyond No. 27 is the tribal boundary of the Kispaiax Indians on the Skeena, above that the whole country is claimed by the Kisgegas tribe.

I may add that the land for at least half a mile on each side of the Skeena is from an agricultural point of view worthless being a deep canyon; that the timber is small, and only the possible discovery of mineral upon it would cause it to be of value.

On my return to Kispaiax village I met the Indians. They all reiterated their demands that the whole country be handed back to them. They complained that the prospectors and timber cruisers frighten the bears and that the development of the country and construction of roads and railways has the same tendency; when their women went into the mountains to pick berries the white men drove them back, and when they fished in the river under the ice the white men did not like them to fish on their land. That it why they want the land back so they can be free.

Although the Indians at the meeting were unanimous in their demands it was very evident that they were not all of one opinion. The Indian is no fool and he knows well enough that the coming of the white man was a benefit to him. The old men, that is men from 60 to 70 , wish to see things as they were long ago when they were young; on the other hand the younger generation no longer go to the mountains for trapping and hunting, and if they go it is more as a picnic than as a money making venture. It is the same with the fisheries; com-

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paratively few salmon are used now by the Indians except by the old people, the younger generation finding white man's food more to their taste. Quantities of salmon are still taken but they are used principally as dog feed during the winter or as a provision against want when the Indians have squandered the money they have earned in the summer. There is little or no game in the country for the Indians to live on. A few goats, beaver and bear are the only animals to be found and they are very scarce. Even on their trapping trips in the winter the few Indians who go, besides the necessary articles of food, take canned fruits, vegetables, sardines, jam and other luxuries that a white man would leave behind. Wages are high, $3 to $4 a day and even more when they accompany prospectors or timber men, and they need never be idle for a day. Every year will make a difference to them, the old men will die off, and the young ones with their growing needs will be more dependent on the white man.

One grievance they had which perhaps deserves consideration, and that was the system of reserves. Most of them desire to have land of their own that they can improve and sell if they wish to. They do not see why men vastly inferior to themselves should be allowed to pre-empt land, which they consider theirs, while they are debarred from doing so. This idea is prevalent throughout British Columbia and I think perhaps a more liberal interpretation of the Provincial Land Act 1884, c 16, , s3, c 2 would help to allay the unrest which extends among the Indians throughout the Province.

A copy of the enclosed blue print has been forwarded

to

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to the Provincial Minister of Lands with a request that he disallow any applications for land that encroach on these fisheries.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Ashdown H. Green.

B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Agency Application No.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision
8 ✓	Kitwancool Surveyed	Kitwancool	1	On Kitwangar River approximately 15 miles from its mouth, commencing at the N. E. corner of Lot No. 3365, Cassiar L. D.; thence S. 106.04 chains; thence E. 80 chains; thence N. 106.04 chains; thence W. 80 chains, to the place of commencement.	848.52, more or less, subject to survey	May 30th, 1916.
8A ✓	Do Surveyed		2	S. E. 1/4 Lot 1450 and Lot 1418A, Cassiar L. D.	269.00, more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
8B ✓	Do. Surveyed		3	Lot 3371, Cassiar L.D.	586.00, more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
10 ✓	Andimaul Sketch	Andimaul	1	On right bank of the Skeena River, 16 miles S.W. of Hazelton, on G.T. P.R.	1085.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
19 ✓	Kispaiox	Quan-skum-ksin-mich-mich	4	On right bank of the Skeena River, in Lot 2529, Cassiar Land District, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B. C. L.S.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
21 ✓	Do.	Gun-a-chal	5	On left bank of the Skeena River, opposite Lot 1052, Cassiar L.D., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C. L.S.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24 ✓	Kispaiox Sketch	Sidina	6	On left bank of the Skeena River, extending from Caribou or Sinsilch Creek southward to and including Sidina Fishery, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey under special instructions of the Surveyor-General of British Columbia.	May 30th, 1916.
29 ✓	Do. Sketch	Kis-an-usko	7	On right bank of Skeena River, in South ½ Lot 2594F, Cassiar Land District, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	10.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
32 ✓	Do. Sketch	Gul-mak	8	On right bank of Skeena River, in North ½ Lot 2594F, Cassiar Land District, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	15.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
37 ✓	Do. Sketch	Andak	9	On right bank of Skeena River, opposite Sinsilch Creek, in North ½ Lot 2595, Cassiar Land District, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	10.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
40 ✓	Do. Sketch	Waulp	10	On right bank of Skeena River, below Se-ai-esh Creek, in S.E. ¼ Lot 3001, Cassiar Land District, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	10.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
52 ✓	Hagwilget Tribe Sketch		17	Between Moricetown Reserve No. 1 and Coryatsaqua Reserve No. 2, bounded on the N. by Coryatsaqua Reserve No.2; on the W. by Lot 1462, Cassiar Land District; on the S. by Moricetown Reserve No. 1; and on the E. by an unnumbered lot. (Provisional Reserve).	160.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.

241

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

54 ✓	Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band. Sketch		18	W. of Coryatsaqua Reserve No. 2 and described as follows: Commencing at the N.W. corner of Lot 1229, Cassiar Land District; thence W. one mile; thence S. one mile; thence E. one mile; thence N. one mile to the place of commencement.	640.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
70 ✓	Do. Sketch	Bulkley River	19	Bounded on the N. by Lots 322 and 1058, Cassiar Land District, on the W. by Coryatsaqua Reserve No. 2 and Government Reserve; on the S. by Moricetown Reserve No. 1; and on the E. by the Bulkley River.	600.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
74 ✓	Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band.	Babine Lake Surveyed. Not in Land Office	20	On N. shore or Babine Lake, Lot 1366, Cassiar Land District.	640.00 more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
76 ✓	Do. Surveyed by Harvey Still not in Land Office	Babine River	21	On Babine River, approximately 6 miles N. of Reserve No. 6, being ungazetted Lot 1600, Cassiar Land District.	53.00 more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
76 ✓	Do. Surveyed by Harvey	Do.	21A	On Babine River, opposite Reserve No. 21, being ungazetted Lot 1601, Cassiar Land District.	54.00 more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
80 ✓	Do. Sketch	Augier Lake	22	On N. end of Augier Lake, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B. C. L. S.	20.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
82 ✓	Do. Sketch	Pinkut Lake	23	On Pinkut Lake, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	10.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.

242

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

83 ✓	Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band. Sketch	Tahlo Lake	24	On Tahlo or Salmon Lake on Trail from Fort Babine to Manson Creek, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S.	320.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
84 ✓	Do. Surveyed		25	At the confluence with the Babine River of a Creek flowing S. out of Fulton Lake, being ungazetted Lot 1353, R. 5, Coast Land District.	128.00 more or less.	May 30th, 1916.
85 ✓	Do. Sketch		26	On the E. shore or Babine Lake, 13 miles N. of Reserve No. 25, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B. C. L.S.	80.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
91 ✓	Hagwilget Sketch Surveyed. the division to be run		27	N. frl. ½ Lot 526, Cassiar Land District.	86.00 more or less.	May 30th, 1916.

243

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1916

MINUTES OF DECISION

In virtue of powers and instructions from the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia contained in Commissions issued under the Great Seal of Canada respectively on the 23rd day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, and the 7th day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, to us directed, authorizing and empowering us as a Commission to fix, determine and establish the number, extent and locality of the Reserves to be set aside, allowed, established and constituted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, we, the undersigned, having in each case made due enquiry into all matters affecting the requirements of the said Indians, do hereby declare the following to be the Reserves for the undermentioned Indian Tribes respectively, the date of our decision being in each case stated.

N. W. WHITE, *Chairman*,
J. A. J. MCKENNA,
S. CARMICHAEL,
J. P. SHAW,
D. H. MACDOWALL,
Commissioners.

Dated at Victoria, British Columbia, this 31st day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

Babine Agency—Hagwilget Tribe

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. One (1), Two (2) and Three (3), of the Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, of the Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 53 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 1—Moricetown, 1333.00 acres;
No. 2—Coryatsaqua, 320.49 acres;
No. 3—Oschawwinna, 160.00 acres."

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. Four (4) and Five (5) of the Hagwilget Tribe, Old Fort Babine Band, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 53 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 4—Clotalairquot, 198.00 acres;
No. 5—No-cut, 197.00 acres."

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. Six (6) to Ten (10), both inclusive, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, Babine Agency, described in the

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 53 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 6—Babine, 695.00 acres;
No. 7—Timber Reserve, 92.00 acres;
No. 8—Casdeded, 107.00 acres;
No. 9—Tsak, 1520.00 acres, and
No. 10—Ne-tsaw-greece, 226.00 acres."

Surveyed

ORDERED: That Indian Reserve No. Eleven (11), of the Hagwilget Tribe, Old Fort Babine Band, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 53 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

"No. 11—Ne-do-ats, 977.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., March 21st, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

ORDERED: That Timber Reserve No. Twelve (12), of the Hagwilget Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 53 thereof, BE CONFIRMED to the Hagwilget Tribe, Old Fort Babine Band, as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

Surveyed

"No. 12—Timber Reserve, 336.00 acres."

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. Thirteen (13), Fourteen (14), Fifteen (15), and Sixteen (16), of the Hagwilget Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 13—Nedoats, 546.00 acres;
No. 14—Chanoodandidalch, 235.00 acres;
No. 15—Tadinlay, 462.00 acres, and
No. 16—Babine, 705.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., March 29th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

I.R. No 17

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 52, of the Hagwilget Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land lying between Indian Reserves Nos. 1 and 2, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, marked "G.R." on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, 1915, Bulkley Sheet, described as follows, viz.: "Bounded on the North by Indian Reserve No. 2;

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

on the West by Lot No. Fourteen Hundred and Sixty-two (1462), Cassiar Land District; on the South by Indian Reserve No. 1; and on the East by a certain unnumbered Lot," containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. N°17

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application and provisionally reserved, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 54, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, West of Coryatsaqua Indian Reserve No. 2, and described as follows, viz.: "Commencing at the North-west corner of Lot No. Twelve Hundred and Twenty-nine (1229), Cassiar Land District; thence West One (1) mile; thence South One (1) mile; thence East One (1) mile; and thence North One (1) mile to the place of commencement, for general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. N°18

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 70, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land bounded on the North by Lots Nos. Three Hundred and Twenty-two (322) and Ten Hundred and Fifty-eight (1058); on the West by Coryatsaqua Indian Reserve No. 2 and the Government Reserve; on the South by Moricetown Indian Reserve No. 1; and on the East by the Bulkley River, for general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. N°19

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Moricetown Band, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred (600) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 74, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for land on Babine Lake, for use as Hunting Bases and Fishing Stations, it was

I.R. N°20

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, Lot No. Thirteen Hundred and Sixty-six (1366), Cassiar Land District, on the North shore of Babine Lake, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less. Surveyed

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 76, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for land on either side of the Babine River, approximately Six (6) miles North of Indian Reserve No. 6, in Two (2) parcels, as per plans and descriptions of A. W. Harvey, B.C.L.S., containing respectively Fifty-three (53) and Fifty-four (54) acres, more or less, for Fishing Station, Farming and Timber Supply purposes, it was

I.R. N°21

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, ungazetted Lots Nos. Sixteen Hundred (1600) and Sixteen Hundred and One (1601), Cassiar Land District, containing areas respectively of Fifty-three (53) and Fifty-four (54) acres, more or less, as per survey of A. W. Harvey, B.C.L.S., 1915. Surveyed Note the Land Offi

---

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 80, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for hay land on the North end of Augier Lake, marked "Item 80" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, it was Sketch

I.R. N°22

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 82, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band,, for a certain tract or parcel of land at Pinkut Lake, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, marked "Item 82" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, for Meadow, it was Sketch

I.R. N°23

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band,, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 83, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, at Tahlo or Salmon Lake, marked "Item 83" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, for Meadow, it was Sketch

I.R. N°24

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

I.R. N°25.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 84, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for an alleged "Reserve" at the confluence with the Babine ~~River~~ Lake of a creek flowing South out of Fulton Lake, location shewn on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, 1913, Bulkley Sheet, but land not appearing as a Reserve in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, for Garden and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, ungazetted Lot No. Thirteen Hundred and Fifty-three (1353), Range Five (5), Coast Land District, containing an area of One Hundred and Twenty-eight (128) acres, more or less. Surveyed

---

I.R. N°26

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 85, of the Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, marked "Item 85" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, for Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, Fort Babine Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia. Sketch

---

I.R. N°27

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 91, of the Hagwilget Tribe, for the North Fractional Half of Lot No. Five Hundred and Twenty-six (526), Cassiar Land District, for Farming and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Hagwilget Tribe, the North Fractional Half (½) of Lot No. Five Hundred and Twenty-six (526), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Eighty-six (86) acres, more or less. Lot 526 surveyed. the division could have to be done

Victoria, B.C., May 30th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency—Hazelton and Hagwilget Tribes

I.R. N'3

ORDERED: That that portion of Tsitsk Indian Reserve No. 3 of the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band, lying to the North of the Bulkley River, and containing an area of One Hundred and Thirty-seven (137) acres and that portion of the said Reserve lying to the South of the Bulkley River and containing an area of Three Hundred and Six (306) acres, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, BE CONFIRMED, the first mentioned area thereof, *i.e.*, that portion lying to the North of the Bulkley River and containing One Hundred and Thirty-seven (137) acres, to the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band; and the second mentioned portion thereof, *i.e.*, that portion lying to the South of the Bulkley River and containing Three Hundred and Six (306) acres, to the Hagwilget Tribe or Band, also of the Babine Agency, as shewn on the Official Plan of Survey. Surveyed.

Victoria, B.C., March 31st, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Babine Agency—Hazelton Tribe

ORDERED: That Hazelton Indian Reserve No. One (1), of the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 1—Hazelton, *2704.00 acres."

*Less allowance of Ten (10) acres, more or less, for cemetery purposes.

ORDERED: That Ksoo-gun-ya Indian Reserve No. Two (2) of the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, as "No. 2A," BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 2—Ksoo-gun-ya, 360.00 acres."

Victoria, B.C., March 29th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

ORDERED: That Anlaw Indian Reserve No. 4 of the Hazelton Tribe, Getanmax Band, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 4—Anlaw, 284.00 acres."

Victoria, B.C., April 3rd, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency—Kisgegas Tribe

ORDERED: That Kisgegas Indian Reserve of the Kisgegas Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 54 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

"Kisgegas, 2415.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 3rd, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Babine Agency—Kispaiox Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kispaiox Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Pages 54 and 55 thereof, and numbered from One (1) to Three (3), both inclusive, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kispaiox, 2870.00 acres;
No. 2—Sik-e-dakh, 1266.00 acres, and
No. 3—Agwedin, 780.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 3rd, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 19, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land at Quan-skum-ksin-mich-mich, on the right bank of the Skeena River, in Lot No. Twenty-five Hundred and Twenty-nine (2529), Cassiar Land District, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. No 4

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey, in Lot No. Twenty-five Hundred and Twenty-nine (2529), Cassiar Land District, to include Indian Fishery, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Sketch

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 21, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for land at Gun-a-chal, on the left bank of Skeena River, opposite Lot No. One Thousand and Fifty-two (1052), Cassiar Land District, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. No 5

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe,

Sketch

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 24, of the Kispaiox Tribe, and sundry other Applications in behalf of the said Tribe, for certain parcels of land at Sidina and other points on the left bank of the Skeena River, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain strip or parcel of land approximately Five (5) chains in width, extending along the left bank of the Skeena River from Caribou or Sinsilch Creek Southward to and including Sidina Fishery, said strip or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Twenty (120) acres, more or less, subject to survey (in connection with which special instructions shall be obtained from the Surveyor-General of British Columbia) as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

I.R. N°6 Sketch

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 29, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land at Kis-an-usko, on the right bank of the Skeena River, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land in the South half of Lot No. Twenty-five Hundred and Ninety-four F (2594F), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

I.R. N°7 Sketch

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 32, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for land at Gulmak, on the right bank of Skeena River, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land in the North Half of Lot No. Twenty-five Hundred and Ninety-four F (2594F), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Fifteen (15) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

I.R. N°8 Sketch

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 37, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for land at Andak, on the right bank of the Skeena River, opposite Sinsilch Creek, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. No 9

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land in the North Half of Lot No. Twenty-five Hundred and Ninety-five (2595), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia. Sketch

---

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 40, of the Kispaiox Tribe, for land at Waulp, on the right bank of the Skeena River, below Se-ai-esh Creek, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. No 10

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kispaiox Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land in the South-east quarter of Lot No. Three Thousand and One (3001), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia. Sketch

Victoria, B.C., May 30th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Babine Agency—Kitsegukla Tribe

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. 1 and 2 of the Kitsegukla Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kitsegukla, 2,483.00 acres, less allowed right-of-way G.T.P. Ry., 120.37 acres, more or less—2,362.63 acres;
"No. 2—New Kitsegukla, 1,032.00 acres, less allowed right-of-way G.T.P. Ry., 23.60 acres, more or less—1,008.40 acres." Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 4th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

ORDERED: That Timber Reserve No. 3 of the Kitsegukla Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

"No. 3—Timber Reserve, 217.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 5th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Babine Agency—Kitselas Tribe

ORDERED: That Kitselas Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kitselas Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kitselas, 1,102.00 acres, less allowed right-of-way of G. T. P. Rly., 29.42 acres, more or less, 1,072.58 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 4th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. 2 to 4A, both inclusive, of the Kitselas Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 2—Chimdimash, 214 acres, less allowed right-of-way of the G. T. P. R. Co., 8.46 acres, more or less, 205.54 acres;
"No. 2A—Chimdimash, 337.00 acres;
"No. 3—Ikshenigwolk, 71.00 acres;
"No. 4—Kshish, 125.00 acres, less allowed right-of-way of the G. T. P. R. Co., 65.95 acres, more or less, 59.05 acres;
"No. 4A—Kshish, 578.00 acres."

Surveyed

ORDERED: That Indian Reserves Nos. 5 to 7, both inclusive, of the Kitselas Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 5—Zaimoetz, 270.00 acres;
No. 6—Kulspai, 17.00 acres;
No. 7—Ketoneda, 101.00 acres."

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 5th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency—Kitwangar Tribe

ORDERED: That Kitwangar Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kitwangar Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.: Surveyed

"No. 1—Kitwangar, 3,385.00 acres, less allowed right-of-way of the G. T. P. Ry., 99.30 acres, more or less—3,285.70 acres."

Victoria, B.C., April 4th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

ORDERED: That Squin-lik-stat Indian Reserve No. 3, of the Kitwangar Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CUT OFF. Surveyed

---

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kitwangar Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, and numbered 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 2—Timber Reserve, 207.00 acres;
"No. 4—Kwa-tsa-lix, 125.00 acres;
"No. 5—Tum-bah, 147.00 acres;
"No. 6—Kits-ka-haws, 55.00 acres;
"No. 7—Koonwats, 185.00 acres, more or less, and
"No. 8—Chig-in-kaht, 72.82 acres." Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 5th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Babine Agency—Kuldoe Tribe

ORDERED: That Kuldoe Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kuldoe Tribe, Babine Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 55 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kuldoe, 446.00 acres." Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., April 4th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency—Kitwancool Tribe

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 8, of the Kitwancool Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land on Kitwangar River, approximately Thirteen (13) miles from its mouth, containing an area of Eight Hundred and Forty-eight and Fifty-two Onehundredths (848.52) acres, more or less, described as follows: Commencing at the North-east corner of Lot No. Thirty-three Hundred and Sixty-five (3365), Cassiar Land District; thence South 106.04 chains; thence East 80 chains; thence North 106.04 chains; and thence West 80 chains to the place of commencement, for Village Site and general Reserve purposes, it was

Surveyed

I.R. N°1

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitwancool Tribe, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, containing an area of Eight Hundred and Forty-eight and Fifty-two Onehundredths (848.52) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 8A, of the Kitwancool Tribe, for the West Fractional portion of Lot No. Fourteen Hundred and Fifty (1450) and Lot No. Fourteen Hundred and Eighteen A (1418A), Cassiar Land District, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

I.R. N°2

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitwancool Tribe, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, being the South-east quarter of Lot No. Fourteen Hundred and Fifty (1450) and Lot No. Fourteen Hundred and Eighteen A (1418A), Cassiar Land District, containing areas of One Hundred and Forty-five (145) acres and One Hundred and Twenty-four (124) acres, more or less, respectively.

Surveyed Lot 1450 must be divided

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 8B, of the Kitwancool Tribe, for that certain tract or parcel of land adjoining Kitwancool Indian Reserve on the South and being Lot No. Thirty-three Hundred and Seventy-one (3371), containing an area of Six Hundred (600) acres, more or less; also Lots Nos. Thirty-three Hundred and Seventy-two (3372), Thirty-five Hundred and Seventy-four (3574) and Thirty-five Hundred and Seventy-three (3573), Cassiar Land District, for Gardens and Timber Supply, it was

I.R. N°3

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitwancool Tribe, Lot No. Thirty-three Hundred and Seventy-one (3371), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Five Hundred and Eighty-six (586) acres, more or less.

Surveyed

Victoria, B.C., May 30th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency—Andimaul Tribe

The Commission having under consideration Babine Agency Application No. 10, of the Andimaul Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the right bank of the Skeena River about Eighteen (18) miles South-west of Hazelton, on the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, containing an area of One Thousand and Eighty-five (1085) acres, more or less, for Village Site and general Reserve purposes, it was

Sketch

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and confirmed as a Reserve of the applicant Andimaul Tribe, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application and now recognized as a Temporary Reserve of the said applicant Tribe, containing an area of One Thousand and Eighty-five (1085) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Victoria, B.C., May 30th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WATER RIGHTS OF INDIANS OF B. C.

MINUTE and RESOLUTION of the 15th June, 1916:

"WHEREAS former Indian Reserves Commissioners, acting under joint Governmental Agreements, allotted defined Water Rights to certain Tribes or Bands of Indians in British Columbia;

"WHEREAS this Commission has been unable to obtain any advice from the law officers of the Crown in right of the Dominion of Canada as to the authority of the said former Commissioners to allot such Water Rights;

"AND WHEREAS this Commission desires that any right or title which Indians may have to such allotted Water Rights may not be adversely affected by inaction on its part,

"BE IT RESOLVED: That, to the extent to which the allotting Commissioners had authority to allot such Water Rights, this Commission, insofar as the power may lie in it so to do, CONFIRMS the said allotted Water Rights as set forth in the Schedule hereto appended:

SCHEDULE

Babine Agency

Kispaiox Tribe: Minute of Decision of July 21st, 1898, constituting Sik-e-dakh Reserve No. 2: . . . "The whole of the water, about Seventy-five (75) inches, of Alipagh Creek is allotted to the use of the Indians."

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

WATER RIGHTS OF INDIANS OF B. C.

MINUTE and RESOLUTION of the 15th June, 1916:

"WHEREAS former Indian Reserves Commissioners, acting under joint Governmental Agreements, allotted defined Water Rights to certain Tribes or Bands of Indians in British Columbia;

"WHEREAS this Commission has been unable to obtain any advice from the law officers of the Crown in right of the Dominion of Canada as to the authority of the said former Commissioners to allot such Water Rights;

"AND WHEREAS this Commission desires that any right or title which Indians may have to such allotted Water Rights may not be adversely affected by inaction on its part,

"BE IT RESOLVED: That, to the extent to which the allotting Commissioners had authority to allot such Water Rights, this Commission, insofar as the power may lie in it so to do, CONFIRMS the said allotted Water Rights as set forth in the Schedule hereto appended:

SCHEDULE

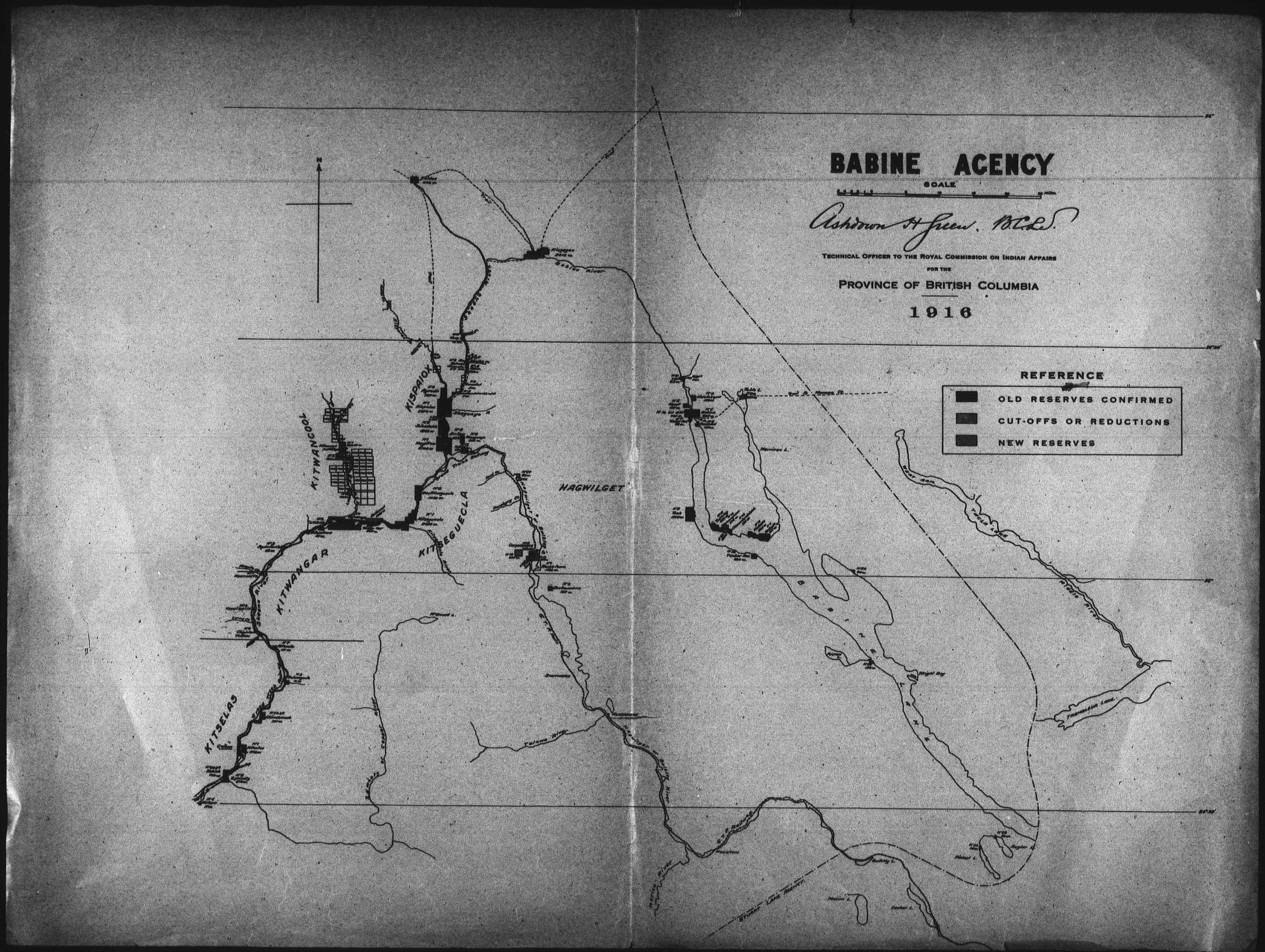
Babine Agency

Kispaiox Tribe: Minute of Decision of July 21st, 1898, constituting Sik-e-dakh Reserve No. 2: . . . "The whole of the water, about Seventy-five (75) inches, of Alipagh Creek is allotted to the use of the Indians."

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

000028

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

SCALE

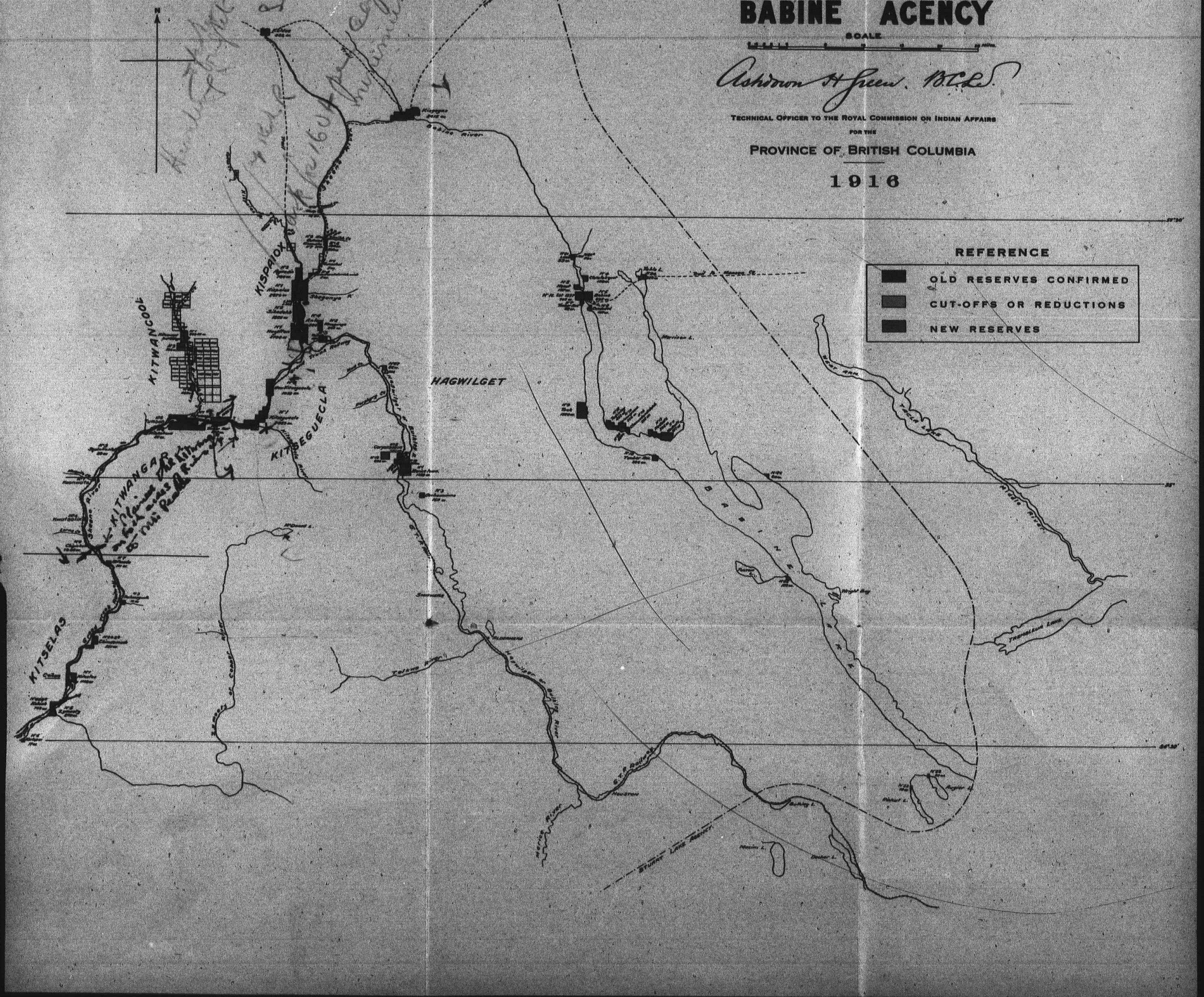
Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

TECHNICAL OFFICER TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1916



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

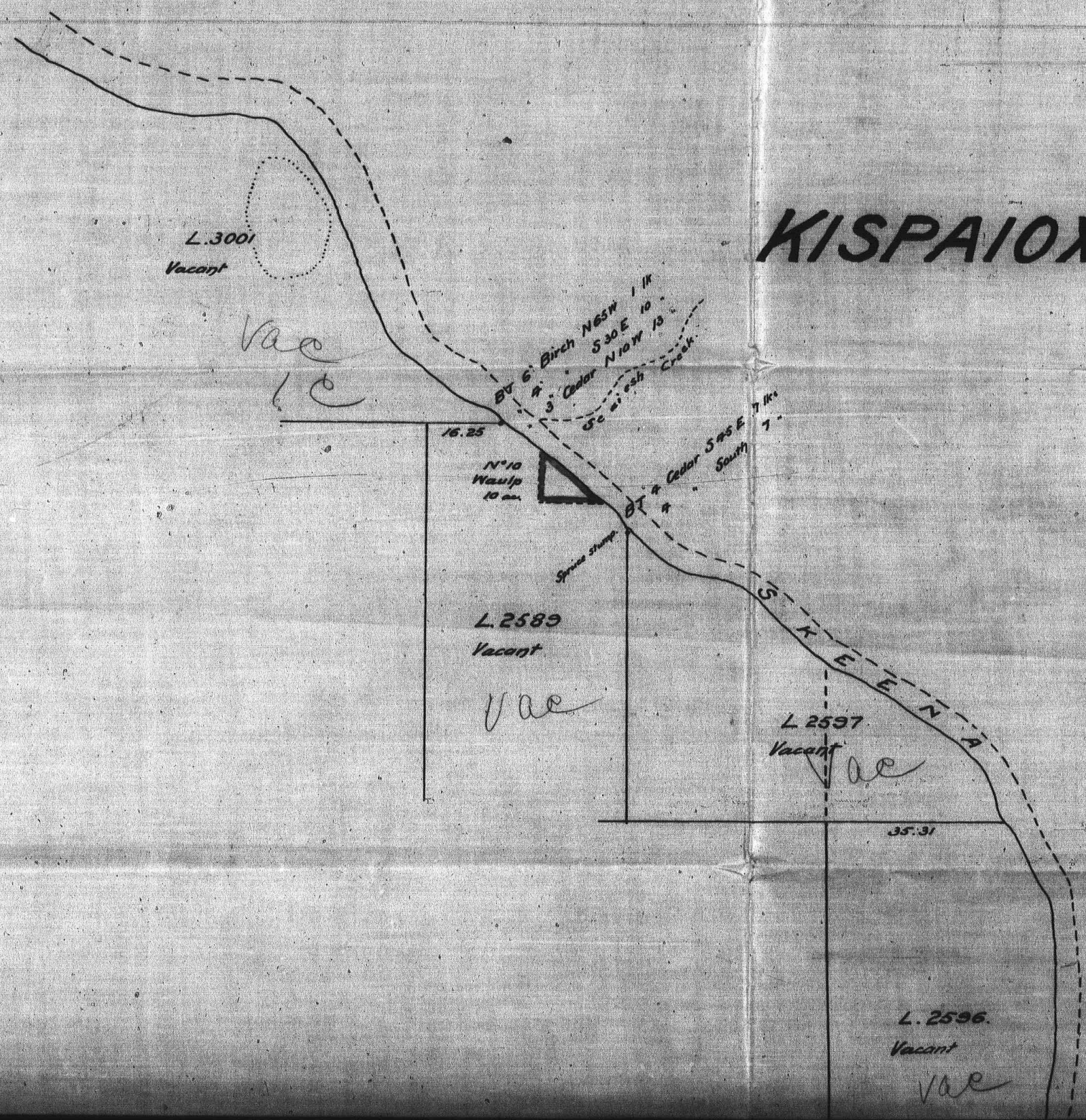
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

BABINE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 19. 21. 24. 29. 32. 37. 40.

KISPAIOX FISHERIES.

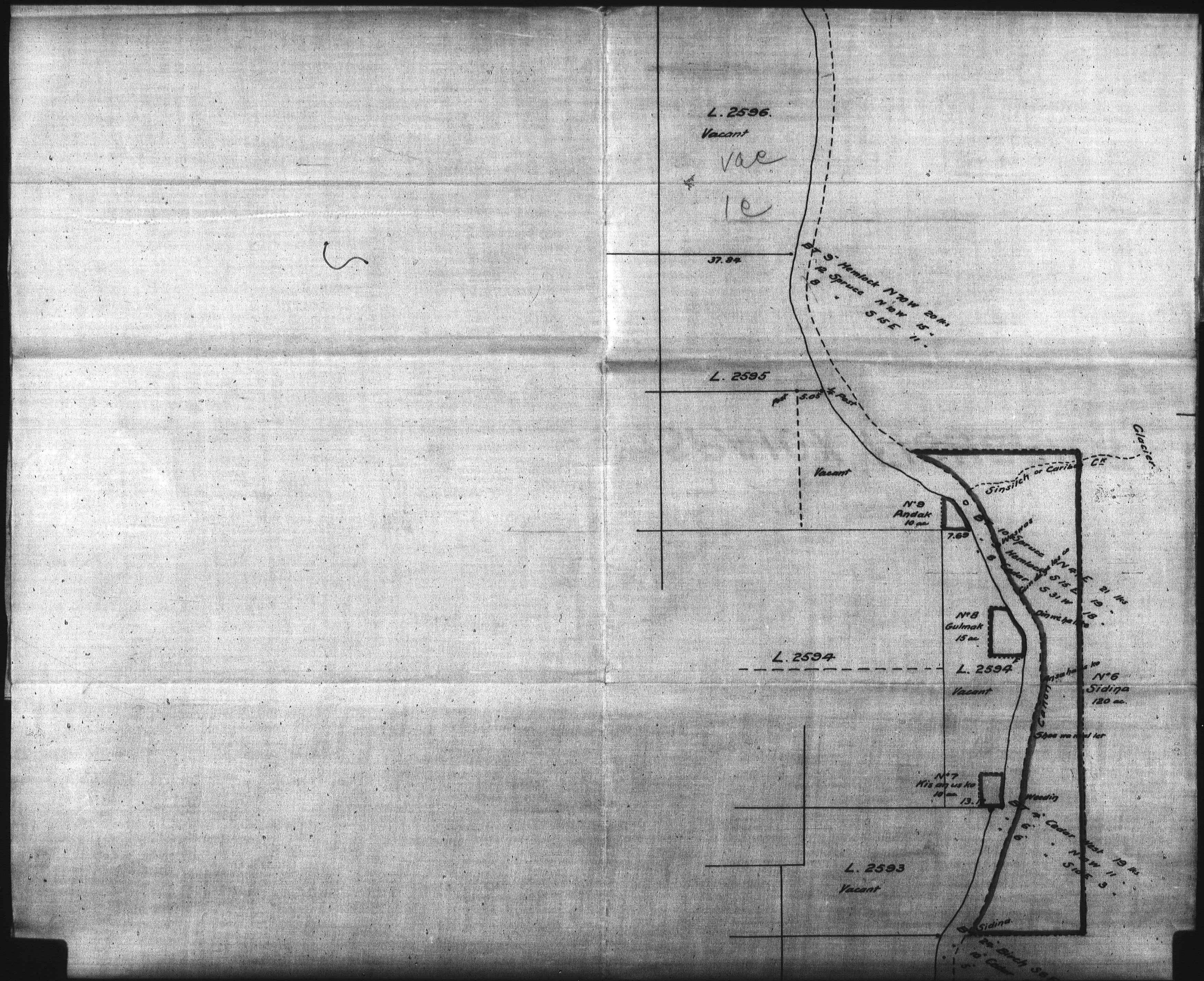


14

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

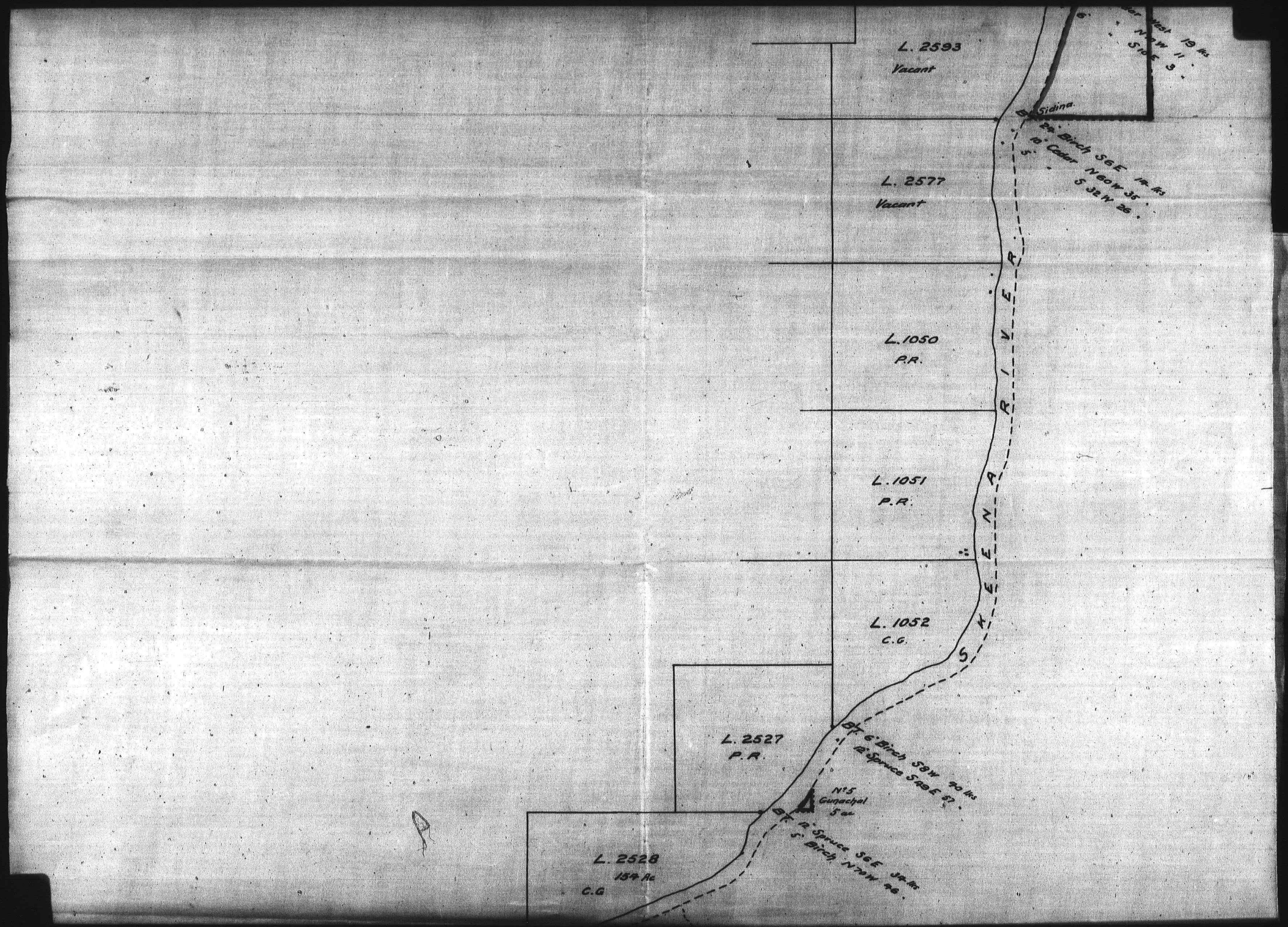
000030



2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 3 1

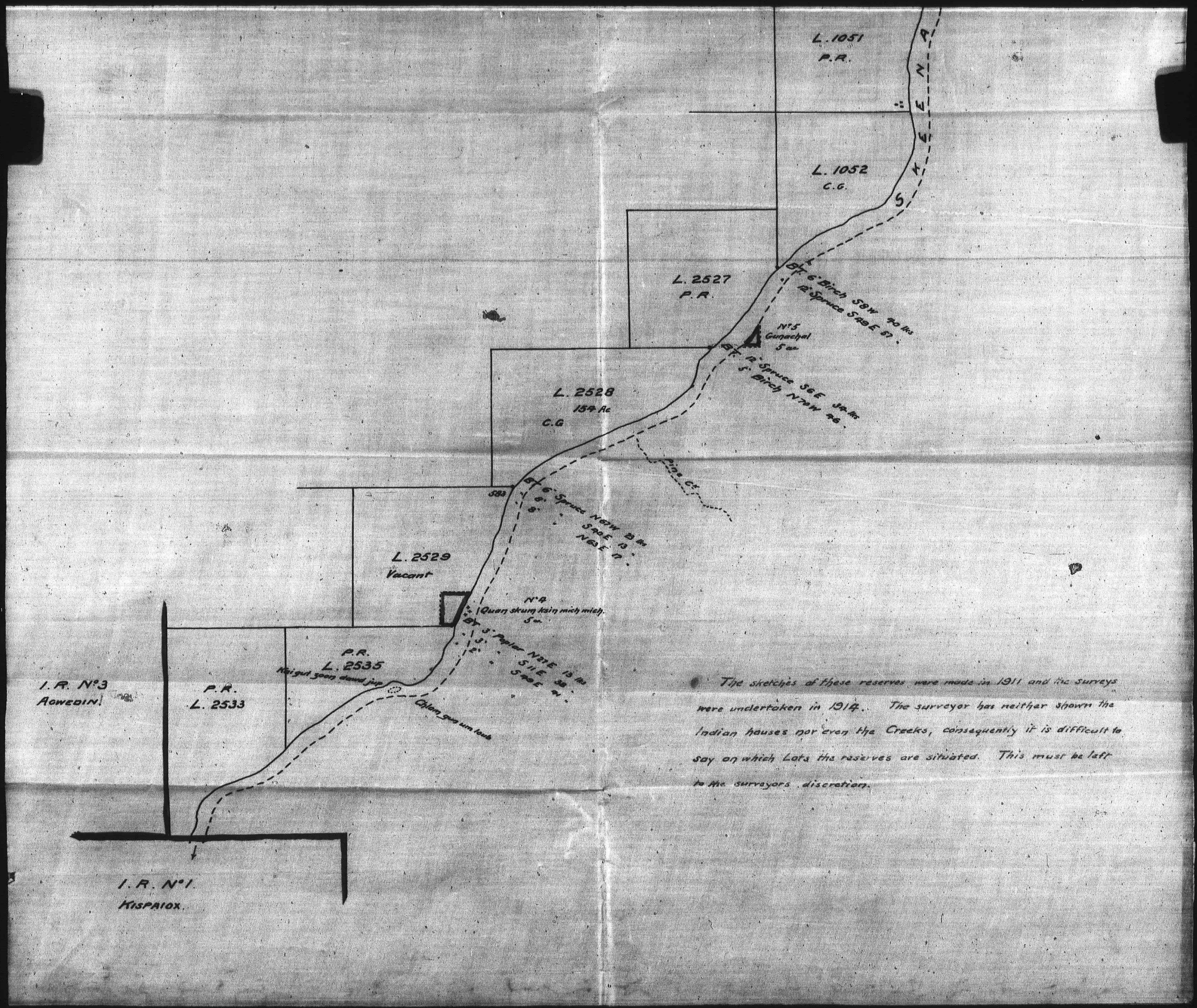


3 d

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

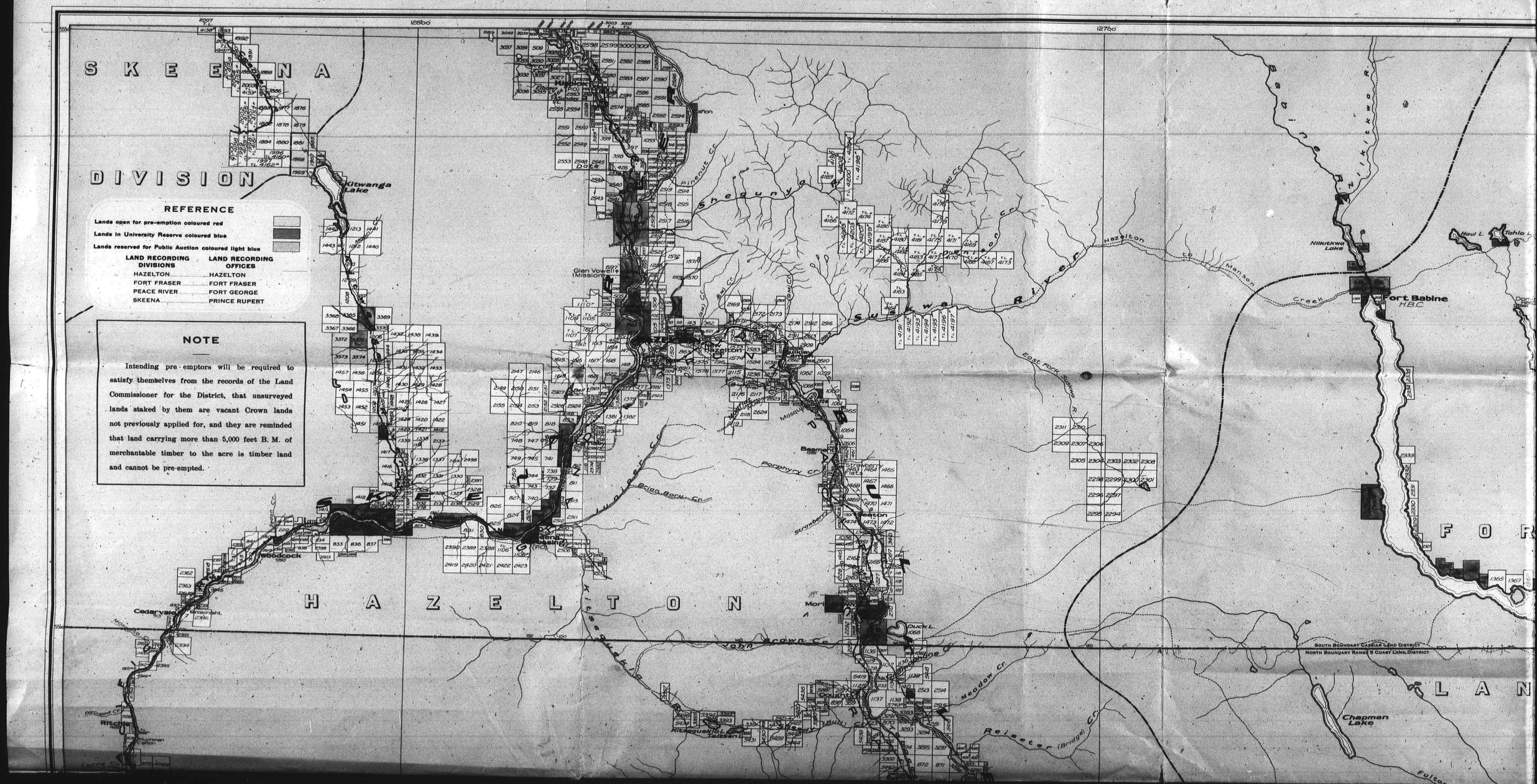
000032



The sketches of these reserves were made in 1911 and the surveys were undertaken in 1914. The surveyor has neither shown the Indian houses nor even the Creeks, consequently it is difficult to say on which Lots the reserves are situated. This must be left to the surveyors discretion.

4 of 4

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

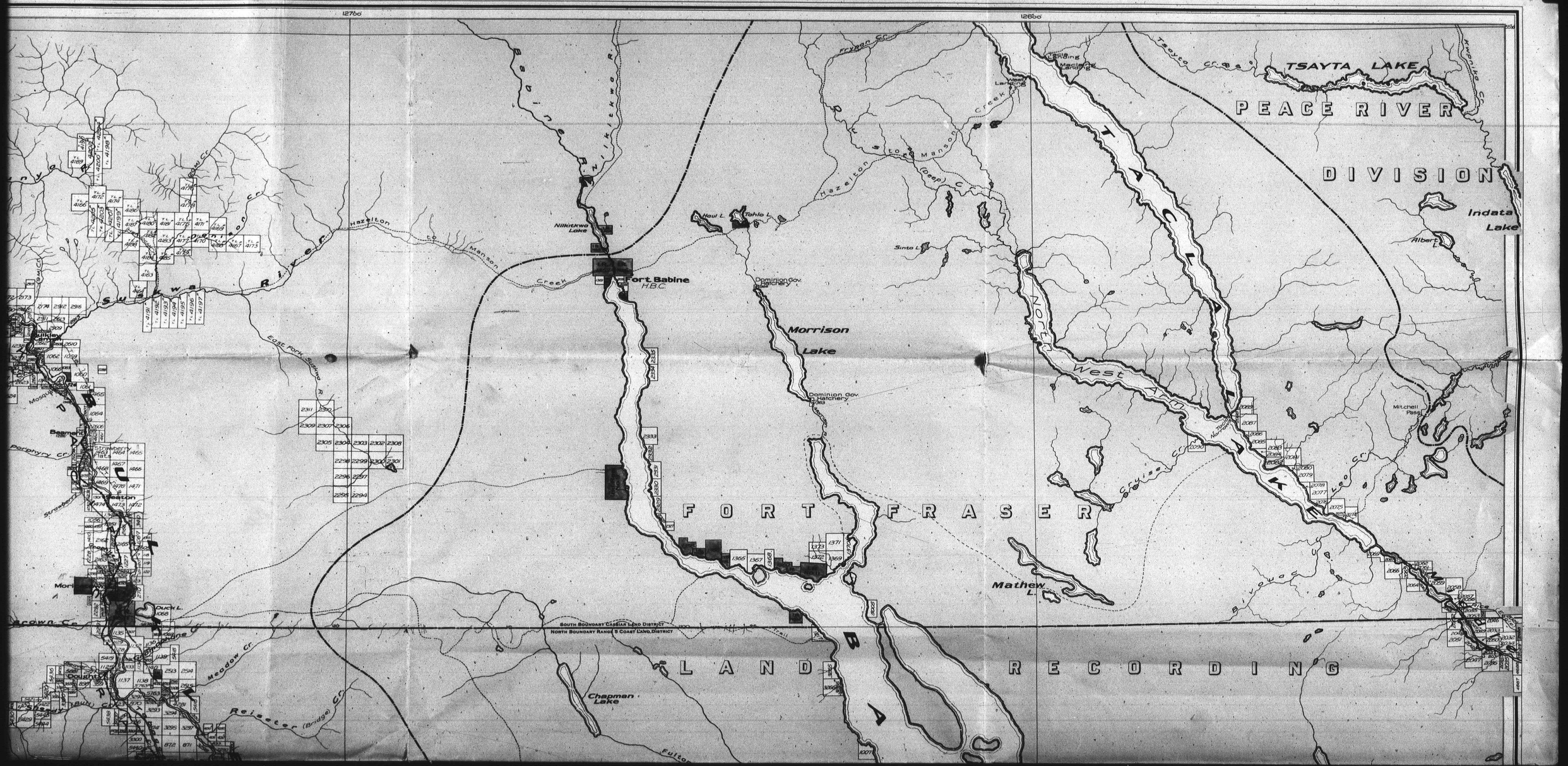


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000034

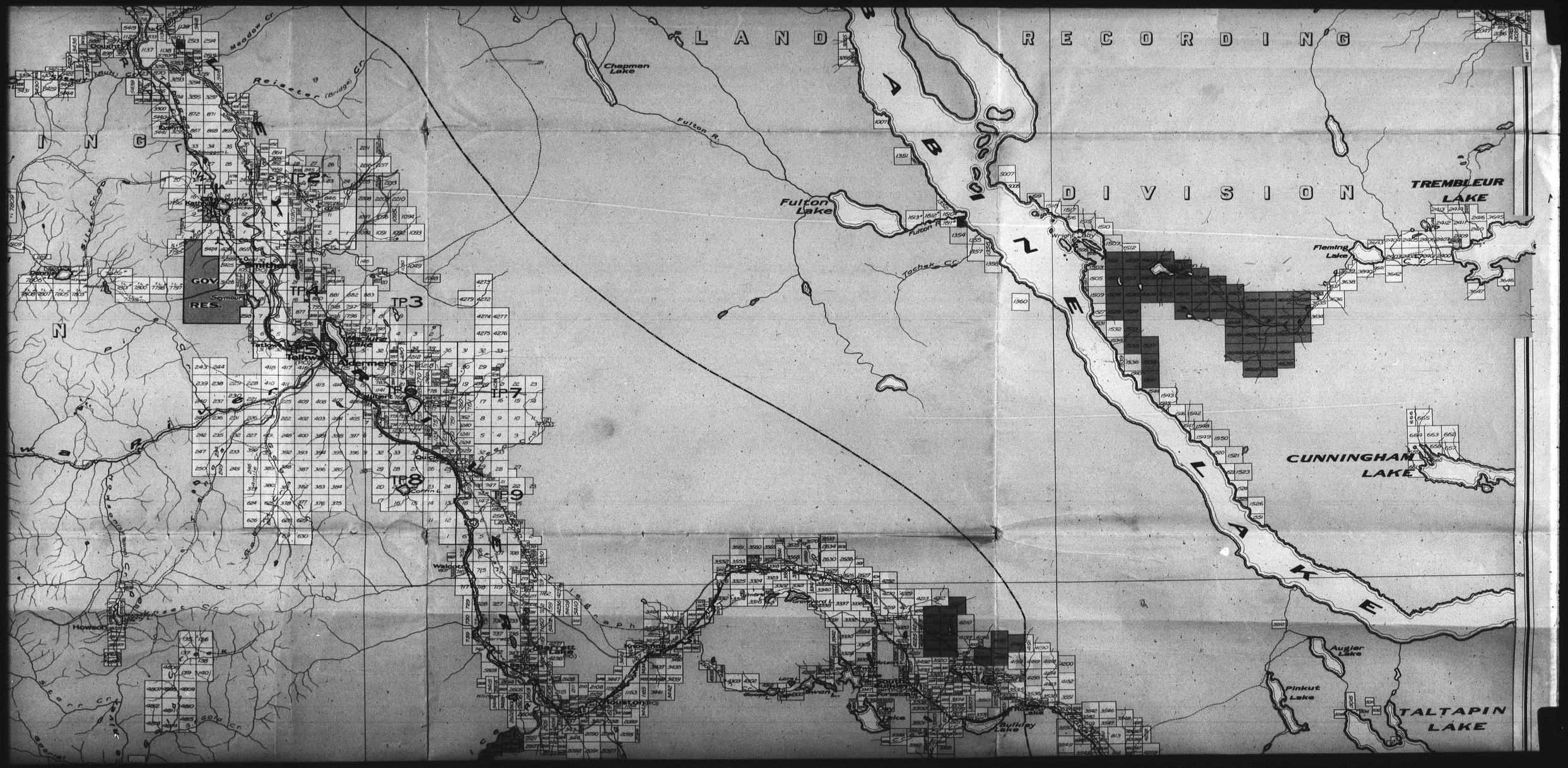

TSAYTA LAKE
PEACE RIVER
DIVISION
Indata Lake
Albert L.
Fort Babine
H.B.C.
Nilkitkwa Lake
Morrison Lake
Dominion Gov. Hatchery
Mathew L.
Chapman Lake
Mitchell Pass
Hazelton
Manson Creek
Mazelton (Jeep) Cr.
Sinta L.
Haul L.
Tahla L.
Tsayta Creek
Kwadacha Cr.
Frypan Cr.
Lowe Landing
Macleod Landing
Babine R.
Nilkitkwa R.
Skeena R.
Bulkley R.
Morice R.
Telkwa R.
Porphyry Cr.
Strohn Cr.
Beaverley
Houston
Morice
Duck L.
Decown Cr.
Meadow Cr.
Reiseter (Bridge) Cr.
Fulton
East Fork Suskwa R.
Mosquito Cr.
Bivouac
Cariboo Cr.
Kwoiek Cr.
Kitwanga
Kitsumkalum
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Kitsumkalum
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert
Kitsumkalum
Kitimat
Terrace
Prince Rupert

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
3 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

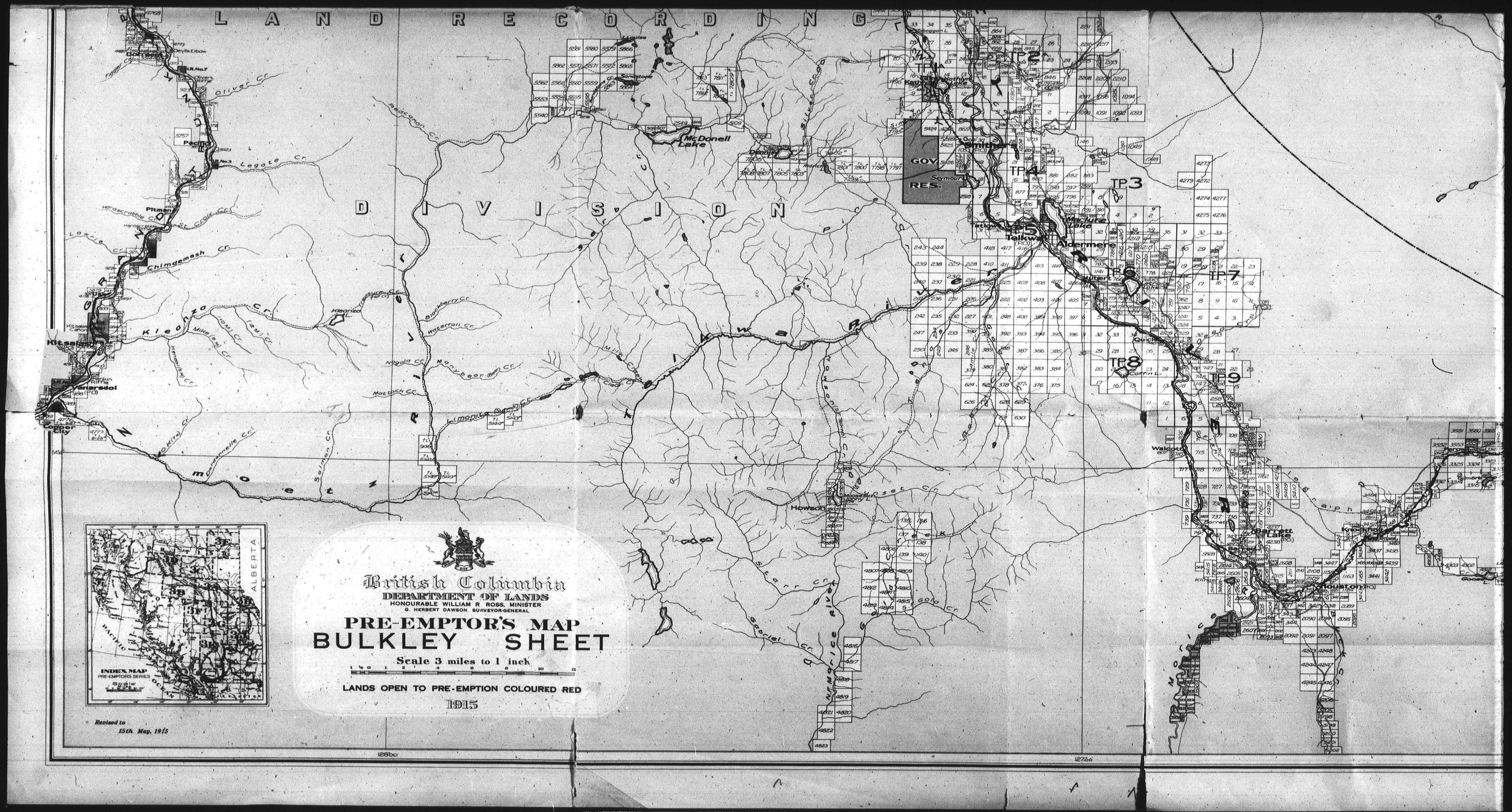
000036

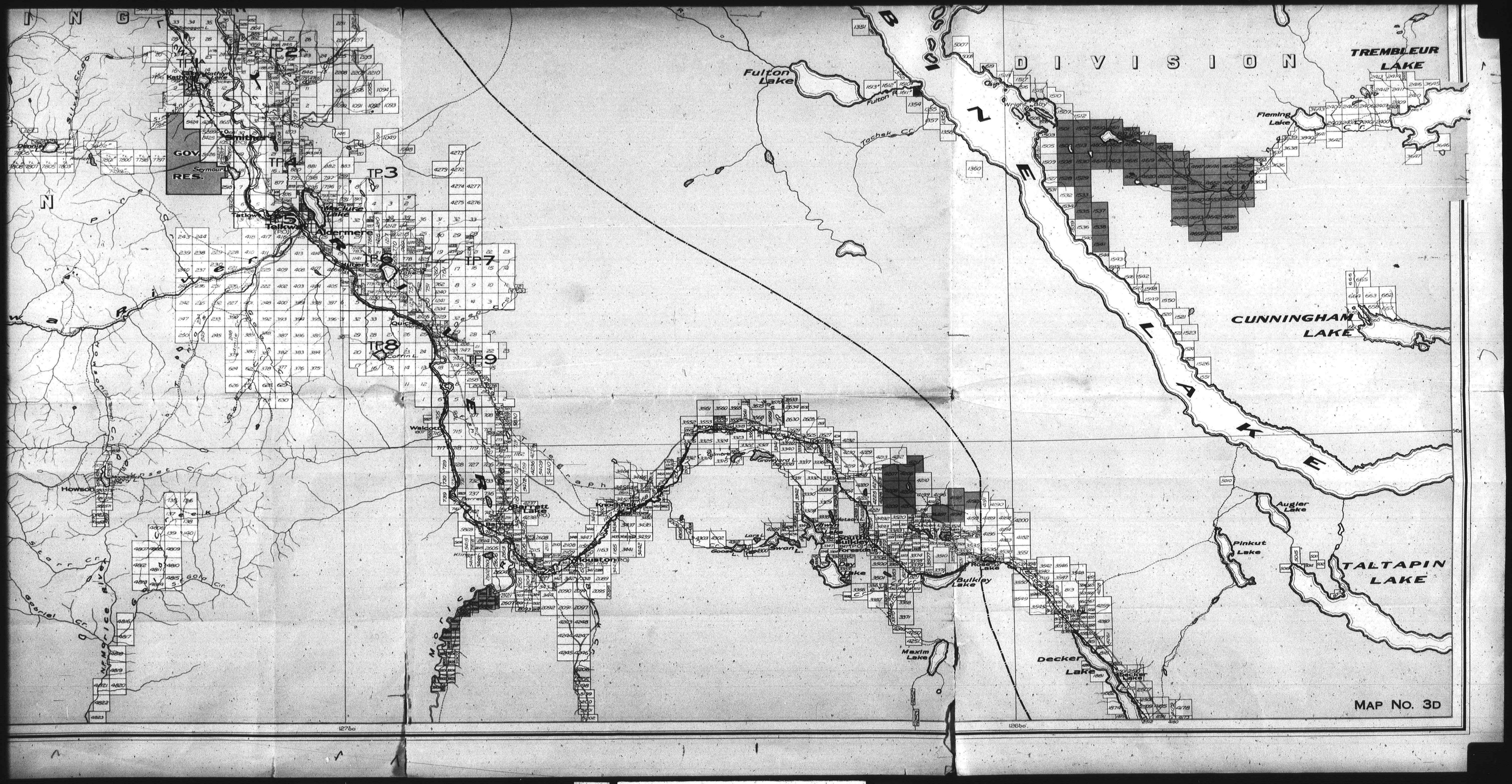


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


LAND RECORDING
DIVISION
British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER
G. HERBERT DAWSON, SURVEYOR-GENERAL
PRE-EMPTOR'S MAP
BULKLEY SHEET
Scale 3 miles to 1 inch
LANDS OPEN TO PRE-EMPTION COLOURED RED
1915
Revised to 15th. May, 1915
INDEX MAP
PRE-EMPTORS SERIES
ALBERTA
PACIFIC OCEAN
Kitseguecla
Hazelton
Telkwa
Aldermere
Smithers
Houston
Waldron
Howson
McDonell Lake
Chimgemash Cr.
Kleanza Cr.
Bulkley River
Morice River
Nanaimo Cr.
Legate Cr.
Oliver Cr.
Silver Cr.
Stuart Cr.
Gold Cr.
Quick
Corrin L.
Barrett Lake
Knockholt
Goose L.
Gosnell Cr.
Blackberry Cr.
Waterfall Cr.
Macdonald Cr.
Mike (ea) Cr.
Mike (em) Cr.
Lakes
Lorne Cr.
Horseshoe Cr.
Pacific
Pleasant Valley
Pinkerton
Sandstone
Devils Elbow
Pacific
Pleasant Valley
Pinkerton
Smithers
Telkwa
Aldermere
Houston
Waldron
Howson
Barrett Lake
Knockholt
Goose L.
Corrin L.
Quick
Kitseguecla
Hazelton
Kleanza
Mike (ea) Cr.
Mike (em) Cr.
Macdonald Cr.
Waterfall Cr.
Blackberry Cr.
Nanaimo Cr.
Legate Cr.
Oliver Cr.
Silver Cr.
Stuart Cr.
Gosnell Cr.
Gold Cr.
Morice River
Bulkley River
Lakes
Lorne Cr.
Horseshoe Cr.
Chimgemash Cr.
Pleasant Valley
Pinkerton
Sandstone
Devils Elbow
Pacific



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

6 of 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG.10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000039

30

Hazelton

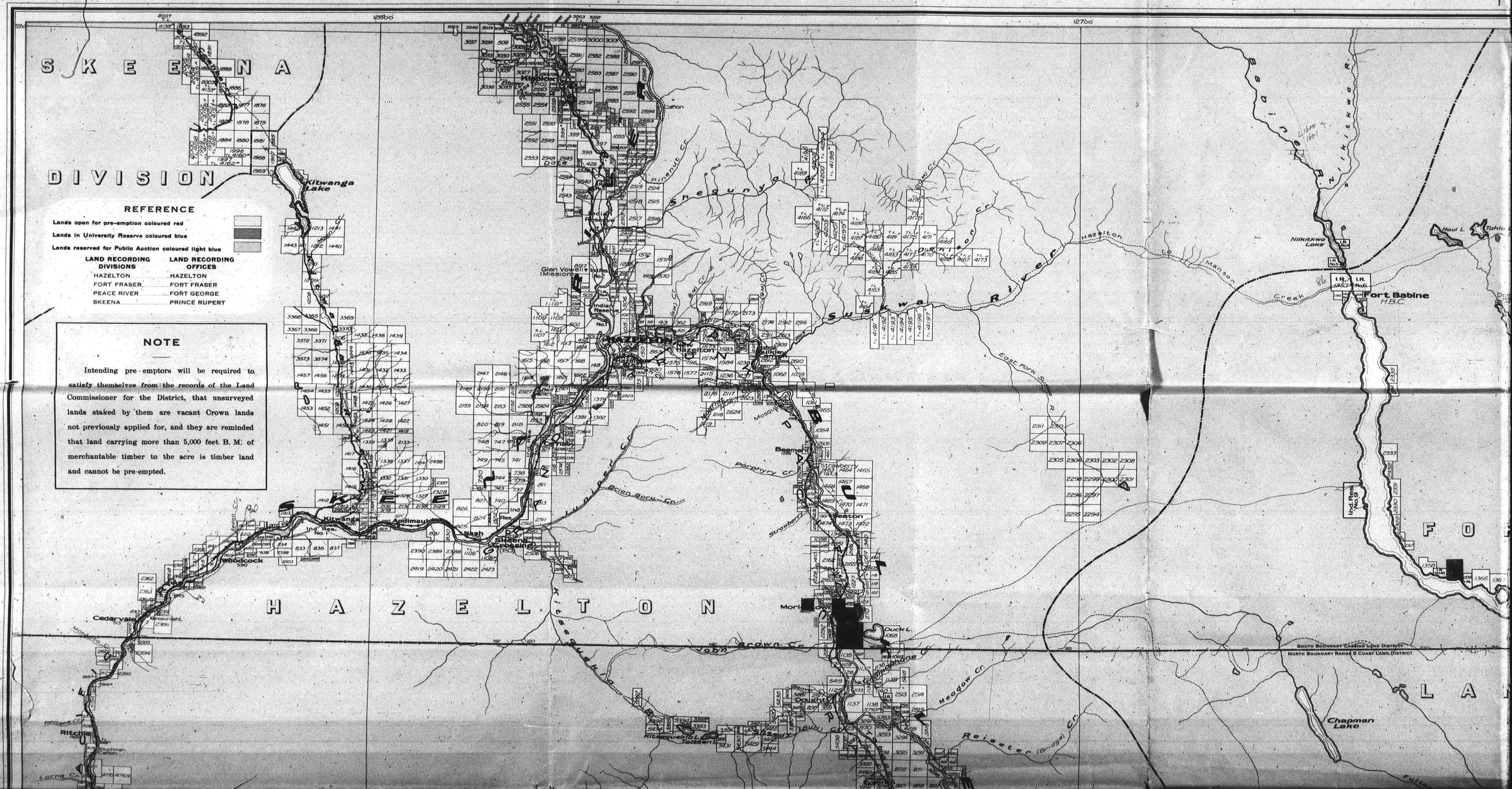
Babine

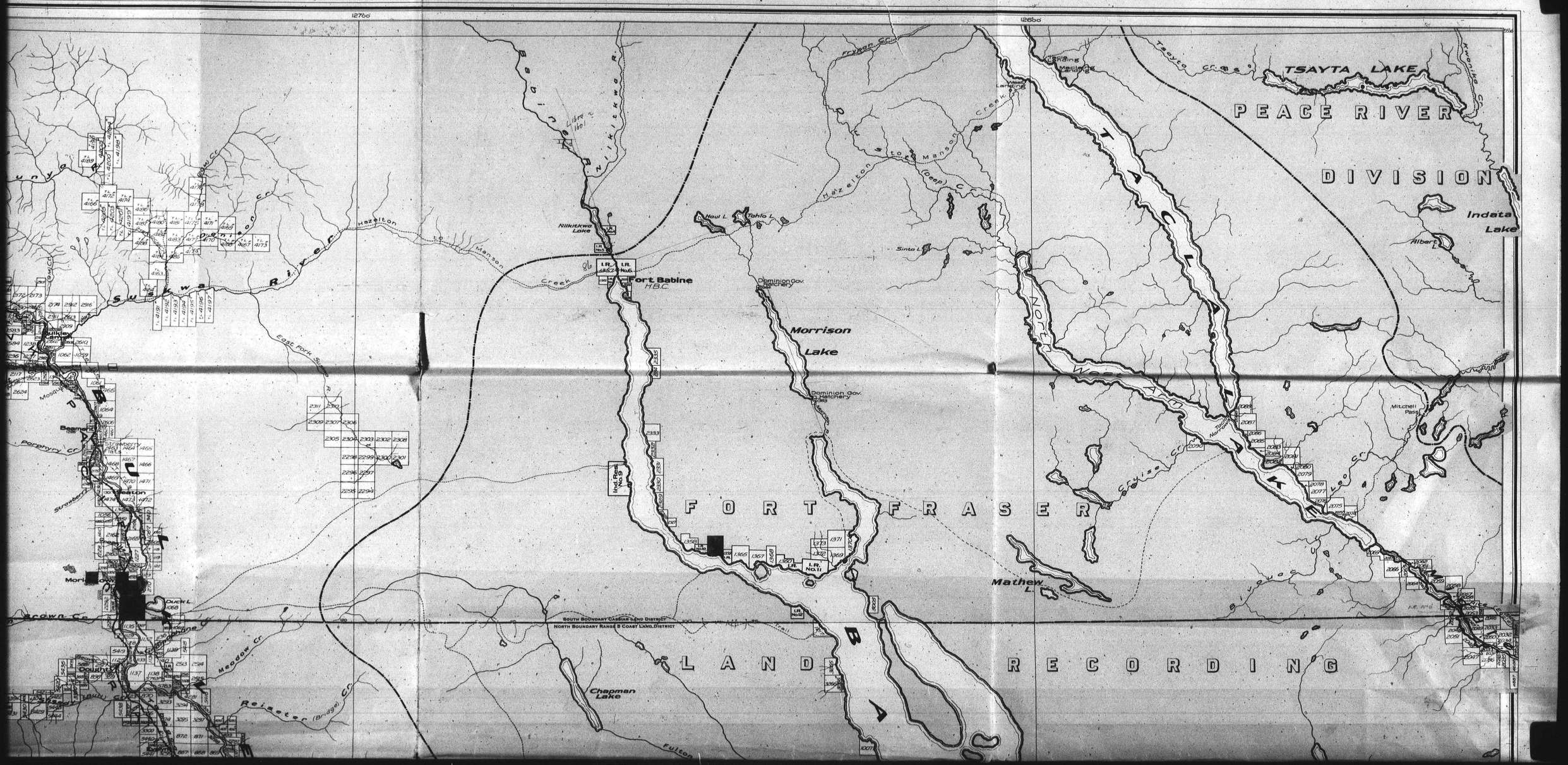
Bulkley Valley

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


S K E E N A
DIVISION
H A Z E L T O N
F O
L A
REFERENCE
Lands open for pre-emption coloured red
Lands in University Reserve coloured blue
Lands reserved for Public Auction coloured light blue
LAND RECORDING DIVISIONS
LAND RECORDING OFFICES
HAZELTON
HAZELTON
FORT FRASER
FORT FRASER
PEACE RIVER
FORT GEORGE
SKEENA
PRINCE RUPERT
NOTE
Intending pre-emptors will be required to satisfy themselves from the records of the Land Commissioner for the District, that unsurveyed lands staked by them are vacant Crown lands not previously applied for, and they are reminded that land carrying more than 5,000 feet B. M. of merchantable timber to the acre is timber land and cannot be pre-empted.
Kitwanga Lake
Kitwanga
Andimaul
Nash
Skeena Crossing
Hazelton
Gitanyow
Kitsegukla
Cedarvale
Ritchie
Glen Vowell (Mission)
Indian Reserve
Sustut
Bulkley
Telkwa
Smithers
Moricetown
Duck L.
Doughty
Beaverly
Strawberry Flats
Beaston
Porphyry Cr.
Sustut River
Hazelton
Manson Creek
East Fork Sustut R.
Babine
Nilkitkwa R.
Nilkitkwa Lake
Fort Babine
HBC
Haul L.
Tahlic L.
Chapman Lake
Meadow Cr.
Reisseer (Bridge) Cr.
Pinenut Cr.
Shedunya
Brian Berg Cr.
Kitsegukla
Kitwanga
Webdock
Mosquito Cr.
Mosquito L.
Porphyry Cr.
Strawberry
Pulse
Lorne Cr.
Ritchie
Kitchener Canyon
Minskinishi
Cedarvale
Kitwanga
Andimaul
Nash
Skeena Crossing
Hazelton
Gitanyow
Kitsegukla



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

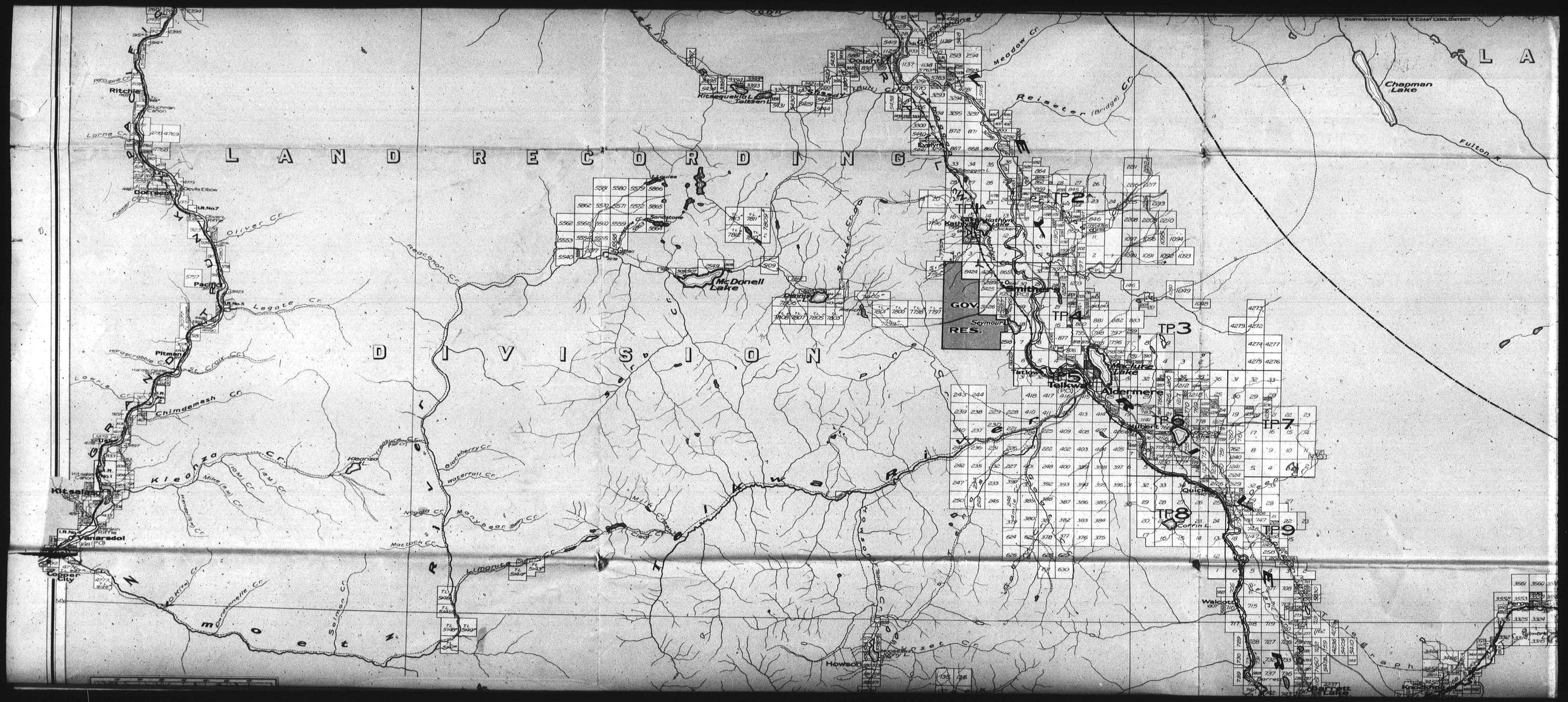
2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000046



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000041

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 of

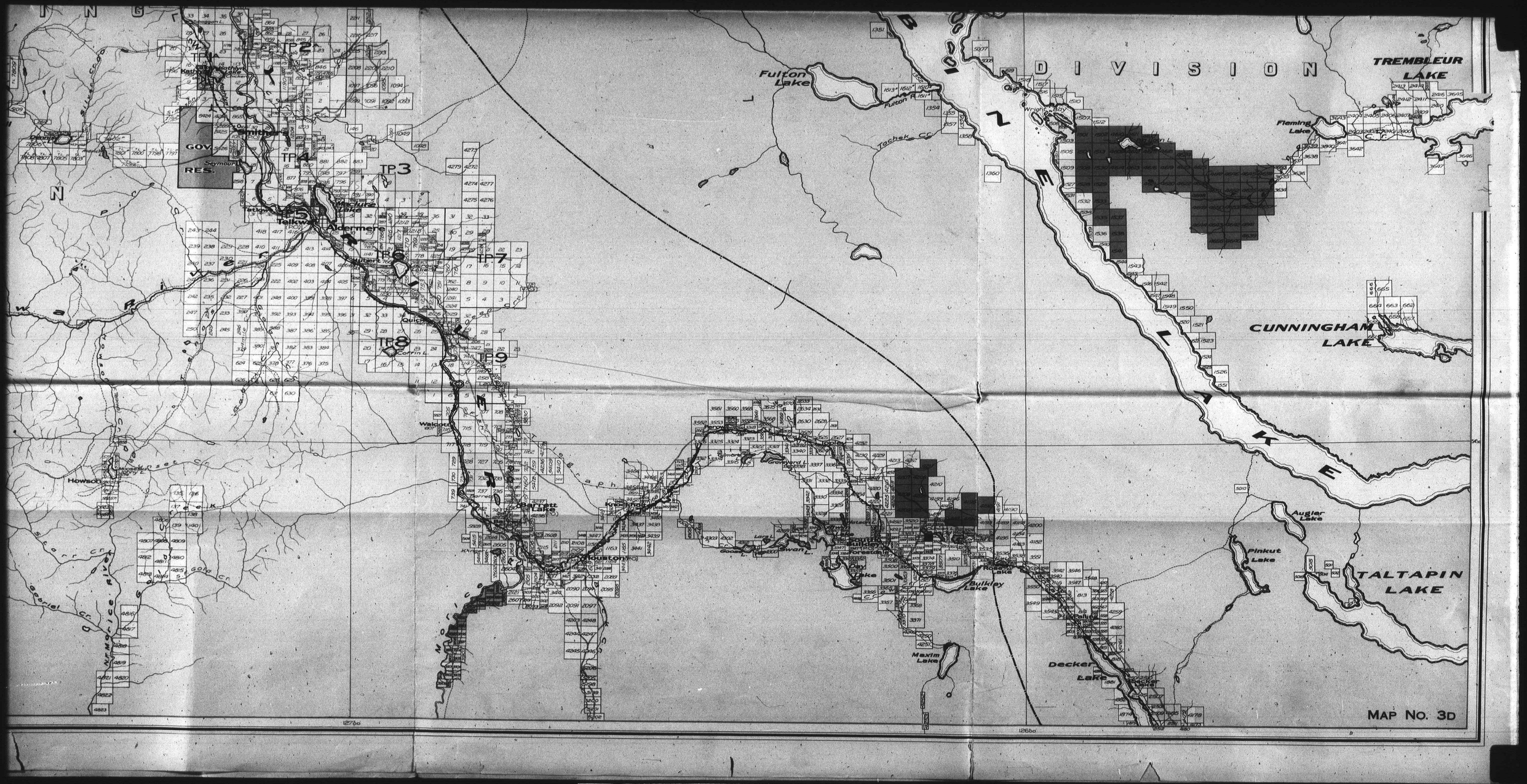
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
57

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000045


DIVISION
TREMBLEUR LAKE
CUNNINGHAM LAKE
TALTAPIN LAKE
Fulton Lake
Fleming Lake
Angler Lake
Pinkut Lake
Bulkley Lake
Maxim Lake
Decker Lake
Aldermere
Telkwa
Smithers
Hazelton
Kitwanga
Kitsumkalum
Kitsumgallum
Howson
Quick
Corrin L.
Burns Lake
Houston
Wright Bay
Teshek Cr.
Fulton R.
Gosnell Cr.
Gerard L.
Swan L.
Tyhee Lake
Francois L.
Fraser L.
Stuart L.
Cheslatta L.
Nechako River
Skeena River
Bulkley River
Morice River
Kitimat R.
Kitsumkalum R.
Kitwanga R.
Telkwa R.
Bednesti L.
Tachie R.
Nechako R.
Stellako R.
Stellako L.
Nadina R.
Nadina L.
Tahtanim R.
Tahtanim L.
Cheslatta R.
Cheslatta L.
Fraser R.
Stuart R.
Stuart L.
Francois L.
Fraser L.
Tyhee Lake
Cluculz L.
Cluculz Lake
Ootsa L.
Ootsa Lake
Tatlayoko L.
Tatlayoko Lake
Taseko L.
Taseko Lake
Chilcotin R.
Chilcotin L.
Blackwater R.
Blackwater L.
Nechako R.
Nechako L.
Nechako Reservoir
Nechako Reservoir
Nechako Reservoir

Anyier Lake Duncan Lake

Pinent Lake

Babine Lake

Bulkley Valley

Kitwanger

3 D

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

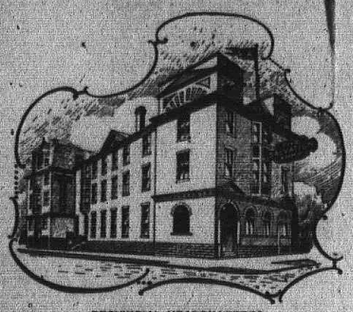
Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
FR1		Report re material on record with the Royal Commission concerning Fisheries rights, privileges and problems of Indians in British Columbia.	1913-1915
WR1		Report re Indian water rights and records in British Columbia, dealing mainly with Williams Lake, Kootenay, Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1914
WR2		Re the Water Act of 1914 - Transcript of the proceedings of the Board of Investigation (1921) inquiring into the claims of the Department of Indian Affairs, to rights to use water on Indian Reserves in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1921
SNA-1		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNA-2		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, maps and plans.	1909-1917
SNB-1		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1913-1922
SNB-2		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1911-1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



PROVINCIAL HEADQUARTERS

THE SALVATION ARMY

PACIFIC PROVINCE

INCLUDING BRITISH COLUMBIA, ALASKA AND THE YUKON

301 HASTINGS STREET EAST

VANCOUVER, B.C.,

PHONE 2134

THOS. B. COOMBS, COMMISSIONER

FRANK MORRIS, PROVINCIAL COMMANDER

15th September, 1909.

Captain Rankin,
Andimaul, B.C.

My dear Captain,-

I am pleased to inform you that at last we have been able to get the Government to reserve sufficient land to meet our requirements at Andimaul, the following being reserved for Government purposes for the use of our Indians:-

"Commencing at a post planted on the right bank of the Skeena River, about 40 chains more or less west of the Indian Village known as Andimaul, thence north 80 chains, thence east 120 chains, thence south 100 chains more or less to the Skeena River, thence westerly along the bank of the Skeena River to the point of commencement, containing 1060 acres more or less."

I am sure you will rejoice with me that this vexed matter has at last been adjusted. Kindly convey my love to the Indians with this information.

Yours faithfully,

F. Morris

Provincial Commander.

Please return
G.L.
Encl
25
5995
Oblate
D Rankin

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

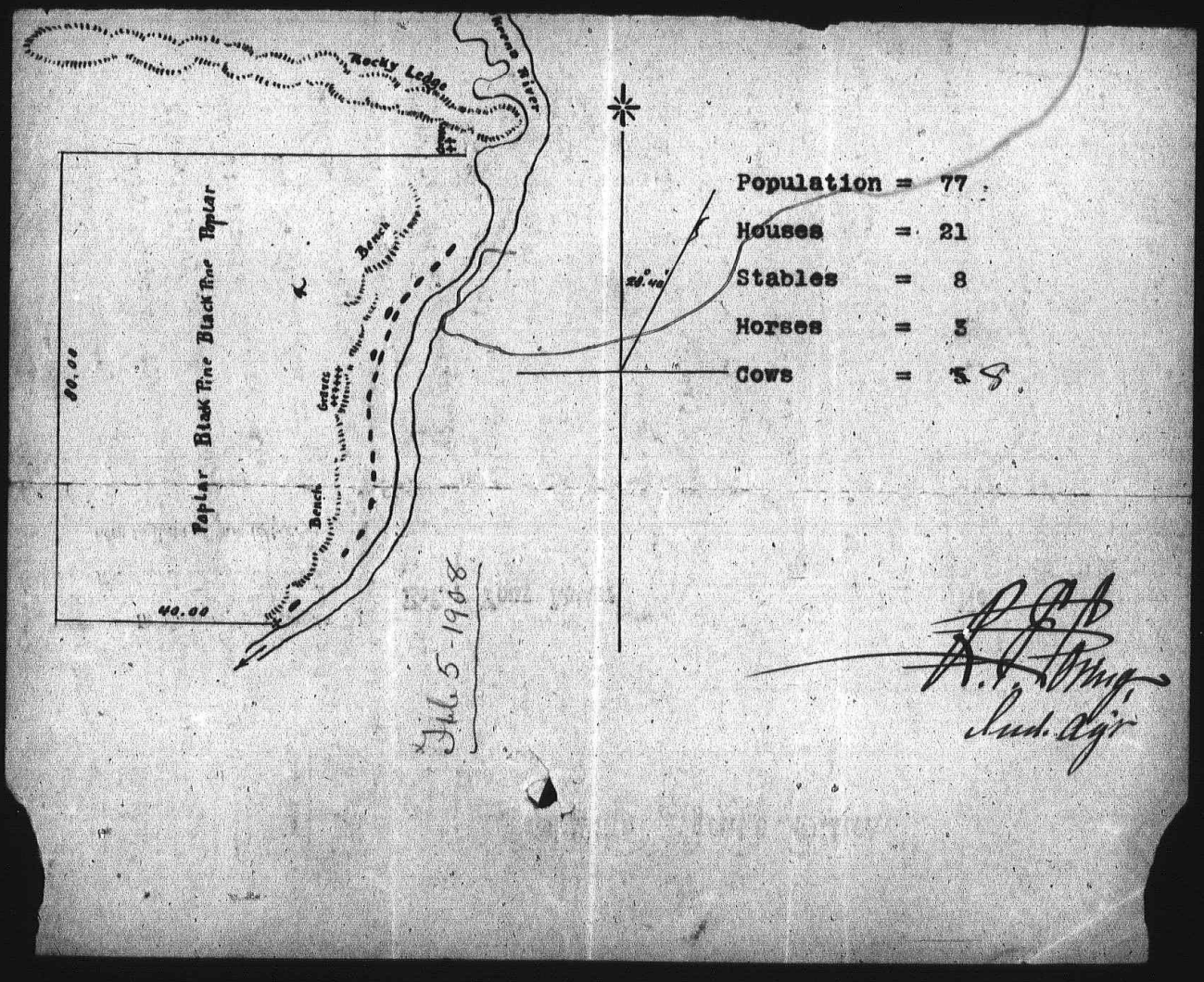
5)100(20
3
604

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Conversation with Indians at Kitwancool. Aug 15. 1910

Albert Douse Beyosgu Pop. 65
1st man

We did not thank you for coming before. We sent a petition to Ottawa "we want our land back" so we do not want a reserve, we want our land back, it belongs to us. Mr Vowell and Mr Stewart were here last spring and wanted to give us a reserve but we would not have it. If a reserve was given us we know our hunting ground is not in it. We do not want a reserve now. Do you think it right that the white men should buy land before our law suit is settled (our rights defined)

Gamlakyeltqu (woman)

All our hopes were that you would help us, but now we are in hard times. I wanted ask you if you heard anything about our petition. There is one hunting house and four houses in different places on the other side of the lake on a tributary of the Nass. Sinzerwin is their name. Our land extends beyond the posts. We cannot get our living on the reserves they are too small. We do not want reserves we are not so foolish. We know the land belongs to us and we will hold it till we die. Our hunting grounds are our bank. The white men take gold out of our creeks. It is hard on us that we cannot do anything on our land after we have reserves. The Govt takes the key of our bank. The bears come down to the river in the fall and we do not want fences to keep them away as we trap them there. How much has the Govt spent on our land

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

The Govt did not tell us the surveyors were coming here or tell us that Mr Vowell was coming here in 18

Richard Denise — Did anyone tell you to come here. Did they tell you to make reserve. Have you authority to place a post at our grandfathers land mark. We want you to put a post at our grandfathers land mark. We want an answer to our petition. It is not our grandfathers rule (custom) that we have so little land. If a man of another tribe comes over our land hunting there is trouble. It he want the whole of the land that belongs to us.

Albert Williams. — I know the Lord gave our grandfather this land. and we have lived on it ever since. so we dont want our land to go to anyone else because the Lord has given us the land. Our fathers left us this land when they died. so we do not want our grandfathers post to be removed so long as we do not agree to it. and we want it all. So we ask you to hold that land till we get settled with the Govmt. The Govt has no right to stop our work on our land before they have settled with us We do not want any white men on our land before our claims are settled. Settle our claims and then the white men can come

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Stephen I know that you have no authority to give what the chiefs are asking for. We know that posts have to be in our grandfathers landmarks before long. We find that our grandfathers law is the same as your grandfathers law in King George III.rd reign. All the chiefs will be satisfied if you will put a post at our grandfathers landmark. I want to ask you if you think the white men will clear their claims. The white men can take up our land at once while we have to wait for an answer to our petition.

We hope there will be no trouble after this. what shall we do if the whites clear their land. We object because we are not allowed to do anything on our grandfathers land. Our law suit will come on before winter and we do not wish the whites to come before it is settled. (Lawyer Clark of Toronto)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Cardimaud. Aug 19th 1910

Chief Mark 24 men 24 women. 30 children. 20 houses Rankin

This reserve is of very little use to us. There is no timber on it nor water. We get our living on the other side of the river. that is we cut cordwood there for the steamers. We want 2 miles square on this side of the river, and 2 miles square on the other.

Mr Loring told us the reserve ~~it~~ was 1½ back and 2 miles long. Mr Loring tells us lies every year. We want you to survey on the other side of the river. We have a letter & telegram from Sir W Laurier to say that you were coming to give us the land we want. The letter is at Kitwancool.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Cardinal Aug. 24th 1910

Arthur McDame

When we started our village here we asked Mr Loring to give us from the creek 1½ miles below here to the rocks (2 miles altogether) Afterwards Henry William had 40 acres given him above the rocks.

Mr Loring said all right, Mr Vowell will be up next summer to give it you. Afterwards I asked Mr Loring if Mr Vowell was coming or not. We have been waiting for 12 years now but we have not yet got anything. Afterwards we asked Mr Loring to give us the other side of the river, and he gave is two miles square on the other side. We have spent $70 in turning the creek to use the water for a mill. We believed Mr Loring. We have 2 houses there and a road. Last spring Mr Loring told us Mr Grier was coming to settle the matter. ~~He showed him the creek~~ We expect you to put a post at the creek and

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

at the Rock, and we expect to get a piece of land on the other side also. If you have not any authority to form us all we ~~ask for~~ want we think you had better go away, and tell the Govt. what we ask for.

We ~~have about~~ are 70 in all men and women & (not children) Peter Johnson We did not ask you to come here. We are not going to let you do any work. We want you to let the Govt. know what we want before you do anything. No acres is allowed to a white man while we only are allowed 1000 for 70 men. We have staked 200 ft. for each man and there is not enough for all. There will be trouble if you try to survey the land. Two Indians were imprisoned last winter for pointing a white man cutting timber on the land on Peter Johnson's claim.

If you would go away we would pay your fare down. There is a canoe here now to take you to Kitwanga

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Cowichan Augt 26

Arthur McDonn

While the white men come and cut timber if it is a Gov^t Res: — (No unless they have permission from the Gov^t which is not likely.)

~~Capt Johnson told us he paid the Gov^t so much a cord for the wood we sell him.~~ We cut our wood on the opposite side of the river

Mr Pagett of the G.J.P.Rail cut 1200 f^t of timber on the Gov^t Res last winter, and would not pay us a cent for it. I think it probable the Gov^t allowed the G.T.P. to take it. Where the Right of way goes through an Indian Res it is paid for but the Indians get nothing if it goes through a Gov^t Res.

A McDonn We do not like the Gov^t Res:

Wm We are content with this.

Arthur McDonn We want a piece of land on the other side of the river on the flat. Mr Lowing put a post over there about 2½ years ago, and gave us 640 acres 1 mile square. He gave us that because there is little wood on this side. Mr Vowell also about 15 months ago said he would try to get it. Mr Rankin made the sketch of it and it was sent to the Ind^n Office in Victoria by Major Morris. We will not say more about this because Dr McDougal wrote down everything yesterday at Kuleguela. Dr McDougal told us that the Gov^t would take back from the Indians all the land formally occupied by Indians that the white have bought

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

~~The have nothing to say more~~ Mr

Our old tribal boundaries extended from the creek at the SW Corner of the Gov. Res ~~and~~ to a creek on the right bank of the Skeena a little above New Kitsegucla, ~~and about 5 miles back~~ on each side. Mr McDougl has promise to get us that and 5 miles wide on each side of the river

Mr William. My land is just outside the proposed reserve. If any white man jumps it there will be trouble. Mr Loring gave me the land 12 years ago, and I gave him $19 to advertize it in the papers. It was 20 chain square = 40 acres.

Mr Rankin, the Salvation Army Officer here stated that Mr Loring had given him the money, and that he expended it in advertizing in the Times the Gazette and the Province Herald

Peter Johnson and Mark the chief

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kispiax Aug. 18th 1911

11 men present.

William Ellis — We are in the dark and we don't know what to say. Which Gov. sent you. ~~If a man speaks~~ We are glad you came to see our fishing stations on the Skeena. On the Kispiax you only went as far as Cutter Creek (Capt Jacks) there are several places beyond that we want. There are ten stations further up the valley. Before the white men came there was no trouble about land. It is 37 years since the first men came. God made this land, not the Gov. The land belongs to us. We want our grandfathers land and when we die we want our children to have it. All the Indians want it.

Alexander Dall — We are very poor, the Gov. has taken our land away. That is why all the nations have made the petition to have it returned. That is why we do not want any land reserved we want it all.

Jas. Ian a very old man. — You see how old I am; for how long I have kept my father's commandment. We all want the land returned to us.

Sam Johnson — When you came 30 years ago we did not want the land reserved for we did not know what the result would be. After you went the surveyor came and ran our lines close to the village. That is why we don't want our fishing grounds the lines would be so close (the reserves to circle)

The stations you have up the Skeena & Kispiax are fishing grounds. This year when the women went up the mountain to pick berries

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00006

some white men drove them back. That is the reason we made the petition to Ottawa because the white men have taken our land. That is why we do not want any reserves defined we want an answer to our petition We will not sell our generation grounds we would rather burn the pre emptor away.

Billy Williams When we were boys we saw no white men on this land. And now boys not 10 years old talk good English I can tell how many generations of us have lived on this land. That is why we do not want our land taken away we have good reason for saying so. The Govt. breaks the law when it claims our land All the nations on the Skeena have petitioned the King. We do not want the Govt. to give us annuities between we want the land. The Govt. would put us in gaol when we demand our land. I was in gaol for stopping a Govt. road party and arresting the foreman for 5 months. While I was in gaol 2 of my boys died. It is 5 years since the land question came up and Joe Capilano went to England to lay the petition before the King. We are very glad to see you now you see our generation grounds.

Stolen We used to live on Alexby place that is my generation ground. Lately I came to Kispiox village I remember my grandmother telling me about that generation ground how long it had been in our family.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 6

Holeer (cont) That is why I want that land to come back to us because it belong to us. I do not want to sell it. My first 4 houses were on Alec Carney land but when he fenced it I moved on to Etherby land where my house now is.

Chas Wesley. Before the petition went to England we asked for the land on the mountain to the south of the village we did not get it. That is the reason we sent the petition. However that is a bygone thing now We want all the land up the Skeena for about about 5 miles above Kwalp. That is where the Kisgegas territory begins. We want Kispaiox valley as far as the lakes on the top of the mountain. We want that to be our own land. Other men may want the timber. The Prov. Govt have sold our land will they give it back to us together with what we ask We dont want it to be called a reservation it is our. That is what all the nations want.

Quem ha gesek do

Johny the man as Kisgegas man. I am a Kisgegas man but I now live at Kispaiox. You are our best friend. We have been here since the beginning of the world. That is why we want our land back it would be better for us to get our land back

David Smith (Kisgegas) We have a generation fishing station a mile and a half below Kispaiox on the right bank of the Skeena NW. Indn Fillcaylee now owns it on Lot 344. My uncle was put in jail 5 months because we got wood accidentally he stepped a Govt road party and thrashed the foreman on it. The people want him to be chiefted. we want our

Cont doing

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 8

Keeps a store at Village

Chlan gun am loap. on L bank 2 miles above Village Robert Williams

Hai gut zom dawit zop. opposite on R bank. George Williams

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 5

land to come back. When my uncle died Mr Walter Lucas inherited it. He got excited about the road party because the Agent did not explain why they came nor did Mr Pierce or Dr Wright.

~~Chief Johnson~~

Jerry William — Is there a law allowing a strong man to fight with a weak one. that is what the Govt does. The Indians can clear land like a white man, the Govt won't allow us to do so outside the reservation. That is why we do not want anyone to get more land before our case is settled. because as long as we live we will be asking for that.

Mathew Morrison — That is why you came up to see why we worry about land. That why we are glad to see you. Right up from here to the head of the Kispiox river where the lake is we get our bread and butter. Since the beginning of the world we have lived here. The white men disturb the game elsewhere we cannot trap on their land. That is the reason we want the land back. We want from Kispiox up to the lake and from the river to the top of the mountain. We don't want you to make any small reserve

Dan Gowa — I thank the Govt for sending you here, and now we ask the Govt to return the land. This you saw that the white men scared the bears and game away. That why we want the whole valley to be returned to us. We fish under the ice in the winter, and the settlers do not like us to fish on their land

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

That the reason we want the land back and we can then be free as we used to be.
Mr Short lives opposite to Macdonald's fishing station, and he allows no Jew. Thats why we dont want the white man. The Indian scatter to get food

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 6

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Memorandum on Kispiax Fisheries, on the Skeena, in the order proceeding up river from Kispiax:-

Hadampisk, right bank, 2 miles above Kispiax,
2 Ghiamgunamlāop, left bank, 1½ miles beyond the latter,
Quansksum Ksinmichmich, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
Anskais, left bank and opposite the latter,
Anapisk, right bank, 1 mile above the latter,
Gunadsall, left bank, also opposite the latter,
7 Anglagoowa, right bank, ¾ mile beyond,
Anchgoat, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
Looyetk, left bank, ½ mile beyond,
Weedin, " " "
Galanzadlix, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
Gissamanyux, " "
Ansahawks, left " "
13 Gulmak, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
14 Wooladakshone, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
Waswas, left bank, ½ mile beyond,
Andaye, right " " "
18 Sinsilch, left " " "
Midask, right " " "
Wollomuckslāop, left bank, ½ mile beyond,
Woolp, right bank, ½ mile beyond,
Ksaish, left bank, " "

+ +

Kispiax Fisheries on the Kispix river from its mouth upward:-

Ksaalain, (Gowa's) right bank, about 8 miles above village,
Nasganameet, left bank, about ½ mile beyond the latter,
Muklankelek, left bank, " 1½ " " "
Teichlidin, " " " " " " "
Mainchlohadk, " " " 3 " " "(Chliemlahā's)
Anooksdagilk, right " " 4 " " "
Godguidon, left bank," " 22½ " above Kispiax (Gullon's P.R.)
Welowach, " " " 8 miles beyond the latter,
Nadak, right " " 2 " " "
Skunsnādk left " " 10 " " "
Loandilghan, " " " 8 " " "
Lachdada " " " 20 " " "

- Memo - In regard to all fishing stations, herein above given, 10 to 15 acres to each would prove sufficient. In a measure that would largely depend on the amount of wood such contain

R. E. L.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 6

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Re Revd E. M. Barnez O.M.I. Memo letter

I believe that the Hazelton Reserve No 3 Tsitsik is the one alluded to. The Agent Mr Loring told me that this has been divided between the Hagwilget and Hazelton Indians. Mr Loring never mentions the name "Tsitsik" but calls it Hagwilget.

The reserve should be divided by a surveyor or perhaps subdivided into allotments

Ashdown H Green

No action now required

The old Hagwilget Village (Lack Kal tap No 1) now called Moricetown, and old Moricetown called The Mission

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

371968

McGuire

Annunciation Church,
Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 10th, 1911.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Asst. Dept. Supt. Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

Having just returned from my visit to the Indians of the interior of B.C. from Hazelton to Fort George. . . .

. . . . . .

4. Although not connected with education I beg to mention again the question of the Hagwelget reserve which I am afraid might become a bone of contention between the Indians of Hazelton and of Hagwelget on account of the clerical error that has crept in title name of the reserve; as, it appears, the whole reserve comes under the name of (Hazelton Indian Reserve). The considerable value which the Hagwegetside is acquiring on account of its proximity to the Taylorville townsite, might become the source of the annoyance. Could not that question be settled once for all. Nay I would say could not a revision of some reserves be effected? Some are very large and others very small. The Hagwelget reserve is much too small for the number of people living on it. They figure that within two years their supply of fuel will be completely exhausted.

9. Tsitsk has Hazelton

Impracticable
Hypocrisy and
in Hazelton

5. Finally I must bring to your notice the advisability of having the Hagwelget and Morice-town Reserves surveyed in lots of moderate size, which would be given one by one to the natives in proportion as they cultivate them. That would prevent some over-ambitious ones from fencing or taking more land than they can make use of; thereby leaving others without even a garden plot.

Yours very respectfully.
E.M. Bunoz, O.M.I. Pt.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Sept. 23, 1910.

Memorandum

The Secretary

Minutes of meeting with Indians of Hagwilget and Upper Country as far as Fraser Lake- held at Hagwilget and in Hazelton during the 19th-22nd of August.

"We are waiting to hear what the Government of Ottawa may say"

"We made our requests to the Commission of last year for some fishing reserves and the enlargement of this reserve at Hagwilget. We think there is an agent living in Hazelton, but he never comes to see us."

"We hear that money has been sent to relieve the aged and destitute among the Indians, but thus far none has come to us."

"What we want is that this reserve, Hagwilget, and that at Morisptown be made two miles square, and that one section of land be set apart for us at each old fishing and hunting station."

"We will make a rough map and show what we mean."

"We number some 700 people, scattered up this Buckly valley and its tributaries all the way to Fraser Lake."

"We have no objection to the white man coming into this country though it all belongs to us, but we expect the Ottawa Government to see that we are justly dealt with and our future secured to us". "We are very glad to see you and are thankful to you for patiently listening to our wishes and complaints."

Attached are the maps made by these Indians. Where marked in red, settlers have already gone in and occupied the original holdings of the Indians.

Some of these Indians told me they did not want an Indian Agent, nor did they want the Indian Act, and instead of a reserve they wanted the land in individual holdings

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

They are intelligent and advanced and capable and if the land question was once settled, these people should become valuable citizens.

(sgd) John McDougall.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Hagwilget Indians

Loring
Aug 5/11

180 acres necessary for hay & pasture
to be added to Corgetsaqua No 2, (360 acres)
which is a very small area by right of way
Indian improvements on the land

Then the intervening space between
Corgetsaqua No 2 & Moricetown Reserve No 1
&c See attached

Indians increasing & short
of land. Have become more energetic
Working & trapping no more strenuous
or by average generation.

Where reserves are

Oschamines	3	160
Corgetsaqua	2	360
Moricetown	1	1333
		1853

File 385-898

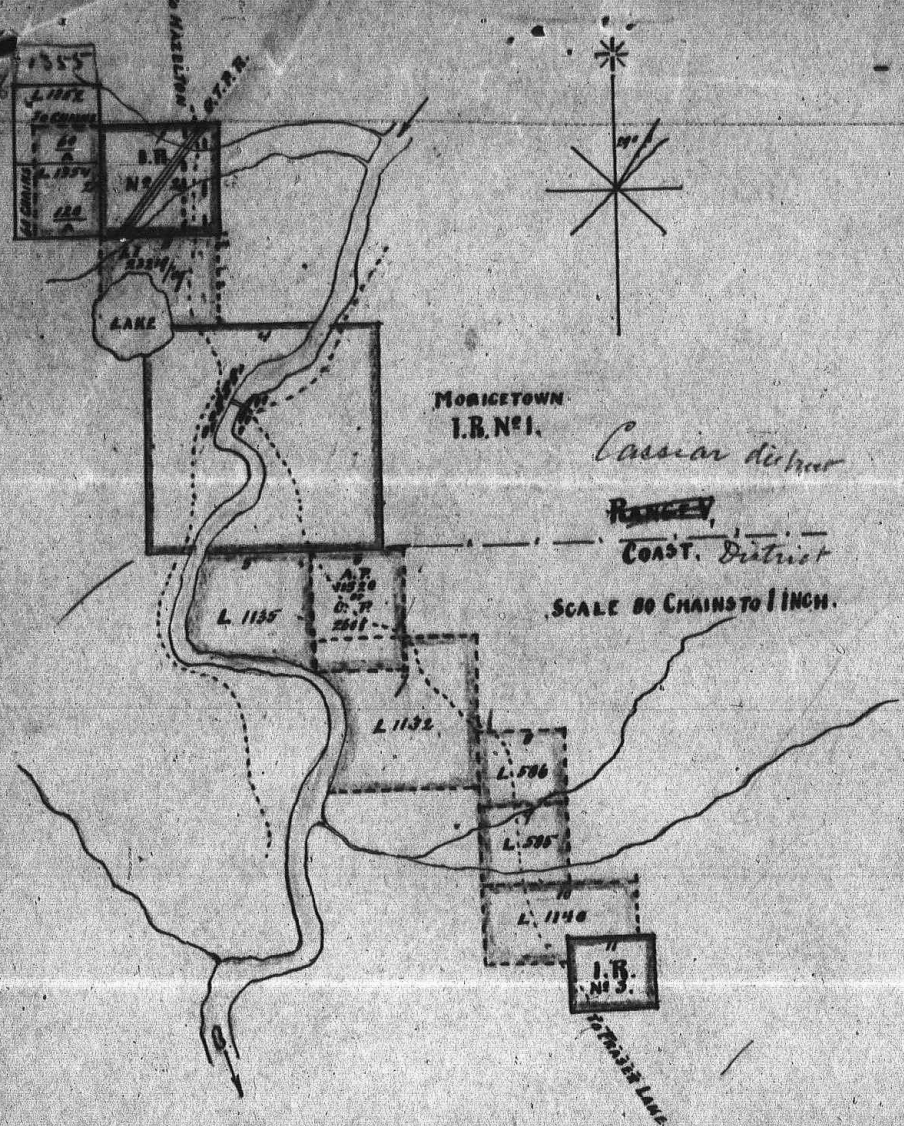
June 17/12 Forming Changes & for present
proposes purchase of
Lots 1352, 54, 53-136

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

- In Duplicate -



1 Reserve No.2, Coryatsaqua = 360 acres
2 180 acres, on western boundary of No.2 reserve, made up by
60 acres of Lot 1352 = K.Larkworthy, c/o W.J.Larkworthy, Hazelton, B.C.
& 120 " " " 1354 = E.T.Jordan, c/o G.G.Harvey, Hazelton, B.C.

3 L.I.25219/09, provisionally reserved.
4 Reserve No.1, Moricetown = 1333 acres.
5 Lot 1135, Mrs. M.Patton, c/o A.Martin, Victoria, B.C.
6 A.P.11520 (or G.P.2601) James Foley, c/o Neil Getting, Commercial Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.

7 Lot 1132, S.E.Oliver, Toronto, Ont.
8 Lot 586, F.M.Rattenbury, Victoria, B.C.
9 Lot 585, " " " "
10 Lot 1140, Waldman Von Kolkow, c/o Barnard, Robertson & Heisterman, Victoria, B.C.

11 Reserve No.3, Oschawinna = 160 acres.

+ + +

-Memo - Should the herein advocated area prove somewhat too expensive, Lot 1135 (marked 5) could be dispensed with, and the western half of Lot 1132 (marked 7).

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent

Copy on file 335,898

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 7

385.898

Babine:

Loring Aug 7/11

Timber reserve of Stoegukla, on left bank of Skeena, 5 miles below Hazelton — Shd. be established

Simply to be surveyed & are forming reserves

Loring Aug 7/11

That one of Andrew & Ketwankwa "serves"
"There remains no more unsurveyed lands to be applied for" except
"little concessions for water frontages & to few small holdings along Kispiax River, of which, of course some will have to be ~~[illegible]~~ acquired here & there by purchase"

Aug 5/11

(See Green's report Nov 2/1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Kitwankool

2272 acres set apart –

No 1	Kitwancool		1272
2	"	Lake	640
3	Hay meadow		360
			2272.

Confirmation applied for
but DC of L ~~refused~~ refused, Aug 17/11

Agt Young reports cemetery containing 31 graves, six enclosed with railings, appears to be outside limits of Kshish Res No 4 & 4 A of Kitseclas Indians

Rowe Renwick Aug 13/11

Rec'd to
by Comr L.
Aug 7/12

Kitwancool

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307,892 Babine Agency

6 Nov '06 Agreement made with Babine Indians under which, in consideration their ceasing to use barricades for capturing fish, certain lands were to be purchased for them by the Dom. from the Prov'l Govt (See memo of verbal as to fishing privilege claimed Indians)

Lots 1357, 1358, 1359 & 1360 ~~two~~ containing 1948.5 acres purchased by Dom & transferred by Prov. to Dom.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Andimaul - 1085 acres.

In 1910 Green reported 80 Indians from Kitwancool, Kitwungar & Kitsegucla bands

Nov 4/10 D of C & L asked to make reserve.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Lum's~~
~~Stuart Lake~~
~~Bella Coola~~
~~Babine Agency~~

Billy Andrew (of Bella Coola)
wants 160 acres Francois Lake

Lung Charlie wants meadow
land Francois Lake

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Burns Lake

29858/11
Michel to Loring
June 27/10

Michel wants land surveyed
- says has no land -
settled on land moving
Burns Lake being a mile
from the Telegraph Cabin

David Mitchell
to
Loring June 27/10

Lives at Brown Creek
- "on an Ind. Res." wants
survey

See Loring's letters & memo

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bella Coola

29858/11

Agt Tonquer
Aug 17/10

Indians of Ulkatcho want good range -
Had small need of it when res. allotted
Fear meadows will be staked
by white men.

Agt Tonquer
June 30/11

Kitimat Indians desire following
additional reserves
1 Wanguosh, up river above sand
hill, where are remains
of Indian houses
2 Chequasch on the Kitimat Harbour
3 Blese, 7 miles down Inlet from Kitimat
The claim that reserves were
promised them by former agents of
4 Kasoo, 10 miles down, left hand side
~~Aug 19/10~~ ~~[illegible] for~~
coming in.
5 Luscha, 10 miles down, right
hand side coming in.

~~Following~~ See memo Feb 27/11

6. Anahaunlake Band - ~~[illegible]~~ The 5 following
families - Kalowse wife & ten children
Kalowse wife & two children - Squenass
wife & 5 children - Zeli wife & one child.
Stulen wife & one child. Thulein & wife -
require land. No acreage given (see
Tonquenelle - 15-8-12 -

Also 19-1-12

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Queen Charlotte Agency~~

~~Ref Appt to Dy Commissioner Aug 22/11~~

Queen Charlotte

Number of small pieces of land Indians consider as their own. —

Dy Comr Aug 17/11

Cannot be dealt with till whole Ind. Res. question settled

See again
Here put extract from Agent Deasy's letter to J.R.S. McK. of 16-8-12 —

Joshua's claims required on Lasqueti Island and {see Deasy's letter to Department 30.9.12 —

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief Edward Coladay of Hazelton

Hazelton

The Hazelton reserve is no good to us at all. The land of our forefathers land to be given us. We have always asked so. We don't want Indian Res. Indian Act or Indian Agent. We handed this petition to Sir Wilfred Laurier at Ottawa who promised to see it through and we wait for this petition to be answered. We are not satisfied with the delay and we don't want to say anything more until we hear from Sir Wilfred Martin

I am the man who was chosen to speak for the Skeena river Indian and left Hazelton 25 May 1911. I started for ~~I went to~~ England about this land I was as far as Prince Rupert and turned back because I heard the Coronation was on and the King and his ministers would be too busy to see me.

All the Skeena river Indian are vexed because the land is taken away from them. God gave this place to the old Indians and we are their descendants. and we believe we own this land. It is not many years ago that the Govt claimed the land and gave us reserves, and we won't accept what the Govt says. God gave them the England. Scotland Ireland and Wales for them and between us had the white men. God made the sea. the white on one side the Indian on the other. We don't want to claim England because it does not belong to us. If we claimed it we should be sent away. And we too sorry the Govt took our land and sold it for big money. and we felt very sorry and felt poor in consequence. Sometimes we are arranged about our fishing and hunting stations and the Agent says they do not belong to us but to the Govt. Not only these years has this trouble been but 30 years ago John Tate of Metlakatla and we went to Ottawa about the same thing. And Captain went to the King about the land. James Wait went from Hazelton to Ottawa the same petition we wanted like to be granted we do not wish it changed. and we wait for an answer. We don't want reserves. Some years ago white men Mess Stewart and Vowell promised an answer to the petition in 2 months it hasn't come yet

Aug the 25th 1911

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Kispyox

Lot
147 G. M. Swan Purchaser. Opposite mouth Bulkley R. Indian want timber on it

422 J. G. Philips S.A. W.G.
296
297 Mat McPhatter. Vancouver. S.A. W.G. Ind Dan Gower wants it

427 Henry Coppock. C.G. Cutton Creek Ind Charley Smith wants it

S of 876 Sarah Wessel Preemp 904

877 Arthur Ainsborden C.G. Prince Rupert

880 J. H. McCabby C.G. Hazelton

1052 G. E. Stillings C.G. on the Skeena Ind. Sam Johnson wants it (at Vancouver
preemp
1568 Harry Johnson Preemp

2158 Cancelled Preemp. 12 miles above forks S of 964 N of 509

! Lot 509 title shaky. Can be bought cheap.

~~Make plan of Kispyox Museum~~

Gowers plan is on 296. 297 Capt McPhatter — Much need

Holcett " " Pre 644. Lot 1569 — Ellerby — Much need Indian over 70 yr

877 Not

880 Cean Cr McCulty Much need. over 70 yr old

427 Cutton Cr Capt Jeeks over 60 old

Preemp No 7 Taylors

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

C.P.R.Tel Co.

Victoria B.C

29th June 1912

Collect

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Have copy letter Agent Loring to you thirtieth September nineteen hundred eleven no file number. Second paragraph states allottments made for Indians Burns Lake September nineteen hundred and five. Were allottments made by Reserve Commissioner, when was approval of Province sought and with what result.

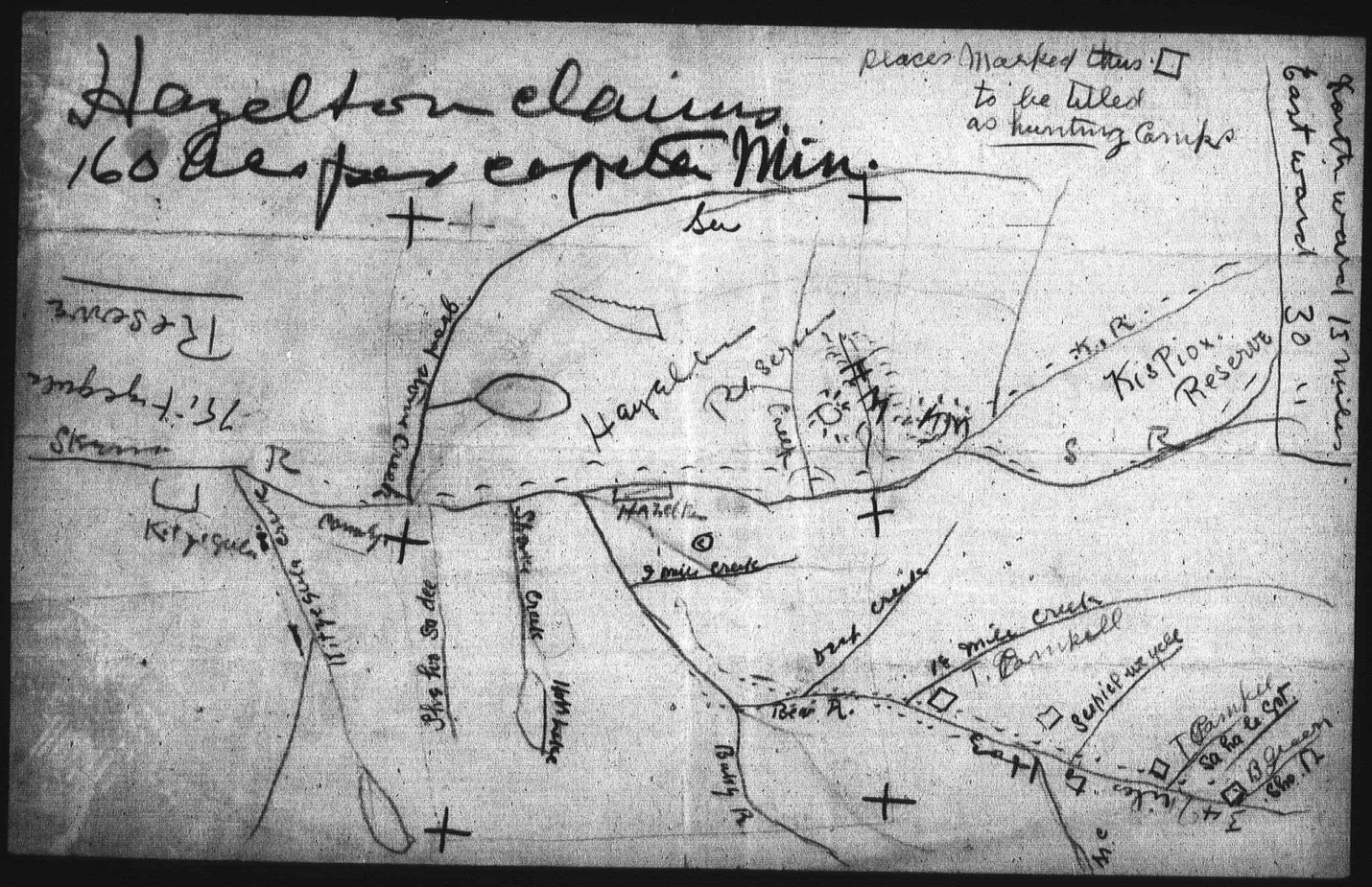
Answer.

J.A.J.McKenna.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hazelton

Babine

0 Σ1
01
Σ1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Hazelton tribe, Skeena River

Below Hazelton Village, a Creek called McIntosh Bar — this is our Canoe Post — Both side of the Skeena River — we want a mountain side to be our timber rights — as now we have no timber 4 miles down 5½ miles up the River —

The road from Hazelton to Babin Lake is 40 miles — the Hazelton tribes are the owners of this timber line — & trap line

The Hazelton Indians refused to ask for Commonage for any land and so they could not recommend any. See evidence pages 39-43.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

NIGHT LETTER

Form 2289 K

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

INCORPORATED

25,000 OFFICES IN AMERICA CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following Night Letter. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Night Letters, sent at reduced rates, beyond a sum equal to ten times the amount paid for transmission; nor in any case beyond the sum of Fifty Dollars, at which, unless otherwise stated below, this message has been valued by the sender thereof, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.
This is an UNREPEATED NIGHT LETTER, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

ROBERT C. CLOWRY, PRESIDENT — BELVIDERE BROOKS, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVED AT 13ea030NL.

Ottawa Ont July 2,1912

A. J. McKenna.

Empress Hotel.

Victoria

Your telegram twenty ninth Ultimo letter September thirtieth nineteen hundred eleven refers to Hagawilget Intrans not burns get information desired found in schedule page twenty eight perhaps wrong date quoted.

718am. J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR TELEGRAM

Domestic and Foreign Money Orders by Telegraph and Cable

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

INCORPORATED

THE LARGEST TELEGRAPHIC SYSTEM IN THE WORLD.

OVER ONE MILLION MILES OF WIRE IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

It has over 25,000 Telegraph Offices, including Branch Offices.

It has also Direct Connection by Telegraph or Telephone with many more remote and smaller stations, making a total list of 60,000 in the United States, Canada and Mexico, and this number is rapidly increasing.

SEVEN ATLANTIC CABLES

Connecting North America with all points in Europe and beyond, including Two Cables of the American Telegraph and Cable Company, Four Cables of the Anglo-American Telegraph Company, and One Cable of the Direct United States Cable Co.

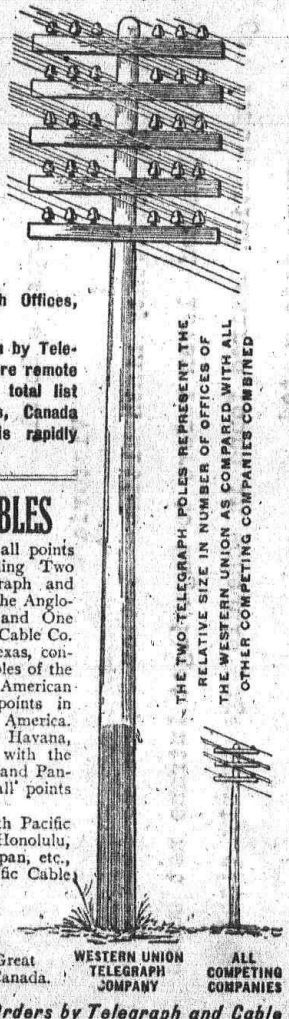
Direct Wires to Galveston, Texas, connecting at that place with the Cables of the Mexican, the Central and South American Telegraph Companies for all points in Mexico and Central and South America.

Direct Wires and Cables to Havana, Cuba, connecting at that place with the Cuba Submarine and West India and Panama Telegraph Companies for all points in the West Indies.

Connects at San Francisco with Pacific Cables to the Sandwich Islands, Honolulu, Guam, the Philippines, China, Japan, etc., and at Victoria, B. C., with Pacific Cable to Australia and New Zealand.

Connects at Seattle, Wash., with U. S. Government Lines and Cables to and in Alaska.

Exclusive connection with the Great North-Western Telegraph Co. of Canada.



Domestic and Foreign Money Orders by Telegraph and Cable

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR TELEGRAM

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE.—All communications in reference to Departmental matters should be addressed to
The DEPUTY MINISTER OF LANDS.

All cheques should be certified and made payable at par in Victoria.

Refer to
File No. 29223.

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

LANDS DEPARTMENT,

VICTORIA, August 16, 1912.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, under date of the 13th inst., in which you refer to a letter from the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, addressed to this Department, under date of the 2nd inst. I beg to advise that the letter from the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs, under the said date, reached this Department on the 15th inst., subsequent to the date of your letter.

It would appear that the Department of Indian Affairs is entering objection to an application to purchase in the name of J. D. J. Jones, with respect to certain lands in the vicinity of the Kshish Indian Reserve No.4 and No.4 A, of the Kitselas Band of Indians. As the application in question was not Gazetted until June 20th last, sufficient publication has not yet been effected to warrant the applicant in making the application referred to.

A note of your objection has been made, and should the application reach this Department, your objection will be given consideration.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Lands.

J.A.J.McKenna, Esq., LL.D.,
Special Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B.C.

3 months = 20 Sept.
Long allowance = 26 Sept.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Andimaul B. C.
July 22nd, 1915.

Mr. A. H. Green,
B. C. L. S. Victoria B. C.

Dear Sir,- Your letter of the 16th, received explaining to me regarding the Andimaul Reserve, which I thank you very much for the information, but I wish to say that there was an original post to this reserve I dont know of any tree being blazed by Mr Loring near the Dry Creek, if such a thing was done I think I would know it, for your information I would like to draw your attention to the following,- When I came here in the spring of 1907, to take charge of the Indian Day School & etc, I found that this peice of land where the Andimaul Indian Village now stands was a pre-emption pre-empted my one Frank Parker in the year of 1905. but Parker abandoned it, and I notified the land office to that effect, consequently it was made a reserve.

On Feburary 5th, 1908 through the advice of Mr Loring the Indian Agent he appointed me to act as his agent, to mark off a strip of land for the Andimaul Indians, and he would present the same to the Government and have it reserved, at the same time he sent me a notice for the Initial Post, and this post I was to plant about 40 chains west of the Andimaul Indian Village, which I did, The notice for the Initial Post read as follows,- " Take notice that the following described lands is reserved for the Andimaul Indians commencing at this post thence North 40 chains, thence East 80 chains, thence

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

No 2.

south to the Skeena River, thence following the meanderings fo the River back to point of commencment containing 320 acres more or less
" Signed R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, " Sub-agent D. Rankin."

Mr Loring sent me the enclosed sketch for my guidance he did not wish to cover much more than Mr Parker's pre-emptidn, however some months after the Government agreed to give the Andimaul Indians a Reserve, The enclosed letter I received from Major Morris, will give the description to the Reserve sanction by the Government, therefore this will give you an idea what I mean by the original post, this post is supposed to be 40 chains west of the Village but the Dry creek is about 70 chains chains from the Village, thus by you carrying the post to the Dry creek, it is no use of me expecting to get the pre-emption I applied for in the spring of 1910, although you did not make the extention some months after this, however there may be a strip left that I can get after this is surveyed, and I really wish it was , have you any idea when it will, I trust I have made things plain to you, I would not write you regarding this only there is a rumor that the Government intends to throw this land open for staking and if so it would be up to me to look after the pre-emption I staked in the month of Feburary, 1910 but if you intend to make an Indian Reserve of this land , I am fully satisfied, of course I would have been pleased if it could have commenced at the original post (which I have explained) but if you chose to commence at the Dry Creek then I have nothing more to say. with best wishes.

Yours very truly.

D. Rankin

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
16th July, 1915.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of the 10th instant received, and I note that there are several inaccuracies in it.

Andimaul is not an Indian Reserve and the Indians told me that they did not wish it to be one. It is a Provincial reserve and was made to protect the Indians who did not know what was to their interest.

The Provincial reserve commences at a dry creek, which is the old tribal boundary between the Kitwangar and Kitseguecla Indians, and extends up stream 200 chains. There never was an original post, and I do not know what you have found. Mr. Loring blazed a very small tree near the mouth of the dry creek and about three yards from it, but I preferred to take the mouth of the creek as being the better boundary.

I should much like to know what your original post is like, are there any bearing trees or has any line been cut. What are the marks on it ?

Very truly yours,

Andrew W. Green

B.C.L.S.

D. Rankin, Esq.,
Andimaul,
Skeena River, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 9

Duplicate

PAGE BLUNDER
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
November 8, 1917.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the question of Reserves Nos. 4, 5 and 7 for the Kitwangar Indians, Babine Agency, has again come up with the Land Office. It appears that the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs did not cut off these reserves although I am under the impression that Andimaul (which was a sort of communistic reserve for any Indians belonging to the Salvation Army) was asked for and given the Indians in lieu of these reserves.

May I ask you to send me a copy of Mr. Surveyor Skinner's reports of the 27th July and 31st October, 1900, to Mr. Superintendent Vowell, also Mr. Agent Loring's report of the 17th May, 1901, to the same gentleman.

Your obedient servant,

B. C. L. S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

BABINE AGENCY.

The following of 27 fishing claims by Indians and reported upon by Mr Ashdown Green, might be reserved.

No. 1. Kai-gut-Zoon-dawd-jup, is on the right bank of the Skeena about two miles from the Kispiax Village. It is an old fishery, though at present it consists of but one shack and a salmon cache. In the centre of the river is a ~~lar~~ large rock formerly used as a fort, or a place of refuge for the women and children while the Naas River Indians were raiding the country. The land immediately adjoining the fishery is poor, there are however indications of coal in the vicinity for which Coal Licenses have been issued by the Provincial Government.

No. 2. Chlam-gun-um-loub, is on the left bank of the Skkena directly opposite to No. 1 . The shack and six salmon x caches stand on a small flat about a quarter of an acre, and are surrounded by precipitous rocks. The Fishery is a good one, and is claimed and used by Robert Williams, a storekeeper at the Village, and Robert ~~Maxnck~~. Metlox.

The land is close to Reserve No. 1 set aside for the Kispiax Indians and could be included by extending the northern boundary eastward half a mile, thence north half a mile and thenece west to the eastern boundary of Reserve No. 3 set aside for the Kitwangar Indians.

15. Kis an usk ke. On the right bank of the river 200 yards above No. 14. A good station consisting of a shack and two salmon caches. This is the only place on the river where there is a small garden. Charley Smith is the claimant and has a big family. It is said that twenty five Indians use this place.

No. 16. An sa haws ko, on the left bank belongs to Sam Barlow. It is situated in the canyon about 200 yards above No. 15. The improvements consist of a shack and a drying shed. This is a good station and much used.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

No 22 Sin Silch, and No. 23 Andak, are virtually one although on opposite sides of the river. This is Chief Kail's place and was evidently an important fishery some years ago. It is still used but the old man is too decrepid to work. There is a shack and sheds and numbers of old salmon cellars.

No. 26 Wanlp is about 200 yards above No. 25, and is much used at present. It is a good fishery, being situated in a deep canyon. There is a shack, and salmon cache, and the owner appeared to be having a good picnic with his family, dried salmon having being apparently the last thing he would eat.

These places are mostly rocky ones and generally used for fishing by the Indians and should be set aside.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

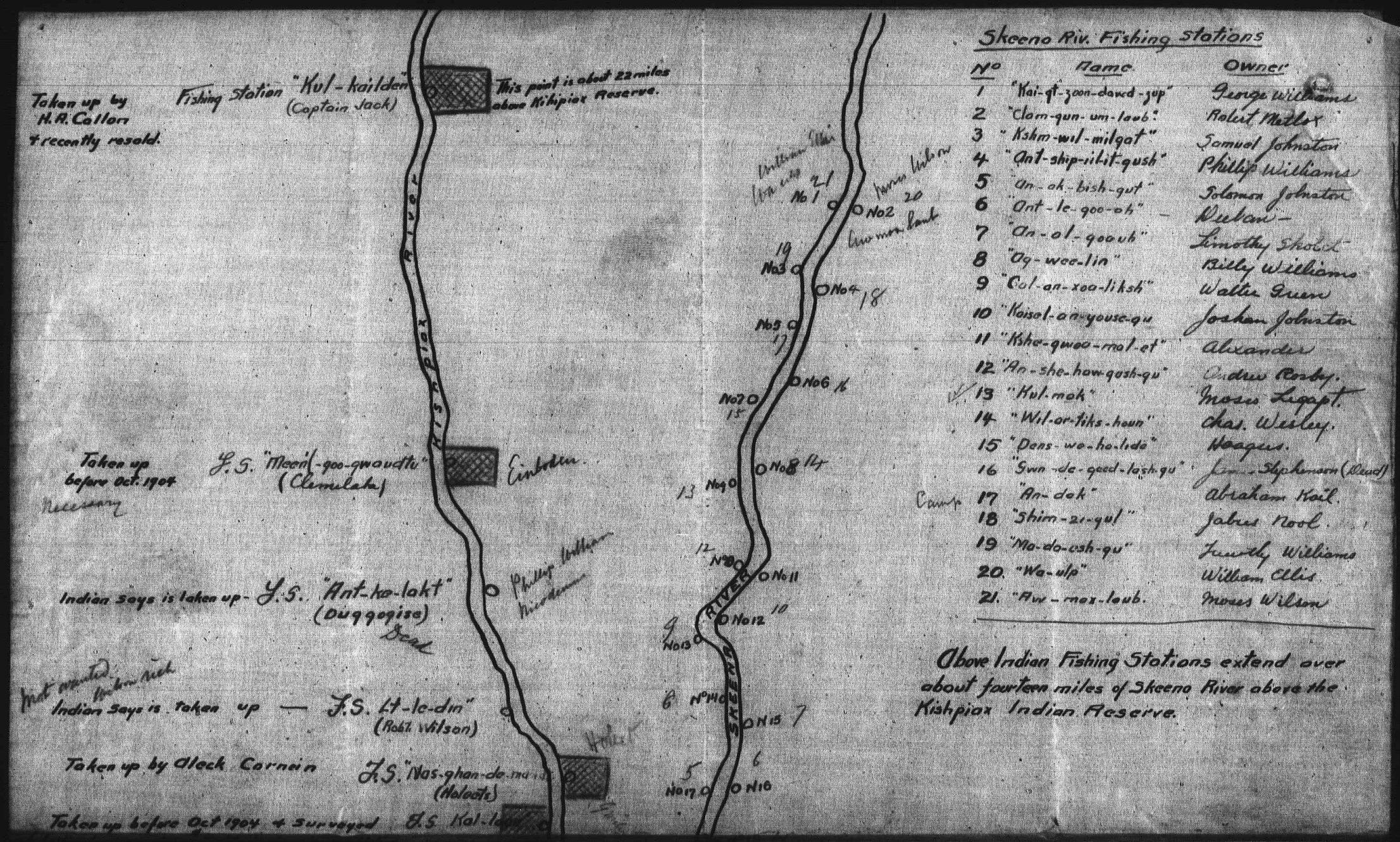
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



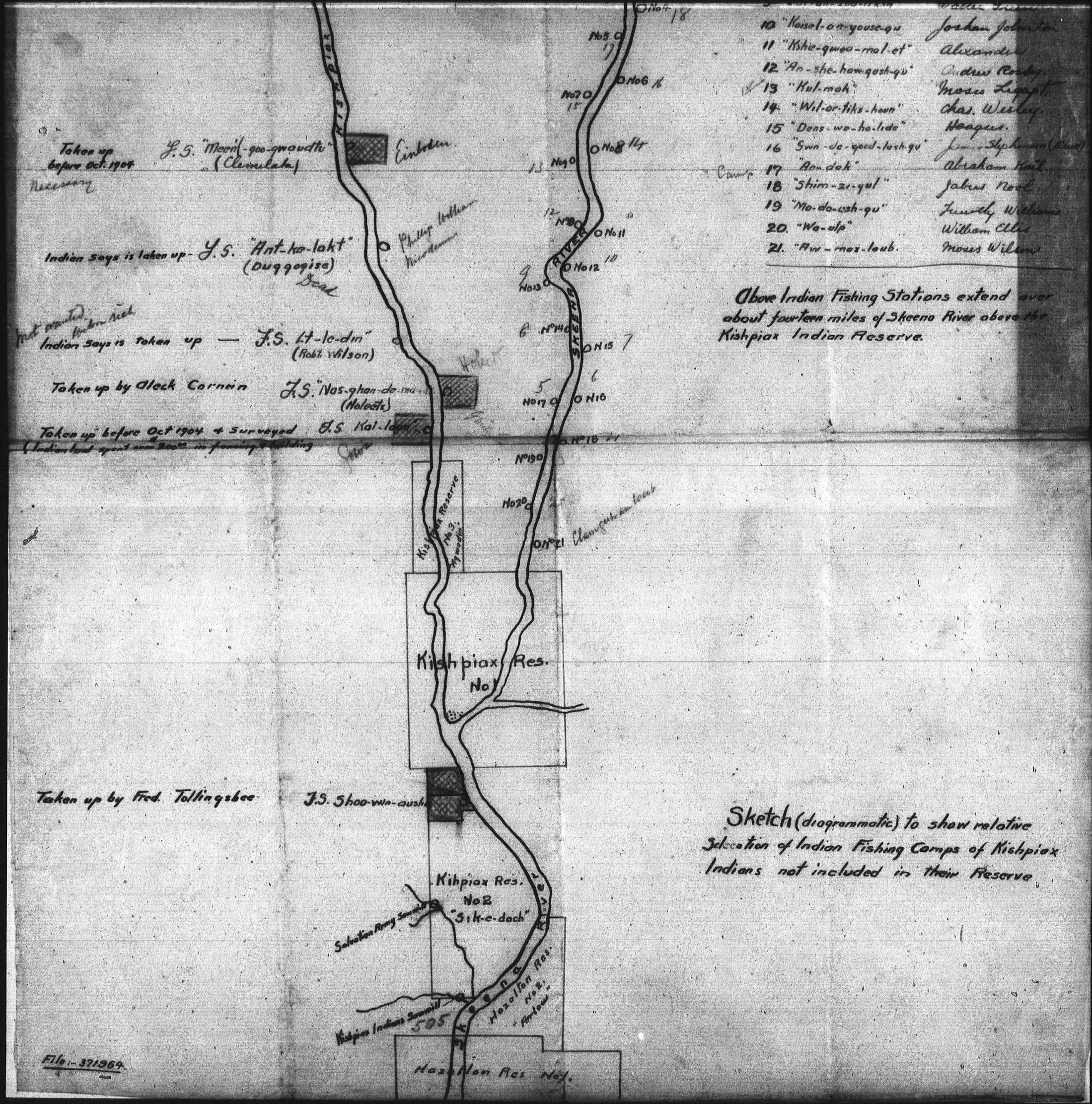
Skeena Riv. Fishing Stations

No	Name	Owner
1	"Kai-gt-zoon-dawd-zup"	George Williams
2	"Clam-gun-um-laub"	Robert Miller
3	"Kshm-wil-milgat"	Samuel Johnston
4	"Ant-ship-ilit-gush"	Phillip Williams
5	"An-ah-bish-gut"	Solomon Johnston
6	"Ant-le-goo-ah"	Duncan —
7	"An-al-goouh"	Timothy Sholdt
8	"Og-wee-lin"	Billy Williams
9	"Cal-an-xea-liksh"	Walter Green
10	"Kaisal-an-yousc-gu	Joshua Johnston
11	"Kshe-gweo-mal-et"	Alexander
12	"An-she-how-gosh-gu"	Andrew Rosby.
13	"Kul-mak"	Moses Ligapt.
14	"Wil-or-tiks-hown"	Chas. Wesley.
15	"Dens-we-ho-lido"	Hoagus.
16	"Swn-de-geed-lash-gu"	Jas. Stephenson (Dead)
17	"An-dak"	Abraham Kail.
18	"Shim-ai-gul"	Jabez Nool.
19	"Ma-do-ash-gu"	Timothy Williams
20.	"Wa-ulp"	William Ellis
21.	"Aw-max-laub.	Moses Wilson

Above Indian Fishing Stations extend over about fourteen miles of Skeena River above the Kishpiax Indian Reserve.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of 2

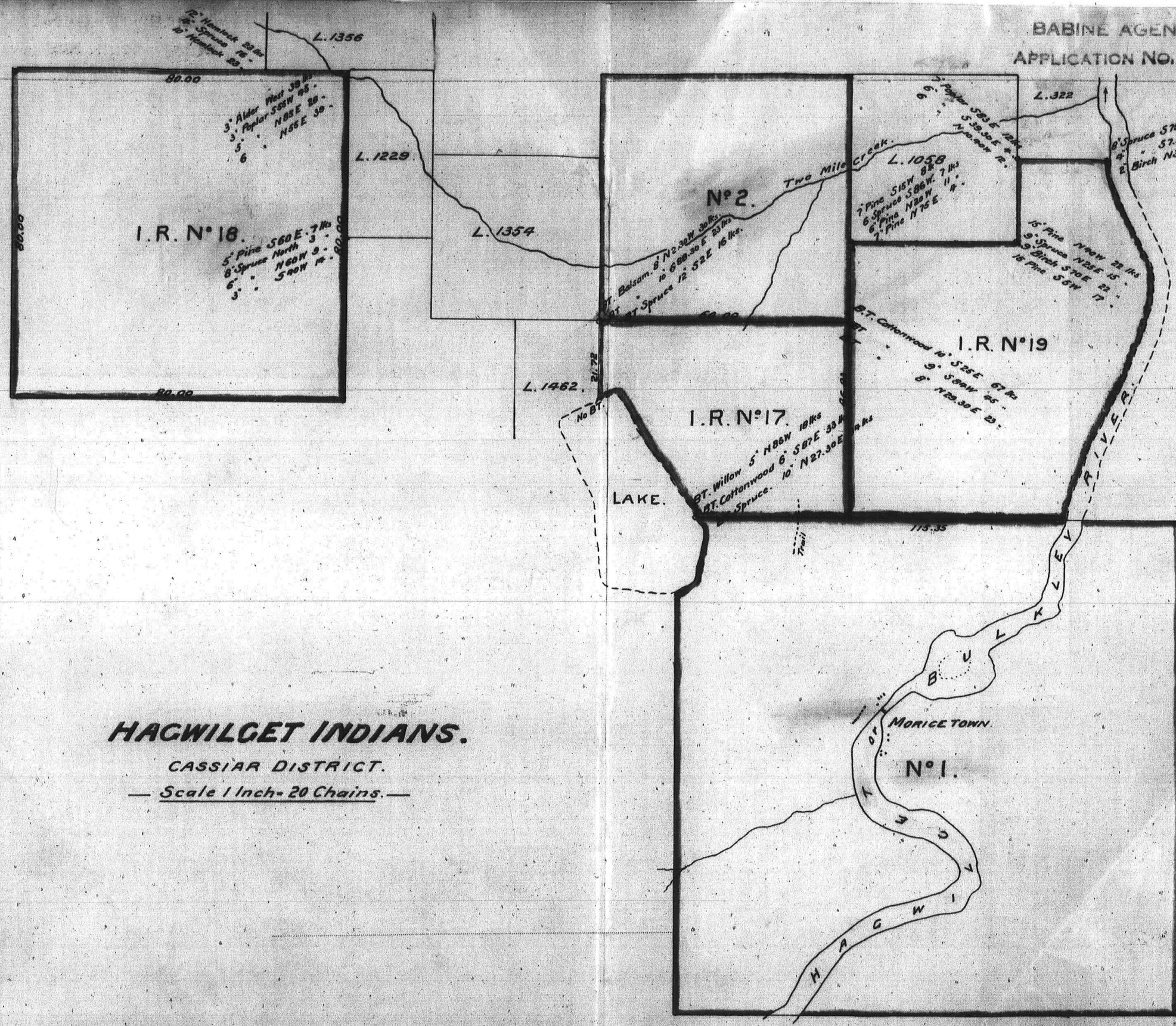
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

BABINE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 52.54.70.



HAGWILGET INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000098

BABINE AGENCY

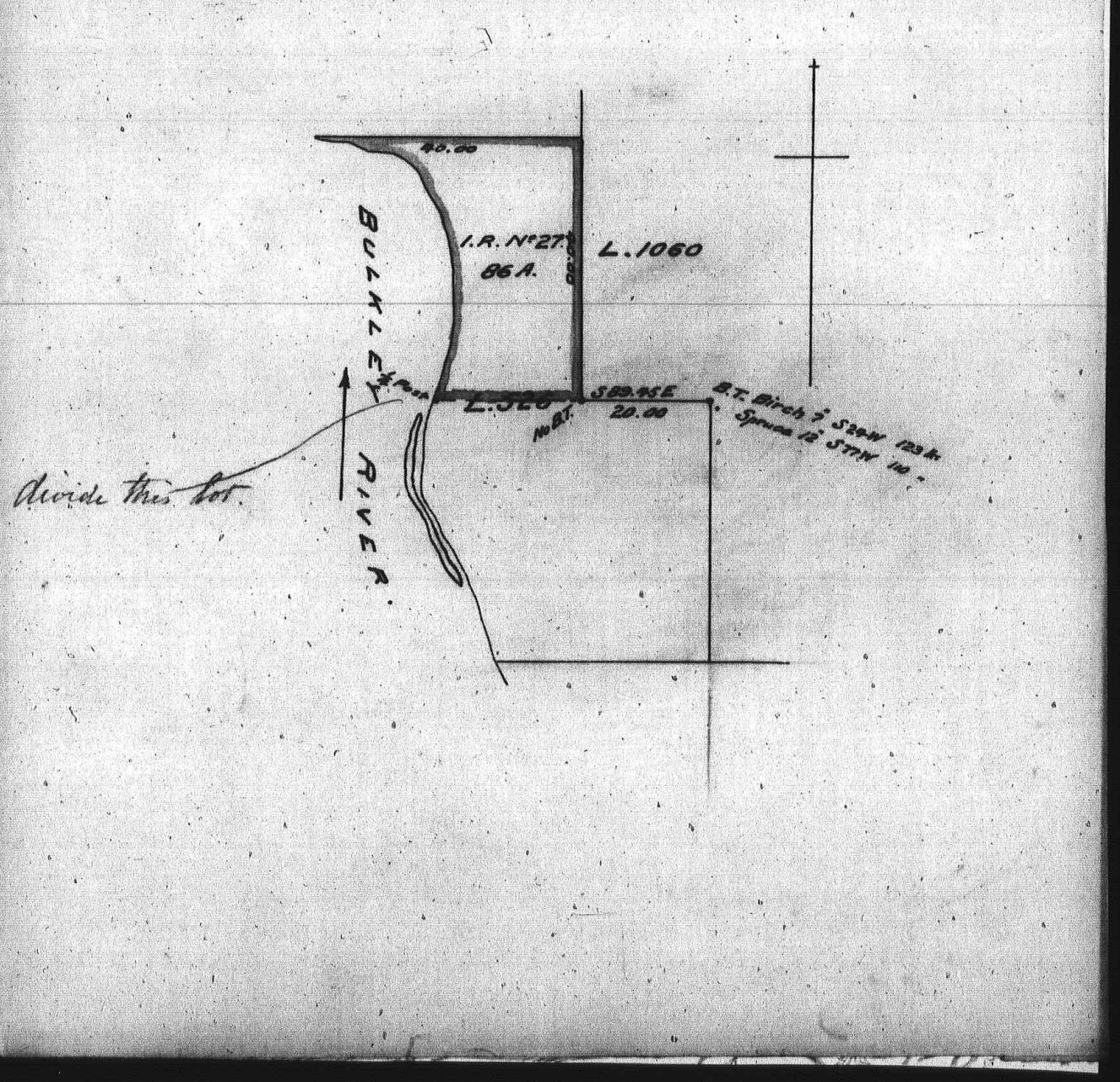
APPLICATION No. 91.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

HAGWILGET INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

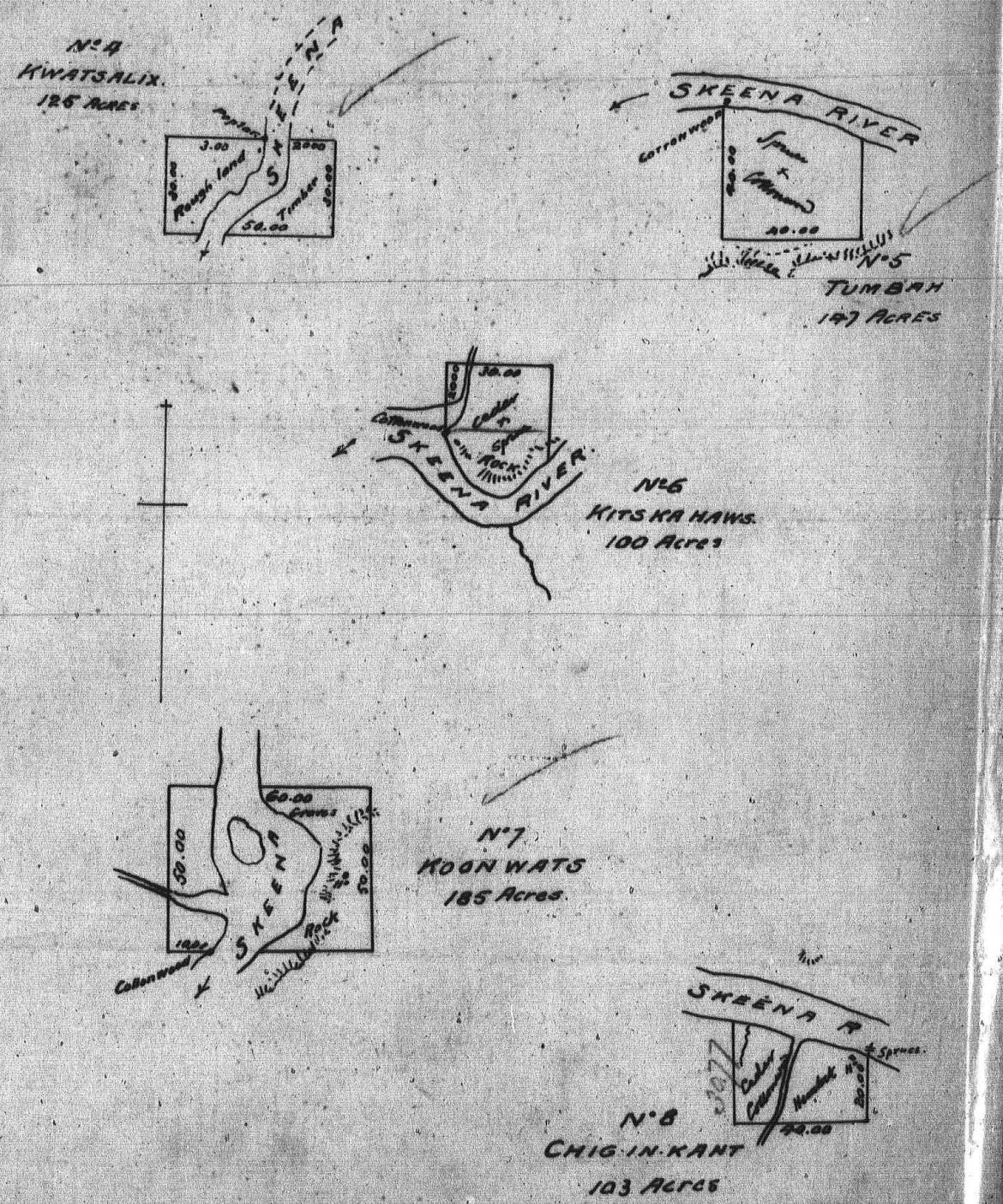
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KIT-WAN-GAR INDIANS.

SCALE 1 INCH = 40 CHAINS.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1 0

Traced by.....

Compared by.....

British Columbia.

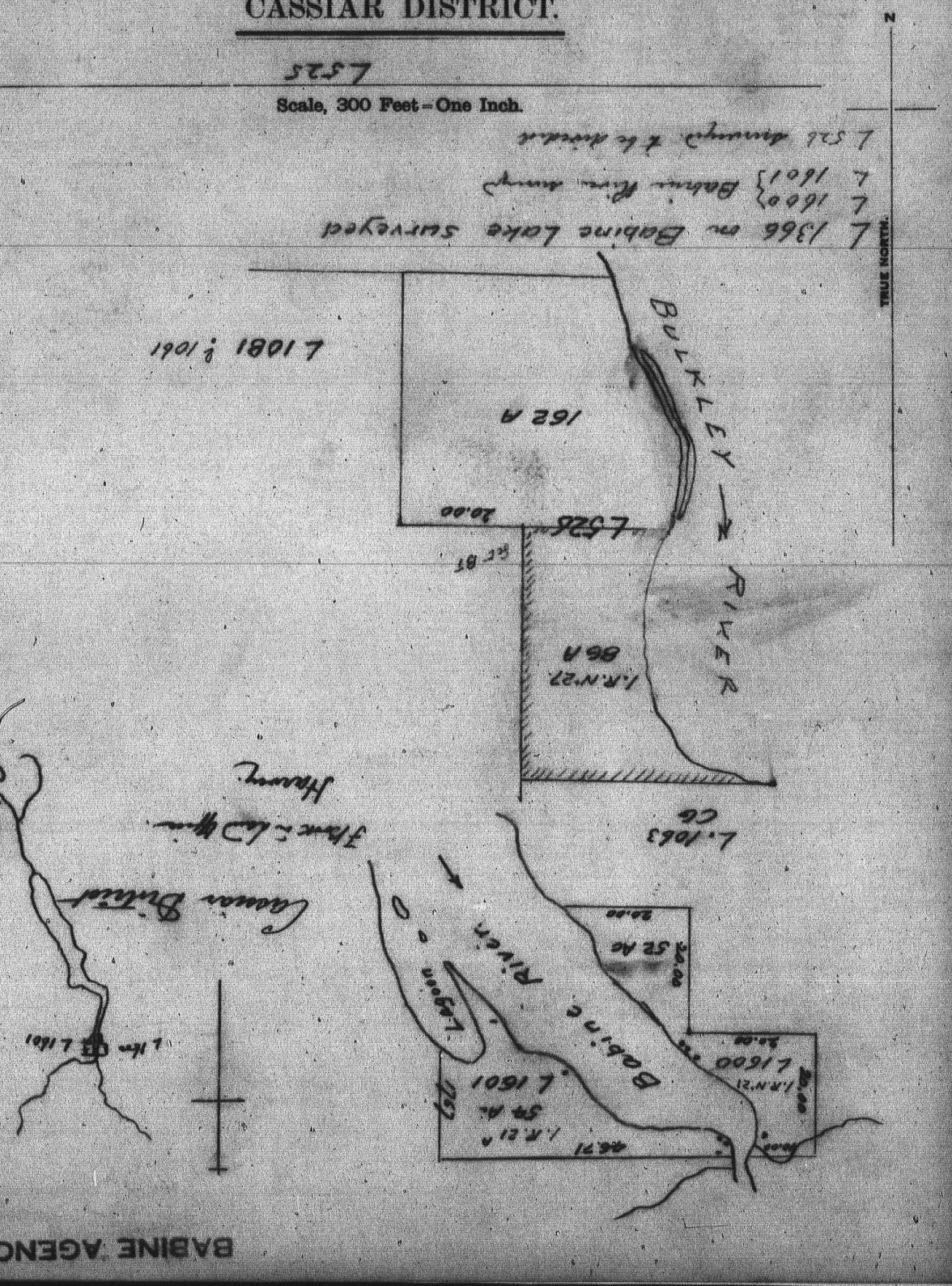
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Crown Grant No.....

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

L525

Scale, 300 Feet = One Inch.



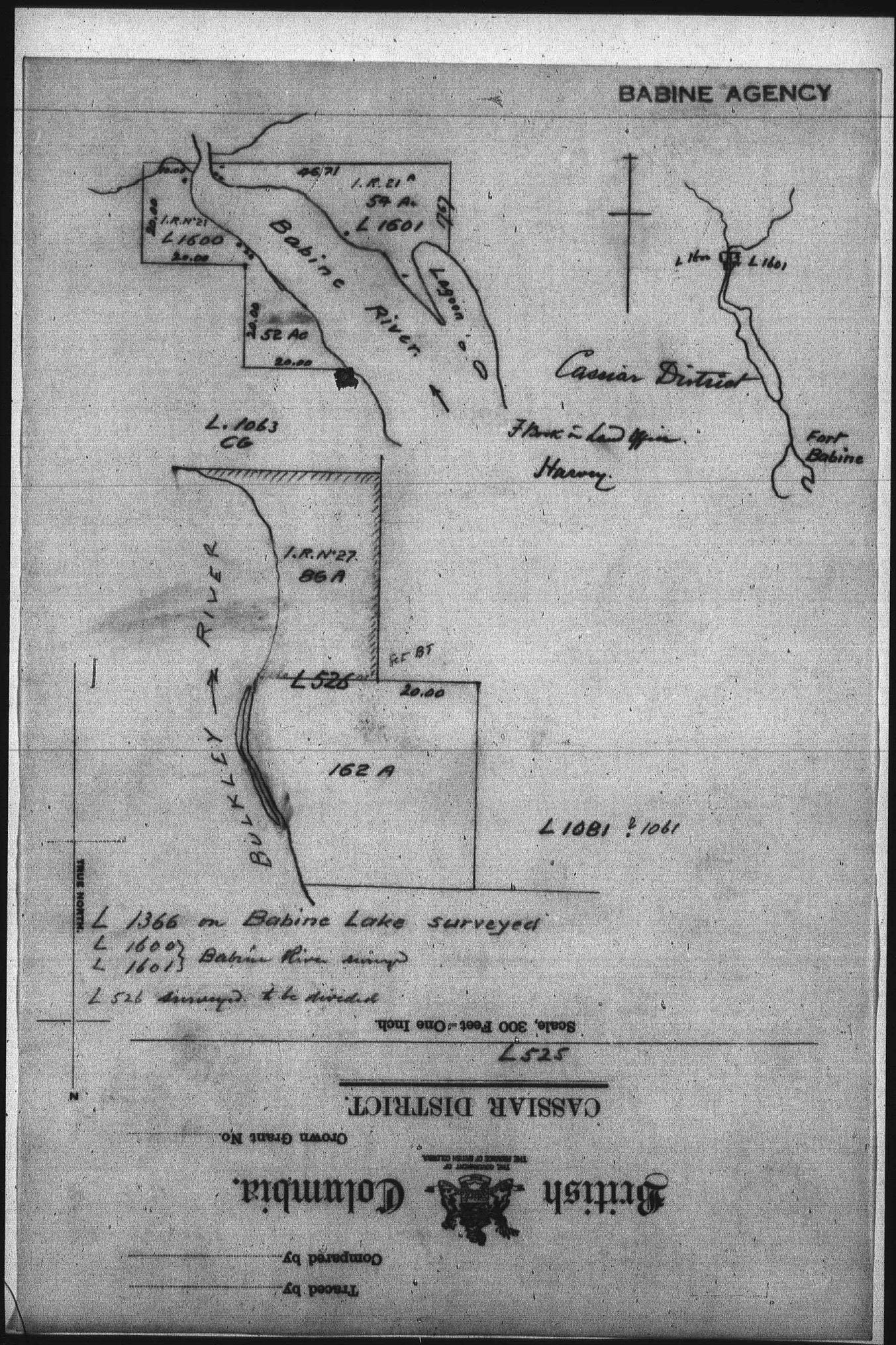
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

BABINE AGENCY

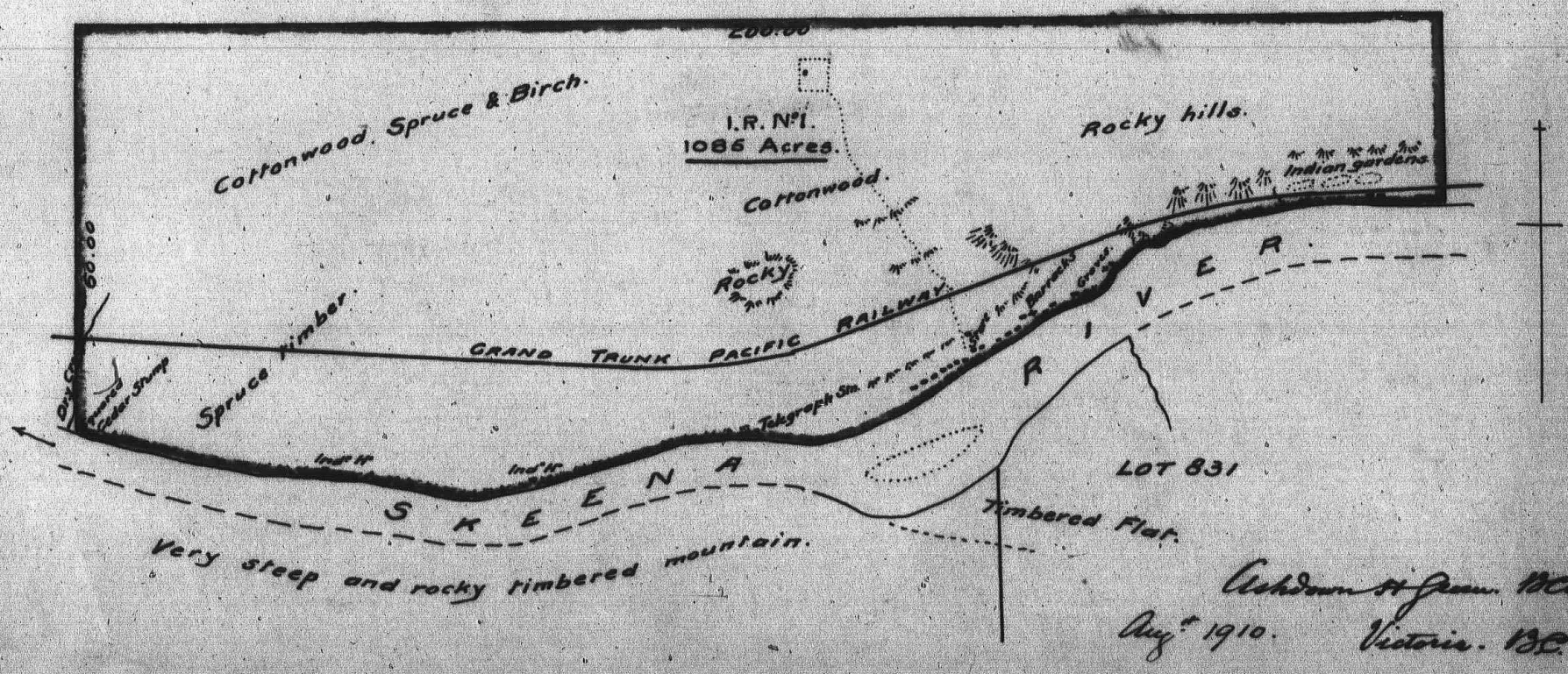
APPLICATION No. 10.

SKETCH OF THE

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT RESERVE

ANDIMAUL.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

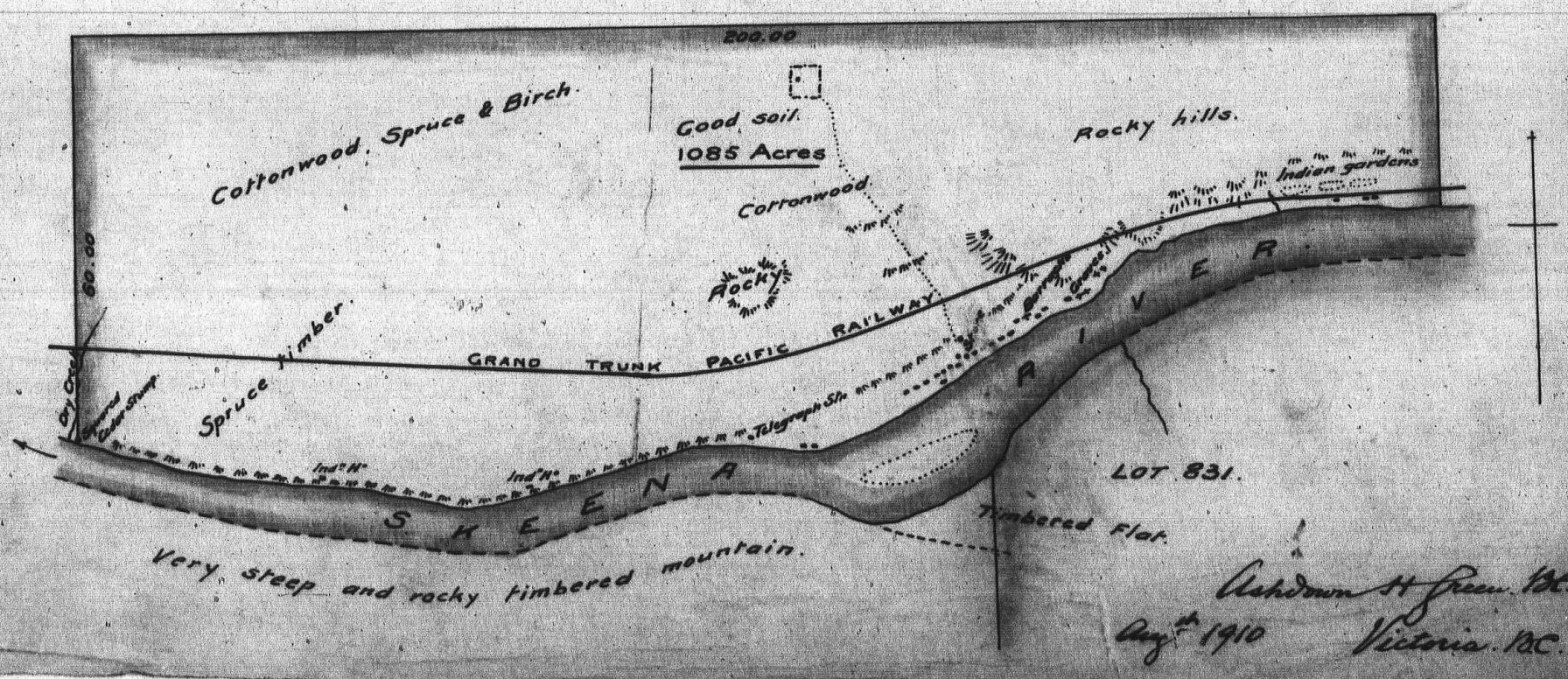
BABINE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 10

SKETCH OF THE

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT RESERVE

ANDIMAUL.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

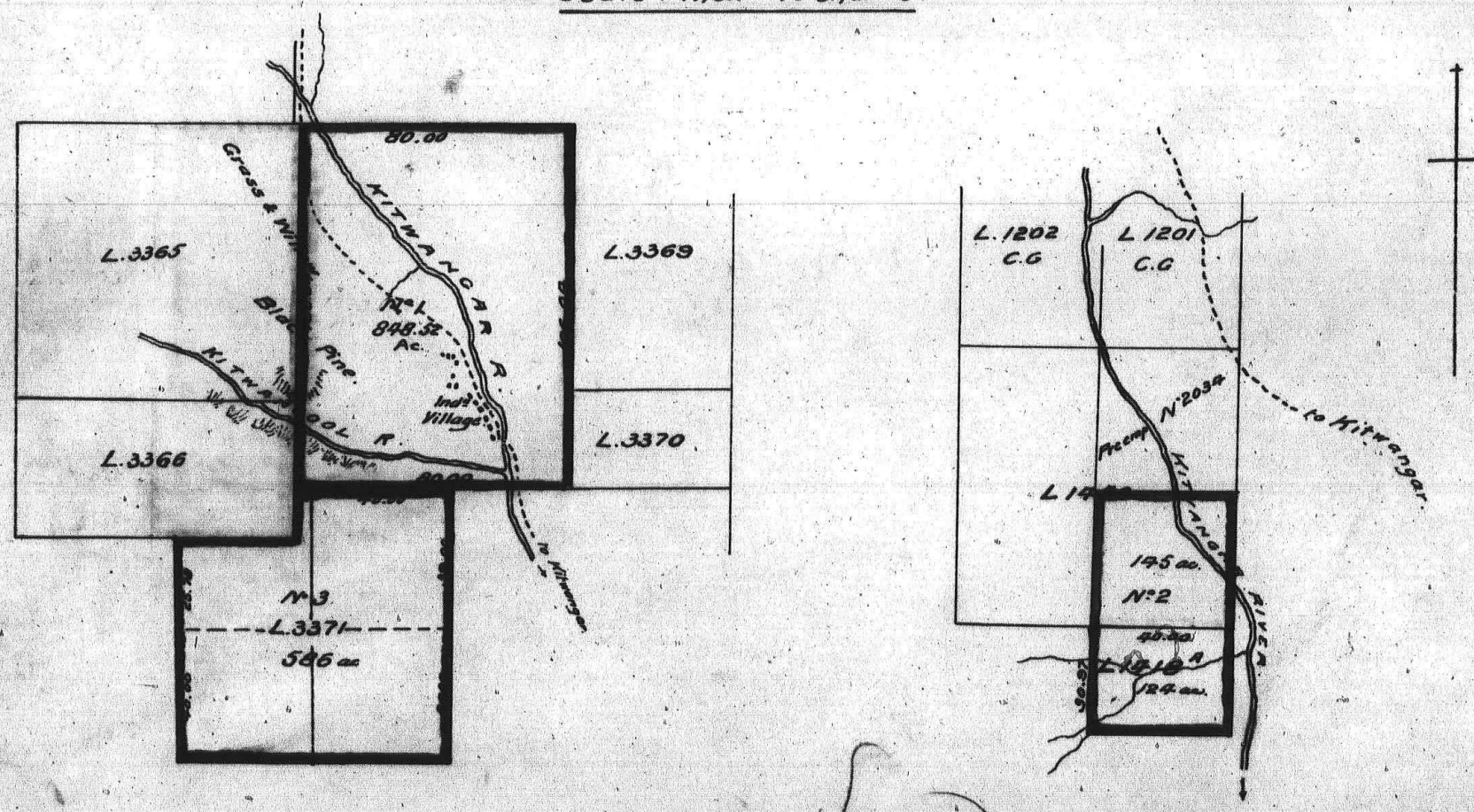
BABINE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 8. 8a. 8b.

KITWANCOOL INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

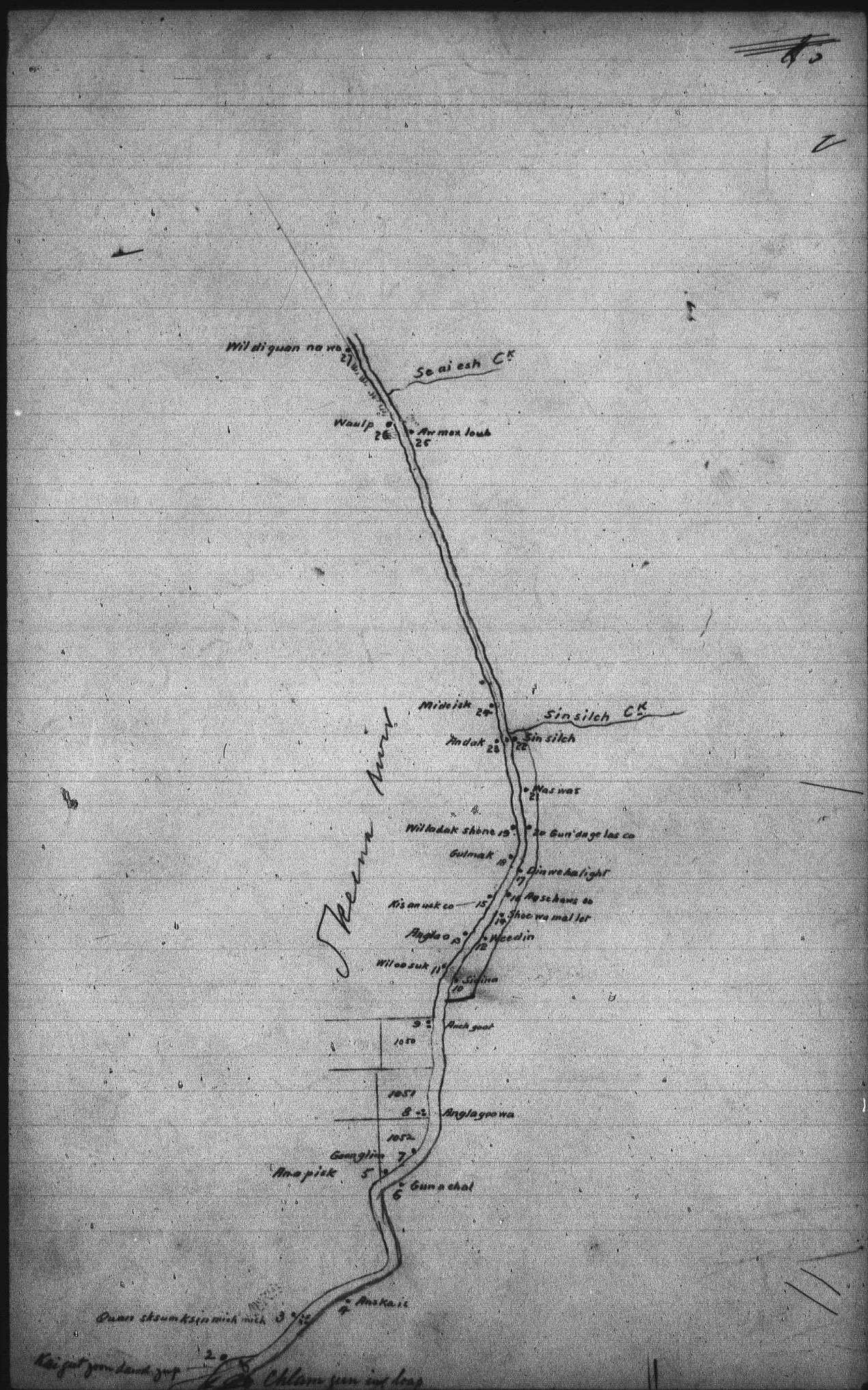
— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNA-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1 0

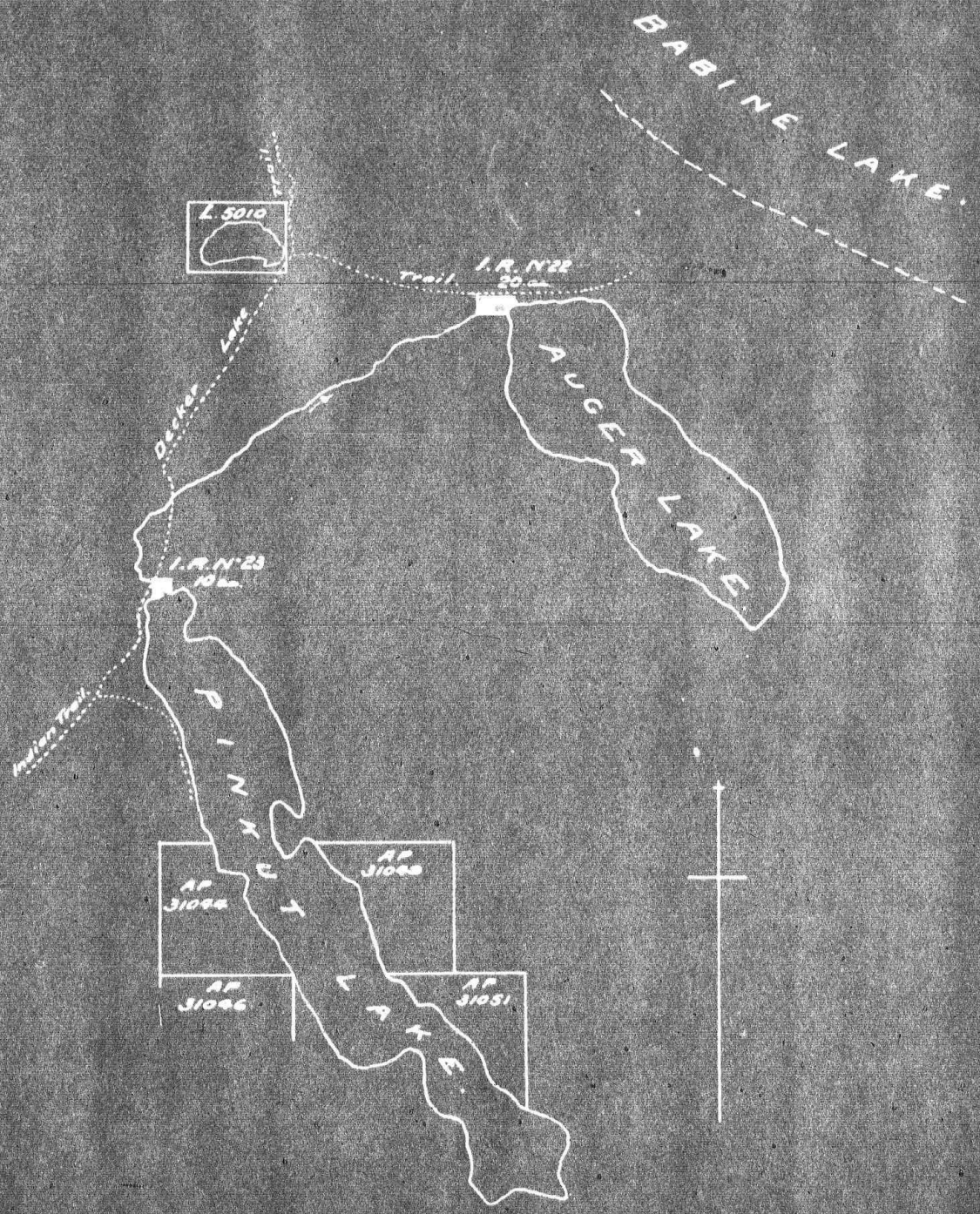
BABINE AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 80.82.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

HAGWILGET INDIANS

FORT BABINE BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile. —



Ashdown H. Green
D.C.L.S.

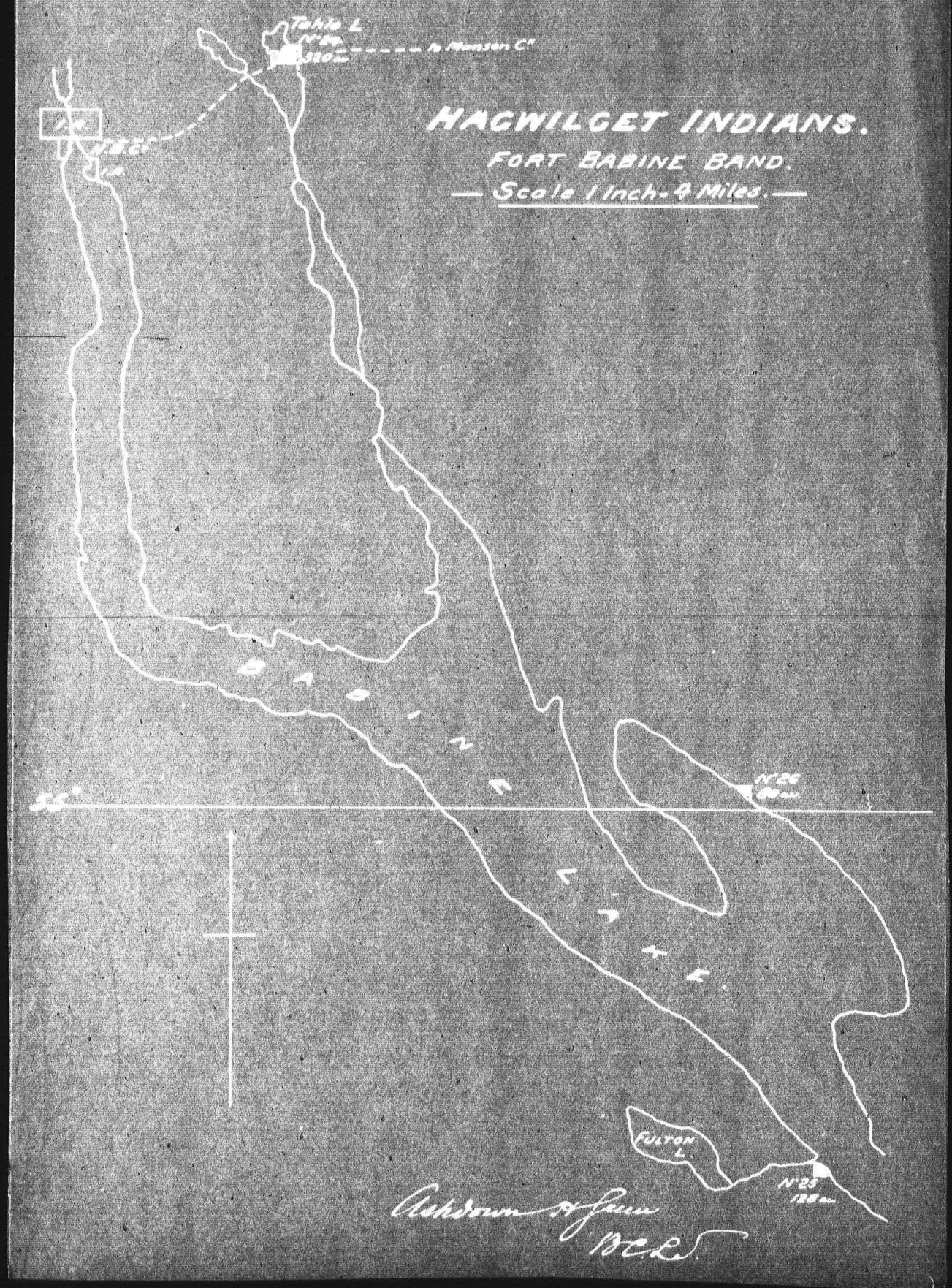
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1

BABINE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 83. 85.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



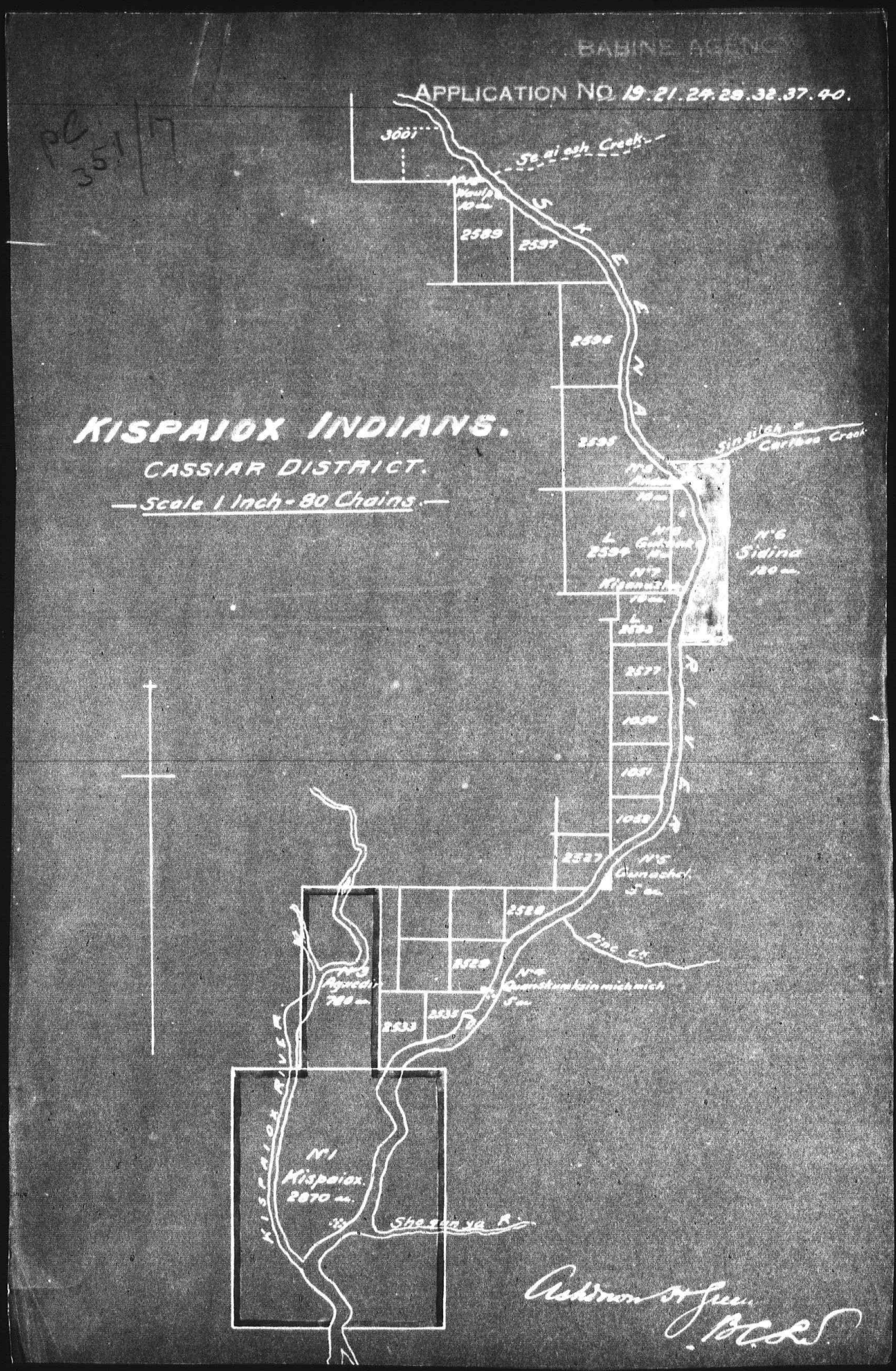
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1

BABINE AGENCY

PG 351/17

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
FR1		Report re material on record with the Royal Commission concerning Fisheries rights, privileges and problems of Indians in British Columbia.	1913-1915
WR1		Report re Indian water rights and records in British Columbia, dealing mainly with Williams Lake, Kootenay, Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1914
WR2		Re the Water Act of 1914 - Transcript of the proceedings of the Board of Investigation (1921) inquiring into the claims of the Department of Indian Affairs, to rights to use water on Indian Reserves in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1921
SNA-1		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNA-2		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, maps and plans.	1909-1917
SNB-1		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1913-1922
SNB-2		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1911-1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 31, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land at Oatswish, on the West shore of Mussel Inlet, opposite David Bay, marked "31" on Blueprint, for use as a Village Site and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application, and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to selection and survey.

Victoria, B.C., May 18th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 32, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land, being application by Chief Richard Collinson for an undefined area at Schyalack or Skilak, on the Eastern shore or Roderick Island, on Griffin Passage, South of Lot No. Three Hundred and Eight (308), marked "32" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Bella Coola Agency—Kitimat Tribe

ORDERED: That Kitimat Reserve No. 1, of 467.00 acres; Kitimat Reserve No. 2, of 386.00 acres; Wawelth Reserve No. 3, of 41.50 acres; and Tahla Reserve No. 4, of 12.50 acres, of the Kitimat Tribe, as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, BE CONFIRMED.

Victoria, B.C., September 29th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

ORDERED: That the Reserves defined by former Commissioner Vowell, for the Kitimat Tribe, and described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves,

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1913, and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey as Tsingueise, No. 5, 92.00 acres; Bish, No. 6, 180.00 acres, and Kuaste, No. 8 (Kildala Arm) of 5.00 acres, be added as Reserves to the Reserves of the Kitimat Tribe.

Victoria, B.C., September 29th, 1913, as amended January 20th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C.H.G. C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 36A, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, being Application filed by Agent Fougner as alternative for Item 36: land on opposite side of Creek from land covered by Application No. 36, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 38, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Fifty-five (55) acres, more or less, being the East One-half (½) of Lot No. Sixty Hundred and Sixty-three (6063) (marked "35" in blue on Kitimat Valley Sheet) situate on the West (right) bank of the Kitimat River, about Four (4) miles from the mouth thereof, and including the Old Indian Village of Klak-ak-siouks, for use as a Village Site and General Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Fifty-five (55) acres, more or less, being the East One-half (½) Lot No. Sixty Hundred and Sixty-three (6063), on Kitimat River.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 39, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, on the North Bank of Kildala River, approximately One and One-quarter (1¼) miles from the mouth thereof and South of T. L. No. 42218, marked "39" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 42, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Seventy-seven and Six-tenths (77.6) acres, more or less, being Henderson's Ranch, Lot No. Sixty Hundred and Twenty-two (6022), on the Eastern shore of Kitimat Arm, at its head, marked "42" on blueprint, for use as Farming Area and general Reserve purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being Lot No. Sixty Hundred and Twenty-two (6022), Range Five (5), Coast Land District, containing an area of Seventy-seven and Six-tenths (77.6) acres, more or less, surveyed.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 43, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land of undefined area at Tosehka or Chequash, on Eagle Bay, Three (3) miles South of Kildala Arm and on S. T. L. No. 5587P, marked "43" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiration of the timber licence covering same or to the consent of the licencees being obtained prior to expiry of the said Timber Licence.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 44, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, at Kiltuish, at the head of Cult-to-yees Inlet, Douglas Channel, One (1) mile up the River, on the right bank thereof, marked "44" on Blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station and Gardens, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application, and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to selection and survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 45, of the Kitimat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, at Mis-kat-la, Two (2) miles

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

up the River, at the head of an unnamed lake the outlet of which is approximately Two and One-half (2½) miles North of Paisley Point, Douglas Channel, marked "45" on Blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application, and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitimat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to selection and survey.

Victoria, B.C., May 18th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

2. Appl 46 Kennquint

Bella Coola Agency—Kitkahta Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kitkahta Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey; viz.:

"No. 1—Kitkahta—Coast District, on the Northern shore of Kitkahta Bay, Douglas Channel, 278.00 acres;

"No. 2—Burial Ground—Coast District, on the left bank of the Quaal River, Kitkahta Bay, at its mouth, 0.33 acre;

"No. 3—Quaal—Coast District, on the right bank of Quaal River, one mile from its mouth, 71.50 acres;

"No. 4—Kulkayu, Hartly Bay—Coast District, on the southern shore of Hartly Bay, Douglas Channel, 323.00 acres.

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 83, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for (*a*) enlargement of Quaal Indian Reserve No. 3; or, alternatively, (*b*) allowance of the tideflats at the mouth of Quaal River, to give in either case a total Reserve acreage of One Hundred and Sixty (160), more or less, location marked "2" on blueprint, for Agricultural and Fishing Station purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land contiguous to Quaal Indian Reserve No. 3, and to constitute an addition thereto, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 84, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Forty (40) acres, more or less, being an old village site on the North-east point of Gill Island, location marked "3" on blueprint, for Village Site and Garden purposes, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, to include the Indian improvements, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 85, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Lach-kul-jeets, or Clamtown, on a small bay on the East side of Fin Island, including foreshore, location marked "4" on blueprint, for Clam Supply, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land with waterfrontage as described in the Application, containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 86, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Forty (40) acres, more or less, containing Indian houses, location marked "5" on blueprint, for use as a Camping Place and Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land at the South end of Whale Channel, containing an area of Forty (40) acres, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 87, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for certain small islands containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, situate at the Southwest end of Campania Island, location marked "6" on blueprint, for Seaweed Supply, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the Kitkahta, Kitimat and

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitlope Tribes (in common) those certain small islands described in the Application, containing an aggregate area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 88, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for Lack-zus-wadda Island, also known as John Anderson's hunting camp, at the mouth of Surf Inlet, containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, location marked "7" on blueprint, for use as a Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe or Band, Lack-zus-wadda Island, as described in the Application, containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 90, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for land containing Indian cabin, on the West end of Gribble Island, location marked "9" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as described in the Application, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 94, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, Twenty (20) by Eighty (80) chains, at Maple Point, on the North-east shore of Gill Island, location marked "12" on blueprint, for Timber Supply, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, as described in the Application, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 95, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less,

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Twenty (20) by Eighty (80) chains), on Plover Point and Bay, on the North-east side of Gill Island, location marked "13" on blueprint, for Timber Supply, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, as described in the Application, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 97, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Kun-hun-oan, inside a small bay on the West side of Gill Island, location marked "15" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as described in the Application, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 99, of the Kitkahta (Hartly Bay) Tribe, for large Gander Island, in Queen Charlotte Sound, containing an area of Three Hundred (300) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station, Garden Plot, Camping Place and Sealing Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the Kitkahta, Kitlope, Kitimat and Kitasoo Tribes or Bands (in common) Large Gander Island of the Gander Island Group, containing an area of Three Hundred (300) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.

Victoria, B.C., May 17th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Bella Coola Agency—Kitlathla (Kitkatla) Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kitlathla (Kitkatla) Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"No. 1—Dolphin Island—Coast District, between Hecate Strait and Ogden Channel, 3848.00 acres;

"No. 2—Grassy Islet—Coast District, one mile North of Dolphin Island, 1.10 acres;

"No. 3—Kumowadah—Coast District, at the head of Lowe Inlet, Grenville Channel, 184.00 acres;

"No. 4—Sand Island—Coast District, one mile North of Reserve No. 1, 5.00 acres;

"No. 5—Klapthlon—Coast District, one mile North-west of Calvert Point, Grenville Channel, 112.00 acres;

"No. 5A—Klapthlon—Coast District, an addition to Reserve No. 5, on the West, 126.00 acres;

"No. 6—Pa-aat—Coast District, on the Eastern shore of Pitt Island, two miles south of False Stuart Anchorage, 15.00 acres;

"No. 7—Tslmtack—Coast District, on Pitt Island, on the Western shore of Union Passage, 27.00 acres;

"No. 8—Toowartz—Coast District, on the Southern shore of Pitt Island, 52.00 acres;

"No. 9—Citeyats—Coast District, on the southern extremity of Pitt Island, two miles north of Steep Point, 36.50 acres;

"No. 10—Kitlawaoo—Coast District, on the Eastern shore of Banks Island, 2½ miles south of Gale Point, 6.00 acres;

"No. 11—Keecha—Coast District, on the Eastern shore of Banks Island, one mile north of Gale Point, 4.00 acres;

"No. 12—Kooryet—Coast District, on the Eastern shore of Banks Island, four miles north of Gale Point, 13.50 acres;

"No. 13—Clowel—Coast District, on the Western shore of Pitt Island and Southern shore of Minktrap Cove, 15.00 acres;

"No. 14—Sheganny—Coast District, on the West coast of Pitt Island, at the head of Minktrap Cove, 27.00 acres;

"No. 15—Tsimlairen—Coast District, on the West coast of Pitt Island, east of Anger Island, 39.50 acres;

"No. 16—Keswar—Coast District, on the West coast of McCauley Island, three miles South of Hankin Point, 12.50 acres;

"No. 17—Keyarka—Coast District, on the North-eastern shore of Banks Island, two miles East of End Hill, 21.00 acres;

"No. 18—Kul—Coast District, on the Southern shore of Bonilla Island, Hecate Strait, 95.00 acres."

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C.K. C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 77, of the Kitlathla or Kitkatla Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of land contiguous to Tsimlairen Indian Reserve No. 15, applied for by Chief Sebasa, for use as a Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitlathla or Kitkatla Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, subject to survey, in two parcels, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C.N.G. C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Bella Coola Agency—Kitlope Tribe

ORDERED: That the Kitlope Indian Reserves Nos. 1, 2 and 3, of 215, 112 and 25.50 acres respectively, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, as Reserves of the Kitlope Tribe.

Victoria, B. C., November 13th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C.N.G. C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 47, of the Kitlope Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Two Hundred (200) acres, more or less, at the mouth of Crab River, Gardiner Inlet, extending on each side of Crab River, in Lot No. Fifty (50), Range Four (4), Coast Land District, marked "47" on blueprint, for use as a Village Site, Fishing Station, Hunting Base and Burial Ground, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitlope Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, Three (3) acres on the South side of the stream and Seven (7) acres on the North side thereof, subject to survey and to the expiration of Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the Lessees being obtained prior to expiry of the said Pulp Lease.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C.N.G. C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bella Coola Agency—Kokyet Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kokyet Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kokyet—Coast District, on Yeo Island, at the mouth of Ellerslie Channel, 185.00 acres;

"No. 2—Grief Island—Coast District, in Ellerslie Channel, about 10 chains West of the village on Reserve No. 1, 75.00 acres;

"No. 3—Kyarti—Coast District, an island in Ellerslie Channel, 1½ miles North of the village on Reserve No. 1, 1.25 acres;

"No. 4—Neekas—Coast District, at the head of Neekas Cove, Ellerslie Channel, 11.00 acres;

"No. 5—Tankeah—Coast District, at the head of Berry Harbor, Seaforth Channel, Millbank Sound, 32.00 acres;

"No. 6—Koqui—Coast District, on Dufferin Island, at the mouth of Gale Creek, Seaforth Channel, 95.00 acres."

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

O.M.

Bella Coola Agency—Owekano Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Owekano Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Katit—Coast District, on the banks of Owekano River, Rivers Inlet, 1,628.00 acres;

"No. 2—Kiltala—Coast District, on the right bank of the Kiltala River, Rivers Inlet, 121.00 acres;

"No. 3—Cockmi—Coast District, on an island at the mouth of Rivers Inlet, 11.75 acres."

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

O.M.

Bella Coola Agency—Ulkatcho Tribe

ORDERED: That the area contained in Ulkatcho Indian Reserve, No. 1, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, Bella Coola Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 59 thereof, viz.: Four Thousand Three Hundred and Eighty-five (4385.00) acres, BE REDUCED by the cutting off therefrom of Four Thousand and Sixty-five (4065.00) acres, and that the residue of the

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

said Reserve, viz.: Three Hundred and Twenty (320.00) acres, being the South-east corner portion of the said Reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, and shewn on the Official Plan of Survey, BE CONFIRMED as such Ulkatcho Indian Reserve, No. 1, viz.:

"No. 1—Ulkatcho—Coast District, on the Northern shore of Ulkatcho Lake, 320.00 acres."

Victoria, B.C., April 15th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 49, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land being Squinaes and Sills' application as filed by Department of Indian Affairs, contained in Lots Nos. Four Hundred and One (401), Four Hundred and Four (404) and Five Hundred and Forty-seven (547)—Lots Four Hundred and One (401) and Five Hundred and Forty-seven (547) marked "49" on blueprint, for use as Farming and Range Land, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being Lots Nos. Four Hundred and One (401) and Five Hundred and Forty-seven (547), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, each containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 53, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land being the North-east One-quarter (¼) of Lot No. Four Hundred and Four (404), South of Anaham Lake, occupied by Chief Squinaes; also the South-east One-quarter (¼) of same lot, containing Indian graves, for use as Farming and Range Land, also Graveyard, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being the East One-half (½) of Lot No. Four Hundred and Four (404), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 54, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, South of and adjoining Lot No. 24, near land occupied by Indian Kahpoose, staked by Agent 15/7/1915, marked "54" on blueprint, for use as Farming and Range Land, also Graveyard, it was

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey, immediately South of and adjoining Lot No. Twenty-four (24), on Abuntlet Lake.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 55, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land being the North-east One-quarter (¼) and North-west One-quarter (¼) of Lot No. Twenty-one Hundred and Twenty-nine (2129), occupied by Indians Harry and Alexis, marked "55" on blueprint, for use as Farming and Range Land, also Graveyard, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being Lot No. Twenty-one Hundred and Twenty-nine (2129), Range Four (4), Coast Land District, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 56, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, approximately Six (6) miles North-east of Ulkatcho, containing Three (3) fenced meadows, marked on map "X2," staked by Agent 20/7/1915, marked "56" on blueprint, for use as Farming and Range land, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey, there being included in such allowance the three meadows fenced by Indians, approximately Six (6) miles North-east of Ulkatcho Lake.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 57, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, being the East One-half (½) of Lot No. Nine Hundred and Forty-five (945), on the sleigh road to Kluskus Lake, Four (4) miles East of Ulkatcho Lake, marked "X3" on map and "57" on blueprint, for use as Farming and Range land, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being the East One-half (½) of Lot No. Nine Hundred and Forty-five (945), containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 58, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on Dean or Salmon River, near Kahoose's Ranch, Lot No. Three Hundred and Ninety-four (394), marked "X5" and "X7," being Lots Nos. 311, 312, 392, 394 and 395 (containing Two Thousand Five Hundred and Sixty (2560) acres, more or less; also Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, immediately North of Lots Nos 392 and 394, and Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, immediately North of Lot 311, for use as Farming and Range Land, also Village Site, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being Lots Nos. Three Hundred and Ninety-four (394), Three Hundred and Fifty-one (351), Three Hundred and Fifty-three (353), Three Hundred and Fifty-five (355) and Three Hundred and Fifty-six (356), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, containing, respectively Six Hundred and Forty (640), Three Hundred and Twenty (320), Six Hundred and Forty (640), Five Hundred and Twenty-six (526) and Four Hundred and Sixty-three (463) acres, more or less.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 65, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, East of Lot No. Three Hundred and Twelve (312) and the North One-half (½) of Lot No. Three Hundred and Eleven (311), for use as Farming and Range Land, also Village Site, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey, East of Lot No. Three Hundred and Twelve (312), Range Three (3), Coast Land District.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 66, of the Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land being the North-east One-quarter (¼) of the unnumbered section North of Lot No. Three Hundred and Ninety-two (392), containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, of unsurveyed land, marked "66" on blue-print, for use as Farming and Range Land, also Village Site, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Ulkatcho Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being the North-east One-quarter (¼) of the unnumbered section North of Lot No. Three Hundred and Ninety-two (392), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

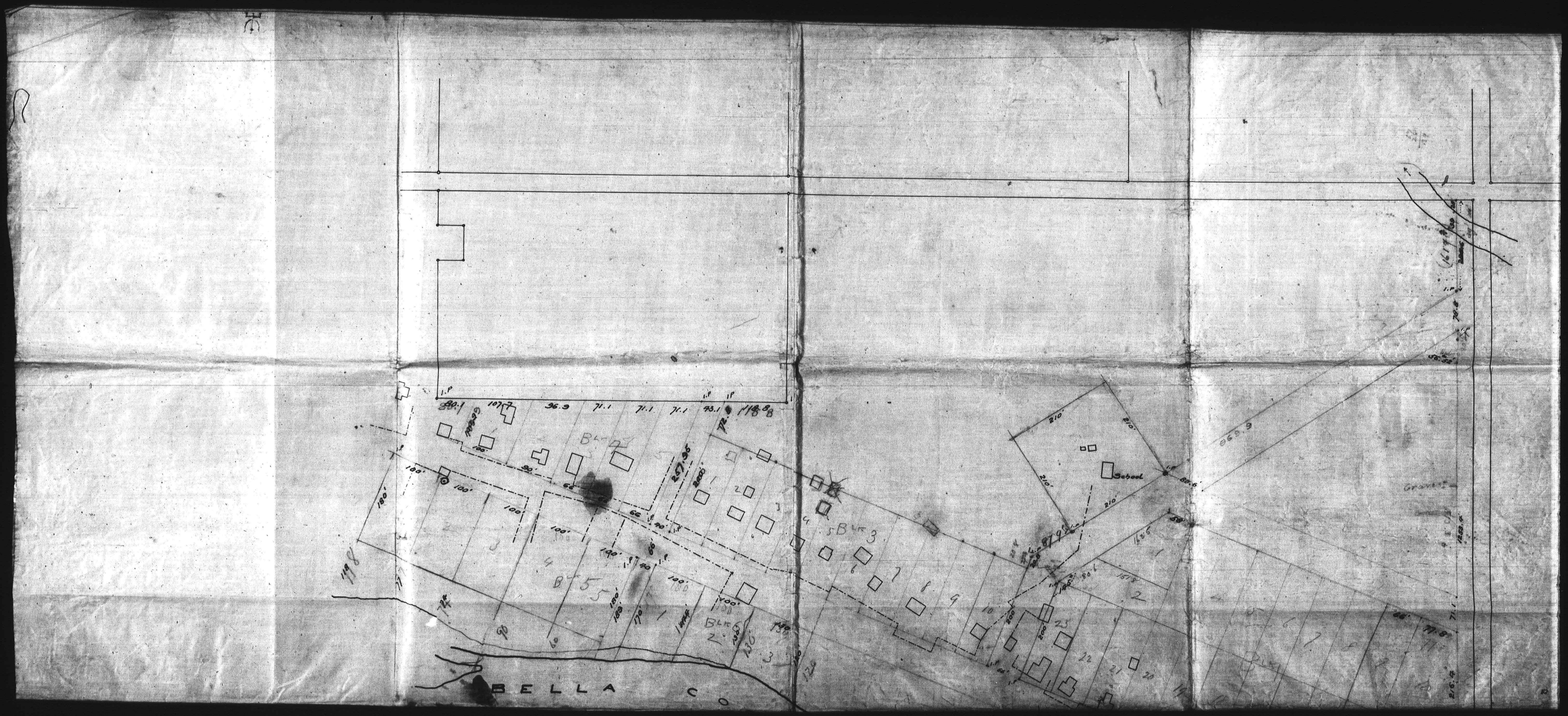
CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

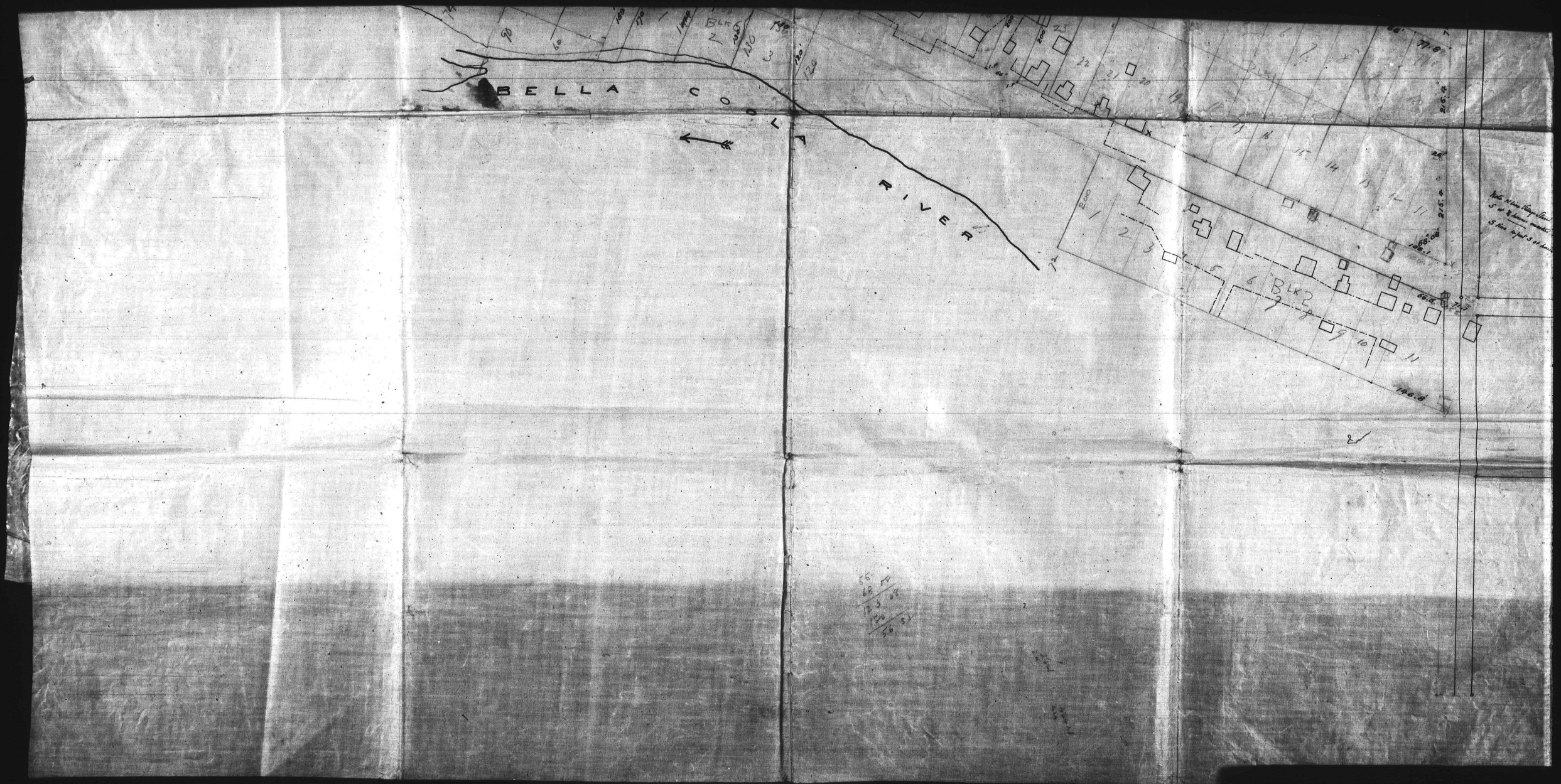


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



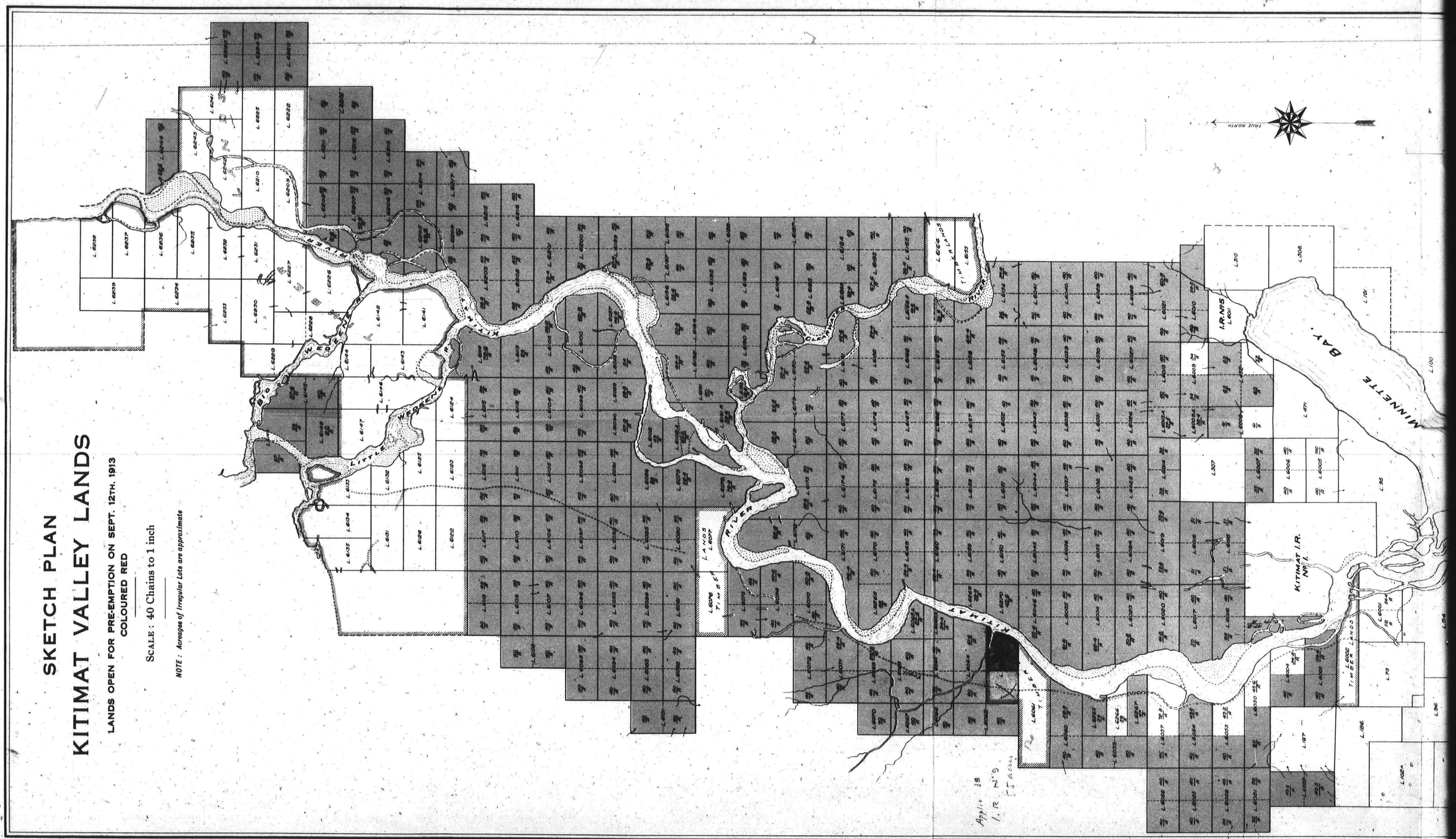
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of 2

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000125



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

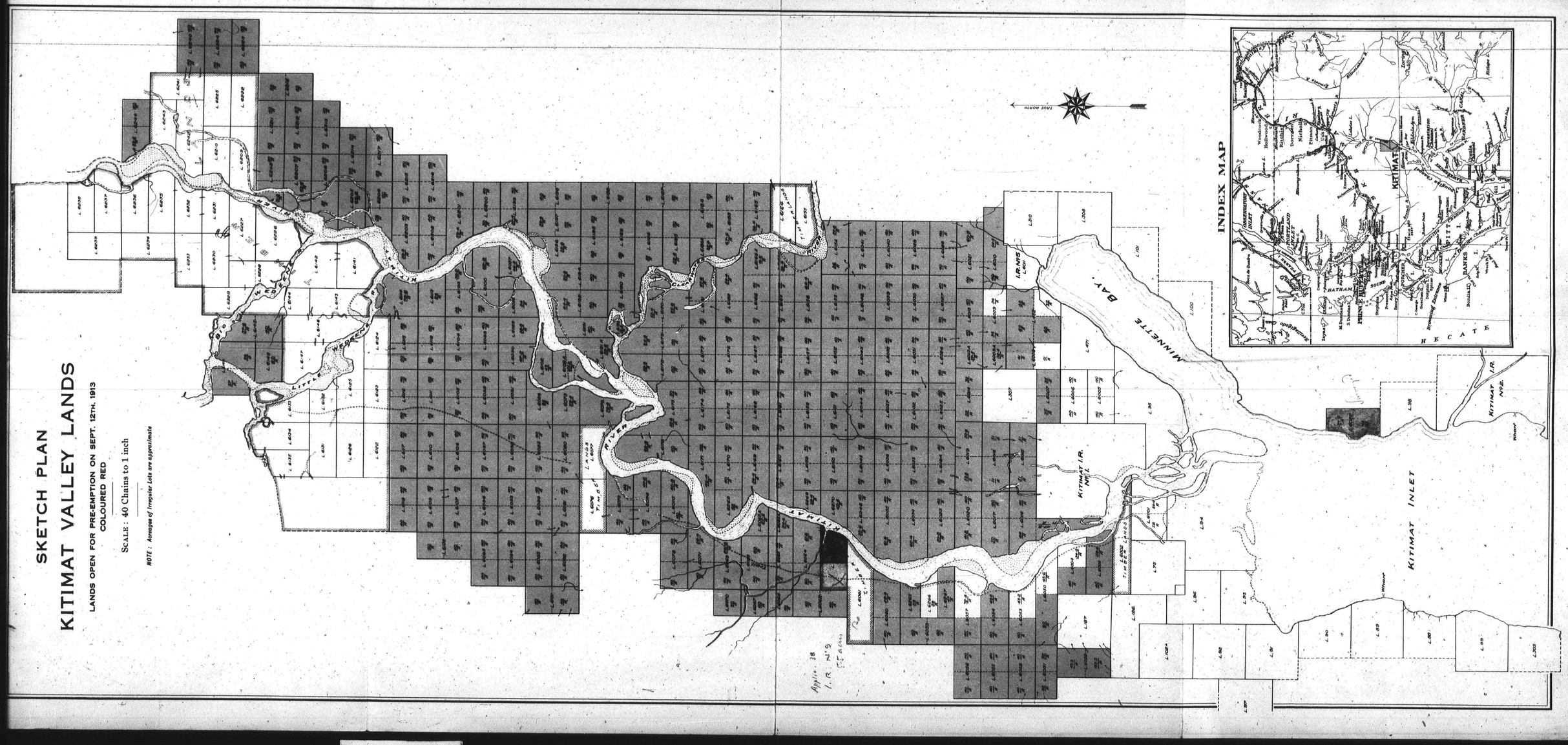
14

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000126



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

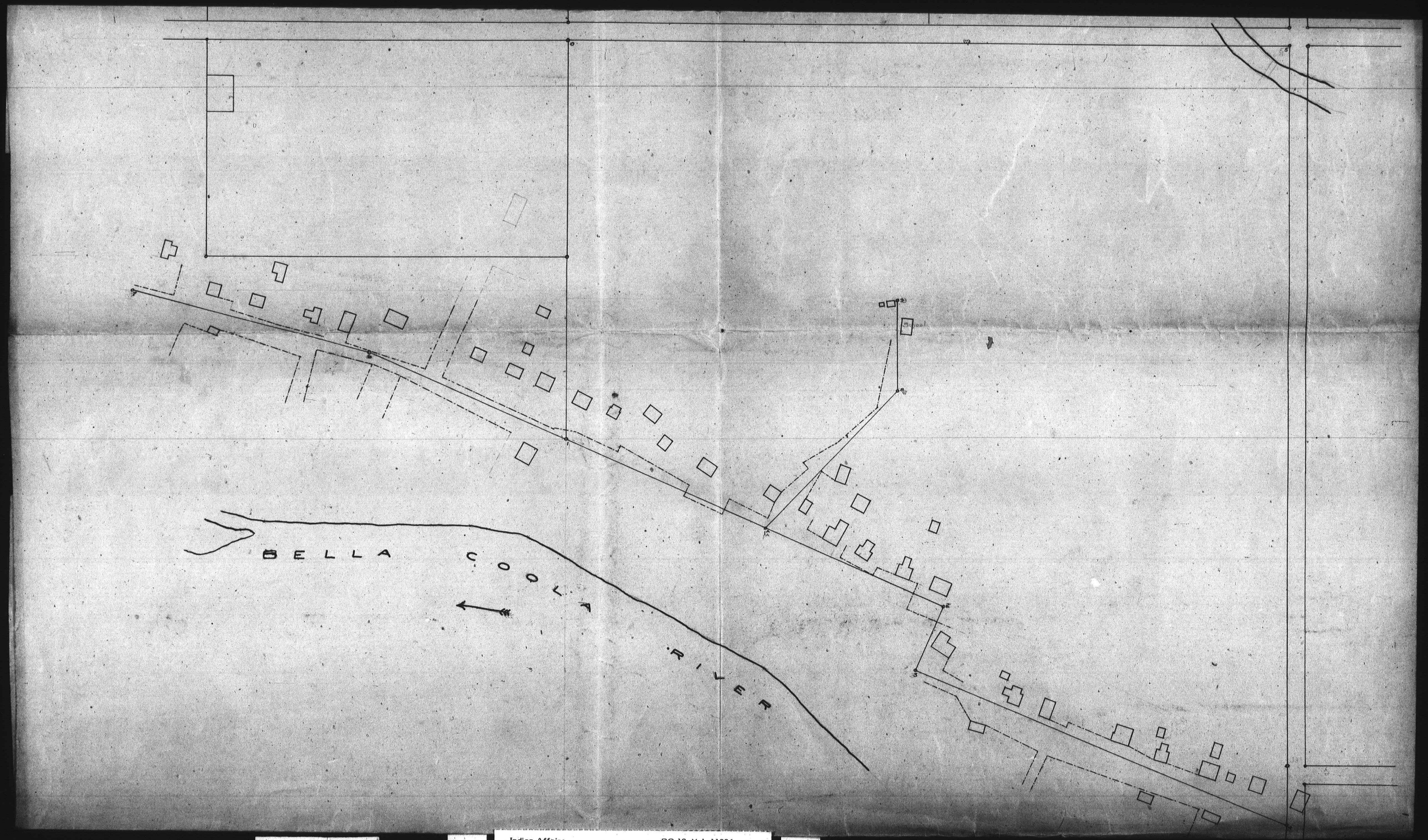
2 of 2

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000126

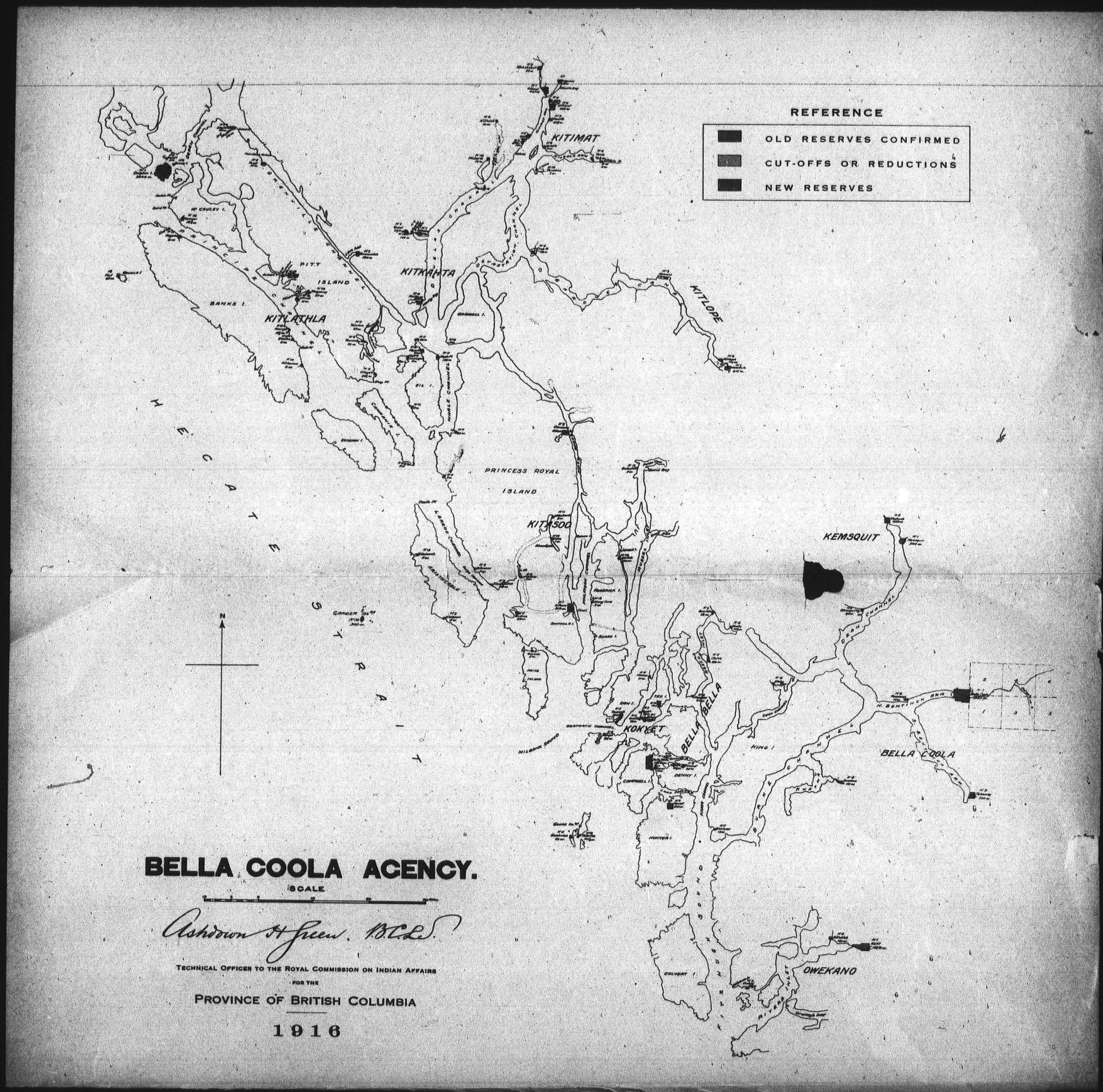


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00012



BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

SCALE

Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

TECHNICAL OFFICER TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

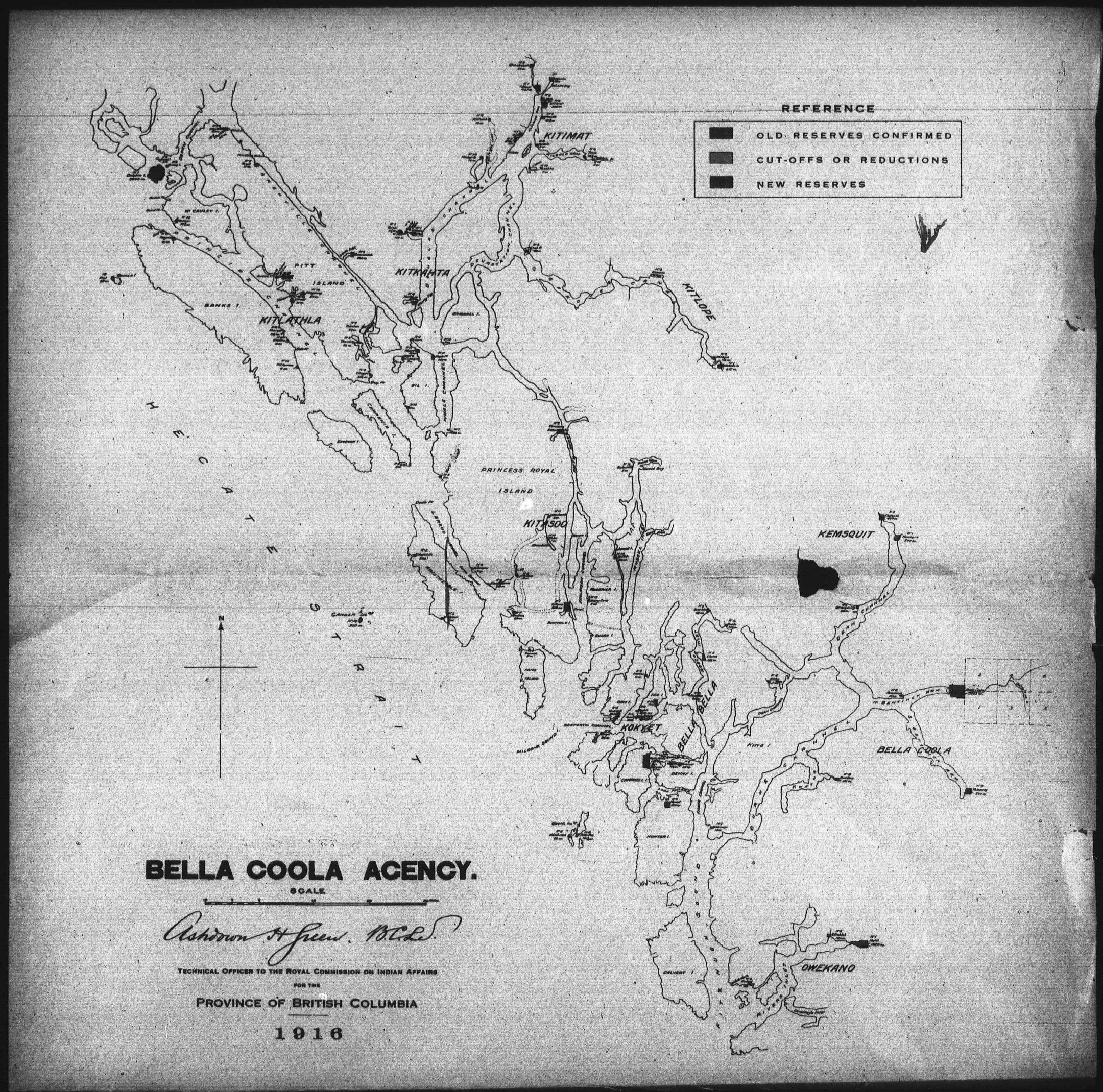
1916

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

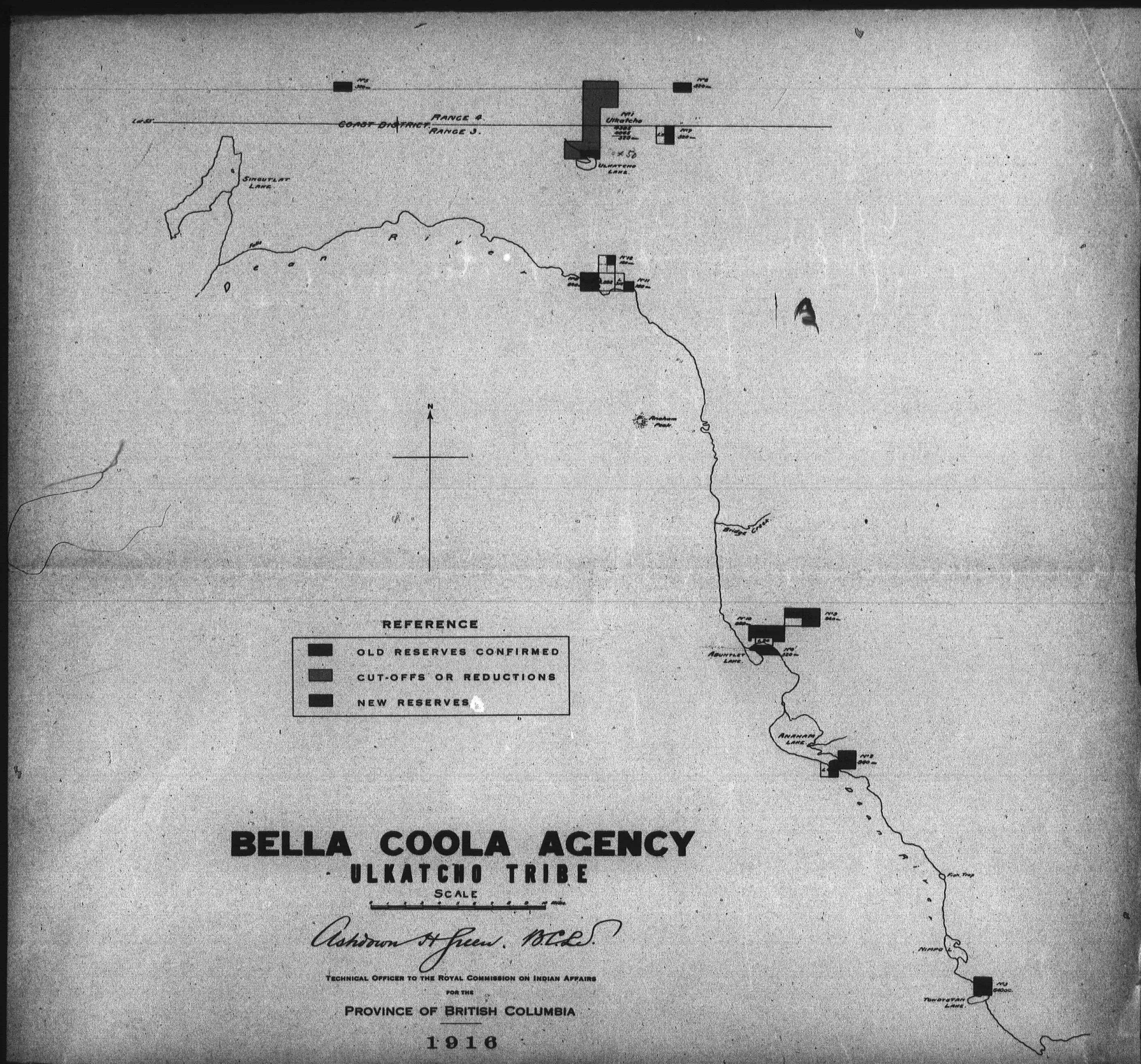


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BELLA COOLA AGENCY

ULKATCHO TRIBE

SCALE

Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

TECHNICAL OFFICER TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1916

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

128

Kitglobe Tribal ownership. Marked out by ~~[illegible]~~. Black ink.

Howqalymikelth	No	1
Crab River	"	2
Oxwelth	"	3
Wo-sa-sa	"	4
Climkya	"	5
Cayouth	"	6
Caupwalth	"	7
Kiltoyeas	"	8
Enade	"	9
Oweyakmes	"	10
Mesquke		12
Kominue		
Galesas		16
Wakasew		17
Jetus		
Kitglobe Lake		
Kastwoe		

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

The Kitamat Tribal Ownership. Marked out by red ink.

Kitamat	River	No 1
Wokdo		" 2
Walth		" 3
Gawalth		" 4
Dola	River	" 5
Gajineas		" 6
Kildala		" 7
Jersy	Lake	" 8
Kitasa		" 9
Keyasah		" 10
~~First Ke-was~~		" 11
2D Ke-wa		" 12
3D Ke-wa		" 13
Hawkesbury		" 14
Bline Passages		" 15
Danial Bay		~~17~~ 16
Gawa		17
Lugajy		18
Good Haba		19
Fishermen Cove		20

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ptlore 6

Kitamaat.

Della Boden
Henry

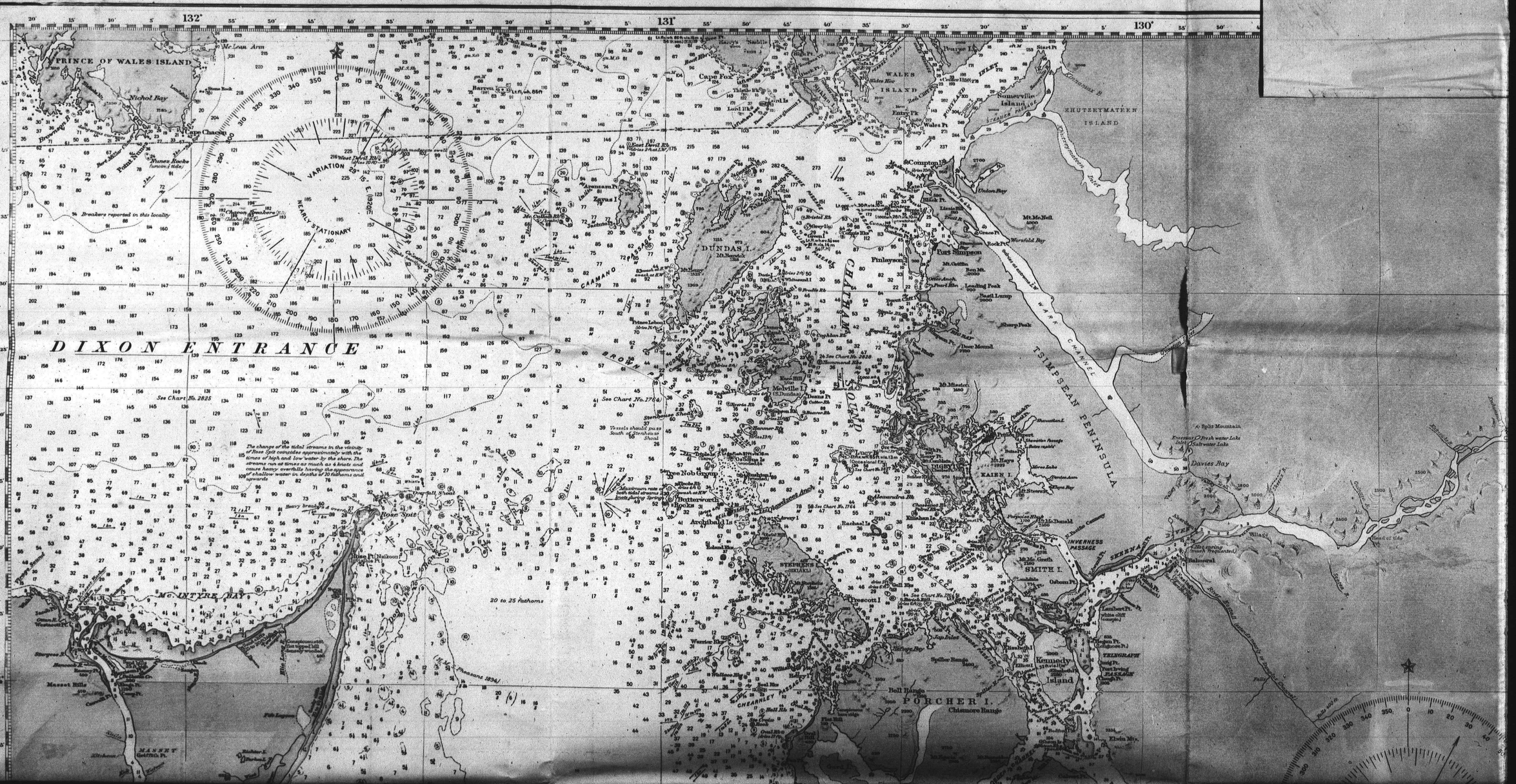
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 1583

Price 60 cents.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000133

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

NORTH AMERICA
CANADA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

NORTHERN PART OF HECATE STRAIT

Compiled from the latest information.

SOUNDINGS IN FATHOMS
HEIGHTS IN FEET

Figures in the water in brackets thus (30) indicate height of adjacent island or rock.

There are special charts of all places of which the names are underlined thus: *Refuge Bay.*

Ebb ——— *kn. knots* ——— *Flood*

G. gravel. M. mud. S. sand. Sh. shells. St. stone. bk. black. dk. dark. gn. green. crs. coarse. rky. rocky. sft. soft. spk. speckled.

Kelp

BUOYS

Red buoy	entering port leave to starboard	
Black buoy	entering port leave to port	
Channel buoy	black and white perpendicular stripes	
Danger buoy	black and red horizontal stripes	
Whistling buoy		Light and whistle buoy
Bell buoy		bell
Lighted buoy		

▲ Bn. ..... Beacon

1. Refuge Creek.
2. Hargreaves Bay.
3. Oliver.
4. Dry Bay.
5. Edwards (Graff Spit)
6. Coquitlam.
7. Cutter.
8. Cutter.
9. Neal.
10. Cornelius.
11. Douglas.
12. Nimmo.
13. Gurdon.
14. Waterman.
15. Eagle.
16. Refuge Lake.
17. Kartlow (Refuge River)

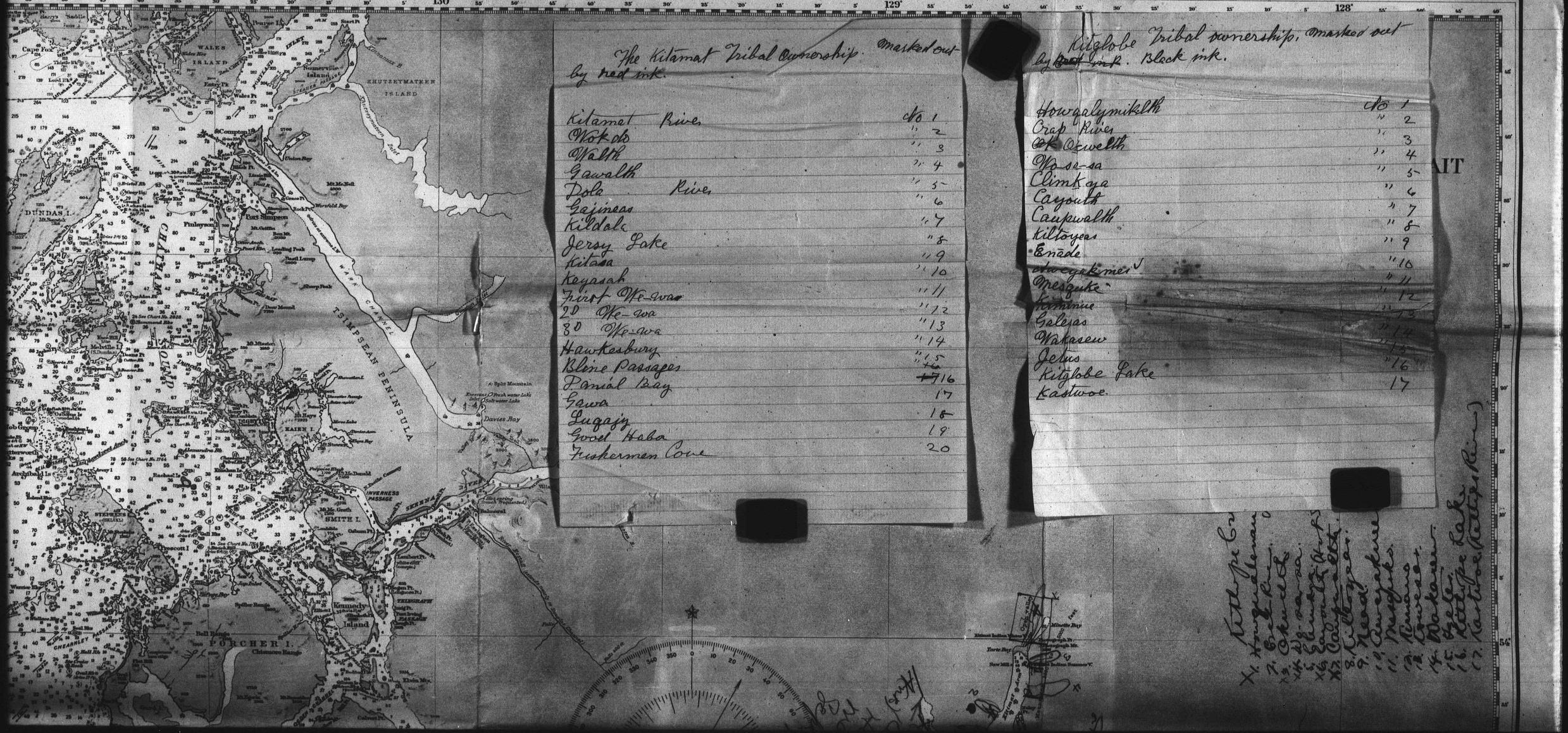
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000134



The Kitamat Tribal Ownership. Marked out by red ink.

Kitamat River	No 1
Wokolo	" 2
Walth	" 3
Gawalth	" 4
Dola River	" 5
Gajineas	" 6
Kildale	" 7
Jersy Lake	" 8
Kitasa	" 9
Keyasah	" 10
First We-wa	" 11
2D We-wa	" 12
3D We-wa	" 13
Hawkesbury	" 14
Bline Passages	" 15
~~17~~ Donial Bay	16
Gawa	17
Lugajy	18
Good Haba	19
Fishermen Cove	20

Kitlope Tribal ownership, marked out by ~~Red ink~~. Black ink.

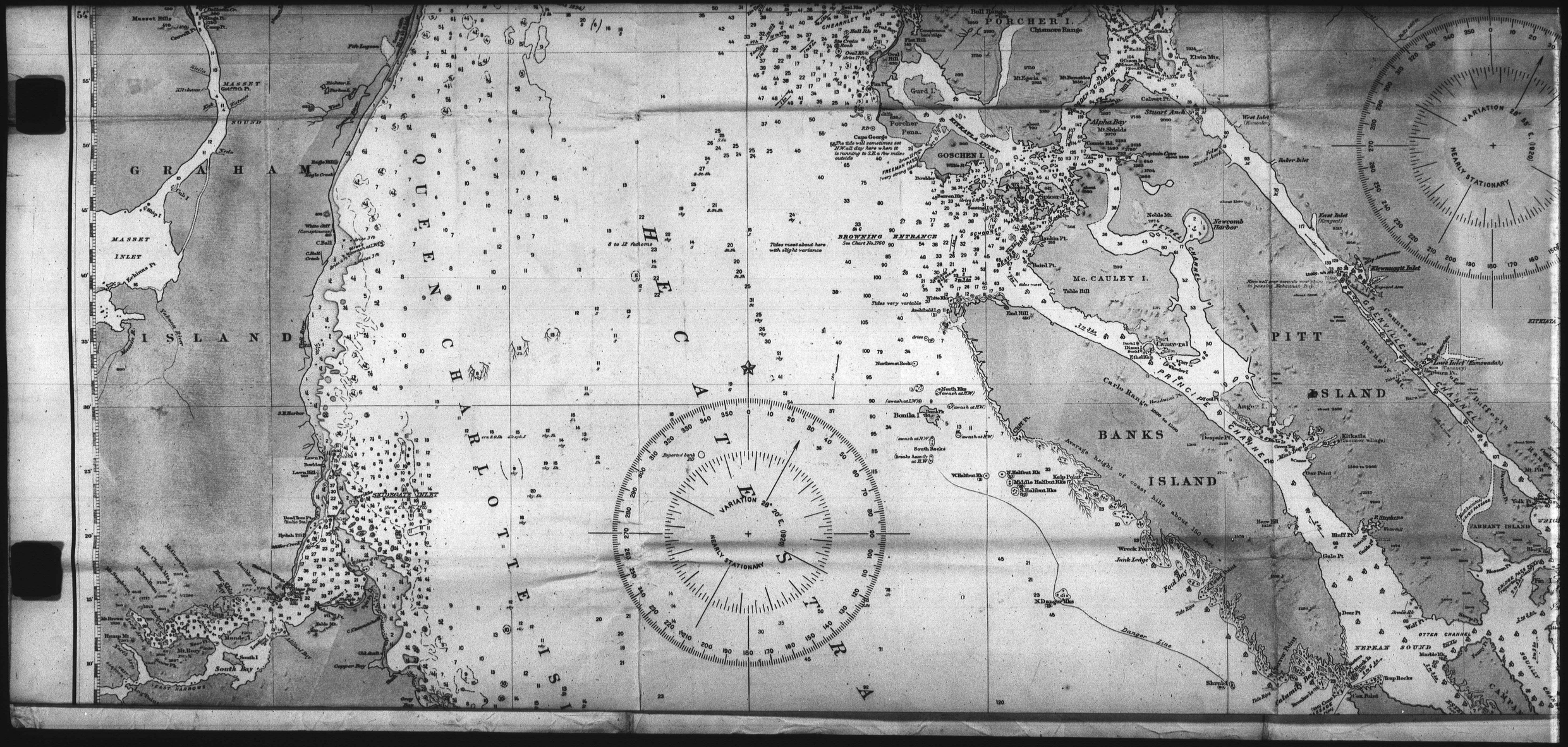
Howgalymikelth	No 1
Crap River	" 2
~~Ok~~ Oxwelth	" 3
Wo-sa-sa	" 4
Climkya	" 5
Cayouth	" 6
Caupwalth	" 7
Kiltoyeas	" 8
Enade	" 9
Okegakmen	" 10
Mesguke	" 11
Kemmine	" 12
Galeyas	" 13
Wakasew	" 14
Jelus	" 15
Kitlope Lake	" 16
Kastwoe	17

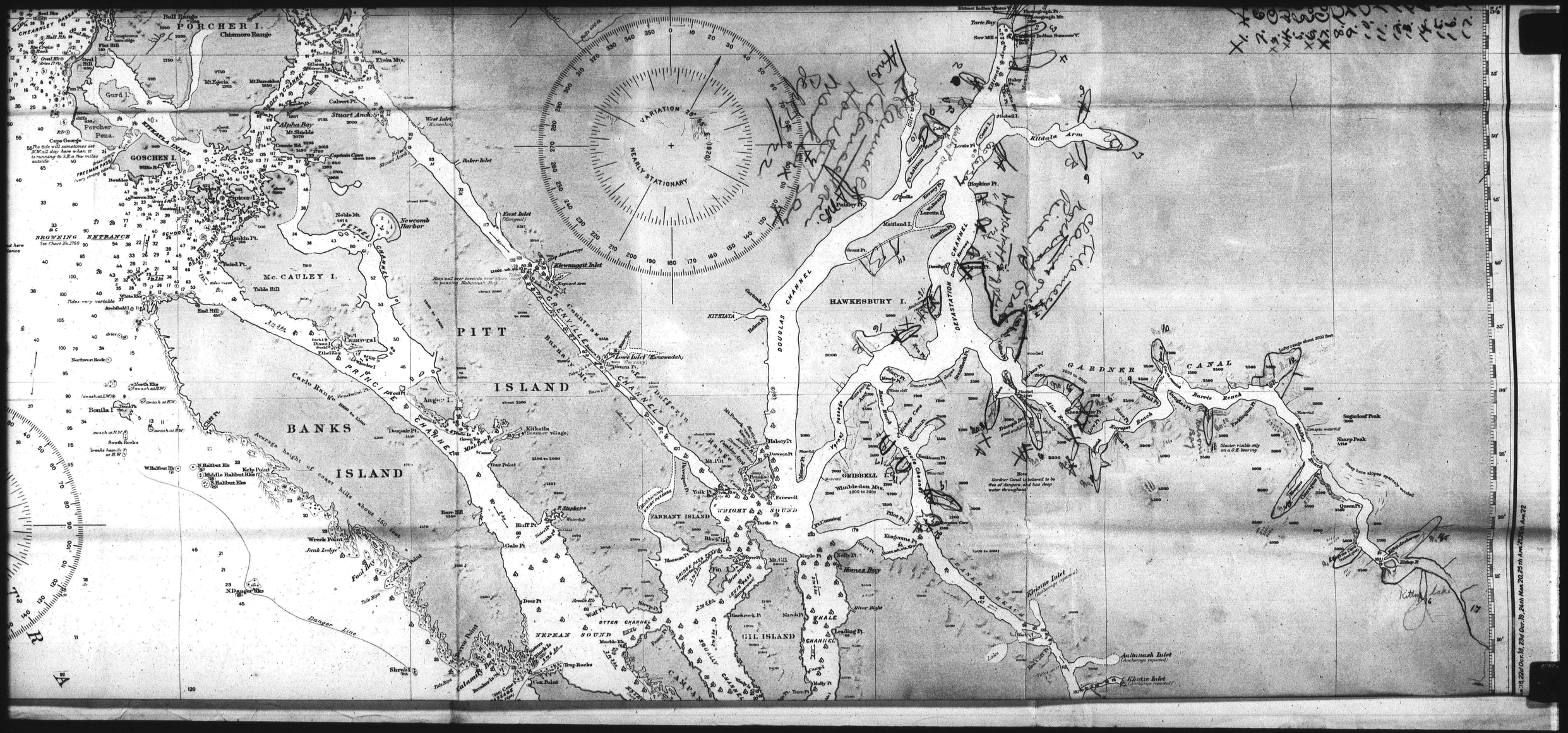
Kitlope Ex
1. Howgalymikelth
2. Crap River
3. Oxwelth
4. Wo-sa-sa
5. Climkya
6. Cayouth
7. Caupwalth
8. Kiltoyeas
9. Enade
10. Okegakmen
11. Mesguke
12. Kemmine
13. Galeyas
14. Wakasew
15. Jelus
16. Kitlope Lake
17. Kastwoe (Kastwoe River)

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
2 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000134


GRAHAM
ISLAND
MASSET INLET
MASSET SOUND
QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS
HECATE STRAIT
PORCHER I.
Chismore Range
Porcher Pen.
Gurd I.
GOSCHEN I.
Cape George
BROWNING ENTRANCE
See Chart No.1760
Tides meet about here with slight variance
Tides very variable
8 to 12 fathoms
Mc. CAULEY I.
Table Hill
Newcomb Harbor
Stuart Anch.
Alpha Bay
Mt. Shields
Calvert Pt.
West Inlet (Kumowdah)
East Inlet (Kaigani)
Hewennytt Inlet
Port Launvegal
Ethelda
Bonilla I.
North Rks
South Rocks
W. Halibut Rks
Kelp Point
Middle Halibut Rks
S. Halibut Rks
N. Danger Rks
Wreck Point
Junk Ledge
Foul Bay
Danger Line
Average height of coast hills about 150 feet
BANKS ISLAND
PITT ISLAND
Anthony I.
Kitkatla (Summer village)
Bluff Pt.
Gale Pt.
Deer Pt.
NEPEAN SOUND
OTTER CHANNEL
Trap Rocks
Fox Point
Shrubb I.
Calamity Bay
Yolk Pt.
WARRANT ISLAND
Mt. Pitt
Mt. Stephens
Mt. Brown
Hump Mt.
Mt. Hay
Mt. Sparkes
Mt. Moresby
Mt. Bedford
Mt. Egerton
Mt. Bonnycastle
Mt. Elwin
Mt. Fraser
Mt. Pitt
Mt. Marble
Mt. Hunter
Mt. Ellis
Mt. Ashley
Mt. Stephens
Mt. Hodgkins
Mt. Ashley
Mt. Hunter
Mt. Ellis



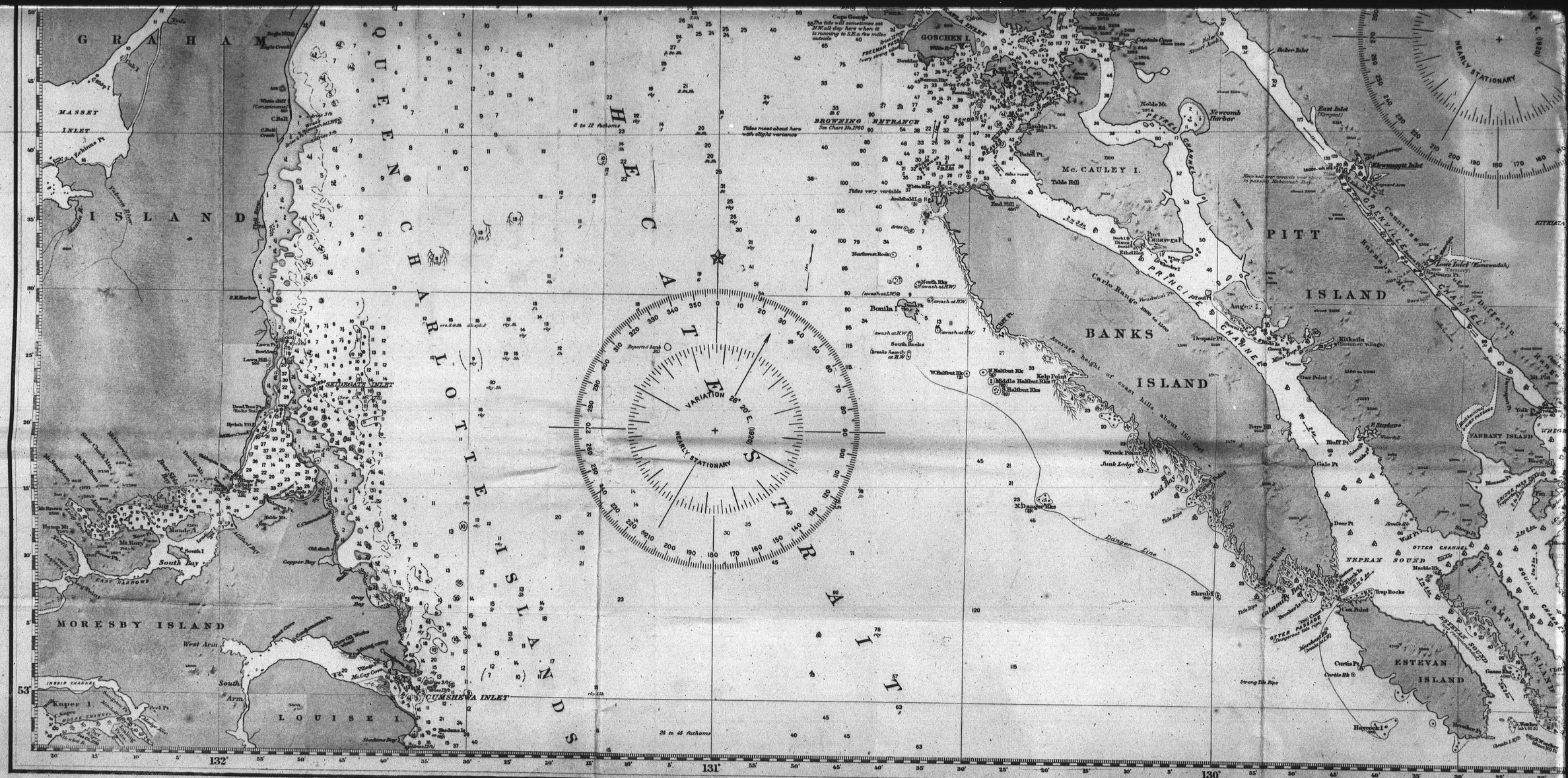
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

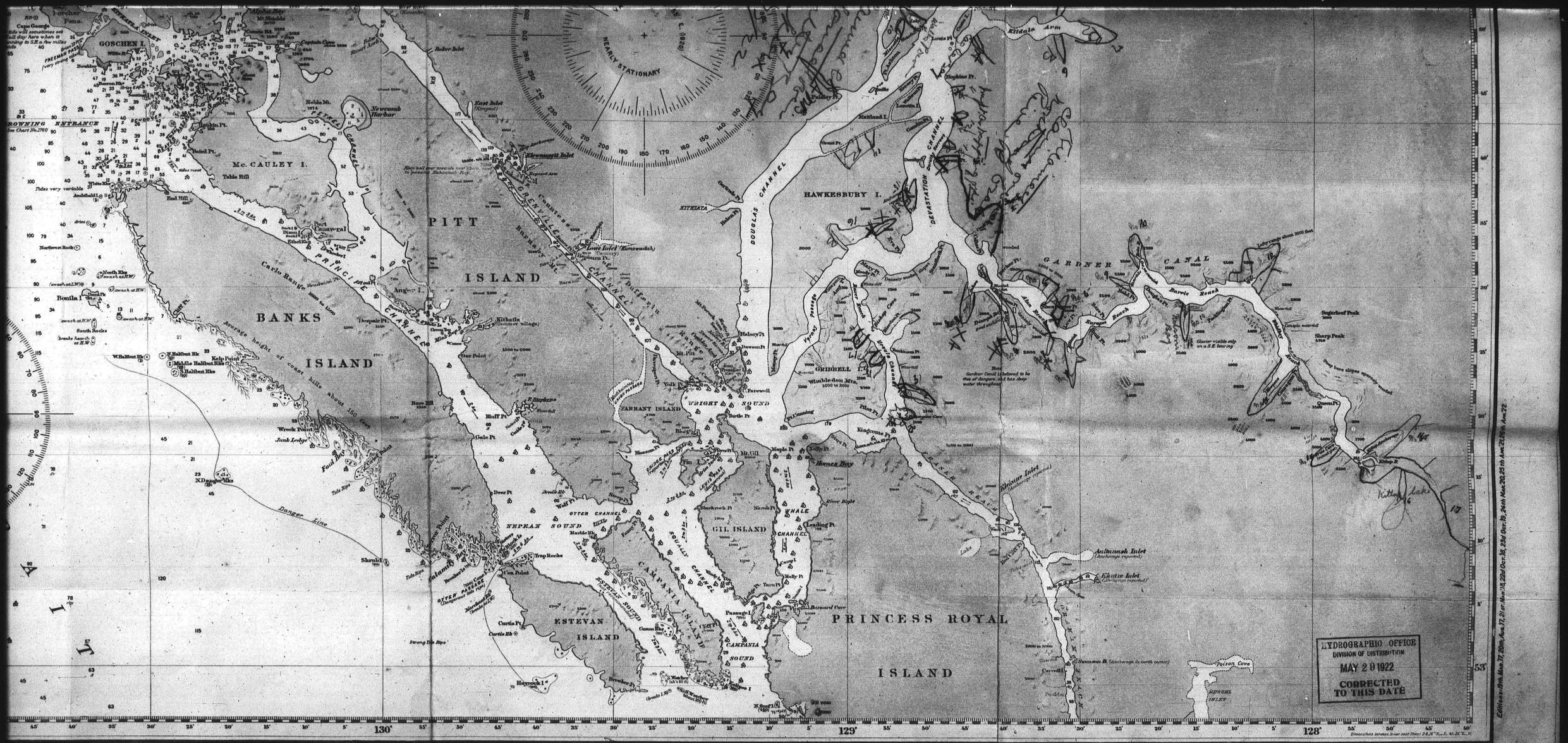
4 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000136


GRAHAM
MASSET INLET
ISLAND
QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS
HECATE STRAIT
GOSCHEN I.
BROWNING ENTRANCE
See Chart No. 2760
Tides meet about here with slight variance
Tides very variable
Mc. CAULEY I.
Table Hill
Newcomb Harbor
Noble Mt.
PRINCE RUPERT
PRINCE RUPERT CHANNEL
Carlo Range
Average height of coast hills about 150 feet
BANKS ISLAND
Kelp Point
Wreck Point
Junk Ledge
Foul Bay
Danger Line
Sherbet
Kitkatla (Dominion Village)
Oar Point
Bluff Pt.
Gale Pt.
Deer Pt.
Wolf Pt.
NEPEAN SOUND
OTTER CHANNEL
Trap Rocks
Cox Point
Curtis Pt.
Curtis Ils.
Havrock I.
ESTEVAN ISLAND
CAMPANIA ISLAND
YARRANT ISLAND
PITT ISLAND
Baker Inlet
East Inlet (Kitkatla)
Kitwanga Inlet
Lowe Inlet (Kumowdah)
Grenville Channel
Dixon Entrance
NEARLY STATIONARY
VARIATION 28° 20' E. (1920)
MORESBY ISLAND
SKIDEGATE INLET
South Bay
Copper Bay
West Arm
South Arm
LOUISE I.
CUMSHEWA INLET
Kuper I.
INNER CHANNEL
Rocks
Bonilla I.
South Rocks
Northwest Rock
North Rks
W. Halibut Rks
Middle Halibut Rks
S. Halibut Rks
N. Halibut Rks
N. Danger Rks
Cape George
Freeman Passage
Rocks
Rocks
Rocks



Washington, D.C., published Aug. 1896, at the Hydrographic Office, under the authority of the SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

Extensive corrections, Jan., 1910, Sep., 1912, April, 1922

Price 60 cents.

No. 1583

McRAE BROS. LTD.
BOOKS, STATIONERY,
OFFICE SUPPLIES
PRINCE RUPERT, - B.C.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
6 of 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000138

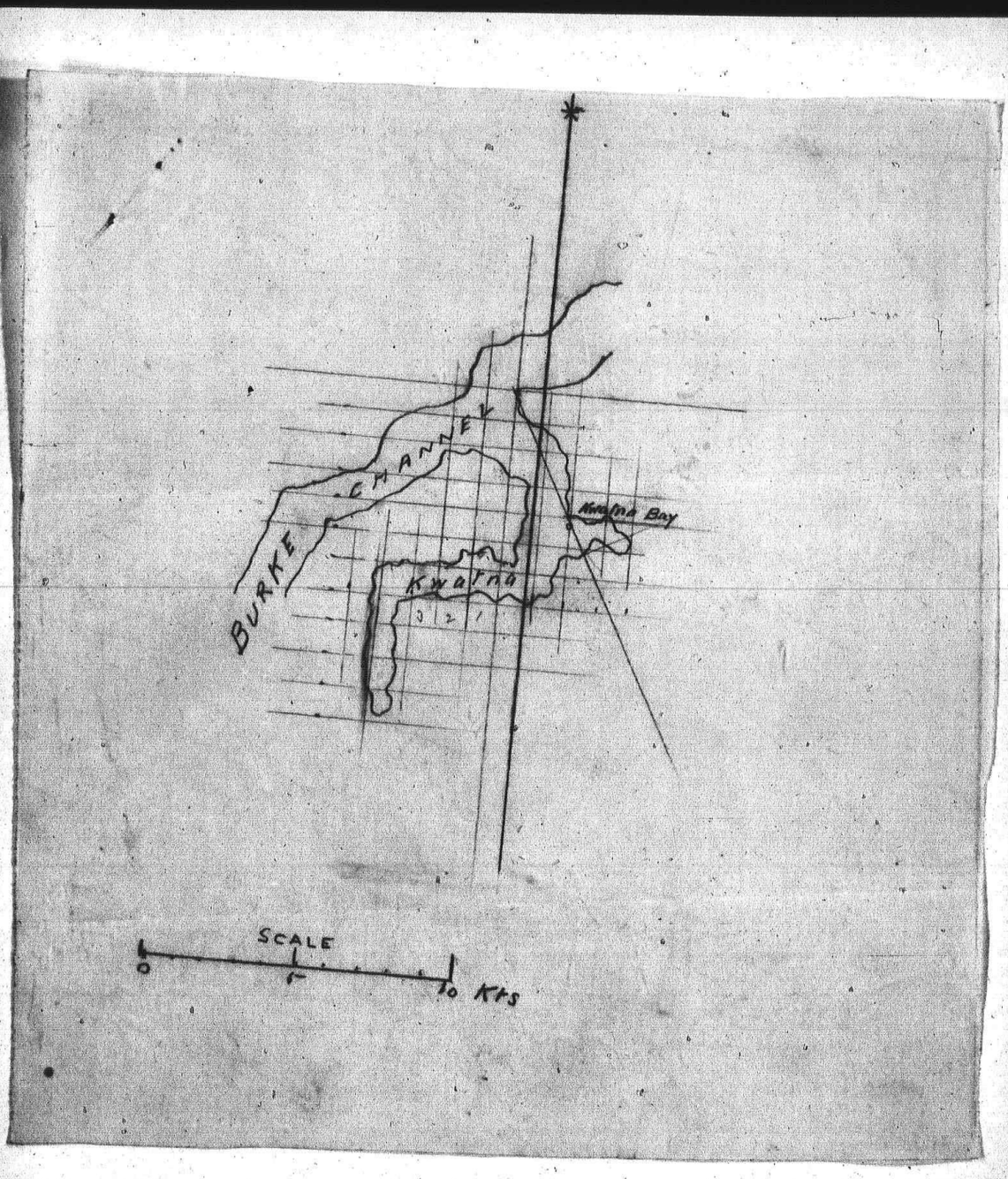
RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
FR1		Report re material on record with the Royal Commission concerning Fisheries rights, privileges and problems of Indians in British Columbia.	1913-1915
WR1		Report re Indian water rights and records in British Columbia, dealing mainly with Williams Lake, Kootenay, Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1914
WR2		Re the Water Act of 1914 - Transcript of the proceedings of the Board of Investigation (1921) inquiring into the claims of the Department of Indian Affairs, to rights to use water on Indian Reserves in the Kamloops and Okanagan Agencies.	1921
SNA-1		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNA-2		Babine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, maps and plans.	1909-1917
SNB-1		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Minutes of Decision, maps and plans.	1913-1922
SNB-2		Bella Coola Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1911-1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

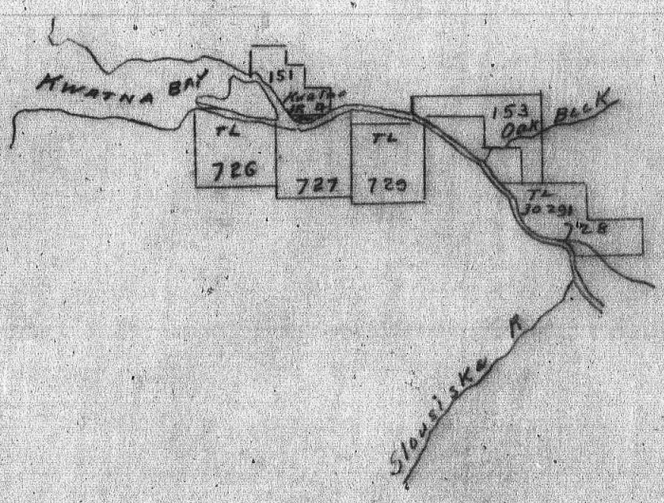
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

copy

Mr Green
?

Lands Department,
Victoria, 13th June, 1911.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of April 20th, Your file 274,726, in which you advise that the Quat-le-na Indian Reserve No.4, containing 131 acres has been covered by the survey of Lot 151 held by the Ocean Falls Company Limited under pulp lease.

In reply I have to advise that the Official Map supplied by the Indian Department places reserve No.4 on the Quatlena River, and it is so placed on the blue prints of this Department, whereas Lot 151 is at the head of Kwatna Inlet.

Kwatna Inlet
Burke's Channel
I think this is about 3 miles from Lot 151

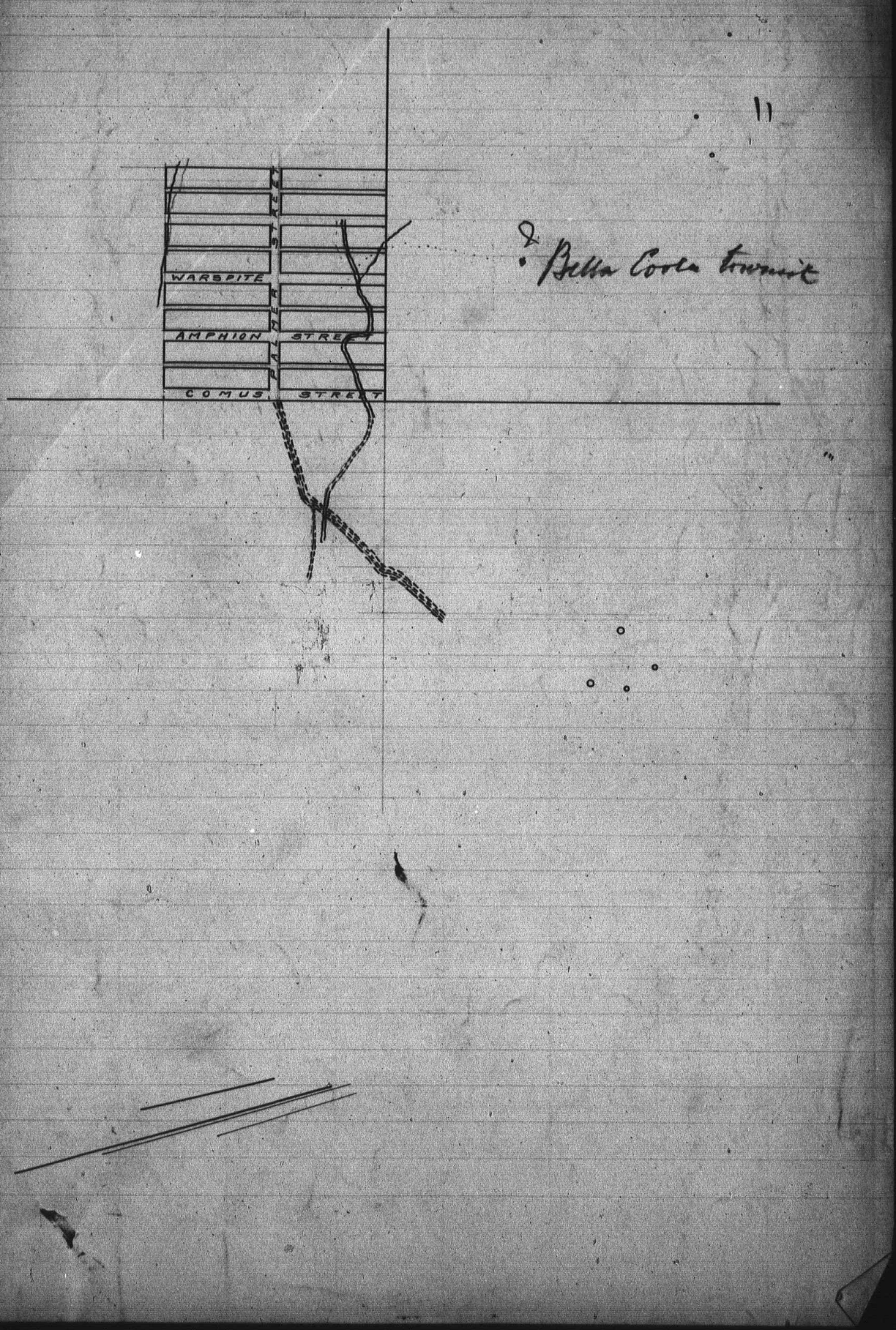
If your Department is in a position to supply a survey connection between the reserve and Lot 151 the matter of the overlapping will be taken into consideration. ?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R.Renwick.
Deputy Minister of Lands.

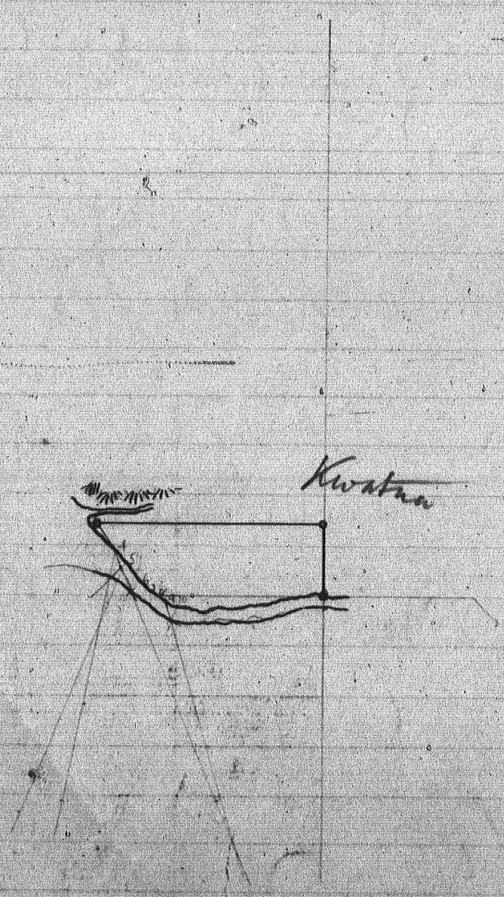
J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr Green I'm hard better look into this when in the vicinity of report
J.A.Gilmour
12 Aug '02

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES F. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

BELMONT HOUSE

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

5046

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

VICTORIA, B.C.

June 2nd, 1916

Ashdown H. Green Esq.,

Technical Officer to the Commission,

Belmont House, Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Re. Item No. 46, Bella Coola Additional Lands Applns.

At your first convenience kindly furnish the Deputy Minister of Lands, B.C., with a sketch plan shewing the allowed eighty (80) acres -- same as marked "I.R." on old Provincial blueprint.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bella Coola Agency.

All Confirmed except:

Ulkatcho – which is reduced to 320 ac., being the S.E corner portion of old reserve; and

Kitsa No 6 – of Kitimats – cut off 10 ac

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1

THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1916

MINUTES OF DECISION

In virtue of powers and instructions from the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia contained in Commissions issued under the Great Seal of Canada respectively on the 23rd day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, and the 7th day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, to us directed, authorizing and empowering us as a Commission to fix, determine and establish the number, extent and locality of the Reserves to be set aside, allowed, established and constituted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, we, the undersigned, having in each case made due enquiry into all matters affecting the requirements of the said Indians, do hereby declare the following to be the Reserves for the undermentioned Indian Tribes respectively, the date of our decision being in each case stated.

N. W. WHITE, *Chairman*,
J. A. J. MCKENNA,
S. CARMICHAEL,
J. P. SHAW,
D. H. MACDOWALL,
Commissioners.

Dated at Victoria, British Columbia, this 31st day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen.

Bella Coola Agency—Bella Bella Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Bella Bella Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Bella Bella—Coast District on Campbell Island, in McLaghlin Bay, 1625.00 acres;

"No. 1A—Burial Ground—Coast District on Denny Island, on eastern shore of Plumper Channel, opposite Reserve No. 1, 17.00 acres;

"No. 2—Hoonees—Coast District, on the Western shore of Roscoe Inlet, near its mouth, 21.00 acres;

"No. 3—Quartcha—Coast District, at the mouth of Quartcha River, Roscoe Inlet, 32.00 acres;

"No. 4—Noota—Coast District, at the mouth of Noota River, near the head of Roscoe Inlet, 16.50 acres;

"No. 5—Clatse—Coast District, at the mouth of Clatse River, Roscoe Inlet, 222.00 acres;

"No. 6—Elcho—Coast District, on the left bank of Elcho River, Dean Canal, 80.00 acres;

"No. 7—Kisameet—Coast District on King Island, Fisher Channel, at the mouth of Kisameet River, 13.00 acres;

"No. 8—Howeet—Coast District, at the mouth of Howeet River, Lama Passage, Hunter Island, 610.00 acres;

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"No. 9—Kunsoot—Coast District, at the mouth of Kunsoot River, Gunboat Passage, Denny Island, 95.00 acres;

"No. 10—Kajustus—Coast District, on the Northern shore of Denny Island, Gunboat Passage, 16.50 acres;

"No. 11—Werkinellek—Coast District, Goose Islands, about 25 miles southwest of Bella Bella, 63.00 acres;

"No. 12—Yellertlee—Coast District, on the Goose Islands, about ½ mile north-east of Reserve No. 11, 161.50 acres."

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 75, of the Bella Bella Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land at the mouth of Quathinstee or Salmon River, east side of Yeo Island, Bullock Channel, the same being contained in Lot No. One Hundred and Thirty-four (134), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application, and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Bella Bella Tribe or Band, that certain tract or parcel of land described in the Application, containing an area of Ten (10) acres, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiration of Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the lessees being obtained prior to the expiration of the said lease.

Victoria, B.C., May 18th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary.*

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 76, of the Bella Bella Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land being (*a*) Pole Island, approximately Two (2) miles North-east of Bella Bella and containing an area of Two (2) acres, more or less; and (*b*) a small unnamed island approximately One (1) mile East of Bella Bella, in front of the east Bella Bella Cannery, containing approximately One (1) acre, this Application being made by Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., accompanied by sketch plan, for use as a Fishing Station and Graveyards, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Bella Bella Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land being Pole Island, approximately Two (2) miles North-east of Bella Bella, containing an area of Two (2) acres, more or less; also unnamed island approximately One (1) mile East of Bella Bella Cannery, containing an area of One (1) acre, more or less, as per sketch plan of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

C.H.

Bella Coola Agency—Bella Coola Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Bella Coola Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Bella Coola—Coast District, at the head of North Bentinck Arm, Burke's Channel, *3363.00 acres;

"No. 2—Nooseseck—Coast District, at the mouth of Nooseseck River, one mile north of Loiyence Point, North Bentinck Arm, 13.00 acres;

"No. 3—Taleomy—Coast District, on the Taleomy River, near the head of South Bentinck Arm, 500.00 acres;

"No. 4—Kwatlena—Coast District, on the Kwatlena River, about six miles east of Bentinck Arm, 131.00 acres.

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

C.H.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Bella Coola Agency—Kemsquit Tribe

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kemsquit Tribe, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz.:

"No. 1—Kemsquit—Coast District, at the mouth of Kemsquit River, Dean Canal, 302.00 acres, and

"No. 2—Chatscah—Coast District, on the Chatscah River, at the head of Dean Canal, 428.00 acres.

Victoria, B.C., September 26th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

C.H.

Application 46
Res No 3

ORDERED: That the eighty (80) acres marked on the Plan of the Department of Lands of the Province of British Columbia "I. R." and shewn as extending on either side of the Skowquiltz River, about the head of Skowquiltz Bay, and being unalienated Crown Lands, BE ADDED as a Reserve to the Reserves of the

*Subsequently reducible by the allowance of right-of-way (of unstated acreage) of the Pacific and Hudson Bay Railway Company, by Interim Report No. 32, of May 4th, 1914.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kemsquit Tribe, subject nevertheless to the right of the Provincial Government or any licencee thereof or any person claiming under such Government the right to drive logs on the River and to construct and operate booms at the mouth thereof.

Victoria, B.C., September 29th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Bella Coola Agency—Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe

ORDERED: That Kitasoo No. 1 Reserve of 812.00 acres and Canoona No. 2 Reserve, of 542.00 acres, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, as Reserves of the Kitasoo Tribe.

Victoria, B.C., November 13th, 1913.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 1, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Weeteeam or Weeteen, on Kdel-ma-shan Creek, on the Southwestern shore of Aristazable Island, East of White Rock, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 3, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Kdad-eesh, Tah-keesh or Kweelth-deen, on the Northern shore of Aristazable Island, Four (4) miles South of Devil's Point, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 4, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Dil-ma-sow, or Kda-deish, on the Southwestern shore of Princess Royal Island, at Surge Narrows, Laredo Channel, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 5, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate at Old Village of Kinmaganksk (Kitasoo), on the Southwestern shore of Princess Royal Island and on Laredo Channel, opposite Fury Point, for use as a Fishing Station, Hunting Base and for Gardens, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 6, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate at Quakwa or Ulthquash, Swindle Island, East of Low Point, Laredo Channel, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Twenty (20) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 8, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Gooewe or Goo-wee, on the Northern shore of Price Island, on Schooner Passage, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 9, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Lattkaloup or Kapnoon, on Princess Royal Island, on Laredo Inlet, One-half (½) mile South

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Lot No. Sixty (60), Range Three (3), Coast Land District, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 10, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at St. Joe or St. Jose, on Lot No. Sixty-two (62), Princess Royal Island, at the mouth of Bloomfield Lake, for use as a Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of One (1) acre, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiration of Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the lessees being obtained prior to expiry of the said Lease.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 11, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, at Ultha-koush or Quath-ta-house, on Princess Royal Island, at the head of Laredo Inlet and South-east of Lot No. Seventy-four (74), marked "11" on blueprint, for use as a Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Bella Coola Agency Application No. 27, of the Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land, being application by Chief Richard Collinson for land in undefined area at Mary Cove, on the West coast of Roderick Island, South of S. T. L. No. 10851 and opposite China Hat, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use of and benefit of the applicant Kitasoo or China Hat Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Five (5) acres, more or less, as per description contained in the Application, subject to survey, Bella Bella Indians also to have right of use.

Victoria, B.C., May 16th, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT,

C. H. GIBBONS, *Secretary*.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Parts of "New Reserves" etc. taken from "Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs".

BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION WATER POWER AND RECLAMATION SERVICE
VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS OF RESERVES

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	REDUCTION OR CUT-OFF	DATE OF REDUCTION OR CUT-OFF
Kitimat	Kitisa	7		10.00	Cut-off	20th January, 1916
Ulkatcho	Ulkatcho	1	Coast District, on the Northern shore of Ulkatcho Lake.	4385.00	Reduced by the cutting off of Four Thousand and Sixty-five (4065.00) acres, the residue of the Reserve being the S. E. corner portion thereof, Three Hundred and Twenty (320.00) acres, being confirmed as such Ulkatcho Reserve No. 1.	15th April, 1916
49	Ulkatcho		2	Lot 401 and E. ½ Lot 404, R. 3, Coast District, on Anahim Lake.	960.00, more or less.	Do
53	Do		3	Lot 547, R. 3, Coast District.	640.00, more or less.	Do
54	Do		4	On Abuntlet Lake, S. of and adjoining Lot 24.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
55	Do		5	Lot 2129, R. 4, Coast District, 7 miles N. E. of Sigutlat Lake.	320.00, more or less.	Do

New Reserves—Bella Coola—1

56	Do		6	Approximately 6 miles N. E. of Ulkatcho Lake, in R. 4, Coast District.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
57	Do		7	Approximately 4 miles E. of Ulkatcho Lake, on the Sleigh Road to Kluskus Lake, E. ½ Lot 945.	320.00, more or less.	Do
58	Do		8	Lot 394, R. 3, Coast District.	640.00, more or less.	Do
58	Do		9	Lots 351 and 353, R. 3, Coast District.	960.00, more or less.	Do
58	Do		10	Lots 355 and 336, R. 3, Coast District.	989.00, more or less.	Do
65	Do		11	E. of Lot 319, R. 3, Coast District.	160.00, more or less.	Do
66	Do		12	N. E. ¼ of unnumbered Section N. of Lot 392, R. 3, Coast District.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File 5NB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

NEW RESERVES

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

Agency Application No.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision
1	Kitasoo or China Hat Open	Westeeam	3	On Kiel-ma-chan Creek, South-western shore of Aristazable Island, E. of White Rock.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 16th, 1916.
3	Do Open	Kiad-cosh	4	On Northern shore of Aristazable Island, 4 miles S. of Devil's Point.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
4	Do Open	Dil-ma-sow	5	On Southwestern shore of Princess Royal Island, at Surge Narrows, Laredo Channel.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
5	Do Open	Kinnaganksk	6	On Southwestern shore of Princess Royal Island, on Laredo Channel, opposite Fury Point.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
6	Do Open	Quelwa	7	On Swindle Island E. of Low Point, Laredo Channel.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
8	Do Open	Goo-owe	8	On Northern shore of Price Island, on Schooner Passage.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
9	Do Sketch. Open	Lattnloup	9	On Princess Royal Island, on Laredo Inlet, 1/2 mile S. of Lot 60, R. 3, Coast District.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10	Do Sketch.	St. Joe	10	On Lot 62, Princess Royal Island, at the mouth of Bloomfield Lake.	1.00, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiry of Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the lessees being obtained prior to the expiry of the said lease.	Do.
11	Do Sketch.	Ulthn-kowah	11	On Princess Royal Island, at the head of Laredo Inlet and S. E. of Lot 74. R.3 Coast District.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
27	Do (Bella Bella Tribe also to have the right of use) Sketch.	Mary Cove	12	On Mary Cove, W. coast of Roderick Island, S. of S.E.L. No. 10651 and opposite China Hat. (Local of L 37)	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
31	Do	Ontowish	13	On W. shore of Mussel Inlet, opposite David Bay.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	Do
32	Kitasoo or China Hat Sketch.	Shilak	14	On Eastern shore of Roderick Island, on Griffin Passage, S. of Lot 308.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 16th, 1916.
36 A	Kitimat	Kitimat Sketch Bish Huaste. Sketch.	7 6 8	At the mouth of a small creek flowing into Kitimat Arm and from which the N. end of Coste Island bears S. 79 E. Mag. and lying S. of Lot 310, R. 4, Coast District. to be surveyed.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
38	Do Sketch Run dividing line)	Klak-ak-sien-ks	9	On right bank of the Kitimat River, about 4 miles from its mouth on N. 1/2 Lot 6063.	55.00, more or less.	Do

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

39	Do Sketch.	Kildala River	10	On North bank of Kildala River, 1-1/4 miles from its mouth and S. of T.L.No. 42R18. T.L. not surveyed.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
42	Do Surveyed	Hendersons Ranch	11	On Eastern shore of Kitimat Arm, at its head. Lot 6022, R. 5, Coast District.	77.60, more or less.	Do
43	Do Sketch.	Tsoohka	12	On Eagle Bay, 3 miles S. of Kildala Arm, on S.T.L.No. 5567P.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiry of the T.L. covering same or to consent of the licencees being obtained prior to the expiry of the said timber licence.	
44	Do	Kiltuish	13	At the head of Cultee-yoos Inlet, Douglas Channel, on the right bank. Surveyor to select	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 18th, 1916.
45	Do	Kis-kat-la	14	At the head of a lake the outlet of which is approximately 2-1/2 miles N. of Fairley Point, Douglas Channel. Surveyor to select	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 18th, 1916.
46	Kemsquit Sketch.	Skowquilts River	3	On both sides of Skowquilts River, at about the head of Skowquilts Bay, Dean Chan. subject to the right of the Government of the Province of British Columbia or any licencee thereof or any person claiming under such Government the right to drive logs on the river and to construct and operate booms at the mouth thereof.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	September 29th, 1915.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47	Kitlope	Crab River	4	At the mouth of Crab River, both sides, Gardner Canal, Lot 50, R. 4, Coast District.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiry of the Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the lessees being obtained prior to the expiry of the said Pulp Lease.	Do.
Sketch						
Attached to Sketch above		Plan		Survey		
49	Ulkatcho		2	Lot 401 and E.1/2 Lot 1404, R. 3, Coast District, on Anahim Lake.	960.00, more or less.	Do.
Partly Surveyed						
53	Do	Towdystan Lake.	3	Lot 547, R. 3, Coast District.	640.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed						
54	Do		4	On Abuntlet Lake, S. of and adjoining Lot 24.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
Sketch.						
55	Do		5	Lot 2129, R. 4, Coast District, 7 miles N.E. of Sigutlat Lake.	320.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed.						
56	Do	& Lat 53°N Long 125.50 See BP 29	6	Approximately 6 miles N.E. of Ulkatcho Lake, in R. 4, Coast District	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
57	Do		7	Approximately 4 miles E. of Ulkatcho Lake, on the Sleigh Road to Kluskus Lake, E.1/2 Lot 945.	320.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed						
58	Do		8	Lot 394, R. 3, Coast District.	640.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed.						
58	Do		9	Lots 351 and 353, R. 3, Coast District.	960.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed						
58	Do		10	Lots 355 and 356, R. 3, Coast District.	989.00, more or less.	Do.
Surveyed						
65	Do		11	E. of Lot 312, R. 3, Coast District.	160.00, more or less.	Do.
Sketch.						
66	Do		12	N.E.1/4 of unnumbered Section N. of Lot 392, Range 3, Coast District.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
Sketch.						
75	Bella Bella	Bellayee Island	13	At the mouth of Quathinstee or Salmon River, E. side of Yee Island, Bullock Channel in Lot 134, R. 3, Coast District.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey and to the expiry of Pulp Lease covering same or to the consent of the lessees being obtained prior to the expiry of the said lease.	May 18th, 1916.
Sketch.						

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1 5 8

76	Bella Bella	Pole Island	14	Approximately 2 miles N.E. of Bella Bella, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	2.00, more or less	May 16th, 1916
✓ Sketch						
76	Do.	Island	14A	Small unnamed Island approximately 1 mile N. of Bella Bella, in front of Bust Bella Bella Cannery, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	1.00, more or less	Do.
✓ Sketch						
77	Kitlathla or Kitkatla		19	On the northern shore of an unnamed Inlet N. of Anger Island and approximately 8 miles N. of Tsimlairen Reserve No. 15, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	10.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
✓ Sketch						
77	Do.		19A	On the opposite shore and directly S. of Reserve No. 19, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	10.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
✓ Sketch.						
83	Kitkahta or ~~Chimo Hat~~	Qunal	3A	Addition to Qunal Reserve No. 3, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	160.00, more or less, subject to survey	May 17th, 1916
✓ Sketch						
84	Do.		5	On the N.E. point of Gil Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	20.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
✓ Gil Sketch.						
85	Do.	Lachlulijeets	6	On a small bay on the N. side of Fin Island, with waterfrontage, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	5.00, more or less, subject to survey more or less, subject to survey	Do. Do.
✓ Sketch						
86	Do.		7	At S. end of Whale Channel,	40.00,	
✓ Sketch.						

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87	Do. Sketch.		8	Certain small islands, unnamed at the S.W. end of Campania Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	5.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
88	Do. Sketch.	Lack-nus-wadda	9	Lack-nus-wadda Island, at the mouth of Surf Inlet	5.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
90	Do. Sketch.	Gribble Island	10	On the W. end of Gribble Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	5.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
94	Do. Sketch	Maple Point	11	At Maple Point, N.E. shore of Gill Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	160.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
95	Do. Sketch.	Plover Point	12	On Plover Point and Bay, N.W. side of Gill Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	160.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
97	Do. Sketch	Hun-hun-gan	13	On a small bay on the W. side of Gill Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	5.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.
99	Do. (For the use in common of the Kitkahta, Kitlope, Kitimat and Kitamoo Tribes) Sketch.	Gander Island	14	The most southwestern Island of the Gander Group, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	500.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

REDUCTIONS OR CUT-OFFS

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Kitimat	Kitica	7	-	10	Cut-off	20th January, 1926.
Ulkatcho	Ulkatcho	1	Coast District, on the Northern shore of Ulkatcho Lake.	4385.00	Reduced by the cutting off of Four Thousand and Sixty Five (4065.00) acres, the residue of the Reserve being the S.E. corner portion thereof, Three Hundred and Twenty (320.00) acres, being confirmed as such Ulkatcho Reserve No. 1.	15th April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00016

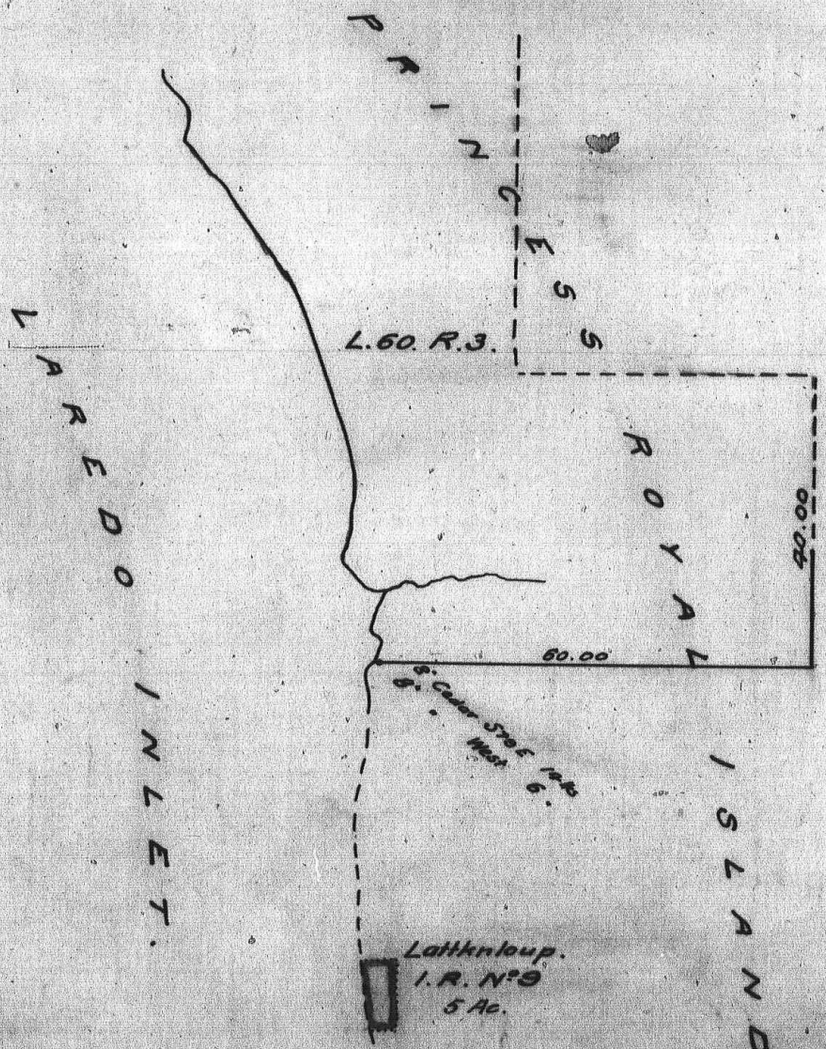
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 9

KITASOO INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch-20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

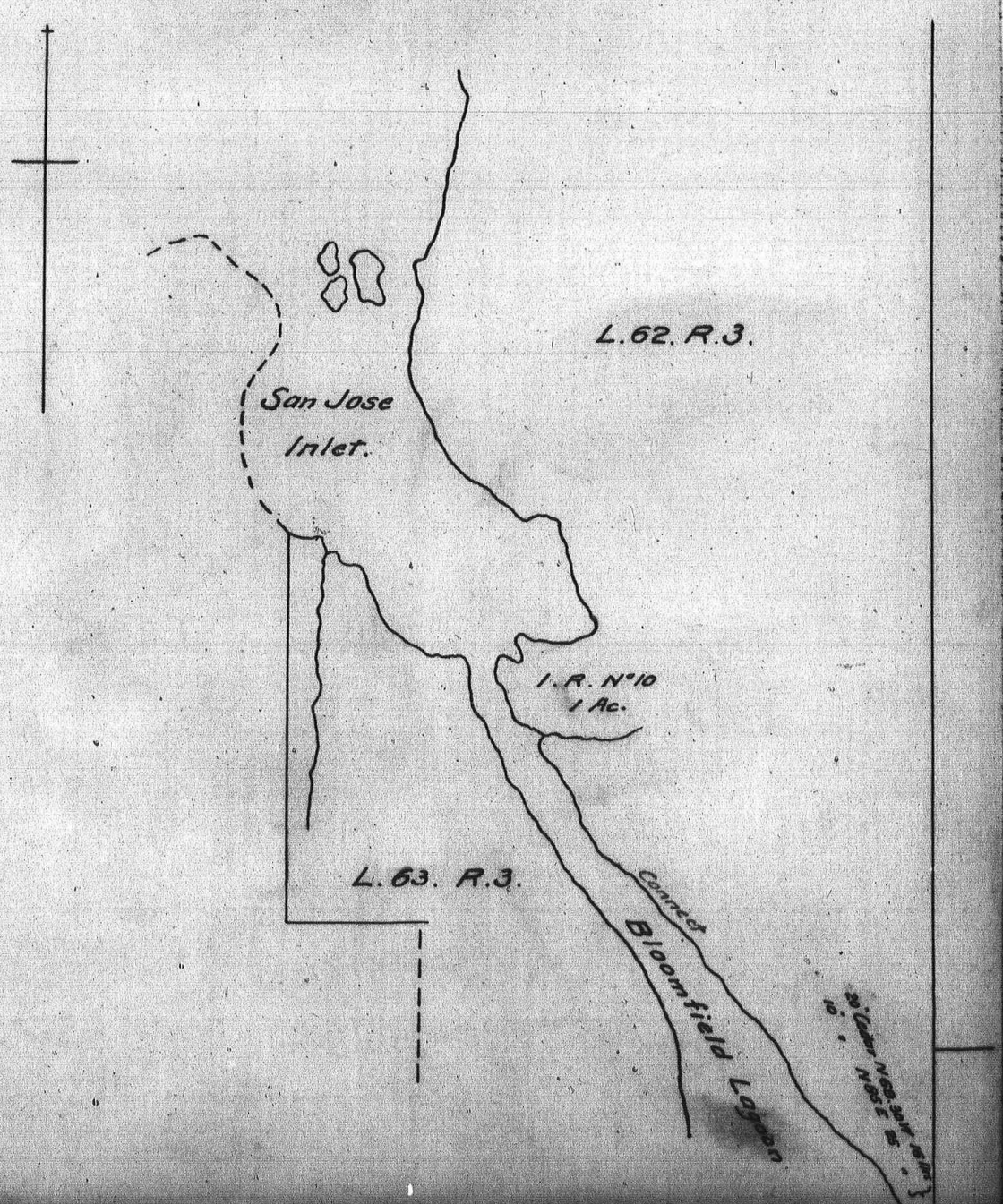
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 10

KITASOO INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch-20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

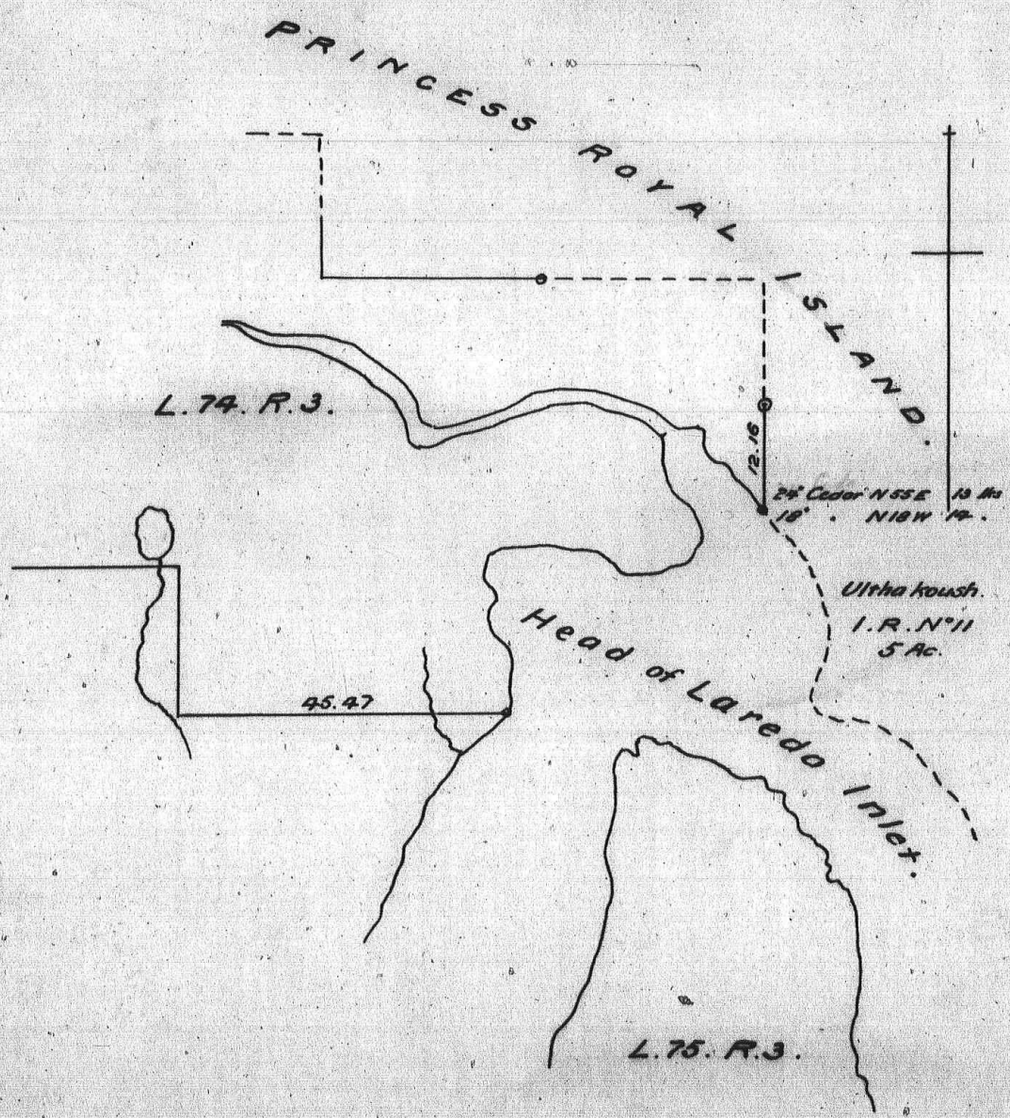
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 11.

KITASOO INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

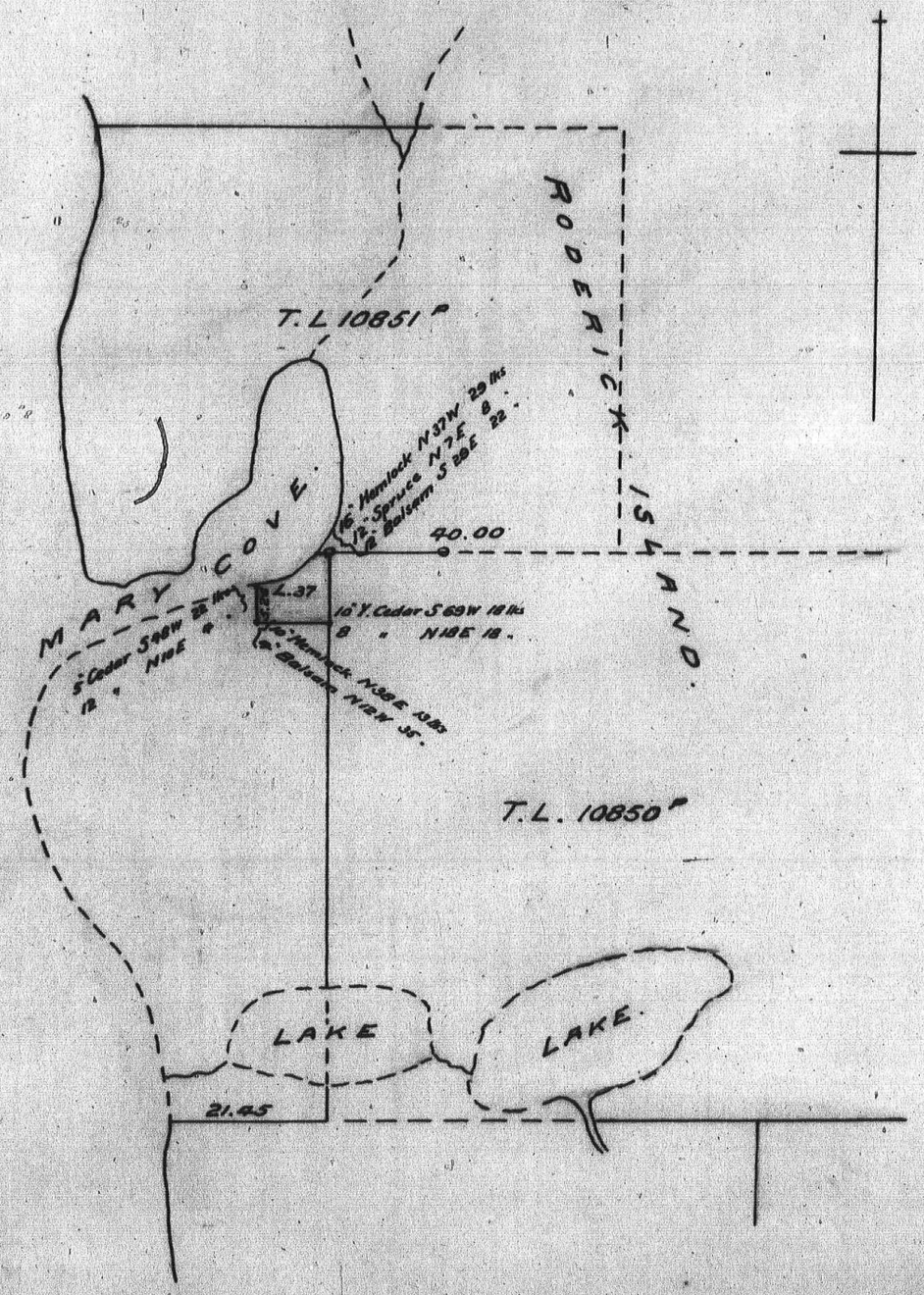
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 27

KITASOO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Lot 37 leased to the B.C. Packers Association. Expires 1921.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

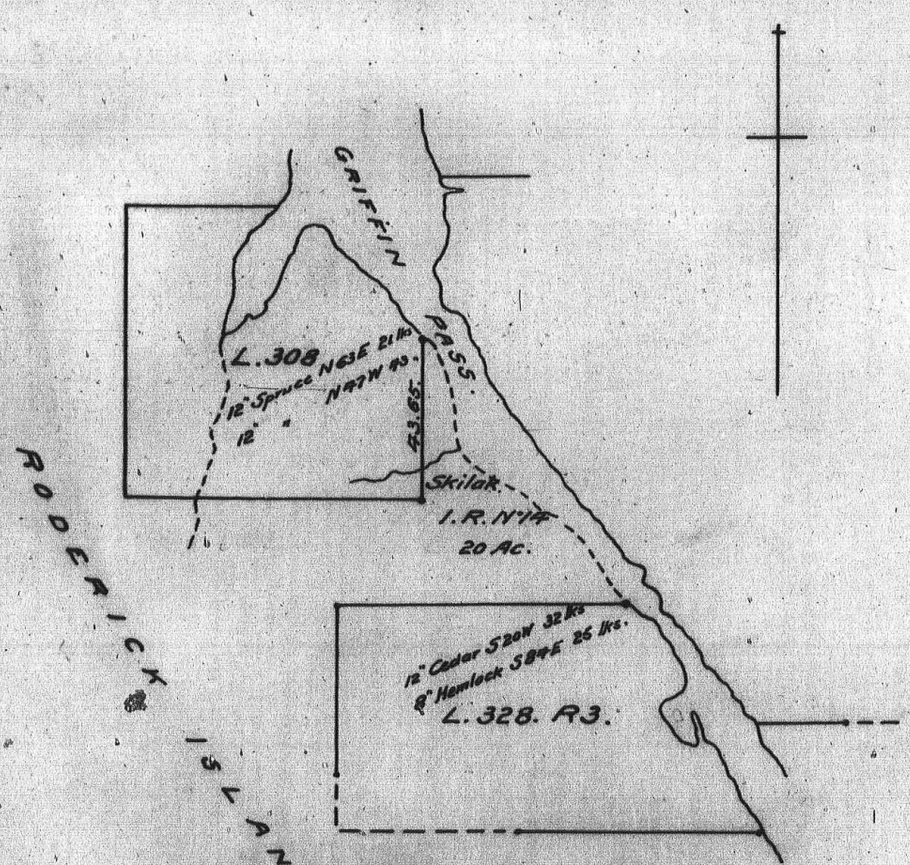
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 32

KITASOO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

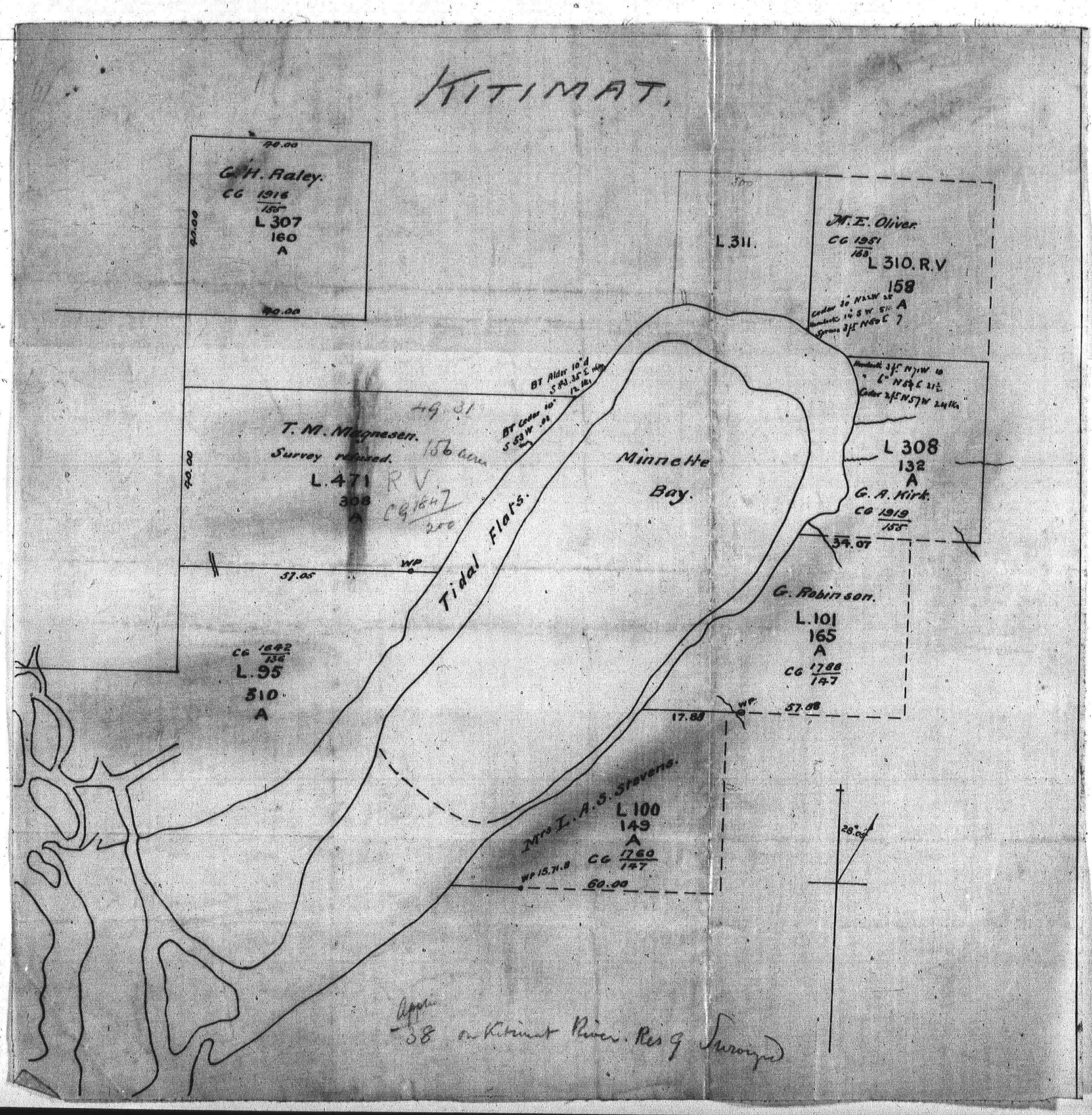
Scale 1 Inch=40 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File 5NB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

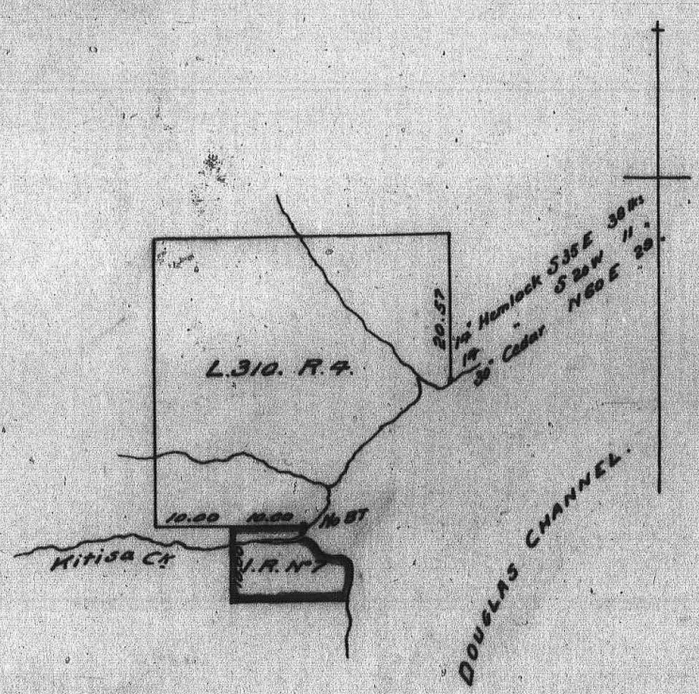
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 36

KITIMAT INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

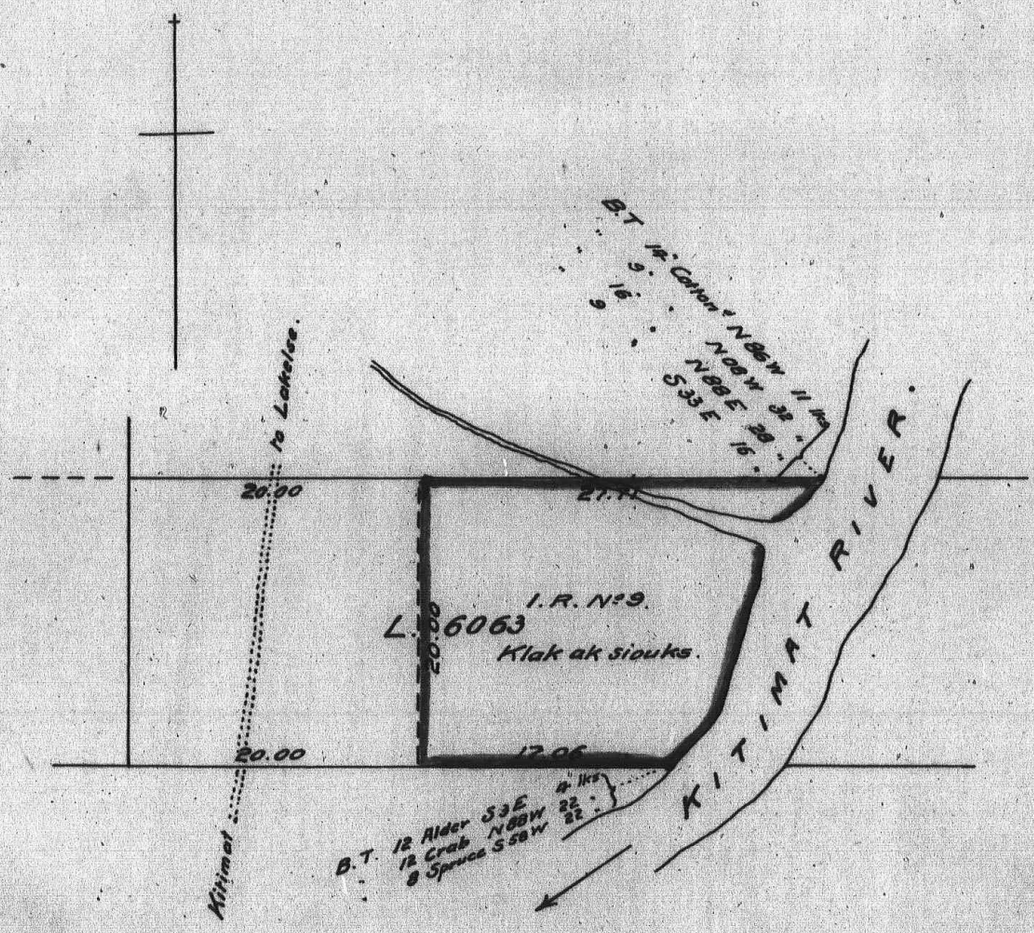
BELLA COOLA AGENCY.

APPLICATION No. 38

KITIMAT INDIANS.

RANGE 5. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

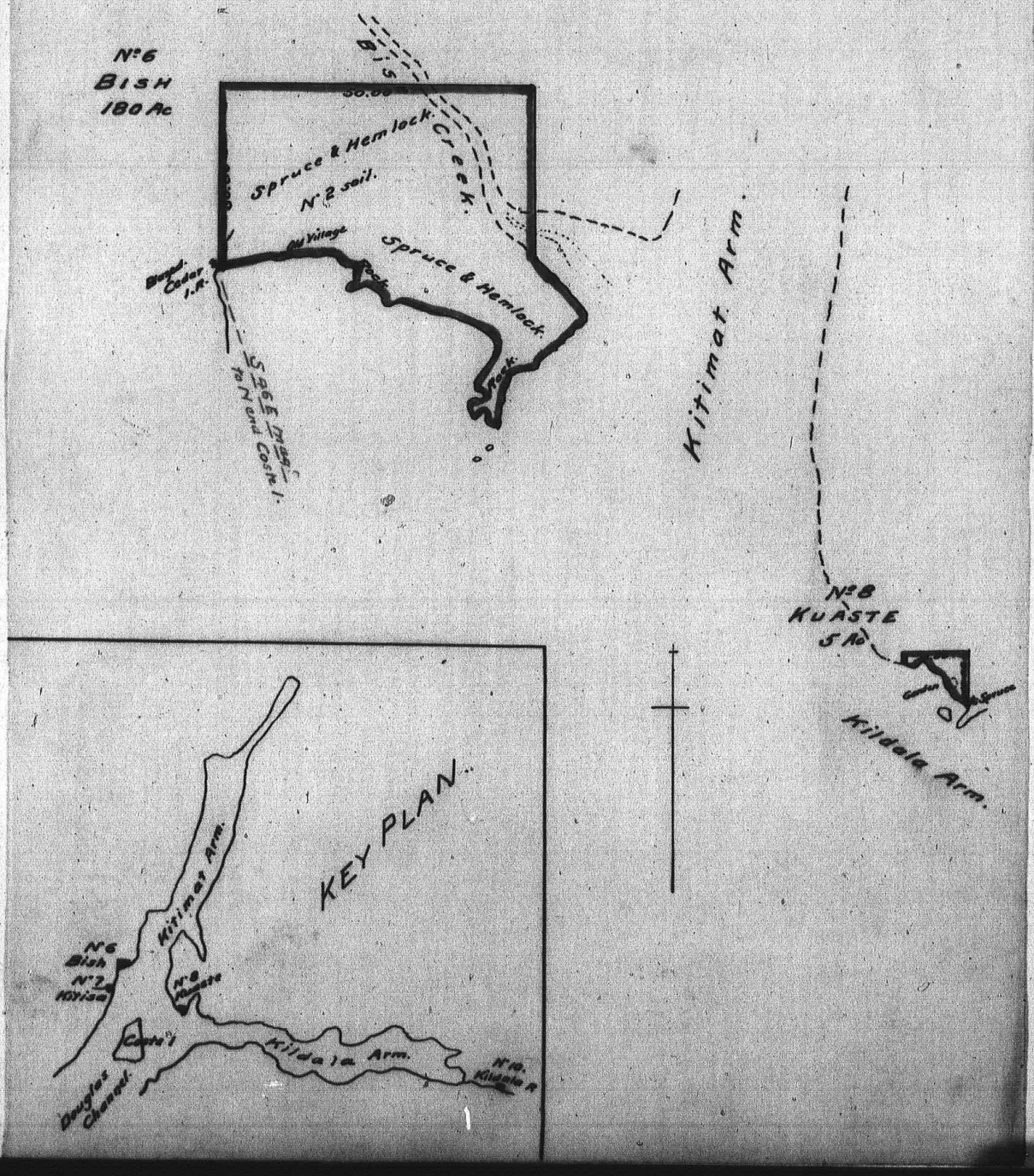
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 39.

KITIMAT INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

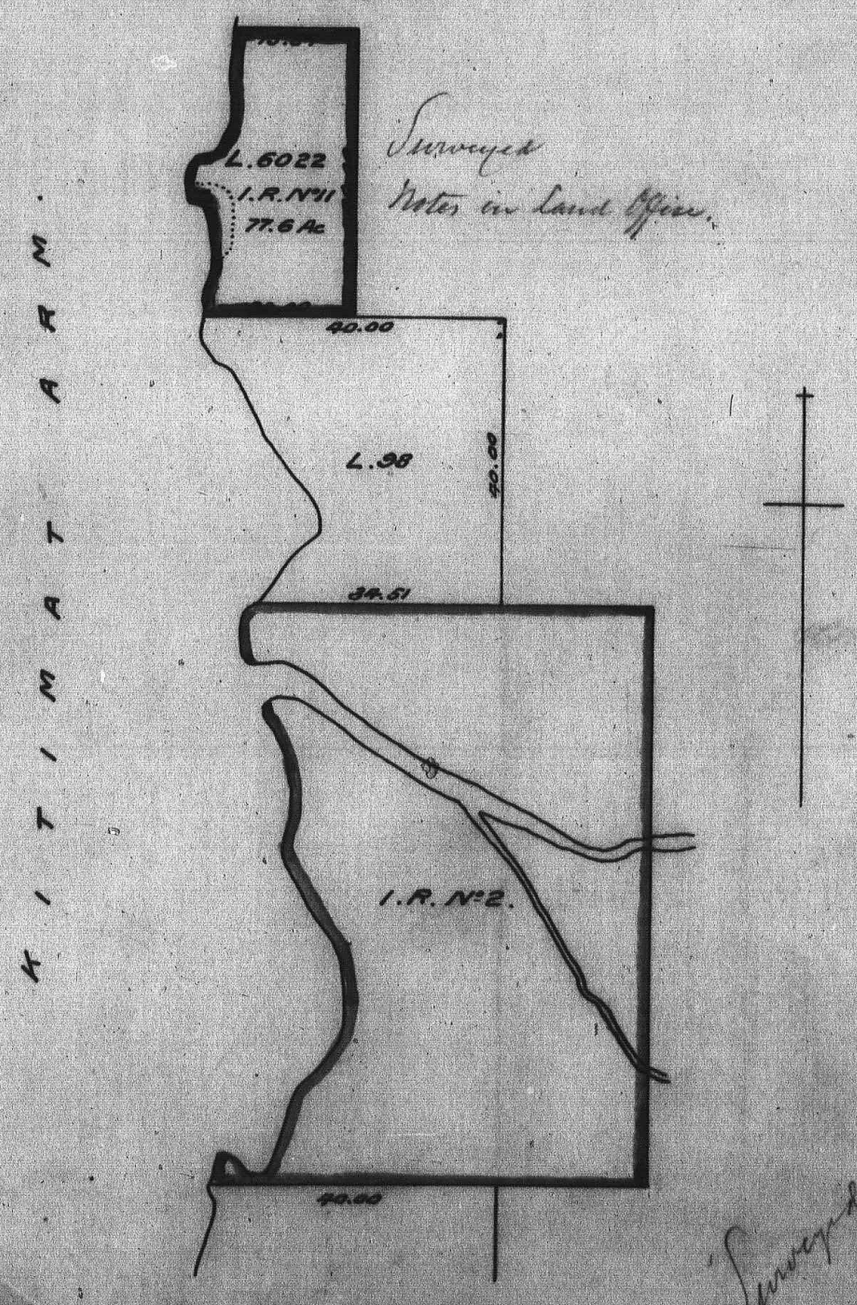
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 42.

KITIMAT INDIANS. 42

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

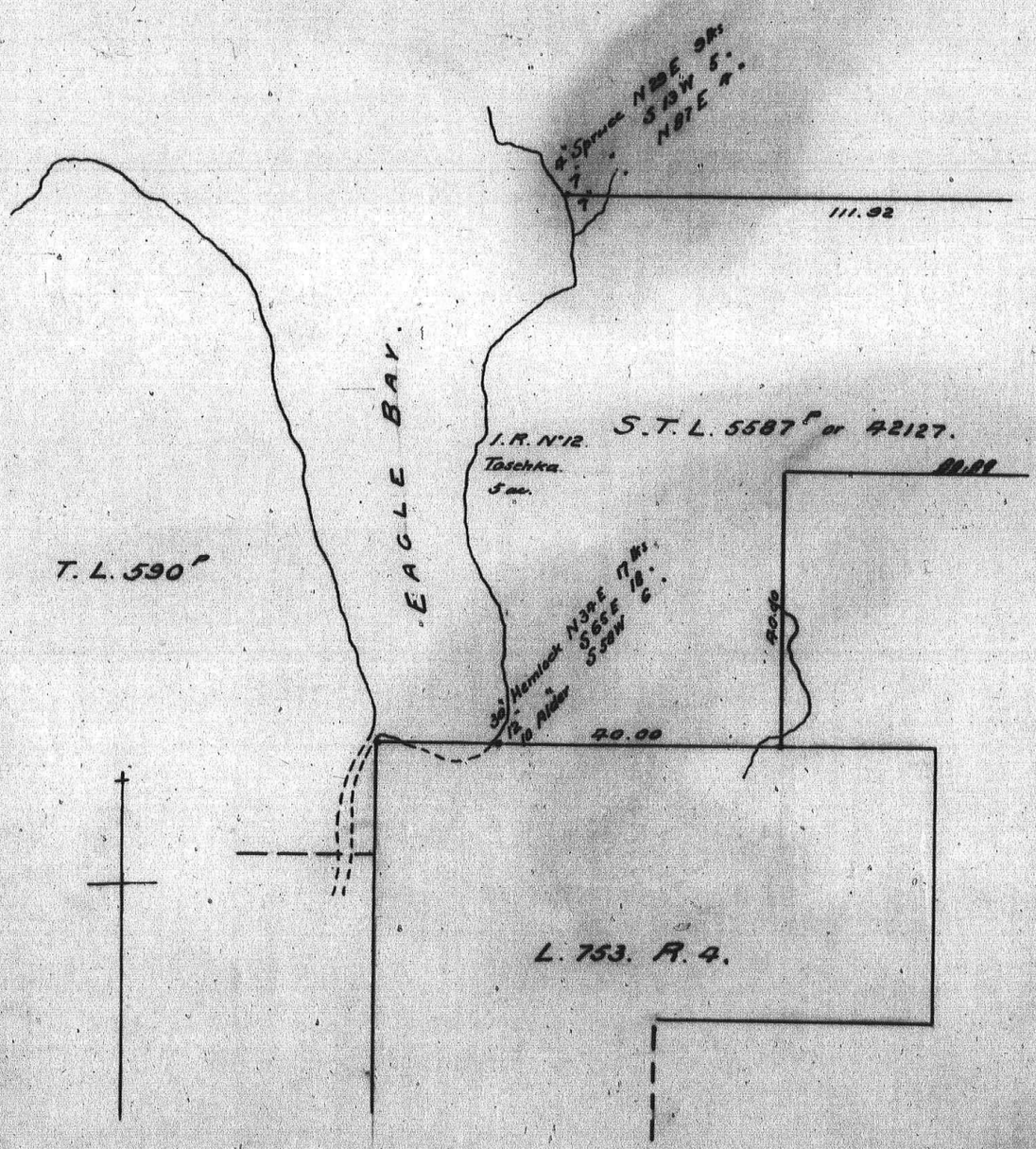
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 43

KITIMAT INDIANS.

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

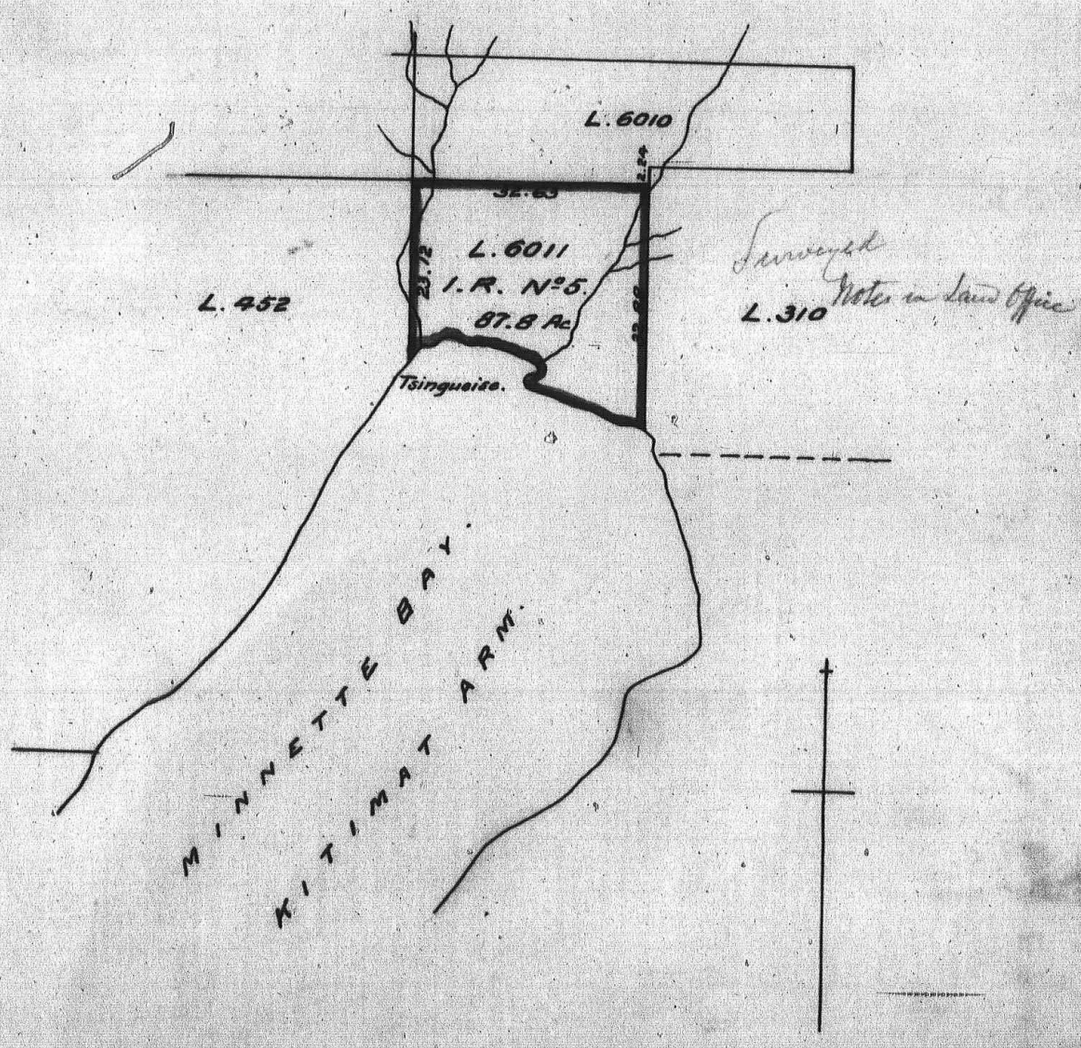
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

KITIMAT INDIANS.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

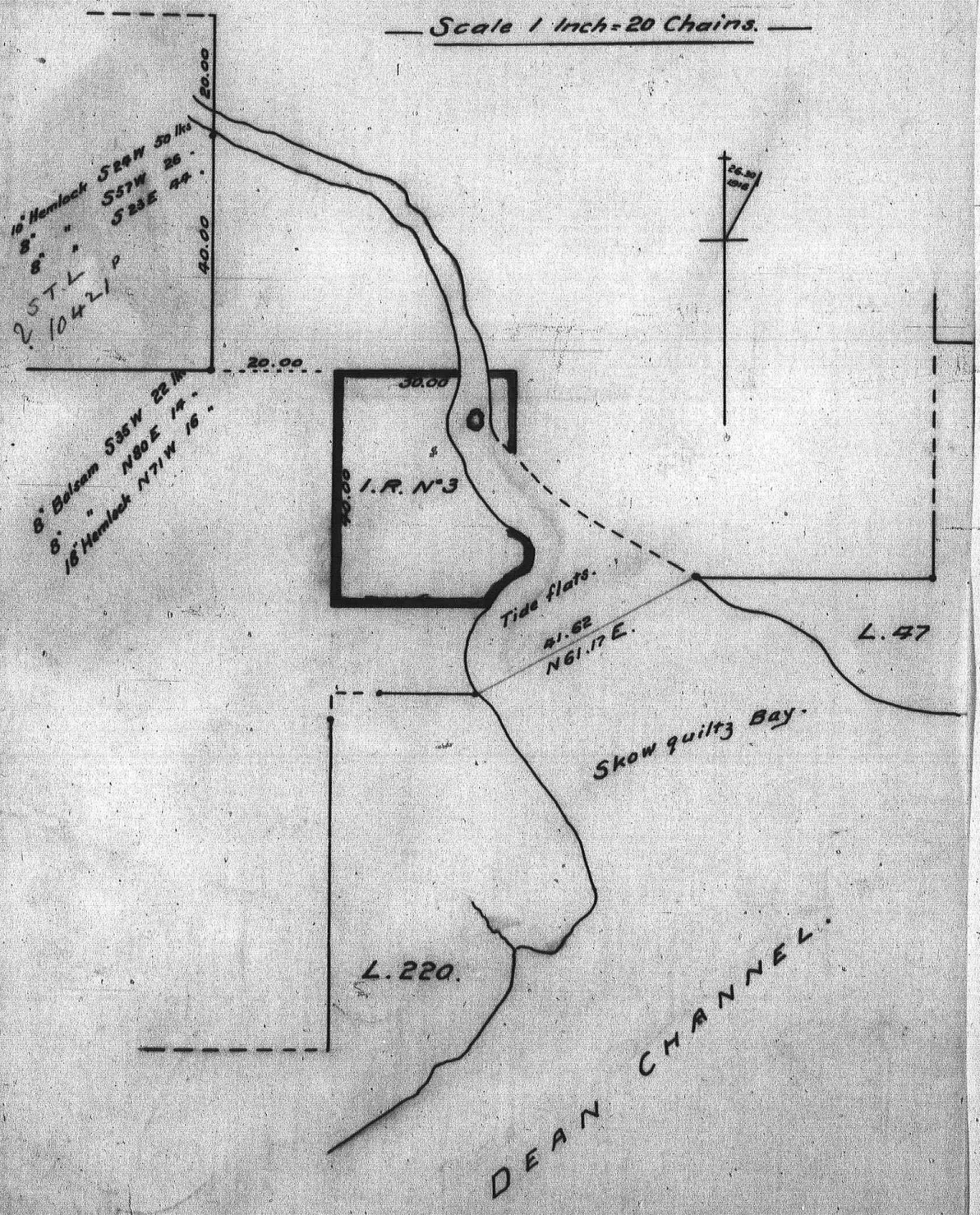
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 46

KEMSQUIT INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

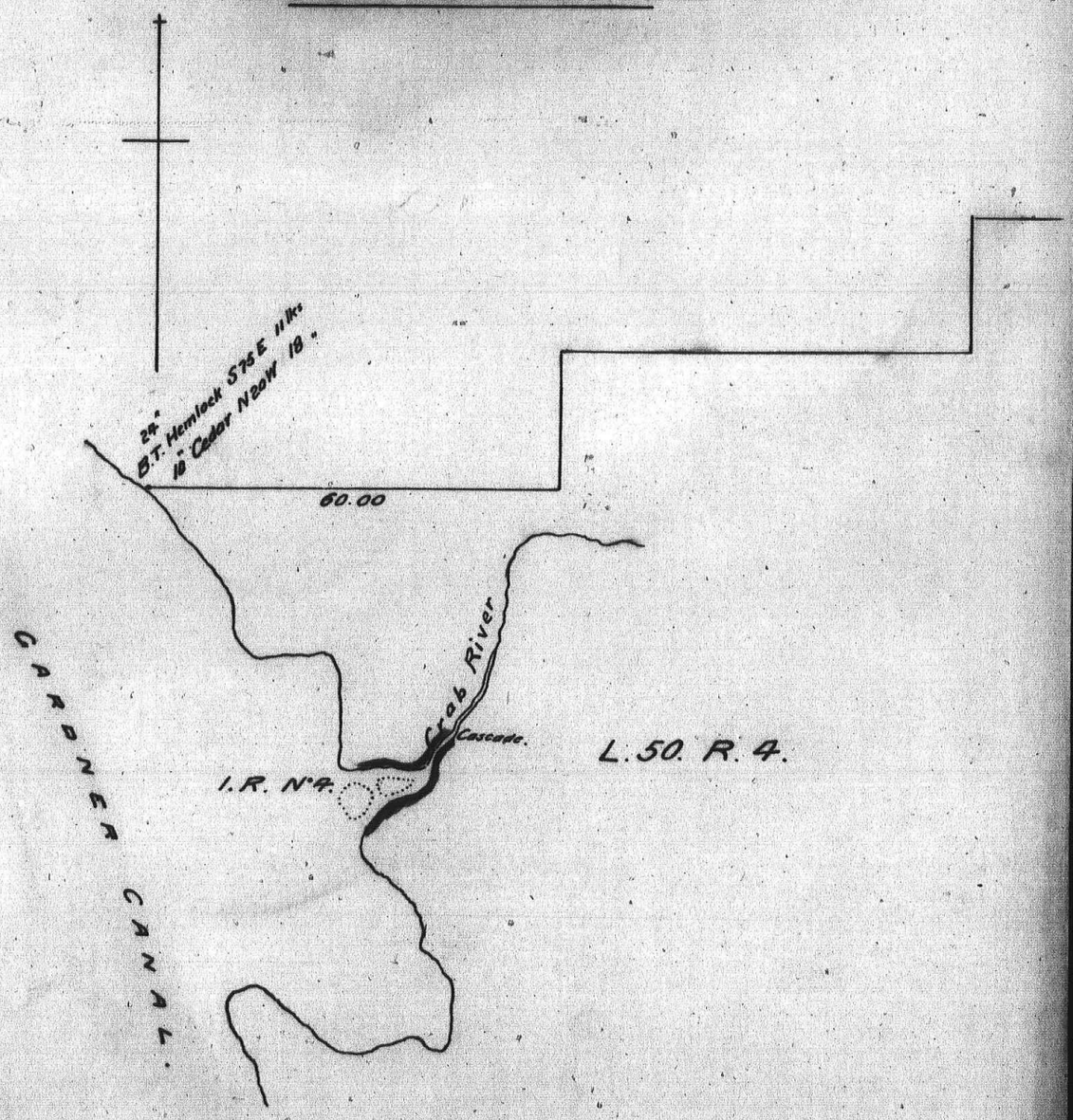
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 47.

KITLOPE INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

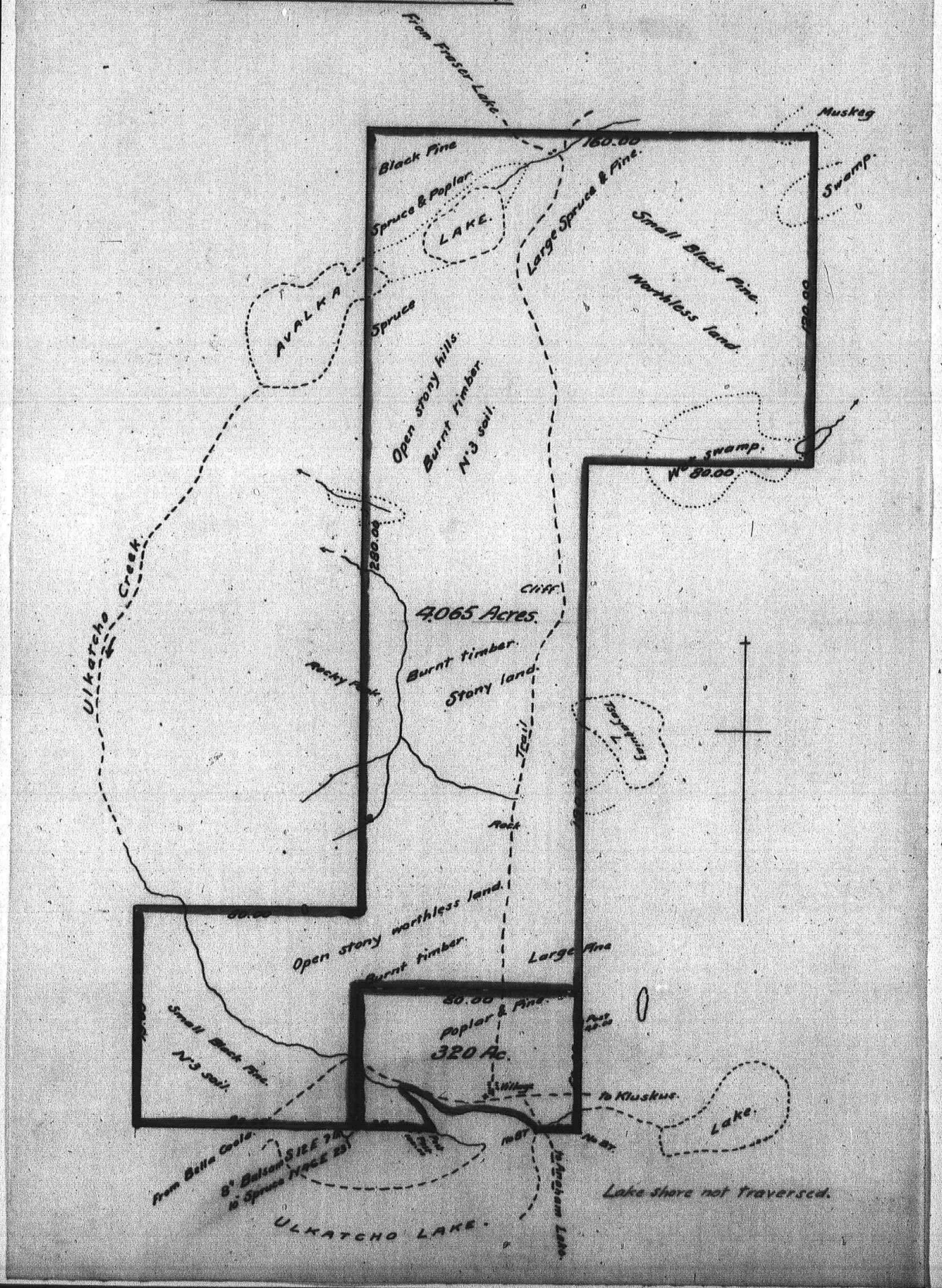
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

Reduction.

ULKATCHO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

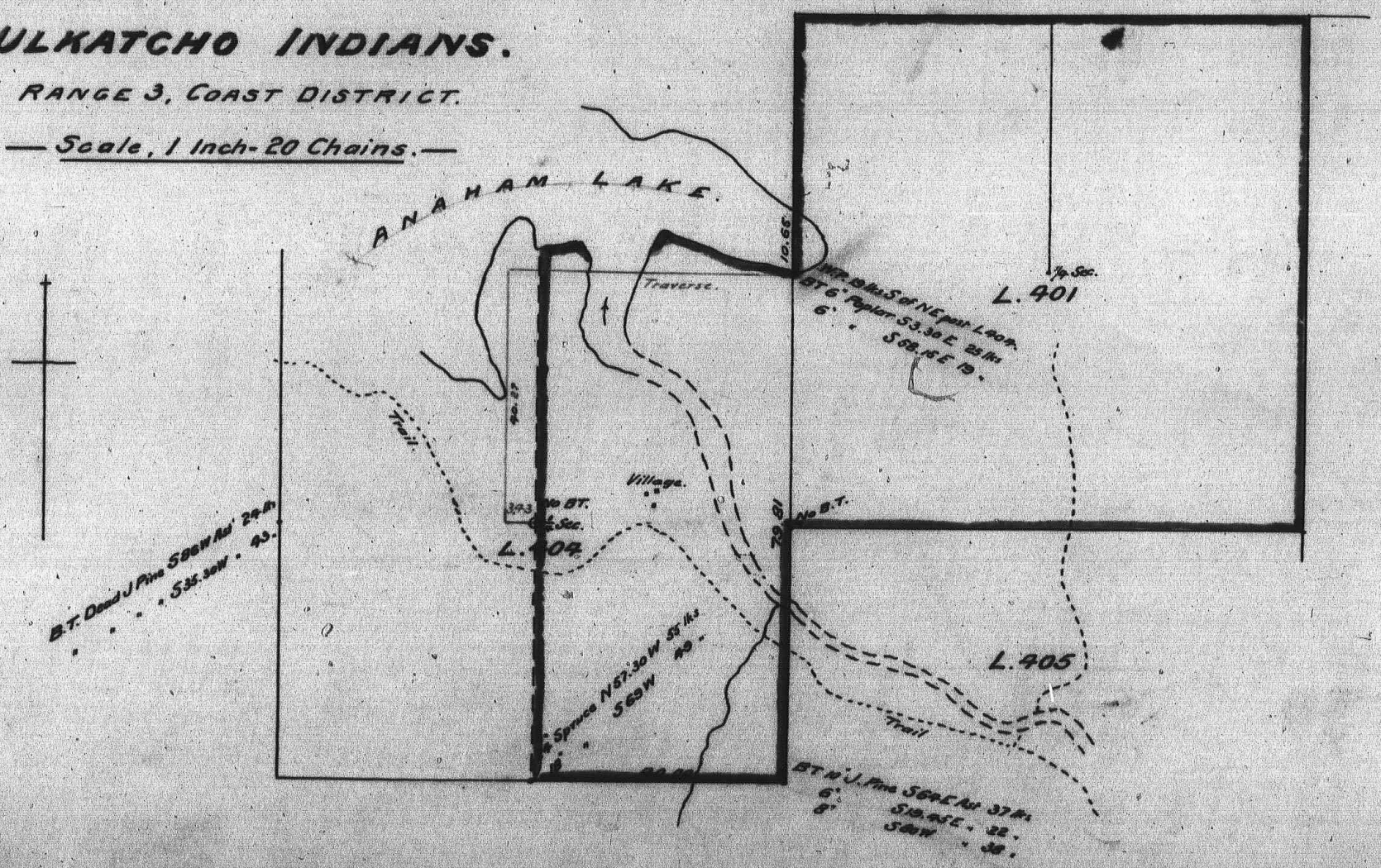
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 49.

ULKATCHO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale, 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

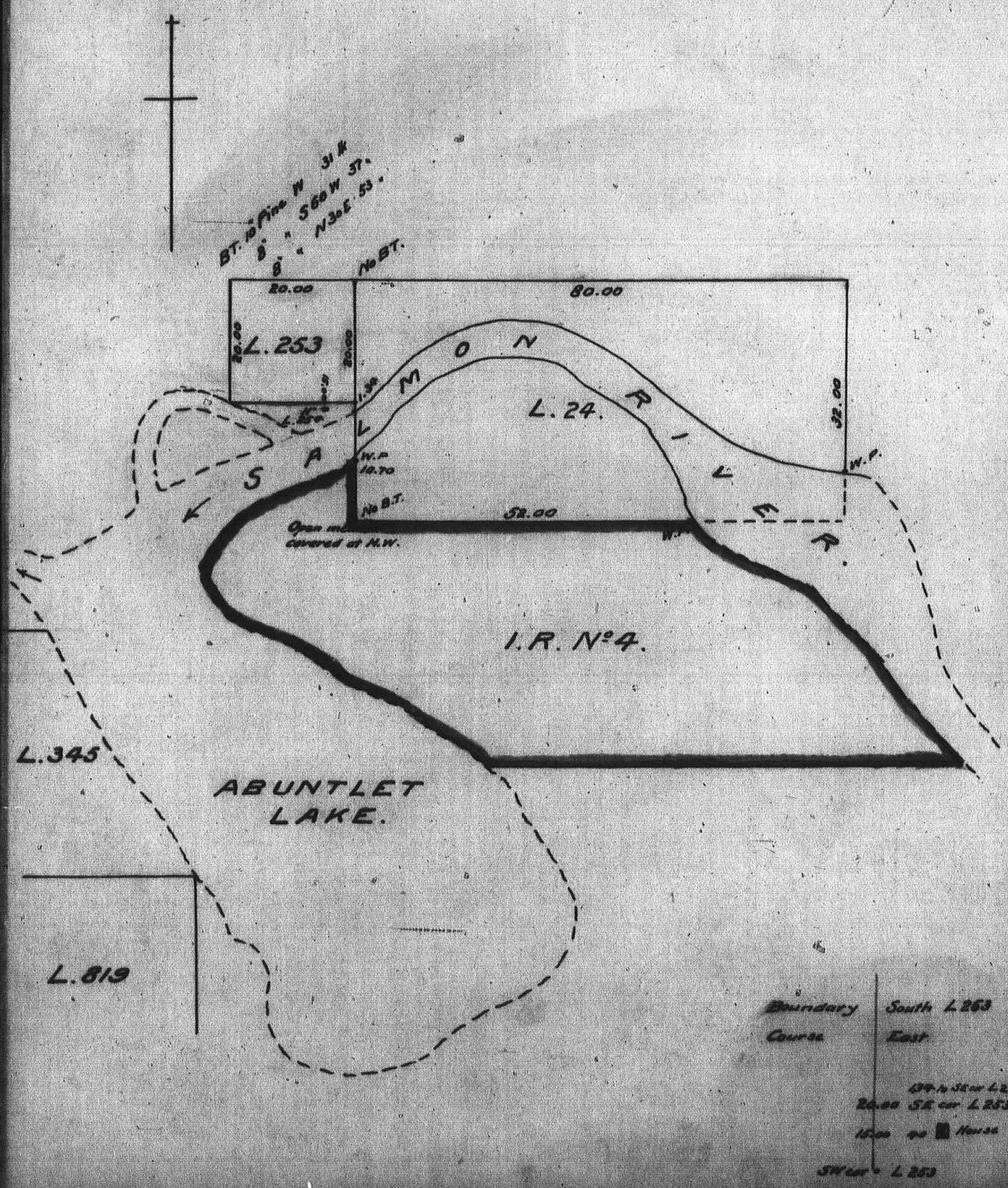
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 54.

ULKATCHO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale, 1 Inch-20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

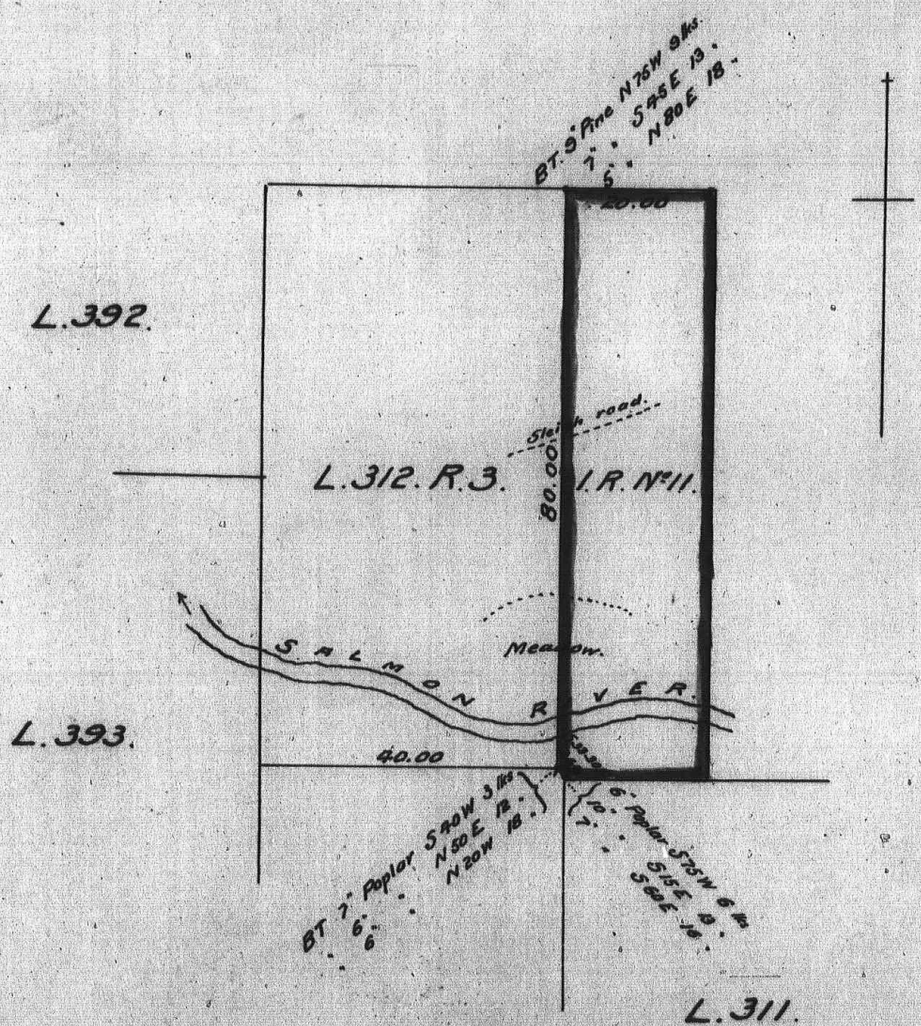
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 65

ULKATCHO INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

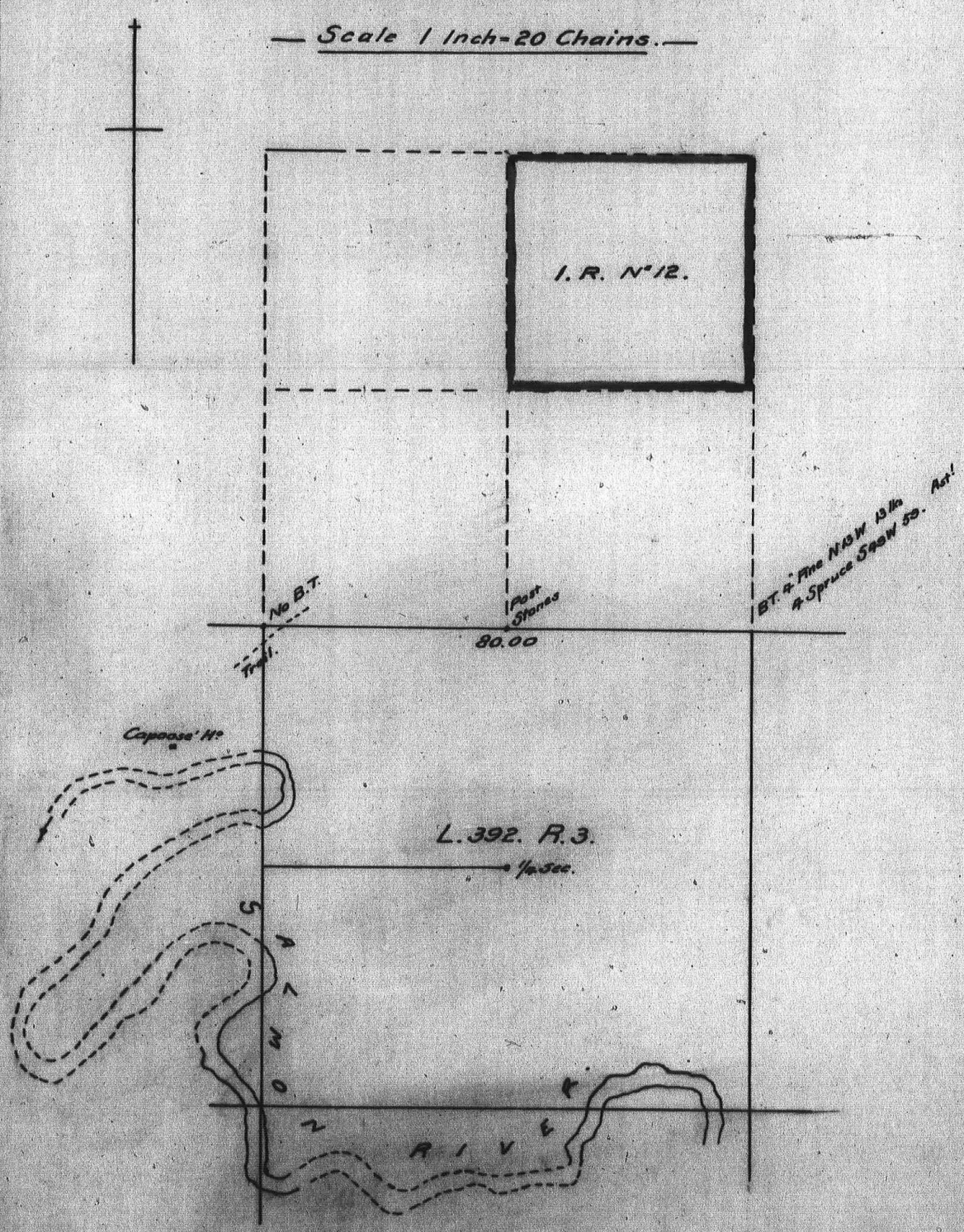
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 66

ULKATCHO INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch-20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

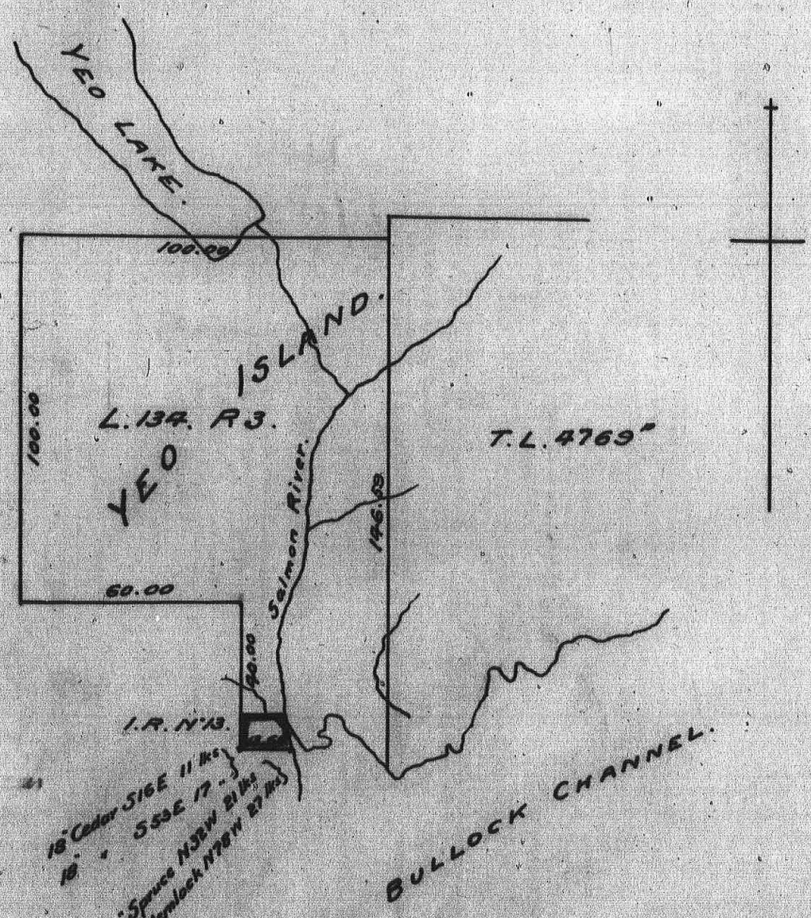
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 75.

BELLA BELLA INDIANS.

RANGE 3, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch-40 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

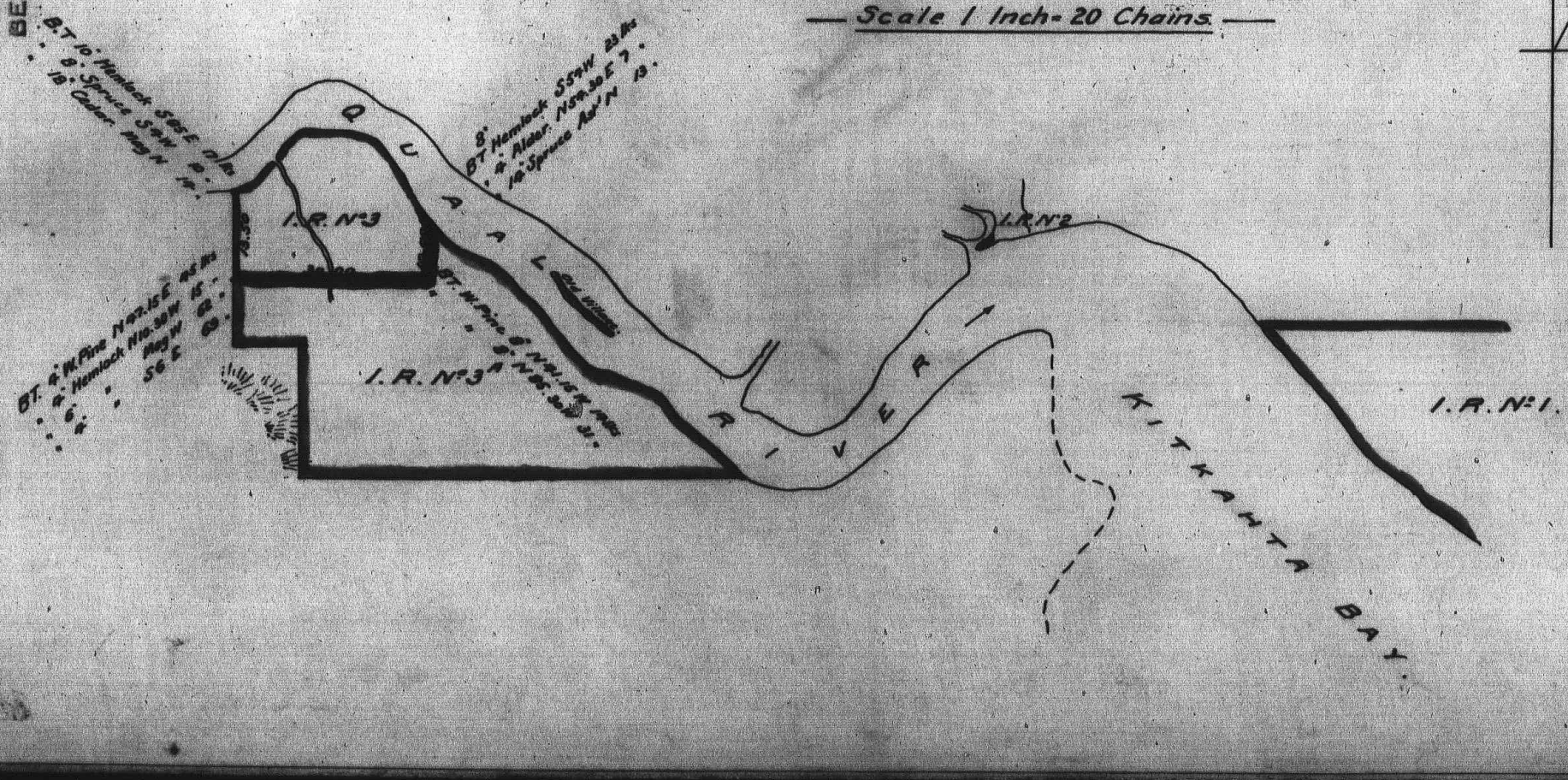
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 83

KITKAHTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 83

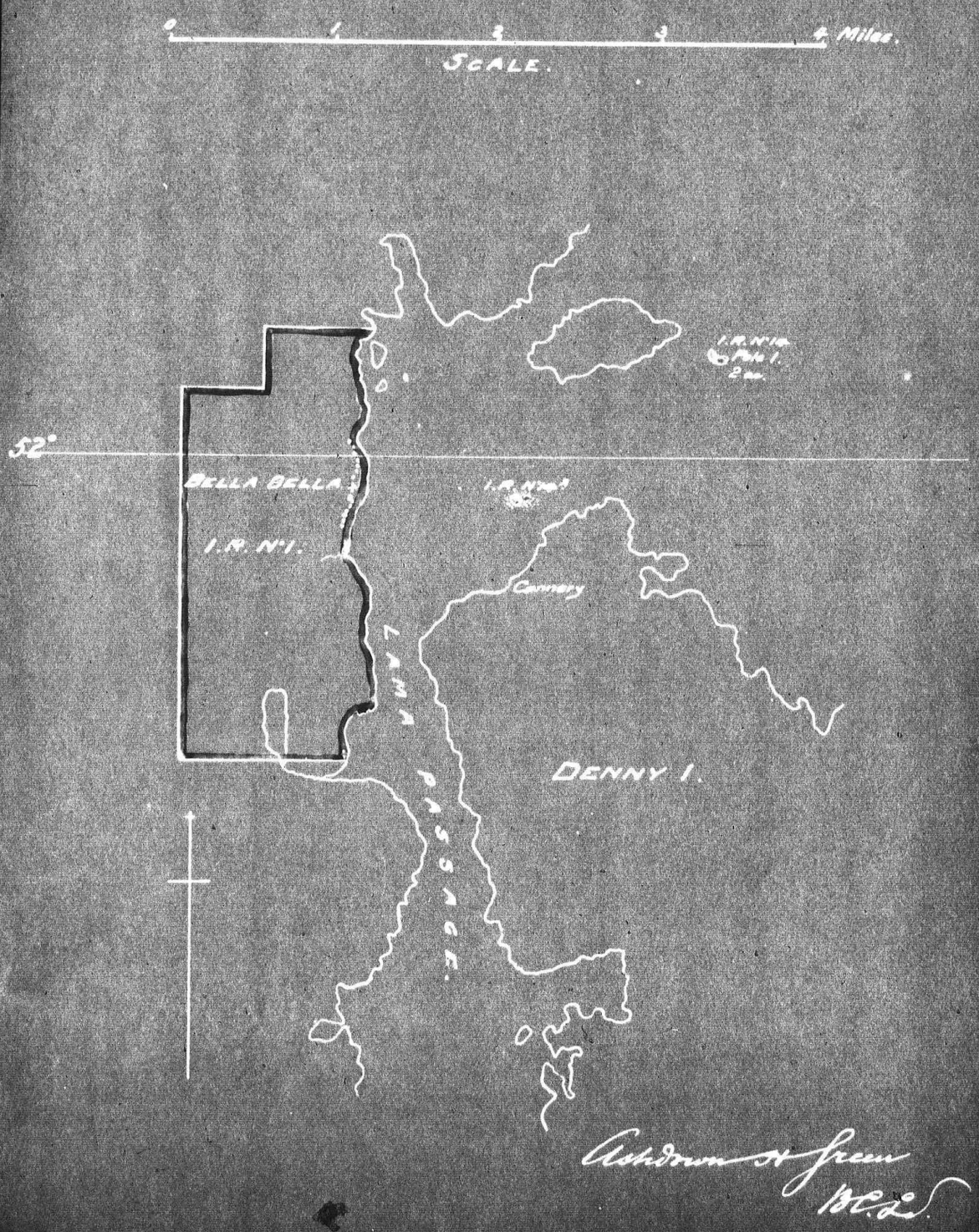
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION NO. 76

BELLA BELLA INDIANS.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

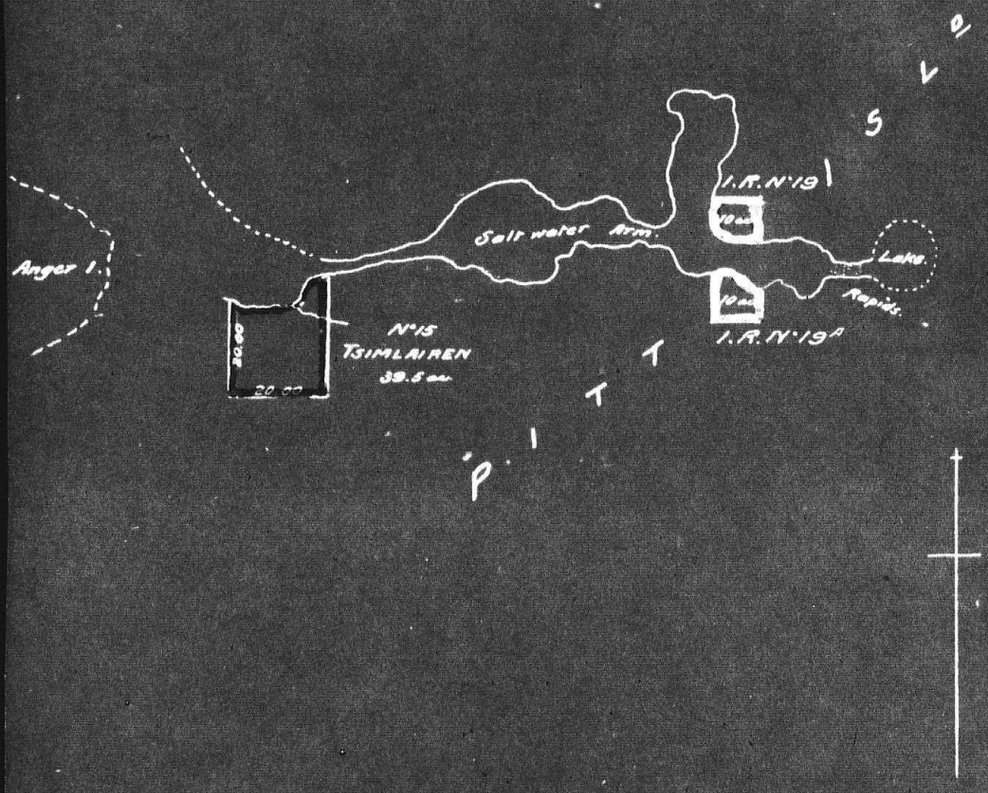
BELLA COOLA AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 77

KITLATHLA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 30 Chains.



Ashdown H. Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BELLA COOLA AGENCY

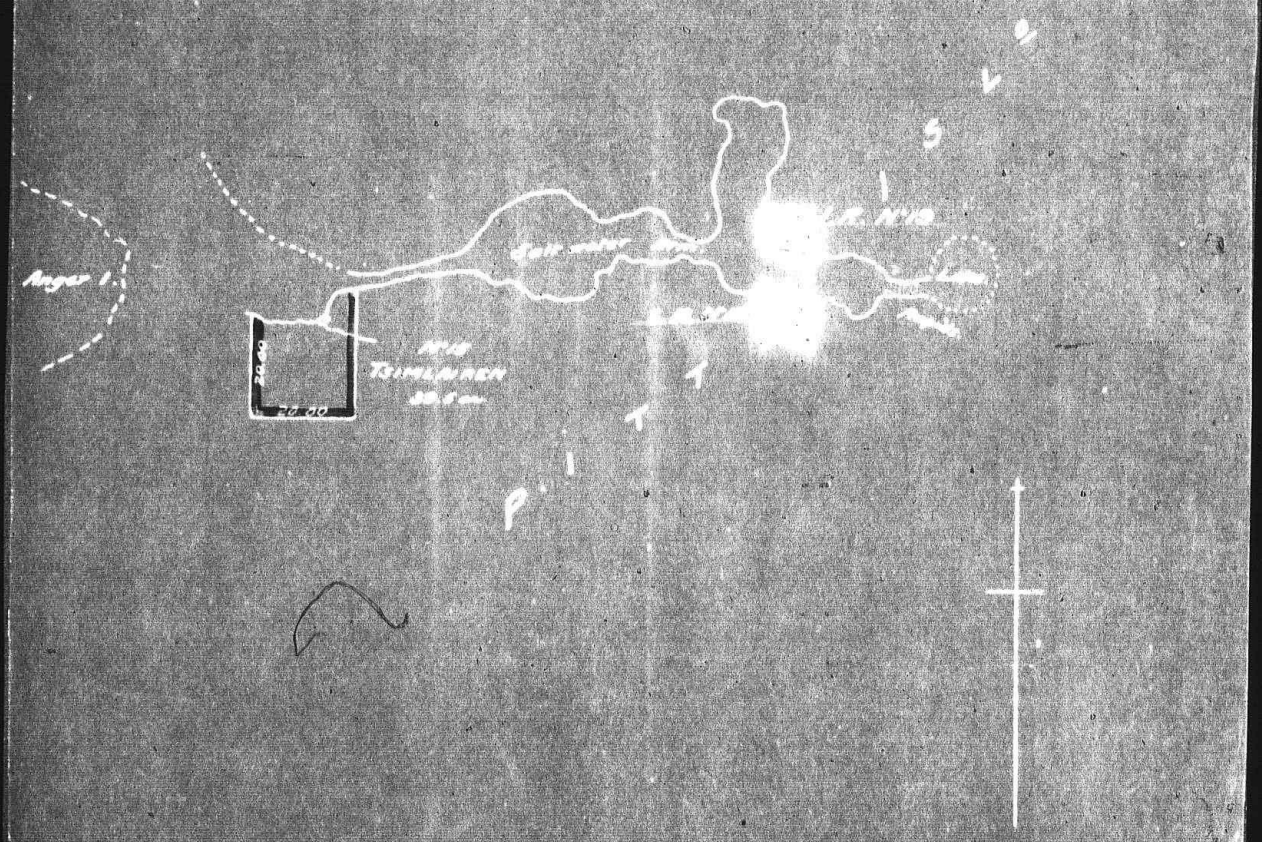
APPLICATION NO. 77.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KITLATHLA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

—Scale 1 Inch=30 Chains.—



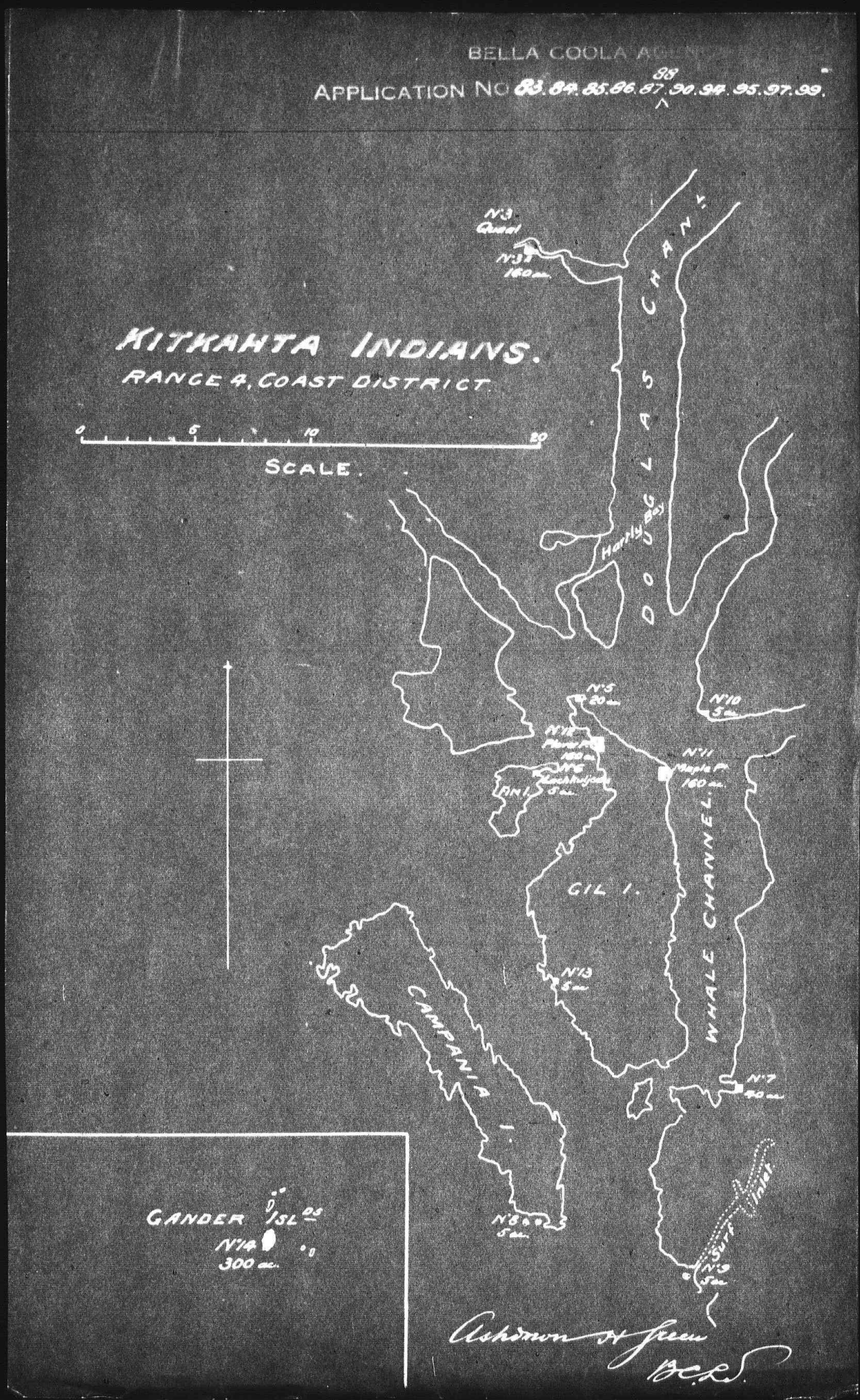
Ashdown H. Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000185

BELLA COOLA AGENCY
APPLICATION NO 83.84.85.86.87.88.90.94.95.97.99.

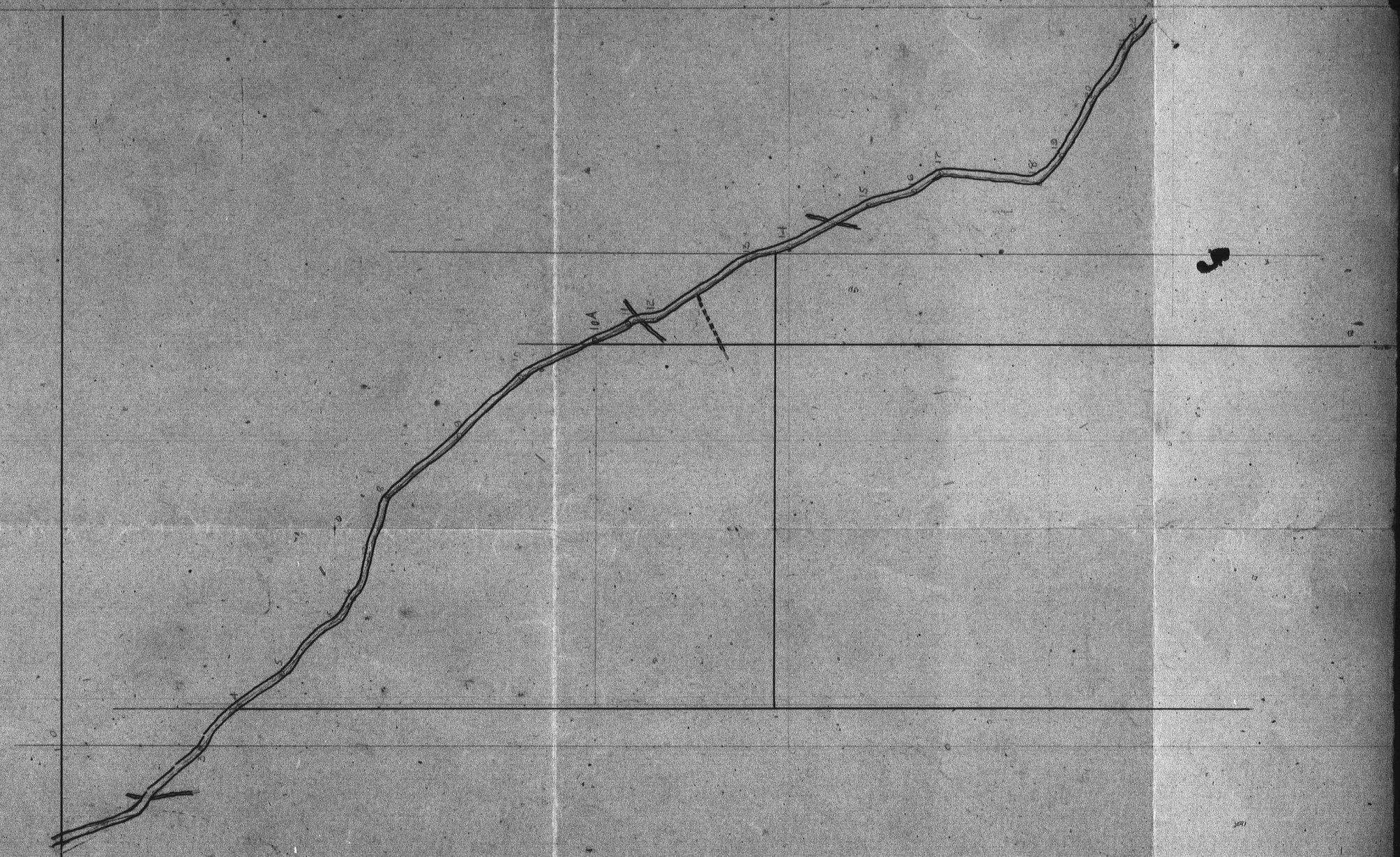
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1 8 6

Compass Survey of Government Road
Bella Coola
1912



COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNB-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000187

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

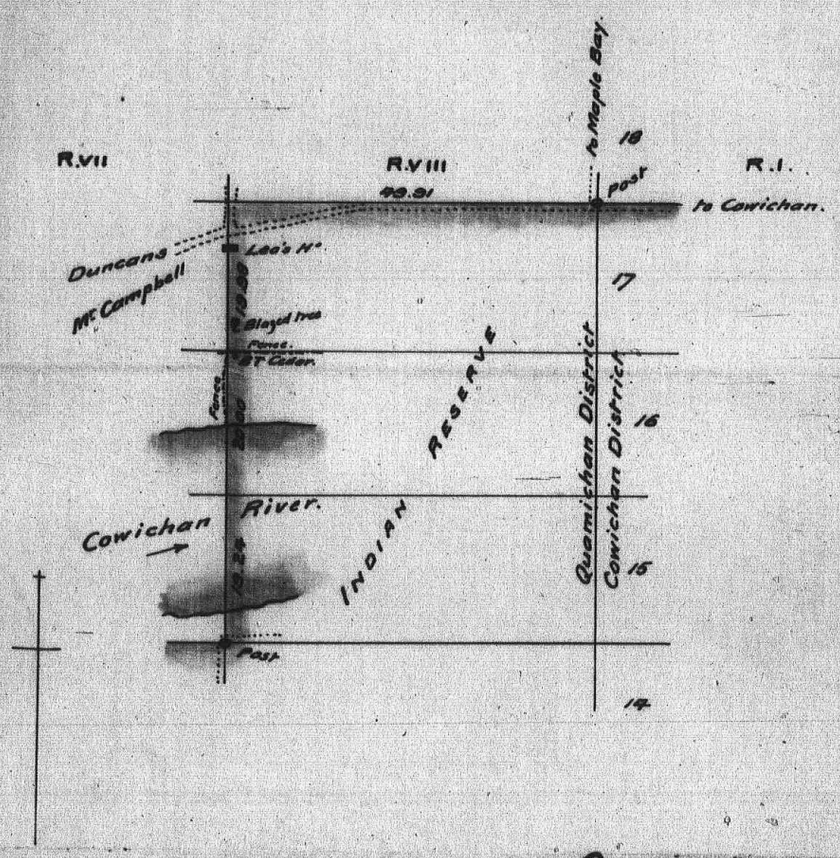
Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sketch to accompany Report to Mr Supt Vowell. Feb'y 5. 1910.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE

PAGE BLUNDER
PAGE BARBOUILLE

325.

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
March 31, 1914.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter to me of the 14th March, 1913, No. 414,993, I have the honor to state that owing to absence at Massett, Skidegate and Bella Coola I was unable to carry out your instructions regarding the Saanich Reserve No. 1 until the 19th December last.

All the surveyors hitherto employed on this dispute, myself included, have worked on the assumption that the missing post was originally located on a true line between the eastern and western corner posts of the southern boundary and 50.15 chains west of the former. The Indians claim that it stood about 15 feet more to the south.

The original survey was made by Mr. John Trutch, in 1858, and apart from the four corner posts, which have from time to time been renewed, there is little evidence remaining. My endeavors to locate the northwest corner of Sec. 7 S. R. 1 where I found the doubtful remains of a cairn, were uncertain, as the distance from a well defined creek on the north measured 9.01 chains whereas in Mr. Trutch's notes it was 8.60 chains. As a last resource I determined to assume the cairn as correct and run a line southward trusting to find more evidence. At 40.20 I found two oak trees, which undoubtedly were those mentioned in Mr. Trutch's notes and I herefore established the northwest corner of Sec. 9 S. R. 1 W. by them, placing an iron post and cairn of very large stones. Thence I ran 20 chains south where I placed the corner in dispute checking the distance 50.15 chains eastward to the southeast corner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The post placed by me is 16 links south af a true line between the southeast and southwest corner of the reserve and the width of the road on the subdivision will be therefore 84 links instead of 100.

Enclosed I send a plan of the ground which I think will fully explain the matter.

The Indians appear to be satisfied although they have not obtained all they asked. I have not yet met the Municipal authorities for when Mr. Indian Agent Robertson has been at Saanich I have been absent from Victoria. I have repeatedly urged him to make a special trip when I could accompany him and I trust he will do so shortly.

My expenses for this service were $28.20 a voucher for which is enclosed.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Andrew St Green
B.C.L.S.

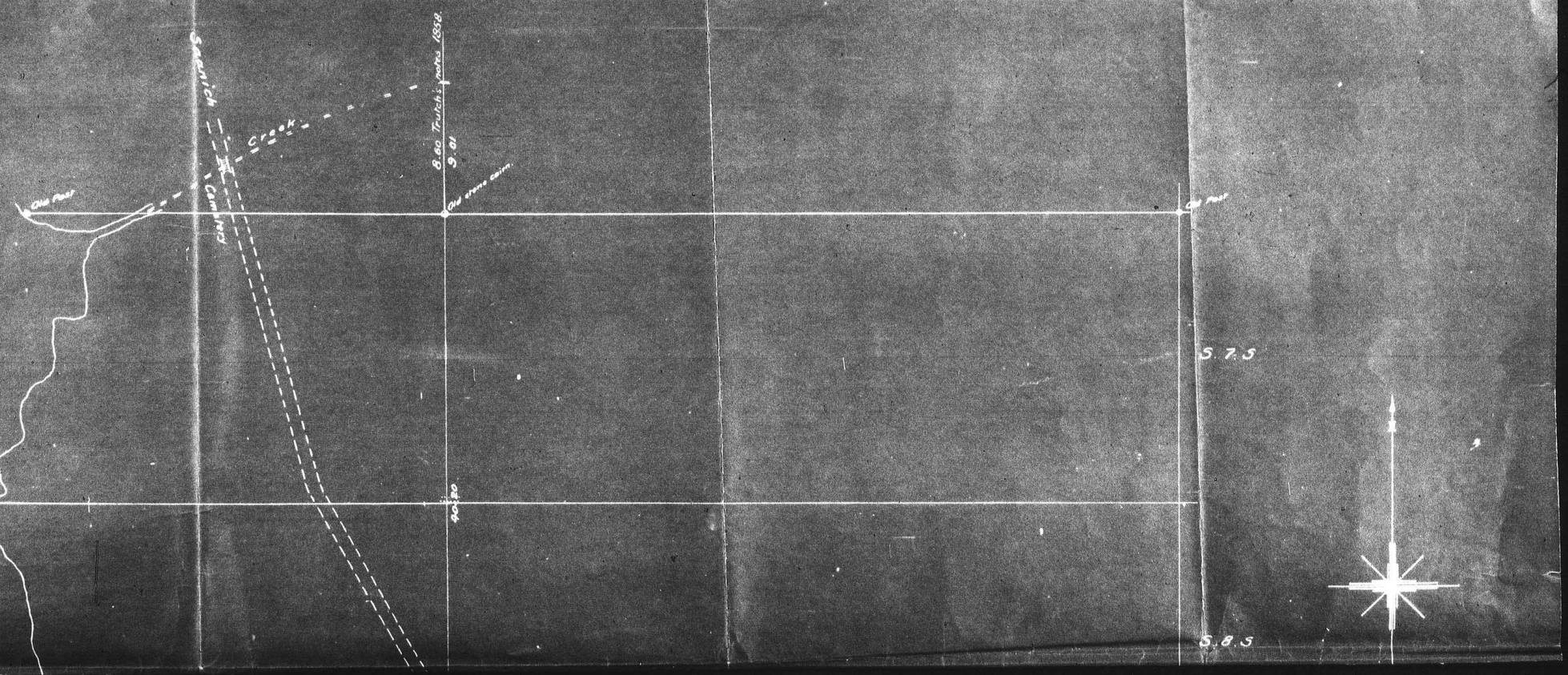
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN

SHEWING ENCROACHMENT ON

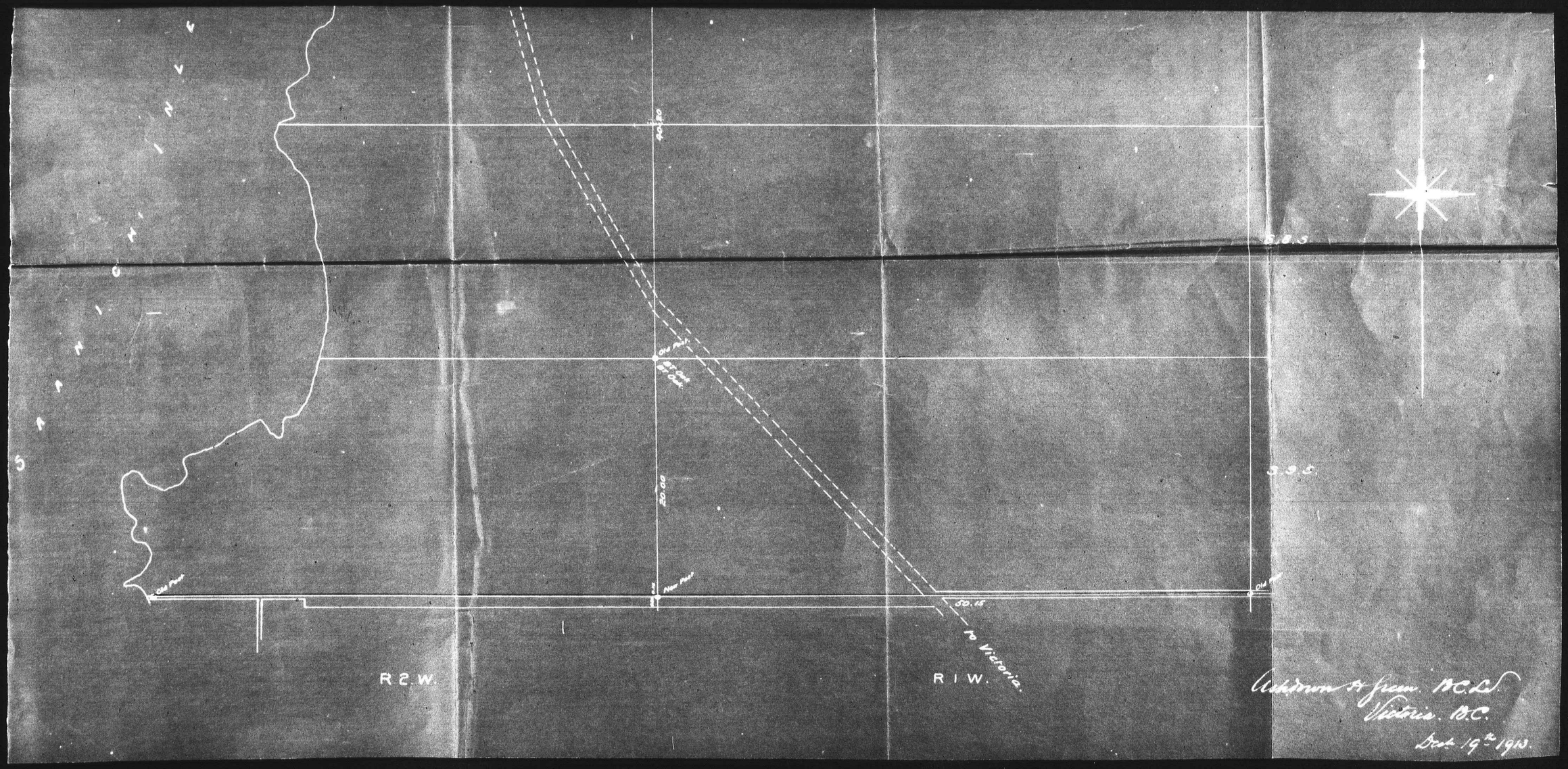
SOUTH SAANICH INDIAN RESERVE N°1.

Scale 1 Inch = 6 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 1 A 2


N
N
N

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
June 27th, 1918.

No. 21-2.

Sir:-

During the last three months I have aged considerably and as I have lost all confidence in myself when doing mathematical work I feel that I should tender my resignation as surveyor to the Department.

I propose finishing the collection of notes and plans for the surveyors, who may undertake the surveys of new reserves allotted by the Royal Commission, and to supply information to the Department that may be necessary when dealing with the Commission's report. This I anticipate will take about another month, after which I desire to be relieved of further duties.

Should I be able at any time to assist you with memories of the past forty years I shall be happy to do so.

Your obedient servant,

B. C. L. S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,

No. 22-2. Victoria, B. C.,

June 27th, 1918.

Sir:-

During my recent visit to Duncan in regard to the Maitland-Dougall exchange I discovered that there is a small discrepancy of about 20 links in the eastern boundary of Reserve No. 9, which would affect the land given by the Indians to Miss Maitland-Dougall. This would not much matter if the boundaries of the land in question were not at such an acute angle that a shifting of the eastern boundary would effect the measurements of the sides considerably.

If you will refer to the plan of Cowichan Reserve No. 9, sent to you on the 11th February, 1907, No. 589-8, you will see that the total length of the northern boundary of Section 11, Range 2, is given as 48.67 chains, which is Mr. Mohun's measurement. I make it 48.92. Both the posts were out at the time of my survey in 1906. The N.W. one was replaced by me from measurements and evidence on the ground though both bearing trees and land have been washed away and the site is now a gravel bar. The N.E. corner of the section is a reputed one only. I have known the spot approximately since 1870 and the post was then standing. Mr. Mohun in his field book, 1874, says he found the post and the present fences are built to it.

I attribute the difference in chaining, which is noticeable throughout the district, to the chain used. Mr. Mohun worked with a 1/2 iron chain, I use a five chain tape.

Were the N.E. post of Reserve No. 9 moved 15 links to the east it would reduce the error appreciably.

The

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The old post on the southern boundary of the section has been there to my knowledge since 1870. It originally stood on dry ground but when the bank washed away I put in an iron post, which has stood ever since.

For reasons given in my letter of even date, No. 21-2, I would suggest that an independent surveyor be employed to re run the whole of the lines of Reserve No. 9, for surveys are now being made with greater precision than formerly.

I should be glad to accompany him (without pay) and shew him any evidence that I may have acquired.

Your obedient servant,

B. C. L. S.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

CHAPTER 178.

An Act respecting the Official Survey of Lands.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Official Surveyors' Act." Short title.

Original Boundary Lines.

2. All boundary lines of townships, ranges, sections, or legal subdivisions of sections, blocks, gores, lots and commons, surveyed and run; and all mounds, posts, or monuments, marked, erected, placed or planted at the angles of any townships, ranges, sections, or other legal subdivisions, blocks, gores, lots, commons, or other parcels of land, under the authority of the Government heretofore or hereafter, shall be the true and unalterable boundaries of such townships, ranges, sections, or other legal subdivisions, blocks, gores, lots, commons, or other parcels of land respectively, whether the same, upon admeasurement, be or be not found to contain the exact area or dimensions mentioned or expressed in any patent, grant, or other instrument, in respect of any such township, range, section, or other legal subdivision, block, gore, lot, common, or parcel of land. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 1. Boundaries placed under the authority of the Government to be deemed the true ones, &c.

3. Every township, section, or other legal subdivision, block, gore, common, lot, or parcel of land, shall consist of the whole width included between the several mounds, posts, monuments, or boundaries respectively so erected, marked, placed or planted by the authority aforesaid, at the several angles thereof, and no more or less; any quantity or measure expressed in the original grant or patent thereof notwithstanding. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 2. Townships, &c., to comprise all the space included within their boundaries.

4. The division lines between lots and sections, in ranges and blocks, shall be straight lines joining the posts in front with the Division lines to correspond with lines on opposite side of block, &c

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

corresponding posts on the opposite side of the range or block, when the official plan or field-notes show that the said opposite posts were intended to be on the same straight line. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 3.

As to aliquot parts of townships.

5. Every patent, grant or instrument purporting to be for any aliquot part of any section or other legal subdivision, block, gore, common, lot, or parcel of land, shall be construed to be a grant of such aliquot part of the quantity the same may contain on the ground, whether such quantity be more or less than that expressed in such patent, grant, or instrument. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 4.

Cases where the original post or monument cannot be found, provided for.

6. In all cases when any Land Surveyor is employed to run any dividing line or limits between lots, sections, or other legal subdivisions, and the original corner, mound, post, or monument from which such line should commence cannot be found, he shall obtain the best evidence that the nature of the case admits of respecting such side line, post or limit; but if the same cannot be satisfactorily ascertained, then the Surveyor shall measure the true distance between the nearest undisputed mounds, posts, limits, or monuments, and divide such distance into such number of lots, sections, or other legal subdivisions (as the case may be) as the same contained in the original survey, giving to each a breadth proportionate to that intended in such original survey, as shown on the plan and field-notes thereof of record in the office of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works; and if any portion of the township, range or section line (as the case may be) on which such corner, mound, post, or monument was or should have been planted in the original survey, should be obliterated and lost, then the Surveyor shall run a line, similar to that shown on the original plan and field-notes, between the two nearest points or places where such line can be clearly and satisfactorily ascertained, and shall plant all such intermediate posts or monuments as he may be required to plant in the line so ascertained, giving the exact width to any allowance for a road or roads set out in such original survey; and the corner or division, or limits, so found, shall be the true corner or division, or limits, of such lot, section, or other legal subdivision. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 5.

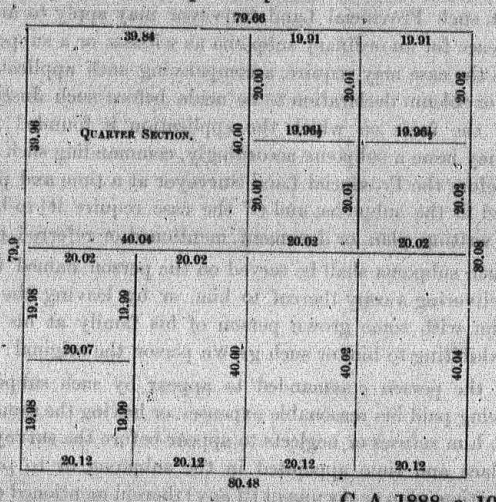
Insertion see Amendment 1907

Subdivision Lines.

Laying out subdivisions, when land surveyed in sections one mile square.

7. In all cases when a Land Surveyor is employed to lay out a given half-section or quarter section, where the land has been surveyed into sections of one mile square, with quarter-section posts placed upon the section lines every forty chains, he shall effect the same by connecting the opposite original quarter-section corners (should the same be existing, or if the same be not existing, by connecting the several points in lieu thereof found in accordance with the preceding section) by straight lines; and in laying out other and minor legal subdivisions in any quarter-sections, he shall give such legal subdivision its proportionate

share of the frontage and intermediate breadth of such quarter-section and connect the points so found by a straight line, and the lines or limits so drawn as above on the ground shall in the respective cases be the true lines or limits of such half-section or quarter-section, or other legal subdivision, whether the same shall or shall not correspond with the area expressed in the respective patents for such lands.



C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 6.

Drawing division lines between fractional sections, &c.

8. The dividing lines or limits between fractional-sections, quarter-sections, lots or gores, where no corresponding posts have been placed on the opposite sides, shall be drawn from the original corners (or the posts representing such corners, as defined on the ground, in accordance with the provisions of this Act), in the line intended as the front of such section, quarter-section, lot or gore, at such an angle to said line as was intended in the original survey, as shown on the official plan and field-notes thereof. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 7.

Ascertaining doubtful points.

Surveyors may administer oaths for certain purposes.

9. For better ascertaining the original corner or limits of any township, section, or other legal subdivision, lot, or tract of land, every Provincial Land Surveyor acting in that capacity may administer an oath or oaths to each and every person whom he may examine concerning any corner, mound, post, monument, or other boundary or any original landmark, line, limit, or angle of any township, section or other legal subdivision, lot or tract of land which such Provincial Land Surveyor is employed to survey. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 8.

The course to be adopted by surveyor.

10. When any Provincial Land Surveyor is in doubt as to the true corner, boundary or limit of any township, section, lot or tract of land

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ors to ascertain the boundary line when doubtful, &c.

which he is employed to survey, and has reason to believe that any person is possessed of any important information touching such corner, boundary or limit, or of writing, plan or document tending to establish the true position of such corner, boundary or limit, then if such person does not willingly appear before and be examined by such Land Surveyor, or does not willingly produce to him such writing, plan, or document, such Provincial Land Surveyor may apply to any Justice of the Peace for an ordinary subpœna as witness, or a subpœna duces tecum, as the case may require, accompanying such application by an affidavit or solemn declaration to be made before such Justice of the Peace of the facts on which the application is founded; and such Justice may issue a subpœna accordingly, commanding such person to appear before the Provincial Land Surveyor at a time and place to be mentioned in the subpœna, and (if the case require it) to bring with him any writing, plan, or document, mentioned or referred to therein.

May subpœna witnesses.

How to be served.

(1.) Such subpœna shall be served on the person named therein by delivering a copy thereof to him, or by leaving the same for him with some grown person of his family at his residence, exhibiting to him or such grown person the original:

Consequence of disobeying.

(2.) If the person commanded to appear by such subpœna, after being paid his reasonable expenses, or having the same tendered to him refuses or neglects to appear before the surveyor at the place and time appointed in the subpœna, or to produce the writing, plan or document (if any) therein mentioned or referred to, or to give such evidence and information as he may possess touching the boundary or limit in question, a warrant by the Justice for the arrest of such person may be issued, and he may be punished accordingly by fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding ninety days, or both, in the discretion of such Justice. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 9.

Witness liable to fine or imprisonment.

Evidence taken by surveyor to be reduced to writing and signed.

11. All evidence taken by a Provincial Land Surveyor as aforesaid shall be reduced to writing, and shall be read over to the person giving the same, and be signed by such person; or if he cannot write, he shall acknowledge the same as correct before two witnesses, who shall sign the same, as also the Provincial Land Surveyor, and such evidence shall, and any document or plan prepared and sworn to as correct before a Justice of the Peace by any Provincial Land Surveyor with reference to any survey by him performed, be annexed to the field-notes of such survey, and be deposited in the office of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works or Surveyor-General. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 10.

Protection to Surveyors.

When land surveyors may pass over private lands.

12. Any Provincial Land Surveyor, when engaged in the performance of his duties as such, may pass over, measure along, and ascertain

the bearings of any township, range or section line, or other Government line, and for such purposes may pass over the lands of any person whatsoever, doing no actual damage to the property of such person. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 11.

Penalty for obstructing land surveyors in the execution of surveys.

13. If any person or persons, in any part of this Province, interrupts, molests or hinders any Land Surveyor, while in the discharge of his duty as a Surveyor, such person or persons shall, upon conviction thereof before any Justice of the Peace, be punished either by fine or imprisonment, or both, in the discretion of such Court, such imprisonment being for a period not exceeding one month, and such fine not exceeding twenty dollars, without prejudice to any civil remedy which such Surveyor or any other party may have against such offender or offenders in damages by reason of such offence. C. A. 1888, c. 109, s. 12.

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty,
1897.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAPTER 71.

An Act to provide for Special Surveys.

[*27th February, 1899.*]

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as the "Special Surveys Act, 1899." Short title.

2. The expression "Attorney-General," wherever used in this Act, shall mean the Attorney-General of British Columbia. Interpretation of term "Attorney-General."

3. The Attorney-General may, upon the request of any City where the land to be affected is situate in said City, or if he shall think proper in any case, without such request, direct a special survey to be made of any lands in said City, for the purpose of correcting any error or supposed error in respect of any existing survey or plan, or of plotting land not before subdivided, or of showing the divisions of lands of which the divisions are not shown on any plan of subdivision, and upon every such special survey to have a plan prepared showing the same, which said special survey and plan may be made on the principle of a block outline survey or a completed survey, either in whole or in part. Attorney-General may direct survey to be made.

4. Such special survey and plan shall be made under the guidance of and instructions from the Inspector of Land Titles Offices, and when the plan is completed it shall be filed, together with the field-notes of the surveyor who prepared the said plan, with the Provincial Secretary, to be laid before the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval. Survey to be made under guidance of Inspector of Land Titles Offices.

5. The Attorney-General may then cause to be published, at the expense of the applicant, in the British Columbia Gazette, and in any other newspaper if he may think proper to so direct, a notice setting Notice of time and place for hearing objections to plan.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

forth that such plan of special survey has been filed with the Provincial Secretary, and that it is to be submitted for the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and also setting forth the object of the special survey, and a day, hour and place fixed for the hearing by the Attorney-General of any complaints that may be made against such special survey or plan by any person interested in the property thereby affected.

Attorney-General may appoint some person to hear objections.

6. The Attorney-General shall have power to appoint some other person to hear such complaints or perform any of the functions required by this Act to be performed by the Attorney-General, and such other person shall in all such matters have the same powers as the Attorney-General.

Written statement of objections to plans.

7. Any person desiring to complain against such special survey or plan shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Attorney-General, by mail or otherwise, at any time prior to the day named in the advertisement for hearing such complaints, a written statement setting forth the nature and grounds of his complaint.

Adjournment of hearing.

8. The hearing of such complaints may be adjourned from time to time by the Attorney-General, or by some one so appointed acting on his behalf, and an adjournment may be made at any time whether any of the parties interested be present or not.

Evidence on hearing of objections.

9. The Attorney-General may on such hearing receive any evidence which he may think proper to admit, and may examine on oath any parties interested and such witnesses as appear before him, and administer such oath.

Subpœnas.

10. Any party interested may, on an order from the Attorney-General, obtain and issue out of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, upon præcipe, a subpœna commanding the attendance for examination of any witness, and the production by such witness of any document or plan at the time and place mentioned in such subpœna; and the disobedience of any such subpœna shall be deemed a contempt of Court, and shall be punishable in the same manner and to the like extent as in the case of a subpœna issued out of the same Court in a civil cause.

Fees for subpœnas.

11. The same fees shall be payable for such subpœna as in cases of subpœnas issued out of the said Court in civil cases, and the witnesses shall be entitled to the like conduct money.

Powers of Attorney-General on hearing.

12. Upon the hearing of the complaints the Attorney-General is empowered to dispose of the same in such manner as he shall deem just and equitable under all the circumstances, and, if he shall think proper to do so, may order that the survey and plan be varied, altered or amended in such manner as he may direct, and may then proceed

to deal with such amended plan, and submit the same to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for approval, as if such plan had originally been filed with the Provincial Secretary in its amended state.

Appeal from Attorney-General.

13. Any decision, order or direction of the Attorney-General given or made under the last preceding section and embodied in an Order in Council as provided by this Act, shall be subject to an appeal to the Full Court of the Supreme Court of British Columbia, which Court shall decide the matter brought before it in appeal as it may consider just and equitable, and such decision of the said Court shall be subject to appeal in the same manner as the decision of the said Court in civil causes, and the said Court and any higher Court appealed to may on any such appeal award such costs or compensation to any of the parties as it shall deem proper, and may vary or amend such decision, order or direction of the Attorney-General, and may direct the plan or survey to be amended or varied by the Attorney-General in accordance with such decision on appeal: Provided, however, that on any appeal under this section no evidence or other matter shall be adduced or heard other than such as was before the Attorney-General when the decision, order or direction appealed from was given or made. A certified copy of such order on appeal shall be registered with the Order in Council as hereinafter provided.

Approval of plan by Lieut.-Governor in Council.

14. At any time after the date named in the advertisement provided for in section 5 of this Act, and without any further notice to any of the parties interested, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall have power, and is hereby empowered to approve of such special survey and plan, or any part thereof, and to declare said survey and plan, or such portion thereof as he may approve of, to be the true and correct survey and plan of the land thereby affected, and to declare that all boundaries and lines fixed by such survey and plan, or part thereof so approved, are the true boundaries and lines, whether of roads, streets, lanes, rivers or creeks (when such rivers or creeks are defined on the plan by measurements or lines in such manner as to be capable of absolute reproduction on the ground), or as between adjoining owners or between adjoining lots, and whether or not such boundaries and lines were in fact before such approval the true boundaries and lines; and if such special survey and plan is a completed survey and plan, he may further declare that such plan or part thereof so approved be substituted for all or corresponding portions of all former plans or surveys of the land affected which may have been theretofore registered.

Publication of notice of approval.

15. A notice of each Order in Council approving of a plan of special survey shall be published in the British Columbia Gazette, and the Order in Council shall take effect at the expiration of twenty days

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

from the date of such publication, unless appealed from, and if appealed from, then on the registration of a certified copy of the final judgment given on appeal; and such notice when so published shall be conclusive evidence of the Order in Council and of the regularity of all proceedings leading up to the passage of such Order in Council and of the approval of the survey and plan; and, except in so far as the Order in Council may be set aside or varied under the provisions of this Act, such Order in Council shall not be set aside on any ground whatever, and such survey and plan shall be thenceforth held to be approved, and shall be final and binding upon all parties whomsoever.

Entry of appeal.

16. Any appeal under section 13 of this Act shall be entered for hearing in the Supreme Court of British Columbia, and notice thereof left at the office of the Attorney-General within twenty days after the publication in the British Columbia Gazette of the notice of the passage of an Order in Council as set forth in the next preceding section.

Registration of plan when approved.

17. So soon as an Order in Council under this Act shall have come into force by the expiration of twenty days from the publication in the British Columbia Gazette of the notice of the passage thereof under the provisions of this Act, without an appeal being taken, a certified copy of the same, together with the plan of special survey, shall be registered in the proper Land Registry Office or Land Titles Office, and such registration and all necessary entries shall be made without the payment of any fees; and upon such registration taking place, such plan of special survey shall become the official plan of that portion of the City thereby affected, and shall be binding on all owners, corporations and persons.

VICTORIA, B. C.
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.
1899.

CHAPTER 7.

An Act respecting Provincial Land Surveyors.

[*8th April, 1905.*]

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient to provide for the advancement of the profession of land surveying in this Province and for the greater professional efficiency and usefulness of the British Columbia Land Surveyors, and for the better protection of the interests of the public who may require their services:

Therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "British Columbia Land Surveyors' Act, 1905."

Interpretation.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have the following meanings respectively:—

"Corporation."

"Corporation" shall mean the Corporation of Land Surveyors of the Province of British Columbia.

"Board."

"Board" shall mean the Board of Management of the Corporation.

Who may act as a Surveyor.

3. No person shall carry on the practice or profession of a Surveyor of lands within this Province unless he has been duly authorised to practise as a Land Surveyor according to the provisions of this Act, or had been so authorised before the passing thereof according to the laws in force, and shall have become registered and shall continue to be registered under the provisions of this Act, under a penalty of fifty dollars, to be recovered by the Corporation in a summary manner on information before any Magistrate having jurisdiction in the locality in which such person professed to practise.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Incorporation.

4. The Land Surveyors who prior to the passing of this Act, were authorised to practise as Provincial Land Surveyors of the Province of British Columbia, and who, within six months of the passing of this Act, shall become duly registered members of the Corporation as hereinafter provided, and while continuing to be so registered in accordance with the provisions of this Act, are hereby constituted a body politic and corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, with power to sue and be sued under the name of the "Corporation of Land Surveyors of the Province of British Columbia."

Power to acquire and hold property.

5. The Corporation shall have power to acquire and possess real estate, moveables and immoveables, and enjoy the same, provided the combined value thereof does not exceed fifty thousand dollars, and to alienate, exchange, mortgage, lease or otherwise charge or dispose of the said real estate, moveables and immoveables, or any part thereof, as occasion may require, for the purposes of the Corporation, but no other purpose; and all fees, fines and penalties receivable and recoverable under this Act or under any by-law passed by the Corporation under the provisions of this Act, shall belong to and be the property of the Corporation.

By-Laws.

6. The Corporation may pass by-laws, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, regarding the—

(*a.*) Government, discipline and professional honour of its members:

(*b.*) Management of its property:

(*c.*) Maintenance of the Corporation by levying contributions or otherwise:

(*d.*) Examination and admission of candidates to the study or practice of the profession:

(*e.*) For any other purposes which may be necessary for the general management of the Corporation.

Passing of By-Laws.

7. All by-laws shall be prepared by the Board hereinafter provided, and before becoming effective, except as hereinafter provided, shall be ratified by the Corporation at the annual general meeting, or at a special general meeting called for the purpose: Provided, however, that the Corporation at any annual or special general meeting may pass resolutions for the guidance of the Board in the preparation of by-laws, and any by-laws prepared and passed by the Board in accordance therewith, and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, shall become effective on the passing thereof, or according to the terms and conditions recited therein.

The Provisional Board.

Provisional Board.

8. There shall be a Provisional Board, which shall consist of the present Board of Examiners for the examination of candidates for

admission to practise as Land Surveyors in this Province, who shall hold office until the first annual general meeting of the members of this Corporation.

(*a.*) The powers of the Provisional Board shall be limited to holding examinations and arranging for the first election pursuant to this Act.

The Board of Management.

Constitution of Board of Management.

9. The powers conferred on the Corporation shall be exercised by a general council under the name of the Board of Management of the Corporation, to consist of a President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and five other elective members, to be elected and hold office as hereinafter provided, and, ex-officio, the Surveyor-General of British Columbia.

Functions of Board

10. The functions of the Board are:—

(*a.*) To maintain the discipline and honour of the members of the Corporation:

(*b.*) To prevent and conciliate all misunderstandings between land surveyors; to hear and decide all complaints and accusations preferred by third parties against them in relation to their professional conduct, and to punish any land surveyor found guilty of the facts alleged in the said complaint or accusation, according to the gravity of the offence, by censure, by depriving him of the right of voting, or by cancelling or suspending his commission as a Land Surveyor of the Province of British Columbia; but any decision by which any land surveyor is so censured, deprived of the right of voting, or whose commission is cancelled or suspended, shall be subject to appeal to the Full Court, whose decision shall be final:

(*c.*) To grant or refuse after examination all certificates of capacity and admission applied for by candidates to the study or practice of the profession of Land Surveyor of the Province of British Columbia:

(*d.*) To order any Land Surveyor practising in this Province to appear before the Board when the same is deemed necessary:

(*e.*) To prepare the by-laws of the Corporation:

(*f.*) To dismiss at pleasure any officer and to appoint another in his place; but no officer shall be so dismissed unless the absolute majority of the members of the Board have voted for his dismissal.

Chairman of Board

11. The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, or in the absence of both, the senior elected member of the Board, shall act as chairman at all meetings of the Board; and the Board at the first meeting thereof following the hereinafter provided annual general

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Appointment of officers.

meeting of the Corporation at which its members were elected, shall appoint such other officers as may be necessary for carrying out the provisions of this Act, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Board.

Term of office of members of Board.

Quorum.

12. The members of the Board shall hold office until their successors have been elected, and, at any Board meeting, excepting when questions of discipline are to be decided, three shall form a quorum, and all matters shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the active members of the Board present at that meeting, the chairman voting only when the votes are evenly divided; but questions of discipline shall be decided only by a majority of the votes of the total Board.

Vacancies.

13. In case of absence, sickness, disqualification, suspension or death of any member or officer of the Board, he shall be replaced as follows:—

(*a.*) The President, by the Vice-President or a member of the Board, preference being given according to seniority in the practice of the profession of Land Surveyor:

(*b.*) The other officers by officers temporarily chosen by the Board from the Corporation:

(*c.*) The members by other members temporarily chosen by the Board from the Corporation.

Meetings of Board, how called.

14. Meetings of the Board may be held by order of the President, the Vice-President, or at the request of any three members of the Board, and due notice of such meetings shall be given by the Secretary to each member thereof, and also to such members of the Corporation as may have business therewith, by mailing such notice to the registered address of each said member at least one week previous to the time of such meeting.

Semi-annual meetings of Board.

15. The Board shall meet in the City of Victoria, at the office of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, on the first Monday in the months of April and October in every year, unless such Monday be a holiday, in which case they shall meet on the next ensuing day not being a holiday, for the admission of candidates to the study and practice of Land Surveying, and for the despatch of business, and may adjourn such meeting from time to time as they deem it necessary.

Report by Board to general annual meeting of Corporation.

16. At every annual general meeting of the Corporation the Board shall submit a report of its operations, of the questions which have been laid before it, of the results of the examinations, and generally of the business which it has transacted and disposed of during the course of the previous year; and such report shall be submitted in the form of the minutes of their meetings, for the approval of the members at the said annual general meeting, and shall remain with the archives of the Corporation in the custody of the Secretary.

Annual general meetings.

17. The annual general meetings of the Corporation, as well for the election of the members of the Board when necessary as for the dispatch of business, shall be held in the City of Victoria, or in such other place as may be determined by the Board, on the second Tuesday in January in each year, or if such Tuesday be a holiday, then on the next ensuing day not being a holiday, and may be continued from day to day as may be found necessary:

(*a.*) Such meetings shall be presided over by the President of the Board, or, in his absence, by the Vice-President, or in the absence of both, by the senior member of the Board:

(*b.*) The election shall be by ballot, in the manner hereinafter provided by by-law.

Election of Board.

18. The election of the Board shall take place annually on the second Tuesday in January in each year.

Qualifications for membership of Board.

19. No person shall be eligible as a member of the Board at any election who is not qualified to vote at such election, and unless he be a Provincial Land Surveyor in good standing.

Retiring members may be re-elected.

20. At all elections retiring members of the Board shall be eligible for re-election.

Qualifications of voters.

21. Each Provincial Land Surveyor entitled to practise in the Province and actually residing and practising in the Province, and who has paid all his fees to the corporation, shall be entitled to have his name placed on the list of voters hereinafter mentioned.

List of voters.

22. On the first Monday in the month of December in each year an alphabetical list of the Provincial Land Surveyors who are entitled to vote at the succeeding election shall be made out by the Secretary of the Board, and such list may be examined by any Provincial Land Surveyor at all reasonable times.

Rectification of list.

23. In case any Provincial Land Surveyor complains to the Secretary of the improper omission or insertion of any name in the list, it shall be the duty of such officer forthwith to examine into the complaint, and rectify such error, if any there be, and in case any person is dissatisfied with the decision of such officer he may appeal to a Judge of the Supreme Court in a summary way, whose decision shall be final, and such list shall remain or be altered in accordance with such decision.

Persons entitled to vote.

24. Each person whose name is inserted on the said list, but no others, shall be entitled to vote at such election for eight persons to act as a Board.

Mode of voting.

25. Such votes shall be given by closed voting papers, in the Form "D" in the Schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, being delivered between the first day of December and the day of election to the

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary of the Board of Management. Any voting paper received during such interval by the Secretary by post shall be deemed delivered to him.

Scrutineers.

26. The Board shall, in the month of December in each year, appoint two persons who, with the Treasurer, shall act as scrutineers at the election. In case any scrutineer is absent during such scrutiny the other may nevertheless proceed therewith.

Counting votes.

27. The voting papers shall upon the day of election be opened by the Secretary of the said Corporation, in the presence of scrutineers, who shall scrutinize and count the votes, and keep a record thereof in a proper book to be provided by the Corporation.

Persons entitled to be present at counting of votes.

28. Any person entitled to vote at any election for members of the Board shall be entitled to be present at the opening and scrutinizing of the voting papers.

Votes that shall not be counted.

29. Any votes cast for any person who is ineligible to be a member of the Board, or who is a member of the Board ex-officio, shall be null and void, and the election shall be declared as if such votes had not been cast.

Case of voter placing more than eight names on voting paper.

30. In the event of any elector placing more than eight names on his voting papers the first eight only shall be taken, notwithstanding any of such eight persons so named may be ineligible for election from any cause whatever.

Who shall be declared elected.

31. The eight persons who have the highest number of votes shall, with the ex-officio members, be the Board until the next annual election, and until their successors shall have been elected.

Equality of votes.

32. In case of an equality of votes between two or more persons, which leaves the election of one or more of such members of the Board undecided, then the scrutineers shall forthwith put into a ballot box a number of papers with the names of the candidates having such equality of votes written thereon, one for each candidate, and the Secretary of the Board shall draw by chance from such ballot box, in the presence of the scrutineers, one or more of such papers sufficient to make up the required number, and the persons whose names are upon such papers so drawn shall be such members of the Board.

Declaration of result.

33. Upon the completion of the scrutiny, the Secretary shall forthwith declare the result of the election, and shall cause the names to be published in the British Columbia Gazette for one issue.

Disqualification.

34. No member of the Corporation shall have the right to vote at the election of the members of the Board, or be elected, or sit as a member of the Board unless he has complied with the by-laws of the Corporation:

Resignation of member.

35. (1.) Every Land Surveyor in good standing who, two months previous to the annual general meeting in the month of January, gives notice to the Secretary-Treasurer that he no longer wishes to belong to the Corporation ipso facto ceases to be a member of the Corporation and can no longer exercise his profession in this Province.

Reinstatement of member.

(2.) A Land Surveyor who abandons the Corporation after having given notice as above, and who desires to re-enter the said Corporation, may, on application in writing, be re-admitted by the Board, provided he pays his annual fees for the year in which such notice is given.

Special general meetings.

36. Special general meetings may, upon the requisition of at least ten members of the Corporation, be held and be convened by order of the President or Vice-President, by a notice signed by the Secretary and mailed to each member of the Corporation fifteen days before the date of such meetings.

The Secretary and his Duties.

Secretary of Board

37. The Secretary of the Board shall be also Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar.

Security given by Secretary.

38. The Secretary-Treasurer shall, within fifteen days after his appointment, give security to the extent of one thousand dollars, in a bond of a guarantee company, satisfactory to the Board, and deposit the certificate thereof in the hands of the President.

Duties of Secretary

39. The duties of the Secretary shall be:

(*a.*) Carefully to take down the proceedings of the general meetings of the Land Surveyors of the Province, and of the meetings of the Board, minutes of which he shall enter in a book kept for that purpose.

(*b.*) To deposit in a place of safety, indicated by the Board, the archives of which he is the custodian:

(*c.*) To deliver copies and other documents which may be required, certified by him; and such copies and documents, so signed and sealed with the seal of the Corporation, shall be received as primâ facie proof of the original document in all Courts of Justice in the Province, or upon any application before a Judge without the production of the original proof of the seal or of the signature of the Secretary:

(*d.*) To keep the moneys of the Corporation; to receive and pay out all sums authorised; to deposit the funds of the Corporation in one of the chartered banks in this Province; and to render an account of his administration to the annual general meeting of the Corporation, or whenever he is called upon so to do by the Board.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Complaints.

Complaints.

40. The Board may, in its discretion, suspend for such a time as it shall think fit, or cancel the commission of, any Provincial Land Surveyor whom it finds guilty of gross negligence or corruption in the execution of the duties of his office; but such action shall not be taken without such Surveyor having been previously summoned in order to be heard in his defence, nor until the Board has heard the evidence offered, both in support of the complaint and on behalf of such Surveyor; and if, after being summoned as aforesaid, the Surveyor does not appear, the Board may appoint a fit and proper person to present the evidence on behalf of the Surveyor. The action of the Board in suspending or cancelling the commission of a Surveyor shall be subject to appeal as provided by section 9 hereof.

Admission to Study.

Admission to study.

41. No person can be admitted to the study of land surveying without having previously passed an examination before the Board of Management as to his penmanship and orthography, and also as to his knowledge of arithmetic, algebra as far as quadratic equations, the first four books of euclid, plane trigonometry and the use of logarithms, and has obtained a certificate from the Board.

Examination Fee.

Examination fee.

42. Before being examined on such matters, the candidate for the study of land surveying shall pay into the funds of the Corporation the sum of twenty dollars, as an examination fee, and shall give one month's notice in writing to the Secretary of the Board of his intention to present himself for such examination; such notice shall be accompanied by the fee of two dollars, for receiving and filing the same.

Notice of intention to undergo examination.

Admission fee.

43. After the examination, if he is admitted as a student in land surveying by the Board of Management, the candidate shall pay the sum of five dollars to the Secretary for his certificate.

Re-examination in case of failure.

44. If the candidate fail in his examination, he may present himself again at any subsequent meeting on payment of half the aforementioned fees.

Admission to Practise.

Qualifications for admission to practise.

45. To be admitted to the practice of the profession of Land Surveyor in the Province it shall be necessary:

(*a.*) To be a British subject:

(*b.*) To have attained the age of twenty-one years:

(*c.*) To have undergone, in a satisfactory manner, an examination upon the subjects required for admission to study and upon the following sciences: Geometry, plane and solid; Spherical Trigonometry, Practical Astronomy, including the solution of the following elementary problems:—

(1.) To ascertain the latitude of a place from an observation of a meridian altitude of the sun or a star:

(2.) To obtain the local time and the azimuth from an observed altitude of the sun or a star:

(3.) From an observed azimuth of a circumpolar star when at its greatest elongation from the meridian, to ascertain the direction of the latter:

Also to have undergone a satisfactory examination upon linear and topographical drawing, levelling, measurement of areas, including their calculation by latitudes and departures, and all other questions relating to practical surveying; the keeping of field-notes and platting therefrom; the use and adjustment of instruments, and finally, on all fundamental questions of Provincial law connected with the registration, survey and measurement of lands.

Test by actual field work.

46. Each candidate for practice may be called on to make a survey on the ground and make a report thereon to the satisfaction of the examiners.

Duration of articles.

47. No pupil, except as hereinafter provided, shall be entitled to be examined for admission as Land Surveyor unless he has previously served regularly and faithfully for and during the period of three successive years under Articles in writing, in the Form A in the Schedule to this Act, duly executed before a Notary, as pupil of a member of the Corporation of Land Surveyors of British Columbia, and unless he produces such evidence of regular and faithful service as the Board requires, including a discharge in the Form B in the said Schedule; and such three years' service shall include at least twelve months' actual practice in the field; and he shall produce satisfactory testimony as to his character for sobriety and probity.

Transfer of articles by surveyors in other Provinces to surveyors in British Columbia.

48. (1.) Any Dominion Land Surveyor and any Land Surveyor of any Province in the Dominion of Canada, properly authorised to practise as such by the Government of such Province, and any Land Surveyor of any of His Majesty's dominions other than Canada, properly authorised to practise as such by the Government of such dominion, may, by an instrument in writing, transfer an articled pupil, with his own consent, to any member of the Corporation of Land Surveyors of British Columbia, with whom such pupil, after submitting his credentials to the Board to their satisfaction and paying fees thereon equal to the full fees of a candidate for admission to Articles, may serve the remainder of his term, such remainder being in no case less than twelve months; and the time that such pupil has

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

served with such Land Surveyor shall count as part of the term of three years mentioned in this Act.

Notice of examination in such cases.

(2.) The candidate shall give at least one month's notice to the Secretary of his intention to present himself for examination, and with such notice forward the fee of two dollars.

Transfer of pupil's articles in case of death, etc., of Surveyor.

(3.) If any Land Surveyor of this Corporation dies or leaves the Province or is suspended, his pupil, on giving notice to the Board, without payment of any fee, may complete his term under articles as aforesaid with any other Land Surveyor of this Corporation.

Fees upon examination for admission to practise and upon admission to practise.

49. (1.) Every candidate for practice before undergoing examination shall be obliged to pay to the Corporation twenty dollars as a fee, and upon receiving his commission shall pay the further sum of thirty dollars and a sum of not more than five dollars for the certificate of entry in the register of the Corporation of Land Surveyors.

Re-examination in case of failure to pass.

(2.) In case the candidate should fail in his examination, he may present himself at any future examination by paying a fee of ten dollars.

Oaths to be taken upon admission to practise.

50. (1.) Every Land Surveyor as soon as he is admitted, and before being permitted to practise his profession, shall take and subscribe before the President of the Board, or one of the members, the oath of allegiance and the following oath of office:—

"I, *A. B.*, solemnly swear (*or* affirm, as the case may be) that I will faithfully, without favour, affection or partiality, perform my duties as a Land Surveyor and member of the Corporation of Land Surveyors of the Province of British Columbia according to law. So help me God."

Oaths to be duly taken before commission to practise of any effect.

(2.) Until the above formalities have been complied with, the Commission of Land Surveyor, in the Form C in the Schedule to this Act, shall have no effect. The said oaths of allegiance and office shall be deposited with the archives of the Corporation.

Admission of Surveyors from other Provinces.

51. Any person admitted to practise as a Land Surveyor for the Dominion of Canada or for any of the Provinces of the said Dominion, other than that of British Columbia, in which there is a Board lawfully authorised for the admission of land surveyors, or for any of His Majesty's dominions, other than Canada, in which there is such a Board, after satisfying the Board of Management of the Corporation of Land Surveyors of British Columbia as to his credentials, and after paying fees thereon equal to the full fees of a candidate for admission to Articles, shall have the right to present himself and undergo the examination required by law, and, if qualified, to be admitted to practise as a Land Surveyor for this Province; but instead of paying fifty dollars he shall be obliged to pay seventy-five dollars as fees for his examination and commission as Land Surveyor.

Admission of certain persons to practise although they have not been three years under articles.

52. Whosoever shall have followed, during at least two years, a regular course of studies in all the branches of the sciences required by law in order to be received as a Land Surveyor; who has attended the lectures of a British University or College where a complete course of theoretical and practical instruction is given in civil engineering, physics, and all other branches of sciences required by law in order to be admitted as a land surveyor, and who has received from such university or college, after a regular examination, his diploma or degree as a civil engineer or land surveyor, may be received as a student by any Land Surveyor in the Province, and shall be bound to perform only twelve months' actual service in the field as such; or, if he has obtained his degree or diploma as a civil engineer or land surveyor in less than two full years, then only such time of service which, added to the time he has devoted to his course of studies, shall complete the period of three full years; and, at the expiration of the said active service, such person, on complying with the other provisions of this section, shall have the right to present himself and undergo the examination required by law, and, if qualified, to be admitted to practise as a Land Surveyor for the Province as if he had served his three full years under his indentures with a practising Land Surveyor; but instead of paying fifty dollars he shall be obliged to pay sixty dollars as fees for his examination and commission as Land Surveyor.

Register of Land Surveyors.

53. A register of all Land Surveyors, showing the dates of their commissions, shall be kept with the archives of the Corporation, and a certified copy shall be furnished annually by the Secretary to each and every Government Agent and Registrar of Land Titles in this Province.

Plans of survey not to be accepted by District Registrars unless signed by duly registered member of Corporation.

54. No plan of survey of land in this Province made after the commencement of this Act, shall be accepted by any Registrar or District Registrar of Land Titles unless it be signed by a duly registered member of this Corporation.

Penalty upon unauthorised persons for practising.

55. Any person who for any reward, indemnity, payment or profit whatever acts as or exercises any of the functions of a Land Surveyor of the Province of British Columbia, without being duly authorised to practise as such, shall be liable to a fine of not less than twenty dollars or more than one hundred dollars, to be paid into the hands of the Secretary of the Board to form part of the funds of the Corporation.

Recovery of penalties.

56. Any penalty recoverable under this Act may be recovered by way of summary proceedings before any Justice of the Peace having jurisdiction in the locality in which the offence was committed, and every such penalty may, together with the costs of conviction, be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender; and in case such goods and chattels shall prove insufficient to satisfy such penalty and costs, then by imprisonment of such person so offending for any term not exceeding one calendar month.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Use of standard measures of length.

57. Every Land Surveyor duly admitted and practising in this Province shall, under penalty of forfeiting his commission, procure and cause to be examined, corrected, and stamped, or otherwise certified by the Federal authorities, a standard measure of length; and every such surveyor shall, previously to using a chain for surveying, verify by such standard the length of his chains.

Commencement.

58. This Act shall come into force on the first day of June, 1905.

Repeal clause.

59. Chapter 23 of the Revised Statutes, 1897, being the "Provincial Land Surveyors' Act," is hereby repealed.

SCHEDULE.

Form A.

FORM A.

Articles of Pupil to Land Surveyor.

These Articles of Agreement, made the day of , one thousand nine hundred and , between *A. B.*, of , Land Surveyor, of the one part, and *C. D.*, of , and *E. F.*, son of the said *C. D.*, of the other part, witness:

That the said *E. F.*, of his own free will, and by and with the consent and approbation of the said *C. D.*, doth by these presents place and bind himself pupil to the said *A. B.*, to serve him such from the day of the date hereof, for and during and until the full end and term of three years from hence ensuing, and fully to be completed and ended.

And the said *C. D.* doth hereby for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, covenant with the said *A. B.*, his executors, administrators and assigns, that the said *E. F.* shall well and faithfully, and diligently, according to the best and utmost of his power, serve the said *A. B.* as his pupil in the practice or profession of a Land Surveyor which he, the said *A. B.*, now followeth, and shall abide and continue with him from the day of the date hereof for and during and unto the full end of the said term of three years.

And that he, the said *E. F.*, shall not at any time during such term cancel, obliterate, injure, spoil, destroy, waste, embezzle, spend or make away with any of the books, papers, writings, documents, maps, plans, drawings, field-notes, moneys, chattels or other property of the said *A. B.*, his executors, administrators or assigns, or any of his employers; and that in case the said *E. F.* shall act contrary to the last-mentioned covenant, or if the said *A. B.*,

his executors, administrators or assigns shall sustain or suffer any loss or damage by the misbehaviour, neglect or improper conduct of the said *E. F.*, the said *C. D.*, his heirs, executors or administrators, will indemnify the said *A. B.*, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns and make good and reimburse him or them the amount or value thereof.

And further, that the said *E. F.* shall at all times keep the secrets of the said *A. B.* in all matters relating to the said business and profession, and will at all times during the said term be just, true and faithful to the said *A. B.* in all matters and things and from time to time pay all moneys which he shall receive of or belonging to or by order of the said *A. B.* into his hands, and make and give true and fair accounts of all his acts and doings whatsoever in the said business and profession, without fraud or delay, when and so often as he shall thereto be required; and will readily and cheerfully obey and execute his lawful and reasonable commands, and shall not depart or absent himself from the service or employ of the said *A. B.* at any time during the said term without his consent first had and obtained, and shall from time to time, and at all times during the said term, conduct himself with all due diligence and with honesty and sobriety.

And the said *E. F.* doth hereby for himself covenant with the said *A. B.*, his executors, administrators and assigns, that he, the said *E. F.*, will truly, honestly and diligently serve the said *A. B.* at all times for and during the said term as a faithful pupil ought to do in all things whatsoever in the manner above specified.

In consideration whereof and of dollars of lawful money by the said *C. D.* to the said *A. B.*, paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged), the said *A. B.* for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, doth covenant with the said *C. D.*, his heirs, executors and administrators, that he, the said *A. B.*, will accept and take the said *E. F.* as his pupil, and that he, the said *A. B.*, will, by the best ways and means he may or can, and to the utmost of his skill and knowledge, teach and instruct, or cause to be taught and instructed, the said *E. F.* in the course of study prescribed by the Act, in practical surveying operations, and in the use of instruments, and generally in the art, practice and profession of a Land Surveyor, which he, the said *A. B.*, now doth and shall at all times during the said term use and practise, and also will provide the said *E. F.* with all the necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in transacting or performing the business of the said *A. B.*; and also will at the expiration of the said term use his best means and endeavours, at the request, cost and charge of the said *C. D.* and *E. F.*, or either of them, to cause or procure him, the said *E. F.*, to be examined before the Board of Management: Provided the said *E. F.* shall have well, faithfully and diligently served his said pupilage.

And for the true performance of all and every the covenants and agreements aforesaid according to the true intent and meaning thereof, each of them, the said *A. B.* and *C. D.*, doth bind himself, his heirs, executors and administrators and assigns, in the penal sum of Five hundred dollars firmly by these presents.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In witness whereof, the parties aforesaid have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

G. H.	*A. B.* (Seal).
J. K.	*C. D.* (Seal).
	E. F. (Seal).

Form B.

FORM B.

Discharge from Articles as Pupil of Land Surveyor.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT has regularly and faithfully served years under the articles of apprenticeship hereunto attached, including months of actual practice in the field. He has shown* and is now honourably discharged from the aforesaid articles.

Dated this day of , 190 .

(Signed)

*Here insert testimony as to the pupil's character for sobriety and probity.

Form C.

FORM C.

Commission as Land Surveyor.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN that of , hath duly passed his examination before the Board of Management of the Corporation of Land Surveyors of British Columbia, and hath been duly qualified to fill the office and perform the duties of a Land Surveyor in and for British Columbia, he having complied with all the requirements of the law in that behalf; Wherefore, he the said is HEREBY DULY ADMITTED to the said Corporation and Commission for the discharge of the duties thereof, and is by law authorised to practise as a Surveyor of Provincial Land in British Columbia.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we, the President and Secretary of said Board, have signed this Commission at on this day of 19

President.

Secretary.

Form D.

FORM D.

FORM OF VOTING PAPER.

Corporation of Land Surveyors of the Province of British Columbia.

ELECTION OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT, 19

I, , of the British Columbia Provincial Land Surveyor, do hereby declare:—

1. That the signature hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I vote for the following persons as the Board of Management of the Corporation:—

A. B.,	of the
C. D.,	of the
E. F.,	of the
G. H.,	of the
I. J.,	of the
K. L.,	of the
M. N.	of the
O. P.,	of the

3. That I have signed no other voting paper at this election.

4. That this voting paper was executed on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of , A.D. 19

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, I.S.O., V.D., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1905

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAPTER 6.

An Act to amend the "British Columbia Land Surveyors' Act, 1905."

1905, c. 7.

[*12th March, 1906.*]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "British Columbia Land Surveyors' Act, 1905, Amendment Act, 1906."

Amends s. 4. Incorporation.

2. Section 4 of chapter 7 of the Statutes of 1905, being the "British Columbia Land Surveyors' Act, 1905," is hereby amended by striking out the words "and who, within six months of the passing of this Act, shall become duly registered members of the Corporation as hereinafter provided," in the third, fourth and fifth lines of said section, and by substituting therefor "whose names appeared in the official list published in the British Columbia Gazette of the 20th of April, 1905, together with all persons who are admitted to practise under the provisions of this Act, and who shall have become duly registered members of the Corporation by applying to the Secretary in writing, and giving their names and addresses."

Amends s. 10. Appeal against decision of Board cancelling Commission of Surveyor, etc.

3. Paragraph (*b*) of section 10 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "the Full Court," in the twelfth line of said paragraph, and by substituting therefor "a Judge of the Supreme Court."

Amends s. 11. Appointment of officers.

4. Section 11 of said Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "first," in the third line thereof, the words "or any."

Amends s. 13. Vacancies.

5. Section 13 of said Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "absence," in the first line thereof, the words "for six months from the Province," and by striking out the word "sickness," in said first line.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Amends s. 14. Notice of meeting of Board.

6. Section 14 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "one week previous to the time of such meeting," in the sixth and seventh lines thereof, and by substituting therefor "fifteen days previous to the date of such meeting."

Amends s. 17. Election to be by ballot in manner provided by Act.

7. Paragraph (*b*) of section 17 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "by By-law," in the second line of said paragraph.

Re-enacts ss. 18-31.

8. Sections 18 to 31, both inclusive, of said Act are hereby repealed and the following sections are substituted therefor:—

Annual election of Board.

"18. (1.) The election of the Board shall take place annually, at the annual general meeting of the Corporation.

Qualifications of candidates.

"(2.) No person shall be eligible as a member of the Board at any election who is not qualified to vote at such election and unless he be a Land Surveyor in good standing.

Retiring members eligible for re-election.

"(3.) At all elections retiring members of the Board shall be eligible for re-election.

List of persons qualified to be candidates.

"19. On or before the 1st day of October in each year the Secretary shall prepare an alphabetical list of members of the Corporation, with their addresses, who, on that date, are qualified voters; and these members only shall be eligible for nomination for office on the Board at the forthcoming election.

Preparation of list of candidates.

"20. (1.) A nominating committee, consisting of the Board, shall draw up a list of names of such voting members as in its opinion are qualified to fill the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, and other members of the Board, for the ensuing year, and who previously to being so nominated shall have signified in writing to the Board their willingness to accept their several nominations. The said list shall contain at least sixteen names of voting members, viz.: Two nominations for President, two for Vice-President, two for Secretary-Treasurer, and ten for the other five elective members of the Board. This list shall be decided only by a majority of the votes of the total Board.

Transmission of copies of said list to members.

"(2) The Secretary shall forward a copy of this list of nominations to each voting member of the Corporation not later than the fifteenth day of October of the current year, with a copy of the alphabetical list of all Land Surveyors who on the first day of October were entitled to vote.

List of candidates prepared by members.

"21. Any six voting members may, on or before the fifteenth day of November of the current year, present in writing to the Board a list of names of voting members proposed by them for nomination to the Board, such list to be accompanied by each person's acceptance of nomination in writing.

Withdrawing consent to be nominated.

"22. Should any member who has consented to be nominated for any office on the Board wish to withdraw his consent, he must do so in

writing to the Secretary, but such withdrawal shall not be accepted if received later than the fifteenth day of November of the current year.

List of qualified voters.

"23. (1.) On the 15th day of November in each year an alphabetical list of the Land Surveyors who are qualified to vote at the succeeding election shall be prepared by the Secretary of the Board, and such list may be examined by any Land Surveyor at all reasonable times.

Qualifications of voters.

"(2.) Each Land Surveyor entitled to practise in the Province, who is in good standing, who has paid all his fees to the Corporation, and who has become duly registered as a member of the Corporation on or before the 31st day of December of the current year, shall be entitled to have his name placed thereon.

Complaints as to improper preparation of list of qualified voters.

"(3.) In case any Land Surveyor complains to the Secretary of the improper omission or insertion of any name in the list, it shall be the duty of the Board forthwith to examine into such complaint, and rectify such error, if any there be, and in case any person is dissatisfied with the decision of the Board, he may appeal to a Judge of the Supreme Court in a summary way, whose decision shall be final, and such list shall remain or be altered in accordance with such decision.

Only persons whose names appear in list entitled to vote.

"24. Each person whose name is inserted on the said list, but no others, shall be entitled to vote at such election.

Voting papers.

"25. Not later than the 1st day of December the Secretary shall send to every voting member of the Corporation a voting paper in the Form D in the Schedule to this Act, and such voting paper shall specify the names of all persons nominated, their addresses, the positions for which they are nominated, and the names of their proposers.

Marking voting paper.

"26. (1.) All votes shall be given by closed voting papers in the Form D in the Schedule to this Act, or to the like effect, and the member voting shall personally mark the paper and fill in the declaration thereon.

"(2.) Each voting member may mark on the voting paper any number of names, not exceeding eight altogether, viz.: One for President, one for Vice-President, one for Secretary-Treasurer, and five for members of the Board. Such names shall be marked with a cross (X) placed opposite the name of the person it is desired to vote for. In case more than eight names are so marked, the voting paper shall be invalid and the votes thereon shall not be counted.

Mode of voting.

"27. Any member may vote for the same person for the offices of President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, or member of the Board, provided, however, that such person has been nominated for those positions, and also that should any member be elected to more than one office he must choose which he will hold, and the vacancy arising from his declining to hold the extra office or offices shall be filled by the member or members who shall have received the next highest number of votes, after those already elected to the said office or offices.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Delivery of voting papers to Secretary.

"28. (1.) The voting papers shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Board of Management between the 1st day of December and the time at which the annual general meeting commences, on the day of election. Any voting paper received during such interval by the Secretary by post shall be deemed to be delivered to him.

Scrutineers.

"(2.) The Board shall, in the month of December in each year, appoint two persons, who, with the Treasurer, shall act as Scrutineers at the election. In case any Scrutineer is absent during such scrutiny the other may nevertheless proceed therewith.

Counting votes.

"29. The voting papers shall upon the day of election be opened by the Secretary of the said Corporation, in the presence of Scrutineers, who shall scrutinize and count the votes, and keep a record thereof in a proper book to be provided by the Corporation.

Who may be present at count.

"30. Any person entitled to vote at any election for members of the Board shall be entitled to be present at the opening and scrutinizing of the voting papers.

Election.

"31. The person receiving the highest number of votes for each of the specific offices of President, Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer shall be elected to those offices, and the five other persons receiving the highest number of votes for membership on the Board shall be elected thereto."

Amends s. 35. Resignation of members to be in writing.

9. Sub-section 1 of section 35 of said Act is hereby amended by inserting after the words "Secretary-Treasurer," in the third line thereof, the words "in writing."

Amends s. 39. Annual report of Secretary-Treasurer.

10. Paragraph (*d*) of section 39 of said Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "Corporation," in the fifth line of said paragraph, the words "including a statement of receipts and payments during the year ending on the 31st December preceding"; and to add the following sub-sections:—

Register of members.

"(*e*.) To make and keep a correct register of all persons entitled to be registered under the provisions of this Act; to enter opposite the names of all registered persons who have died a statement of such fact from time to time; to enter such particulars affecting any registration as may be ordered by the Board from time to time; to make necessary alterations in the addresses of registered persons and, subject to this Act, to keep the register in accordance with the orders and regulations of the Board. Such register shall be known as the 'Register of Members of the British Columbia Land Surveyors':

Persons to be registered.

"(*f*.) No name shall be entered on the register except of persons authorised by this Act to be registered, nor unless the Secretary is satisfied by proper evidence that the person claiming to be registered is so entitled, and any appeal from the decision of the Secretary shall be decided by the Board, and any entry

which shall be proved to the satisfaction of such Board to have been fraudulently or incorrectly made shall be erased from or amended in the register by order of said Board."

Amends s. 40. Cancelling commission of Land Surveyor.

11. Section 40 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the word "Provincial," in the second line thereof, and by striking out the figure "9," in the twelfth line thereof, and by substituting therefor "10."

Amends s. 47. Articles.

12. Section 47 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the word "pupil," in the first line thereof, and by substituting therefor the word "person."

Amends s.-s. (1), s. 48.

13. Sub-section (1) of section 48 of the Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "Columbia," in the eighth line of the said sub-section, the words "practising in this Province."

Amends s. 48. Transfer of articles.

14. Sub-section (2) of section 48 is hereby repealed and the figure (3), at the beginning of sub-section (3), is hereby struck out, and the figure (2) substituted therefor.

Amends s. 49. Notice of intention to undergo examination. Payment of fees.

15. Sub-section (1) of section 49 of said Act is hereby amended by inserting after the word "practice," in the first line thereof, the words "shall give at least one month's notice in writing to the Secretary of his intention to present himself for examination, and with such notice shall forward the fee of two dollars, and."

Amends s. 52. Students.

16. Section 52 of the Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "may be received as a student by any Land Surveyor in this Province," in the ninth and tenth lines thereof, and by substituting therefor the words "on satisfying the Board that he is duly qualified as aforesaid, may, without undergoing the examination for admission to the study of land surveying, be received as a student by any member of the Corporation practising in this Province."

Amends s. 53. Register of Land Surveyors.

17. Section 53 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "certified copy," in the third line thereof, and by substituting therefor "list of the Surveyors in good standing who are authorised to practise," and by inserting after the word "Province," in the fourth line thereof, the words "and a copy thereof shall be published in the British Columbia Gazette."

Amends s. 54. Plans of surveys that may be registered in Land Registry Offices.

18. Section 54 of said Act is hereby amended by striking out the words "commencement of this Act," in the second line thereof, and by substituting therefor the words, "31st May, 1906," and by inserting after the word "Corporation," in the fourth line thereof, the words "whose name appears on the said list," and by adding to said section 54 the following sub-section:—

Validation of certain plans of survey.

(2.) All plans of survey made previous to the 31st day of May, 1906, by surveyors whose names appear in the official list published in

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the British Columbia Gazette of the 20th of April, 1905, and by those surveyors who are authorised to practise by the Provisional Board of October, 1905, shall be deemed to be and to have been valid for all purposes of registration."

Validation of election of present Board.

19. Notwithstanding the provisions of said Chapter 7 or of this Amending Act, the Board of Management elected on the 9th day of January, 1906, shall be the Board of Management of the Corporation of Land Surveyors for the Province of British Columbia, for the year 1906-1907.

FORM D.

FORM OF VOTING PAPER.

CORPORATION OF LAND SURVEYORS OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Election of Board of Management, 19 .

I, of the

British Columbia, Land Surveyor, do hereby declare :—

1. That the signature hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I vote for the following persons as the Board of Management of the Corporation for the ensuing year :—

	Name.	Residence.	Position.	Mark with a X those you wish to vote for.
Nominated by Board.	A. B.		For President	
	C. D.		" "	
	E. F.		" Vice-President	
	G. H		" "	
	I. K		" Sec'y-Treasurer	
	L. M		" "	
	10 others		" Members of Board	
Otherwise Nominated				

3. That I have signed no other voting paper at this election.

4. That this voting paper was marked and signed by me on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of , A.D. 19 .

VICTORIA, B. C.:
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN V.D., I.S.O., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1906.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CHAPTER 41.

An Act to amend the "Official Surveyors Act."

R. S. 1897, c. 178.

[*25th April, 1907.*]

HIS MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Official Surveyors Act Amendment Act, 1907."

Amends s. 6.

2. Section 6 of chapter 178 of the Revised Statutes, 1897, being the "Official Surveyors Act," is hereby amended by inserting after the word "shown," in the twelfth line thereof, the words "on the original plan of subdivision as registered in the proper Registry Office or," and by adding at the end of said section the following:—"The provisions of this section shall apply to all surveys, whether made by or at the instance of the Government of the Province, of a municipality or of a private person, and whether such surveys be of land in a municipality or not in a municipality, and all surveys that have been made in accordance with the provisions of the said section 6 shall be considered to have been made in a legal manner, so far as the mode of procedure is concerned."

Application of section.

Pending litigation not affected.

3. This Act shall not affect any pending litigation.

VICTORIA, B. C.
Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, I.S.O., V.D., Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.
1907.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRT ON COPY
PAGE TACHEE

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLEE

Saanich	South Saanich	1	South Saanich District, Sections 7,8,9,S., R. 1, W., Sections 7,8,9,S., Range 2, W.	483.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	East Saanich	2	South Saanich District, Sections 6,7,8,S., Range 4 E., Sections 6, 7,8,S., Range 5 E., Sections 6,7,8,S., Range 6, E.	605.00 (Subsequently reduced by allowed R's/W of C.N.P.R. and public road to 596.24).	Do (Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 19, of December 4th, 1913.)
Do	Cole Bay	3	North Saanich District, Sections 4,5,N., Range 1 W., Sections 4,5,N., Range 2 W., Sections 2, 3,N., Range 1 W., Sections 2,3,N., Range 2 W.	705.00	Do
Do	Union Bay	4	North Saanich District, Section 15 N., Range 1, W.	71.00	Do
Do	Fulford Harbour	5	Cowichan District, the southern portion of Section 53, Salt Spring Island.	43.00	DO
Do	Mayne Island	6	Cowichan District, in Active Pass.	323.00	Do
Do	Saturna Island	7	Cowichan District, at Deep Cove, the eastern half of Section 12 and west half Section 13.	360.00	Do
Do	Pender Island	8	Cowichan District, at Hay Point, Pender Island.	8.00	Do
Do	Senanus Island	10	Cowichan District, in Saanich Inlet.	4.00 less light house site allowed under Interim Report No.3 - 3.90.	19th February, 1916.

) Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 50 of 31st August, 1914.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Malahut	11	Malahut District, on west shore of Saanich Inlet.	586.00	29th July, 1913.
Do	Hatch Point	12	Shawnigan District, eastern portions of Sections 11, 12, Range 10.	92.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	Gold-stream	13	Goldstream District, at the mouth of Gold-stream.	12.00	Do
Songhees	New Song-hees	1A	Esquimalt District, east of and adjoining Esquimalt Reserve.	163.00	Title conveyed to the Dominion Government by virtue of a special arrange-ment between the Province and the Indians.
Do	Discovery Island	3	Victoria District, the northern portion of Discovery Island, east of Victoria.	90.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	Chatham Islands	4	Victoria District, two islands about 1/8 mile northwest of Reserve No. 3.	57.00	Do
Sooke	Sooke	1	Sooke District, Section 8, on left bank of Sooke River, at its mouth.	65.00	29th July, 1913.
Do		2	Sooke District, Section 16.	101.09 Re-surveyed by Ash-down H. Green, B. C.L.S., and found to contain 118.75.	19th February, 1916.
Do	Grave-yard	3	Sooke District, part of Section 73, on the right bank of Sooke River, at its mouth (x) (Sooke Reserve No. 3 (Graveyard) described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as containing an area of 0.05 acre, now entirely washed away).	(x) 0.95	29th July, 1913.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

DIRT ON COPY
PAGE TACHEE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

NOTE: Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt District, on western shore of Victoria Harbour, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as surrendered by O/C of 19th December, 1911; no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Bare Island, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 9 of the Saanich Tribe, containing an area of 26 acres, granted and allowed by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, July 23rd, 1913, as per Interim Report No. 7.

Albert Head, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 11 of the Becher Bay Tribe, containing an area of 4 acres, has been surrendered for Quarantine Station; it is no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS.

COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Comox	Pentledge	2	Comox District, on the left bank of the Pentledge River at its confluence with the Tsolum River.	209.00 less allowed R/W of the C.L.& R. - 207.04	Cut off	July 24th, 1913
Becher Bay	Greyke Point	3	Metchosin District, on the western shore of Becher Bay.	2.50	Do	July 28th, 1913
Do	Wolf Island	4	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay.	11.00	Do	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Siciamoen Bands		12	On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District.	296.00	Do	Do
Songhees	Deadman's or Halkett Island	2	Victoria District, in Victoria Harbour.	.50	Do	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Comox	Pentledge	2	Comox District, on the left bank of the Pentledge River at its confluence with the Tsolum River.	209.00 less allowed R/W of the C.L.& R. - 207.04	Cut off	July 24th, 1913
Becher Bay	Creyke Point	3	Metchosin District, on the western shore of Becher Bay.	2.50	Do	July 28th, 1913
Do	Wolf Island	4	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay.	11.00	Do	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands		12	On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District.	296.00	Do	Do
Songhees	Deadman's or Halkett Island	2	Victoria District, in Victoria Harbour.	.50	Do	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

CORRECTION OF INDIAN RESERVE AREAS - COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Acreage as shown by Schedule of Reserves, 1915	Acreage as Passed upon by Commission	Remarks
Cowichan	Skutz (B)	8	40.00	37.18	Deduction of 2.82 acres for C.N.P.R. right-of-way.
Cowichan Lake	Cowichan Lake	--	130.00	103.035	Deduction of 26.965 acres for C.N.P.R. right-of-way and Swinarton Claim.
Chemainus Tribe, Penelakut Band	Fishing Station	9	76.00	71.84	Deductions for lighthouse purposes, 4.16 acres.
Saanich	East Saanich	2	605.00	596.24	Deductions of 8.76 acres for C.N.P.R. and public road rights-of-way.
Do	Sanamus Island	10	4.00	3.90	Deduction of 0.10 acre for lighthouse purposes.
Sooke	Sooke	2	101.09	118.75	Re-survey by Ashdown H. Green, adds 7.66 acres to area.
Do	Graveyard	3	0.25	-------	Entirely lost by erosion.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(4)

COWICHAN AGENCY

Set

Cowichan Tribe, Quamichan, Comiaken, Clem-clem-a-lits, Kamutzen, Somenos, Koksailah, Kilpahlas and Kanipsin Bands	Cowichan	1	Quamichan District, R.2, Sec. 12,13,14, Quamichan District, R.3, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.4, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.5, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.5, Sec. E½ 17, E½ 18; Quamichan District, R.6, Sec.15,16; Quamichan District, R.7, Sec. W½, N.E.¼ 10; Quamichan District, R.7, Sec.11,14; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec. E½ 8, E½ 9; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec. E.½, N.W.¼ 10; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec.11,13, 17; Cowichan District, R.1, Sec. 11 to 17; Cowichan District, R.2, Sec.12 to 16; Cowichan District, R. 3, Sec.14, pt. of 15,16; Cowichan District, R.4, Sec.15; Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. E½, 11, E½, 12; Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. E½, 13,14,15; Cowichan District, R.6, Sec. E½ 11, ½12,13; Cowichan District, R.8, Sec. 8,9,10, 15; Cowichan District, R.7, Sec. 8 to 15	5723.00	23rd July 1913; (Confirmation reported 6th July, 1914, by Interim Report No. 39
Do.	Theik	2	Cowichan District, R.3, Sec. 7	75.00	Do.
Do.	Kil-pah-las	3	Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. 6	51.00	Do.
Do.	Est-patrolas	4	Shawnigan District, R.5, Sec. 19	75.00	Do.
Do.	Tzart-lam	5	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River	16.00	Do.
Cowichan	Kakallatza	6	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River	24.00	Do.
Do.	Skutz	7	Cowichan Lake District, on the left bank Cowichan River, at Skutz Canyon	18.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	8	Cowichan Lake District, on both banks of Cowichan River, at head of Skutz Canyon	40.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 2.82 acres - 37.18	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

DIRT ON COPY
PAGE TACHEE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do.	Cowichan	9	Cowichan District, W.½, S.11, R.2, near the confluence of the Koksailah and Cowichan Rivers	48.66	Do.
Cowichan Lake	Cowichan Lake		Cowichan Lake District, on northern shore of Cowichan Lake, near its outlet, and partly on Sec. 5, and partly on Island railway land	130.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.Co. and Swinarton claim - 103.035	28th July, 1913
Esquimalt	Esquimalt		Esquimalt District, on eastern shore of Esquimalt Harbour	47.00	Do.
Nanaimo	Nanaimo Town	1	Nanaimo District, on Nanaimo Harbour	47.00	23rd July, 1913
Do.	Nanaimo River	2	Cranberry District, on left bank of Nanaimo River	128.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	3	Cranberry District, Sections 19,20,21, R.7, and portion of Sec. 21, R.6	260.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	4	Sections 18 and 19, R.8, Cranberry District	200.00	Do.
Do.	Fishing Station	5	Nanaimo District, on southern shore of Gabriola Island, part of Section 1	2.50	Do.
Do.	Burial Ground	6	Small island about 7 chains east of Reserve No. 5	Undefined	Do.
Nanoose	Nanoose		Nanoose District, on the southern shore of Nanoose Harbour	209.00	24th July, 1913
Qualicum	Qualicum		Newcastle District, at the mouth of the Qualicum River	197.00	Do.
Comox	Comox	1	Section 4, Comox District, situated on the northern shore of Comox Harbour	155.00	28th July, 1913
Do.	Graveyard	3	Comox District, on Goose spit, Comox Harbour	14.00	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Halalt Band	Halalt Island	1	An island at the mouth of Chemainus River, Chemainus District	140.00	Do.
Do.	Halalt	2	Sections 3,4,5, R.7, Chemainus District	287.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

SUBSEQUENTLY REDUCED BY

Chemainus Tribe, Lyacksun Band	Lyacksun	3	Near the northern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District	1756.00	Do.
Do.	Shingle Point	4	On west shore of Valdez Island, Cedar District	79.00	Do.
Do.	Portier Pass	5	At the southern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District	5.00	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Penelakut Band	Tsussie	6	Eastern portion of Sec. 6, R. 8, Chemainus District	33.00	Do.
Do.	Kuper Island	7	The whole of Kuper Island, Chemainus District, with the exception of Mr W. Conn's claim	2138.00	Do.
Do.	Tent Island	8	Tent Island, Chemainus District	85.00	Do.
Do.	Fishing Station	9	At Portier Pass, on the northwest extremity of Galiano Island, Chemainus District	76.00 ~~less~~ deductions for lighthouses 71.84	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands	Do.	10	On left bank of Chemainus River, Chemainus District, portions of Sections 8,9, R. 7,8	15.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	11	Western portion of Sec. 11, R. 7, Chemainus District	81.00	Do.
Do.		~~12~~	~~On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District~~	296.00	Do.
Do.		13	Between Oyster Harbour and Chemainus Bay, Oyster District	2692.00	Do.
Becher Bay	Becher Bay	1	Metchosin District, on north shore of Becher Bay, Sections 45,46,49, and an addition on the west of and adjoining Sec. 49	502.00	Do.
Do.		2	Metchosin District, on eastern shore of Becher Bay, Sec. 64	235.00	10th February, 1916
Do.	Lamb Island	5	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	.50	28th July 1913
Do.	Fraser Island	6	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	14.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Do.	Village Island	7	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	3.00	Do.
Do.	Island	8	Metchosin District, southwest of Smyth head	2.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	9	Metchosin District, south of Smyth head	4.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	10	Metchosin District, opposite Section 1	1.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add Cowichan Confirmations.

(SUBSEQUENTLY REDUCED BY) AND PUBLIC ROAD TO 596.24

Saanich	South Saanich	1	South Saanich District, Sections 7,8,9 S., R.1, W., Sections 7,8,9,S., Range 2, W.	483.00	28th July, 1913
Do.	East Saanich	2	South Saanich District, Sections 6,7,8, S., Range 4 E., Sections 6, 7,8, S., Range 5 E., Sections 6,7,8 S., Range 6, E.	605.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. 598.80	Do. (Confirmation reported by Indian Reserve No. 19, of December 4th, 1913) (INTERIM REPORT)
Do.	Cole Bay	3	North Saanich District, Sections 4,5 N., Range 1 W., Sections 4,5 N., Range 2 W., Sections 2,3, N., Range 1 W., Sections 2,3 N., Range 2 W.	705.00	Do.
Do.	Union Bay	4	North Saanich District, Section 15 N., Range 1, W.	71.00	Do.
Do.	Fulford Harbour	5	Cowichan District, the southern portion of Section 53, Salt Spring Island	43.00	Do. Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 50 of 31st August, 1914
Do.	Mayne Island	6	Cowichan District, in Active Pass	323.00	Do.
Do.	Saturna Island	7	Cowichan District, at Deep Cove, the eastern half of Section 12 and west half Section 13	360.00	Do.
Do.	Pender Island	8	Cowichan District, at Hay Point, Pender Island	8.00	Do.
Do.	Senanus Island	10	Cowichan District, in Saanich Inlet	4.00 less lighthouse site allowed under Interim Report No.3 - 3.90	Do. 19th February, 1916
Do.	Malahut	11	Malahut District, on west shore of Saanich Inlet	586.00	29th July, 1913
Do.	Hatch Point	12	Shawnigan District, eastern portions of Sections 11,12, Range 10	92.00	Do. 28th July, 1913
Do.	Goldstream	13	Goldstream District, at the mouth of Goldstream	12.00	Do. Do.
Songhees	New Songhees	1A	Esquimalt District, east of and adjoining Esquimalt Reserve	163.00	Title conveyed to the Dominion Government by virtue of a special arrangement between the Province and the Indians

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do.	Discovery Island	3	Victoria District, the northern portion of Discovery Island, east of Victoria	90.00	28th July, 1913.
Do.	Chatham Islands	4	Victoria District, two islands about 1/8 mile northwest of reserve No.3	57.00	Do.
Sooke	Sooke	1	Sooke District, Section 8, on left bank of Sooke River, at its mouth	65.00	29th July, 1913
Do.		2	Sooke District, Section 16	101.09 Re-surveyed by Ashdown H. Green B.C. L.S., and found to contain 118.75	19th February, 1916
Do.	Graveyard	3	Sooke District, part of Section 73, on the right bank of Sooke River, at its mouth (x) (Sooke Reserve No. 3 (Graveyard) described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as containing an area of 0.03 acres, now entirely washed away).	(x) 0.95	29th July, 1913

NOTE: Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt District, on western shore of Victoria Harbour, described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, by O/C of 19th December, 1911; no longer a Reserve and should be reserved from the Schedule.

Bare Island, described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 9 of the Saanich Tribe, containing an area of 26 acres, granted and allowed by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, July 23rd, 1913, as per Interim Report No. 7.

Albert Head, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No 11 of the Becher Bay Tribe, containing an area of 4 acres, has been surrendered for Quarantine Station; it is no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

As surrendered

No

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Comox	Pentledge	2	Comox District, on the left bank of the Pentledge River, at its confluence with the Tsolum River	209.00 less allowed R/W of the C. L. & R - 207.04	Cut off	July 24th, 1913
Becher Bay	Greyke Point	3	Metchosin District, on the western shore of Becher Bay	2.50	Do.	July 28th, 1913
Do.	Wolf Island	4	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	11.00	Do.	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sicknameen Bands		12	On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District	296.00	Do.	Do.
Songhees	Deadman's or Halkett Island	2	Victoria District, in Victoria Harbour	.50	Do.	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0

Reductions & Cut-offs

COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Comox	Pentledge	2	Comox District, on the left bank of the Pentledge River, at its confluence with the Tsolum River	209.00 less allowed R/W of the C. L. & R - 207.04	Cut off	July 24th, 1913
Becher Bay	Creyke Point	3	Metchosin District, on the western shore of Becher Bay	2.50	Do.	July 28th, 1913
Do.	Wolf Island	4	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	11.00	Do.	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands		12	On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District	296.00	Do.	Do.
Songhees	Deadman's or Halkett Island	2	Victoria District, in Victoria Harbour	.50	Do.	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and 2.56 acres for Short pub road r/w,
to 596.24

598.80
2.56
596.24

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CORRECTION OF INDIAN RESERVE AREAS - COWICHAN AGENCY

TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	No.	ACREAGE AS SHOWN BY SCHEDULE OF RESERVES, 1913	ACREAGE AS PASSED UPON BY COMMISSION	REMARKS
COWICHAN	SKUTZ (B)	8	40.00	37.18	DEDUCTION OF 2.82 ACRES FOR C.N.P.R. RIGHT-OF-WAY.
COWICHAN LAKE	COWICHAN LAKE	-	130.00	103.035	DEDUCTION OF 26.965 ACRES FOR C.N.P.R. RIGHT-OF-WAY AND SWINARTON CLAIM
CHEMAINUS TRIBE, PENELAKUT BAND	FISHING STATION	9	76.00	71.84	DEDUCTIONS FOR LIGHTHOUSE PURPOSES, 4.16 ACRES.
SAANICH	EAST SAANICH	2	605.00	596.24	DEDUCTIONS OF 8.76 ACRES FOR C.N.P.R. AND PUBLIC ROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY.
Do	SENANUS ISLAND	10	4.00	3.90	DEDUCTION OF 0.10 ACRE FOR LIGHTHOUSE PURPOSES.
SOOKE	SOOKE	2	101.09	118.75	RE-SURVEY BY Mr ASHDOWN H. GREEN ADDS 7.66 ACRES TO AREA
Do	GRAVEYARD	3	0.03	-	ENTIRELY LOST BY EROSION

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Confirmations

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

COWICHAN AGENCY

Cowichan Tribe, Quamichan, Comiaken, Clem-clem-a-lits, Kamutzen, Somenos, Koksailah, Kilpahlas and Kanipsin Bands	Cowichan	1	Quamichan District, R.2, Sec. 12,13,14, Quamichan District, R.3, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.4, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.5, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.5, Sec. E½ 17, E½ 18; Quamichan District, R.6, Sec.15,16; Quamichan District, R.7, Sec. W½, N.E.¼ 10; Quamichan District, R.7, Sec.11,14; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec. E½ 8, E½ 9; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec. E.½, N.W.¼ 10; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec.11,13, 17; Cowichan District, R.1, Sec. 11 to 17; Cowichan District, R.2, Sec.12 to 16; Cowichan District, R. 3, Sec.14, pt. of 15,16; Cowichan District, R.4, Sec.15; Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. E½, 11, E½, 12; Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. E½, 13,14,15; Cowichan District, R.6, Sec. E½ 11, ½12,13; Cowichan District, R.8, Sec. 8,9,10, 15; Cowichan District, R.7, Sec. 8 to 15	5723.00	23rd July 1913; (Confirmation reported 6th July, 1914, by Interim Report No. 39
Do.	Theik	2	Cowichan District, R.3, Sec. 7	75.00	Do.
Do.	Kil-pah-las	3	Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. 6	51.00	Do.
Do.	Est-patrolas	4	Shawnigan District, R.5, Sec. 19	75.00	Do.
Do.	Tzart-lam	5	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River	16.00	Do.
Cowichan	Kakallatza	6	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River	24.00	Do.
Do.	Skutz	7	Cowichan Lake District, on the left bank Cowichan River, at Skutz Canyon	18.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	8	Cowichan Lake District, on both banks of Cowichan River, at head of Skutz Canyon	40.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 2.82 acres - 37.18	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do.	Cowichan	9	Cowichan District, W.½, S.11, R.2, near the confluence of the Koksailah and Cowichan Rivers	48.66	Do.
Cowichan Lake	Cowichan Lake		Cowichan Lake District, on northern shore of Cowichan Lake, near its outlet, and partly on Sec. 5, and partly on Island railway land	130.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.Co. and Swinarton claim - 103.035	28th July 1913
Esquimalt	Esquimalt		Esquimalt District, on eastern shore of Esquimalt Harbour	47.00	Do.
Nanaimo	Nanaimo Town	1	Nanaimo District, on Nanaimo Harbour	47.00	23rd July 1913
Do.	Nanaimo River	2	Cranberry District, on left bank of Nanaimo River	128.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	3	Cranberry District, Sections 19,20,21, R.7, and portion of Sec. 21, R.6	260.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	4	Sections 18 and 19, R.8, Cranberry District	200.00	Do.
Do.	Fishing Station	5	Nanaimo District, on southern shore of Gabriola Island, part of Section 1	2.50	Do.
Do.	Burial Ground	6	Small island about 7 chains east of Reserve No. 5	Undefined	Do.
Nanoose	Nanoose		Nanoose District, on the southern shore of Nanoose Harbour	209.00	24th July 1913
Qualicum	Qualicum		Newcastle District, at the mouth of the Qualicum River	197.00	Do.
Comox	Comox	1	Section 4, Comox District, situated on the northern shore of Comox Harbour	155.00	28th July 1913
Do.	Graveyard	3	Comox District, on Goose spit, Comox Harbour	14.00	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Halalt Band	Halalt Island	1	An island at the mouth of Chemainus River, Chemainus District	140.00	Do.
Do.	Halalt	2	Sections 3,4,5, R.7, Chemainus District	287.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUBSEQUENTLY REDUCED BY

Chemainus Tribe, Lyacksun Band	Lyacksun	3	Near the northern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District	1756.00	Do.
Do.	Shingle Point	4	On west shore of Valdez Island, Cedar District	79.00	Do.
Do.	Portier Pass	5	At the southern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District	5.00	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Penelakut Band	Tsussie	6	Eastern portion of Sec. 6, R. 8, Chemainus District	33.00	Do.
Do.	Kuper Island	7	The whole of Kuper Island, Chemainus District, with the exception of Mr W. Conn's claim	2138.00	Do.
Do.	Tent Island	8	Tent Island, Chemainus District	85.00	Do.
Do.	Fishing Station	9	At Portier Pass, on the northwest extremity of Galiano Island, Chemainus District	76.00 less deductions for lighthouses - 71.84	Do.
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands	Do.	10	On left bank of Chemainus River, Chemainus District, portions of Sections 8,9, R. 7,8	15.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	11	Western portion of Sec. 11, R. 7, Chemainus District	81.00	Do.
Do.		~~12~~	~~On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District~~	~~296.00~~	~~Do.~~
Do.		13	Between Oyster Harbour and Chemainus Bay, Oyster District	2692.00	Do.
Becher Bay	Becher Bay	1	Metchosin District, on north shore of Becher Bay, Sections 45,46,49, and an addition on the west of and adjoining Sec. 49	502.00	Do.
Do.		2	Metchosin District, on eastern shore of Becher Bay, Sec. 64	235.00	10th February, 1916
Do.	Lamb Island	5	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	.50	28th July 1913
Do.	Fraser Island	6	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	14.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROWILLE

Add Cowichan Confirmations.

SUBSEQUENTLY REDUCED BY

Saanich	South Saanich	1	South Saanich District, Sections 7,8,9 S., R.1, W., Sections 7,8,9,S., Range 2, W.	483.00	28th July, 1913	
Do.	East Saanich	2	South Saanich District, Sections 6,7,8, S., Range 4 E., Sections 6, 7,8, S., Range 5 E., Sections 6,7,8 S., Range 6, E.	605.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.- 598.80	Do. (Confirmation reported by ~~Indian Reserve~~ Interim Report No. 19 of December 4th, 1913	
Do.	Cole Bay	3	North Saanich District, Sections 4,5 N., Range 1 W., Sections 4,5 N., Range 2 W., Sections 2,3, N., Range 1 W., Sections 2,3 N., Range 2 W.	705.00	Do.	
Do.	Union Bay	4	North Saanich District, Section 15 N., Range 1, W.	71.00	Do.	
Do.	Fulford Harbour	5	Cowichan District, the southern portion of Section 53, Salt Spring Island	43.00	Do.	Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 50 of 31st August, 1914
Do.	Mayne Island	6	Cowichan District, in Active Pass	323.00	Do.	
Do.	Saturna Island	7	Cowichan District, at Deep Cove, the eastern half of Section 12 and west half Section 13	360.00	Do.	
Do.	Pender Island	8	Cowichan District, at Hay Point, Pender Island	8.00	Do.	
Do.	Senanus Island	10	Cowichan District, in Saanich Inlet	4.00 less lighthouse site allowed under Interim Report No.3 - 3.90	~~Do.~~ 19th February 1914	
Do.	Malahut	11	Malahut District, on west shore of Saanich Inlet	586.00	29th July, 1913	
Do.	Hatch Point	12	Shawnigan District, eastern portions of Sections 11,12, Range 10	92.00	Do.	
Do.	Gold-stream	13	Goldstream District, at the mouth of Gold-stream	12.00	Do.	
Song-hees	New Songhees	1A	Esquimalt District, east of and adjoining Esquimalt Reserve	163.00	Title conveyed to the Dominion Government by virtue of a special arrangement between the Province and the Indians	

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARCODE ILLEGIBLE

Do.	Discovery Island	3	Victoria District, the northern portion of Discovery Island, east of Victoria	90.00	28th July, 1913.
Do.	Chatham Islands	4	Victoria District, two islands about 1/8 mile northwest of reserve No.3	57.00	Do.
Sooke	Sooke	1	Sooke District, Section 8, on left bank of Sooke River, at its mouth	65.00	29th July, 1913
Do.		2	Sooke District, Section 16	101.09 Re-surveyed by Ashdown H. Green B.C. L.S., and found to contain 118.75	19th February 1914
Do.	Graveyard	3	Sooke District, part of Section 73, on the right bank of Sooke River, at its mouth (x) (Sooke Reserve No. 3 (Graveyard) described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as containing an area of 0.03 acres, now entirely washed away).	(x) 0.95	29th July 1913

NOTE: Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt District, on western shore of Victoria Harbour, described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, by O/C of 19th December, 1911; no longer a Reserve and should be reserved from the Schedule.

Bare Island, described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 9 of the Saanich Tribe, containing an area of 26 acres, granted and allowed by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, July 23rd, 1913, as per Interim Report No. 7.

AS SURRENDERED

Albert Head, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No 11 of the Becher Bay Tribe, containing an area of 4 acres, has been surrendered for Quarantine station; it is no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Do.	Village Island	7	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay	3.00	Do.
Do.	Island	8	Metchosin District, southwest of Smyth head	2.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	9	Metchosin District, south of Smyth head	4.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	10	Metchosin District, opposite Section 1	1.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COWICHAN AGENCY

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Cowichan Tribe, Quamichan, Comiaken, Clemclem-a-lits, Kamutzen, Somenos, Koksailah, Kilpahlas and Kanipsin Bands	Cowichan	1	Quamichan District, R.2, Sec. 12,13,14, Quamichan District, R.3, Sec. 12,13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R. 4, Sec. 12,13,14,15, 16; Quamichan District, R. 5, Sec. 12, 13,14,15,16; Quamichan District, R.5, Sec. E½ 17, E½ 18; Quamichan District, R. 6, Sec. 15,16; Quamichan District, R. 7, Sec. W½, N. E. ¼ 10; Quamichan District, R.7, Sec. 11, 14; Quamichan District, R.8, Sec. E½ 8, E½ 9; Quamichan District, R. 8, Sec. E.½, N.W.¼ 10; Quamichan District, R. 8, Sec. 11,13,17; Cowichan District, R. 1, Sec. 11 to 17; Cowichan District, R. 2, Sec. 12 to 16; Cowichan District, R. 3, Sec. 14, pt. of 15,16; Cowichan District, R. 4, Sec. 15; Cowichan District, R.5, Sec. E ½, 11, E½, 12; Cowichan District, R. 5, Sec. E½, 13,14,15; Cowichan District, R. 6, Sec. E½ 11, ½12, 13; Cowichan District, R. 8, Sec. 8, 9,10,15; Cowichan District, R. 7, Sec. 8 to 15.	5723.00	23rd July, 1913; (Confirmation reported 6th July, 1914, by Interim Report No. 39.
Do	Theik	2	Cowichan District, R. 3, Sec. 7.	75.00	Do
Do	Kil-pah-las	3	Cowichan District, R. 5, Sec. 6.	51.00	Do
Do	Est-patrolas	4	Shawnigan District, R. 5, Sec. 19.	75.00	Do
Do	Tzart-lam	5	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River.	16.00	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cowichan	Kakaliatza	6 ✓	Sahtlam District, on the left bank Cowichan River.	24.00	Do
Do	Skutz	7 ✓	Cowichan Lake District, on the left bank Cowichan River, at Skutz Canyon.	18.00	Do
Do	Do	8 ✓	Cowichan Lake District, on both banks of Cowichan River, at head of Skutz Canyon.	40.00 less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 2.82 acres - 37.18.	Do
Do	Cowichan	9 ✓	Cowichan District, W.½, S.11, R.2, near the confluence of the Koksailah and Cowichan Rivers.	48.66	Do
Cowichan Lake	Cowichan Lake	✓	Cowichan Lake District, on northern shore of Cowichan Lake, near its outlet, and partly on Sec. 5, and partly on Island railway land.	130.00 - LESS ALLOWED R/W. OF C.N.P.R. Co., AND SWINARTON CLAIM 103.035	28th July, 1913.
Esquimalt	Esquimalt	✓	Esquimalt District, on eastern shore of Esquimale Harbour.	47.00	Do
Nanaimo	Nanaimo Town X	1	Nanaimo District, on Nanaimo Harbour.	47.00	23rd July, 1913.
Do	Nanaimo River	2 ✓	Cranberry District, on left bank of Nanaimo River.	128.00	Do.
Do	Do	3 ✓	Cranberry District, Sections 19,20,21, R. 7, and portion of Sec. 21, R. 6.	260.00	Do
Do	Do	4 ✓	Sections 18 and 19, R. 8, Cranberry District.	200.00	Do
Do	Fishing Station	5 ✓	Nanaimo District, on southern shore of Gabriola Island, part of Section 1.	2.50	Do
Do	Burial Ground	6 ✓	Small island about 7 chains east of Reserve No. 5.	Undefined	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nanoose	Nanoose	✓	Nanoose District, on the southern shore of Nanoose Harbour.	209.00	24th July, 1913.
Qualicum	Qualicum	✓	Newcastle District, at the mouth of the Qualicum River.	197.00	Do
Comox	Comox	1 ✓	Section 4, Comox District, situated on the northern shore of Comox Harbour.	155.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	Graveyard	3 ✓	Comox District, on Goose Spit, Comox Harbour.	14.00	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Halalt Band	Halalt Island	1 ✓	An island at the mouth of Chemainus River, Chemainus District.	140.00	Do
Do	Halalt	2 ✓	Sections 3,4,5, R. 7, Chemainus District.	287.00	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Lyacksun Band	Lyacksun	3 ✓	Near the northern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District.	1756.00	Do
Do	Shingle Point	4 ✓	On west shore of Valdez Island, Cedar District.	79.00	Do
Do	Portier Pass	5 ✓	At the southern end of Valdez Island, Cedar District.	5.00	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Penelakut Band	Tsussie	6 ✓	Eastern portion of Sec. 6, R. 8, Chemainus District.	33.00	Do
Do	Kuper Island	7 ✓	The whole of Kuper Island, Chemainus District, with the exception of Mr. W. Conn's claim.	2138.00	Do
Do	Tent Island	8 ✓	Tent Island, Chemainus District.	85.00	Do
Do	Fishing Station	9 ✓	At Portier Pass, on the northwest extremity of Galiano Island, Chemainus District.	76.00 — subsequently reduced by deductions for lighthouses to 71.84.	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

CChemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands	Fishing Station	10 ✓	On left bank of Chemainus River, Chemainus District, portions of Sections 8, 9, R. 7, 8.	15.00	Do
Do	Do	11 ✓	Western portion of Sec. 11, R. 7, Chemainus District.	81.00	Do
Do		13 ✓	Between Oyster Harbour and Chemainus Bay, Oyster Distwict.	2692.00	Do
Becher Bay	Becher Bay	1 ✓	Metchosin District, on north shore of Becher Bay, Sections 45,46,49, and an addition on the west of and adjoining Sec. 49.	502.00	Do
Do		2 ✓	Metchosin District, on eastern shore of Becher Bay, Sec. 64.	235.00	10th February, 1916.
Do	Lamb Island	5 ✓	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay1	.50	28th July, 1913.
Do	Fraser Island	6 ✓	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay.	14.00	Do
Do	Village Island	7 ✓	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay.	3.00	Do
Do	Island	8 ✓	Metchosin District, southwest of Smyth head.	2.00	Do
Do	Do	9 ✓	Metchosin District, south of Smyth head.	4.00	Do
Do	Do	10 ✓	Metchosin District, opposite Section 1.	1.00	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Saanich	South Saanich	1 ✓	South Saanich District, Sections 7,8,9,S., R. 1, W., Sections 7,8,9,S., Range 2, W.	483.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	East Saanich	2 ✓	South Saanich District, Sections 6,7,8,S., Range 4 E., Sections 6, 7,8,S., Range 5 E., Sections 6,7,8,S., Range 6, E.	605.00 (Subsequently reduced by allowed R's/W of C.N.P.R. and public road to 596.24).	Do (Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 19, of December 4th, 1913.)
Do	Cole Bay	3 ✓	North Saanich District, Sections 4,5,N., Range 1 W., Sections 4,5,N., Range 2 W., Sections 2, 3,N., Range 1 W., Sections 2,3,N., Range 2 W.	705.00	Do
Do	Union Bay	4 ✓	North Saanich District, Section 15 N., Range 1, W.	71.00	Do
Do	Fulford Harbour	5 ✓	Cowichan District, the southern portion of Section 53, Salt Spring Island.	43.00	DO
Do	Mayne Island	6 ✓	Cowichan District, in Active Pass.	323.00	Do
Do	Saturna Island	7 ✓	Cowichan District, at Deep Cove, the eastern half of Section 12 and west half Section 13.	360.00	Do
Do	Pender Island	8 ✓	Cowichan District, at Hay Point, Pender Island.	8.00	Do
Do	Senanus Island	10 ✓	Cowichan District, in Saanich Inlet.	4.00 - less light house site allowed under Interim Report No.3 - 3.90.	19th February, 1916.

) Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 50 of 31st August, 1914.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Malahut	11 ✓	Malahut District, on west shore of Saanich Inlet.	586.00	29th July, 1913.
Do	Hatch Point	12 ✓	Shawnigan District, eastern portions of Sections 11, 12, Range 10.	92.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	Gold-stream	13 ✓	Goldstream District, at the mouth of Gold-stream.	12.00	Do
Songhees	New Song-hees	1A ✓	Esquimalt District, east of and adjoining Esquimalt Reserve.	163.00	Title conveyed to the Dominion Government by virtue of a special arrange-ment between the Province and the Indians.
Do	Discovery Island	3 ✓	Victoria District, the northern portion of Discovery Island, east of Victoria.	90.00	28th July, 1913.
Do	Chatham Islands	4 ✓	Victoria District, two islands about 1/8 mile northwest of Reserve No. 3.	57.00	Do
Sooke	Sooke	1 ✓	Sooke District, Section 8, on left bank of Sooke River, at its mouth.	65.00	29th July, 1913.
Do		2 ✓	Sooke District, Section 16.	101.09 Re-surveyed by Ash-down H. Green, B. C.L.S., and found to con-tain 118.75.	19th February, 1916.
Do	Grave-yard	3 ✓	Sooke District, part of Section 73, on the right bank of Sooke River, at its mouth (x) (Sooke Reserve No. 3 (Graveyard) described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as containing an area of 0.03 acre, now entirely washed away).	(x) 0.95	29th July, 1913.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROWILLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3A3 7

NOTE: Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt District, on western shore of Victoria Harbour, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as surrendered by O/C of 19th December, 1911; no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Ears Island, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 9 of the Saanich Tribe, containing an area of 26 acres, granted and allowed by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, July 23rd, 1913, as per Interim Report No. 7.

Albert Head, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 11 of the Becher Bay Tribe, containing an area of 4 acres, has been surrendered for Quarantine Station; it is no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

COWICHAN AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Comox	Pentledge	2	Comox District, on the left bank of the Pentledge River at its confluence with the Tsolum River.	209.00 less allowed R/W of the C.L.& R. - 207.04	Cut off	July 24th, 1913
Becher Bay	Greyke Point	3	Metchosin District, on the western shore of Becher Bay.	2.50	Do	July 28th, 1913
Do	Wolf Island	4	Metchosin District, in Becher Bay.	11.00	Do	Do
Chemainus Tribe, Chemainus and Sickameen Bands		12	On western shore of Oyster Harbour, at its head, Oyster District.	296.00	Do	Do
Songhees	Deadman's or Halkett Island	2	Victoria District, in Victoria Harbour.	.50	Do	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

NOTE: Songhees Reserve, Esquimalt District, on western shore of Victoria Harbour, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as surrendered by O/C of 19th December, 1911; no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Bare Island, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 9 of the Saanich Tribe, containing an area of 26 acres, granted and allowed by the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia to the Province of British Columbia, July 23rd, 1913, as per Interim Report No. 7.

Albert Head, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as Reserve No. 11 of the Becher Bay Tribe, containing an area of 4 acres, has been surrendered for Quarantine Station; it is no longer a Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

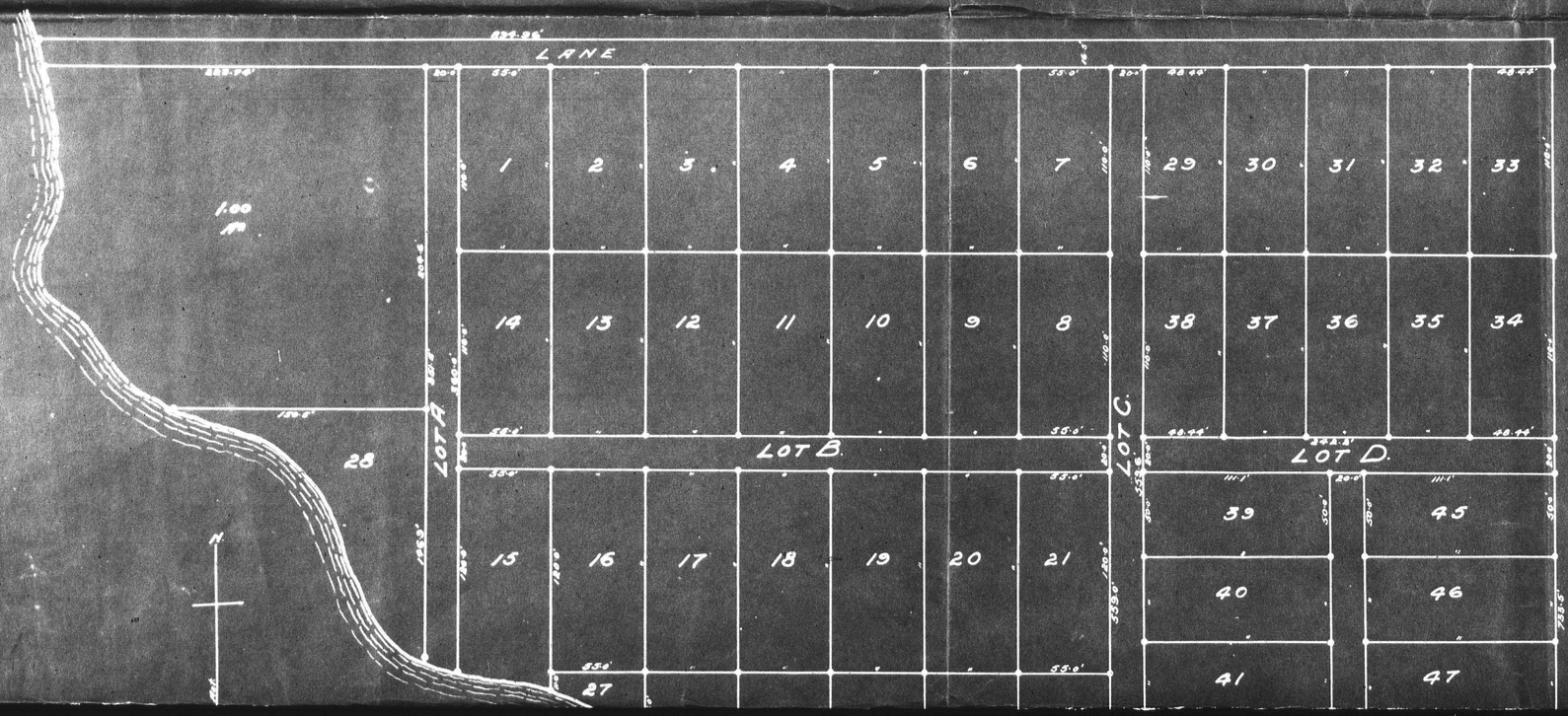
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF PART OF SECTION 10. RANGE 2. W. SOUTH SAANICH DIST.

Scale. 50 ft. = 1 INCH.



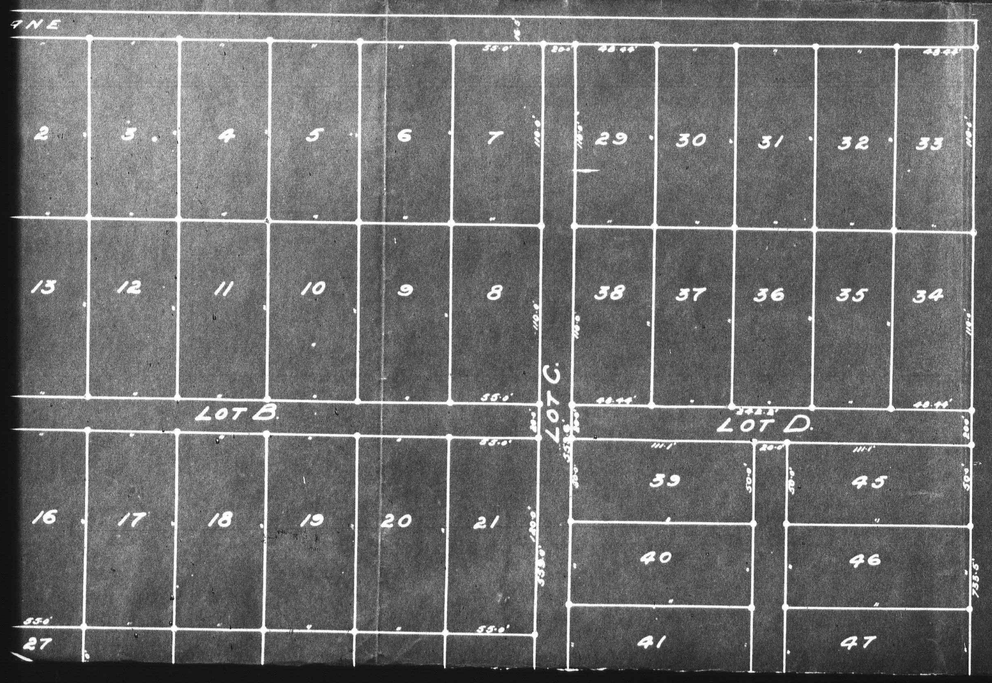
1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 2 M 5

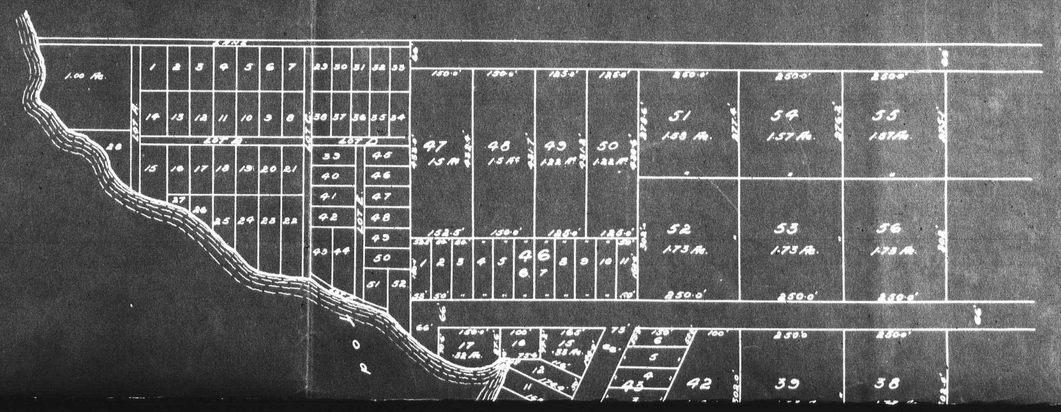
PART OF SECTION 10. RANGE 2. W. SOUTH SAANICH DIST.

Scale. 50 ft. = 1 INCH.



PLAN OF SUBDIVISION OF PART OF SECTION 10. R. 2. W. SOUTH SAANICH.

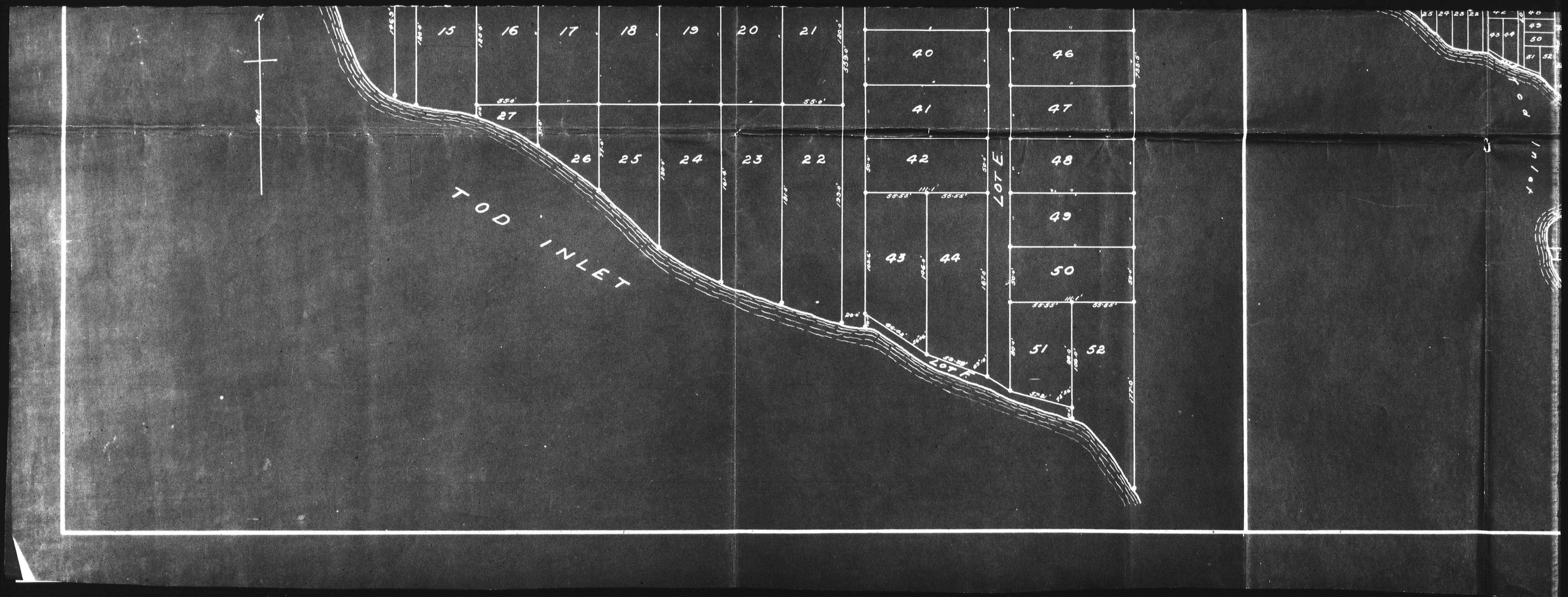
Scale: 200 ft. = 1 INCH.



2 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

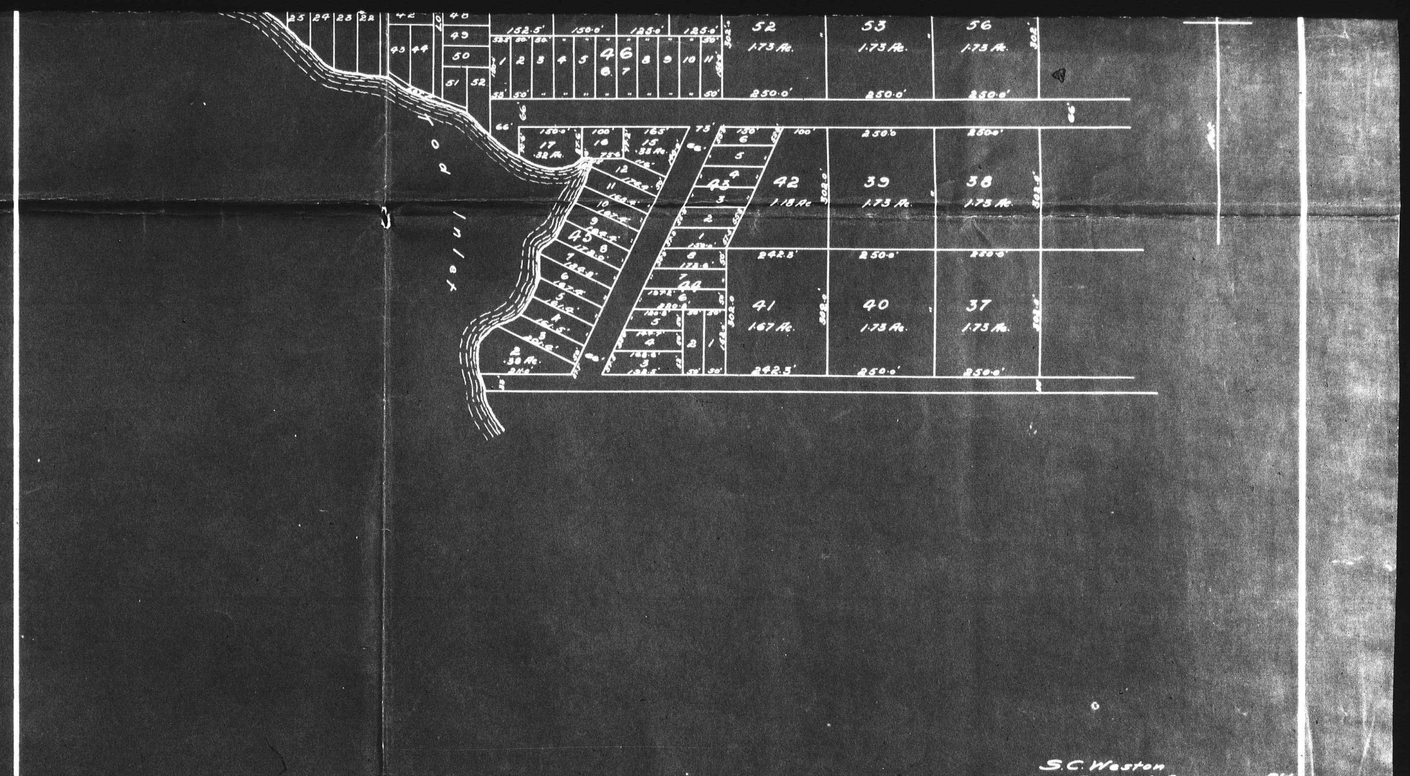
0 0 0 2 4 6



3 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 2 4 7



4 of 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000248

ELECTRIC BLUE PRINT & MAP CO.
214 CENTRAL BUILDING.
VIEW ST. VICTORIA, B. C.
BLUE PRINTS. MAPS DRAUGHTING.
AGENTS FOR
K. & E. SURVEYORS' INSTRUMENTS
AND DRAWING OFFICE SUPPLIES.
PHONE 1534

79

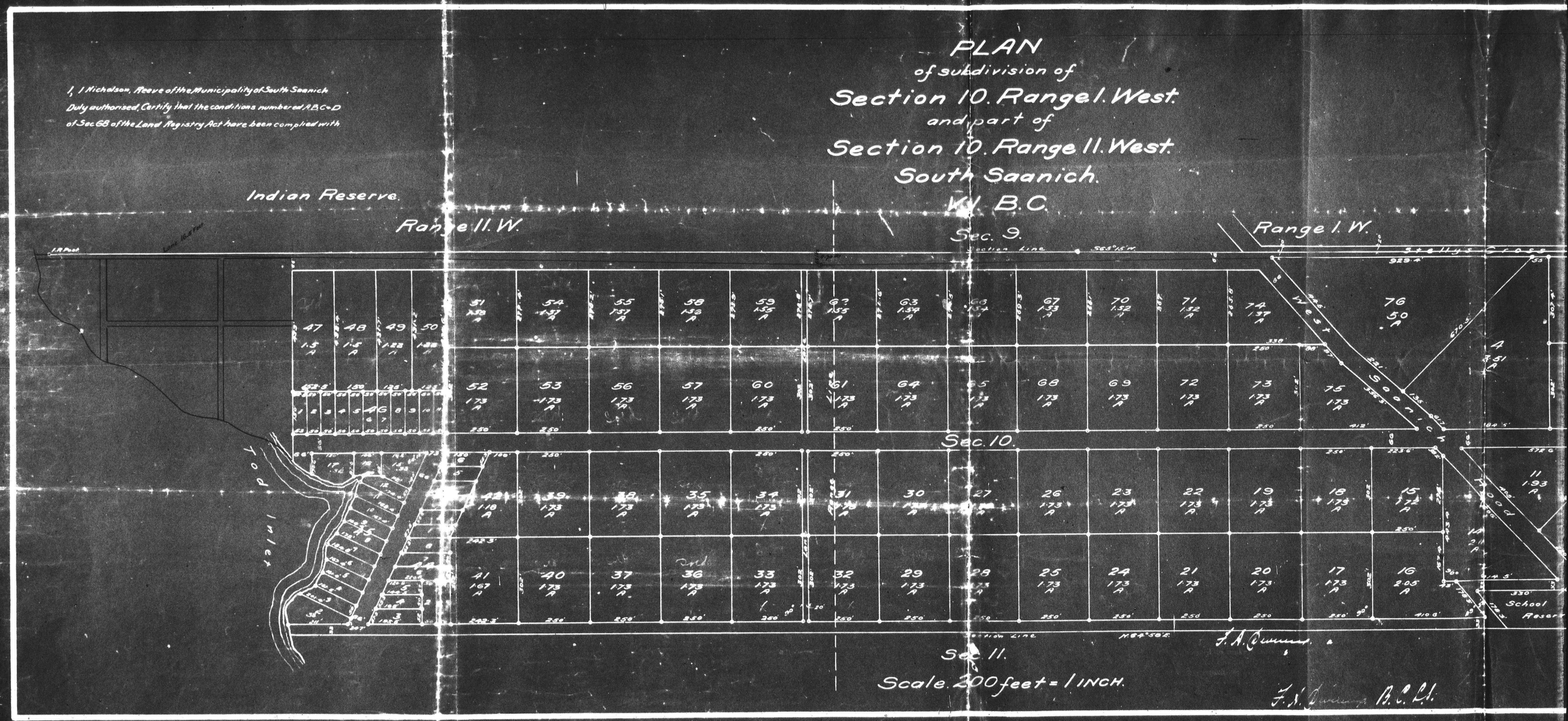
S. P. Moody

Bad. 2.00

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNC-1

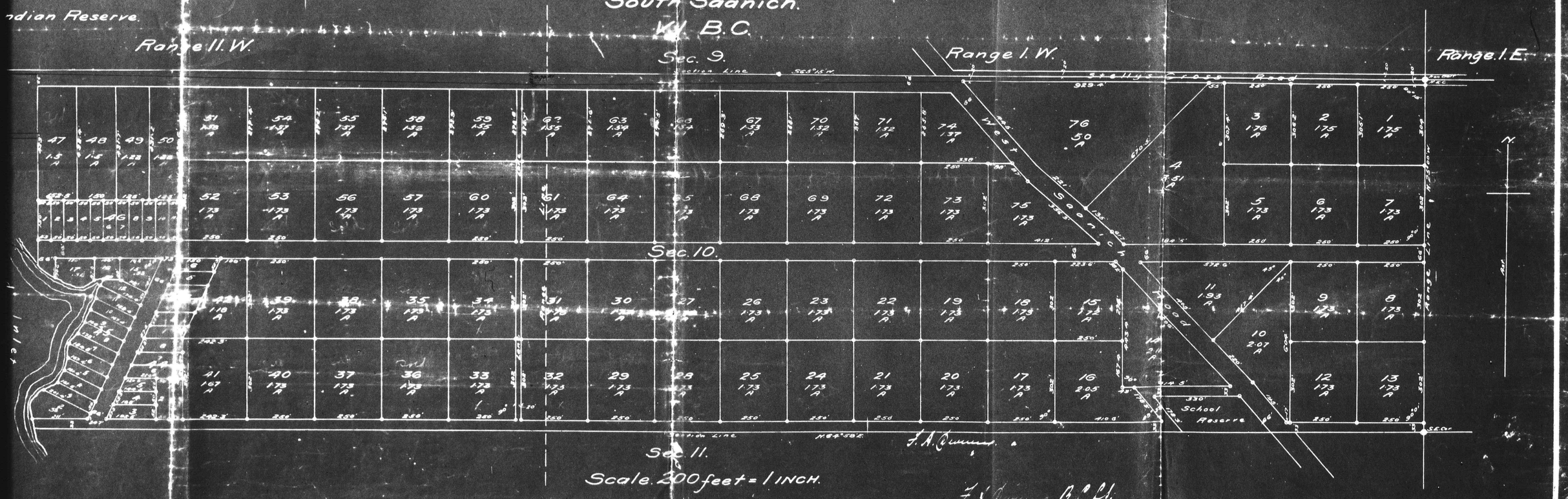
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000250

PLAN
of subdivision of
Section 10. Range I. West.
and part of
Section 10. Range II. West.
South Saanich.
W. B.C.



2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000251

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY. LOWER NICOLA TRIBE ZOHT BAND.

The Commission having under consideration Kamloops Agency Application No. Ten (10), of the Lower Nicola Tribe, Zoht Band, for an enlargement of Zoht Indian Reserves, the line of the desired addition following Zoht Creek,

It was moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

AND ORDERED: That a certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the South-west corner of I.R. No.Five (5), (Shuter or Zoht Reserve), being Lot No. Seven hundred and sixteen (716) as shown on plan; thence West to the Eastern boundary of Lot No. Thirty-three hundred and sixty-six (3366); Thence following the eastern and northern boundaries of Lot No. Thirty-three hundred and sixty-six (3366); to the eastern boundary of P.R.No. Ten hundred and sixty-five (1065); thence North to the South-east corner of P.R.No. Thirteen hundred and seventy-seven (1377); thence to the south-east corner of P.R.No. Thirteen hundred and seventy-four (1374); thence North to the North-east corner of P.R.No.Thirteen hundred and seventy-four (1374); thence east to a point directly North of the North-east corner of said I.R.No. Five (5); thence South to the North-east corner of the said I.R.No. Five (5); and thence West and South to the place of commencement, containing an area of Nine hundred (900) acres, more or less, subject to the deduction therefrom of those portions of Lots Numbers Nine hundred and seventy-two (972), Nine hundred and seventy-three (973). Nine hundred and seventy-four (974),containing in the aggregate of such fractions of said lots an area of Sixty-three (63) acres, more or less, within the above described limits - to be constituted an additional Reserve for the use and purposes of the Indians of the Zoht Indian Reserves, of the Lower Nicola Tribe or Band." (Surveyed)

Dated at Victoria, B.C. February 24th 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops Minutes

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1 9 1 6

MINUTES OF DECISION

In virtue of powers and instructions from the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of British Columbia contained in Commissions issued under the Great Seal of Canada respectively on the 22rd day of April in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen and the 7th day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, to us directed, authorising and empowering us as a Commission to fix, determine and establish the number, extent and locality of the Reserves to be set aside, allowed, established and constituted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Province of British Columbia, we, the undersigned having in each case made due enquiry into all matters affecting the requirements of the said Indians, do hereby declare the following to be the Reserves for the undermentioned Indian Tribes respectively, the date of our decision being in each case stated.

N. W. WHITE
Chairman

J. A. J. McKENNA
S. CARMICHAEL
J. P. SHAW
D. H. MACDOWALL

Dated at Victoria, British Columbia, this 21st day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and sixteen } Commissioners

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITÉ INFERIEURE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY. NORTH THOMPSON and CANOE LAKE TRIBE.

The Commission having under consideration Kamloops Agency Application No. Three (3), of the North Thompson and Canoe Lake Tribe, for an indefinite area of land on Boulder Creek, for Range purposes,

It was moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the Applicant North Thompson and Canoe Lake Tribe, a certain tract or parcel of land, described as follows, viz:

"Commencing at a point North of Boulder Creek, North Thompson River, the North-east corner of the Canadian Northern Railway Company's Timber LotNo. Thirteen (13), and running thence North Eighty (80)chains; thence West Eighty (80) chains; Thence South Eighty (80) chains; and thence East Eighty (80) chains; to the place of commencement; containing an area of Six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey.)

See Sketch

Dated at Victoria, B.C. February 24th 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY NORTH THOMPSON AND CANOE LAKE BANDS

It was moved by Mr. Commissioner Shaw,
Seconded by Mr. Commissioner McKenna,
AND ORDERED: That No. 1 North Thompson, No. 2 Nekalliston, No. 3 Barriere River, No. 4 Louis Creek, Nos. 1, 3 and 4 of the Kamloops District, and No. 2 of the Lillooet District, of the North Thompson and Canoe Lake Bands, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shown in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913.

Victoria, B. C., November 27th, 1913.

See Mr. Sinnett

Upon motion, it was on the 27th of November, 1913,
RESOLVED: That the North Thompson Indian Reserve No. 1, Nekalliston Indian Reserve No. 2, Barriere River Indian Reserve No. 3 and Louis Creek Indian Reserve No. 4 of the North Thompson and Canoe Lake Band, Kamloops and Lillooet Districts, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shown in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913.

Victoria, B. C., February 10th, 1914.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY. **NORTH THOMPSON and CANOE LAKE BAND.**

WHEREAS Barriere River Indian Reserve No. Three (3) of the North Thompson and Canoe Lake Band, Kamloops Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 68 thereof, as containing an area of Five (5) acres, was on the 27th November, 1913, CONFIRMED by the Commission as described in the Schedule;

AND WHEREAS such Barriere River Reserve No. Three (3) was, subsequent to the said confirmation, surrendered, and the said Indians of the North Thompson and Canoe Lake Band received inlieu thereof, a new reserve, known as Barriere River No. Three (3) A. in Two (2) plots, containing respectively 1.36 and 2.65 acres,

It was moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED: That the Minute of Confirmation of the 27th November 1913, above referred to, BE RECONSIDERED AND AMENDED by the striking out of the second line thereof, the figure Three (3) and inserting in lieu thereof the figure and letter "3 A" and the words and figures following, i.e. "described as follows, viz: 1.36 acres being part of Lot Fifty-six (56), Group One (1), Kamloops District; and 2.65 acres, being part of Lot Fourteen hundred and eighty-two (1482), Group One (1) Kamloops District, these two parcels of land being adjacent and together forming Barriere River Indian Reserve No. Three (3) A."

Dated at Victoria, B.C. February 21st 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION

KAMLOOPS AGENCY — BONAPARTE, NICOLA, AND KAMLOOPS TRIBE OR BAND

It was moved by Mr. Commissioner Shaw,
Seconded by Mr. Commissioner McKenna,

N end Hihium Lake
T24. R23 W6M

AND ORDERED: That the Temporary Reserve (for fishing purposes) containing Eighty (80) acres described at Page 65 of the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, as set aside for the joint use of the Bonaparts, Nicola and Kamloops Tribes or Bands, be CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shown on the Official Plans, and be known as described as hereunder:

"No. 46 — Hihium Lake — 80 acres."

To be surveyed

Victoria, B. C., August 14th, 1914.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Note: Nepa I.R. of the Oregon Jack Creek Tribe or Band, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 68 thereof, was relinquished 1886; it is no longer an Indian Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY : NICOMEN TRIBE

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Nicomen Tribe or Band, Kamloops Agency, numbered One (1) to Seven (7), both inclusive, and Nine (9) to Fifteen (15), both inclusive, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Pages 83, 84 and 85 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the Official Plans of Survey, viz:

"No. 1	Nicomen	151.50	acres;
"No. 2	Kykinalko	130.00	"
"No. 3	Sacknm	20.00	"
	Graveyard	1.50	"
"No. 4	Skhpowtz	16.00	"
"No. 5	Klahkowit	197.00	"
"No. 6	Slectsis	22.00	"
"No. 7	Shoskhost	19.00	"
"No. 9	Skeikmt	390.00	"
"No. 10	Squianny	1520.00	"
"No. 11	Ashalt	140.00	"
"No. 12	Skaynaneichst	200.00	"
"No. 13	Naykikoulth	152.00	"
"No. 14	Putkwa	10.50	" and
"No. 15	Shucuchten	10.50	"".

Victoria, B.C.,
February, 12th, 1915

ORDERED: That Unpukpulquatum Reserve No. 8, of the Nicomen Tribe or Band, Kamloops Agency, BE CUT OFF.

Victoria, B.C.,
February 12th, 1915

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY: LITTLE SHUSWAP LAKE (KUAUT) TRIBE OR BAND.

It was moved by Mr Commissioner MacDowall,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner White,
AND ORDERED: That Meadow Reserve No. 3 and Scotch Creek Reserve No. 4 of the Kamloops District, of the Little Shuswap Lake (Kuaut) Band, be cut off.

Dated at Victoria, B. C., November 27th, 1913.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY - KAMLOOPS TRIBE

The Commission having under consideration the reasonable and necessary requirements of the Indians of the Kamloops Tribe, Kamloops Agency, with respect to lands contained in Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, it was

ORDERED: That there be Cut Off from the said Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kamloops Tribe a tract of land situate at the southwestern corner of the said Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1, containing approximately three hundred and eighty (380) acres and more particularly described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the northwest corner-post of the Industrial School grounds and running thence West one hundred and sixteen (116.00) chains, approximately, to the North Thompson River; thence South along the said River to its junction with the South Thompson River; thence up the right bank of the South Thompson River to the southwest corner-post of the before-mentioned Industrial School grounds; and thence North forty eight ~~[illegible]~~ chains sixty eight links (48.68) to the place of commencement -- and that the remaining portion of the Reserve BE CONFIRMED as such Kamloops Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kamloops Tribe, Kamloops Agency."

~~[illegible]~~

ORDERED: That the Indian Reserves of the Kamloops Tribe, Kamloops Agency, numbered Two (2), Three (3), Four (4) and Five (5), described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 67 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shown on the Official Plans of Survey, viz:

"No. 2 Fishing Station ---------- 15.00 acres,
"No. 3 Fishing Station ---------- 7.00 " ,
"No. 4 Timber Reserve, Gilead ------ 180.00 " and
"No. 5 Fishing Station ---------- 46.00 "".

Victoria, B.C., February 11th, 1915

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY: OREGON JACK CREEK TRIBE OR BAND.

It was moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner MacDowall,
AND ORDERED: That 330 acres be cut off from Reserve No. 5 in the Kamloops District of the Oregon Jack Creek Band; commencing at the southwest corner of said Reserve running northerly 110 chains to the Northwest corner of said Reserve, thence East 30 chains along the northern boundary of said Reserve, thence Southerly 110 chains, running parallel to the Westerly boundary to the Southern boundary of the said Reserve, thence West 30 chains to the point of commencement.

Dated at Victoria, B. C., November 28th, 1913.

0 0 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration the reasonable and necessary requirements of the Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band, Kamloops Agency, with respect to lands contained in Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6, it was

ORDERED: That there be Cut Off from the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6 of the Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band, a tract of land situate on Shuswap Lake, being the northern portion of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6 and containing approximately fifty five (55.00) acres, described as follows, viz: "Commencing on the shore of Shuswap Lake at the northern corner-post of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6 and running thence South sixty (60) chains; thence North Fifty Five East (N. 55 E.) an approximate distance of twenty five (25) chains; to Shuswap Lake; and thence, following the lakeshore in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement" -- and that the remaining portion of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6 BE CONFIRMED as such Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6 of the Kamloops Agency, Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band.

The Commission having under consideration the reasonable and necessary requirements of the Indians of the Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band, Kamloops Agency, with respect to lands contained in Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7, it was

ORDERED: That there be Cut Off from the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 of the Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band, a tract of land adjoining and to the West of the Town of Salmon Arm, on Shuswap Lake, being a portion of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 containing approximately eighty two (82.00) acres, described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the northeast corner of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 and running thence South twenty five chains fifty six links (25.65); thence West ten (10) chains; thence South ten (10) chains; thence West twenty (20) chains; thence North to Shuswap Lake an approximate distance of twenty two (22) chains; and thence in an easterly direction along the lakeshore, to the place of commencement".

Victoria, B.C., February 11th, 1915

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

KAMLOOPS AGENCY: NESKAINLITH HALAUT TRIBE OR BAND.

It was moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner White,
AND ORDERED: That Neskainlith Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Kamloops District of the Neskainlith Halaut Band, be Confirmed as now fixed and determined and shewn in the Official Schedule, 1913.

It was moved by Mr Commissioner MacDowall,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,
AND ORDERED: That Neskainlith Indian Reserve No. 2 of the Kamloops District of the Neskainlith Halaut Band, be Confirmed as now fixed and determined and shewn in the Official Schedule, 1913.

It was moved by Mr Commissioner White,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,
AND ORDERED: That Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 3 of the Kamloops District, of the Neskainlith Halaut Band be Confirmed.

It was moved in amendment by Mr Commissioner Shaw,
Seconded by Mr Commissioner MacDowall,
AND ORDERED: That a piece of land described as follows: Starting at the South West Corner of the Reserve No. 3 running to the North West Corner of the said Reserve 120 chains, thence East 40 chains along the Northerly boundary of the Reserve, thence South 120 chains running parallel with the Western boundary of the Reserve to the Southerly boundary of the said Reserve, thence West 40 chains to the point of commencement, containing altogether 480 acres more or less, be cut off.

Dated at Victoria, B. C., November 26th, 1913.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add New Reserves

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
3	North Thompson and Canoe ~~Lake~~	Boulder Creek	5	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: viz: "Commencing at a point north of Boulder Creek, North Thompson River, the N.E. corner of the Canadian Northern Railway Company's Timber Lot No. 13, and running thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. eighty (80) chains; and thence E. eighty (80) chains, to the place of commencement," containing an area of six hundred and forty (640.00) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey").	640.00	24th February, 1916.
10	Nicola (Lower) Tribe, Zoht Band		14	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows,- viz: "Commencing at the S.W. corner of I.R. No. 5 (Shuter or Zoht Reserve), being Lot No. 716 as shewn on plan; thence west to the eastern boundary of Lot No. 3366; thence following the eastern and northern boundaries of Lot No. 3366 to the eastern boundary of P.R. No.1065; thence north to the S.E. corner of P.R. No. 1377; thence to the S.E. corner of P.R. No. 1374; thence north to the N.E. corner of P.R. No. 1374; thence east to a point directly north of the north-east corner of said I.R. No. 5; thence South to the N.E. corner of the said I.R. No. 5; and thence west and south to the place of commencement, containing	837.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
		✓		an area of nine hundred (900) acres, more or less, subject to the deduction therefrom of those portions of Lots Nos. 972, 973, and 974 (containing in the aggregate of such fractions of the said lots an area of 63 acres, more or less) falling within the above described limits, containing an area of eight hundred and thirty-seven (837.00) acres, more or less, (subject to Survey).		

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

ADD REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Adams Lake, Sahhaltkum	Switsemalph	6	Kamloops District, the northern and southern portions of Switsemalph Reserve on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, R. 10, west of 6th meridian	766.37 less 0.22 acres taken by the Department of Public Works 766.15 acres	Reduced by the cutting off of fifty-five (55) acres, more or less, described as follows, viz: "Commencing on the shore of Shuswap Lake at the northern corner post of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6, and running south therefrom sixty (60) chains; thence N. 55 E an approximate distance of twenty-five (25) chains, to Shuswap Lake, and, thence, following the lakeshore in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement", the remaining portion of the Reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 6, viz: 711.15 acres, more or less.	11th February, 1915
Do.	Do.	7	As above	318.90	Reduced by the cutting off of land adjoining and to the west of the town of Salmon Arm, on Shuswap Lake, being a portion of the Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 containing eighty-two (82) acres, more or less, described as follows, viz:	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
					"Commencing at the northeast corner post of the Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 and running south therefrom twenty-five (25) chains, fifty-six (56) links; thence west ten (10) chains; thence south ten (10) chains; thence west twenty (20) chains; thence north to Shuswap Lake, an approximate distance of twenty-two (22) chains; and thence, in an easterly direction along the lakeshore to the place of commencement", the remaining portion of the reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 7, viz: 236.90 acres, more or less.	
Little Shuswap Lake - (Kuaut)	Meadow	3	Kamloops District, in section 25, Tp. 21, Range 12, west of 6th Meridian	60.00	Cut-off	November 27, 1913
Do.	Scotch Creek	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Great Shuswap Lake, at the mouth of Scotch Creek, in Townships 22, 23, Range 11, West of 6th Meridian	2105.00	Cut-off	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the North Fork in Tps. 20 and 21, R. 17, W. 6th M.	33,131.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 380.00 acres, at the S.W. corner of the Reserve and described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner post of the Industrial School grounds and running thence W. approximately 116.00 chains to the North Thompson River; thence S. along the said River to its junction with the South Thompson River; thence up the right bank of the South Thompson River to the S.W. corner of the before-mentioned Industrial School ground; and thence N. forty-eight (48) chains sixty-eight (68) links (48.68) to the place of commencement; and that the remainder of the Reserve, viz: 32,751.00 acres be confirmed as such Kamloops Reserve No. 1	Feb. 11, 1915
Neskainlith-halpmt	Switsemalph	3	Kamloops District, the central portion of Switsemalph Reserve, on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, Range 10, W. of 6th M.	1,273.77	Reduced by the cutting off of four hundred and eighty (480) acres, more or less; subject to survey, starting at the S.W. corner of the Reserve and running to the N.W. corner, one hundred and twenty (120) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains along the northern boundary of the Reserve;	Nov.26, 1913

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
					thence S. one hundred and twenty (120) chains; the line running parallel with the western boundary of the Reserve to the southern boundary thereof; thence W. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 3, viz: Seven hundred and ninety-three and seventy-seven one hundredths (793.77) acres, more or less, (subject to survey).	
Oregon Jack Creek		5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 3, in Township 19, Rs. 24 and 25, west of 6th Meridian	1043.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 330.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Oregon Jack Creek I.R. No.2 viz: 713.00 acres, more or less	Nov.28, 1913
Nicomen	Unyukpulquatum	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, partly in Section 18, Township 15, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	6.53	Cut off	Feb.12, 1915

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

29th March, 7.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

Many thanks for the tracing of the Kamloops Industrial School reserve which I herewith return.

I suppose you have not found the copy of the original field notes which was missing when I was at Kamloops. I do not know where I could obtain a copy, unless at Ottawa; of course they should have been sent to this office.

Very truly yours,

Enclosure:-

B. C. L. S.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office

At Kamloops, B.C.,

March 27, 1917. 19

MEMO.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., B.C.L.S.,
Indian Office,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Mr. Green:-

Yours of the 24th with returned blue-print enclosed, of the irrigation system of the Industrial School. I was under the impression that that was what you wanted.

I am therefore enclosing herewith map of the original survey of the land allotted to the Kamloops Industrial School from the Indian Reserve, which I trust will be what you require.

Yours truly,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
24th March, 1917.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

Your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing blue print of the irrigation scheme for the Industrial School at Kamloops, I received today. I am sorry to say that it will be of no use to me as it does not show the length of the boundaries of the reserve and I herewith return it.

What I require is the original field book of the survey of the school reserve or a plan of it. You showed me one or the other when I was at Kamloops but unfortunately I did not take a copy of it though I have the length of the western boundary.

Kindly look among your papers and see if you still have it.

Very truly yours,

Enclosure:-

Alexander Vrooman.

B. C. L. S.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office

At Kamloops, B.C.,

March 22, 1917. 19

MEMO.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq.,
Indian Office,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ashdown:-

Replying to your request under date of the 16th inst., for the loan of field notes of the Kamloops Industrial School, I beg to enclose herewith blue-print, which was loaned me by the Principal of the School, this office not having been supplied with a copy. I will, therefore, be obliged, if the same is returned at the earliest possible date.

As I have not been furnished with a copy, if it would not be too much trouble, I would like if you would, while taking a copy for yourself, take an extra one for me.

Yours truly,

John F. Smith
Indian Agent.

JFS/S.

Blue-print enclosed.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

16th March, 1917.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

Will you send me the field notes of the survey of the Kamloops Industrial School at your earliest convenience? I will return them as soon as I have finished with them.

Very truly yours,

Ashdown & Green
B.C.L.S.

John E. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

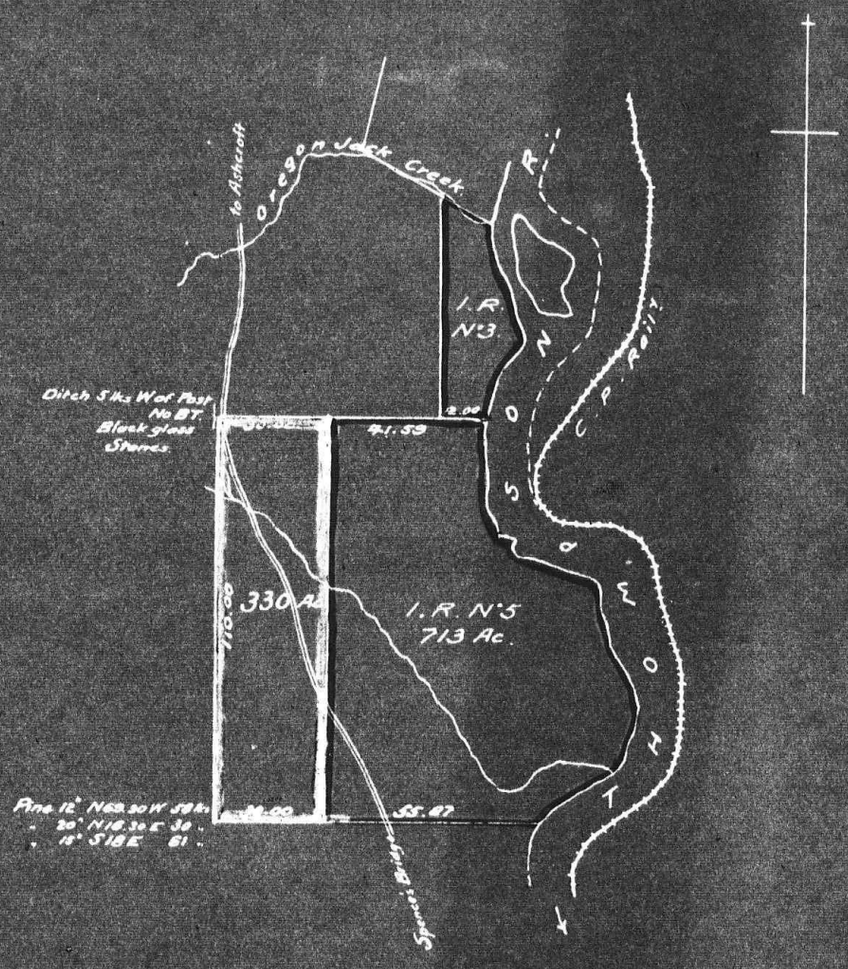
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Reduction.

OREGON JACK CREEK INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Ashdown H Green B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

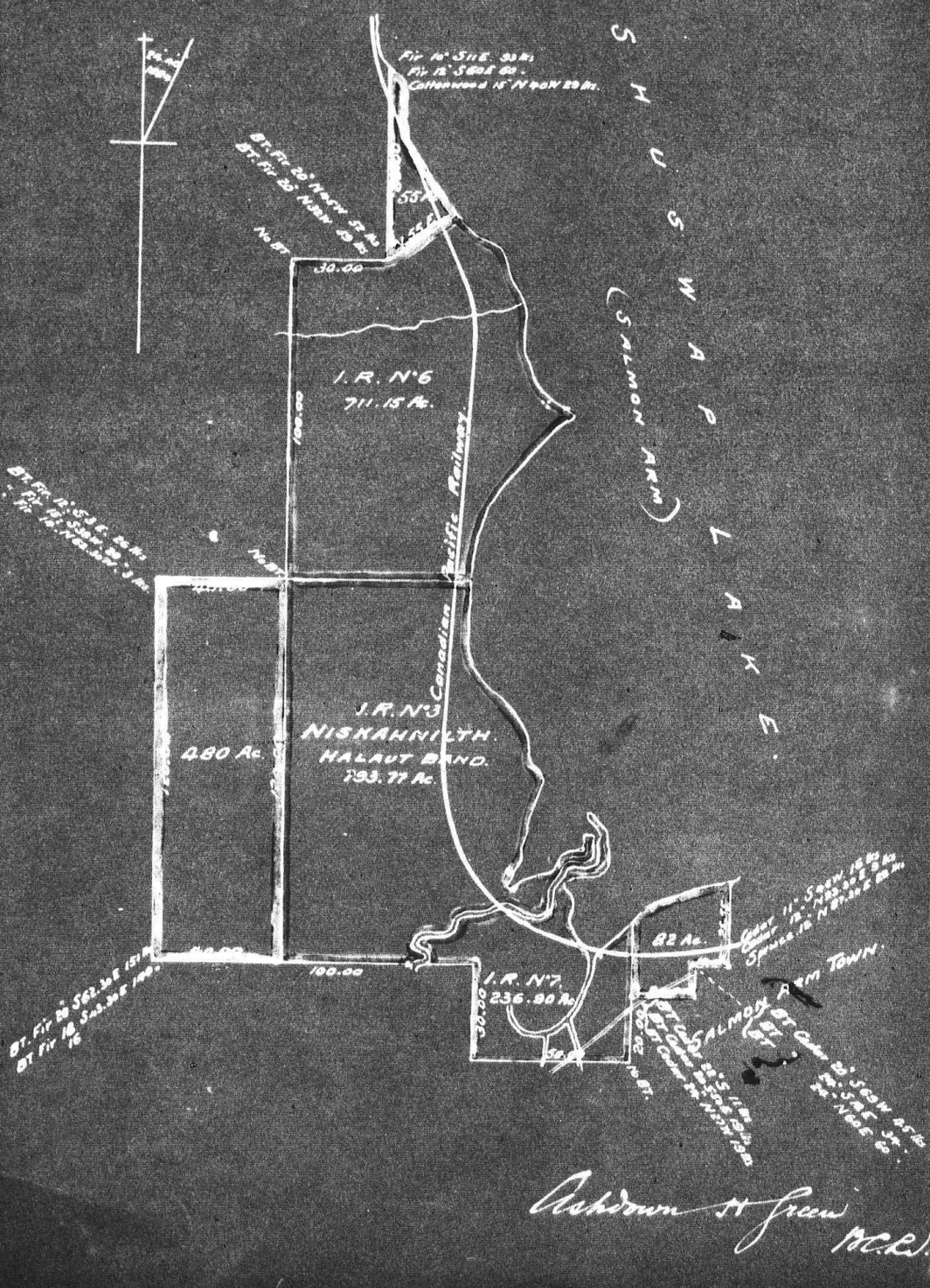
Reductions.

SWITSEMALPH.

ADAMS LAKE INDIANS.

SAH-HALT-KUM BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains —



Ashdown H Green
D.L.S.

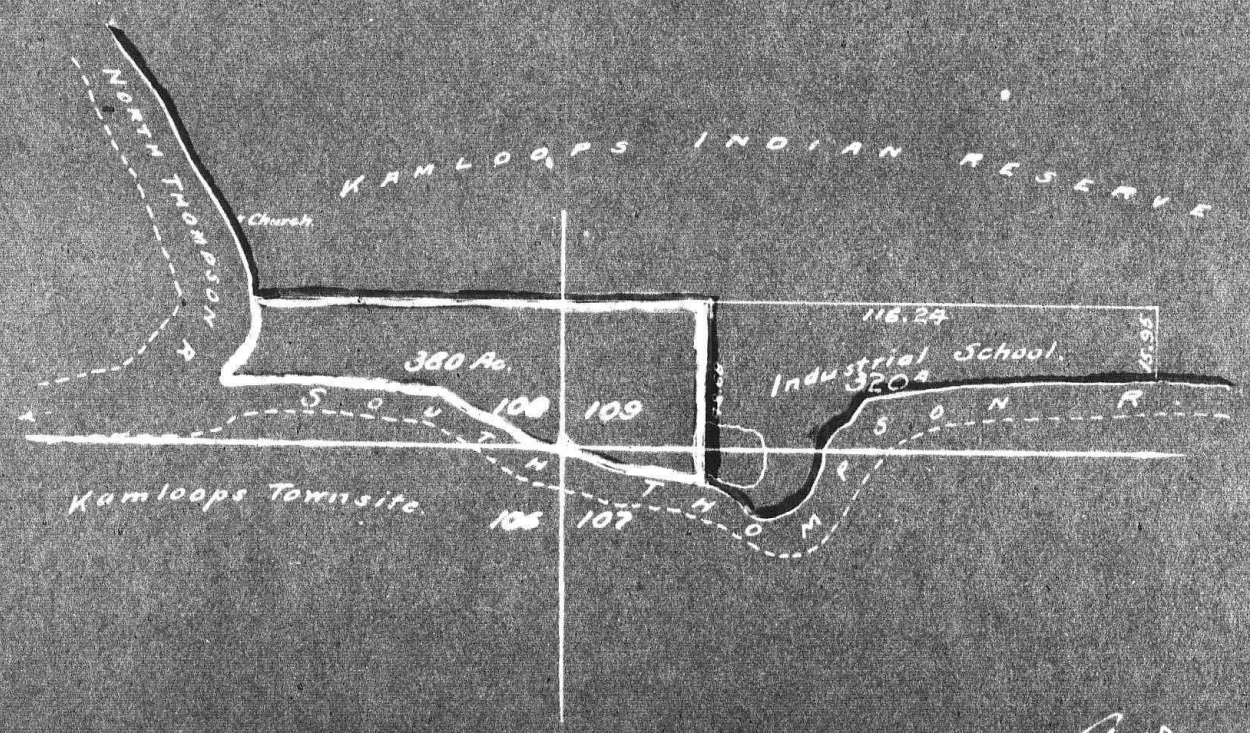
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Reduction.

KAMLOOPS INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains.



Ashdown H. Green B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

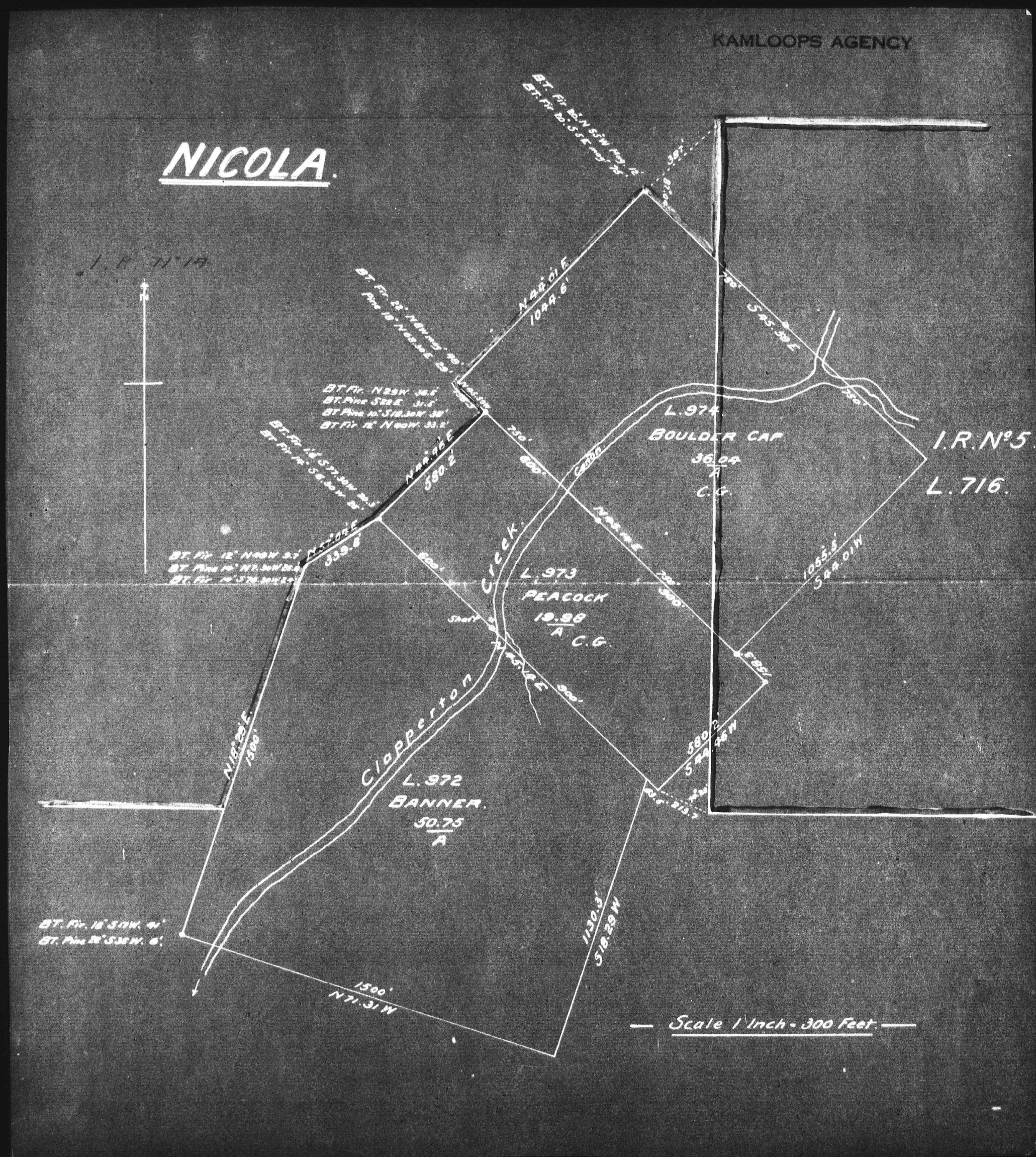
Lot 716 Purchased by Wm Pooley 28th June 1889
Exchanged for the old Fort reserve by Min C 11 May 1899

Lot 973 C. of under the Mineral Act to Thos Hunter 29 March 1904
974 do do do do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

NICOLA.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

P. H. ..... L. I. .....

Department No. .....

District ... Kamloops ...

Lot Number.	Name.
716	Wm Pooley
	In Sec 36 Tp 94
	Now Zoss Reserve No 5
	Lower Nicola Indians

Surveyed by ... R. H. Lee ..... B. C. L. S.,

... Sept ... 1889

Plotted ..... 191 .....

By whom .....

Survey Gazetted .....

Sur.—Form A.—10,000/9/1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

——:o:——

1. No Field-book is to contain more than the notes of survey for one claim.
2. Write nothing on the outside covers of the book.
3. State for whom the survey is made.
4. (*a.*) If land be held by pre-emption, give number and date of record.
   (*b.*) If land be held by purchase, give date of application.
   (*c.*) In the case of timber or coal lands, give number of licence.
5. Classify all lands held by purchase or pre-emption on form supplied for Declaration of Classification.
6. In surveys of mineral claims, follow closely the Manual respecting the Survey of Mineral Claims.
7. Show situation of land surveyed by diagram on tracing linen (blue prints will not be accepted). Give connection to existing surveys, and where no surveys exist a sketch to show approximate position.
8. You are particularly requested to follow the instructions given in the "Land Act," which provides for the method of survey and the manner of keeping field-notes.
9. Use plenty of paper. Do not cramp your notes. Do not write notes for more than 80 chains on one page. Always repeat the last station on the following page. Show all hubs, topography, and improvements. Show all posts, newly planted or old posts, with the markings thereon.
10. Page the Field-book, and on the diagram insert the number of page where the notes referring to each line surveyed may be found.
11. All surveys must be closed and a traverse table appended and balanced in every case.
12. In traverses, number the stations and show the bearings and distances on the diagram or plan in red.
13. Mark on the plan the acreage of every claim surveyed, and the name of the owner thereof.
14. Sew the leaves of the Field-book into the cover and trim off the edges of the paper.
15. Land claims should be plotted to 20 chains to an inch, and mineral claims to 300 feet to an inch, except in cases where the area is too small to be shown by these scales.
16. Attach tracings and classification forms with mucilage to the notes, so that they cannot be lost.

N. B.—Place your work in such a clear shape that the Draughtsman can check and plot the survey with the least loss of time and without reference to the tracing attached.

The field-notes of each claim must be complete in themselves.

Measurements of mineral claims to be in feet and tenths.

Measurements of land claims to be in chains and links.

All calculations for observation and triangulation must be given.

Sur.—Form 6B.

FIELD-NOTES

—OF—

BRITISH COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT SURVEY.

Lot No. 716

Situate On Clapperton Creek, Nicola, Kamloops District, British Columbia.

..... acres.

Surveyed by R. H. Lee, B.C.L.S.

Under instructions dated ....., 191....

5,000/8/1911

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LOT NO.	PAGES.	REMARKS.

Notes of not more than six lots to be in one book.

Bearings are Astronomic. Bearings of bearing trees Mag.

Distances are in chains and tenths.

Variation. 24°.08' E 1889

~~Mineral Claim.~~

Lot No. 716 Kamloops District.

South Boundary.

Bearing East

	40.00	
Sixth slope of foot of Mountain Small fir timber, Soil gravelly.		Crown land
	650	Indian trail
BT Fir 18" N 68 W 18 lks.	000	Mound of rock
BT Fir 10" S 84 E 21 .		
	East	

From SW corner of Lot 716

The above line was run the 24 day of Sept 1889 ~~190~~

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Mineral Claim.

Lot No ..... District.

..... East ..... Boundary.

Bearing .. North .....

BT Fir 6" S28W 22 lks.		Mound of rocks
BT Fir 8" S57E 20.	40.00	NE corner Indian hair
BT Fir 6" N35E 27.	39.00	same
	30.00	
Swamp meadow 10 acres	22.05	Small creek 3 ft wide
	000	
	North	from SE corner

The above line was run the.....day of....., 190.....

Mineral Claim.

Lot No. 716 Mineralage District

..... North ..... Boundary

Bearing ..... West .....

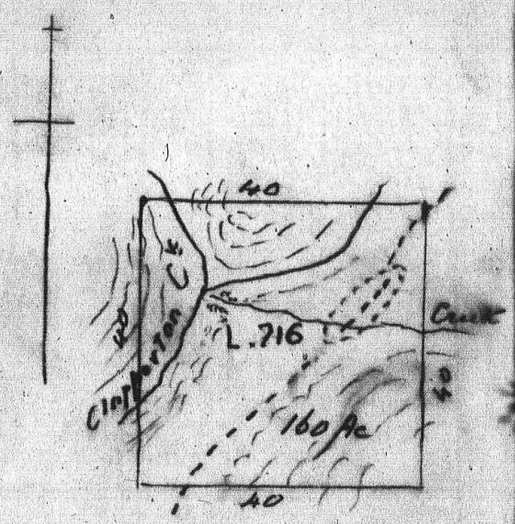
..... 190.....

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



..... Mineral Claim.

Lot No. 716 ..... Kamloops ..... District.

..... North ..... Boundary.

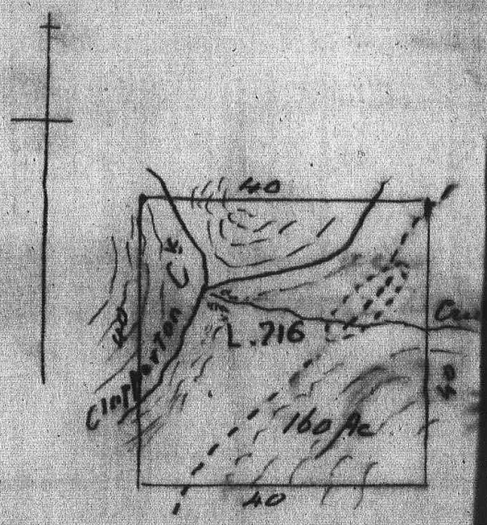
Bearing ..... West .....

No BT. Pat. mound of rock NW corner	40.00	2.00
	38.00	1.00 Creek
Clapperton	35.20	
15	30.00	Top of point of mountain
	765	Creek 20 links wide
	510	
	000	
From NE corner	West	

The above line was run the ..... *day of* ....., *190*....

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

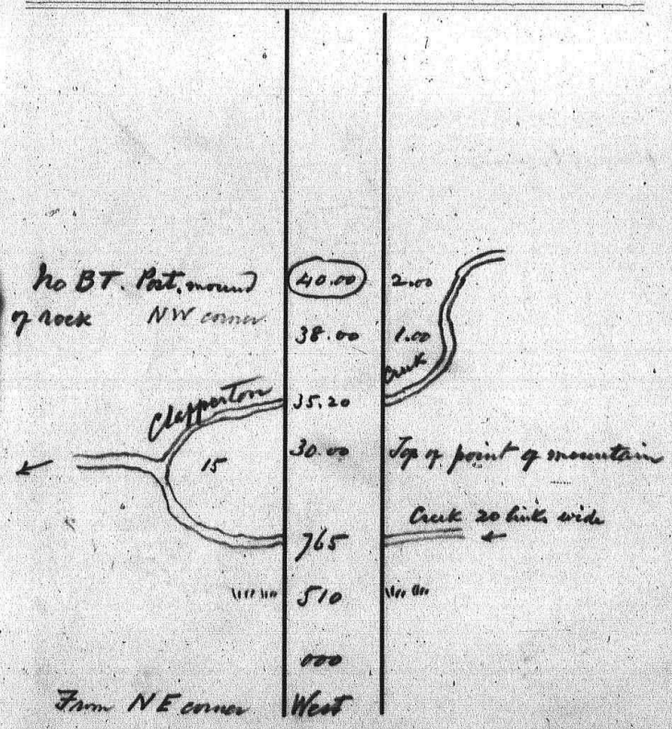


..... Mineral Claim.

Lot No. 716 ..... Kamloops ..... District.

..... North ..... Boundary.

Bearing ..... West .....



The above line was run the.....day of....., 190....

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot .....

B. C. L. S. TRAVERSE TABLE OF .....

No. of Station.	Bearing.	Distance.	North.	South.	East.	West.	Total Latitude.	Total Departure.

..... Mineral Claim.

Lot No ..... District.

..... West ..... Boundary.

Bearing ..... South .....

Close on SW corner
place of beginning.

40.00

39.00

Creek

29.80

Clapperton

000

From NW corner South

The above line was run the ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ....

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AFFIDAVIT.

I, ...

of....., a duly authorised Land Surveyor for the Province of British Columbia, make oath and say as follows:—

(1.) I have surveyed.....

.....

.....

.....

(2.) The said survey was commenced on the.....day of....., 191....., and completed on the.....day of....., 191.....

(3.) That the whole of above survey was carried out under my personal supervision on the ground.

(4.) The notes and plan in this field-book marked "A" are a true and correct representation of the work done on the ground, and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

SWORN before me this.....
day of.....
A.D. 191.....

.....

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office, Victoria, B. C.,
February 4th, 1914.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that in obedience to the instructions contained in your letter of the 12th December last, I proceeded to Kamloops on the 21st ultimo accompanied by one assistant and arrived there that evening.

The following day I interviewed the local Agent, Mr. Smith and together we drove to the reserve and called on Chief Louis to whom I explained what I had come about.

On the 23rd I drove up to St. Paul's Creek and sketched several patches of land on which the Indians cut hay and garden on a small scale. On Alec's place was a swamp from which he secured about 15 tons of hay and on Basil Paul's was a stack of 10 tons. There was about two inches of snow on the ground but I should judge that the soil on both places was very inferior and consisted largely of stones. Although at an elevation of about 1000 feet above Kamloops, potatoes seemed to do well, this may be attributed to the good supply of water. Owing to the snow which was falling heavily I did not go to either De Camp's or Duncan's clearings. On my return to Kamloops Agent Smith informed me that the former has sixty acres under cultivation; if this is so I think he must be using more than his share of water.

The morning of the 24th was fine and I surveyed four and a half miles of road northward from the Industrial School grounds. This road runs at the foot of the mountain and is also the limit of the best agricultural land on the reserve;

The Secretary,
Royal Indian Reserve Commission,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

this embraces about 1600 acres, all of which is fenced and to a great extent utilized either as arable land, hay meadow or pasture. There is also another 400 acres lying between the School and the road to Kamloops on part of which the Indians cut hay in the fall when the water subsides.

The Canadian Northern Pacific Railway runs for a length of twelve-and-a-half miles near the southern and western boundaries of the reserve, and Kamloops Junction and the station grounds are within its limits.

The great difficulty on this reserve is to secure water; the source of supply, St. Paul's Lake, is ten miles from the fields and on account of the sandy and stony nature of the soil and consequent seepage but little finds its way to them. It is on this account that some of the Indians have commenced cultivating land on the eastern boundary where, although the land is high and comparatively poor, sufficient water is available.

One thing should be noted and that is the enormous amount of fencing on the reserve. The whole is surrounded by a fence partly wire and partly snake. The roads are fenced for the greater part on both sides, and the railway is fenced, though the latter was done by the Railway Company. In addition there are the fences surrounding isolated patches. The Indians tell me that one order for barb-wire amounted to $1000.00

There are over forty miles of fencing excluding the Railway and considering the poor quality of the timber the annual cost of upkeep must be very great.

Snow commenced falling again on the evening of the 24th and continued, with intermissions, on Sunday the 25th. As it

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

was still falling on Monday and had reached a depth of six inches I decided to return to Victoria as it was impossible to examine the soil or even to tell the arable land from swamp.

Enclosed I submit a plan of the reserve showing the mountains, roads, railway and Industrial School etc.,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) Ashdown H. Green.

B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

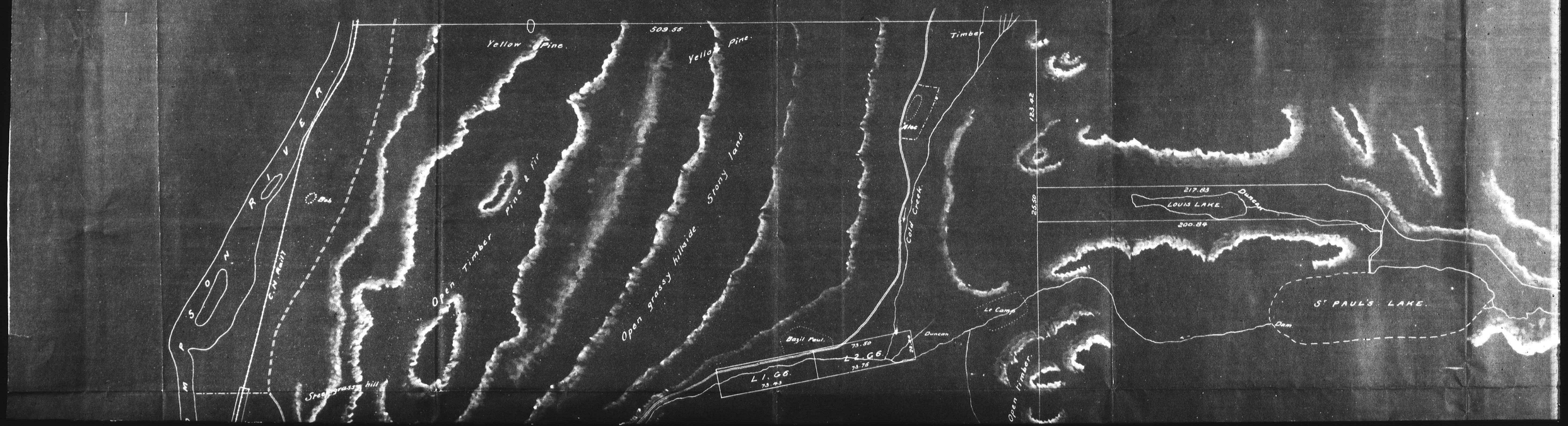
0 0 0

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

1 of

KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESER

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



000294

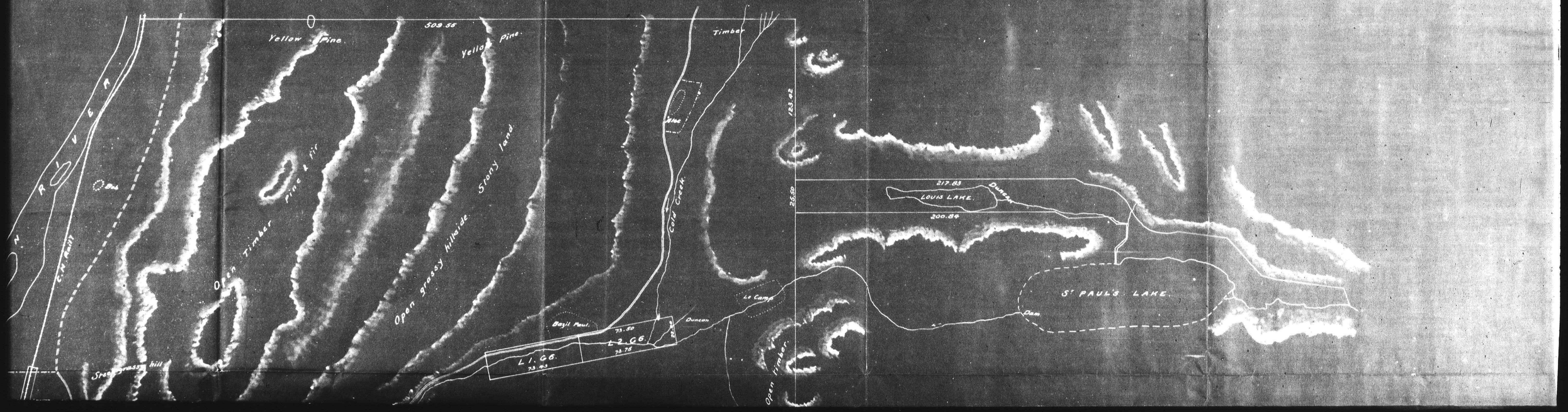
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

2 of

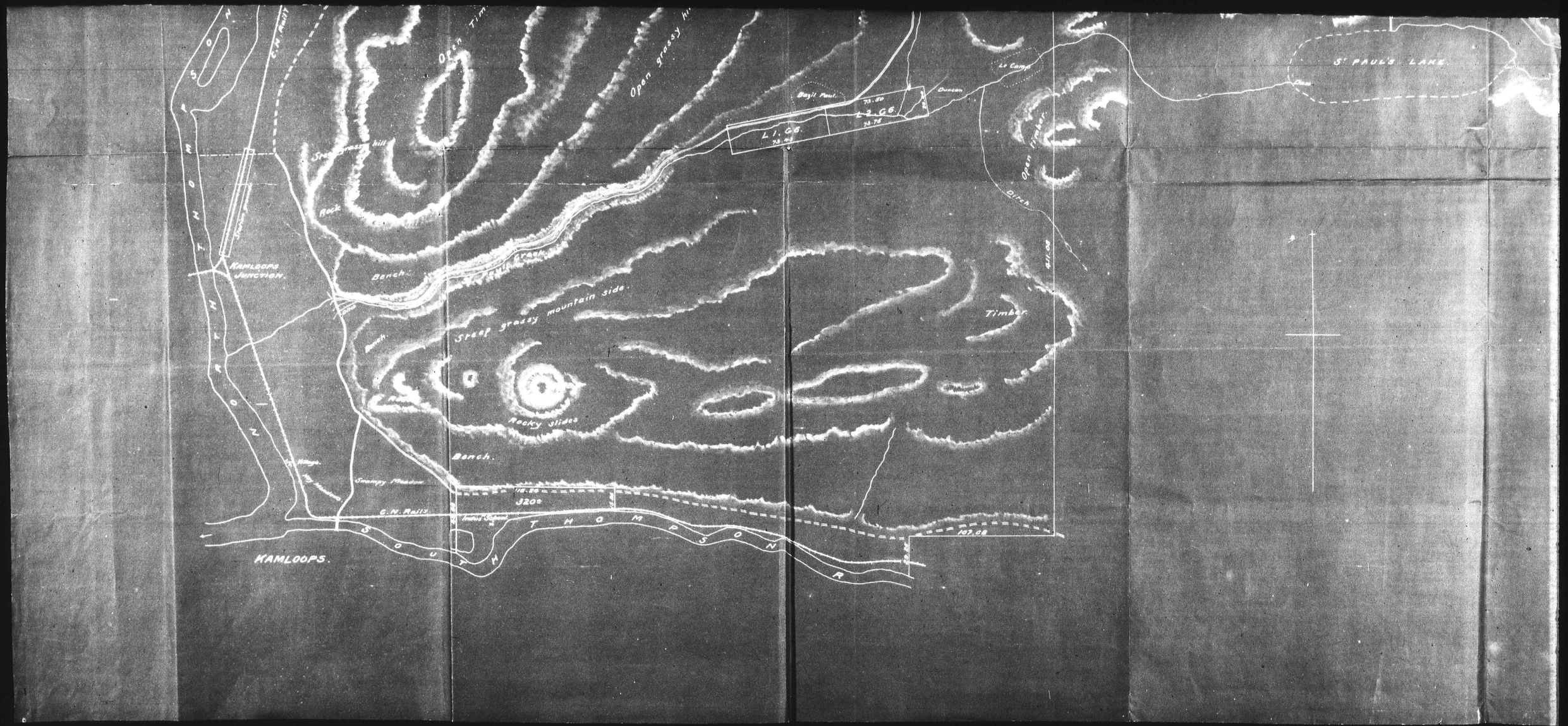
KAMLOOPS INDIAN RESERVE No. 1.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



000295

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

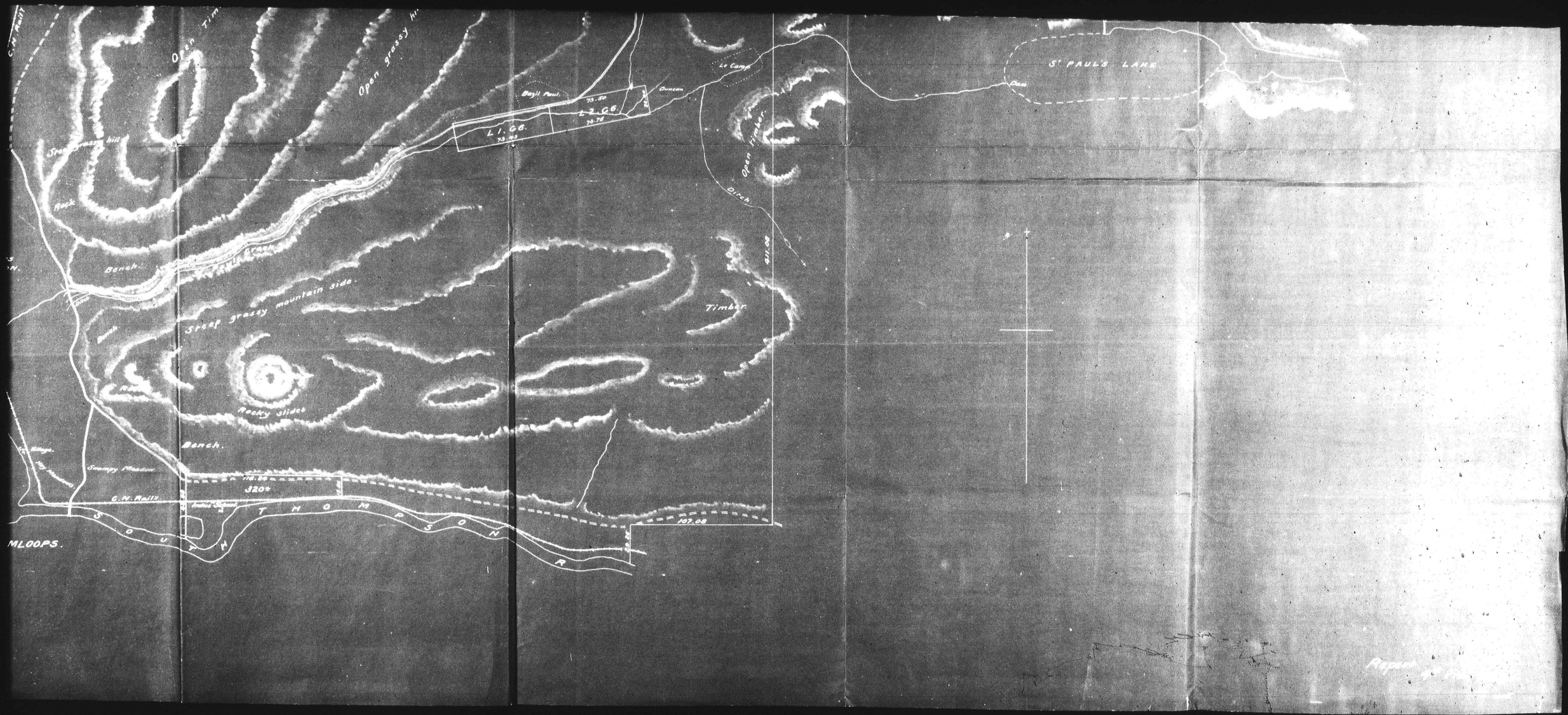


Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible

3 f

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000296



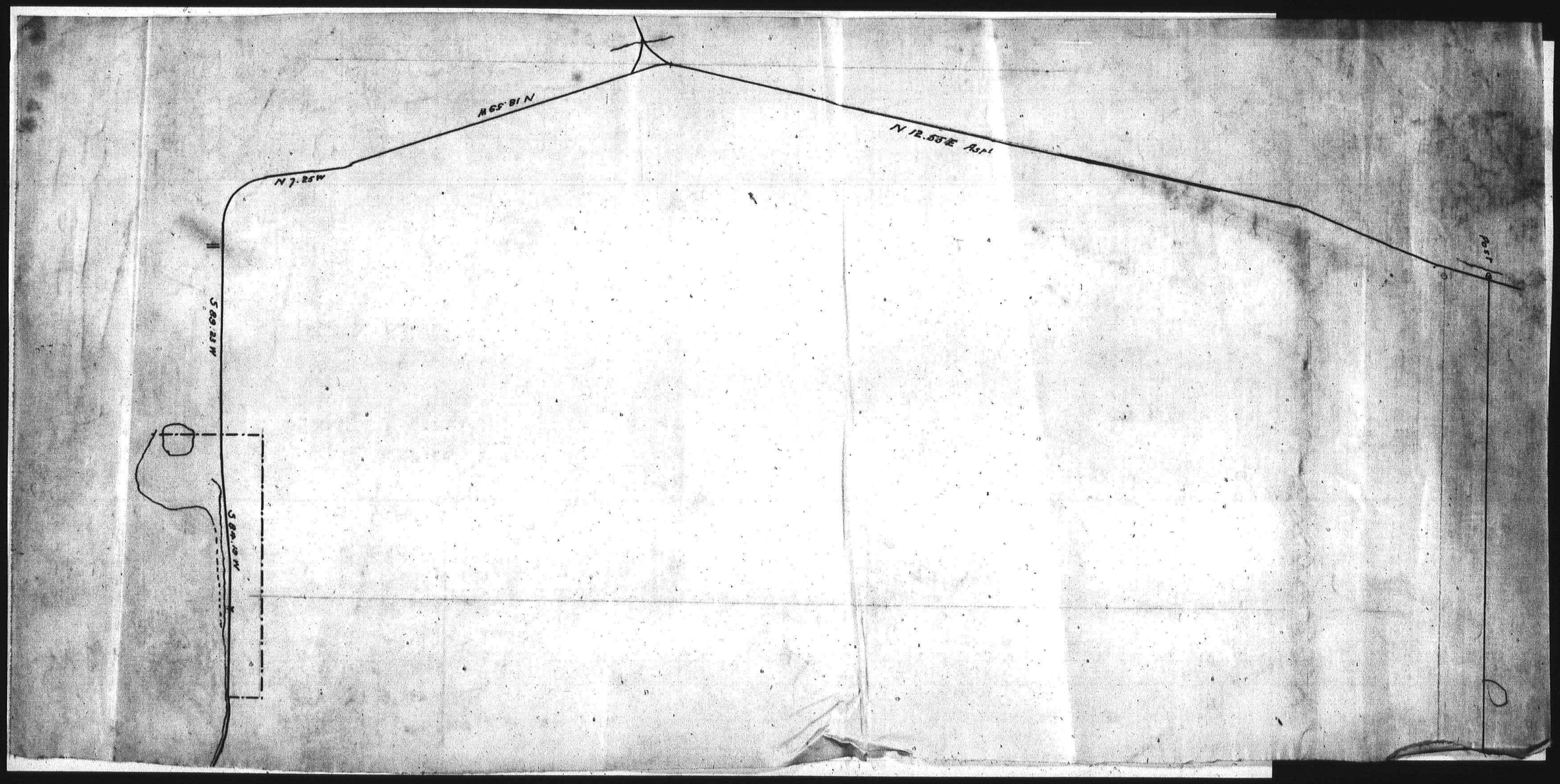
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 of 4

0 0 0 2 9 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



0 0 0 2 9 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE.

334

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
June 10th, 1914.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter to me of the 12th December last and my interim report of the 4th February, No. 315, on Kamloops Reserve No. 1, I have the honor to state that on the 15th April I revisited that reserve for the purpose of completing sketches of the roads and improvements, and estimating the quantity of land under cultivation.

The usual method adopted by the Indian is to clear a small portion of their reserve, cultivate it for a year or two and then lay it down in grass. The greater part of the reserve worth cultivating has been thus treated and there is now very little more on the flat that can be cleared.

I estimate that, excluding the mountain and worthless land not fenced in, 55 acres will be ploughed this year, about 700 acres are in cultivated grass, and about 1200 acres are sand dunes, grassy swamps and alkali land affording rough pasturage. Should they be dry enough, portions of the swamps are cut for hay, but no dependance can be placed on this source of supply as the seasons differ considerably.

Apart from the individual holdings of the Indians there are about 3000 acres of tough mountain pasture, much of which is valueless. On the southern and western slope of St. Paul's Peak is a large extent of inaccessable rock slides; on the mountain tops also, among the fir timber, there is but little feed. In the valley of St. Paul's Creek the pasture is better, I estimate it at about 1000 acres; there is also fair pasturage on the western portion of the reserve on the mountain slope.

On Le Camp's place on the mountain, to the east of Lot 2,

The Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Group 6, there are about 35 acres that have been laid down in grass. The soil is very good and water plentiful but owing to the rolling nature of the country it is not suitable for arable land.

The extension of this reserve to the East, to include Louis Lake, and to give access to St. Paul's Lake, embraces 1100 acres of which but little is of use to the Indians except for fire wood. At the eastern extremity two Indians, Edwards and Duncan, have utilized about 75 acres all of which is in grass; the remainder is rocky or gravelly, and timbered with fir, pine and cedar.

Louis Lake contains about 90 acres, it is shallow and alkaline and fish cannot live in it. St. Paul's Lake is deep and excellent water. About three years ago the Fisheries Department introduced trout into it, and they are now taken up to 8 pounds in weight.

The Indians resident on the reserve number 256 and they possess 439 horses and 73 head of cattle.

The Right-of-way, acquired by the Canadian Norther Pacific Railway from the Indians, embraces 225 acres; only that portion on the North Thompson River has been graded or completed.

The Kamloops Indian Industrial School occupies 320 acres of the reserve; it is a very dry spot and as there is not water for irrigation I cannot suppose that the agricultural industry is one of the subjects taught.

On plotting my sketch of the road on the official plan I found that it did not agree with it by ten chains. As I could find no error in my own work I computed the traverse from the original field book and found that Capt. Jennett's work did not close by 9.37 chains northing and 12 chains easting. I believe

0 0 0 3

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The traverse of the river is about right but there must be a serious error in the eastern boundary and I think the reserve is between 450 and 500 acres more than it is shown on the plan.

I enclose a sketch of the reserve showing the roads, railway and Industrial School, together with a description and acreage of the several cultivated lands.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ashdown H Green

B.C.L.S.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
July 25th, 1914.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that when engaged in sketching the roads, Indian improvements and etc., on the Kamloops Indian Reserve No 1, I found that my work did not agree with the official plan of the reserve by ten chains. As I could find no error in my own work I computed the traverse from the original field notes, and found that Capt. Jemmett's work did not close by 9.37 chains northing, and 12 chains easting.

I next reduced the plan of the right-of-way through the Indian Reserve surveyed by the Canadian Northern Railway, and found that the Northwestern corner of the Indian Reserve was, according to that plan, ten chains further north than even Capt. Jemmett's most northerly point.

The posts of the Industrial School land are not to be found, nor have they been tied on to the posts of the reserve; I have, however, located them on the plan from the contour of the river, as surveyed by Capt. Jemmett. I notice, however, that there is a discrepancy of about fourteen chains between that location and the Canadian Northern Railway survey.

Another thing I notice is that the Canadian Northern Railway plan shows the western boundary of Lot 243 about four chains east of the Indian Reserve boundary; in the minutes of decision and also in the field notes the two adjoin.

Should the Canadian Railway survey be correct, the acreage of the reserve would be over a thousand acres more than

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

than shown in the Schedule.

I have today forwarded, by separate mail, tracing showing the Reserve according to the official plan; the Reserve plotted from the original field notes; a reduced copy of the right-of-way of the Canadian Northern Railway through the reserve.

3/

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED.
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

NEW RESERVES

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision
3	North Thompson and Canoe Lake	Boulder Creek	5	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: viz: "Commencing at a point north of Boulder Creek, North Thompson River, the N.E. corner of the Canadian Northern Railway Company's Timber Lot No. 13, and running thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. eighty (80) chains; and thence E. eighty (80) chains, to the place of commencement", containing an area of six hundred and forty (640.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey	640.00	Feb. 24,1916
10	Nicola (Lower) Tribe, Zoht Band		14	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the S.W. corner of I.R. No. 5(Shuter or Zoht Reserve) being Lot No.716 as shewn on plan; thence west to the eastern boundary of Lot No. 3366; thence following the eastern and northern boundaries of Lot No.3366 to the eastern boundary of P.R.No. 1065; thence north to the S.E. corner of P.R. No. 1377; thence to the S.E. corner of P.R. No. 1374; thence north to the N.E. corner of P.R. No. 1374; thence east to a point directly north of the northeast corner of said I.R. No.5; thence South to the N.E. corner of the said I.R. No. 5; and	837.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision
				thence west and south to the place of commencement, containing an area of nine hundred (900) acres, more or less, subject to the deduction therefrom of these portions of Lots Nos. 972, 973 and 974 (containing in the aggregate of such fractions of the said lots an area of 63 acres, more or less) falling within the above described limits, containing an area of eight hundred and thirty-seven (837.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey		

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

ADD REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Adams Lake, Sahhaltkum	Switsemalph	6	Kamloops District, the northern and southern portions of Switsemalph Reserve on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, R. 10, west of 6th meridian	766.37 less 0.22 acres taken by the Department of Public Works 766.15 acres	Reduced by the cutting off of fifty-five (55) acres, more or less, described as follows, viz: "Commencing on the shore of Shuswap Lake at the northern corner post of the said Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 6, and running south therefrom sixty (60) chains; thence N. 55 E an approximate distance of twenty-five (25) chains, to Shuswap Lake, and, thence, following the lakeshore in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement", the remaining portion of the Reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 6, viz: 711.15 acres, more or less.	11th February, 1915
Do.	Do.	7	As above	518.90	Reduced by the cutting off of land adjoining and to the west of the town of Salmon Arm, on Shuswap Lake, being a portion of the Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 containing eighty-two (82) acres, more or less, described as follows, viz:	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
					"Commencing at the northeast corner post of the Switsemalph Indian Reserve No. 7 and running south therefrom twenty-five (25) chains, fifty-six (56) links; thence west ten (10) chains; thence south ten (10) chains; thence west twenty (20) chains; thence north to Shuswap Lake, an approximate distance of twenty-two (22) chains; and thence, in an easterly direction along the lakeshore to the place of commencement", the remaining portion of the reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 7, viz: 256.90 acres, more or less.	
Little Shuswap Lake - (Kneut)	Meadow	3	Kamloops District, in section 25, Tp. 21, Range 12, west of 6th Meridian	60.00	Cut-off	November 27, 1913
Do.	Scotch Creek	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Great Shuswap Lake, at the mouth of Scotch Creek, in Townships 22, 23, Range 11, West of 6th Meridian	2105.00	Cut-off	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the North Fork in Tps. 20 and 21, R. 17, W. 6th M.	53,151.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 380.00 acres, at the S.W. corner of the Reserve and described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner post of the Industrial School grounds and running thence W. approximately 116.00 chains to the North Thompson River; thence S. along the said River to its junction with the South Thompson River; thence up the right bank of the South Thompson River to the S.W. corner of the before-mentioned Industrial School ground; and thence N. forty-eight (48) chains sixty-eight (68) links (48.68) to the place of commencement; and that the remainder of the Reserve, viz: 52,771.00 acres be confirmed as such Kamloops Reserve No. 1	Feb. 11, 1915
Neskainlith-halemt	Switsemalph	3	Kamloops District, the central portion of Switsemalph Reserve, on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, Range 10, W. of 6th M.	1,273.77	Reduced by the cutting off of four hundred and eighty (480) acres, more or less, subject to survey, starting at the S.W. corner of the Reserve and running to the N.W. corner, one hundred and twenty (120) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains along the northern boundary of the Reserve;	Nov.26, 1915

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off
					thence S. one hundred and twenty (120) chains; the line running parallel with the western boundary of the Reserve to the southern boundary thereof; thence W. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 3, viz: Seven hundred and ninety-three and seventy-seven one hundredths (793.77) acres, more or less, (subject to survey).	
Oregon Jack Creek		5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 3, in Township 19, Rs. 24 and 25, west of 6th Meridian	1043.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 330.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Oregon Jack Creek I.R. No.5 viz: 713.00 acres, more or less	Nov.28, 1913
Nicomen	Unpukulquatum	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, partly in Section 18, Township 15, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	4.53	Cut off	Feb.12, 1915

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Note: Nepa I.R. of the Oregon Jack Creek Tribe or Band, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 68 thereof, was relinquished 1886; it is no longer an Indian Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

CONFIRMATIONS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Adams Lake Tribe, Sahhaltkum Band	Hustalen	1	Kamloops District, at the foot of Adams Lake, on its left shore.	2,178.00	May 6th, 1915.
Do	Squaam	2	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Adams Lake, in Agate Bay.	80.00	November 26th, 1913.
Do	Toops	3	Kamloops District, at the foot of Adams Lake on its right shore.	25.00	Do
Do	Sahhaltkum	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, at the foot of Little Shuswap Lake, in Township 21, Range 13, West of the 6th Meridian.	3206.00	Do
Do	Do	4A	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River.	334.00	Do
Do	Stequmwhulps	5	Kamloops District, on the southern shore of Little Shuswap Lake.	250.00	Do
Adams Lake Sahhaltkum Band	Switsemalph	6	Kamloops District, the northern and southern portions of Switsemalph Reserve on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township Twenty (20), Range Ten (10), We of 6th Meridian.	766.37 - Reduced by the allowance of 0.22 acres for public works purposes and by the cutting off of 55.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 6, viz: 711.15 acres, more or less.	February 11th, 1915.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Adams Lake, Sahhaltkum Band	Switsemalph	7	Do	318.90 - Reduced by the cutting off of 82.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 7, viz: 236.90 acres, more or less.	February 11th, 1915.
Ashcroft	Cheetsum's Farm	1	Kamloops District, in Township 20, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian, near Ashcroft.	770.00	28th November, 1913.
Do	105 Mile Post	2	Kamloops District, in Township 20, Ranges 24 and 25, West of 6th Meridian, near Ashcroft.	3470.00	11th February, 1915.
Do	McLean's Lake	3	Kamloops District, in Township 21, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian, northwest of Ashcroft.	1003.00	28th November, 1913.
Do		4	Kamloops District, Lot 446 and portion of Lot 17, Group 1.	307.00	Do
Bonaparte	Upper Hat Creek	1	Lillooet District, portions of Sections 19,20, 29,30,31,32 and 33, Township 21, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	2057.00	Do
Do	Lower Hat Creek	2	Lillooet District, portions of Sections 17,18, 19,20, Township 22, Range 25, and Sections 13,14, 15,22,23,24, Township 22, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	2078.00	Do
Do	Bonaparte	3	Kamloops District, portions of Sections 34, 35, Township 21, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian, and Sections 2, 3, Township 22, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	477.00	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bonaparte	Bonaparte	3A	Kamloops District, part of Section 33, north ½ of Sections 34,35, Township 21, Range 25, and Sections 3 and 2, Township 22, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian. The portion of the northwest ¼ of Section 3, Township 21, Range 25, West 6th Meridian within the Reserve has been relinquished to the Department of the Interior, containing 48.69 acres.	1283.00	28th November, 1913.
Do	Loon Lake	4	Lillooet District, at the western extremity of Loon Lake, 25 miles north of Ashcroft.	59.00	Do
Do	Mauvais Rocher	5	Kamloops District, on Thompson River, in Section 14, Township 21, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	99.80 less allowed right-of-way of Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company, 0.56 acre = 99.24.	Do
Bonaparte, Nicola and Kamloops Tribes	Hihium Lake	6	Lillooet District, in Township 24, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian, at the west end of Hihium Lake.	80.00	14th August, 1914.
Cook's Ferry	Kumcheen	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River at the mouth of Nicola River, in Section 12, Township 17, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian, near Spence's Bridge.	21.75	28th November, 1913.
Do	Skoonkoen	2	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, 5 miles below Spence's Bridge, in Section 17, Township 16, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	55.00	Do
Do	Shawniken	3	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, one mile below Spence's Bridge, in Sections 4 and 10, Township 17, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	106.50	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cook's Ferry		4	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, ½ mile below Spence's Bridge, in Section 10, Township 17, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	29.00	28th November, 1913.
Do		4A	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 4.	51.00	Do
Do	Shawniken	4B	Adjoins northeast corner of Reserve No. 4.	7.56	Do
Do	Chuchhriaschin	5	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhriaschin Valley, three miles north of Spence's Bridge in Section 26, Township 17, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	20.00	Do
Do	Do	5A	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhriaschin Valley, two miles north of Spence's Bridge, in Section 23, Township 17, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	20.00	Do
Do	Niccelton	6	Kamloops District, in the Niccelton Valley, four miles north of Spence's Bridge, in Township 18, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	2008.50	Do
Do	Kloklowuck	7	Kamloops District, in the Nicola Valley, seven miles from Spence's Bridge, on the right bank of the Nicola River.	219.00	Do
Do	Tsinkahtl	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, six miles above Spence's Bridge.	19.80	Do
Do		8A	Kamloops District, on the hills above the 87 Mile Post on the Yale-Cariboo road, in Section 7, Township 18, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian.	10.00	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Cook's Ferry	Pemynoos	9	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, five miles above Spence's Bridge, in Townships 17,18, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian.	4507.70	28th November, 1913.
Do	Pokheitsh	10	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, above and adjoining Reserve No. 9.	22.00	Do
Do	Spatsum	11	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, ½ mile above Kimball railway station, in Section 31, Township 18, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian.	193.00	Do
Do	Do	11A	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, to the north of and adjoining Reserve No. 11.	176.00	Do
Do	Chilth-nux	12	Kamloops District, on Pukiast Creek, about 15 miles from its mouth. Township 18, Range 23, West of 6th Meridian.	395.00	Do
Do	Quiltan-ton	13	Kamloops District, on the eastern shore of Divide Lake, Highland Valley, about 1 mile northeast of Reserve No. 12.	555.00	Do
Do	Enquocto	14	Kamloops District, in Highland Valley, 1¼ miles east of Reserve No. 13.	560.00	Do
Do	Squetank-ilhats	15	Kamloops District, in Highland Valley, ¾ mile east of Reserve No. 14.	520.00	Do
Deadman's Creek	Deadman's Creek		Kamloops District, on the banks of Deadman's Creek, a tributary of the Thompson River, Townships 21 and 22, Range 22, West of 6th Meridian.	20134.00	27th November, 1913.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the north fork, in Townships 20 and 21, Range 17, West of 6th Meridian.	33131.00 - less reduction of three hundred and eighty (380.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey - 32,751.00 acres, more or less.	11th February, 1915.
Do	Fishing Station	2	Kamloops District, at the outlet of Trapp Lake, Section 34, Township 17, Range 17, West of 6th Meridian.	15.00	Do
Do	Do	3	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Trapp Lake, Sections 27, 34, Township 17, Range 17, West of 6th Meridian.	7.00	Do
Do	Timber Reserve-Gilead	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the north fork of Thompson River, about 24 miles from its mouth.	180.00	Do
Do	Fishing Station	5	Kamloops District, on the banks of Heffley Creek, a tributary of the North Thompson River.	46.00	Do
Do	Hihium Lake	6	(See Bonaparte Reserves)		
Nicola (Upper)	Nicola Lake	1	Kamloops District, on the eastern shore of Nicola Lake, at its head, in Townships 96 and 97.	2692.00	28th January, 1915.
Do	Hamilton Creek Fishery or Quilchena	2	Kamloops District, on the southern shore of Nicola Lake at the mouth of Hamilton or Quilchena Creek, in Township 97.	60.00	Do
Do	Douglas Lake	3	Kamloops District, at the lower end of Douglas Lake, partly in Township 96.	23,047.00	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Nicola (Upper)	Spahomin Creek	4	Kamloops District, on Spahomin Creek, about seven miles from its mouth.	320.00	28th January, 1915.
Do	Chapperon Lake	5	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Chapperon Lake.	725.00	Do
Do	Chapperon Creek Fishery	6	Kamloops District, on Upper Chapperon Creek, about three-quarters of a mile from its mouth.	15.00	Do
Do	Salmon Lake	7	Kamloops District, on the trail from Nicola to Grand Prairie.	172.00	Do
Do	Spahomin Creek	8	Kamloops District, between Reserves Nos. 3 and 4.	3857.00	Do
Neskainlith-Halaut	Neskainlith	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, four miles below Little Shuswap Lake, Township 21, Range 13, West of 6th Meridian.	3245.00	26th November, 1913.
Do	Do	2	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, opposite Reserve No. 1.	2456.00	Do
Do	Switsemalph	3	Kamloops District, the central portion of Switsemalph Reserve, on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, Range 10, West of 6th Meridian.	1273.77 - less reduction of 480.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, 793.77.	Do
North Thompson and Canoe Lake	North Thompson	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the North Thompson River about forty five miles from Kamloops.	3220.00	27th November, 1913.
Do	Nekalliston	2	Lillooet District, near the Fort, and opposite Nekalliston Creek, fifty miles above Kamloops.	5.00 less allowed R/W C.N.P.R. Co., 2.69 acres - 2.31.	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

North Thompson and Canoe Lake	Barriere River	3A	1.36 acres being part of Lot 56, Group 1, Kamloops District; and 2.65 acres being part of Lot 1482, Group 1, Kamloops District, these two parcels of land being adjacent and together forming Barriere River Reserve No. 3A.	1.36) 2.65)	21st February, 1916.
Do	Louis Creek	4	Kamloops District, on the left bank of Louis Creek, about a quarter of a mile from its confluence with the North Thompson, about thirty five miles above Kamloops.	8.00	27th November, 1913.
Oregon Jack Creek	Hay Meadow	1	Kamloops District, at the head of Venables Valley, Section 15, Township 19, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	30.00	28th November, 1913.
Do		2	Kamloops District, at the forks of Oregon Jack Creek, in Section 21, Township 19, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	35.00	Do
Do	Oregon Jack Creek	3	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, at the mouth of Oregon Jack Creek.	120.00	Do
Do		5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, to the south of and adjoining Reserve No. 3, in Township 19, Ranges 24 and 25, West of 6th Meridian.	1043.00 acres - Less reduction of three hundred and thirty (330.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey - 713.00 acres, more or less.	Do
Do		6	Kamloops District, on Nelson Creek, in Townships 19 and 20, Range 23, West of 6th Meridian.	750.70	29th November, 1913.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Oregon Jack Creek		7	Kamloops District, south of Reserve No. 6, in Section 21, Township 19, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian.	80.00	29th November, 1913.
Little Shuswap Lake (Kaaut)	Quaacout	1	Kamloops District, north of Little Shuswap Lake, and on the right bank of Adams Creek at its mouth, in Township 22, Range 12, West of 6th Meridian.	4265.00	27th November, 1913.
Do	Chum Creek	2	Kamloops District, at the southeast corner of Little Shuswap Lake, in Township 22, Range 12, West of 6th Meridian.	600.00	27th November, 1913.
Do	North Bay or Tappen Siding (Formerly known as Salmon Arm No.2)	5	Kamloops District, at the head of North Bay, Salmon Arm, of Shuswap Lake, at Tappen Siding, in Township 21, Range 10, West of 6th Meridian.	786.59	Do
Lower Nicola, Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Boothroyd, Siska and Upper Similkameen (in common)	Coldwater	1	Yale District, on the banks of the Coldwater River, about four miles from its mouth.	4 640.00 less allowed R/W of K.V.R. Co. 50.85 acres -- 4589.15.	22nd February,1916.
Do.	Paul's Basin	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Coldwater River, about 12 miles from its mouth.	1594.00	Do.
Do.	Meadow	3	Yale District, about four miles East of Reserve No. 1.	42.50	Do.
Nicola, Lower.	Nicola Mameet	1	Kamloops District, near the confluence of the Nicola River and Guichon Creek.	11356.00	28th January,1915.
Do.	Joeyaska	2	Kamloops District, in Section 11, Township 91.	320.00	Do.
Do.	Pipseul	3	Kamloops District, about six miles north of Mameet Lake in Township 17, Range 21,west of 6th Meridian.	220.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nicola, Lower	Zeht No.1	4	Kamloops District, near the foot of Nicola Lake, in Tp. 94.	500.00	28th January, 1915.
Do.	Zeht No.2	5	Kamloops District, in Section 36, Tp. 94, also known as Lot 716, Group 1, Yale District.	160.00	Do.
Do.	Logan's	6	Kamloops District, on Hamilton Creek, (a tributary of Nicola Lake) twelve miles from its mouth.	45.00	Do.
Do.	Hamilton Creek	7	Kamloops District, on the banks of Hamilton Creek, seven miles from its mouth.	4400.00	Do.
Do.	Speous (Petit Creek)	8	Kamloops District, one mile southeast of the junction of the Nicola and Speous Rivers, in Townships 87 and 90.	280.00	Do.
Do.	Nooaitch Grass	9	Kamloops District, one mile and a half east of the Nicola River, about twenty-five miles from its mouth, partly in Townships 14 and 15, Range 22, West of 6th Meridian.	1960.00	Do.
Do.	Nooaitch	10	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola River about twenty miles from its mouth, in Townships 14,15, Ranges 22,23, west of 6th Meridian.	2310.00	Do. (Confirmation reported by Interim Report No.74, 28th January, 1915.
Do.	Shackan (Potato Illahie)	11	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola River, about twelve miles from its mouth, in Townships 15,16, Ranges 23,24, west of 6th Meridian.	6470.00	28th January, 1915.
Do.	Soldatque	12	Kamloops District, in Township 16, Range 23, west of 6th Meridian.	2840.00	Do.
Do.	Papsilqua	13	Kamloops District, on Papsilqua Creek, in Sections 12,13, Township 16, Range 23, west of 6th Meridian.	730.00	Do.
Nicomen	Nicomen	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, in Section 17, Township 15, Range 25, west 6th Meridian.	151.50	12th February, 1915.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nicomen	Kykinalko	2	Kamloops District, on the banks of Nicomen Creek, ½ mile from its confluence with the Thompson River.	130.00	12th February 1915.
Do.	Sackum	3	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson, Townships 15,16, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	20.00	Do.
Do.	Graveyard		Six chains south of Reserve No. 3.	1.50	Do.
Do.	Skhpowtz	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, ½ mile below Reserve No. 3, in Section 32, Township 15, Range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	16.00	Do.
Do.	Klahkpwit	5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, Township 16, Range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	197.00	Do.
Do.	Sleetsis	6	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, near Dry-nock, Section 17, Township 16, Range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	22.00	Do.
Do.	Shoskhost	7	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Section 18, Township 15, Range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	19.00	Do.
Do.	Skeikut	9	Kamloops District, in Township 15, Range 24, west of 6th Meridian.	390.00	Do.
Do.	Squianny	10	Kamloops District, in Township 16, Ranges 24, 25, west of 6th Meridian.	1520.00	Do.
Do.	Enhalt	11	Kamloops District, ¼ mile south of Reserve No. 10, in Township 16, Range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	140.00	Do.
Do.	Skaynanei-chst	12	Kamloops District, in Section 15, Township 16, Range 24, west of 6th Meridian.	200.00	Do.
Do.	Naykikoulth	13	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Nicola River, in Section 7, Township 16, Range 23, west of 6th Meridian.	152.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nicomen	Putkwa	14	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Sections 11,14, Township 15, Range 26, west of 6th Meridian.	10.50	12th February, 1915.
Do.	Shuouch-ten	15	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, in Sections 13,14, Township 15, Range 26, west of 6th Meridian.	10.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Note: Nepa I.R. of the Oregon Jack Creek Tribe or Band, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 68 thereof, was relinquished 1886; it is no longer an Indian Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Neskainlith-Halaut (Take In "A")	Switsemalph	3	Kamloops District, the central portion of Switsemalph Reserve, on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township 20, Range 10, W. of 6th M.	1273.77 - less reduction of 480.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, 793.77.	26th November, 1913.

(TAKE IN "B")

Adams Lake, Sahhaltkum Band	Switsemalph	6	Kamloops District, the northern and southern portions of Switsemalph Reserve on Salmon Arm of Shuswap Lake, in Township Twenty (20) Range Ten (10) W. of 6th Meridian.	766.37 - Reduced by the allowance of 0.22 acres for Public works purposes and by the cutting off of 55.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 6, viz: 711.15 acres, more or less.	11th February, 1915.
Do.	Do.	7	Do.	318.90 - Reduced by the cutting off of 82.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Switsemalph Reserve No. 7, viz: 236.90 acres, more or less.	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add Confirmations

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Neskainlith-Halaut	Neskainlith	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson river, four miles below Little Shuswap Lake, township 21, range 13, west of 6th Meridian.	3245.00	26th November, 1913.
Do.	Do.	2	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson river, opposite reserve No. 1.	2456.00	Do.
Adams Lake, Sahhaltkum Band	Squaam	2	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Adams lake in Agate Bay.	80.00	<INSERT "A"> Do.
	Toops	3	Kamloops District, at the foot of Adams lake on its right bank.	25.00	Do.
Do.	Sahhaltkum	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson river, at the foot of Little Shuswap Lake, in Township 21, range 13, west of the 6th meridian.	3206.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	[illegible]	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson river.	334.00	Do.
Do.	Stequmwhulpa	5	Kamloops District, on the southern shore of Little Shuswap lake.	250.00	Do.
Ashcroft	Cheetsum's Farm	1	Kamloops District, in township 20, range 24, west of 6th meridian, near Ashcroft.	770.00	28th November, 1913.
Do.	~~150~~ 105 Mile Post	2	Kamloops District, in township 20, ranges 24 & 25, west of 6th meridian, near Ashcroft.	3470.00	<TAKE IN "B"> 11th February, 1915.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Ashcroft	McLean's Lake	3	Kamloops District, in township 21, range 25, west of 6th Meridian, northwest of Ashcroft.	1003.00	28th November, 1913
Do.		4	Kamloops District, lot 446 and portion of lot 17, Group 1.	307.00	Do.
Bonaparte	Bonaparte	3	Kamloops District, portions of sections 34, 35, tp. 21, R. 25, west of 6th Meridian, and sections 2, 3, tp. 22, R. 25, west of 6th Meridian.	477.00	Do.
Do.	Mauvais Rocher	5	Kamloops District, on Thompson river, in Section 14, tp. 21, R. 23, west of 6th Meridian.	99.80 less allowed right-of-way of Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company, 0.56 acres - 99.24	Do.
Do.	Loon Lake	4	Lillooet District, at the western extremity of Loon Lake, 25 miles north of Ashcroft.	59.00	Do.
Do.	Upper Hat Creek	1	Lillooet District, portions of sections 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33, Tp. 21, R. 26, west of 6th Meridian.	2057.00	Do.
Do.	Lower Hat Creek	2	Lillooet District, portions of sections 17, 18, 19, 20, tp. 22, R. 25, and sections 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, tp. 22, R. 26, west of 6th Meridian.	2078.00	Do.
Do.	Bonaparte	3A	Kamloops District, part of section 33, north ½ of sections 34, 35, tp. 21, R. 25, and sections 3 and 2, tp. 22, R. 25, west of 6th Meridian. The portion of the northwest ¼ of S. 3, tp. 21, R. 25, W. 6th M. within the reserve has been relinquished to the Department of the Interior, containing 48.69 acres.	1283.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 3

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Bonaparte, Nicola & Kamloops Tribes	Hixium Lake		Lillooet District, in tp. 24, R. 23, west of 6th meridian, at the west end of Hixium Lake.	80.00	14th August, 1914.
Cook's Ferry.	Kumcheen	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson at the mouth of Nicola river, in section 12, tp. 17, range 25, west 6th meridian, near Spence's bridge.	21.75	28th November, 1913.
Do.	Skoonkoon	2	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson river, 5 miles below Spence's bridge, in section 17, township 16, range 25, west 6th meridian.	55.00	Do.
Do.	Shawniken	3	Kamloops district, on the right bank of Thompson river, one mile below Spence's bridge, in sections 4 and 10, township 17, range 25, west 6th meridian.	106.~~50~~ 20	Do.
Do.		4	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson river, ½ mile below Spence's bridge, in section 10, township 17, range 25, west 6th meridian.	35.00 29.00	Do.
Do.		4A	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson river, to the south of and adjoining reserve #4.	108.00 51.00	Do.
Do.	Shaniken	4B	Adjoins northeast corner of Indian reserve No. 4.	7.56	Do.
Do.	Chuchhriaschin	5	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhriaschin valley, three miles north of Spence's bridge in section 26, township 17, range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	20.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Cook's Ferry	Chuchhriaschin.	5A	Kamloops District, in the Chuchhriaschin valley, two miles north of Spence's bridge, in section 23, township 17, range 25, west of 6th meridian.	20.00	28th November, 1913
Do.	Niccelton	6	Kamloops District, in the Niccelton valley, four miles north of Spence's bridge, in township 18, range 25, west of 6th meridian.	2008.50	Do.
Do.	Kloklowuck	7	Kamloops District, in the Nicola valley, seven miles from Spence's bridge, on the right bank of the Nicola river.	219.00	Do.
Do.	Tsinkahtl	8	Kamloops district, on the right bank of Thompson river, six miles above Spence's bridge.	19.80	Do.
Do.		8A	Kamloops District, on the hills above the 87 mile post on the Yale-Cariboo road, in section 7, township 18, range 24, west of 6th meridian.	10.00	Do.
Do.	Pemynoos	9	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson river, five miles above Spence's bridge, in townships 17, 18, range 24, west of 6th meridian.	4507.70	Do.
Do.	Pokheitsk	10	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson river, above and adjoining reserve No. 9.	22.00	Do.
Do.	Spatsum	11	Kamloops district, on the left bank of the Thompson river, ½ mile above Kimball railway station, in section 31, township 18, range 24, west of 6th meridian.	193.00	Do.
Do.	Spatsum	11A	Kamloops district, on the left bank of the Thompson river, to the north of and adjoining reserve No. 11.	176.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of confirmation
Cook's Ferry	Chilthnux	12	Kamloops District, on Pukiast creek, about 15 miles from its mouth. Tp.18, range 23, west of 6th meridian.	395.00	28th November, 1913
Do.	Enquocto	14	Kamloops District, in Highland Valley, 1¾ miles east of reserve #13.	560.00	Do.
Do.	Quiltanton	13	Kamloops District, on the eastern shore of Divide lake, Highland valley, about 1 mile northeast of reserve No. 12.	555.00	Do.
Do.	Squetankilhats	15	Kamloops District, in Highland valley, ¼ mile east of reserve No. 14.	520.00	Do.
Deadman's Creek	Deadman's Creek		Kamloops District, on the banks of Deadman's creek, a tributary of the Thompson river, Tps. 21 and 22, R.22, W. of 6th M.	20134.00	27th November, 1913
Kamloops	Kamloops	1	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson river, at its confluence with the north fork, in townships 20 and 21, range 17, west of 6th M.	33131.00 less reduction of three hundred and eighty (380.00) acres, more or less subject to survey - 32751.00 ac., more or less.	11th February, 1915
Do.	Fishing station	2	Kamloops District, at the outlet of Trapp lake, Sec. 34, tp.17, R.17, W. 6th M.	15.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	3	Kamloops district, on the western shore of Trapp lake, S.27, 34, tp. 17, R. 17, W. 6th M.	7.00	Do.
Do.	Timber Reserve-Gilead	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the north fork of Thompson river, about 24 miles from its mouth.	180.00	Do.
Do.	Fishing Station	5	Kamloops District, on the banks of Heffley creek, a tributary of the North Thompson RIVER	46.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation.
Nicola (Upper)	Nicola Lake	1	Kamloops District, on the eastern shore of Nicola Lake, at its head, in townships 96 and 97.	2692.00	28th January, 1915
Do.	Hamilton Creek Fishery or Quilchena.	2	Kamloops District, on the southern shore of Nicola lake at the mouth of Hamilton or Quilchena creek, in township 97.	60.00	Do.
Do.	Douglas Lake	3	Kamloops District, at the lower end of Douglas lake, partly in township 96.	23047.00	Do.
Do.	Spahomin Creek	4	Kamloops District, on Spahomin creek, about seven miles from its mouth.	320.00	Do.
Do.	Chapperon Lake	5	Kamloops District, on the western shore of Chapperon lake.	725.00	Do.
Do.	Chapperon Creek Fishery	6	Kamloops district, on Upper Chapperon creek, about three-quarters of a mile from its mouth.	15.00	Do.
Do.	Salmon ~~Arm~~ LAKE	7	Kamloops District, on the trail from Nicola to Grand Prairie.	172.00	Do.
Do.	Spahomin Creek	8	Kamloops District, between reserves Nos. 3 and 4.	3857.00	Do.
North Thompson & Canoe Lake	North Thompson	1	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the North Thompson river about forty-five miles from Kamloops.	3220.00	27th November, 1913
Do.	Nekalliston	2	Lillooet District, near the fort, and opposite Nekalliston creek, fifty miles above Kamloops.	5.00 less allowed R/W C.N.P.R. Co. 2.69 acres-2.31.	Do.
Do.	Barriere River	3A	1.36 acres being part of Lot 56, G.1, Kamloops District, and 2.65 acres being part of Lot 1482, Group 1, Kamloops District, these two parcels of land being adjacent and together forming Barriere River Reserve No. 3A	1.36 + 2.65 = 4.00	21st February, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Confirmation.
North Thompson & Canoe Lake.	Louis Creek	4	Kamloops District, on the left bank of Louis creek, about a quarter of a mile from its confluence with the North Thompson, about thirty-five miles above Kamloops.	8.00	27th November, 1913.
Oregon Jack Creek	Hay Meadow	1	Kamloops District, at the head of Venables valley, section 15, township 19, range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	30.00	28th November, 1913.
Do.		2	Kamloops District, at the forks of Oregon Jack creek, in section 21, township 19, range 25, west of 6th Meridian.	35.00	Do.
Do.	Oregon Jack Creek	3	Kamloops district, on the right bank of the Thompson river, at the mouth of the Oregon Jack Creek.	120.00	Do.
Do.		5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson river, to the south of and adjoining reserve No. 3, in township 19, ranges 24 and 25, west of 6th Meridian.	1043.00 acres, less reduction of three hundred and thirty (330.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey - 713.00 acres, more or less.	Do.
Do.		6	Kamloops District, on Nelson creek, in Townships 19 & 20, range 23, west of 6th Meridian.	750.70	29th November, 1913
Do.		7	Kamloops District, south of reserve #5, in section 21, township 19, range 24, west of 6th Meridian.	80.00	Do.
Little Shuswap Lake (Kuaut)	Quaaout	1	Kamloops District, north of Little Shuswap Lake, and on the right bank of Adams creek at its mouth, in tp. 22, range 12, west of 6th Meridian.	4265.00	27th Do. Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Little Shuswap Lake (Kuaut)	Chum Creek	2 ✓	Kamloops District, at the southeast corner of Little Shuswap lake, in township 22, range 12, west of 6th meridian.	600.00	27th November, 1913.
Do.	North Bay or Tappen Siding-Formerly known as Salmon Arm No.2	5 ✓	Kamloops District, at the head of North bay, Salmon Arm, of Shuswap Lake, at Tappen Siding, in township 21, range 10, west of 6th meridian.	786.59	Do.
Lower Nicola, Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Boothroyd, Siska and Upper Similkameen (in common)	Coldwater	1 ✓	Yale District, on the banks of the Coldwater River, about 4 miles from its mouth.	4640.00-less allowed R/W of K.V.R. Co. 50.85 acres -- 4589.15.	22nd February, 1916
Do.	Paul's Basin	2 ✓	Yale District, on the left bank of the Coldwater River, about 12 miles from its mouth.	1594.00	Do.
Do.	Meadow	3 ✓	Yale District, about 4 miles East of Reserve No. 1.	42.50	Do.
Nicola, Lower	Nicola Mameet	1 ✓	Kamloops district, near the confluence of the Nicola river and Guichon Creek.	11356.00	28th January, 1915
Do.	Joeyaska	2 ✓	Kamloops District, in Section 11, township 91.	320.00	Do.
Do.	Pipseul	3 ✓	Kamloops District, about six miles north of Mameet lake in Township 17, Range 21, west of 6th Meridian.	220.00	Do.
Do.	Zoht (#1	4 ✓	Kamloops District, near the foot of Nicola lake, in Tp. 94.	500.00	Do.
Do.	Zoht (#2	5 ✓	Kamloops District, in section 36, Tp. 94, also known as Lot 716, group 1, Yale District.	160.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

KAMLOOPS AGENCY.

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Confirmation.
Nicola, Lower	Logan's	6 ✓	Kamloops District, on Hamilton creek, (a tributary to the Nicola Lake) twelve miles from its mouth.	45.00	28th January,1915. (Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 75, 2nd February,1915.
Do.	Hamilton Creek	7 ✓	Kamloops District, on the banks of Hamilton creek, seven miles from its mouth.	4400.00	28th January,1915
Do.	Speous (Petit Creek)	8 ✓	Kamloops District, one mile southeast of the junction of the Nicola and Speous rivers, in townships 87 & 90.	280.00	Do.
Do.	Nooaitch Grass	9 ✓	Kamloops District, one mile and a half east of the Nicola River, about twenty-five miles from its mouth, partly in townships 14 & 15, range 22, west of 6th Meridian.	1960.00	Do.
Do.	Nooaitch	10 ✓	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola River about twenty miles from its mouth, in townships 14, 15, ranges 22,23, west of 6th meridian.	2310.00	Do. (Confirmation reported by Interim Report No. 74, 28th January,1915.
Do.	Shackan (Potato Illahie)	11 ✓	Kamloops District, on the banks of the Nicola river, about twelve miles from its mouth, in townships 15,16, ranges 23,24, west of 6th Meridian.	6470.00	28th Janumry, 1915.
Do.	Soldatquo	12 ✓	Kamloops District, in township 16, range 23, west of 6th Meridian.	2440.00	Do.
Do.	Papsilqua	13 ✓	Kamloops District, on Papsilqua creek, in sections 12,13, township 16, range 23, west of 6th meridian.	730.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Note: Nepa I.R. of the Oregon Jack Creek Tribe or Band, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 68 thereof, was relinquished 1886; it is no longer an Indian Reserve and should be removed from the Schedule.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Complete for one tribe only

ADD CONFIRMATIONS

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Nicomen	Nicomen	1 ✓	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, in Section 17, Township 15, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	151.50	12th February, 1915.
"	Kykinalko	2 ✓	Kamloops District, on the banks of Nicomen Creek, 1/2 mile from its confluence with the Thompson River.	130.00	Do.
"	Sackum	3 ✓	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson, Townships 15, 16, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	20.00	Do.
"	Graveyard	✓	6 chains south of Reserve No. 3.	1.50	Do.
"	Skhpowtz	4 ✓	Kamloops District, on the right bank of Thompson River, 1/4 mile below reserve No1 3, in Section 32, Township 15, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	16.00	Do.
"	Klakowit	5 ✓	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, Township 16, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	197.00	Do.
"	Sleetsis	6 ✓	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, near Drynock, Section 17, Township 16, Range 25, West 6th Meridian.	22.00	Do.
"	Shoskhost	7 ✓	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Section 18, Township 15, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	19.00	Do.
"	Skeikut	9 ✓	Kamloops District, in Township 15, Range 24, West of 6th Meridian.	390.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nicomen	Squianny	10	Kamloops District, in Township 16, Ranges 24, 25, West 6th Meridian.	1520.00	Do.
Do.	Enhalt	11	Kamloops District, 1/4 mile south of Reserve No. 10, in Township 16, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	140.00	Do.
Do.	Skaynaneichst.	12	Kamloops District, in Section 15, Township 16, Range 24, West 6th Meridian.	200.00	Do.
Do.	Naykikoulth	13	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Nicola River, in Section 7, Township 16, Range 23, West of 6th Meridian.	152.00	Do.
Do.	Putkwa	14	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, in Sections 11, 14, Township 15, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	10.50	Do.
Do.	Shnouchten	15	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson, in Sections 13, 14, Township 15, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	10.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

ADD REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KAMLOOPS AGENCY

Nicomen	Unpukpulquatum	8	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, partly in Section 18, Township 15, Range 25, West of 6th Meridian.	6.53	Cut off	12th February, 1915.

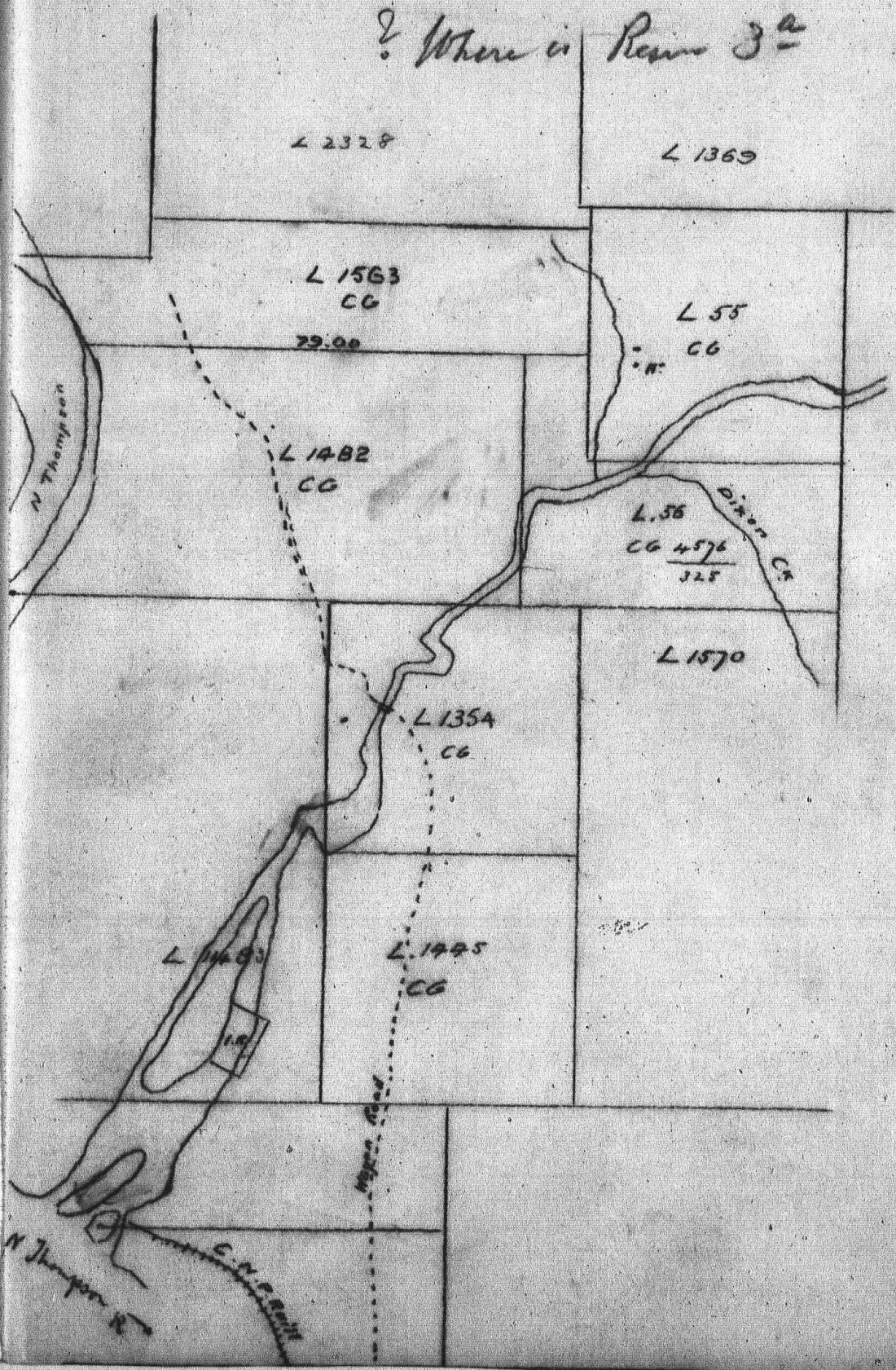
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops Agency

Barriere River

North Thompson and Canoe Lake Indian

? Where is Reserve 3a



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

— Memorandum for Mr. Spear —

Reduction of No. 3 Okanagan Stick Creek: Three hundred & thirty (330) ac. cut off. — Commencing at the S.W. Cor. of the Reserve & running northerly 110 chs. to the N.W. Corner of the Reserve; thence E. 30 chains along the N boundary of the Reserve; thence southerly 110 chs, the line running parallel to the westerly boundary to the Southern boundary of the Reserve, & thence W 30 chs to the place of commencement.

—

✓ ✓

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SND-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

NEW RESERVES.

KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Kootenay Surveyed	St. Mary's	1A	Lots Nos. 8019 (640 acres, more or less) and 8020 (640 acres, more or less), a total of 1280.00 acres, more or less.	1280.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916
5	Kootenay Columbia Lake or Columbia-Kootenay Band. Sketch	Columbia Lake - (Addition)	3A	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot 122, East Kootenay District, and running north therefrom 380 chains; thence west 160 chains to the northeast corner of the Kootenay I.R. No. 3; thence south 80 chains; thence east 80 chains; thence south 120 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 180 chains; and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement, containing an area of 2960.00 acres, more or less. (Subject to Survey).	2960.00	25th March, 1915.
10 ? Addition	Lower Kootenay Sketch. B.P. to be surveyed Tp 7 Sketch. B.P	Lower Kootenay (Addition).	1C 1A 1B	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: "All that portion of Section Four (4), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the west of Goat River, and north of the Kootenay River; all of Section Five (5), Township Eight (8) and the East quarter (¼) of Section Six (6), Township Eight (8), containing 1200.00 acres, more or less. (Subject to Survey)."	1200.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916; constitution reported by Interim Report No. 79, 18th January 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

10	Lower Kootenay Sketch	Lower Kootenay	2	All those portions of Sections Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17) Township Eight (8) West division of Kootenay Land District, lying between Kootenay River and Goat River and containing an area of two hundred (200) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey).	200.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916; constitution reported by Interim Report No. 79, 18th January, 1916.
10	Do. Sketch	Do.	3	All that portion of the southeast quarter (¼) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8) West division of Kootenay Land District, lying east of the Kootenay River, and containing an area of one hundred and thirty (130) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey).	130.00	Do.
10	Do. Sketch	Do.	4	All that portion of the north half (½) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying West of the Kootenay River; and all that portion of the South half (½) of Section Twenty-nine (29) Township Eight (8), lying south of the Kootenay River, containing an area of one hundred and ninety-five (195) acres, more or less, (Subject to survey).	195.00	Do.
10	Do. Sketch	Do.	5	All that portion of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River, containing an area of three hundred and fifty-five (355) acres, more or less, (Subject to survey).	355.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

7	Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band Sketch		2	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 76, East Kootenay District, and running north 160 chains; thence west 180 chains to the eastern boundary of Lot 9248; thence south to the northern boundary of Lot 288; thence east to the northeast corner of the said Lot No. 288; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No.5353; thence east to the northeast corner of said Lot No. 5353; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No. 100; thence east 80 chains to the northeast corner of Lot No. 68; thence south 40 chains to the southwest corner of the said Lot No. 68, and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement, containing an area of 1940 acres, more or less. (Subject to survey).	1940.00	25th March, 1915.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

NOTE: In connection with the constitution and establishment of the above new reserves it was, on March 24th, 1915, upon motion, ORDERED: That the Commission in dealing with the reserve lands of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, places itself upon record (as in the terms of the Minute of 31/10/1914) as of opinion that the Government of the Dominion of Canada should contribute pro rata, as guardian of the Indians concerned, to the cost of any work of reclamation of valley lands at Creston, or in connection with any lands which the Commission may recommend to be added to the reserve thereat, on the same being approved of by such Government after such expert inquiry as it may cause to be made; and that a copy of this Minute be attached to any Interim, Special or other Report of the Commission dealing with such lands as aforesaid."

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

KOOTENAY AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1A	Nelson District, southeast of Creston No. 1.	2735.00	Minute of Decision of 24th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916: Ordered- That that portion of Indian Reserve No. 1A Lower Kootenay (Addition) as now described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, being all those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14) Township Seven (7), west division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the east of the Kootenay River and south of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, containing an area of three hundred and sixty-five (365) acres, more or less, BE CONFIRMED, subject to survey as Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), Sections Twelve (12), Thirteen (13), Twenty-four (24) and Twenty-five (25) in the said Township Seven (7), west Division of Kootenay Land District, which sections were included by Mr. Commissioner Vowell in his location of Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), with a view to the same being constituted a Reserve, being unavailable for such use and purpose by reason of the same being covered by Timber Leases or Licenses, Renewable in perpetuity.	24th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916
			to be surveyed.			
			Surveyed.			

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOTENAY AGENCY

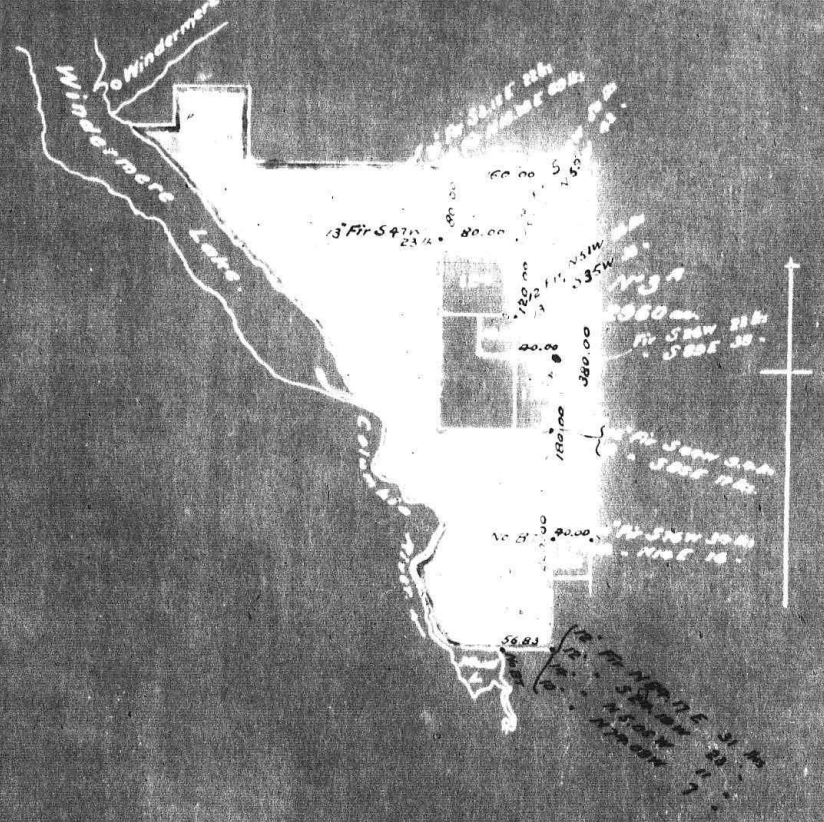
APPLICATION No. 5

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KOOTENAY INDIANS.

COLUMBIA LAKE BAND.

Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KOOTENAY AGENCY

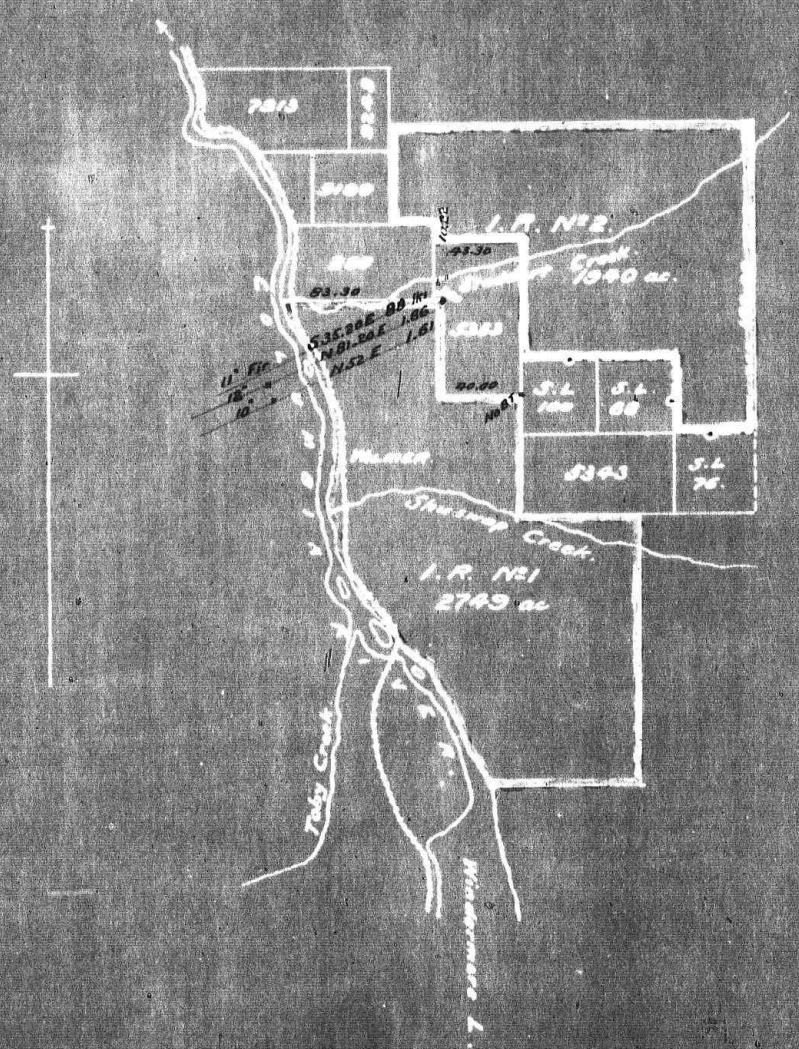
APPLICATION NO. 7.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KOOTENAY INDIANS.

SHUSWAP BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



No BT to any of these posts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

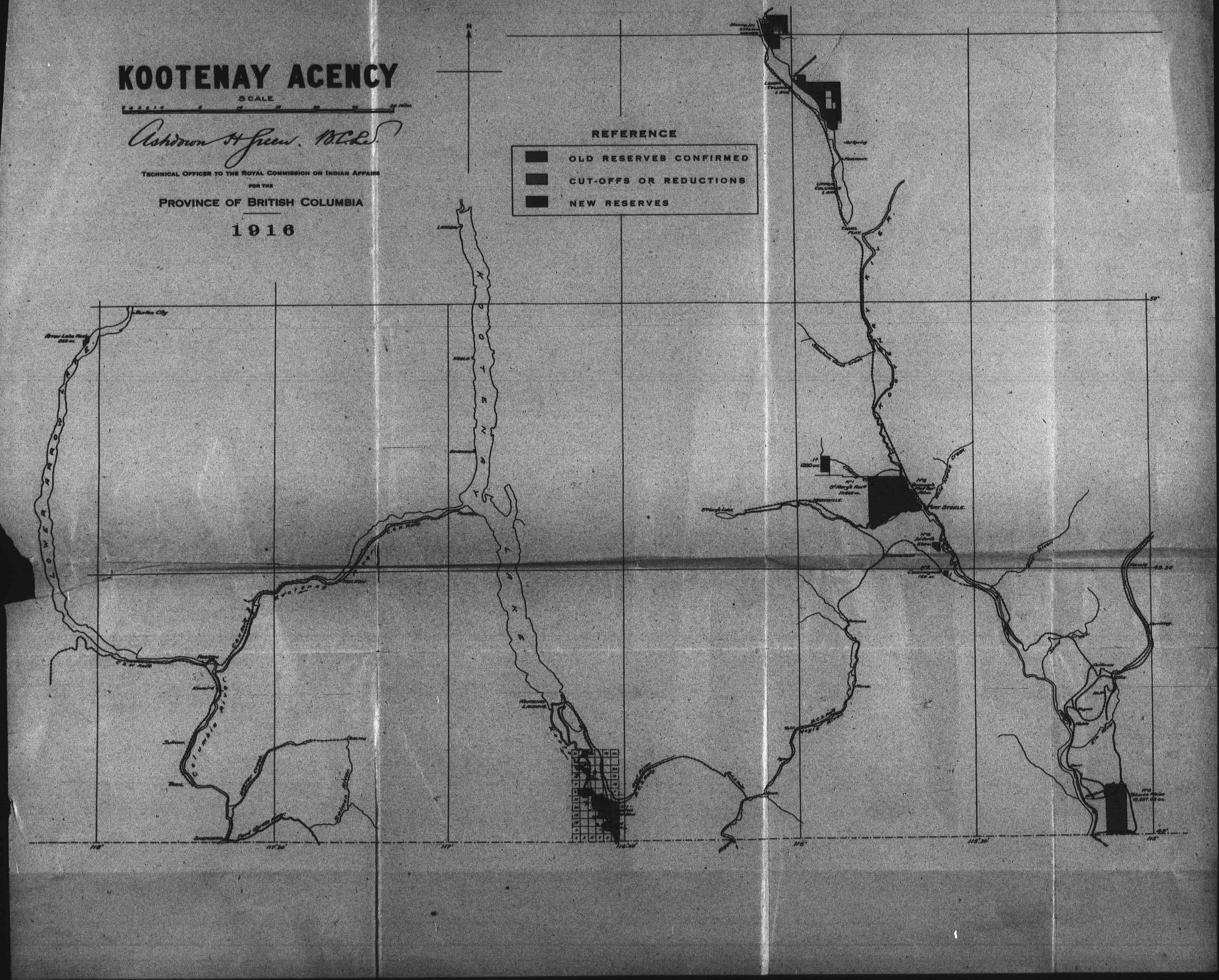
KOOTENAY ACENCY

SCALE

Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

TECHNICAL OFFICER TO THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
FOR THE
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1916

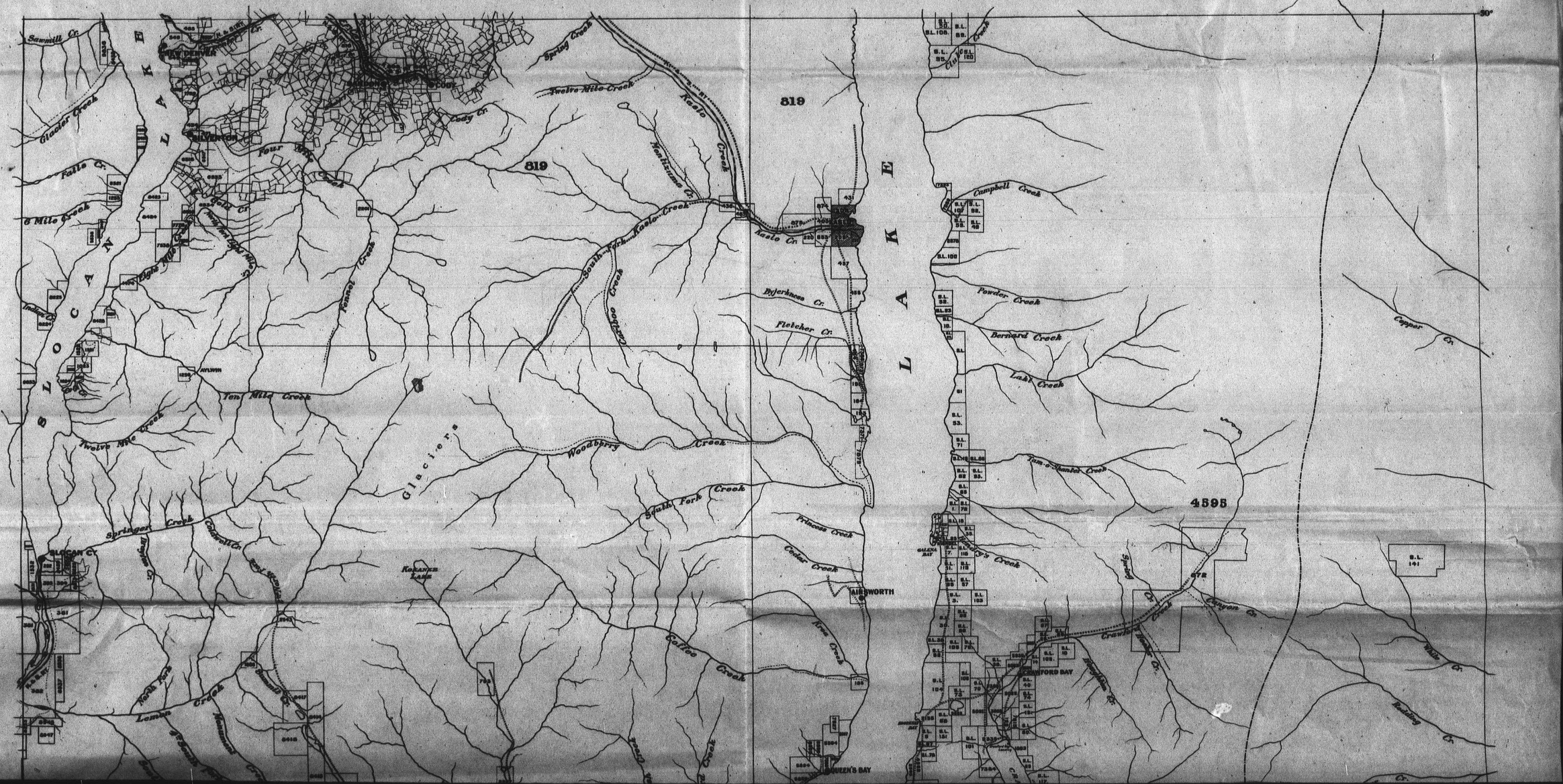

N
REFERENCE
OLD RESERVES CONFIRMED
CUT-OFFS OR REDUCTIONS
NEW RESERVES
LOWER ARROW
Columbia River
Burton City
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Kootenay River
Cranbrook
Fort Steele
Wardner
Bonners Ferry
Moyie River
Elk River
Fernie
Michel
Lethbridge
Coleman
Blairmore
Frank
Pincher Creek
Cardston
Macleod
Stand Off
Gleichen
Calgary
Morley
Banff
Canmore
Exshaw
Kananaskis
Lake Louise
Field
Golden
Revelstoke
Nelson
Trail
Rossland
Grand Forks
Greenwood
Midway
Penticton
Kamloops
Lytton
Lillooet
Pemberton
Squamish
Vancouver
New Westminster
Chilliwack
Hope
Yale
Spuzzum
Boston Bar
Ashcroft
Cache Creek
Clinton
Lac la Hache
Williams Lake
Quesnel
Prince George
Fort George
Vanderhoof
Fort St. James
Fort Fraser
Stuart Lake
Fraser River
Thompson River
Nicola River
Similkameen River
Okanagan River
Kettle River
Salmon River
Pend Oreille Lake
Kootenay Lake
Slocan Lake
Arrow Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Lower Arrow Lake
Columbia River
Elk River
Bonnington Falls
Cranbrook
Fort Steele
Wardner
Bonners Ferry
Moyie

NELSON SHEET

SCALE: TWO MILES TO ONE INCH.

Revised to March 1st, 1912

Sheet Map of British Columbia.

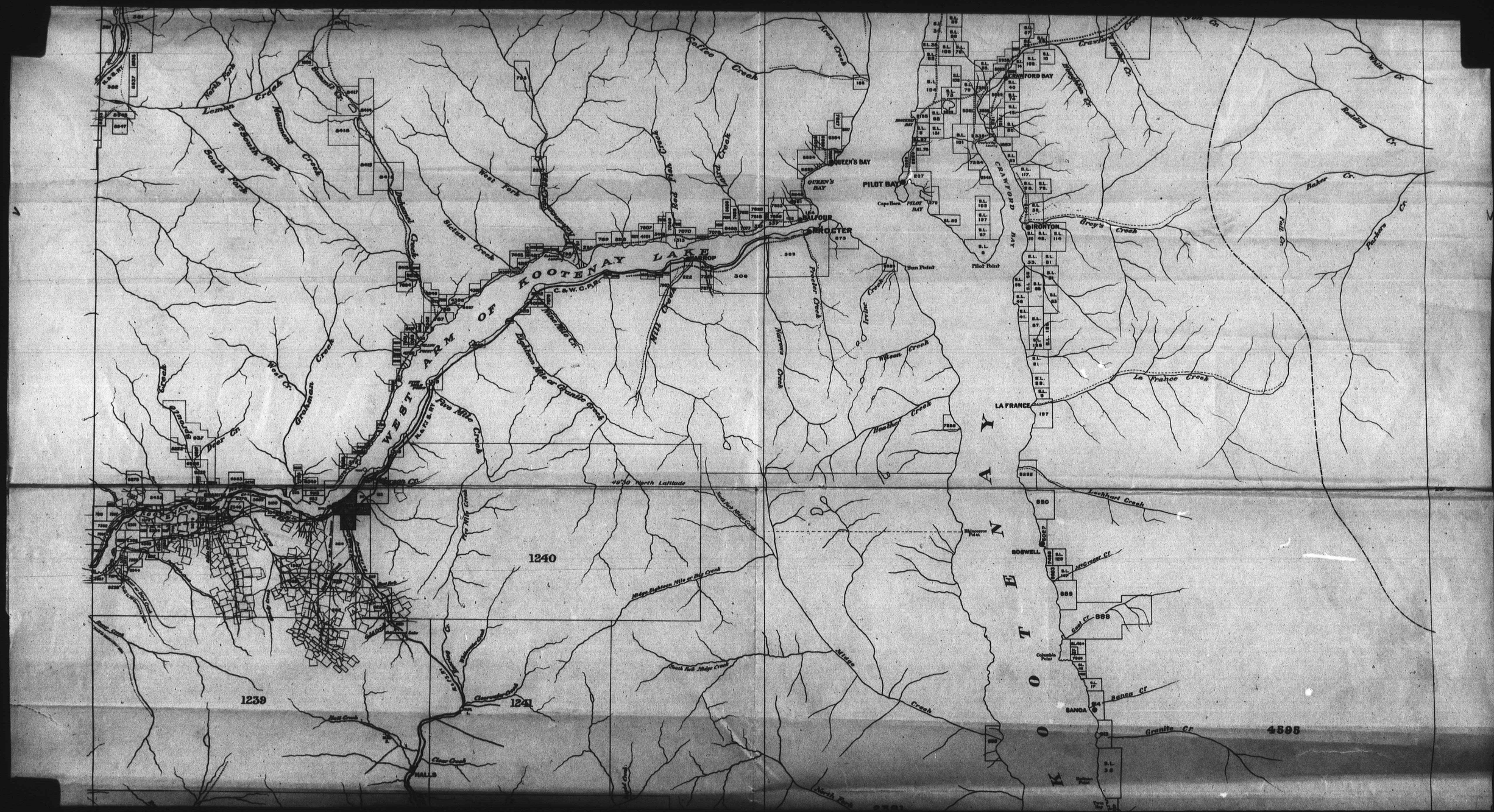


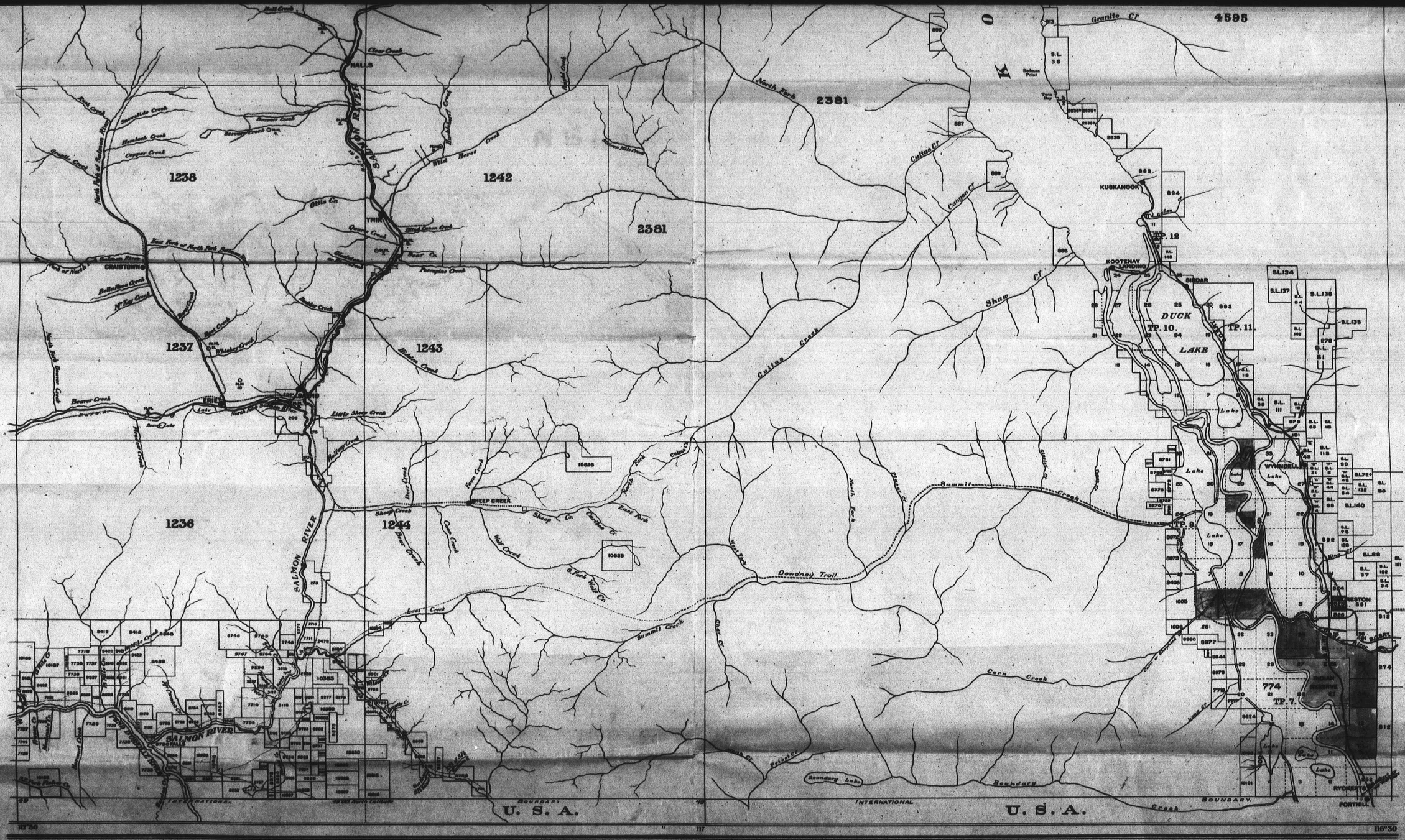
14

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000349


WEST ARM OF KOOTENAY LAKE
KOOTENAY LAKE
NELSON
HALLS
BALFOUR
QUEEN'S BAY
PILOT BAY
CRAWFORD BAY
BIRCHTON
LA FRANCE
BOSWELL
SANCA
C.&W.C.R.Ry.
N.&S.R.R.
Lemon Creek
North Fork
South Fork
Monument Creek
Sixteen Creek
West Fork
Kootenay Creek
Coffee Creek
Mill Creek
Bathson Mile or Granite Creek
Five Mile Creek
Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Mile Creek
Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Mile Creek
Fifty Five Mile Creek
Sixty Five Mile Creek
Seventy Five Mile Creek
Eighty Five Mile Creek
Ninety Five Mile Creek
Hundred Mile Creek
Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Two Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Three Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Four Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Five Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Six Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Seven Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Eight Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Nine Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and One Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Two Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Three Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Four Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Five Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Six Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Seven Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Eight Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Ten Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thousand and Nine Hundred and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Two Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Three Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Four Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Five Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Six Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Seven Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Eight Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Nine Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Ten Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Eleven Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twelve Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Fourteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Fifteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Sixteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Seventeen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Eighteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Nineteen Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty One Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Two Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Three Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Four Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Five Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Six Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Seven Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Eight Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Twenty Nine Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty One Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Two Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Three Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Four Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Five Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Six Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Seven Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Eight Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Thirty Nine Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty One Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Two Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Three Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Four Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Five Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Six Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Seven Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Twenty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Thirty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Forty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Fifty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Sixty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Seventy Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Eighty Five Mile Creek
Forty Eight Thousand and Ninety Five Mile Creek
Forty Nine Thousand Mile Creek
Forty Nine Thousand and Five Mile Creek
Forty Nine Thousand and Ten Mile Creek
Forty



3 of 3

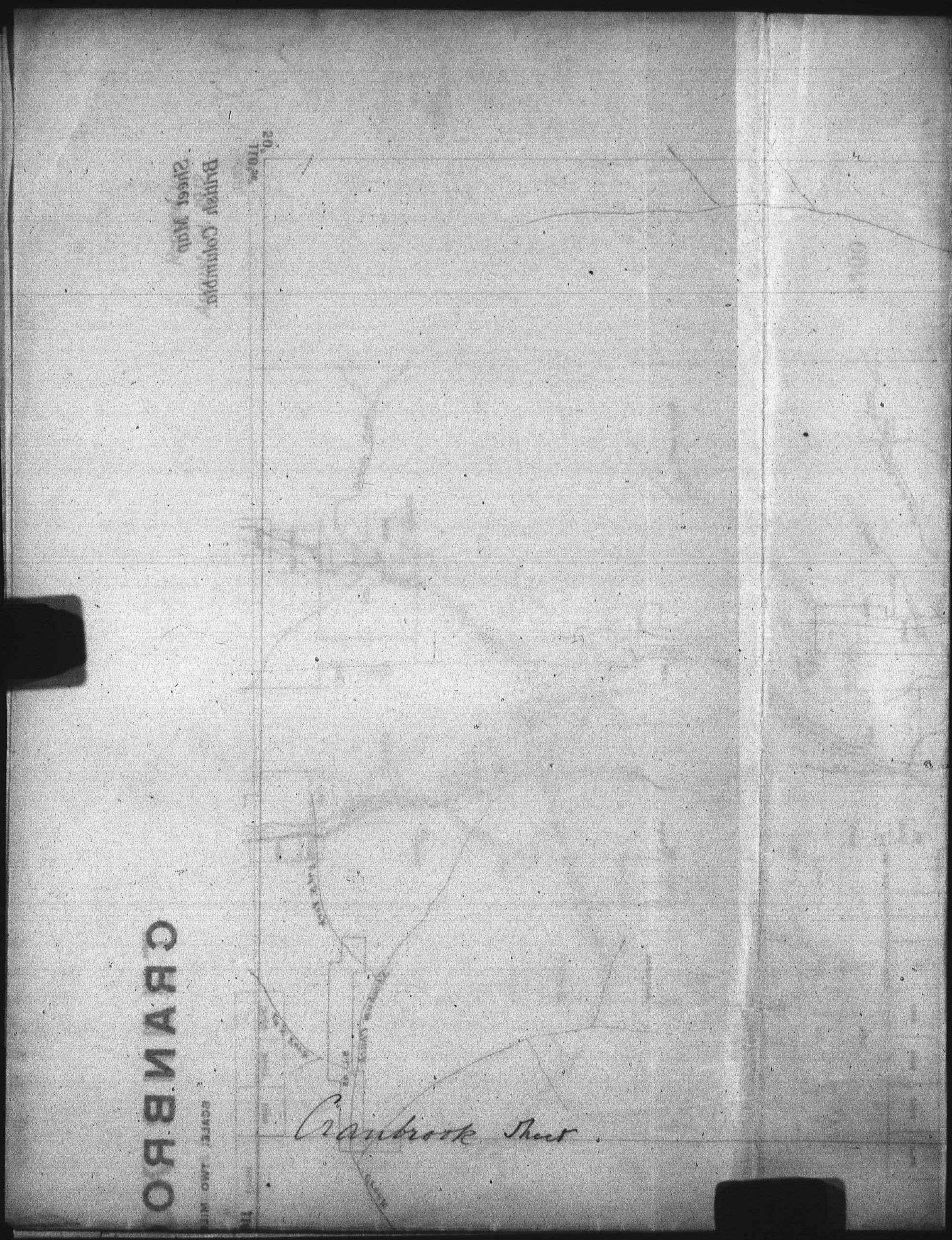
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000351

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



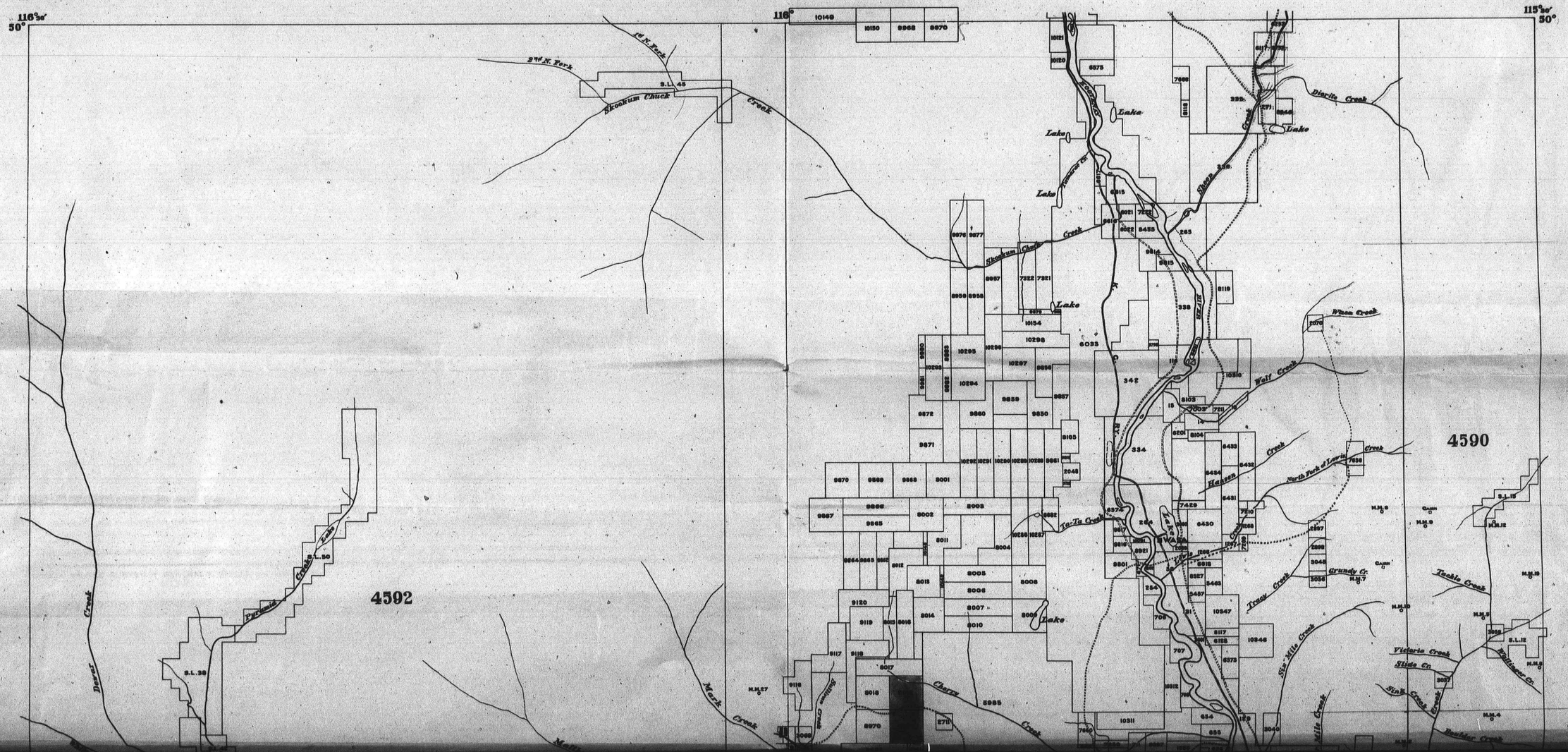
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CRANBROOK SHEET

Sheet Map
British Columbia.

SCALE: TWO MILES TO ONE INCH.

Revised to
August 1st, 1912

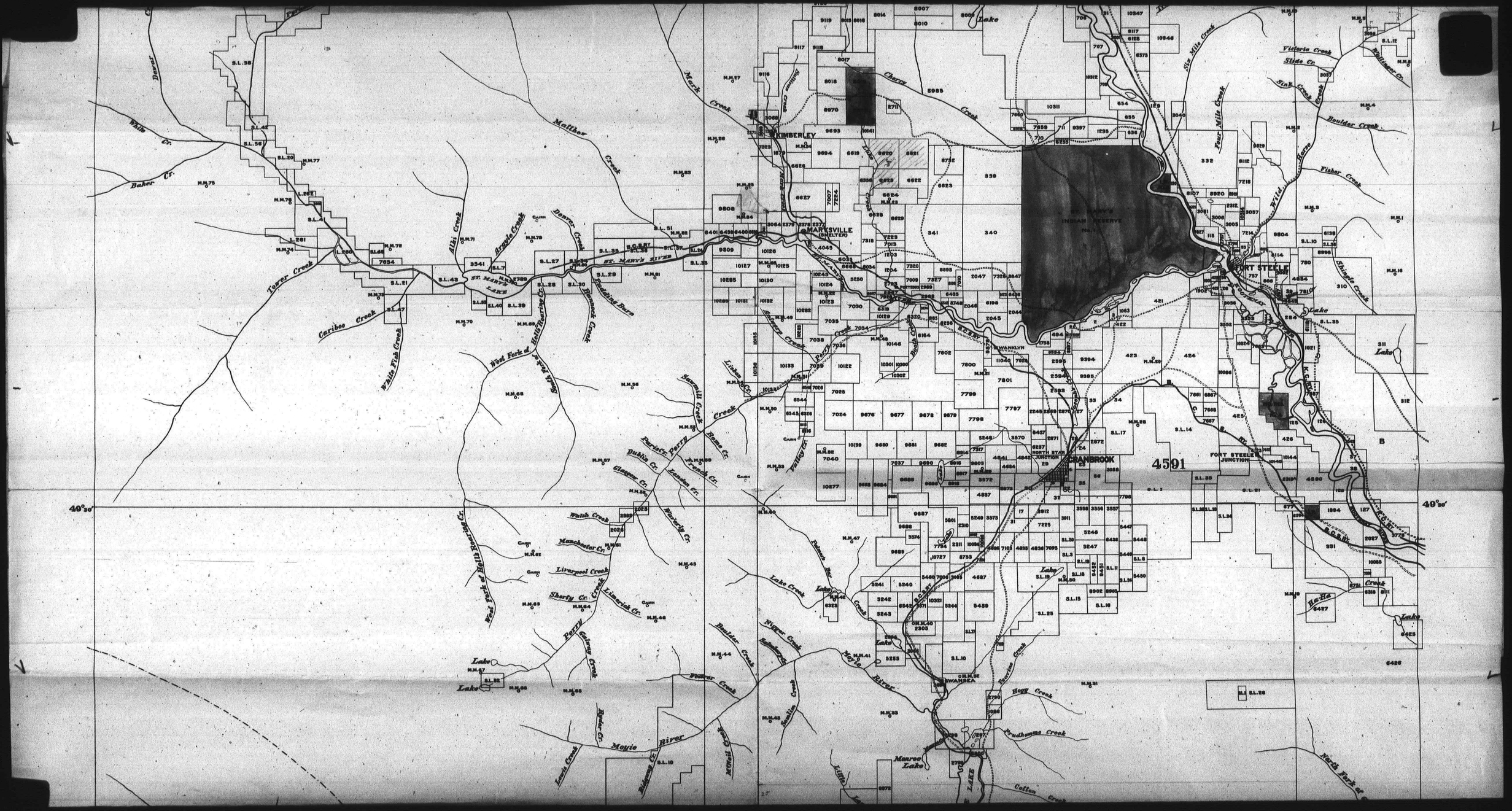


1 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000354

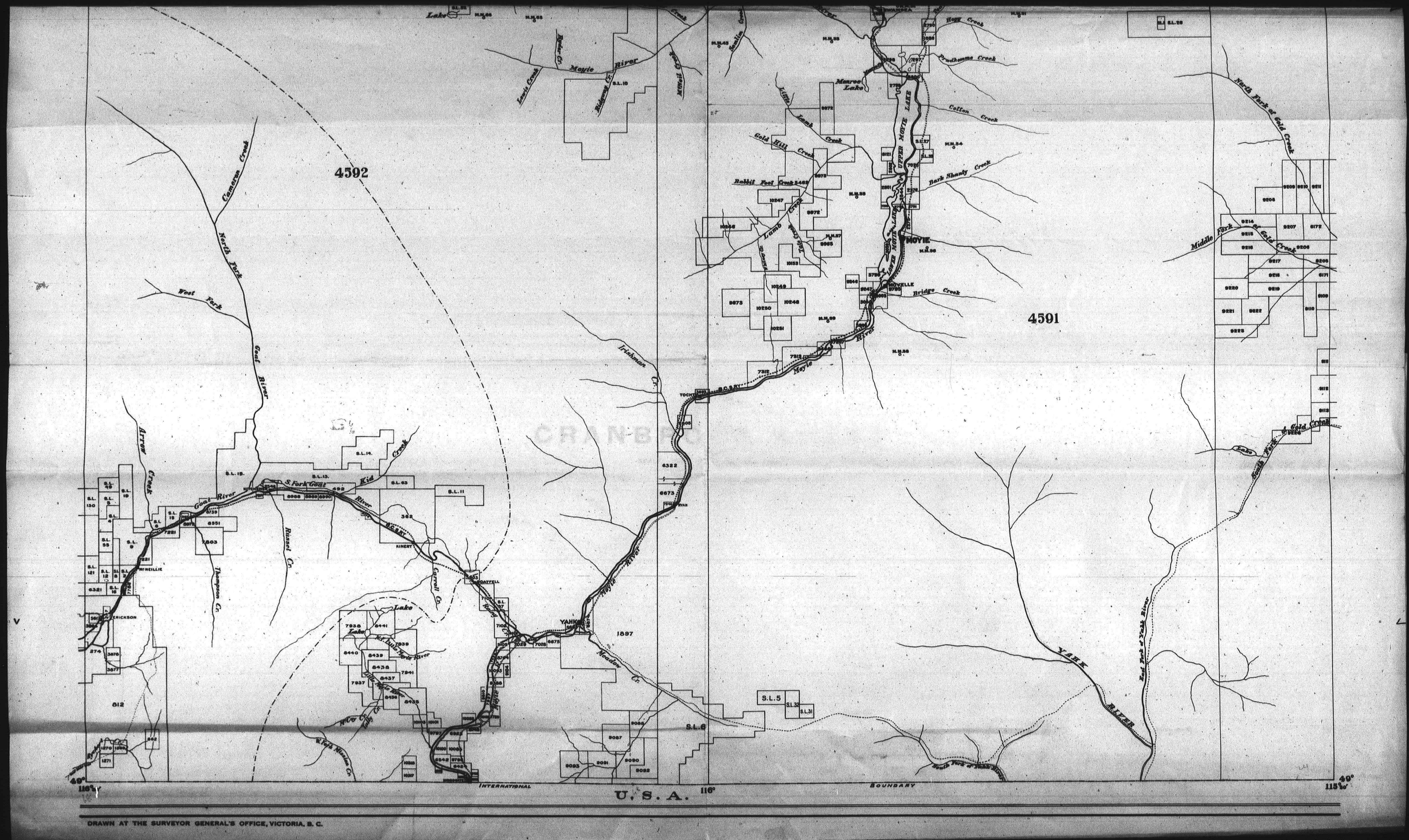


2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000355



DRAWN AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, VICTORIA, B. C.

3 of 3

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000356

Degree Series

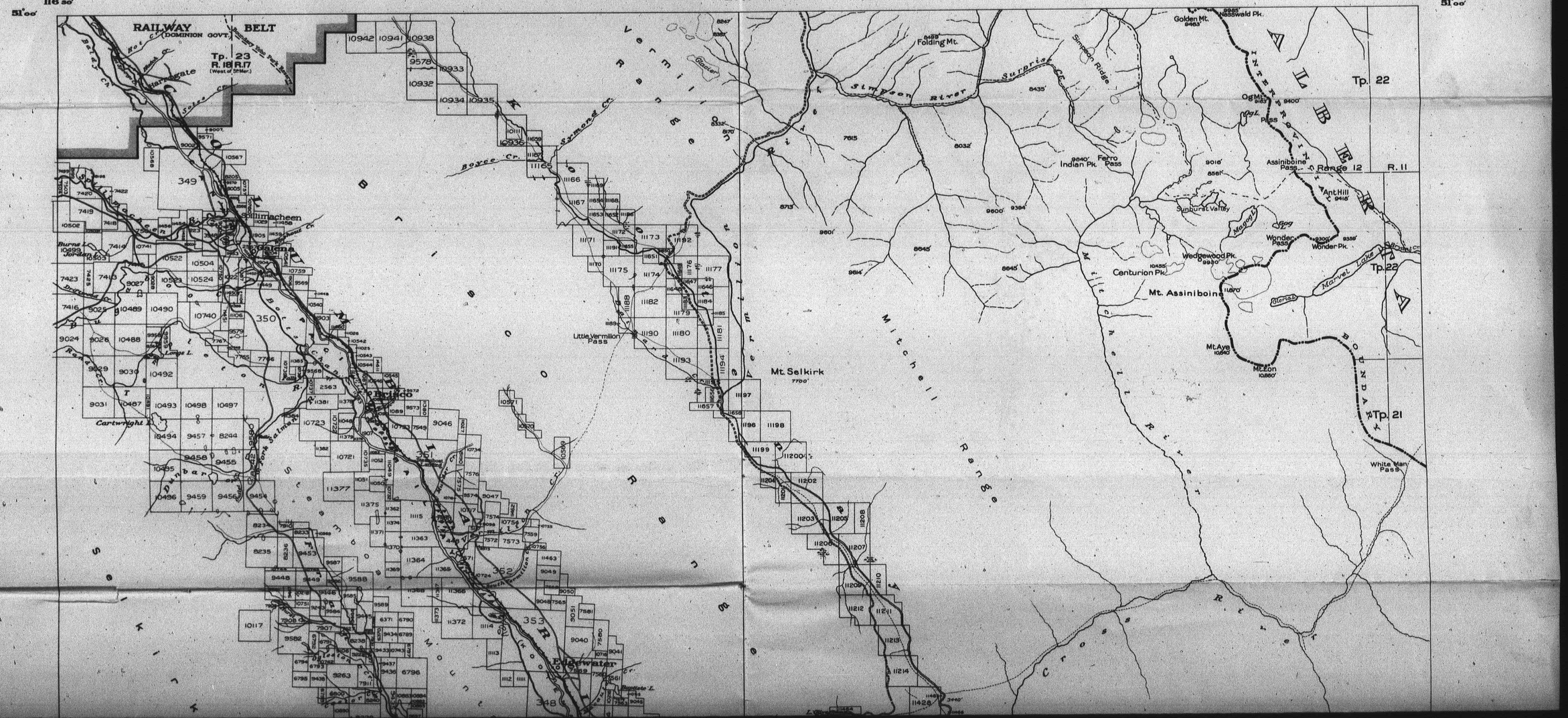
British Columbia.

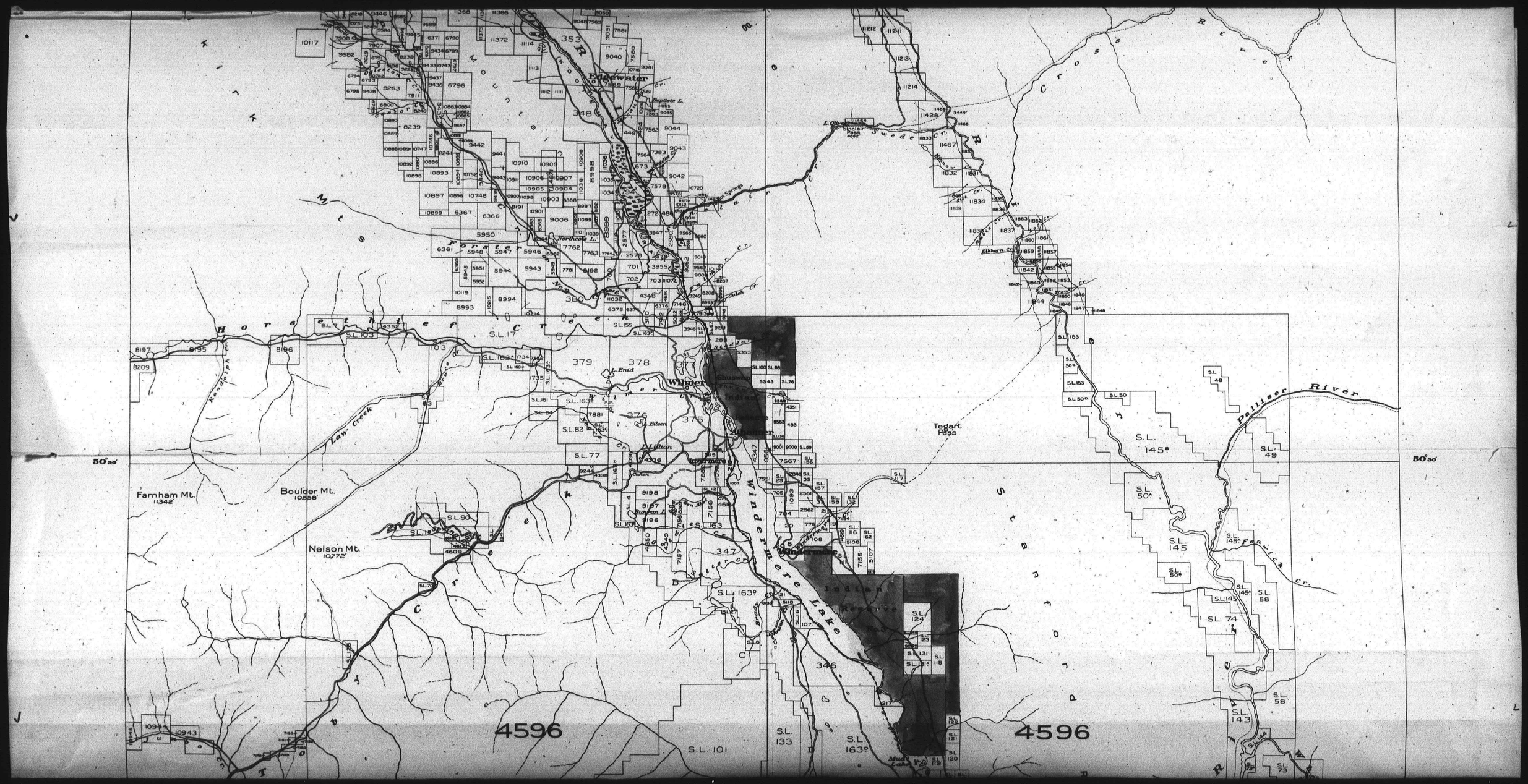
WINDERMERE SHEET

SCALE: TWO MILES TO ONE INCH.

Revised to

May 30th, 1914.

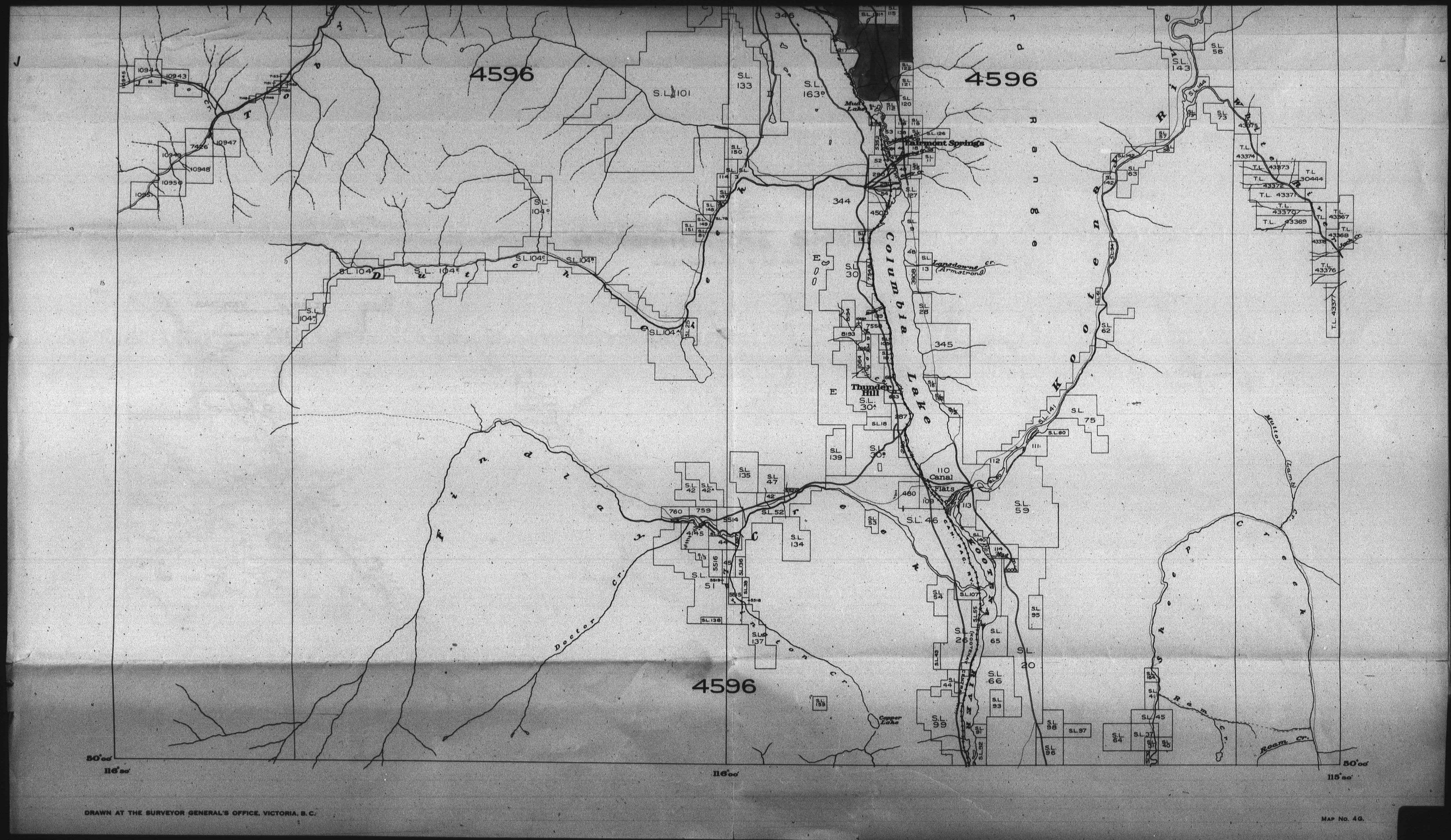

116°30'
116°00'
115°30'
51°00'
RAILWAY BELT
(DOMINION GOVT.)
Tp. 23
R. 18 R. 17
(West of 5th Mer.)
Harrogate
Skookumchuck
Fairmont
Wycliffe
Baker
Kootenay Lake
Cartwright L.
Dunbar
Kootenay Salmon
Selkirk
Vermilion
Range
Columbia
Mountains
Boyce Cr.
Symond Cr.
Little Vermilion Pass
Mt. Selkirk
7700'
Folding Mt.
Simpson River
Surprise Cr.
Simpson Ridge
Indian Pk.
Ferro Pass
Golden Mt.
Nesswald Pk.
Ogden Pass
Assiniboine Pass
Ant Hill
Sunburst Valley
Wedgewood Pk.
Centurion Pk.
Mt. Assiniboine
Wonder Pass
Wonder Pk.
Marvel Lake
Mt. Aye
Mt. Eon
White Man Pass
Mitchell Range
Cross River
Tp. 22
Tp. 21
Range 12
R. 11
INTERPROVINCIAL BOUNDARY
349
350
351
352
353
348
Fernie
Elko
Pincher Creek
Blairmore
Frank
Bellevue
Coleman
Pass
Blairmore
Pincher Creek
Fernie
Elko



2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000358



DRAWN AT THE SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, VICTORIA, B.C.

MAP No. 4G.

3 of 3

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000359

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

KOOTENAY AGENCY

Field operations in the Kootenay Agency were prosecuted from the 11th to the 22nd September, 1914, the examination of Mr. Agent Galbraith as to affairs of his Agency following, on the 28th and 29th October of the same year.

At the time of its appointment, the Commission found Reserves of the Kootenay Agency Indians (including temporary reservations) of an aggregate area of 46,170.51 acres, 2370 acres of Temporary Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay, Addition, proving upon investigation, however, to be unavailable for Indian purposes, by reason of being covered by Perpetual Timber Licenses.

The Kootenay Indians have in the past depended for their living principally upon the hunting, they having originally migrated from the Eastern slopes of the Rockies and being in type dissimilar from the great majority of the Indian peoples of the Pacific Province. With the advance of settlement and industrial development in their ancient hunting grounds, their hereditary avocation is rapidly becoming impossible of pursuit; and in the reorganization imperative to meet the new conditions, cattle raising and farming would seem to offer the best opportunities for their self-maintenance and future progress, a fact of which cognisance must be and has been taken in consideration of the measure of their land requirements.

Reserves as heretofore established have been ~~found available~~ confirmed by the Commission insofar as such lands have been found available, the areas thereof aggregating 45,771.38 acres. There have been also allowed eight new reserves -- two of these representing acreage lost by reason of the unavailability of the greater portion of Temporary Reserve 1A of the Lower Kootenay Tribe -- with a total area of 6260 acres, making the Reserve area for the Agency, upon approval of the Commission's allowances, 52,031.38 acres, or

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

87 acres per capita, in comparison with a previous per capita of 75.20 acres, the Agency population being five hundred and ninety-eight.

The utility of a considerable proportion of the Indian lands of the Lower Kootenay, as well as other lands contiguous thereto, being largely contingent upon reclamation work on a necessarily large scale, the Commission has felt justified in placing itself upon record as of opinion that the Government of Canada, as guardian of the Indians concerned, should contribute pro rata to the cost of any work of reclamation of valley lands at Creston or in connection with lands recommended to be added to the Reserve thereat, on the same being approved of by such Government, after such expert inquiry as it may cause to be made.

With respect to land in the vicinity of Robson occupied by a small group of the Kootenay Tribe, referred to in the Official Schedule as a Temporary Reserve, the Commission found it was not within its disposing power, being used for Indian purposes by suffrance of the Doukhobor Community; and has made such representations to the Dominion Government as will, it is hoped, result in the necessities of these Indians being provided for.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INTERIM REPORT No. 79

of the

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Made at Victoria, B. C.,
this 18th Day of January,
1916:

To His Royal Highness,
The Governor-General of Canada-in-Council

and

To His Honour
The Lieutenant-Governor of British Columbia-in-Council:

WHEREAS, in connection with the confirmation of Indian Reserves Nos. 1, Creston; 1A and 1B, Lower Kootenay (additions), referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, and in the allotment of lands applied for to be constituted additional reserves of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, of the Kootenay Agency, the Commission is advised and upon inquiry is satisfied that certain parcels of land proposed to be so allotted and constituted as Indian Reserve lands are not available for such purpose.

THE COMMISSION, having been made aware of the importance of finally fixing without avitable delay the lands within Indian Reserve No. 1, Creston; Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition); and Indian Reserve No. 1B, Lower Kootenay (Addition), of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, of the Kootenay Agency, BEGS LEAVE TO REPORT that, upon motion, it was, on the 17th day of January, 1916, RESOLVED:

1. That Indian Reserve No. 1, Creston, of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, of the Kootenay Agency, described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, BE CONFIRMED as now fixed and determined and shewn on the OFFICIAL PLAN of Survey, viz:

"No. 1 Creston 1831.50 acres".

2. That that portion of Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition) as now described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, being all those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14), Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River and South of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, containing an area of three hundred and sixty five (365) acres, more or less, BE CONFIRMED, subject to survey, as Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), Sections Twelve (12), Thirteen (13), Twenty Four (24) and Twenty Five (25), in the said Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, which Sections were included by Mr. Commissioner Vowell in his location of Indian Reserve No. 1A., Lower Kootenay (Addition), with a view to the same being constituted a Reserve, being available for such use and

purpose

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

purpose by reason of the same being covered by Timber Licences or Leases, renewable in perpetuity.

5. That Indian Reserve No. 1B, Lower Kootenay (Addition), described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, BE CONFIRMED, subject to survey, as containing an area of twelve hundred and fifteen (1215) acres, more or less, situate in Townships Seven (7) and Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, and comprising all those portions of Sections Twenty Six (26), Twenty Seven (27) and Twenty Eight (28), Township Seven (7), North of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 and bounded by the Kootenay River, Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, and the Anderson sub-division; that portion of Section Thirty Three (33), Township Seven (7), East of the Kootenay River; that portion of Section Thirty Four (34), Township Seven (7), South of Goat River; that portion of Section Thirty Five (35), Township Seven (7), bounded on the North by Goat River and on the East by the Anderson sub-division; and that portion of Section Three (3), Township Eight (8), lying South of Goat River.

4. That an area of twelve hundred (1200) acres, more or less, of land described as follows, viz: All that portion of Section Four (4), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the West of Goat River and North of the Kootenay River; all of Section Five (5), Township Eight (8), and the East quarter (1/4) of Section Six (6), Township Eight (8), BE CONSTITUTED, subject to survey, a Reserve of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, to be known and designated as
"I. R. No. 1 C Lower Kootenay (Addition) 1200.00 acres"

5. That an area of two hundred (200) acres, more or less, of land described as follows, viz: All those portions of Sections Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying between the Kootenay River and the Goat River, BE CONSTITUTED, subject to survey, a Reserve of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, to be known and designated as
"I. R. No. 2 Lower Kootenay 200.00 acres".

6. That an area of one hundred and thirty (130) acres, more or less, of land described as follows, viz: All that portion of the South-east quarter (1/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying East of the Kootenay River, BE CONSTITUTED, subject to survey, a Reserve of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, to be known and designated as
"I. R. No. 3 Lower Kootenay 130.00 acres".

7. That an area of one hundred and ninety five (195) acres, more or less, of land described as follows, viz: All that portion of the North half (1/2) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying West of the Kootenay River; and all that portion of the South half (1/2) of Section Twenty Nine (29), Township Eight (8), lying South of the Kootenay River, BE CONSTITUTED, subject to survey, a Reserve of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, to be known and designated as
"I. R. No. 4 Lower Kootenay 195.00 acres".

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

6. That an area of three hundred and fifty five (355) acres, more or less, of land described as follows, viz: All that portion of Section Thirty Two (32), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River, BE CONSTITUTED, subject to survey, a Reserve of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, to be known and designated as
"I. R. No. 5 Lower Kootenay 355.00 acres".

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Sd. R. A. Wheeler

Chairman.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

NEW RESERVES.

KOOTENAY AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Kootenay	St. Mary's	1A	Lots Nos. 8019 (640 acres, more or less) and 8020 (640 acres, more or less), a total of 1280.00 acres, more or less.	1280.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916
5	Kootenay Columbia Lake or Columbia-Kootenay Band.	Columbia Lake - (Addition)	3A	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot 122, East Kootenay District, and running north therefrom 380 chains; thence west 160 chains to the northeast corner of the Kootenay I.R. No. 3; thence south 80 chains; thence east 80 chains; thence south 120 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 180 chains; and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement, containing an area of 2960.00 acres, more or less. (Subject to Survey).	2960.00	25th March, 1915.
10	Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition).	10	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: "All that portion of Section Four (4), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the west of Goat River, and north of the Kootenay River; all of Section Five (5), Township Eight (8) and the East quarter (¼) of Section Six (6), Township Eight (8), containing 1200.00 acres, more or less. (Subject to Survey)."	1200.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916; constitution reported by Interim Report No.79, 18th January 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10	Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay	2	All those portions of Sections Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17) Township Eight (8) West division of Kootenay Land District, lying between Kootenay River and Goat River and containing an area of two hundred (200) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey).	200.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916; constitution reported by Interim Report No. 79, 18th January, 1916.
10	Do.	Do.	3	All that portion of the southeast quarter (¼) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8) West division of Kootenay Land District, lying east of the Kootenay River, and containing an area of one hundred and thirty (130) acres, more or less, (Subject to Survey).	130.00	Do.
10	Do.	Do.	4	All that portion of the north half (½) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying West of the Kootenay River; and all that portion of the South half (½) of Section Twenty-nine (29) Township Eight (8), lying south of the Kootenay River, containing an area of one hundred and ninety-five (195) acres, more or less, (Subject to survey).	195.00	Do.
10	Do.	Do.	5	All that portion of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River, containing an area of three hundred and fifty-five (355) acres, more or less, (Subject to survey).	355.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7	Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band		2	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 76, East Kootenay District, and running north 160 chains; thence west 180 chains to the eastern boundary of Lot 9248; thence south to the northern boundary of Lot 288; thence east to the northeast corner of the said Lot No. 288; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No.5353; thence east to the northeast corner of said Lot No. 5353; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No. 100; thence east 80 chains to the northeast corner of Lot No. 68; thence south 40 chains to the southwest corner of the said Lot No. 68, and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement, containing an area of 1940 acres, more or less, (Subject to survey).	1940.00	25th March, 1915.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS

KOOTENAY AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1A	Nelson District, southeast of Creston No. 1.	2735.00	Minute of Decision of 24th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916: Ordered- That that portion of Indian Reserve No. 1A Lower Kootenay (Addition) as now described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, being all those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14) Township Seven (7), west division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the east of the Kootenay River and south of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, containing an area of three hundred and sixty-five (365) acres, more or less, BE CONFIRMED, subject to survey as Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), Sections Twelve (12), Thirteen (13), Twenty-four (24) and Twenty-five (25) in the said Township Seven (7), west Division of Kootenay Land District, which sections were included by Mr. Commissioner Vowell in his location of Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), with a view to the same being constituted a Reserve, being unavailable for such use and purpose by reason of the same being covered by Timber Leases or Licenses, Renewable in perpetuity.	24th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE: In connection with the constitution and establishment of the above new reserves it was, on March 24th, 1915, upon motion, ORDERED: That the Commission in dealing with the reserve lands of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, places itself upon record (as in the terms of the Minute of 31/10/1914) as of opinion that the Government of the Dominion of Canada should contribute pro rata, as guardian of the Indians concerned, to the cost of any work of reclamation of valley lands at Creston, or in connection with any lands which the Commission may recommend to be added to the reserve thereat, on the same being approved of by such Government after such expert inquiry as it may cause to be made; and that a copy of this Minute be attached to any Interim, Special or other Report of the Commission dealing with such lands as aforesaid."

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Note: Re Robson I.R. of the Kootenay Tribe, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 70 thereof:- Minute of the 25th March, 1915: "The Commission having before it the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, and finding therein appearing at Page 70 as one of those allotted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Kootenay Tribe, a Reserve named "Robson" of undefined acreage and marked "temporary": 'Occupied by consent of Doukhobors,' it was, upon inquiry, ascertained that, inasmuch as the land contained therein has been alienated by the Crown, the Commission has no disposing power thereover; notwithstanding which, the Commission is of opinion that the Indian occupants have suffered grievance both as to the land holding and as to their graves, and with a view to the Government of Canada taking such action therein as such Government may deem possible and desirable for the remedy of such Indian grievances, it is therefore ORDERED: That copies of the declaration of the Indian Alexander Christie, dated the 25th June, 1914, and of the statement of Abraham Hirst, J.P., dated the 6th June, 1914, thereto attached, together with extracts from the Evidence of Mr. R.L. T. Galbraith, Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs for the Kootenay Agency, in relation thereto, be transmitted to the Government of the Dominion for the information of that Government and such action in the premises as may be deemed proper and necessary.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1A	Nelson District, south-east of Creston Reserve No. 1.	2735.00	Minute of Decision of 24th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916: ORDERED—That that portion of Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition) as now described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at Page 70 thereof, being all those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14), Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River and South of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1, containing an area of Three Hundred and Sixty-five (365) acres, more or less, BE CONFIRMED, subject to survey, as Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), Sections Twelve (12), Thirteen (13), Twenty-four (24) and Twenty-five (25), in the said Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, which sections were included by Mr. Commissioner Vowell in his location of Indian Reserve No. 1A, Lower Kootenay (Addition), with a view to the same being constituted a Reserve, being unavailable for such use and purpose by reason of the same being covered by Timber Leases or Licences, renewable in perpetuity.	17th January, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Arrow Lake	Arrow Lake		Nelson District, on the west shore of Lower Arrow Lake, about five miles below Burton City, West Kootenay District.	255.00	24th March, 1915
Kootenay	Kootenay or St. Mary's	1	Cranbrook District, on the right bank of the Kootenay River, at the mouth of St. Mary's River, opposite Fort Steele.	17425.00	24th March, 1915
Do	Tobacco Plains	2	Cranbrook District, in Kootenay Valley, adjacent to the international boundary line.	10560.00—less 2.97 acres surrendered and sold to Department of Customs—10557.03	Do
Do	Columbia Lake	3	East Kootenay District, in the Columbia Valley, on Windermere Lake.	8359.82	Do
Do	Isidore's Ranch (S. of No. 4)	4	Cranbrook District, in the Kootenay Valley.	680.00	Do
Do	Cassimayooks (S. of No. 1)	5	Cranbrook District, in the Kootenay Valley.	160.00—less allowed right-of-way of K. C. R. Co., 3.214 acres—156.79.	Do
Do	Bummers Flat	6	Cranbrook District, on the left bank of the Kootenay River, 3 miles above the mouth of St. Mary's River.	190.00	Do
Lower Kootenay	Creston	1	Nelson District, on the right bank of the Kootenay River, about 3 miles north of the international boundary line.	1831.50	17th January, 1916
Do	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1A	All those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14), Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the east of the Kootenay River and South of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1.	2735.00—less reduction of 2370.00 acres—365.00 acres	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916.
Do	Do	1B	In Townships Seven (7) and Eight (8), West division of Kootenay Land District, and comprising all those portions of Sections Twenty-six (26), Twenty-seven (27) and Twenty-eight (28), Township Seven (7), north of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 and bounded by the Kootenay River, Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, and the Anderson subdivision; that portion of Section Thirty-three (33), Township Seven (7), East of the Kootenay River; that portion of Section Thirty-four (34), Township Seven (7), South of Goat River; that portion of Section Thirty-five (35), Township Seven (7), bounded on the north by Goat River and on the east by the Anderson sub-division; and that portion of Section Three (3), Township Eight (8), lying south of Goat River.	1215.00	17th January, 1916
Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band	Shuswap		East Kootenay District, on the right bank of the Columbia River, opposite the mouth of Toby Creek.	2759.00 — less allowed R.-W. of K. C. R. Co., 22.75—2736.25	24th March, 1915, as amended 21st February, 1916,

NOTE:—Re Robson I. R. of the Kootenay Tribe, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 70 thereof:—Minute of the 25th March, 1915: "The Commission having before it the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, and finding therein appearing at Page 70 as one of those allotted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Kootenay Tribe, a Reserve named 'Robson' of undefined acreage and marked 'temporary': 'Occupied by consent of Doukhobors,' it was, upon inquiry, ascertained that, inasmuch as the land contained therein has been alienated by the Crown, the Commission has no disposing power thereover; notwithstanding which, the Commission is of opinion that the Indian occupants have suffered grievance both as to the land holding and as to their graves, and with a view to the Government of Canada taking such action therein as such Government may deem possible and desirable for the remedy of such Indian grievances, it is therefore ORDERED: That copies of the declaration of the Indian Alexander Christie, dated the 25th June, 1914, and of the statement of Abraham Hirst, J.P., dated the 6th June, 1914, thereto attached, together with extracts from the Evidence of Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith, Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs for the Kootenay Agency, in relation thereto, be transmitted to the Government of the Dominion for the information of that Government and such action in the premises as may be deemed proper and necessary.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITÉ INFERIEURE
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
0 0 0 3 7 3

Arrow Lake	Arrow Lake		Nelson District, on the west shore of Lower Arrow Lake, about five miles below Burton City, West Kootenay District.	255.00	24th March, 1915
Kootenay	Kootenay or St. Mary's	1	Cranbrook District, on the right bank of the Kootenay River, at the mouth of St. Mary's River, opposite Fort Steele.	17425.00	24th March, 1915
Do	Tobacco Plains	2	Cranbrook District, in Kootenay Valley, adjacent to the international boundary line.	10560.00—less 2.97 acres surrendered and sold to Department of Customs—10557.03	Do
Do	Columbia Lake	3	East Kootenay District, in the Columbia Valley, on Windermere Lake.	8359.81	Do
Do	Isidore's Ranch (S. of No. 4)	4	Cranbrook District, in the Kootenay Valley.	680.00	Do
Do	Cassimayooks (S. of No. 1)	5	Cranbrook District, in the Kootenay Valley.	160.00—less allowed right-of-way of K. C. R. Co., 3.214 acres—156.79.	Do
Do	Bummers Flat	6	Cranbrook District, on the left bank of the Kootenay River, 3 miles above the mouth of St. Mary's River.	190.00	Do
Lower Kootenay	Creston	1	Nelson District, on the right bank of the Kootenay River, about 3 miles north of the international boundary line.	1831.50	17th January, 1916
Do	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1A	All those portions of Sections Eleven (11) and Fourteen (14), Township Seven (7), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the east of the Kootenay River and South of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1.	2735.00—less reduction of 2370.00 acres—365.00 acres	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916.
Do	Do	1B	In Townships Seven (7) and Eight (8), West division of Kootenay Land District, and comprising all those portions of Sections Twenty-six (26), Twenty-seven (27) and Twenty-eight (28), Township Seven (7), north of Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 and bounded by the Kootenay River, Creston Indian Reserve No. 1 of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, and the Anderson subdivision; that portion of Section Thirty-three (33), Township Seven (7), East of the Kootenay River; that portion of Section Thirty-four (34), Township Seven (7), South of Goat River; that portion of Section Thirty-five (35), Township Seven (7), bounded on the north by Goat River and on the east by the Anderson sub-division; and that portion of Section Three (3), Township Eight (8), lying south of Goat River.	1215.00	17th January, 1916
Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band	Shuswap		East Kootenay District, on the right bank of the Columbia River, opposite the mouth of Toby Creek.	2759.00 — less allowed R.-W. of K. C. R. Co., 22.75—2736.25	24th March, 1915, as amended 21st February, 1916.

NOTE:—Re Robson I. R. of the Kootenay Tribe, referred to in the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 70 thereof:—Minute of the 25th March, 1915: "The Commission having before it the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, and finding therein appearing at Page 70 as one of those allotted for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Kootenay Tribe, a Reserve named 'Robson' of undefined acreage and marked 'temporary': 'Occupied by consent of Doukhobors,' it was, upon inquiry, ascertained that, inasmuch as the land contained therein has been alienated by the Crown, the Commission has no disposing power thereover; notwithstanding which, the Commission is of opinion that the Indian occupants have suffered grievance both as to the land holding and as to their graves, and with a view to the Government of Canada taking such action therein as such Government may deem possible and desirable for the remedy of such Indian grievances, it is therefore ORDERED: That copies of the declaration of the Indian Alexander Christie, dated the 25th June, 1914, and of the statement of Abraham Hirst, J.P., dated the 6th June, 1914, thereto attached, together with extracts from the Evidence of Mr. R. L. T. Galbraith, Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs for the Kootenay Agency, in relation thereto, be transmitted to the Government of the Dominion for the information of that Government and such action in the premises as may be deemed proper and necessary.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
0 0 0 3 7

1	Kootenay	St. Mary's	1A	Lots No. 809 (640 acres, more or less) and 8020 (640 acres, more or less), a total of 1280.00 acres, more or less.	1280.00	27th March, 1924, as amended 17th January, 1926.	
2	Kootenay, Columbia Lake or Columbia-Kootenay Bend.	Columbia Lake (Addition)	2A	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz.: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 132, East Kootenay District, and running north twenty-four chains; thence west 160 chains to the northeast corner of Kootenay I. R. No. 2; thence south 80 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 120 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 120 chains; and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement.	960.00, more or less, subject to survey	27th March, 1924	
7	Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band		3	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 76, East Kootenay District, and running north 160 chains; thence west 160 chains to the eastern boundary of Lot No. 9246; thence south to the northern boundary of Lot No. 688; thence east to the northwest corner of Lot No. 688; thence south to the northwest corner of the said Lot No. 688; thence east to the northeast corner of Lot No. 5253; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No. 5252; thence east 80 chains to the northeast corner of Lot No. 100; thence south to the northwest corner of said Lot No. 65; thence south 40 chains to the southwest corner of the said Lot No. 68, and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement.	1940.00, more or less, subject to survey		De
10	Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1C	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz.: "All that portion of Section Four (4), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the west of Goat River and north of the Kootenay River; all of Section Five (5), Township Eight (8) and the East quarter (¼) of Section Six (6), Township Eight (8).	1200.00, more or less, subject to survey	25th March, 1924, as amended 17th January, 1926.	
10	De	Lower Kootenay	2	All those portions of Sections Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying between Kootenay River and Goat River.	200.00, more or less, subject to survey		De
10	De	De	3	All that portion of the southeast quarter (¼) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West division of Kootenay Land District, lying east of the Kootenay River.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey		De
10	De	De	4	All that portion of the north half (½) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying West of the Kootenay River; and all that portion of the South half (½) of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Eight (8), lying South of the Kootenay River.	195.00, more or less, subject to survey		De
10	De	De	5	All that portion of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River.	235.00, more or less, subject to survey		De

New Reserves—Kootenay

NOTE:—In connection with the consolidation and establishment of the above New Reserves it was, on March 24th, 1921, upon motion, ORDERED: That the Committee in dealing with the reserve lands of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, place itself upon record (as in the terms of the Minute of 21/10/1914) as of opinion that the Government of the Dominion of Canada should contribute pro rata, as Trustee of the Indians concerned, to the cost of any work of reclamation of valley lands at Creston, or in connection with any lands which the Commission may recommend to be added to the Reserve thereat, on the same being approved of by such Government after such expert inquiry as it may cause to be made and that a copy of this Minute be attached to any Interim, Special or other Report of the Commission dealing with such lands as aforesaid."

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 3 7 5 1 6

2	Kootenay	St. Mary's	1A	Lots Nos. 8019 (640 acres, more or less) and 8020 (640 acres, more or less), a total of 1280.00 acres, more or less.	1280.00	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916.
5	Kootenay, Columbia Lake or Columbia-Kootenay Band.	Columbia Lake (Addition)	3A	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz.: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 122, East Kootenay District, and running north therefrom 380 chains; thence west 160 chains to the northeast corner of Kootenay I. R. No. 3; thence south 80 chains; thence east 80 chains; thence south 120 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 180 chains; and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement.	2960.00, more or less, subject to survey	25th March, 1915
7	Shuswap Tribe, Kinbasket's Band		2	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows: Commencing at the northeast corner of Lot No. 76, East Kootenay District, and running north 160 chains; thence west 180 chains to the eastern boundary of Lot No. 9248; thence south to the northern boundary of Lot No. 288; thence east to the northeast corner of the said Lot No. 288; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No. 5353; thence east to the northeast corner of said Lot No. 5353; thence south to the northwest corner of Lot No. 100; thence east 60 chains to the northeast corner of Lot No. 68; thence south 40 chains to the southwest corner of the said Lot No. 68, and thence east 40 chains to the place of commencement.	1940.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
10	Lower Kootenay	Lower Kootenay (Addition)	1C	A certain tract or parcel of land described as follows, viz.: "All that portion of Section Four (4), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the west of Goat River and north of the Kootenay River; all of Section Five (5), Township Eight (8) and the East quarter (¼) of Section Six (6), Township Eight (8).	1200.00, more or less, subject to survey	25th March, 1915, as amended 17th January, 1916.
10	Do	Lower Kootenay	2	All those portions of Sections Sixteen (16) and Seventeen (17), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying between Kootenay River and Goat River.	200.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
10	Do	Do	3	All that portion of the southeast quarter (¼) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West division of Kootenay Land District, lying east of the Kootenay River.	130.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
10	Do	Do	4	All that portion of the north half (½) of Section Twenty (20), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying West of the Kootenay River; and all that portion of the South half (½) of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Eight (8), lying South of the Kootenay River.	195.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
10	Do	Do	5	All that portion of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Eight (8), West Division of Kootenay Land District, lying to the East of the Kootenay River.	355.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do

NOTE:—In connection with the constitution and establishment of the above New Reserves it was, on March 24th, 1915, upon motion, ORDERED: That the Commission in dealing with the reserve lands of the Lower Kootenay Tribe or Band, places itself upon record (as in the terms of the Minute of 31/10/1914) as of opinion that the Government of the Dominion of Canada should contribute pro rata, as guardian of the Indians concerned, to the cost of any work of reclamation of valley lands at Creston, or in connection with any lands which the Commission may recommend to be added to the Reserve thereat, on the same being approved of by such Government after such expert inquiry as it may cause to be made and that a copy of this Minute be attached to any Interim, Special or other Report of the Commission dealing with such lands as aforesaid."

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITÉ INFÉRIEURE
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
0 0 0 3 7

(COPY).

FORM 1G.

District of Cariboo.

I, Sam Chief,

of Alexandria, B. C., do hereby certify that:-

The land which has been surveyed as

Lot 9484

Cariboo District, is the land which I claim by virtue of Indian Allotment and that the survey as now made is satisfactory.

his
SAM X CHIEF.
mark.

Signed before me this
10th day of November, 1917.

R. W. Haggen, B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

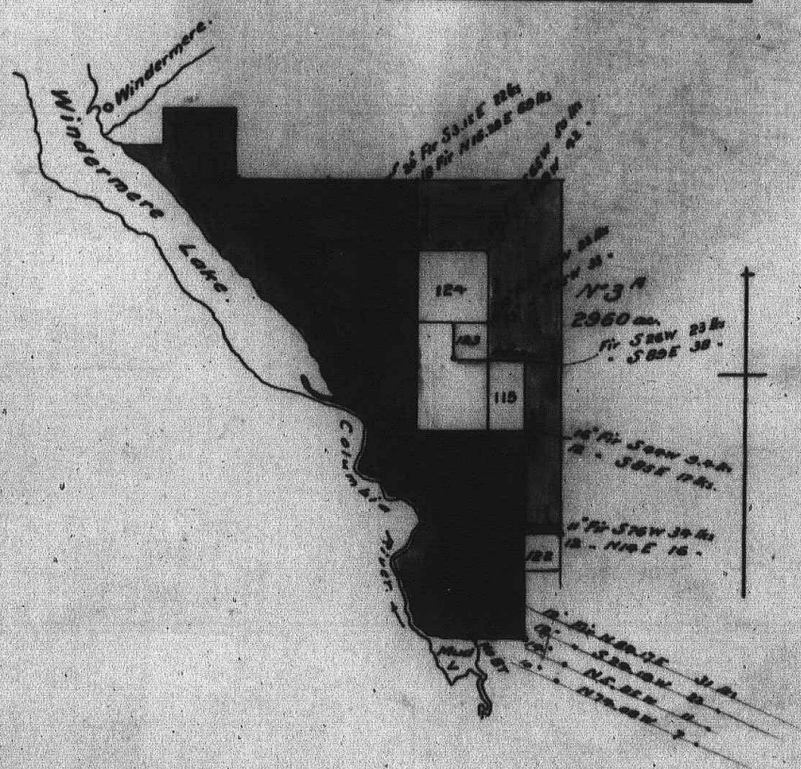
KOOTENAY AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 5

KOOTENAY INDIANS.

COLUMBIA LAKE BAND.

Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

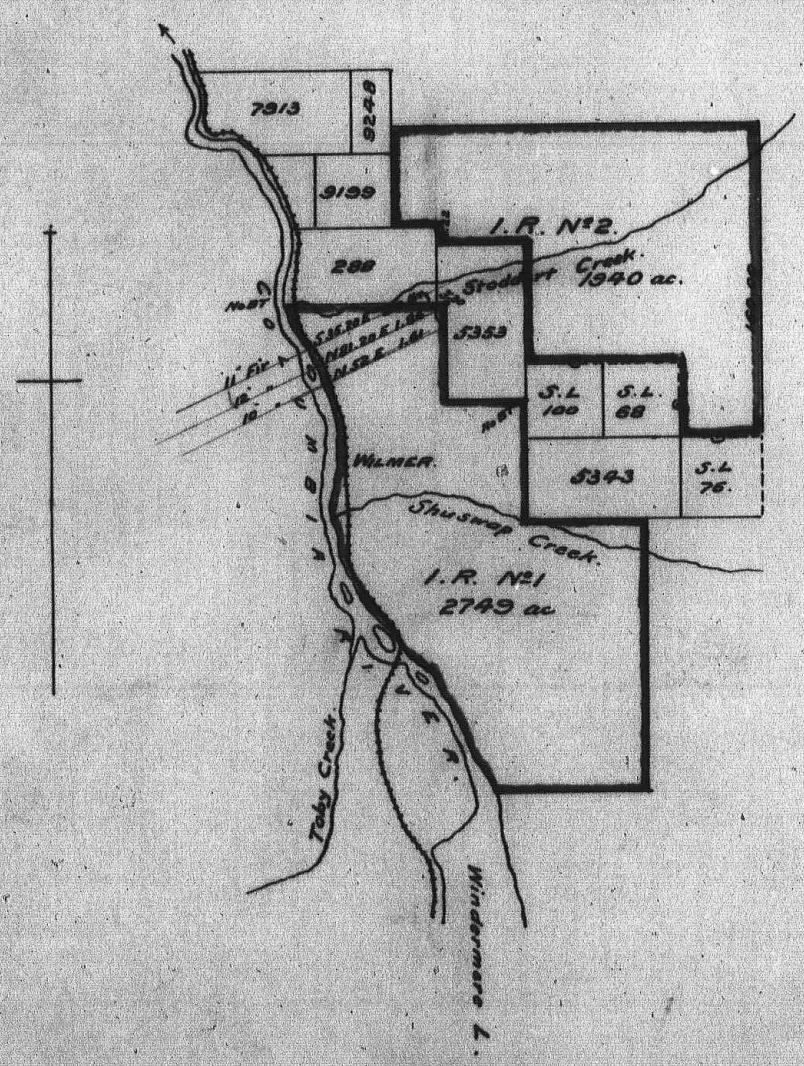
KOOTENAY AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 7.

KOOTENAY INDIANS.

SHUSWAP BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



No BT to any of these posts.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

1 of

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

Canada
Department of Mines

Hon. Martin Burrell, Minister; R.G. McConnell, Deputy Minister.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

William McInnes, Directing Geologist

LEGEND

Culture

- Roads and buildings
- Roads (not well defined)
- Pack trails
- Trails
- Trails (not well defined)
- Railways
- Churches
- Schools
- Post Offices
- Mines
- Dams

Water

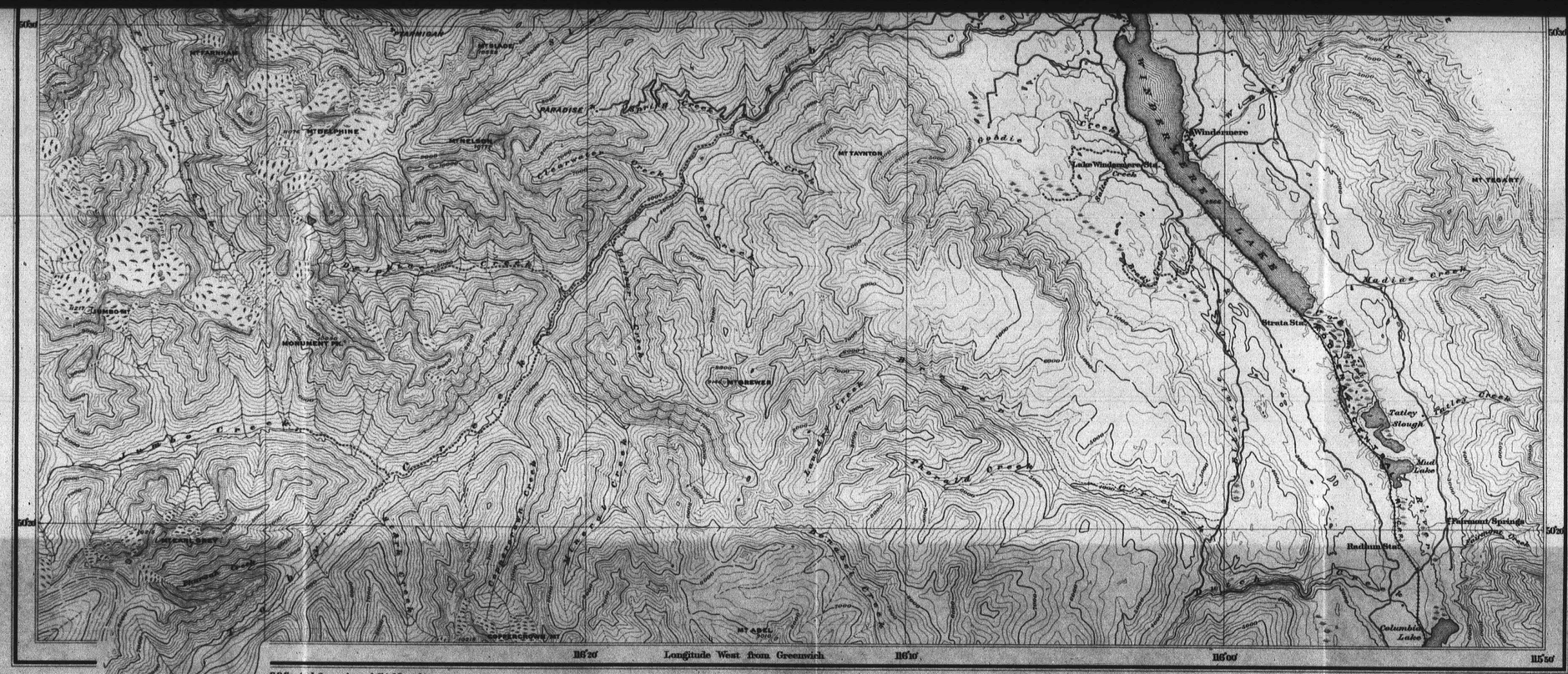
000380

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

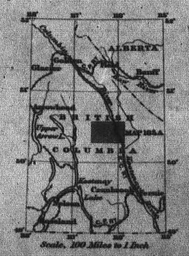
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 of 2

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



C.O. Semlin, Geographer and Chief Draughtsman.
S.G. Alexander, Draughtsman.



MAP 165 A
(Issued 1918)

WINDERMERE

KOOTENAY DISTRICT

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Scale, 1/125,000

Miles 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Kilometres 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

Note. For practical purposes assume
2 MILES TO 1 INCH

TOPOGRAPHY

K.G. CHIPMAN,	1912.
A.G. HAULTAIN,	1912-1913.
S.C. McLEAN, (TRIANGULATION)	1911.

Publication No 1582

Schools
Post Offices
Mines
Dams

Water

Rivers and lakes
Streams (shown approximately)
Watercourses (with intermittent flow)
Glaciers
Springs
Marshes

Relief

Contours (showing land forms and elevations above sea-level) Interval 200 Feet
Contours (not well determined)
Depression contours
Figures (showing heights in feet above sea level)

Approximate magnetic declination, 23°15' East.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNE-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000381

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE.

348

Royal Commission on Indian Affairs
NOV 24 1914
For the Province of B. C.

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
November 23, 1914.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that on the 26th August last I proceeded to Alberni where I was met by Mr. Indian Agent Cox, who subsequently accompanied me in his launch.

No. 2 On the 29th I arrived at Indian Island. The southern post of Lot 647, which embraces the greater part of the Island, could not be found but I was fortunate enough to find the bearing trees of the eastern corner. From this I commenced my survey and I had the satisfaction of finding a cairn of stones within ten links of the point where the original southern post should be.

This reserve is of little value with the exception of a sandspit, on which the Indian houses are built. The land is very rocky, and in some places precipitous, rising to a height of about 800 feet. The timber generally is small black pine and fir, and towards the northern boundary there are a few cedar.

No. 6 On my way from Indian Island to Kut-co-us I passed Bartlett Island, in Clayoquot Sound. This is also asked for by the Indians. The northern shore has a good sheltered beach on which a large village stands.

The southern shore is exposed to the ocean and is rocky with perpendicular cliffs in places; it would be a difficult place to survey, especially in heavy weather, on account of the breakers. There are four Indian houses on northwest coast of the island.

No. 7 On the 31st I finished the survey of Indian Island and arrived

J.G.H.Bergeron, Esq.,
Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,

0 0 0 3

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

arrived at Kut-co-us on Flores Island where I interviewed Mr. Frank Perotta, an Italian, who has preempted the land on which the Indian village stands. Preemption record No. 1271, dated September 6th, 1913. This matter has already been reported to you under date September 28th, 1914, File 347.

No. 8 The next place I visited was Hisnit, situated due east of Hesquiat Reserve No. 1, on the opposite side of the harbor. Here I surveyed 7-1/4 acres, which include the gardens, houses and small fishery, also a good deal of worthless land and rock.

The timber is principally spruce and hemlock with dense underbrush.

I also visited a small place on Boat Basin, Hesquiat Harbor on the eastern bank of the bank of the channel between Boat Basin and a salt lagoon, incorrectly named Hesquiat Lake. This place is on Lot 1478 and has been acquired by Mr. W. G. Underdown, by purchase dated 26th August, 1912.

Apart from its value as a fishing station the part formerly occupied by the Indians is of little account; about four acres would have been sufficient for them, and as Hesquiat Reserve No. 5 is only ¾ of a mile to the south I do not think they have lost much.

No. 10or 11 Tsim-a-ha-kis is on lot 149 on the eastern shore of Muchalat Arm about 2½ miles from its head. It was at one time a fishing station of little account.

No. 12 Appas is at the mouth of McCurdy Creek on the northern shore of Muchalat Arm. As it is on T.L. 1142-p I did not survey it. It has at one time been a small fishing station.

No. 13 Shoomart, an extension to the east of Reserve No. 5, Esperanza

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 3

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Esperanza Inlet Indians on Inner Basin, was asked for. The old village is in ruins only one or two posts remaining, and no sign of recent occupation. The present reserve is the only place where a house could be built, the addition asked for being bare rocky precipitous bluffs. The Agent thinks an addition undesirable especially as the land is useless, and in this I concur.

No. 15 Between Inner and Mary Basins is a short channel which, no doubt, is a good fishing place; there is also a good clam beach, and it is a sheltered spot well suited for Indians. I here surveyed eight acres, nearly half of which is precipitous bluffs 400 feet high; I was compelled to include this as otherwise I should have left a narrow strip between the reserve and T.L. No. 6709. The land is very uneven and the timber valueless.

No. 18 This is a graveyard ¾ mile west of Esperanza Inlet Reserve No. 10-A and is used by the Ehatisaht band of Indians. For burial purposes it is a much better place than No. 10/a being free from rock. 3¾ acres were surveyed by me at this place.

No.19 The land asked for at the head of Zeballos Arm, Esperanza Inlet, forms part of Lot 78 or T.L. No. 218-P. There is good timber upon it and an extensive grass flat which is covered at high water; there is also a good sized stream which appears to be much used by salmon. Esperanza Inlet Reserve No. 11 adjoins Lot 78; it does not seem to be used by the Indians.

No. 20 & 24 I went on the 10th September to False Channel, Port Eliza, and found no sign of any Indian house nor could there be for the shore is covered with boulders and there is no landing

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

landing for canoes. I also searched for the small island (no. 24) but could not find it, every island being rocky and precipitous and of no use to the Indians. Mr. Indian Agent Cox agreed with me that it was useless to survey any land until the Indians were consulted.

No. 22 Not located.

No. 23 On the 9th September I surveyed 8¾ acres on the west shore of Espinosa Arm about a mile from its head. It is merely a dog salmon fishing station which does not appear to be used much. The land is gravelly and very worthless, covered with hemlock of fair size on the mountain and spruce on the seashore.

No. 25 A place on the west shore of Zeballos Arm, Esperanza Inlet, was visited on the 8th September. Mr. Agent Cox says the location is an error as it is of no use to the Indians and they have never lived there. There is a much better place for them on the opposite side of the Arm.

No. 26 Chechaktis, the most southwesterly island of the Bunsby Group, contains about 60 acres. This is evidently an ancient village, the old fort being conspicuous, together with the remains of several old houses. There is one modern house and it is evidently an important deep sea fishing station. Clams, of which there is a good bed, seem to have furnished the principal food of its early inhabitants. The island is timbered principally with hemlock.

No. 27 Quin-e-ex a fishing station situated on the south-east point of Brooks Peninsula. 2 or 3 acres is all that is necessary for the Indians. I surveyed the coast line and placed the posts on the seashore but it was blowing so hard that I had to abandon the survey. There are two houses on it, but

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 3

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

but the land is valueless.

No. 29 Grassy Island between Tatchu and Kyuquot Sound contains about 8 or 10 acres. It is an exposed place about 20 feet above high water with rocks and reefs on the west side, but shelter for canoes on the eastern shore. There are no trees on it but a rank growth of goose grass; a clam beach also is much used by the Indians. There are three houses and it is used as a deep sea fishing station, and also while fur seal hunting.

It will be noticed that I did not survey any of the islands the whole of which it is proposed to allot to the Indians. The shores of all of them are precipitous in places, and being exposed to the ocean it would be a difficult matter to survey them on account of the surf and the cost of the work would amount to far more than the islands are worth. The acreage can be ascertained approximately from the admiralty charts and perhaps the Provincial Government will agree to waive the survey.

Plans of the several places surveyed will be completed and furnished you as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ashdown H Green
BCLS.

0 0 0 3

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

APPLICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LANDS FOR

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY.

1.	10 acres for Chief Swan, marked "F" on map, marked I Agency Map. Not located; perhaps Boat Basin, Hesquiat.	Hesquiat
2.	40 acres on Indian Island not in timber limit. Marked 2, Vancouver Island Map.	Clayoquot
6.	Bartlett Island. Marked 6, Vancouver Island Map.	"
7.	Kutcous Point, 10 acres, Perrotta's pre-emption.	"
8.	Hismit, 10 acres. Marked "H" on map. Marked 8 on Vancouver Island Map.	Hesquiat.
10.	Now-win 5 acres. Not located.	Muchalat Arm
11.	Tsimahakis 2 acres.	" "
12.	Appas.	" "
13.	Addition to Reserve No. 5, Neuchatlitz. Marked X R Agency Map to take in River to S.E.	Neuchatlitz Inlet
15.	5 acres marked "M" Agency Map. Inner and Mary Basin.	"
18.	Extension of Graveyard 10-A, Oke. 1 acre.	Esperanza Inlet
19.	No. 11 Reserve ½ mile water front, Zeballos Arm	" "
20.	10 acres at Port Eliza Arm. Marked XI Agency Map.	" "
22.	5 acres. Marked "P" on map, apparently same as No. 16, not located.	
23.	10 acres marked "Q" West shore Espinoza Arm.	" "
24.	Small Island Port Eliza Arm.	" "
25.	10 acres on West shore Zeballos Arm. Marked "R" Agency Map.	" "
26.	Two islands of Bushby Group where Indians houses are. S.W.District Map, 5 acres each.	
27.	Land marked "S" 5 acres, on Brook's Peninsula.	
28.	5 acres marked "T". Not located.	
29.	Grassy Island, between Tatchu and Kyuquot Sound.	

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE.

Commission on Indian Affairs
For the Province of B. C.

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C., 1914
December 21st, 1914.

Sir:-

I have the honor to report that on 3rd October I arrived at Alert Bay. The Agent, Mr. Halliday, was away for a few days and did not return until the 6th, in the meantime I had the engine of the launch repaired and took on oil, fuel and stores.

On the 7th I went to Bull Harbor, Hope Island, where it is proposed to establish a fishing station. I hired two Indians as axemen and commenced the traverse of the seashore, which I continued southward for 40 chains, that being the limit of the level land. On the following day I ran 40 chains of the northern boundary. The first ten chains was through timbered land, hemlock and cedar, with sallal undergrowth; after that the land began to get very worthless until at 40 chains it was a mossy muskeg with only a few scattered black pine on rock.

I then commenced the southern boundary which for the first 20 chains ran through some fine yellow cedar and hemlock. The land to the north being very worthless I discontinued the survey for further instructions as it is useless for any purpose, and the Indians, I am informed, have a very extravagant idea of its surrender value.

I would suggest that a strip of forty chains along the seashore by ten chains in depth would be ample, it would certainly embrace the whole of the cultivable land.

I returned to Alert Bay on 14th October and the following day, with an Indian as guide, examined the islands in the Pearse and Plumper group that had been asked for by the

The Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Nahwitti Indians.

5 Keui la das, the most southwesterly island of the Plumper group contains about 70 acres. It is a well sheltered spot with a good gravel beach. Some five or six acres might be made into gardens, the remainder of the island is rocky. The Indians say they carry the timber to Alert Bay for firewood, but its principal use is as a fishing station.

6 Kul de kdusna, situated about 4 miles east of Alert Bay, is the most northeasterly island of the Pearse group. It contains about 60 acres, the whole of which is rock. With the exception of a small cove on the southern shore the waterfront is steep, and on the northern portion precipitous. The timber is small and principally hemlock, though there is a limited quantity of fir which the Indians use for fuel. One dilapidated house is the only sign of Indian occupation; it is used when halibut or cohoe fishing.

5 Nudhana, on Compton Island, is claimed by the Mahmil-illikullah (Village Island) tribe. The eastern portion of the island containing about 60 acres is all that is necessary for the Indians, the remainder is absolutely worthless, but as the survey would cost far more than the value of the land it is a question whether it would not be better to make the whole island, about 155 acres, a reserve. With the exception of a few old gardens the land is high and rocky and there is no timber of commercial value upon it. The village consists of four houses with a good clam beach in front of it; it is said to be a favorite fishing station.

8 On the 16th October I surveyed a fishing station of 7.5 acres at I gis ba lis on Baronet Passage. The land is very broken and densely covered with small straight hemlock that

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

would be valuable for piles were there any demand for them. It is a fishing station only with five houses or sheds.

4 I also surveyed a small island of 0.70 acres situated about a mile to the southwest of Karlukwees village. It is the site of an old village and on it are a number of graves.

The two last places are claimed by the Turner Island Indians. I think that Coffin Island, containing about 18 to 20 10 acres, and another small island of about one acre lying to the east of Coffin Island, might also be given them. Both have numerous graves upon them. Coffin Island is timbered, the other island is bare and very little above high water mark.

On the 19th October I returned to Alert Bay for gasoline and stores and to meet the Agent who had arranged to accompany me to Knight Inlet.

a2 At As naa kyi (Franklin) river I found there was no land suitable for Indians. Lot 48 embraces the whole of the ground between the two branches of the river and steep rocky mountains come down to the stream on both sides. Lot 48 is a pre-emption made 2nd May, 1892, and appears to be abandoned. The land is low and I should judge that it is covered with water during freshets. The tide runs out a long way and there is absolutely no shelter for boats or canoes.

a3 On the opposite side of the Inlet at Wah shil las Bay and on the bank of Sim Creek I was unsuccessful in my search for the western boundary of Lot 49. I therefore traversed up the creek from its eastern boundary and established the north-west post; even then neither post, bearing trees, nor line could be found. Just as I had finished the traverse Mr. Schell, the Provincial Forestry ranger, arrived and informed me that the whole valley of Sim Creek had been applied for by the Canadian Sulphate

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Company and that Lot 49 was a vacated pre-emption. The ten acres mentioned in my instructions is too far up the river to be of much use to the Indians and Mr. Halliday suggested that as the land on Franklin River is of no account perhaps the whole of Lot 49 might be given them, subject to the Pulp Company's right to cut pulpwood for say three years.

Leaving Knight Inlet I proceeded to Kingcome Inlet.

L2 Zakwai situated on the southern shore of Charles Creek, Kingcome Inlet, was next visited by me. The survey of Lot 1198 I found to be very incorrect and I decided to follow my instructions and to survey the land it was intended the Indians should have. The reserve contains 5.35 acres. The only portion that is of any use to the Indians is that at the mouth of the creek where there is a grassy mud bank on which to beach their boats. The remainder is hilly and much broken, with a growth of hemlock upon it. The cliffs come down to the shore, there is, however, room for a few houses. A squatter Mr. C. Deut has a shack at this place. He was absent but I hear he has no title to the land. A cannery in close proximity to the reserve affords employment to the Indians during the fishing season. Before I had finished my survey Mr. McKinnon, a timber cruiser, who was interested in Lot 1198, called on me and informed me that he knew that the survey was incorrect, and that he was having a new survey made. I gave him a plan of what I had done and he prmmised to exclude it in his new survey.

L4 Batlki, on Belle Isle Sound, Kingcome Inlet, I could not find. There is no Timber limit No. 14690 on the latest map published by the Land Office, and the eastern shore of Belle Isle Sound appears to be vacant, there is however no place on it for a fishing station.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The spot that I think the Indians require is on T.L. 30160 which has not been surveyed. When it is, perhaps a small portion of the beach will be found to be outside the limit.

67 Kawages, Simoon Sound, is another place that could not be definitely located. I surveyed the coast line of two small inlets northwest of Hammond Point, and left a copy of the plan with Mr. Halliday to show the Indians and obtain further information. At the head of one inlet is a small creek that a few dog salmon ascend, but there is no landing place. On the other there is a small beach. Apparently neither of these places have ever been occupied by Indians, though they may have taken salmon in the stream.

68 Kuk wapa, Fly Island, contains about 80 acres and has a precipitous shore line. At its eastern end there is a cleft in the rocks where a canoe could land and here a few logs have been cut. Though the island is timbered it is too precipitous for logging. The trees, principally hemlock, are small, say two feet diameter, but wlear and straight. Part of the islad has been burnt. There is no sign of Indian occupation.

C2 Kyi dag wis, on the west shore of Wakeman Sound about 1½ miles from its head, was the next place visited.

My instructions call for a frontage of 40 chains by 20 chains in depth. This would take in a great deal of high, bare, rocky mountain, rising about 1500 feet. The land is situated at the mouth of a creek which apparently enters the sea through a canon a short distance from the shore. I would suggest that the frontage be made 20 chains by a depth of 20 chains, even that would include a very great deal of worthless land. There is no agricultural land though gardens might be made. The timber

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

is principally hemlock, there are also a few cedar. The place is an abandoned timber claim.

c 4 Malad, at Ellen Point, Kingcome Inlet. The whole of the small bay, mentioned in my instructions, is included in Lot 1197. To the north of that lot is a precipitous rocky bluff 200 feet high and there is no room even for a house between the lot and the Bluff.

c 7 Leakas, the most westerly island of the Burdwood Group is a pre-emption No. 3206. I examined the island to the north of it at Burnt Point and found it so precipitous that a canoe could not land. There was no sign of a village site, so I concluded that the pre-emption was the place asked for.

c 15 On the 6th November I went to Health Bay, where I intended to survey Khwakhwakis. On the latest blue print there is no plot marked I.R. The land between the northern boundary of T.L. 23884 and Health Bay contains about 250 acres the greater part of which is mountain. The shore is steep and rocky. As far as I could see a reserve of ten chain frontage with an average of 20 chains in depth would include all the level land. I did not thoroughly examine this place; for several days a heavy gale had been blowing and as there was no anchorage nearer than Health Bay and it was impossible to go out in a small boat, I decided to abandon the work for this season, I therefore took advantage of a lull in the storm and ran for Alert Bay.

The steamer "John" called on the 12th November and I arrived at Victoria on the next day.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Richmond H Green.
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office

At Alert Bay

March 22 1915

MEMO. Dear Mr Green! -

Indian Island is at the entrance to Sakinah Harbor & is the island on which the village is built -

Nalowis is not on my map but it is up the lake that empties past Wyclese reserve & on a creek they call Smoke house Creek. There are Indian homes on it now.

Mahatta & Mesach is on Bonwell Island where the Indian Houses are.

I hope you will succeed in getting the case of the Bella Coola Agency launch as it is larger & more seaworthy & I would deem it a favor if you would recommend a larger one for me.

Very respt yours in sending Kindest regards

Yours truly

W. M. Halliday

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Office

Alert Bay

At March 27th 1915

MEMO. 191

Dear McGran:-

I think there is no reason why my reports should not all be away myself free to go with you to South Sound. I presume it would be necessary to go to Bella Coola for the launch. The S.S. Chelohsin leaves Victoria Wednesday night & Vancouver on Thursday night for Bella Coola calling at Alert Bay en route. If any change is made in your plans please let me know.

Yours truly

W. M. Halliday

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
25th March, 1915.

Dear Sir:-

The Royal Indian Reserve Commission is in receipt of a wire from Ottawa stating that I can have the use of the Bella Coola Agency launch for a month or two while surveying additional Indian Reserves in the Kwawkewlth Agency.

Will you kindly let me know what gasoline, oil and coal you have on board, of course I will return an equal amount when I have finished.

I may say that I have a fully qualified engineer to run her, unless you are already provided with one.

I propose to go to Bella Coola about the 8th April to fetch her, unless you can bring her to Rivers Inlet, and if so let me know either by wire or letter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B. C. L. S.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
April 1st, 1915.

Dear Sir:-

On the 25th ultimo I wrote to you stating that the Indian Department had granted the Royal Indian Reserve Commission the use of the Bella Coola Agency launch for a month or so.

I also asked you to let me know by letter or wire what gasoline, oil or coal you had on board as I proposed to go to Bella Coola on the 7th to fetch her.

I have received neither letter nor wire from you.

Kindly send me a wire if you have not sufficient supplies to take me from Bella Coola to Alert Bay, going up Smith Sound and Seymour Inlet en route, and let me know what quantity is necessary.

I am informed that you have a good engineer, no doubt you would like him to go with me. Mr. Halliday, the Kwawkewlth Agent, will also accompany me.

I hope to receive a letter from you by the next boat giving all information possible.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTE OF DECISION.

Gilford Island Indians. (No. 10)

ZAKWAI, a reserve of five and thirty five hundredth (5.35) acres situated on the left bank of Charles Creek, Kingcome Inlet, at its mouth.

Commencing at the southeast corner of Lot 574, Range 1, and running East seven (7) chains to the northwest corner of the reserve; thence East three (3) chains; thence South (10) chains; thence West ~~fixx~~ four chains twelve links (4.12) to the sea shore and thence following the shore and the creek in a northerly and easterly direction to the before mentioned northwest corner.

++++++++++++

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

BELMONT HOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 759
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.....

January 7th, 1916.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. GREEN :

This plan refers to Application No. 146, the Order of the Commission being

"Allowed: All the vacant and available Islands of the Benjamin Group, as per sketch plan of Mr. Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., containing approximately eighty (80) acres."

The application is scheduled and allowed as for the Gilford Island Tribe, Tsahwawtineuch Band.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary.

Encl. (1)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

At Alert Bay

Jany 19 1916

MEMO.

Dear Mr Green

Yours of 14th Inst rec'd.

The land really wanted by the Indians is at Tsaklz or Salmon Arm which is an old village but is on a S T L.

The alternative lies on the creek at the head of Frederick Sound, I have no absolute map but have marked it approximately in red. There is a creek (small) at the head of the sound which is some little distance from the end of the sound as shown on blue print.

Yours truly

J. S. McHalliday

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Bull Harbor

		N	S	E	W
S 9.00 W	1087		1084		085
S 31.15 E	1005		1003	57.0	
S 7.45 E	1027.3		1018	138.5	
S 8.15 W	540.5		535		077
S 0.45 W	327.6		327		4.3
S 29.45 E	038.0		33	018.8	
East				948.0	
North	40.00	4000			10.00
West	10.00				
		4000	40.00	11.62.3	1163

822
126
948

25.45 Var

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

25.45
29.15
4.30

29
25.45
3.15

33.30
25.45
7.45

17.50
8.15

77.30
25.45
51.05

65
25.45
39.15

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Bull Harbor.

		N	S	E	W
S 4.55 W	10.87		10.830		0.932
S 2.50 E	10.05		10.040	0.497	
S 7.20 E	102.7.3		101.90	1.310	
S 8.40 W	540.5		53.44		0.815
S 1.10 W	327.6		327.5		0.067
S 29.20 E	038.0		0.331	0.786	
East				9.814	
North	40.00	40.00			
West	10.00				10.00
		40.00	40.00	11.814	11.81
					11.814

39.50

11.814
1.993
9.821
1.265
8.556

26°.10'

Var

9.81
1.265
8.545

Lat & Long

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Bute Harbor

S 4.30 W	1087	1084		85	− 1084	− 85	
S 5.15 E	1005	1003	57		2087	28.0	
S 7.45 E	1027.3	1018	138.5		3105	+ 110.5	
S 8.15 W	540.5	535		0.77	3640	+ 033.5	
S 0.45 W	327.6	327.6		4.3	3967.6	+ 029.2	
S 29.45 E	0.350	(33.0)	(010.8)		(4000.6)	+ 048.0	
S 29.45 E	× 403.5	350.3	200.3		4350.9	248.3	
S 51.45 E	373.5	231.2	293.3		4582.1	541.6	
S 59.15 E	222	113.5	190.8		4695.6	732.4	
S 64.45 E	452	192.8	408.5		4888.4	1141.2	
S 76.35 E	479.5	111.3	466.5		4999.7	1607.7	
		4999.7	1774.0	166.3			
			166.3				
			1607.7				

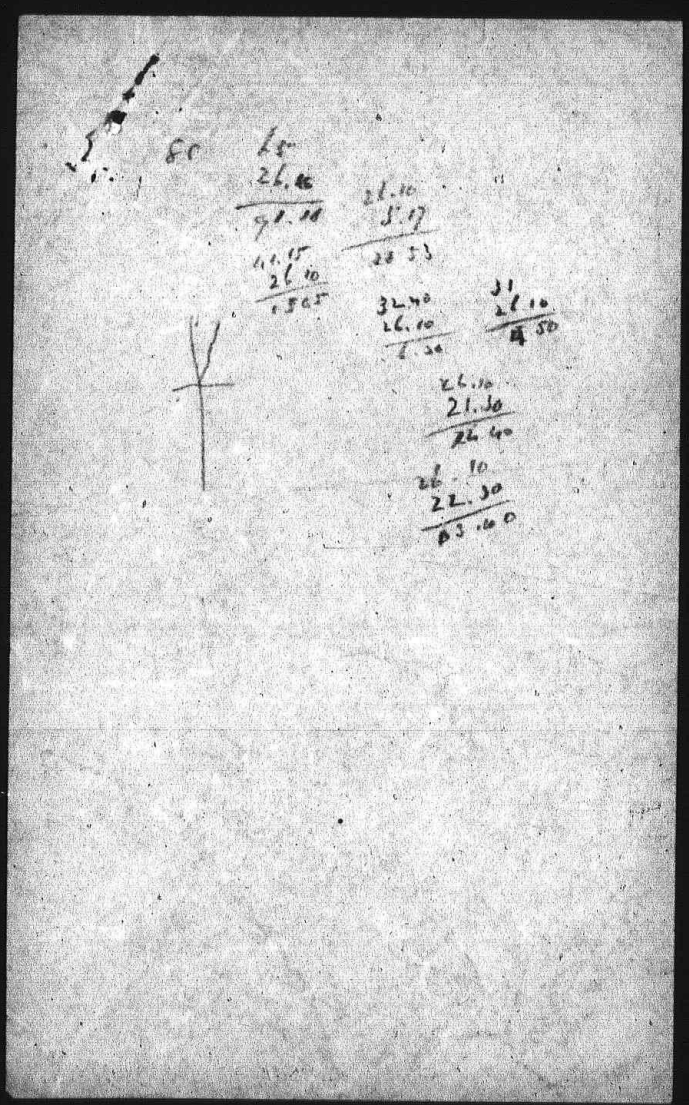
25° 45' Var

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

- KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.-

Meetings with the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Agency and inspections of their principal Reserves occupied the Commission from the 28th May until the 10th June, 1914, Mr. Agent Halliday being subsequently examined on June 24th, 25th and 26th, 1914.

The Reserves of the Kwawkewlth Agency as described in the Official Schedule of 1913, number 91, with an aggregate area of 16,600.99 acres, giving a per capita acreage of 14.03 for the present Agency population of eleven hundred and eighty-three. The natural avocation of these Indians is fishing, but progressive members of certain of the Tribes of late have given earnest of desire to cultivate land and the Commission has, therefore, endeavored, insofar as possible to meet their reasonable requirement of cultivable lands. The Commission has also allotted as Reserves a number of fishing stations long used and occupied by the Indians but not heretofore formally set apart for their use and benefit.

In the case of the Hope Island Reserve of the Nahwitti Tribe, a reduction of 37.86 acres has been made to meet harbourage requirements of the white population, such reduction in no way impinging upon the necessary and reasonable requirements of the Indians. Two small Reserves of the virtually extinct Klaskino Tribe also have been cut off in their entirety, leaving one reserve of 12.50 acres, which is ample for the Indian requirement.

Action upon additional lands applications of the Agency has resulted in the creation, subject to approval, of 28 new Reserves, of a total area of 1787.29 acres, making the net total of Agency increase 1646.43 acres, and giving under the reconstitution and distribution a total of 117 Reserves of an aggregate area of 18,253.92 acres, or 15.43 acres per capita for the Agency.

With respect to the Turner Island or Kiswatsis Tribe, and its special requirements, the Commission on the 29th February, 1916, placed itself upon record in the terms of the

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

following resolution:

"Whereas the Commission by investigation on the ground and by evidence of the Indians and of the Agent of the Department of Indian Affairs having jurisdiction over them, is impressed with the fact that the land contained in the Reserve at present constituted and established for the use and benefit of the Turner Island or ~~Kwawkewith~~ Klawatsis Tribe, of the Kwawkewith Agency, is insufficient for the reasonable and necessary requirements of the said Tribe or Band;

"And Whereas the present per capita acreage of the said Tribe or Band is but 0.48 acre, which per capita acreage will be increased to only 0.77 acre by the constitution of a new Reserve as a result of the allowance of the one application of the Tribe found to be for vacant and available Crown land;

"And Whereas the Commission has diligently, but unsuccessfully, endeavored to find alternative available Crown lands suitable for the requirements of these applicant Indians,

"BE IT RESOLVED: That the circumstances as above recited, with respect to the land shortage of the Indians of the Turner Island or Klawatsis Tribe, be brought to the attention of the Department of Indian Affairs, with a view to such steps being taken by the said Department as may be deemed necessary and desirable in order to provide for the reasonable and necessary land requirements of the said Turner Island or Klawatsis Tribe."

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add Confirmations

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Fort Rupert-Kwawkewlth	Fort Rupert or Tsa-Kis	1	Rupert district, Beaver harbor, Vancouver Island.	4.25	14th August, 1914.
Do.	Kippase	2	Rupert district, Beaver harbour, about 7 chains west of reserve #1.	34.00	Do.
Do.	Shell Island	3	Rupert district, Beaver harbour, about one mile north of reserve #1.	0.70	Do.
Do.	Tsulquate	4	Rupert district, on the western shore of Hardy bay.	38.70	Do.
Do.	Thomas Point	5	Rupert district, at Thomas point, about one mile east of Fort Rupert.	42.30	Do.
Do.	Keogh	6	Rupert district, at the mouth of the Keogh river, about 2½ miles east of Fort Rupert.	4.50	Do.
Do.	Klicksee-wy	7	Rupert district, on Queen Charlotte sound, about 12 miles southeast of Fort Rupert and east of Section 9.	134.80	Do.
Klaskino	Klaskish	3	Rupert district, ½ mile east of Shelter island, Klaskish inlet.	12.50	Do.
Knight's Inlet - Tanockteuch and Ahwah-settlala Bands.	Tsawwati	1	Coast district, at the mouth of Tsawwati river, at the head of Knight's Inlet.	404.00	Do.
Do.	Keogh	2	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Glendale cove, Knight's Inlet.	108.20	Do.
Do.	Kwatse	3	Coast district, ½ mile south of Macdonald point, Knight's inlet.	51.00	Do.
Do.	Grave-yard	4	Coast district, at Macdonald point, Knight's inlet.	5.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Mahteelthpe	Etsekin	1	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Havannah channel, east of the northern end of Hull island, also three small islands.	32.50	14th August,1914
Do.	Keecek-iltum or Port Harvey.	2	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Port Harvey, Cracroft Island, opposite the southern end of Mist island.	29.00	Do.
Do.	Haylahte	3	Rupert district, at the mouth of Adams river, Johnstone strait.	47.00	Do.
Do.	Port Neville or Harkhom	4	Coast district, on the northern shore of Port Neville, at its head.	36.70	Do.
Nahkwock-te	Kequesta	1	Coast district, on the northern shore of Seymour inlet, 10 miles from its mouth.	174.00	Do.
Do.	Graveyard	2	Coast district, 3 rocks in Nugent sound, ½ mile south of Reserve #1.	0.16	Do.
Do.	Pahas	3	Coast district, on the northern shore of Blunden Harbour, Queen Charlotte sound. Includes Byrnes island.	~~98.00~~ 98.50	Do.
Do.	Mahpahkum	4	Coast district, at the northern extremity of Deserters island, Queen Charlotte sound. Includes three small islands.	19.00	Do.
Do.	Ta-a-ack	5	Coast district, one of the storm group of islands, Queen Charlotte Sound.	~~30.30~~ 34.00	Do.
Do.	Saagoom-bahlah	6	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Schooner passage, Seymour inlet, ½ mile S. of Nahkwockto Rapids. Includes one island.	4.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Nahkwockto	Burial Ground	7	Coast district, an island in the centre of Nahkwockto rapids, Seymour inlet.	0.08	14th August, 1914.
Do.	Do.	8	Coast district, on the northern shore of Seymour inlet, ½ mile north of Nahkwockto rapids.	0.46	Do.
Do.	Kwetahkis	9	Coast district, at the head of Nenahlmai Lagoon, Seymour Inlet.	10.00	Do.
Do.	Owh-wis-toc-a-wan	10	Coast district, at the mouth of Frederick sound, Seymour inlet, on its southern shore.	13.20	Do.
Do.	Peneece	11	Coast district, at the head of Wigwam Bay, Seymour inlet.	8.60	Do.
Do.	Wawwat'l	12	Coast district, on the right bank of the Wawwat'l river, Seymour inlet, about 1½ miles from its mouth.	165.00	Do.
Do.	Tsai-kwi-ee	13	Coast district, on the northern shore of Village Bay, Moreworths sound.	11.50	Do.
Do.	Ko-kwi-iss	14	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Alison sound, near its mouth.	15.80	Do.
Do.	Kai-too-kwis	15	Coast district, on the northern shore of Alison sound, 3 miles north of reserve No. 14.	51.50	Do.
Do.	Waump	16	Coast district, at the head of Alison sound.	92.80	Do.
Do.	Pel-looth'l-kai	17	Coast district, at the head of Belize inlet.	4.20	Do.
Nimpoosh	Alert Bay	1	Rupert district, Alert Bay, Cormorant island.	46.25	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Nimkeesh	Burial Ground	2	Rupert district, Alert Bay, 30 chains south of reserve No. 1.	1.87	14th August, 1914
Do.	Ches-la-kee	3	Rupert district, at the mouth of Nimkeesh river, Broughton strait.	302.87	Do.
Do.	Ar-ce-wy-ee	4	Rupert district, on the left bank of the Nimkeesh river, 2½ miles from its mouth.	41.30	Do.
Do.	O-tsaw-las	5	Rupert district, on the right bank of the Nimkeesh river, ½ mile from the outlet of Karmutsen lake.	53.25	Do.
Quatsino	Quattishe	1	Rupert district, near Turn point, at the southern end of Quatsino narrows, Quatsino sound; also includes Quattishe Island and two small islets.	228.00	Do.
Do.	Toh-quo-eugh	2	Rupert district, two small islets in the west arm of Quatsino sound.	1.50	Do.
Do.	Pa-cat'l lin-ne	3	Rupert district, on the west arm of Quatsino sound, two miles from its head.	9.00	Do.
Do.	Kultah	4	Rupert district, at James Point, on the eastern shore of Quatsino narrows.	41.00	Do.
Do.	Cayilth	5	Rupert district, at the head of the southeast arm of Quatsino Sound.	11.50	Do.
Do.	Cayuse	6	Rupert district, on the western shore of the southeast arm of Quatsino sound, west of the northern extremity of Long Island.	94.00	Do.
Do.	Teeta	7	Rupert district, on the western shore of the southeast arm of Quatsino sound, one mile southwest of Dog Island. Includes 4 small islets.	9.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 4

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Quatsino	Mah-te-nicht	8	Rupert district, in Koskeemo Bay, Quatsino sound.	39.00	14th August, 1914.
Do.	Clatux	9	Rupert district, on the eastern shore of Koprino harbour, Quatsino sound. Includes (7) islands; False island, Burnt Island; Cone island; Observatory island; Wedge island.	73.00	Do.
Do.	Fishery	10	Rupert district, on the northern shore of Koprino harbour, Quatsino sound. Includes (4) islands.	111.00	Do.
Do.	O-ya-kum-la	11	Rupert district, on the eastern shore of Forward inlet, Quatsino sound.	165.00	Do.
Do.	Quatleyo	12	Rupert district, on the southern shore of Browning creek, Forward inlet.	6.00	Do.
Do.	Grass Point	13	Rupert district, at Grass Point, Winter harbour, a portion of section 3, and formerly within the townsite of Queenstown.	8.50	Do.
Do.	Clienna	14	Rupert district, on the northern shore of Winter harbour, a portion of Section 10.	50.00	Do.
Do.	Grave-yard	15	Rupert district, an island in Winter harbour, ten chains South of Reserve #14. (2) Islands.	3.00	Do.
Do.	Ah-we-cha-ol-to.	16	Rupert district, at the head of Winter harbour, on its southern shore.	74.00	Do.
Quawshe-lah	Wyclese	1	Coast district, on the southern shore of Smith's sound, about 20 miles from its mouth, and on the left bank of the Sammo river; also includes (5) islands.	551.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 4

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Hahwitti	Hope Island	1	Rupert District, Queen Charlotte Sound.	8552.00 less reduction of 37.86 acres, more or less, fronting on Bull Harbour, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., August 17th, 1915. - 8514.14 acres, more or less.	21st February, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Quawshelah	Nekite	2	Coast district, on the right bank of the Nekite river, at the head of Smith's sound.	165.00	14th August, 1914.
Turner Island	Karlukwees	1	Coast district, on the southern shore of Turner Island, Beware Passage.	26.75	Do.
Village Island or Mahmalillikullah	Mahmalillikullah	1	Coast district, on the western shore of Village island, Elliott passage; also includes 3 islands.	434.25	Do.
Do.	Meetup	2	Coast district, at the head of Viner sound.	15.75	Do.
Do.	Ahta	3	Coast district, at the mouth of Ahta river, at the head of Bond sound.	17.50	Do.
Do.	Kakweken	4	Coast district, at the mouth of Kakweken river, at the head of Thompson sound.	10.00	Do.
Do.	Dead Point	5	Coast district, at Dead Point, Harbledown island.	97.00	Do.
Nahwitti	Semach	2	Rupert district, Sea Otter cove, Vancouver Island.	6.00	~~Do.~~ (TAKE IN) * 14TH August, 1914.
Do.	Ouchtem UM	3	Rupert district, at Cape Scott, Vancouver Island.	12.00	Do.
Do.	Nahwitti	4	Rupert district, at Cape Commerell, Vancouver Island.	~~21.70~~ 22.00	Do.
Do.	Glen-glaouch	5	Rupert district, at southern end of Balaklava island, Goletas channel.	14.00	Do.
Gilford Island: Tsah-waw-ti-neuch.	Gwayas-dums	1	Coast district, on the western shore of Gilford island. Retreat passage.	62.90	Do.
Ah-kwaw-ah-nish	Burial Ground	1A	At northern extremity of Sail island.	0.85	Do.
Kwaw-waw-i-nuck	Kunstamis	2	Coast district, on the mainland of British Columbia, on northern shore of Claydon Bay.	17.20	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Kwaw-waw-i-nuck	Keogh	3	Coast district, at the eastern extremity of Mackenzie sound.	10.60	14th August, 1914. ✓
Do.	Quay	4	Coast district, on the western shore of Nimmo Bay, Mackenzie sound.	10.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Lawanth	5	Coast district, on the southern shore of Embley lagoon.	14.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Gleyka	6	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Actaeon sound, half a mile from its head.	8.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Quaee	7	Coast district, on the Tsah-waw-ti-neuch river, at the head of Kingcome inlet.	432.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Alalco	8	Coast district, on the Ah-kwaw-ah-mish river, at the head of Wakeman sound, near its head.	293.20	✓ Do.
Do.	Grave-yard	9	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Wakeman sound, near its head.	4.00	✓ Do.
Lekwil-tach: Kahkahmat-sis Band.	Salmon River.	1	Sayward district, at the mouth of Salmon river, Johnstone Strait.	329.00	✓ Do.
We-way-akum and Kwe-ahkah Bands.	Homayno	2	Coast district, at the head of Heydon bay, Loughborough inlet.	38.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Loughbor-ough	3	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Loughborough inlet, opposite Williams point.	21.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Matiaten	4	Coast district, on Cardero channel, opposite Greene point.	96.00	✓ Do.
Do.	Matsayno	5	Coast district, on the eastern shore of Phillipps arm, at its Head.	118.50	✓ Do.
Do.	Saaiyouck	6	Coast district, on the north shore of Cardero channel, one mile west of Arran rapids.	51.50	✓ Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of confirmation
We-way-akay Band	Village Bay	7	Sayward district, on the west shore of Village bay, Sutil channel.	11.00	14th August, 1914
Do.	Open Bay	8	Sayward district, on the northwest shore of Open Bay, Valdez Island.	9.00	Do.
Do.	Drew Harbour	9	Sayward district, Drew harbour, Valdez Island.	240.50	Do.
Do.	Cape Mudge	10	Sayward district, Cape Mudge, Valdez Island.	1117.50	Do.
Wewayakum Band.	Campbell River	11	Sayward district, at the mouth of Campbell river, Discovery passage.	350.50	Do.
Do.	Quinsam	12	Sayward district, on the right bank of Quinsam river, about one mile from its confluence with Campbell river.	287.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Nahwitti	Hope Island	1	Rupert District, Queen Charlotte Sound.	8552.00 less reduction of 37.86 acres, more or less, fronting on Bull Harbour, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., August 17th, 1915. - 8514.14 acres, more or less.	21st February, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

ADD NEW RESERVES

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
10	Quatsino Tribe, Koskeme Band	Maquamecht Island	17	Maquamecht Island, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the said Island as as Reserve.	10.00	25th February, 1916.
20	Kelpitti	Wakems	6	On the eastern shore of Nigei Island, Rupert Land District, described as follows; viz: Commencing at the N.E. corner of S.T.L. No. 9267, and running W. therefrom twenty (20) chains; thence north to the sea-coast, and thence following the sea-shore in a southeasterly direction to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	18.00	Do.
22	Cumwhelah	Kathlegalis	5	Indian Island, Takush Harbour, and the adjacent five (5) small islands of the group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	318.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

-2- Kwawkewith Agency.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
25	Quawshelah	Tekwee	4	At the junction of the outlet of Long Lake and Wyclees Lagoon, on the left bank of the river draining Long Lake into Wyclees Lagoon and containing an Indian settlement, as per sketch plan of Mr. Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey, and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	25th February,1916.
26	Do.	Halowis	5	On the left bank of Smokehouse Creek, about thirty-five (35) chains from the head of the N.E. arm of Long Lake, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running N. therefrom five (5) chains; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. to Smokehouse Creek, and thence, following the left bank of said Creek, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	9.00	Do.
27	Do.	Tseet-sum-sew-lasilah	6	On the north shore of Mayzash Inlet, Smith Sound, approximately three (3) miles N. of Point Adelaide, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve at the mouth of a small creek, near T.L. No. 6112 and running N. therefrom six (6) chains; thence E. seven (7) chains; thence S. to Mayzash Inlet, and thence along the shore of the said Inlet, in a westerly	4.50	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
25	Quawshelah	Tekzee	4	At the junction of the outlet of Long Lake and Nyclees Lagoon, on the left bank of the river draining Long Lake into Nyclees Lagoon and containing an Indian settlement, as per sketch plan of Mr. Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey, and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	25th February, 1916.
26	Do.	Kalowis	5	On the left bank of Smokehouse Creek, about thirty-five (35) chains from the head of the N.E. arm of Long Lake, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running E. therefrom five (5) chains; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. to Smokehouse Creek, and thence, following the left bank of said Creek, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	9.00	Do.
27	Do.	Tseet-sum-saw-lasilah	6	On the north shore of Maynash Inlet, Smith Sound, approximately three (3) miles N. of Point Adelaide, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve at the mouth of a small creek, near T.L. No. 6112 and running N. therefrom six (6) chains; thence E. seven (7) chains; thence S. to Maynash Inlet, and thence along the shore of the said Inlet, in a westerly	4.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minutes of Decision.
				direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.		
29	Quawshelah	Ann Island	7	Ann Island, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	25.00	25th February, 1916.
34	Kahkweckto	Kuthlo	18	Head of Frederick Sound as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	5.00	Do.
59	Kwawkewith	Malcolm Island	8	Legal subdivisions 1,2, 7,8,9,10,15 and 16, Section 15, and Legal Subdivisions 4,5,12, and 13, Section 16, Malcolm Island, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	480.00	Do.
66	Village Island or Mamalilikulleh	Compton Island	6	Compton Island, in its entirety, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	150.00	Do.
76	Kimkeesh	Kwui-la-das	6	Kwui-la-das Island the southwesterly island of the Plumper Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired	70.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
				prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.		
77	Nimkeesh	Kuldekuma	7	Kuldekuma Island, the most northerly of the Kuldekuma or Pearse Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	60.00	25th February, 1916.
86	Turner Island or Klawatsis	Aglakum-na-la	2	The Klawatsis or Tlawatsis Group of Islands, described as follows, viz: Aglakum-na-la, an island containing seven-tenths (.70) of an acre, more or less, situate approximately two (2) chains N. of the eastern shore of Harbledown Island, from which the Indian Village of Karlukwees bears N. 23 E; Coffin Island, containing an area of fifteen (15) acres, more or less, situate in Bowers Passage, S. of the Indian Village of Karlukwees; and an islet or rock containing one half (.50) acre, more or less, between Coffin Island aforesaid and the Indian village of Karlukwees, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	16.20	Do.
99	Mahtcel-thpe	Pawala	5	At the head of Call Creek, Knight's Inlet, immediately N. of Lot No. 264, commencing at the S.W. corner of the said Lot No. 264 and running therefrom N. five chains sixty-four links (5.64) to the N.E. corner of the said Lot No. 264; thence	2.75	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
				N. four (4) chains; thence W. to the seashore, and thence following the seashore in a southeasterly direction to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any existing rights under Hand-Loggers' License and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a reserve.		
109	Kahtcel-thpe	Hanatsa	6	Land covered by Timber Sale X65 (allegedly now logged off), subject to the right of the licensee of the Province to remove the timber therefrom, and subject also to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	235.00	25th February,1916
140	Do.	Kakwai	7	On the left bank of Charles Creek, Kingcombe Inlet, at its mouth.	5.35	30th March 1916.
142	Gilford Island Tribe, Tsakwa-nuxtinuxwh Band	Ent-1-ki	10	On the eastern shore of Belle Isle Sound, Kingcombe Inlet, immediately N. of T.L. No. 50160, commencing at a hemlock tree marked "Indian Reserve", and running therefrom E. ten (10) chains; thence south ten (10) chains; thence W. to the seashore and thence along the shore, in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	12.00	25th February,1916

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
145	Do.	Kawages	11	On the northern shore of Simcoe Sound, Tribune Channel, and N. 50 W., magt. from Hannanth Point, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running therefrom N. ten (10) chains; thence E. ten (10) chains; thence S. to the seashore and thence along the seashore, in a westerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	8.00	25th February, 1916
146	Do.	Kukwapa	12	Fly Island, of the Benjamin Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution as a Reserve.	80.00	Do.
161	Ahkwawshmish Band	Kyidagwis	13	On the western shore of Wakeman Sound, Kingcombe Inlet, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running W. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence S. ten (10) chains; thence E. to the seashore and thence, following the seashore in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S. subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	10.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
161	Kwawwaw-inewch Band	Hagwek-stala	14	On the eastern shore of Burley Bay and to the N. of and adjoining Lot No. 487, commencing on the shore of Burley Bay at the N.W. corner of the said Lot No. 487 and running E. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. to the seashore; and thence, in a southerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	10.00	25th February, 1916.
166	Do.	Kunstamis	2A	At the northern entrance to Claydon Bay, Grappler Sound, and adjoining the old Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2, commencing at N.W. corner of Kunstamis I.R. No. 2 and running N. therefrom to the southern boundary of Lot No. 796, Range 1, Coast District; thence E. to the seashore; thence following the seashore, in a southerly and westerly direction, to the S.E. corner of the said Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2; and thence following the eastern and northern boundaries of the said Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2 to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	108.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
171	Do.	Kadis	15	Dickson or Dixon Island in its entirety, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	80.00	Do.
176	Do.	Dove Island	16	Dove Island, in its entirety, at the head of Drury Inlet, W. of Charlotte Point, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	Do.
187	Village Island Tribe-Kwiekstenaxu Band.	Dekiulis	7	At the extreme end of Inlet Point, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	1.00	Do.
190	Do.	Khuakwahas	8	To the N.W. of Lot 780 and to the S. of Health Bay, commencing at the N.W. corner of the said Lot No. 780 and running W. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence to the seashore; thence in a northeasterly direction to a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve"; thence E. to a point due north of the aforementioned N.W. corner of Lot 780; and thence S. to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	6.53	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
191	Do.	Undagitis	9	Sail Island and another Small Island in Retreat Pass ~~to-the~~ as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	30th March, 1916.
194	Do.	Kyimla	10	On Tribune Channel, approximately one (1) mile S. of Trafford Point, Gilford Island, and W. of Kumlah Island, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running W. therefrom four (4) chains; thence S. five (5) chains to the seashore; and thence following the seashore, in an easterly and Northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	2.66	25th February, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

REDUCTIONS OR CUT-OFFS

Kwawkewith Agency.

Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Klaskino	Telaise	1	Rupert District, 2½ miles north of Klaskino Inlet, ¼ mile northeast of May Day Island.	40.00	Cut-off	14th August, 1914.
Do.	Tsowenachs	2	Rupert District, ½ mile east of Anchorage Island, Klaskino Inlet.	55.00	Cut-off	Do.
Kahwitti	Hope Island.	1	Rupert District, Queen Charlotte Sound.	8552.00	Reduced by the cutting off of thirty-seven and eighty-six-one-hundredths (37.86) acres, more or less, (subject to survey), on Bull Harbour, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., dated August 17th, 1915, filed with the Government of Canada and the Government of British Columbia, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1915, being confirmed as such Hope Island ~~Indian~~ Reserve No. 1, viz: 8514.14 acres, more or less.	21st. February, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

ADD NEW RESERVES

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
10	Quatsino Tribe, Koskemo Band	Maquaznecht Island	17	Maquaznecht Island, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the said Island as as Reserve.	10.00	25th February, 1916.
20	Nahwitti	Wakems	6	On the eastern shore of Nigei Island, Rupert Land District, described as follows; viz: Commencing at the N.E. corner of S.T.L. No. 9267, and running W. therefrom twenty (20) chains; thence north to the sea-coast, and thence following the sea-shore in a southeasterly direction to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	18.00	Do.
22	Quawshelah	Hathlegalis	3	Indian Island, Takush Harbour, and the adjacent five (5) small islands of the group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	318.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
25	Quawshelah	Teksee	4	At the junction of the outlet of Long Lake and Wyclees Lagoon, on the left bank of the river draining Long Lake into Wyclees Lagoon and containing an Indian settlement, as per sketch plan of Mr. Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey, and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	25th February, 1916.
26	Do.	Halowis	5	On the left bank of Smokehouse Creek, about thirty-five (35) chains from the head of the N.E. arm of Long Lake, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running E. therefrom five (5) chains; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. to Smokehouse Creek, and thence, following the left bank of said Creek, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	9.00	Do.
27	Do.	Tsoot-sum-saw-lasilah	6	On the north shore of Mayaash Inlet, Smith Sound, approximately three (3) miles N. of Point Adelaide, commencing at a spruce tree marked "Indian Reserve at the mouth of a small creek, near T.L. No. 6112 and running N. therefrom six (6) chains; thence E. seven (7) chains; thence S. to Mayaash Inlet, and thence along the shore of the said Inlet, in a westerly	4.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minutes of Decision.
				direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.		
29	Quawshelah	Ann Island	7	Ann Island, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	25.00	25th February,1916.
34	Hahkwockte	Kuthlo	18	Head of Frederick Sound as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	5.00	Do.
59	Kwawkewlth	Malcolm Island	8	Legal subdivisions 1,2, 7,8,9,10,15 and 16, Section 15, and Legal Subdivisions 4,5,12, and 13, Section 16, Malcolm Island, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	480.00	Do.
66	Village Island or Mamalilikullah	Compton Island	6	Compton Island, in its entirety, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	150.00	Do.
76	Kimkeesh	Kwui-la-das	6	Kwui-la-das Island the southwesterly Island of the Plumper Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired	70.00	Do.

000

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
				prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.		
77	Nimkeesh	Kuldekduma	7	Kuldekduma Island, the most northerly of the Kuldekduma or Pearse Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	60.00	25th February, 1916.
86	Turner Island or Klawatsis	Aglakum-na-la	2	The Klawatsis or Tlawatsis Group of Islands, described as follows, viz: Aglakum-na-la, an island containing seven-tenths (.70) of an acre, more or less, situate approximately two (2) chains E. of the eastern shore of Harbledown Island, from which the Indian Village of Karlukwees bears N. 23 E; Coffin Island, containing an area of fifteen (15) acres, more or less, situate in Beware Passage, S. of the Indian Village of Karlukwees; and an islet or rock containing one half (.50) acre, more or less, between Coffin Island aforesaid and the Indian village of Karlukwees, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	16.20	Do.
99	Mahteel-thpe	Pawala	5	At the head of Call Creek, Knight's Inlet, immediately N. of Lot No. 264, commencing at the S.W. corner of the said Lot No. 264 and running therefrom E. five chains sixty-four links (5.64) to the N.E. corner of the said Lot No. 264; thence	2.75	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
				N. four (4) chains; thence W. to the seashore, and thence following the seashore in a southeasterly direction to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any existing rights under Hand-Loggers' License and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a reserve.		
109	Mahteel-thpe	Hanatsa	6	Land covered by Timber Sale X55 (allegedly now logged off), subject to the right of the licensee of the Province to remove the timber therefrom, and subject also to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	235.00	25th February, 1916
140	Do.	Lakwai	7	On the left bank of Charles Creek, Kingcombe Inlet, at its mouth.	5.35	30th March 1916.
142	Gilford Island Tribe, Tsahnuw-wawtinouch Band	Bat-1-ki	10	On the eastern shore of Belle Isle Sound, Kingcombe Inlet, immediately N. of T.L. No. 30160, commencing at a hemlock tree marked "Indian Reserve", and running therefrom E. ten (10) chains; thence south ten (10) chains; thence W. to the seashore and thence along the shore, in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	12.00	25th February, 1916

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
145	Do.	Kawages	11	On the northern shore of Simoon Sound, Tribune Channel, and N. 50 W., magt. from Hannanth Point, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running therefrom N. ten (10) chains; thence E. ten (10) chains; thence S. to the seashore and thence along the seashore, in a westerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	8.00	25th February, 1916
146	Do.	Kukwapa	12	Fly Island, of the Benjamin Group, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution as a Reserve.	80.00	Do.
161	Ahkwawahmish Band	Kyidagwis	13	On the western shore of Wakeman Sound, Kingcombe Inlet, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running W. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence S. ten (10) chains; thence E. to the seashore and thence, following the seashore in a northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	10.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
161	Kwawwaw-ineuch Band	Magwek-stala	14	On the eastern shore of Burley Bay and to the N. of and adjoining Lot No. 487, commencing on the shore of Burley Bay at the N.W. corner of the said Lot No. 487 and running E. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. to the seashore; and thence, in a southerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	10.00	25th February, 1916.
166	Do.	Kunstamis	2A	At the northern entrance to Claydon Bay, Grappler Sound, and adjoining the old Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2, commencing at N.W. corner of Kunstamis I.R. No. 2 and running N. therefrom to the southern boundary of Lot No. 796, Range 1, Coast District; thence E. to the seashore; thence following the seashore, in a southerly and westerly direction, to the S.E. corner of the said Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2; and thence following the eastern and northern boundaries of the said Kunstamis Indian Reserve No. 2 to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	108.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
171	Do.	Kadis	15	Dickson or Dixon Island in its entirety, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	80.00	Do.
176	Do.	Dove Island	16	Dove Island, in its entirety, at the head of Drury Inlet, W. of Charlotte Point, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	Do.
187	Village Island Tribe-Kwicksitaneau Band.	Dekiulis	7	At the extreme end of Islet Point, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	1.00	Do.
190	Do.	Khwakwahas	8	To the N.W. of Lot 780 and to the S. of Health Bay, commencing at the N.W. corner of the said Lot No. 780 and running W. therefrom ten (10) chains; thence to the seashore; thence in a northeasterly direction to a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve"; thence E. to a point due north of the aforementioned N.W. corner of Lot 780; and thence S. to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	6.33	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
191	Do.	Undagitis	9	Sail Island and another Small island in Retreat Pass ~~to the~~ as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	20.00	30th March, 1916.
194	Do.	Kyimla	10	On Tribune Channel, approximately one (1) mile S. of Trafford Point, Gilford Island, and W. of Kumlah Island, commencing at a cedar tree marked "Indian Reserve" and running W. therefrom four (4) chains; thence S. five (5) chains to the seashore; and thence following the seashore, in an easterly and Northerly direction, to the place of commencement, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve.	2.66	25th February, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

REDUCTIONS OR CUT-OFFS

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Klaskino	Telaise	1	Rupert District, 2½ miles north of Klaskino Inlet, ½ mile northeast of May Day Island.	48.00	Cut-off	14th August, 1914.
Do.	Tsowenachs	2	Rupert District, ½ mile east of Anchorage Island, Klaskino Inlet.	55.00	Cut-off	Do.
Nahwitti	Hope Island.	1	Rupert District, Queen Charlotte Sound.	8552.00	Reduced by the cutting off of thirty-seven and eighty-six-one-hundredths (37.86) acres, more or less, (subject to survey), on Bull Harbour, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., dated August 17th, 1915, filed with the Government of Canada and the Government of British Columbia, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Hope Island ~~being~~ Reserve No. 1, viz: 8514.14 acres, more or less.	21st February, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Correction of Indian Reserves Areas - Kwawkewlth Agency.

Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Acreage as shewn by Schedule of Indian Reserves,1913.	Acreage as Passed upon by Commission.	Remarks.
Nahkwockto	Pahas	3	98.00	98.50	Plan of Survey shews 98.50 acres.
Do.	Ta-a-ack	5	30.30	34.00	Plan of Survey shews 34.00 acres.
Nahwitti	Nahwitti	4	21.70	22.00	Plan of Survey shews 22.00 acres.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Application No	Tribe or Band	Description of Land	Approximate Acreage
10	Quatsino Tb, Kestemo Band	Small island off Kultsh I.R. No 4	—
No information			
20	Nahwitti Tb.	Land for fishing station at Wakami, S. end of Negei Island, Christie Pass, described as follows: (A)	10
Page 37	✓		
22	Quawshelah Kagyah	Indian Island and the small islands of its group, marked "A" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto.	15
Page 32	✓		
25	Do	Land at Tokaee, on the W. side of the river draining Long Lake into Wyclees Lagoon where there are Ind. fair houses and gardens, location marked "C" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto	20
No information			
26	Do	Land at Halowis, on Smokehouse Creek, marked "D" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto.	10
Page 35	✓		
27	Do.	Land at the mouth of Tsecksum-sawlasilah river, on the N. side of Kaysaah Inlet, approximately one (1) mile from the head of the Inlet, marked "E" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto	5
Page 34	✓		
28	✓ Do.	Land on Elkol Cove, mouth of Boswell Inlet, marked "B" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto	5
Page 33			
Page 36 29	✓ Do	One Island, at the N.E. Corner of	

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

	No plan Page 36 ✓	Table Island, at the entrance to Smith's Inlet, marked "F" on rough pencil sketch map attached hereto but stated to be in fact considerably to the westward of the location indicated on the sketch map referred to	15
34	NAHKWOCKTEUCH TRIBE	Land for fishing station at Khaxapee or Khaxalee, at the head of Nugent Sound, ✓ described as follows: (B) Pr TL 6985	5
35	Do. No information	Land for fishing station at Kutkla, at the head of Frederick Sound, described as ✓ follows: (C)	5
65	MAHMAHLILLIKULLAH TRIBE (Village Island) ✓	Compton Island in its entirety	
75	Do. ?	The three large islands of the Kouladas or Plumper Group	100
76	Do. ?	All the smaller islands of the Kuldekduma or Pearse Group used by the Indians, i.e. all the islands of the group with exception of the large island to the S.W. of the group	50 or 60
85	KLAWATSIS TRIBE ✓ (Turnour Island)	The Islands of the Klawatsis or Hawatsis Group	80 or 100
88	Do. ✓ Only part surveyed	All of peninsula on Starbedown Island, between Parson's Bay and Baronet Passage, including all available land at western end of Starbedown Island.	

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

93.	Do.	Swanson Island in its entirety. All alienated	
98	MAHTEELTHPE OR MATELPI TRIBE	Land at Pawala on the N. bank of Call or Coal Creek directly above I.L. No. 11130 (Lot 264)	10
108	Do.	Land containing old Indian village site at Hanatsa, Port Neville Narrows, covered by Timber Sale X 65 (now logged off)	
111	KNIGHTS INLET TRIBE, TANOCKTEUCH AND ANWEHETTLALA BANDS	Land at the mouth of the river falling into Knight Inlet just S. of Dutchman's Head. Covered by PR 48. Sketch on No 112	20
112	Do.	Land at Wasilas, on Jim Creek, Knight Inlet, contained in Lot No 49 (already surveyed)	
139	GILFORD ISLAND TRIBE, TSAHWAWTINEUCH BAND	Land at Iakwai, on the southern shore of Charles Creek, Kingcome Inlet, as surveyed by Mr. Ashdown H. Green B.C.L.S. and described as follows: (D). Plan and description already handed in. Blue print mark	5.35
141	Do.	Land at Bat-l-ki, on Belle Isle Sound, Kingcome Inlet, to be excluded from survey of I.L. No 30160 and described as follows: (E).	10
150	ANKWAWAHMISH BAND	Land at Kyi-dag-wie, on the W. shore of Wakeman Sound about 1/2 miles from its head, 20 chs. frontage to include mouth of a small creek, by 20 chs. depth, described as follows: (F)	
160	KWAKWAWINUCK BAND	Land at Mequekotala, on the E. shore of a small bay to the NE of Pulp Limit No. 487, as	

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

		Mackenzie Sound, described as follows: (G)	
165	Do	Land in the fractional parcel to the E of I.L. No 20442 now Lot 797 Coast, described as follows: (H) Claydon Bay. Kumdamis	100
170	Do No plan	Dixon or Dickson Island, Wells Pass approx 240 acres	80
175	Do Dove Inl?	Unnamed island in Spring Inlet, at its head and S of Charlotte Point	20
177	Village Island Nitk, Kwicksitaneuk Band Bond Sound no vacant land	Land lying to the N of Okta I.R. No 3 and marked on blueprint "I.R." although no such reserve appears in the Schedule, described as follows: (I)	
180	Do Not allowed PR J207 W. R. Taggart Commr. 3 Aug 1912	Land at Gwazi, along Quake Bay, from I.L. No 15682 to the head of the bay and 20 chs deep, from the northern boundary of I.L. No 15682, described as follows: (K)	
187	Do	Dakiulis on T.L. 482 on Cramer and Retreat Passages. One acre at the extreme end of Islet Point.	
190	Do	Land lying to the N. of I.L. No 23884 and between said Limits and Health Bay, marked "I.R." on map but not appearing in the Schedule, (See Lot 780) described as follows: (L)	
191	Do	Two (1 Sait) small islands in Retreat Pass (Mimdamgakis) N. of I.L. No 24795 (39641), described as follows: (M)	
193	Do	Kagala on said Island in Retreat Pass, N.	

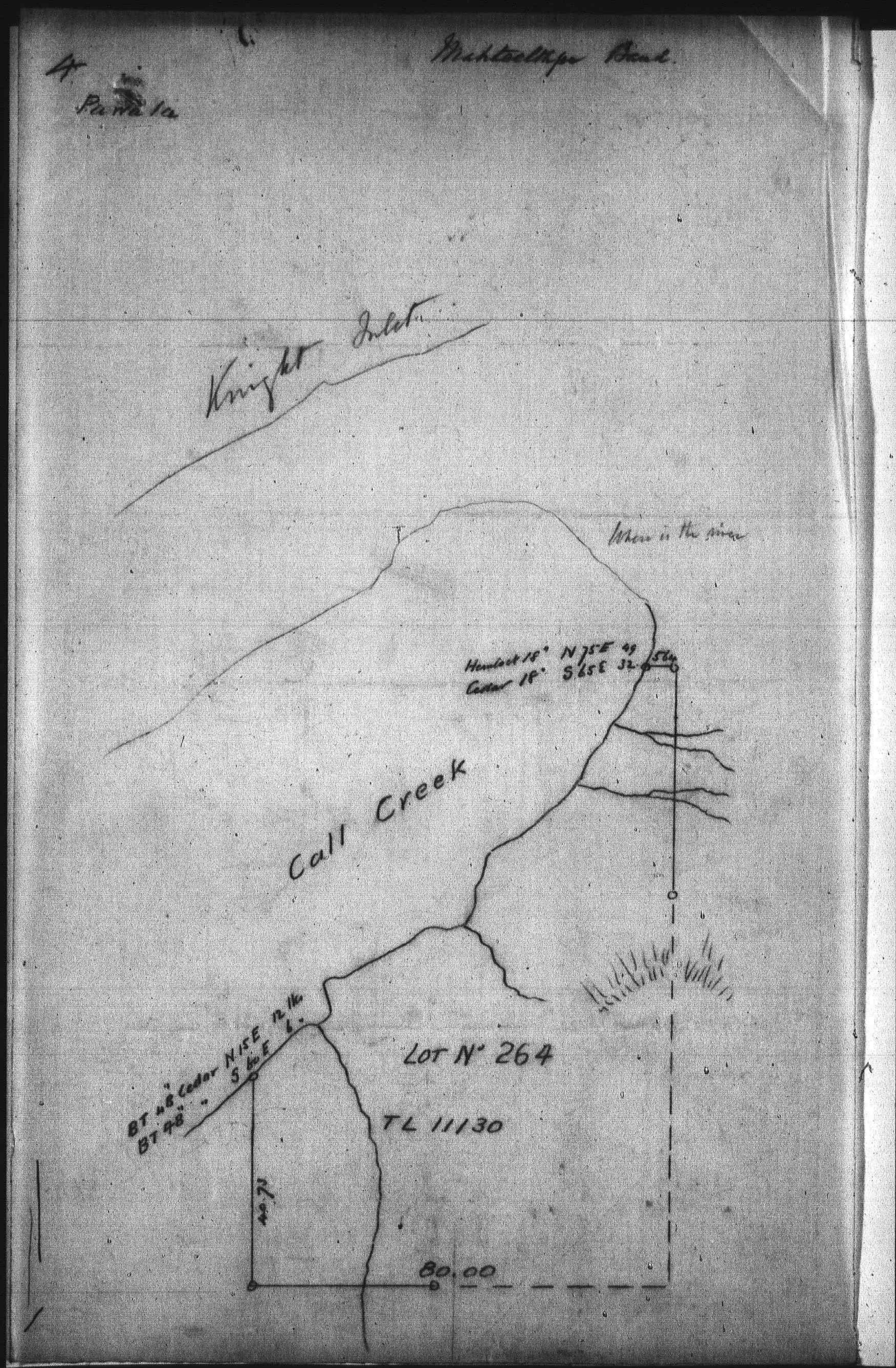
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

		of Health. Any on R.E. of Indian Reserve No 7	
194	Do	Old Kyimla village site to the S of Stafford Point, eastern extremity of Gilford Island, described as follows: (A)	5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

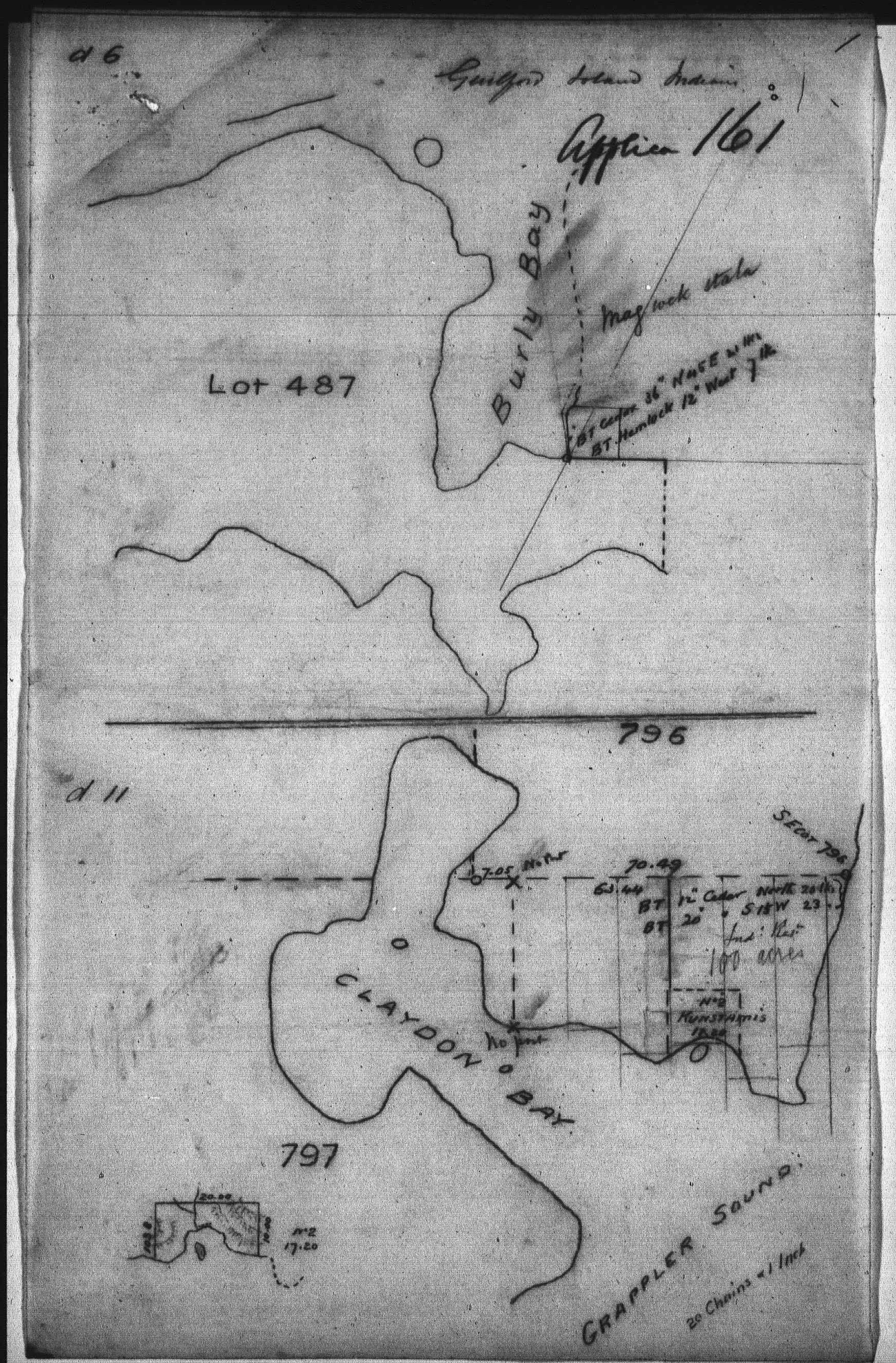
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

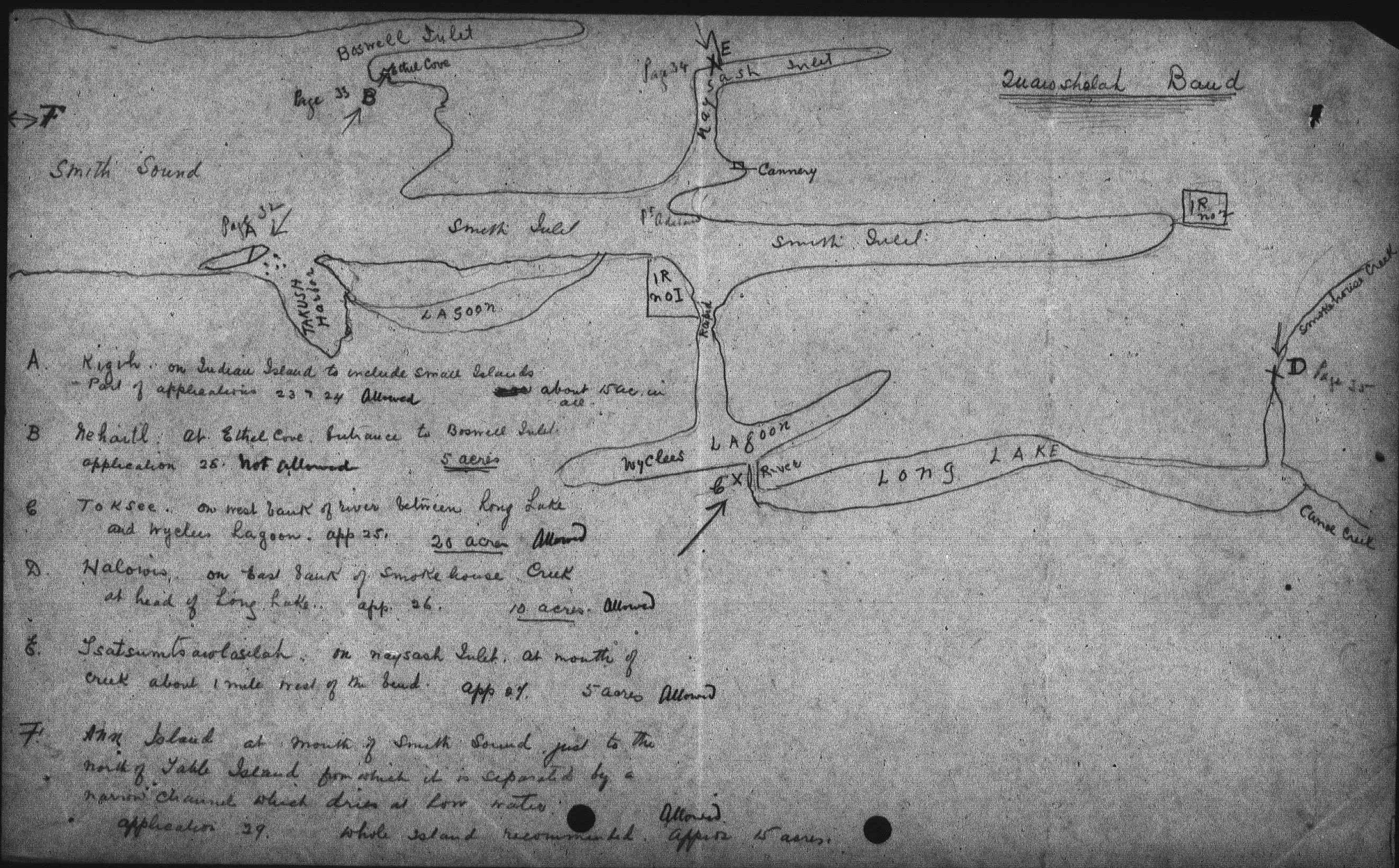
0 0 0 4 4



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



A. Kigish. on Indian Island to include small Islands
- Part of applications 23 & 24 Allowed about 15 ac. in all.

B. Rehault. At Ethel Cove. Entrance to Bronell Inlet.
application 25. Not Allowed 5 acres

C. Toksee. on west bank of river between Long Lake
and Wyclees Lagoon. app 25. 20 acres Allowed

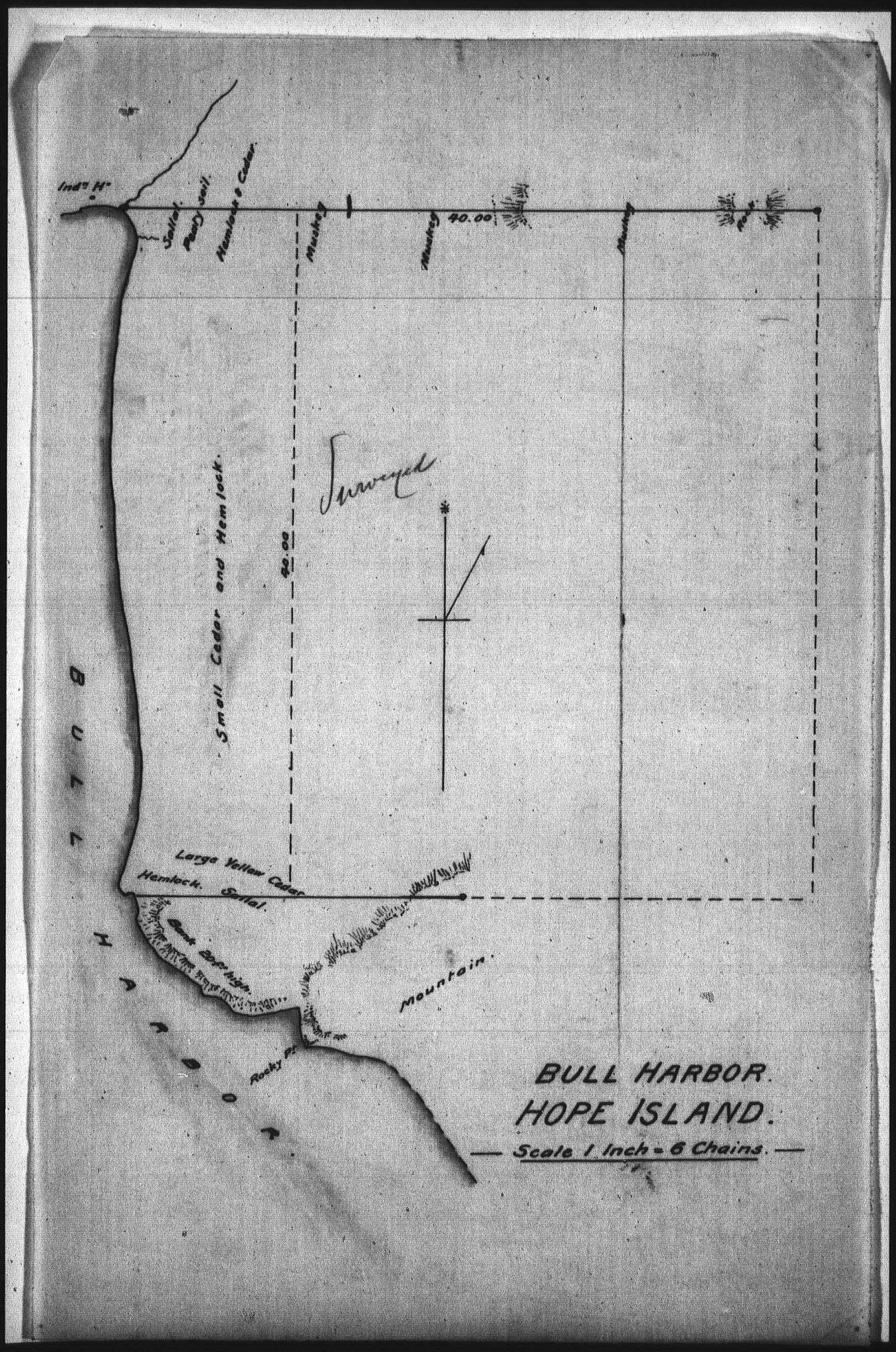
D. Halcious. on East bank of Smoke house Creek
at head of Long Lake. app. 26. 10 acres. Allowed

E. Tsatsumtsaolasilah. on naysash Inlet. at mouth of
creek about 1 mile west of the band. app. 27. 5 acres Allowed

F. Ann Island at mouth of Smith Sound just to the
north of Table Island from which it is separated by a
narrow channel which dries at low water.
application 29. Whole Island recommended. Allowed. approx 15 acres.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

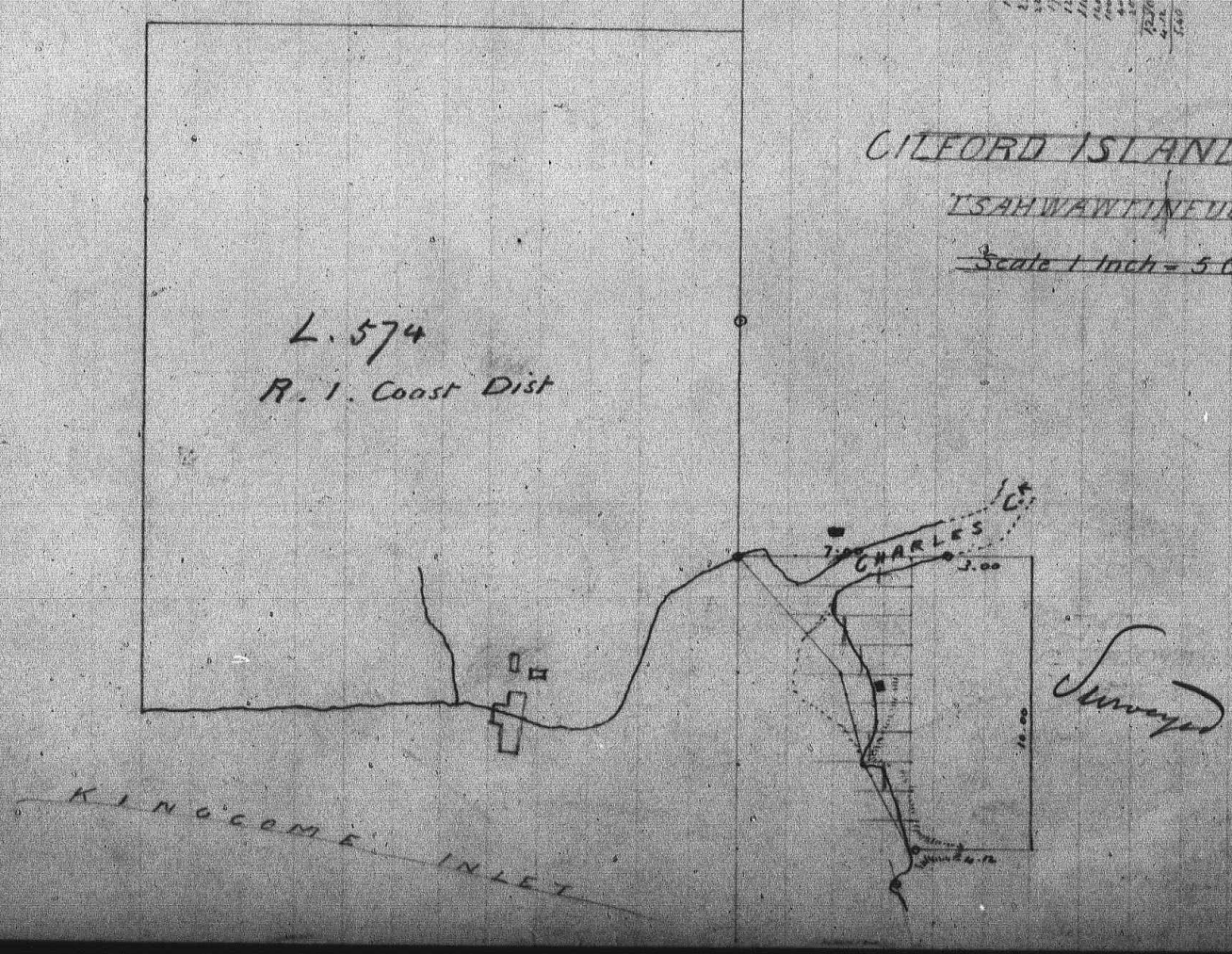
GILFORD ISLAND INDIANS

ISAHWAWTINEUCH BAND

Scale 1 Inch = 5 Chains

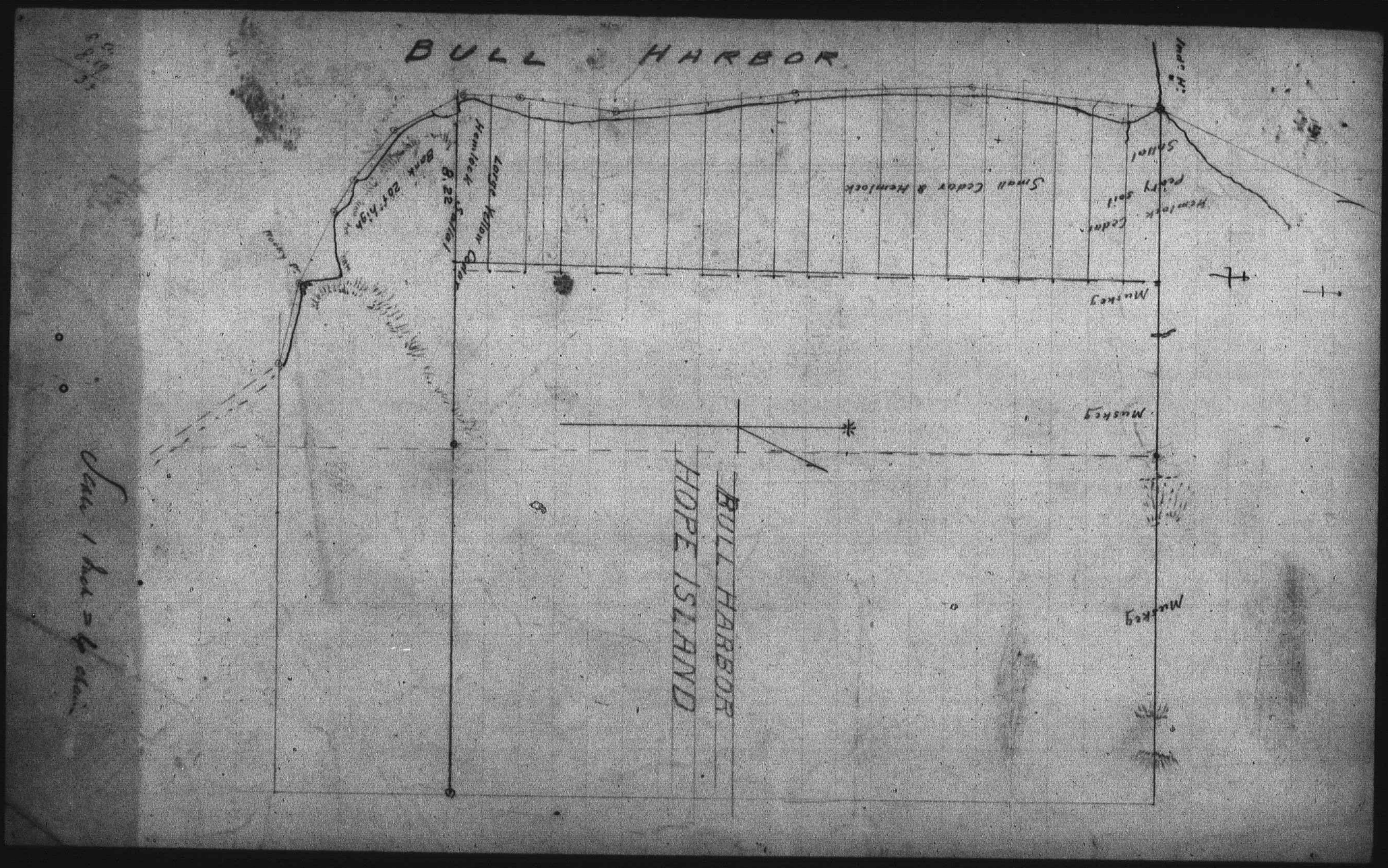
L. 574

R. 1. Coast Dist

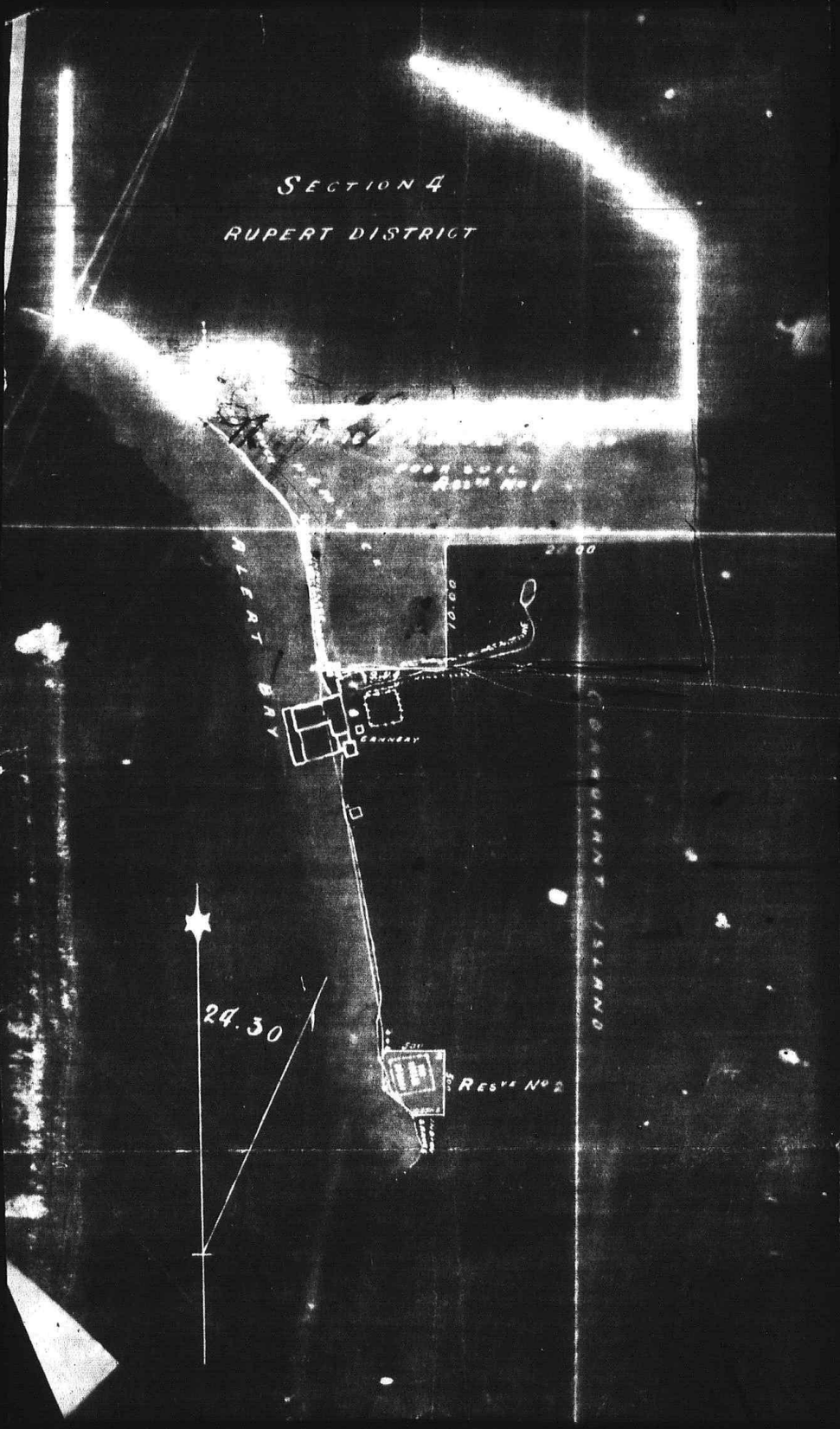


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BLUE PRINT
SENT
DEC 2 1913
Surveyor-General's Branch.

Ds. Smith
Lands.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

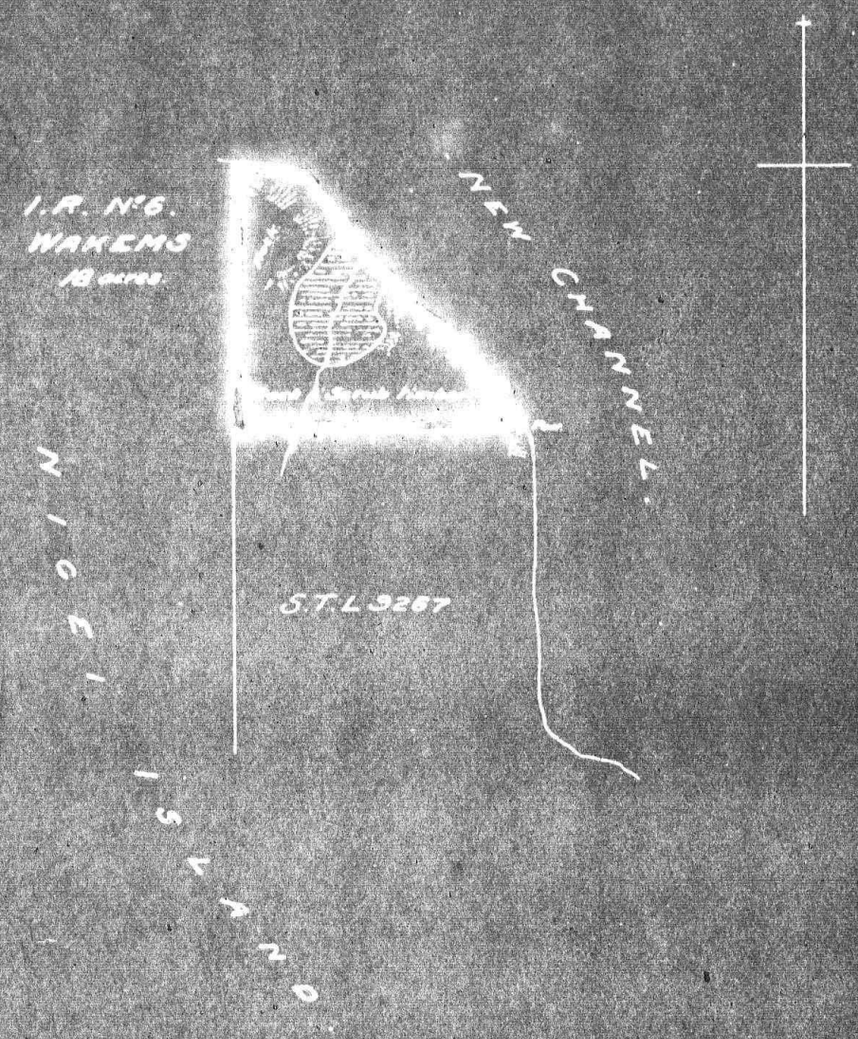
KWAW KEWUTH AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 20.

NAHWITTI INDIANS.

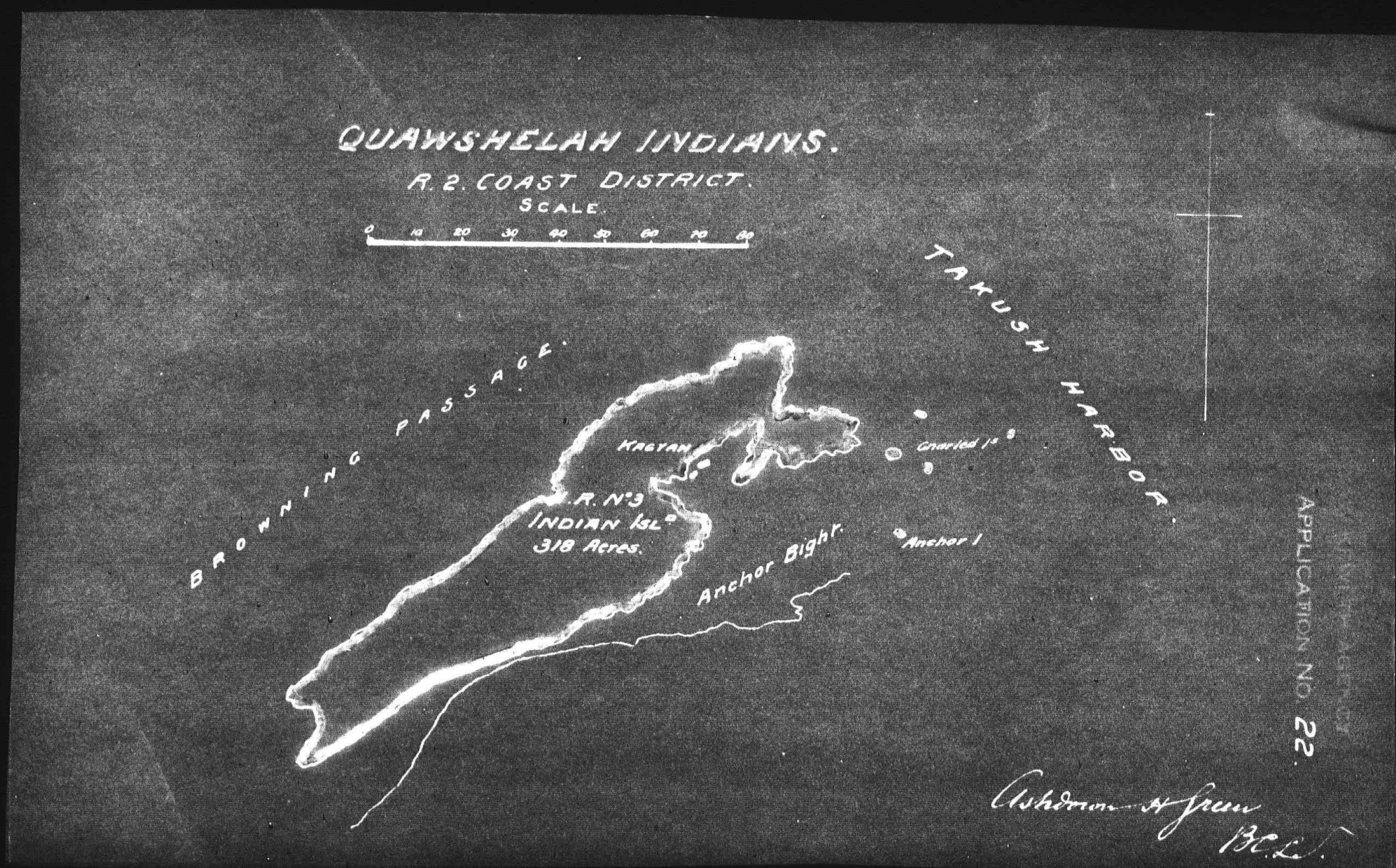
RUPERT DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



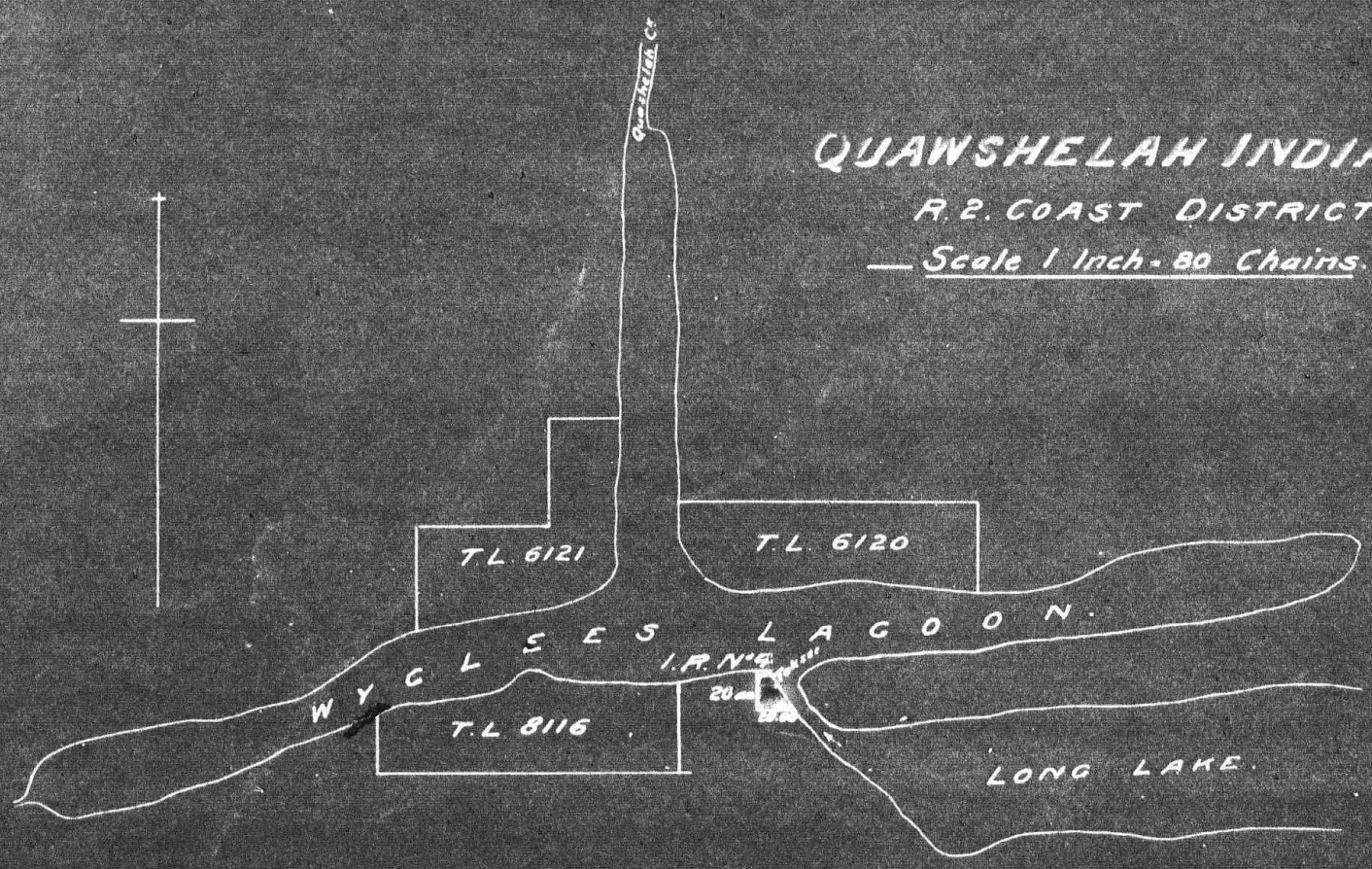
Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0004



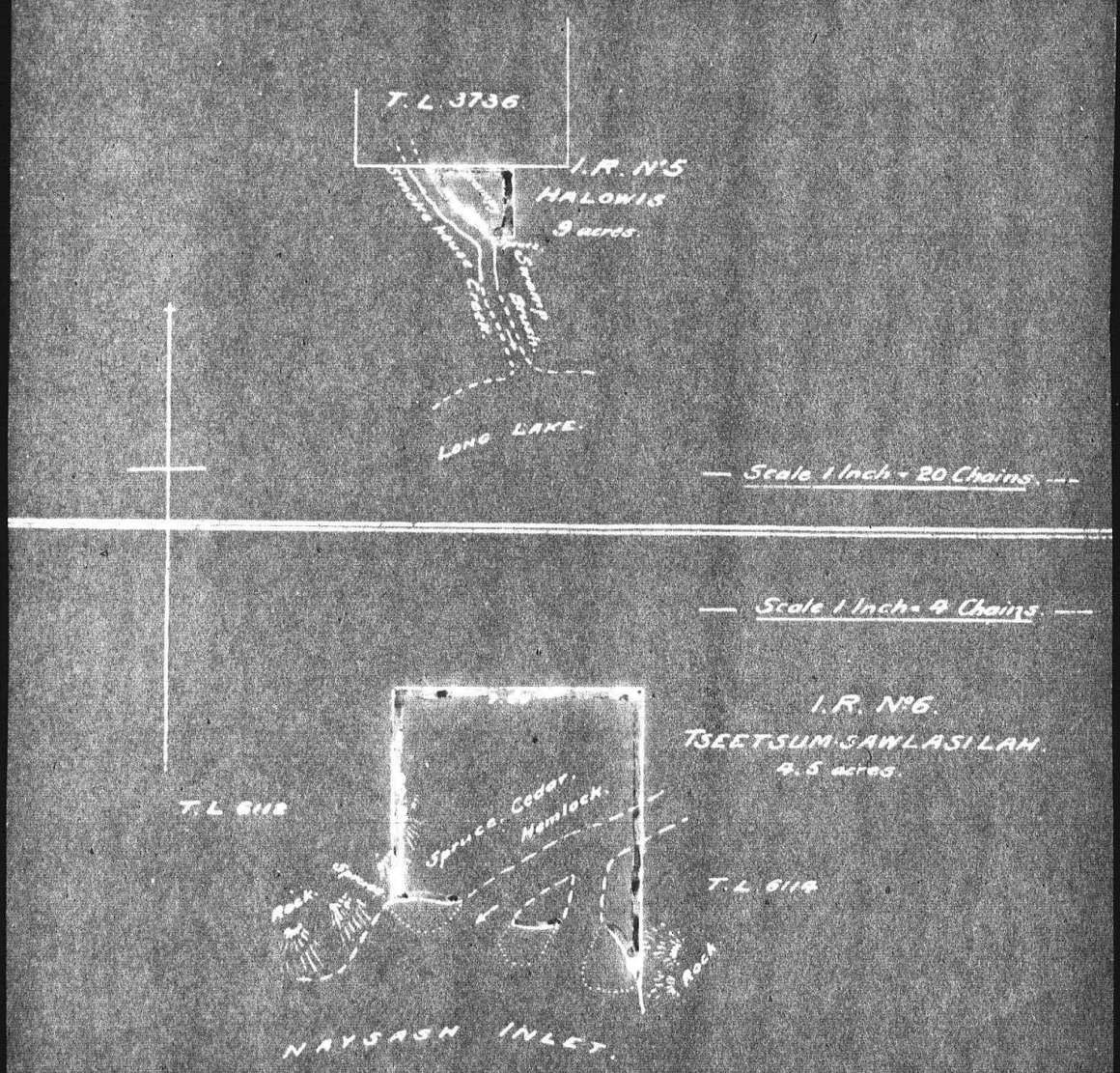
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 26. 27.

QUAWSHELAH INDIANS.

R. 2. COAST DISTRICT.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

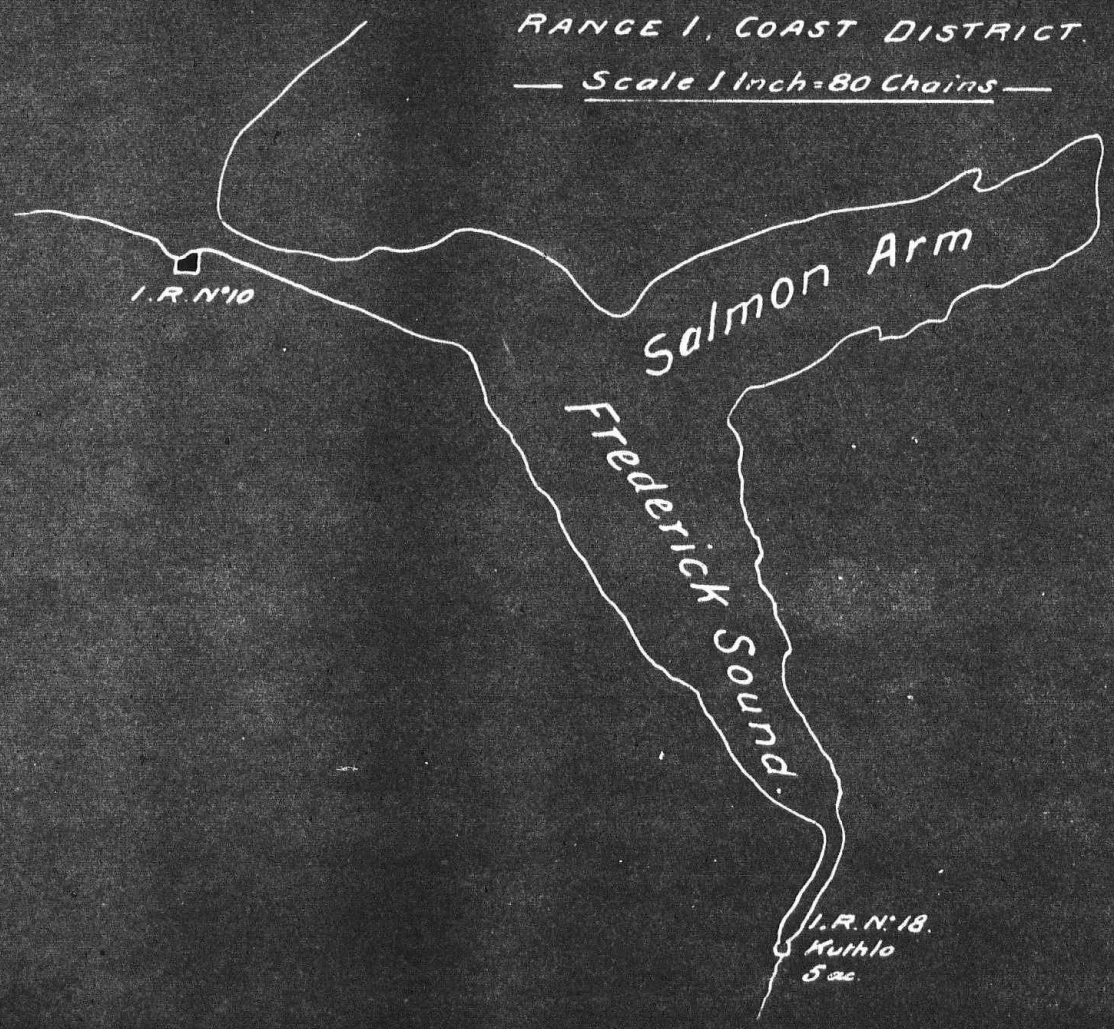
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NAHKWOCKTO INDIANS.

RANGE 1, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains

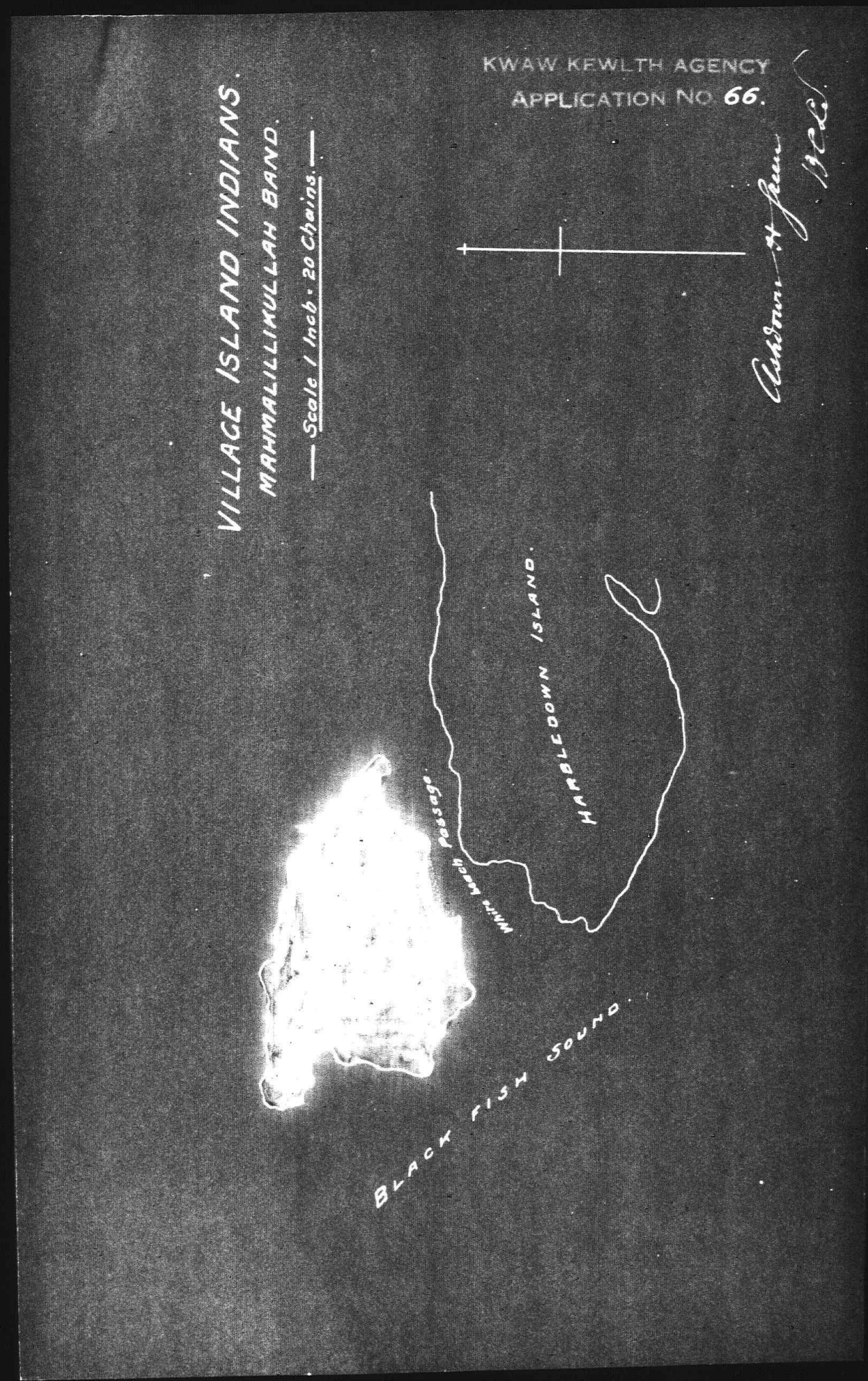


KWAWKEWLAHT AGENCY
APPLICATION NO 34

Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

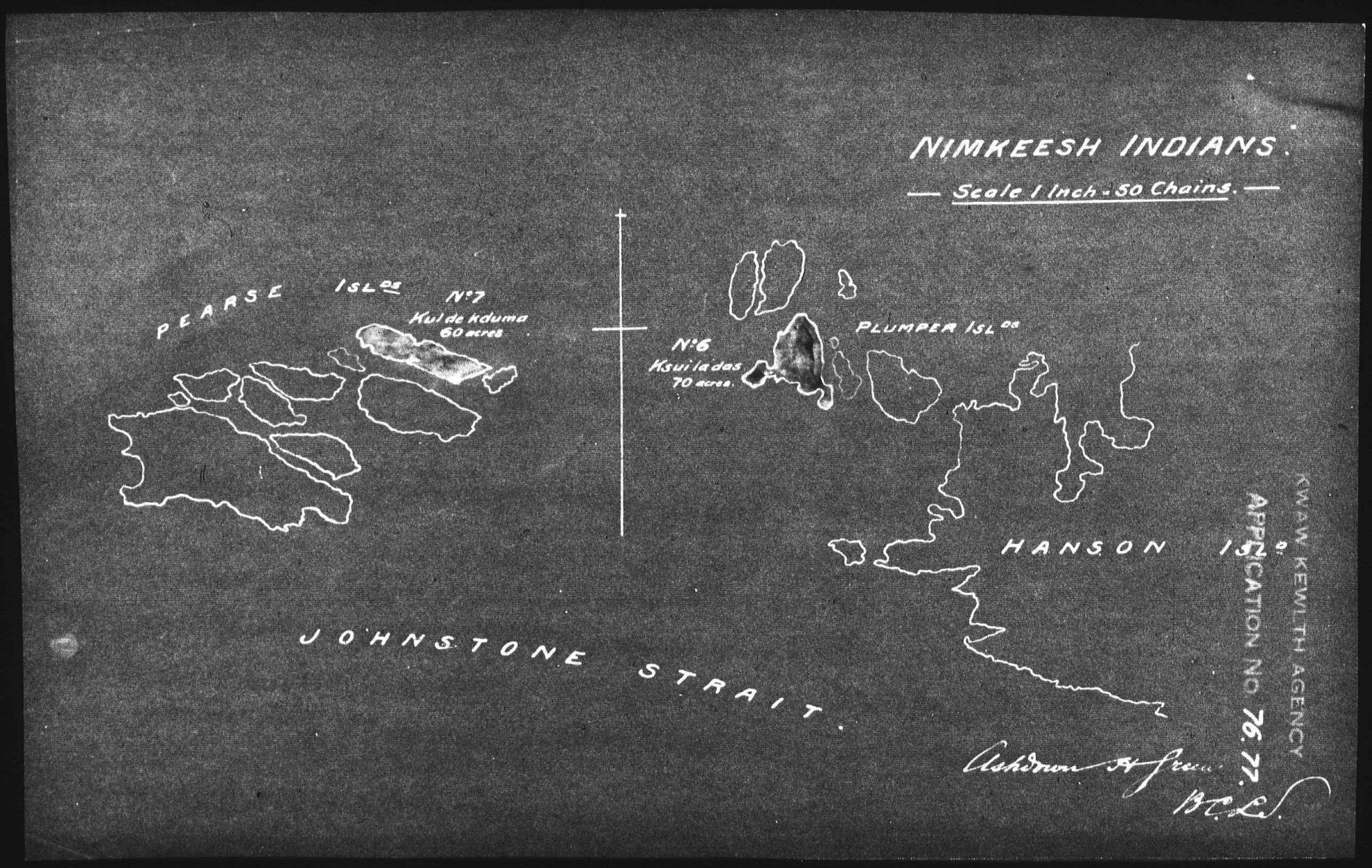
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



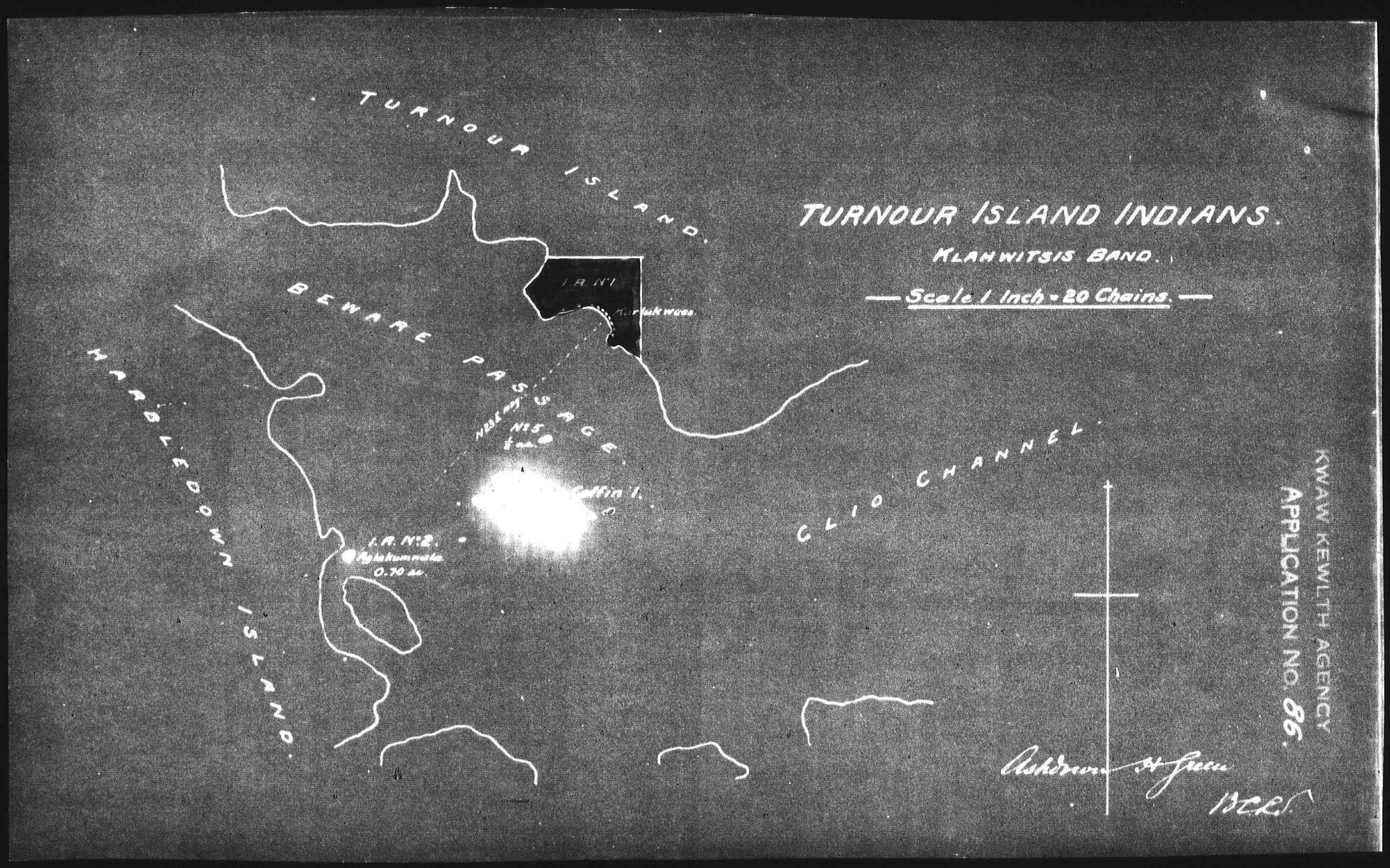
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

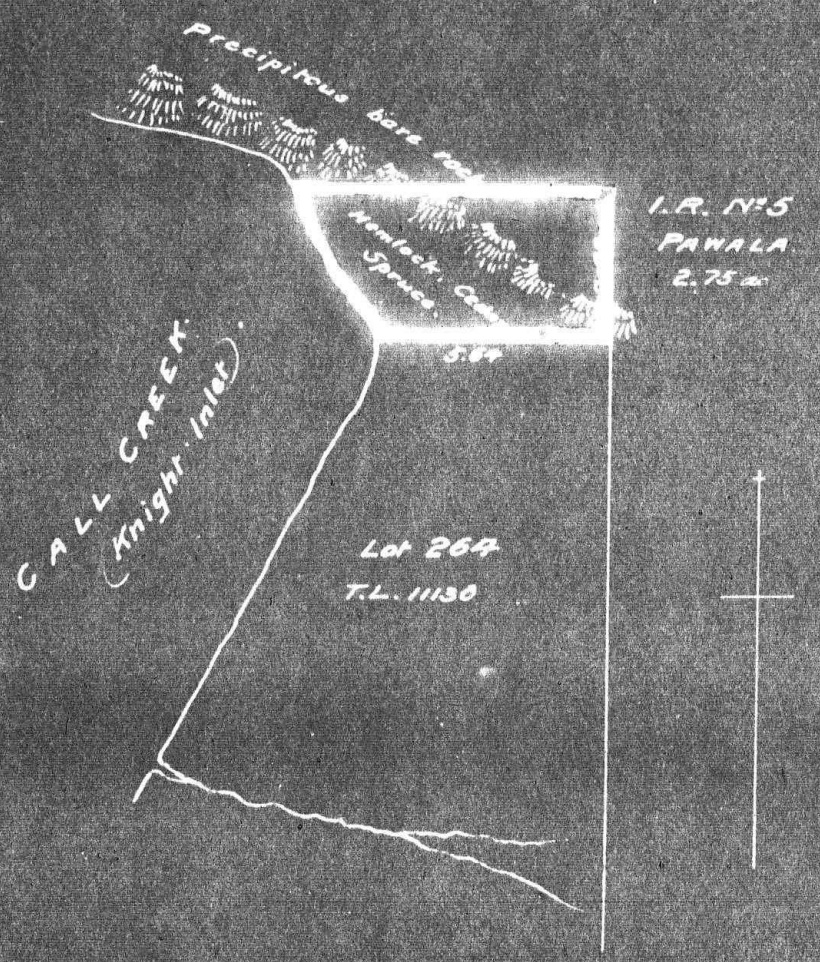
KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 99.

MAHTEELTHPE INDIANS.

R. I. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

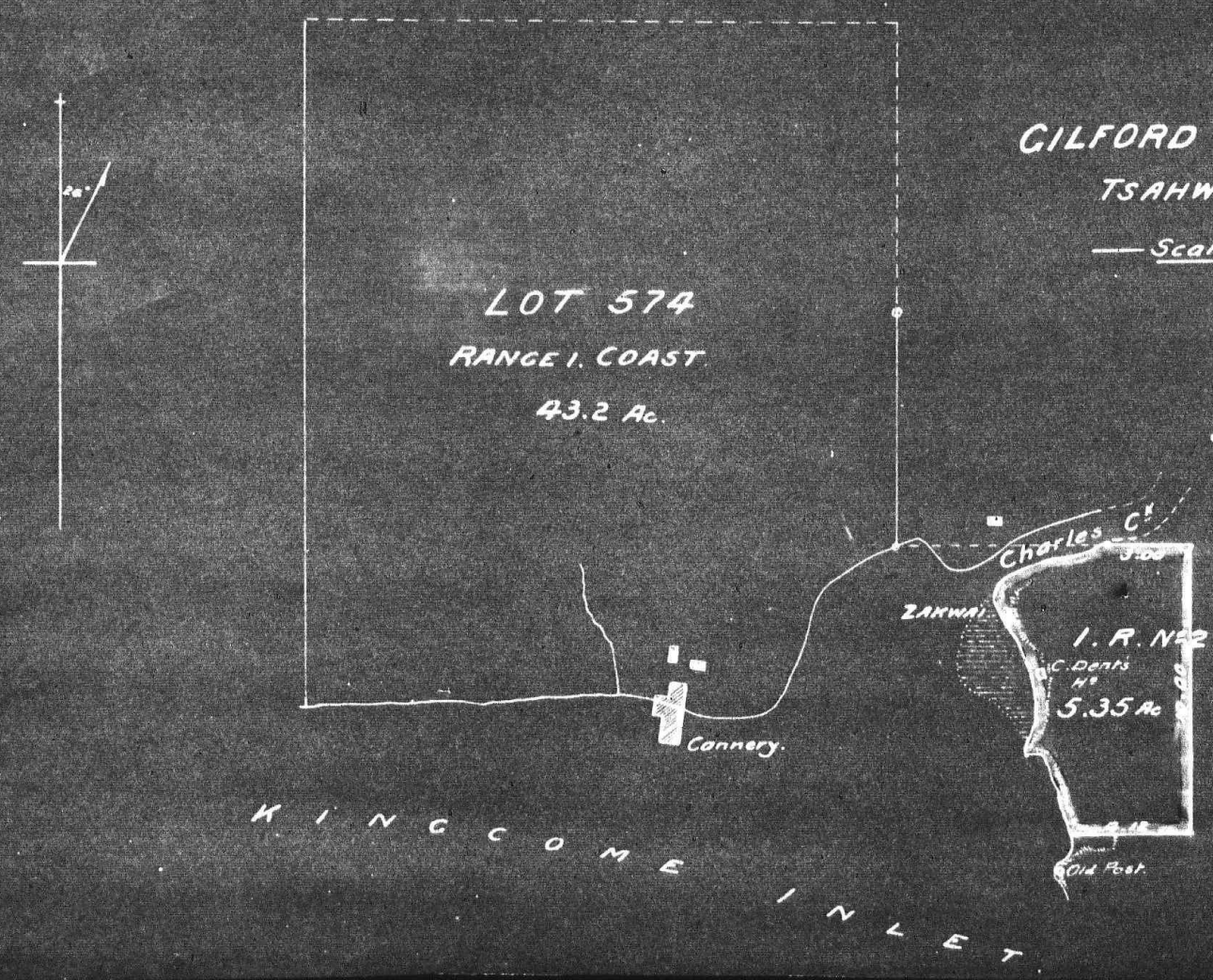
Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

140

GILFORD ISLAND INDIANS.

TSAHWAWTINEUCH BAND.

Scale 1 Inch - 5 Chains.



KWAWKEWITH AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 140.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

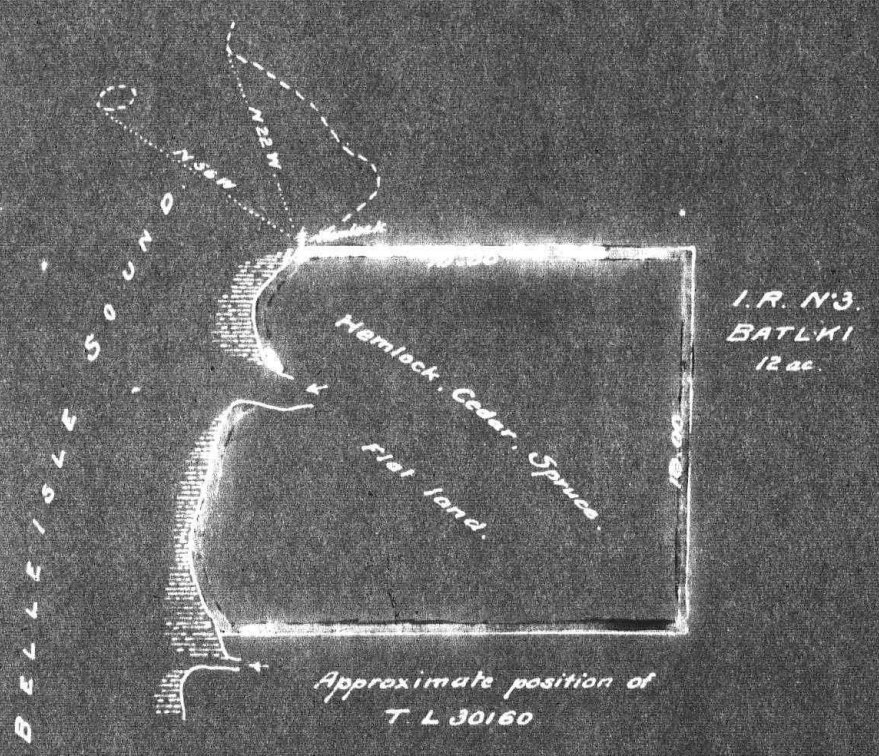
KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 142

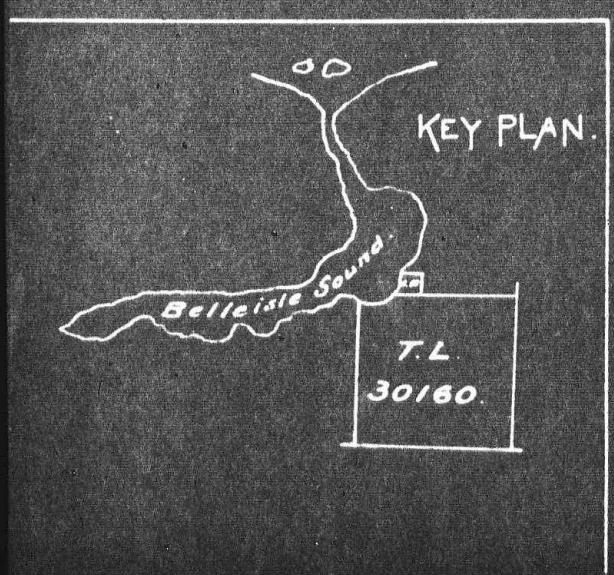
CILFORD ISLAND INDIANS.

TSAHWAWTINEUCH BAND.

R. I. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains. —





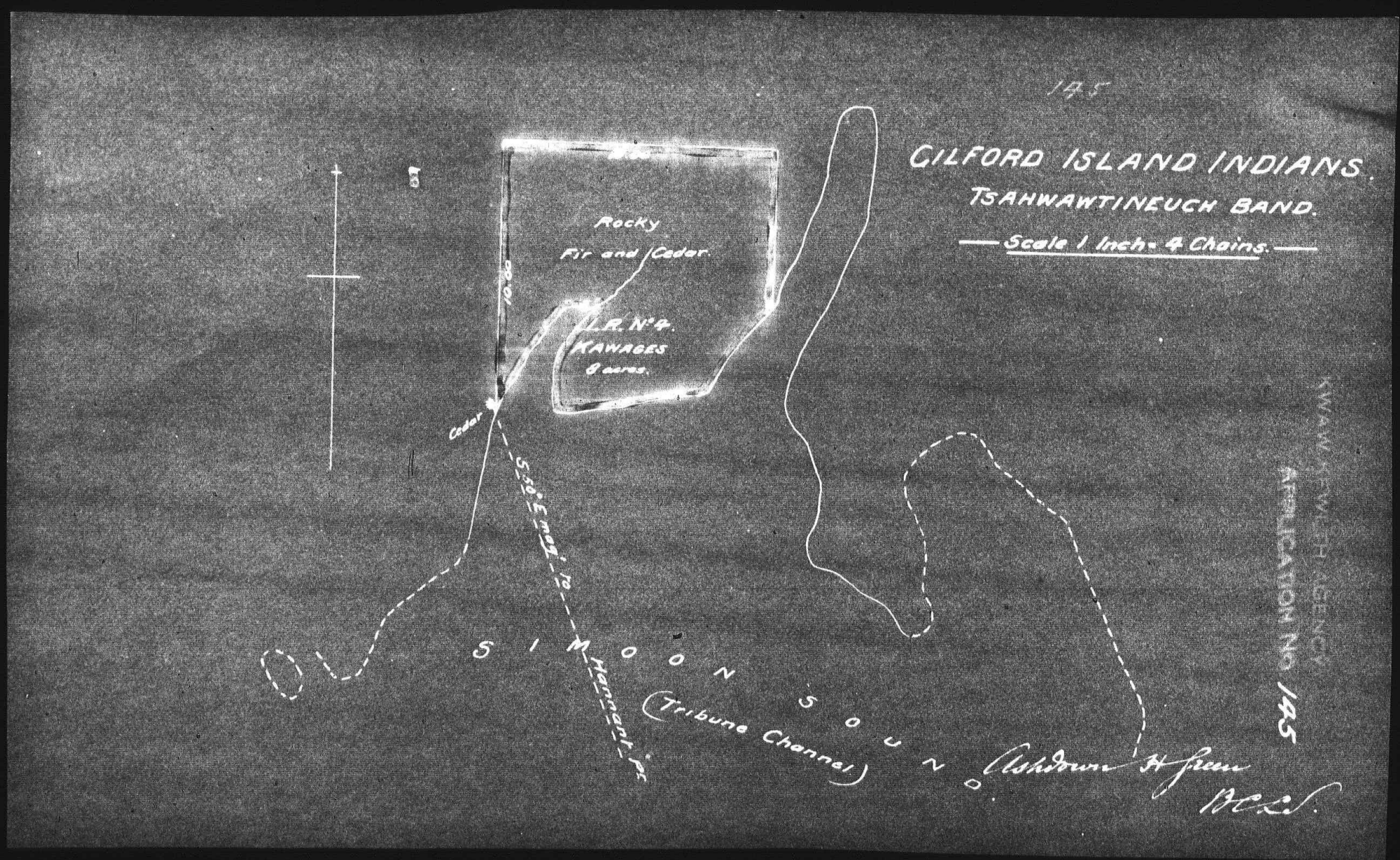
Ashdown H. Green
D.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

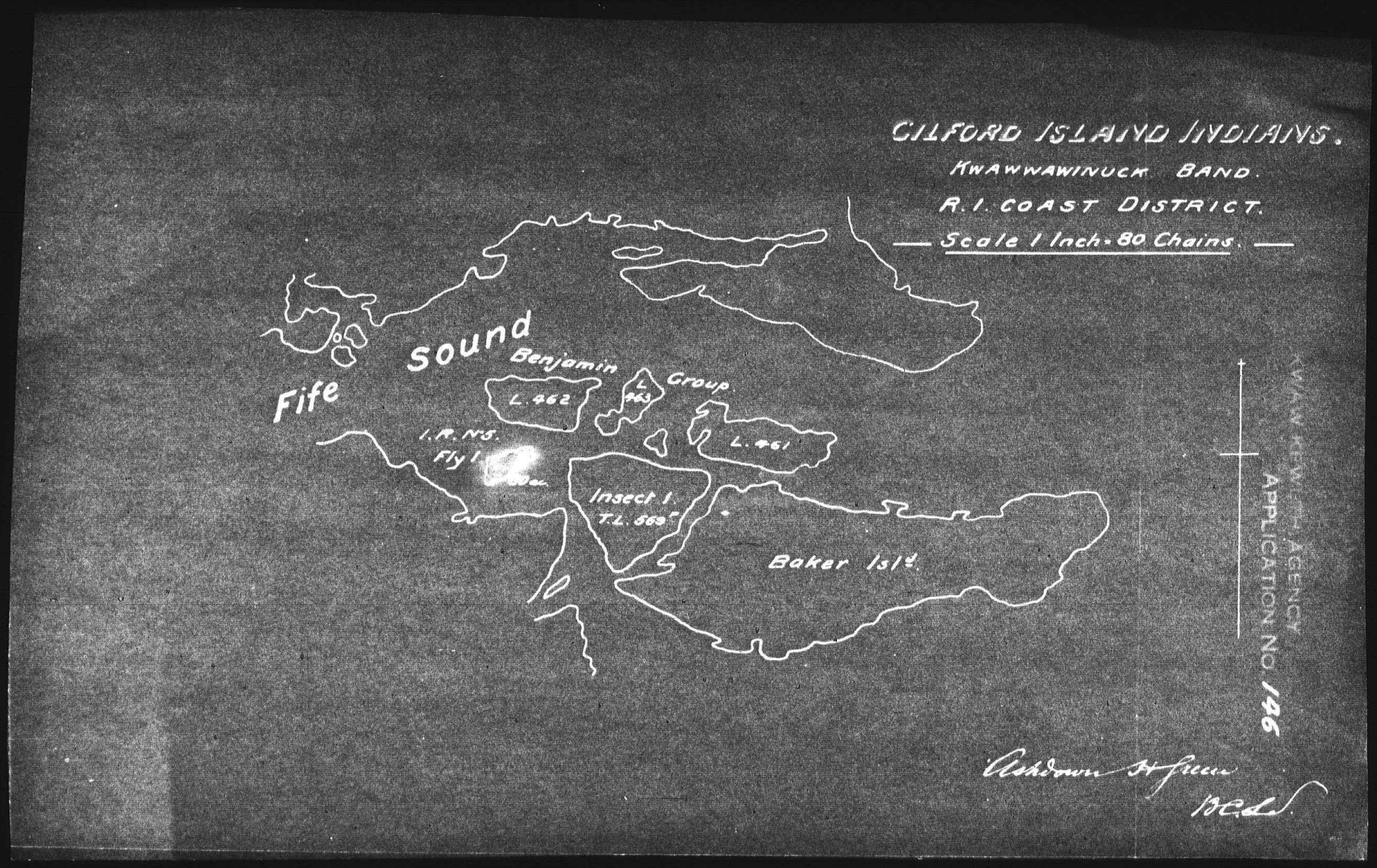
0 0 0 4

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

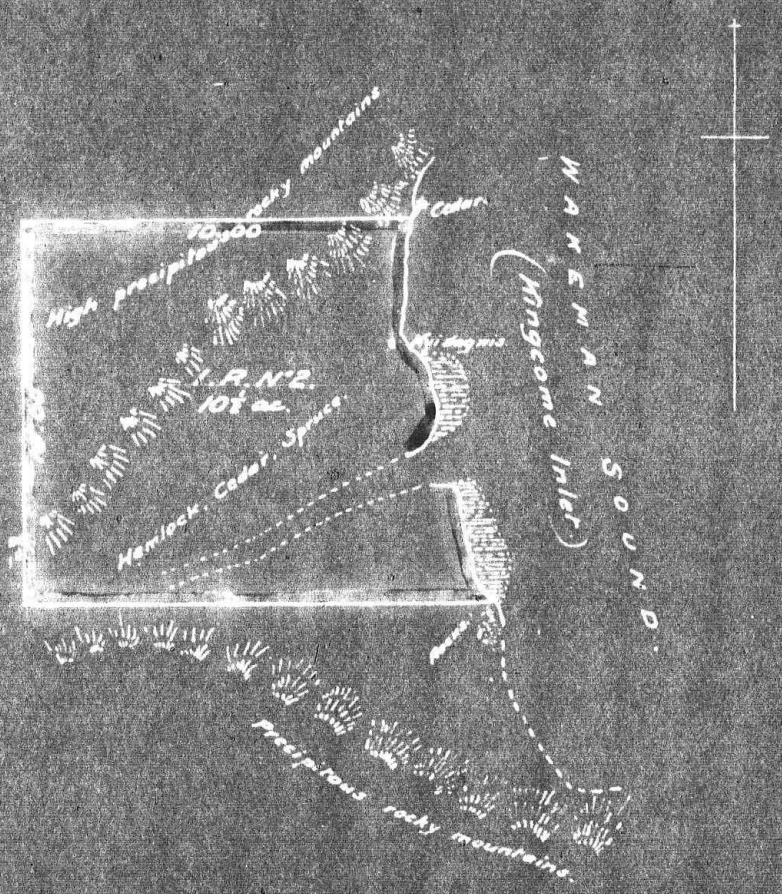
APPLICATION No. 151

GILFORD ISLAND INDIANS.

AHKWAWAHMISH BAND.

R. I. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains.



Ashdown H. Green

B.C.L.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 161

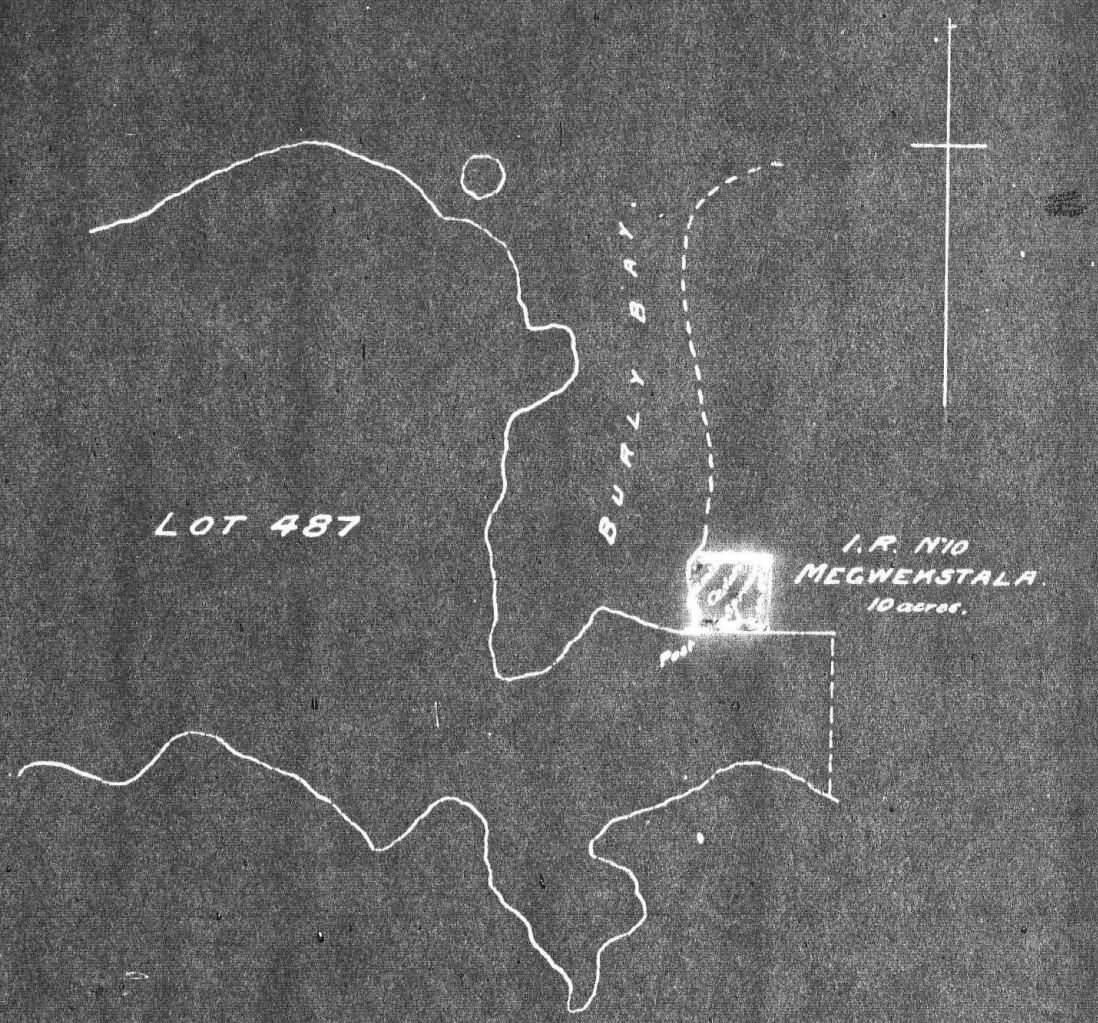
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

GILFORD ISLAND INDIANS.

KWAWWAWINUCK BAND.

R. I. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Ashdown H. Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 166.

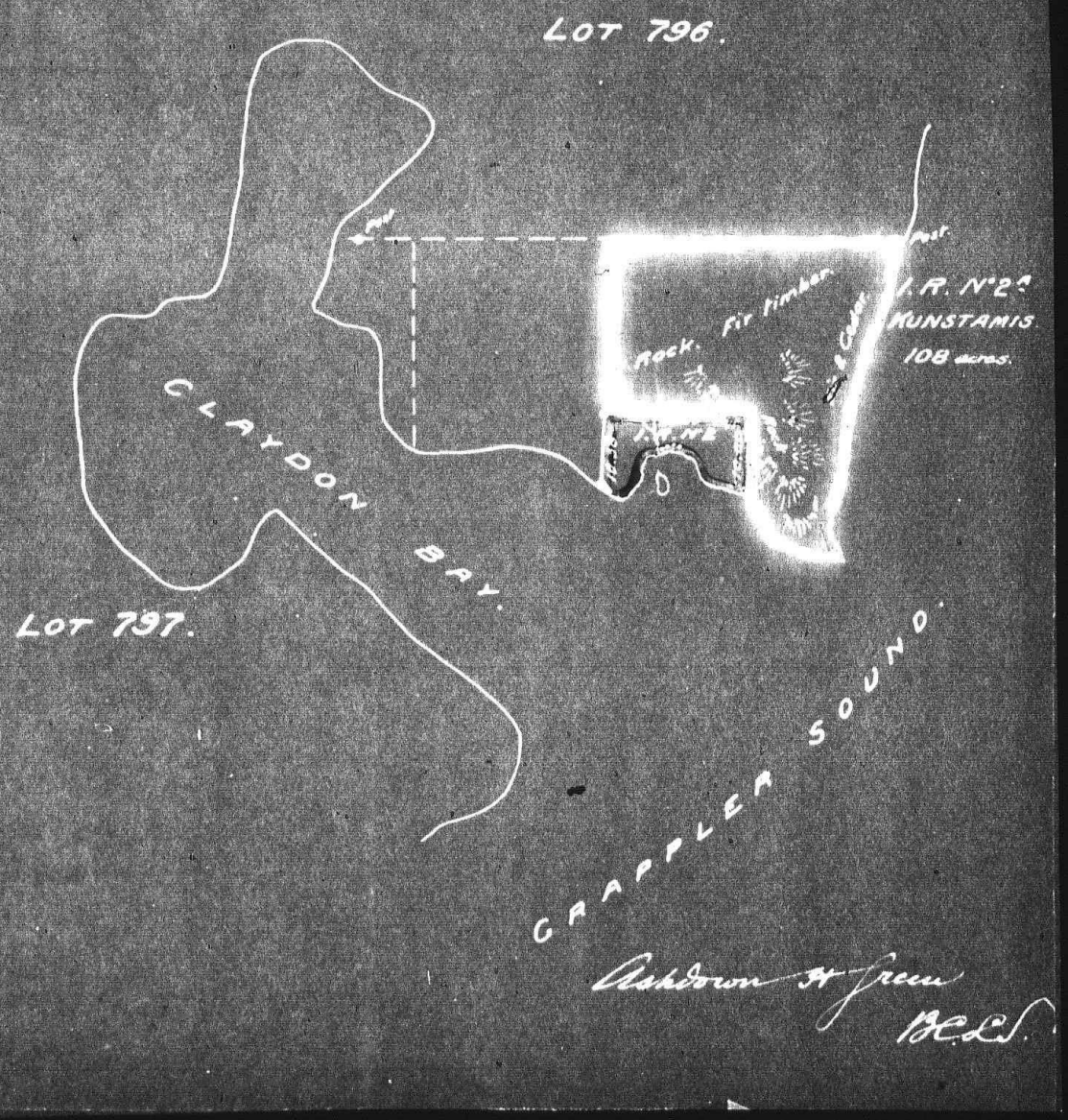
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

GILFORD ISLAND INDIANS.

KWAWWAWINUCK BAND.

R. I. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

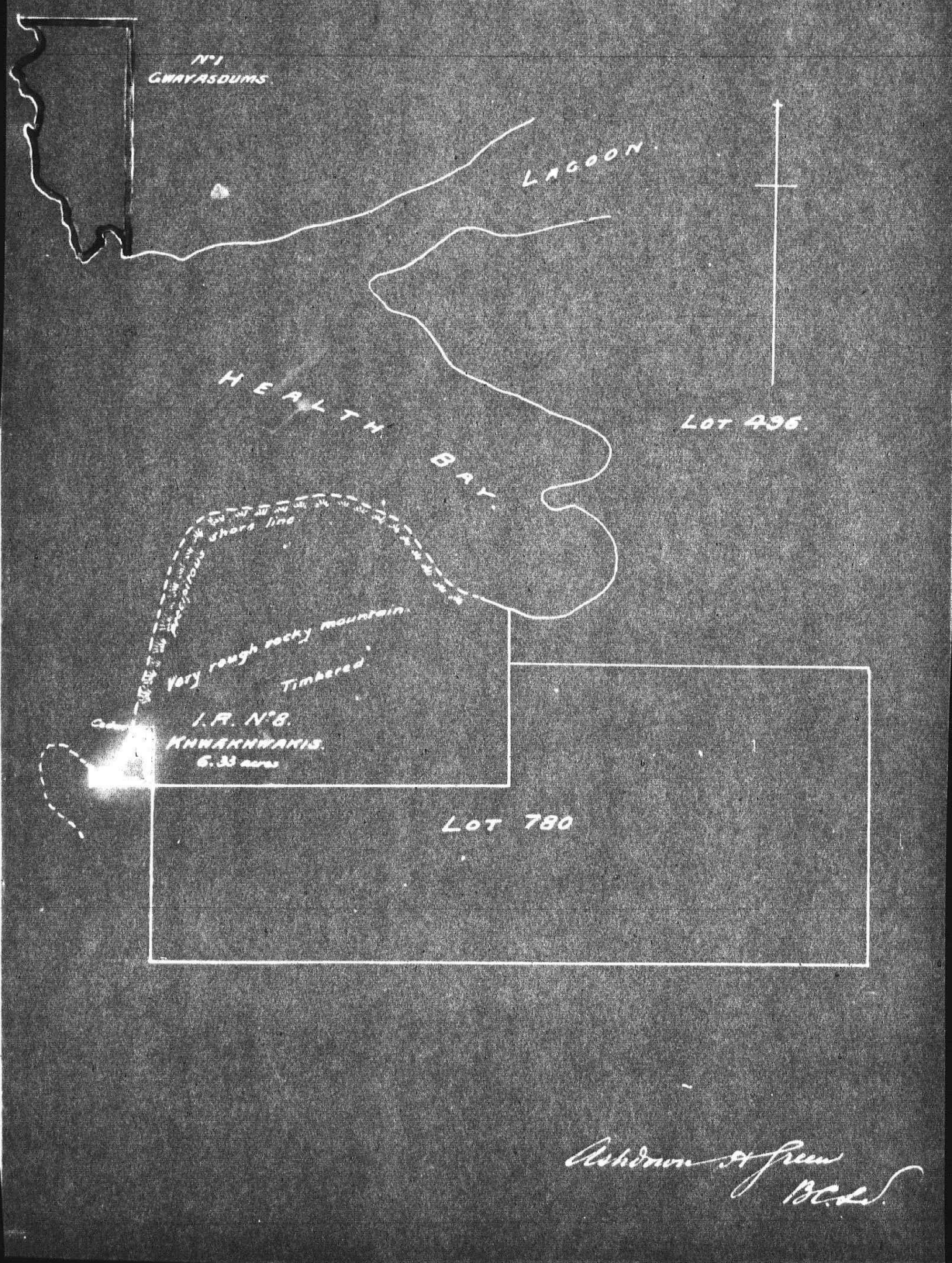
0 0 0

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 190

VILLAGE ISLAND INDIANS.

KWICKSITANEAU BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

KWAWKEWLETH AGENCY

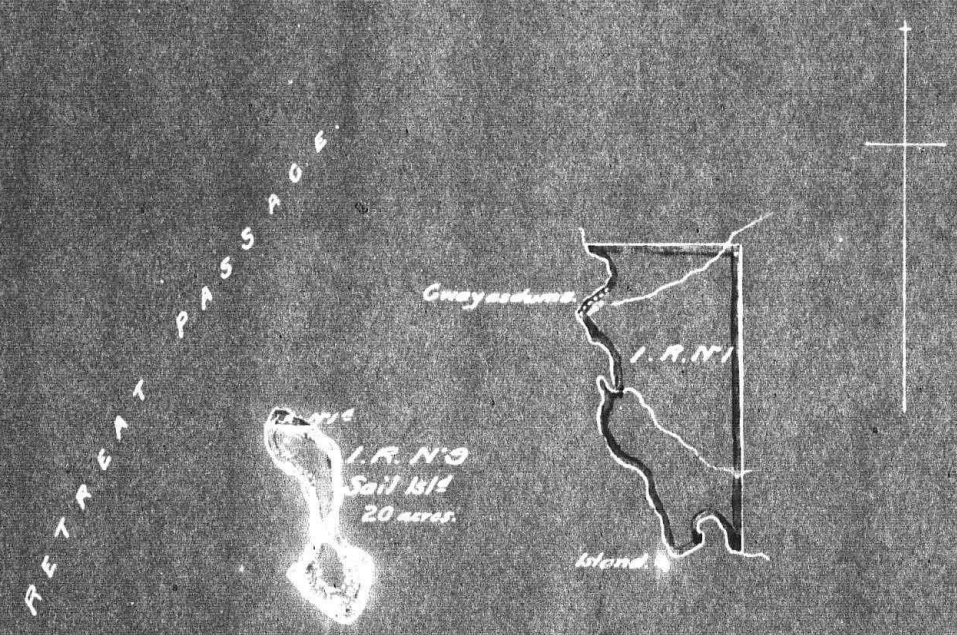
APPLICATION No. 191.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

VILLAGE ISLAND INDIANS.

KWICKSITANEAU BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

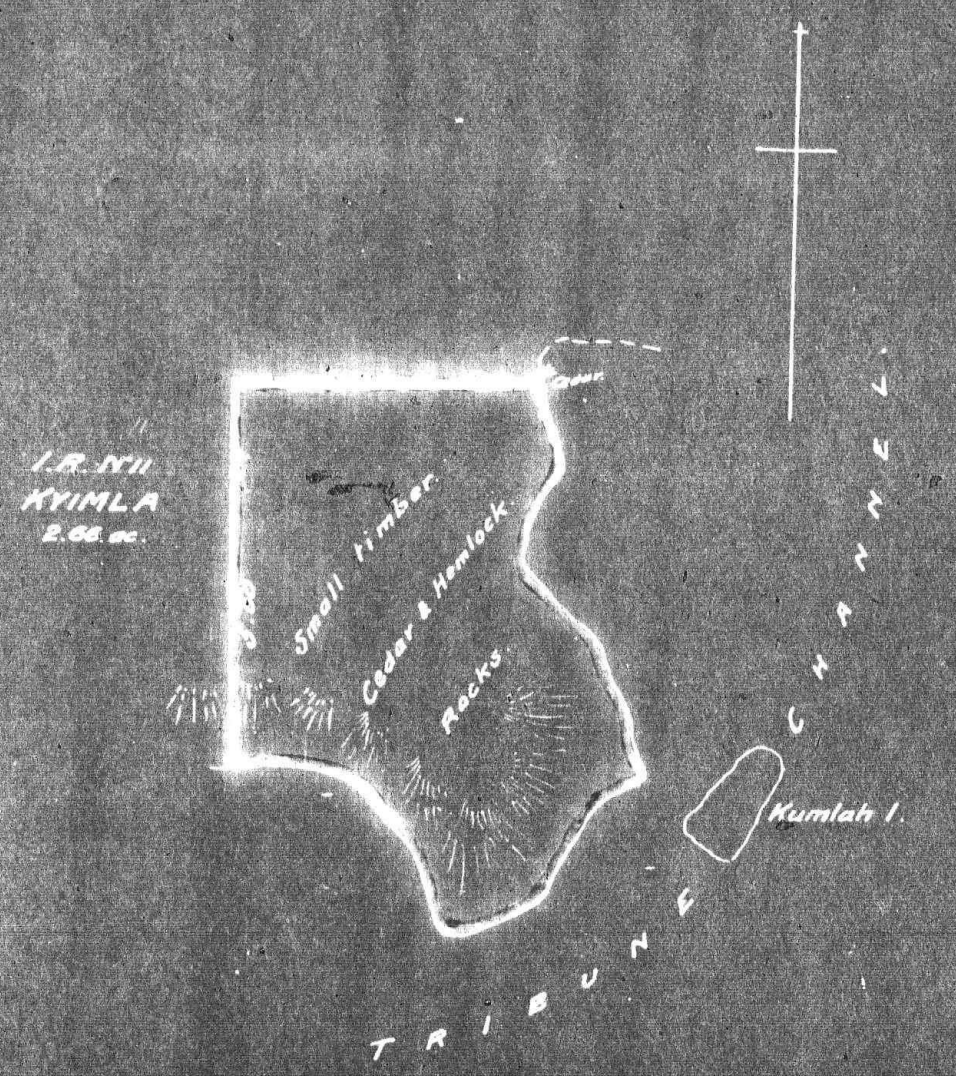
KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 194.

VILLAGE ISLAND INDIANS.

KWICKSITANEAU BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 2 Chains —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

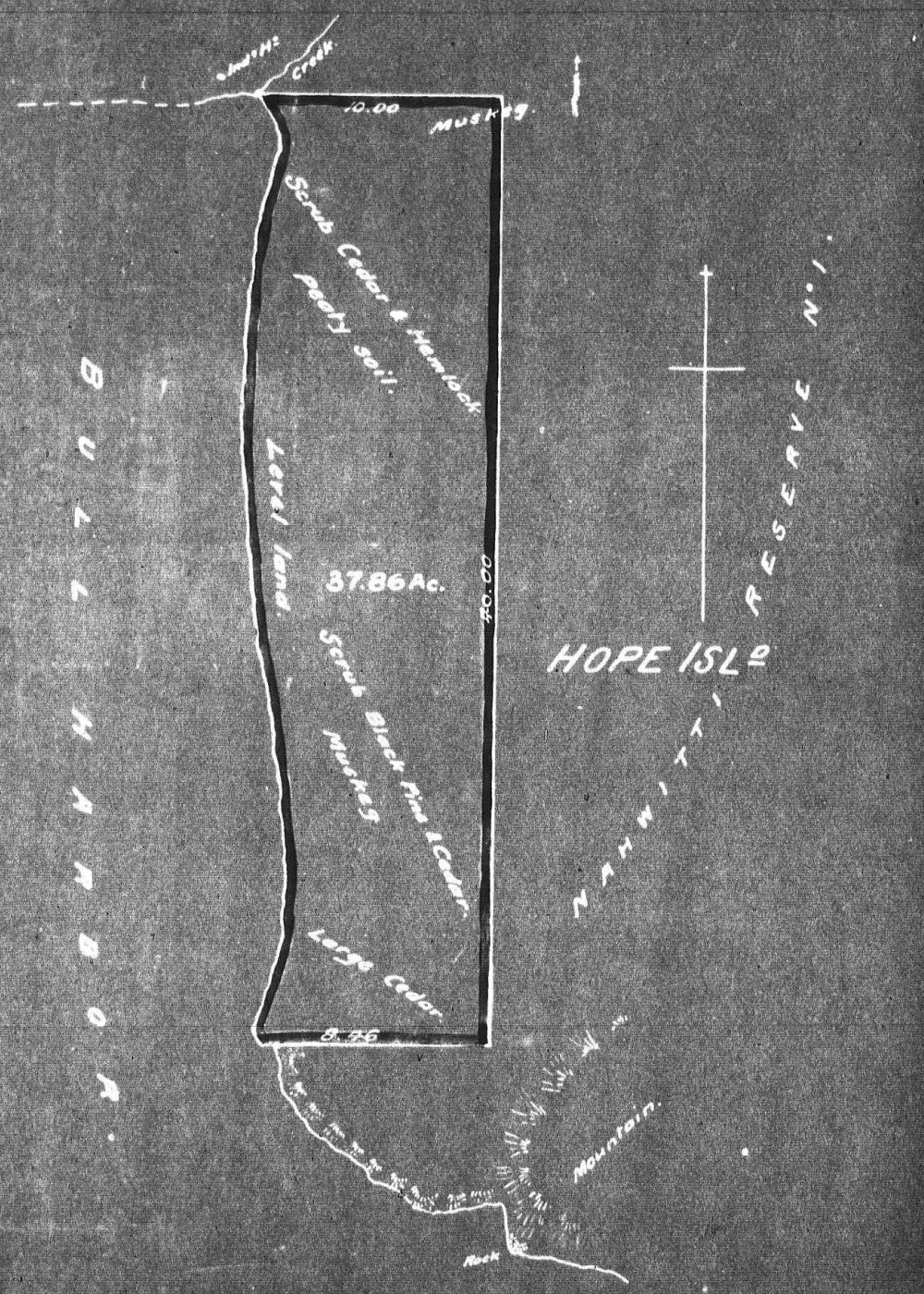
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAW KEWLTH AGENCY

BULL HARBOR.
HOPE ISLAND

— Scale 1 Inch = 6 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
April 17th 1915.

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

0 0 0 4

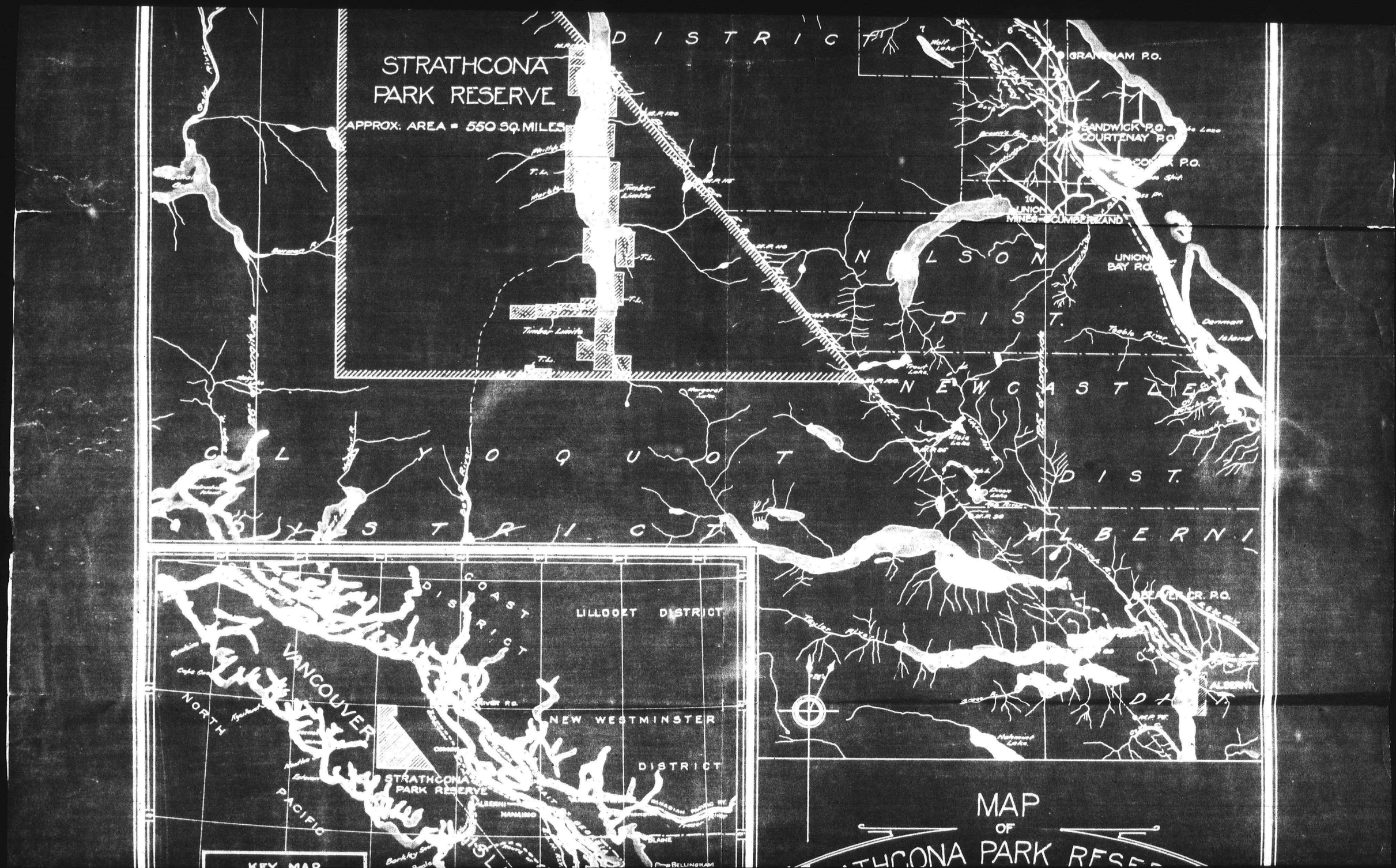
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 of

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000474

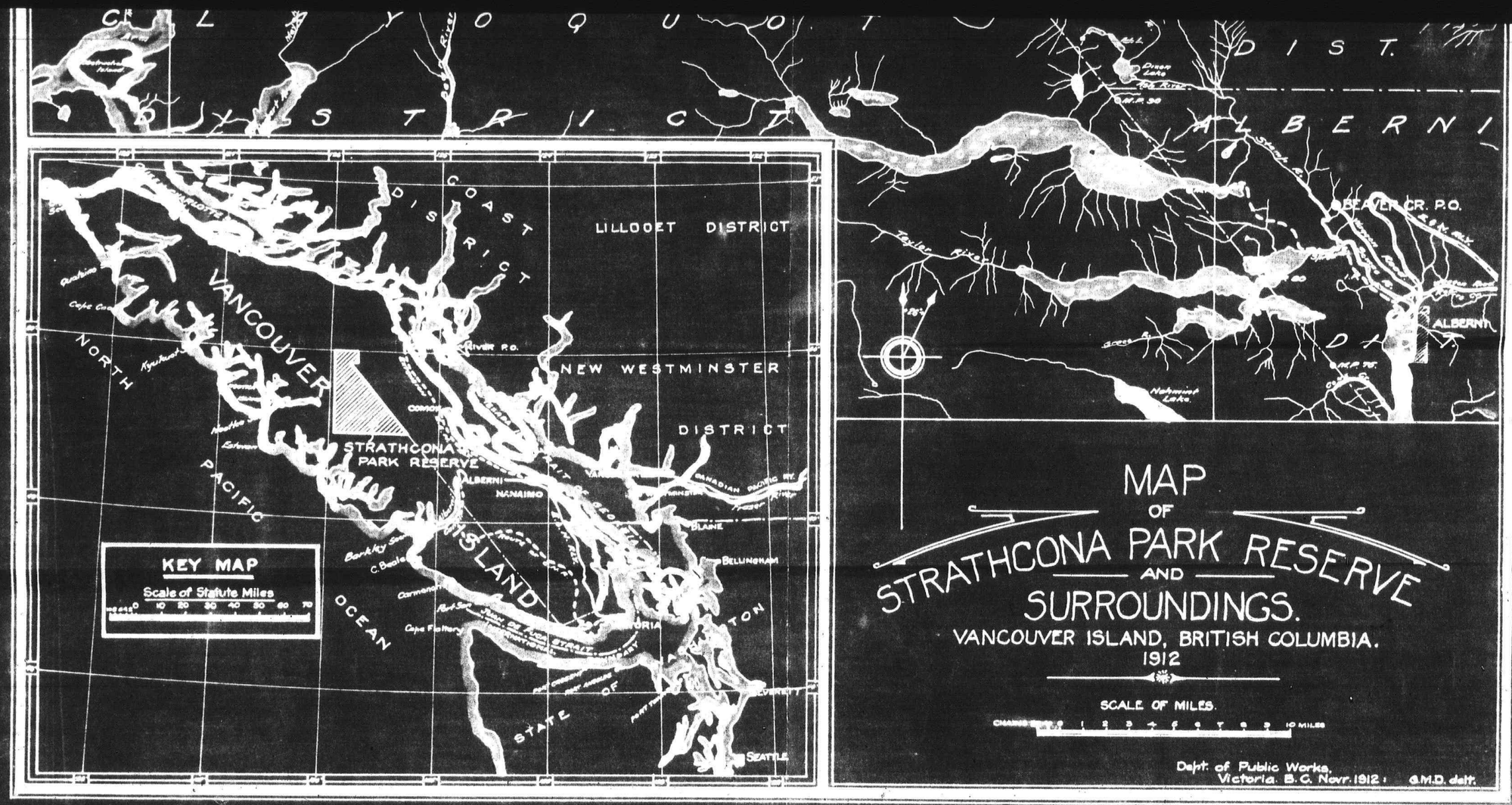


2 of

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000475



3 of 3

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000476

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNC-1		Cowichan Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Survey Regulations, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1910-1918
SND-1		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1917
SND-2		Kamloops Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1889, 1913-1916
SNE-1		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1916
SNE-2		Kootenay Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, interim report, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1917
SNF-1		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Minute of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1916
SNF-2		Kwawkewlth Agency - Surveyors' Notes - largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies, at Victoria, re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most cases there are Departmental notations giving summarized information concerning the questions involved. There is an accompanying detailed plan showing Reserves within the Agency.	1921-1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Klawatsis Band

(1) This land is in a pulp lease which has partly been logged. An extention of the reserve might be obtained subject to the timber rights.

(2) Might be obtained subject to timber rights

(3) Crown granted lands and not available

(4) Akisbalas or Igispalis should be reserved for the Band. I would recommend that a line be run across the peninsular from the East side of the village to Parsons Bay. It is in one of the Powell River Co's. pulp leases but have very little timber and could be granted subject to the timber rights.

(5) This reserve belongs to Tanakteuk Band. All land of any value in the immediate vicinity is crown granted.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TURNOUR ISLAND orKLAWATSIS BAND KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Chief Johnny Speck and Chief Seaweed,Spokesmen.

(1)-- We want all the land on either side of our reserve (Karlukwees) and behind it about one mile from the foreshore,and commencing from the Western portion of the Bay west of the reserve and to the eastern portion of the bay east of the reserve for one mile back,where there is some areable land,and some timber. marked with pencil on Royal Commission's Map. yes

(2)-- We want the Eastern portion of Harbledown Island marked with ink on Royal Commission's map which is west and opposit the reserve where there is some areable land and some timber. yes

(3)-- We want a reserve established for us all around the lagoon east of our reserve and said lagoon is on Graeroft Island,said reserve to be half a mile from the shore and all around the Lagoon and commencing from the entrance of the Lagoon. no

(4)-- We want the whole of the South-Western point of Harbledown Island and marked with ink on the R.C.'s map and indicated by the figure 7,where there is some timber,some areable land,and village site. no

(5)-- At the Keogh reserve at Knights'Inlet,we want the the southern portino of the reserve to established as a reserve for our tribe,and which is on the south side of the river,and we want that portion of the reserve enlerged by an additional 160 for the use and benifit of the Klawatsis Tribe. no

..... Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

In the matter of additional land applications of the Klawatsis Tribe of the Kwawkewlth Agency I would respectfully draw the attention of the board to the report of the Royal Commission of the Agency,and especially pertaining to this Tribe,and which will be found on page 380,that portion of the report which speaks of the very small per capita acreage of the Klawatsis Tribe.

See chart Lasheko

As a matter of factthe per capita of the Klawatsis Tribe is 0.48 acres,and increased to 0.77,but while the Commission failed to find Crown lands,they are in sympathy with the Tribe,and draws the attention of the Department to that fact.

If the Commission failed to find Crown lands,it is hardly to expected that Crown lands can be had this day,and in consideration of the very small per capita acreage of this tribe I respectfully recommend that applications,(as per above) Nos.1-2-3 & 4 be allowed,and in application no five I will deal with that for the agency.

To my information the lands applied for are covered by timber m limits,but I do not know if the owners are yet in good standing and therefore recommend that where the timber is available it should be included in the grant to be made to the applicants,but where the timber is not available that the applicants be given the land,as the Provincial Government has disposed of the country when they tell the Dominion Government that the Indans can have Crwon Lands,and I respectfully pray for the serious consideration of the Board.

Respectfully

Andrew Paul

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 26 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0004

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Nahkwockteuk or

Nakwakto

(1) Dalz or Ta-altz is the same portion of land on Salmon Arm Seymour Inlet which was fully discussed by Major Clark and our two selves and should be granted as there is a very old village site there and a good place to catch salmon for Winter use.

(2) Cannot locate

(3) This is all under timber license but a fishing station might be located subject to timber rights

(4) A fishing station could reasonably be established subject to timber rights

(5) There is a reserve already on Nenahlive lagoon called Kwetahkis No. 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Nahkwockteuch Tribe of the Kwawkewlth Agency.

Interviewed at Alert Bay,
September-10-1922.

. . . . . .

Charles Gileese,spokesman:

Additional Land Applications;

(1)-- We want twenty-five acres at the Dalz Creek,12½ acres on each side of the creek.and marked on the Royal Commisioners map.(also see application No.32,page 403).

(2)-- We want twenty acres at Aklas creek,ten acres to be on each side of the creek,and marked on Royal Commissioner's map.

(3)-- We want fifty acres at Akanoyi at the head of Warner bay,Seymour Inlet,(see application No.33,page 403. R.C.report.)

(4)-- We want a fishing station established for us at a place called Awatsi,which is at Shelter bay.(undefined area)

(5)-- We want a fishing station at Winalmi.(omitted to record location)

(6)-- We want the Group Islands (Indian name Ugina) to be established for us as a reserve for our use.

(7)-- We want the Pahas reserve No.5,to be enlarged by the addition of 102 acres more.(8)We want the Wawat'l Reserve per sketch R.C.map)
. . . . . enlarged

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

The population of this tribe is given by the Royal Commission as about ninety,and the claim of the Indians is that the population has increased since the visit of the Commission,and have a per capita of a little more than seven acres,and in consideration of their future requirements etc.I respectfully recommend that all the land applied for as above stated be granted to the applicants,subject to any timber rights at present held,but where possible for the Indians to enter upon the applied land forthwith or as early as possible.

In my opinion this tribe has made very reasonable demands as to additional land,and I am convinced that what they asked for,is really required by them,and I pray that the necessary steps be taken to allow them all the lands applied for.

Respectfully,

P.S.The area of a fishing station in my opinion is from five to ten acres,or enough for a camping site.

OCT 31 1922
VICTORIA

0004

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Mamalillikulla Village Island

(1) Rest of Village Island is included in a pulp lease held by Powell River Co. Could very well be allotted after timber is off except for one pre-emption close to the reserve.

(2) Meetup reserve is claimed by Kwickswotaineuk Band

(3) ditto

(4) Fraser Creek is on south side of Gilford Island east of Port Elizabeth. It runs through lots 981 and 679A. There are a few acre of arable land at the mouth.

(5) Cannot locate it. In Royal Commission report it refers to Compton Island on which White Beach is located and has been recommended.

(6) Lull Bay. Near Hoeya Sd. Knight Inlet. only useful for hunting base.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAHMALILLUKULA BAND of the VILLAGE ISLAND TRIBE of the

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Interviewed at Alert Bay
Sep-10-1922.-=-=-=-=-.

Chief Harry Mountain,Spokesman;

We want all the mineral on our reserves if any,and want to be allowed to stake a mineral claim any where,we also want to have the same privilege as any body else to secure a seineing license,.

Additional Land Applications.

(1)-- We want the whole of Village Island to be constituted as a reserve for our tribe. Reserve 7434 1/2 acres

(2)-- We want 200 acres added to the Meetup reserve at Viner sound.

(3)-- We want 200 acres added to the Kakwaken reserve at Thomson Sound.

(4)-- We want a 200 acre reserve established for us at Fraser Creek 100 acres to be on each side of the creek,where there is some areable land,and desire the same for a timber supply base,also for a fishing station,and indicated by the letters E T,on the Royal commissions map. Alienation for Cannery Purposes in B.C. Fishery

(5)-- We want 200 acres where it is marked with the letters V I,on the Royal Commission's map,where there is good areable land.

(6)-- We want(20)twenty acres at Lullah Bay,where it is marked with the figures 61,on the Royal Commission's map,where there is good areable land.

Remarks;

We want a modification of the law prohibiting the potlatch.

..... Harry

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

In the matter of the application for the whole of Village Island which is not yet an Indian Reserve,my recommendation is that such parts of the Island that is available,and is possibly areable,be constituted as a reserve for the applicants.

In the matter of the application for an additional 200 acres,to be added to the Meetup reserve,I have already recommended that the Meetup reserve,shall be credited to the Kwicksitaneau Band,which this tribe also claims,and in order to pacify matters,and in view of the necessity for this tribe to reside at the Meetup reserve at some time,I respectfully recommend that there be established for the Mahmalillukula Band a twenty acre reserve adjacent to the present reserve (Meetup) at Viner sound.

In the application for additional land at the Kakwaken reserve at Thomson Sound,I recommend that a twenty acre reserve be established for the applicants,for the same reasons as set forth in the Above paragraph.

Andrew Paul

CHIEF INSPECTOR
OCT 31 1922
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MAHMALILLUKULA BAND.

Re application No.4,for a reserve at Fraser,I recommend that there be established a 100 acre reserve,fifty acres to be on each side of the creek,of the areable land in the vicinity of the mouth of the creek subject to any timber limit rights,that is for the applicants to enter upon the land after the expiration of the timber rights,or to be allowed to settle on the area allotted where there is no merchantable timber to be had.

I recommend that the 200 acres aplied for,where it is marked with the letters V I,on the Royal Commissions map be allowed.

I recommend that the twenty acres applied for,at Lullah Bay be allowed,(marked 61,R.C.map.)

I recommend that the Meetup and Kakwaken,reserves be struck off the list of reserves for the Mahmalillukula Tribe and that the said reserves be put to the credit of the Kwicksitaneau Band,as there is a very heated dispute between these two tribes,but my opinion is that the disputed reserves rightfully belongs to the Kwicksitaneau Band,but if they did not have the same,they would hardly have any land.

The Mahmalillukula and other tribes go to the reserves in question for to put up dog salmon for their winter's supply and that is the only reason that the Mahmalillukula tribes needs it while the other claimant requires it for their homes etc.

This and other tribes demanding to be given a seine license do not do so for the purpose of useing the seine net to secure fish for their own purposes and use,but for commercial reasons only,and all the Inians object to the old people having to pay for a license when fishing with a canoe for commercial purposes as the canoes cannot compete with the gas boats,of course the canoes are only used by the older people who cannot run a gas boat,far less been able to own one.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Andrew Paul

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Mahteelihpe

or Matilpi

(1) Not having the report of Royal Commission can give no information

(2) Under timber license

(3) Cannot locate (insufficient data)

(4) do

(5) Reserve No. 4 already covers this

(6) There is a Crown Grant next the reserve

6- no data

7/8 Mr. Green made a location at head of Call Creek

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

RE THE MATEELTHPE TRIBE of the KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

In the matter of the application as confirmed or re-affirmed by the applicants which was made to t e Royal Commissioners,and defined in application No.97,the Commission decided that it was not reasonably required,but I beg to differ with the Commission and recommend that a half a mile square on both sides of the unnamed river be established and constituted as a reserve for the applicants.

In the matter of application No.2,for a reseve on both sides of the narrows at Port Neville at its head,the Commission has already allotted for the applicants a reserve on the south side of the narrows and that the decision of the commission be concurred in,and not allow the application for a reserve on the opposit side.

Under application No.3,for one hundred and sixty acres,I recommend that a fourty acre reserve be established at the mouth of the unnamed river that is twenty acres on each side of the river.

In the matter of the application for sixteen acres,I respectfully recommend that it be allowed.

Re application No.5,I recommend that only the areable land be allowed ,at the place called Kakum.

In the matter of application for land at Adams River I understand that this was formerly a timber limit,which has been logged off and I respectfully recommend that the areable land applied for be allowed and that there be constituted a reserve for the applicants.

I respectfully recommend that the land applied for under application No.6,for the enlargement of the Meecekillum reserve to the point be allowed.(Resereve No.2,at Port Harvey)

I respectfully recommend that the land applied for at the south shore of Call Creek be allowed.

I also recommend that the land applied for on the Northern Shore of Call Creek for ten acres be allowed.

I recommendthat the land applied for at the mouth of the Creek flowing into Boggy Bay be allowd.

As will be seen in the report of the Commission the applicants have a per capita acreage of three acres and a fraction more than a half and regardless of the nature of the country for very extensive farming the Indians certainly require more land,that is my humble opinion,and the opinion of the Inidna agent that the Indians of the Agency with a few exceptions require more land,I made it a very special point of business to ask the Indian agent whom should know if the Indians had a sufficiency of land and that was the information he gave me,and I respectfully pray that my recommendations for additional lands will be accepted which have some what being not as much as applied for.

My recommendations are based in the hope that some arrangement will be made whereby the lands applied for,where it is covered by a timber limit will be so adjusted that the applicants can have the land after or before the merchantable timber has being taken out,and which I will deal with more extensively in my general report,and that goes for other lands aplied for.

I will take this opportunity to draw your attention to the sad state of affairs in the matter of fishing among the Indians of this agency who are nearly all fishermen,and that is that Indiansare deprived useing a seine netunder their own license,and which I hope will soon be adjusted.

Respectfully,
Andrew Paul

OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MATHELTHPE TRIBE KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Mateelthpe Sam, Bill Mateelthpe, Bob Taylor, and Louie Ambers, spokesmen.

(1)-- We re-affirm our request to the Royal Commission, as stated in application No.97 of the R.C.report, page 407.

(2)-- We want land on both sides of the Narrows of Port Neville for timber supply base and to use the areable land.

(3)-- We want land by the river where it is marked with the figure 4 on the Royal Commissioner's map, where there is some areable land and some timber, we want 160 acres at that place.

(4)-- We want sixteen acres at the place marked with the figure 8 on the Royal Commissioner's map

(5)-- We want a reserve established on both sides of the bay and on both sides of the river at a place called Kakum.

(6)-- We want a reserve established for us on both sides of Adams river where there is some areable land and very little timber on the East side of the river, which is marked on Royal Commissioners map.

(6)-- We want all the land as marked with the letter Z on the Royal Commissioners map, from the reserve to the point and about half a mile from the high water mark and including the foreshore.

(7)-- We want thirty acres established for us as a reserve on the south shore of the channel called Call Creek commencing about a mile from the mouth of Call Creek.

(8)-- We want a ten acre reserve on the Northern shore of Call creek commencing about a mile and a half from the mouth of Call creek.

(9)-- We want a twenty acre reserve established for us at the creek flowing into Begg Bay, that is ten acres on each side of the mouth of the creek.

REMARKS....

In the hopes of being allowed to use a seine net we bought one, but it has never being used, and it is now fast decaying we thought that when the Japs were allowed to use a seine, we the original inhabitants of the country would be allowed, but regardles s of our protests the Japs are catching fish at the mouth of Adams River with a seine net, we contend that only Indans should be allowed to catch fish with a seine at the mouth of a river where there is an Indian Reserve.

Departmental Matters.

All the timber on the Haylahte Res.No.3 at the mouth of Adams river was logged off and takeh away by some white men without our consent, and we have never being compensated for the same, so we want the Government to help us to get our money for the timber that was stolen from us.

.....

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;

I take the liberty to pray that the matter of timber alleged to have being taken off the above mentioned reserve, be attended to and that the Indians receive the compensation due them.

Respectfully

Andrew Paul

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Tanakteuk Band

(1) This matter of Anwatti or Hunwatti was gone into thoroughly by Major Clark and ourselves and I made a very strong recommendation that lands be allotted these and if the timber rights are a good stand subject of course to timber rights.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TANOCKTEUCH and AHWAHEETTLALA Bands of the KNIGHT'S INLET TRIBE

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Charlie Punquit, Seaweed, and Peter Dick, spokesmen:

Additional Land Applications:

(1)-- We want all the land on both sides of the Nunwatti River from mountain to mountain, and from the mouth of the river to its source.

(2)--We want all the land on both sides of the Tsawati River, from mountain to mountain, and that is the whole valley to the source of the river.

(Note) the above rivers flow into Knight's Inlet and marked on the Royal Commission's map. (Tsawati flows thruogh Tsawati Reserve).

(3)-- We want all the land and timber in ~~the Ka-Ki~~-Tun valley, marked on the Royal Commission's map.

(4)-- We want all the areable land at ~~Quatsi~~ KWATSE Bay, and to include all the land on each side of the Kiyok river from the foot of the mountain to the foot of the opposit mountain, and from the mouth of the river to its source, and also some parts of the land on the banks of the lake, at the head of the Kiyok river.

(5)-- We want all the land in the Washilask valley.

(6)-- We want all the land in the Ashna-a-Ki valey.

(7)-- We want all the land in the Wakias valley.

(8)-- We want all the land in the Ashtays valley.

(9)-- We want all the land in the Qualadi valley.

(10)-- We want a per capita acreage of 160 acres.

(11)-- We want the Keogh reserve enlarged as marked on Royal Commissioner's map.

(Note) applications three to nine inclusive also empty into Knight's Inlet.

.....

(Posted October 27-1922.)

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq:

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Victoria B.C.

Sir:

TANOOHTEUCH and AHWAHEETLALA BANDS.

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

In preamble I must say that the total applications is too unreasonable,and would not result in any benifit to the applicants were it granted to them,because there would be no room for any settlers besides Indians to benifit the country,and the applicants would find a burden on their hands were all the land aplied for granted.

In the matter of application No.5,for all of the land in the Washilask Valley,the Commission has granted the applicants,asufficient area,at that place,and I concur in the decision of the Commission.

The object of the applicants in my opinion,in asking for this vast area is to protect themselves so as to have the privilege of hunting and fishing in these territiries as formerly without been hindered in so doing,and were the Indians to be allowed to hunt, fish and trap,in all parts of the country it would eliminate that desire to acquire all the land applied for,and my recommendations are therefore based on the hope that the Indians will always be allowed to carry on their hunting fishing and trapping,without any severe restrictions,because that is necessary in order to permit the Indians to be self supporting,and not be dependant on charity or other assistance,and when those means of a livilihood have become extinct,they should have a sufficient area of land,which they could utilise,as a part of the means of obtaining an existance.

But while I was unable,through lack of time,to accurately determine where the areable land was to be found,among the lands applied for I most respectfully recommend,that where there is areable land now covered by a timber limit,that it be allotted to the applicants, after the merchantable timber has been taken out,in my opinion is the only way whereby the Indians can procure the necessary area of land,said areable land to be where applied for,and to be 1000 acres of total area,distributed among the different localities applied for.

As all the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Nation occupy the Tsawwati reserve during the Oolachan season,and in order to avoid any friction among the different tribes I most respectfully recommend that there be established a 100 acre reserve for all the Indians of the agency,where they can build their camping houses,which can be there permanantly,without haveing to seek the permission of the Knight's Inlet Tribe,as they are reluctant to do so for fear of the owners of the Tsawwati reserve,the location to be in the immediate vicinity,where it can be obtained.

My principle reason for recommending a reserve for the Indians of the agency is because nearly all the tribes applied for a reserve in the neighborhood of the Tsawwati reserve,because the Oolachan is one of the most principle food of these Indians,and the oil obtained from the Oolachan,is very necessary to these Indians both as an oil,eaten with their food,as well as a medicine,and the Indians,cannot be deprived of it,for a few generations yet to come without endangering their very life,because if they were deprived of taking the Oolachans,they would still take it but would then be criminals for taking it,if forbidden.

OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA B.C.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paull

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Ahkwawahmish Band

Ahwhamish Band

Ku-ku-ia is a creek on the west shore of Wakeman Sound. Mr. Ashdown Green with my assistance staked a frontage and it has been recommended

Kyak-Kyagursnuch is a creek on Deep Harbor on the south shore of Broughton Island and could be located subject to timber rights

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AHKWAWAHMISH BAND.

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Chief Herbert Johnson,spokesman:

We want 160 acres per capita.

Or 7040 acres to be reserved for the future generation.

We want exclusive fishing rights at ~~KKK~~ Wakamen Sound.

We want a reserve established for us at Ku-Ku-Pa,for our children to come.(undefined area or location.) New Reserve

2. We want a reserve established for us at a place called Kyuk-Kyagursnuck.which is at Deep Harbour.(undefined area.) possible

Remarks.

We want the Potlatch as that is our only means of recreation and enjoyment,as it also serves to held the people that are in need,and we could not comfortably live without the Potlatch,as we are now deprived of welcomeing or greeting our friends in the way that we know how.

This band has a population of fifty.

.....Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

The general demand for 160 acres per capita of this Agency will be dealt with in the general report,which is practically the same as the application for 7040 acres to be reserved for the coming generation.

I recommend that the Indians of the Agency be granted the privilege to fish at Wakamen Sound.

I could not secure the information as to the location of the place called Kukupa,but I recommend that a twenty acre reserve be established for the applicants.

I recommend that a 50 acres reserve be established for the applicants at the Place called Kyuk-Kyagursnuck,at Deep Bay.

I cannot vouch for the population of this band as given to me to be correct,as I have not the copy of the last census,but the Indians claim a general increase in population since the visit of the Royal Commission,but I have the future in view,while making the recommendations for additional lands.

While the nature of the country cannot permit the consideration of the 160 acre per capita,I am of the opinion that they must have sufficient areable land.

And I pray that certain steps be taken to enable some one to make the necessary investigation to secure areable lands where applied for.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paul

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NOV 3 1922
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Kwickswotaineuk Band

(1) Ahta No. 3 was recommended for increase by Royal Commission. Meetup at Viner Sound could be increased by adding grass flats in front of reserve and going further up the river above reserves where timber has been removed

Kukweiken reserve could be enlarged when pulp timber is taken off further up the river . There is some very good land on both sides of the river.

(2) Wakhanag doubtless means Wahkana Bay on north east side of Gilford Island. There is a creek here with a few acres of arable land and could be granted subject to the timber license being allowed to take off timber

(3) I presume this refers to the place known to the Indians as Abseggin which is in Short Harbor Gilford Island. It is used as a place for curing salmon. The timber is in a lease of the Powell River Co. but there should be no reason why a reserve should not be allotted subject to the timber lease.

The Mamalillikulla Band claim some of these reserves but their claim is not well founded. This is however a departmental matter

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWICKSITANEAU BAND of the MAHMALILLIKULLAH TRIBE of the

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Visited at Alert Bay
Sep-10-1922.

Chief Johnny Scow, spokesman:

My reserves are, the following:- AHTA No.3, at Bound Sound, Meetup at Viner Sound, Kakwaken at the head of Thomson Sound, (also Wakwenug at Wakwenug Bay, and Upcegiyu at Shoal Harbor.)
((resereves in brackets not on schedule)

Additional Land Applications.

(1)- We want all the above reserves increased in area.

(2)-- We again ask for the same area of land as we asked the Royal commission at Wakhanag, (Application No, 178, page 414) not possible

(3)-- We re-affirm our request to the commission as contained in application No, 185, Page 414.

(4)-- We want that Island situated at the entrance to Viner Sound which is an old village site. Burdwood group

Remarks--
We asked the Royal Commision for more land but they did not give us enough land.

We want all the above mentioned reserves and those allotted to us by the Royall Commission to be put in the schedule of reserves as the property of this band and not the Property of any other band or tribe.

..... Arthur Ball

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

There is quite a dispute between the Mahmalillukula Tribe and the Kwicksitaneau Band as to the ownership, of the Ahta, Meetup, and the Kakwaken reserves.

My opinion is that this controversy is a matter for the Department to settle, but my opinion is that the reserves in dispute should belong, to the KWICKSITANEAU Band, as the Mahmalillukula Band bases their contention of ownership on the claim, that the Kwicksitaneau Band was their slaves in years gone by, and if only for the reason that slavery shall not be tolerated would be a good occassion to so demonstrate that fact, as the KWICKSITANEAUS would be with little or no land, and I recommend that this matter be adjusted when any sign of a further controversy arises.

This tribe lays claim to a reserve at Upsigiyu and at Wakhanag, but which is not on the official schedule of reserves, and while lands have being applied for at these places, the Commission decided against the application, which was a rather large application, but I respectfully recommend that fifty acres be constituted as a reserve at Wakhanag and also fifty acres at Upsigiyu for the applicants.

I recommend that the whole of the Island applied for, at the entrance to Viner Sound be consttuted as a reserve for the applicants. Arthur Ball

OCT 31 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWICKSITANEAU BAND.

I respectfully recommend that a fifty acre reserve be established under application No.185,where there is areable land,that is to be released when the timber is taken out,or when the holder of the timber has exercised his privileges on said timber limit.

I recommend,that a fifty acre reserve be established under application No.178,that is twenty-five acres on each side of the river, where areable land can be found.

In the matter of the applications for the enlargement of the present reserves,The commision decided on them but as to the large area applied for,but I recommend that a sufficient area,be set aside adjacent to the disputed reserves,for the Mahmalillukula Band which I will deal with,in reporting on that band.

This Tribe is in favor of restoring their aincient costume the potlatch.

Respectfully
Arthur Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Kwawwawaineuk

(1) All timber limits in vicinity

(2) Poor worthless land

(3) All timber limits

(4) All timber limit Poor land

(5) Watson Island is a pulp limit but the old village of Hakinis or Hopetown is located there. Would recommend that at least 40 acres be allotted subject to timber

Reserve No. 2 has been recommended to be enlarged and the frontage was staked by Mr. Green.

Dixon Island was also recommended.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KWAWWAWINEUCK BAND OF THE GILFORD ISLAND TRIBE OF THE KWAWKE-LTH AGENCY, with the following Reserves:-Kunstamis,Keogh,Quay,Lamanth AND GLEYKA.

.....

Tom Williams,spokesman:

Additional Land Applications:

(1)-- QUAY reserve to be enlarged by an addional 160 acres.

(2)-- KEOGH reserve to be enlarged by an additional 160 acres.

(3)-- LAWANTH reserve to be enlarged by an additional 160 acres.

(4)-- GLEYKA reserve to be enlarged by an additional 160 acres.

(5)-- We want the whole of Watson Island to be established as a reserve for us.

The basis our land demands is that we want 160 acres per capita,with full rights of ownership to the foreshores of our lands,and our hunt- and fishing rights recognised for all time to come.

We want to be seperated from the Gilford Island tribe,and a seperate schedule of reserves,and accounts established,seperately from the Gilford tribe,as we are recognised an entirely different Tribe than the Gilford Island Tribe and cannot use any of their land.

.....

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Present PC 3.82

Sir:

The KWAWWAWINEUCK tribe has an adult male membership of about twenty,and with the women and children I would imagine they have a population of between eighty and a hundred,and I am convinced that the Gilford Island Tribe will never consent to allow them to participate in their holding,which,together with the lands allotted this band by the Commission still gives them a very small per capita of about three acres.

In view of the sentiment gleaned during my visit to this agency re the Gilford Island Tribe and this Band I respectfully recommend that this tribe be made a seperate tribe from the Gilford Island Tribe.

While I till deal with the almost general demand for a per capita of 160 acres later,on,and which cannot be had on account of the nature of the country I am of the decided opinion that this tribe requires more land than already allotted to them,and while my time did not permit me to visit the different localities applied,I am consequently unable to state just where available land that is areable can be found,I therefore most respectfully,recommend that an additional 200 acres be allotted to this band,where areable land can be found,in the vicinity of their several small reserves.

I also recommend that the whole of Watson be established as a reserve for the the applicants,all of which is to be in addition to what has already being allotted them by the Commission.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paull

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Nimkish Band

I can find no record that the Industrial School Reserve was ever allotted to this Band

It was set apart March 5, 1891 for Industrial School purposes. The minute of decision in this respect specifically states that it"is not included in the reserves specially set apart for the exclusive use of the Nimkish Indians.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Nimkeesh Tribe-Kwawkwewlth Agency.

Alert Bay. Sep-10-1922.

5 The following statements by the Chief the old and young members.

We want 300 acres of that place which is now known as Industrial School reserve,for our future use,said Industrial School reserve was formerly allotted to our Tribe and we have no knowledge as,to the reason we were disowned of it,we strongly object to the white people that are now settled on the said reserve,while we are deprived to some extent of being free to reside on the said reserve,as we understand we have to have certain qualifications as Indians before we are allowed to settle on the place in question while the white people are now settled there.

The half section of land between the Cheslekee reserve and the Asee-way reserve was formerly an Indian reserve where we had an Indian village and there is today evidence to that effect,by the remnants of the old village being there yet,such as the posts etc. and portions of the said place was cleared,when we gave permission to a white man to camp there,but he sold that half section,and that is the reason we lost possesion of that very good areable land.

We want the land described above to be returned to us or that we be compensated for it,if it is not returned to us.

We want all the areable land on both sides of the Nimpkish River as marked on Provincial map.

We want suitable drinking water conveyed to the Alert Bay Reserve as this is the principle village.

We want a sanitary system installed on the Alert Bay Reserve.

We want the Dominion and the Provincial Governments to complete the cement sidealk which we have partly completed,and cannot be completed by us through lack of funds,said sidewalk is used by the white people both residents and tourists as well as by us

We require an assembly hall on the Alert Bay reserve equipped with gymnasiam requirements.

We respectfully pray that an atheletic feild be established on the Industrial School reserve for the use of the members of this agency.

It is to the interest of the Indians that the Government enlarge the two schools we have at present,and provide the schools with the necessary equipment so that they can learn trades,but more especially a machine shop so that they can learn to take care and repair gas engines and be also taught to build boats.

That the per capita standard be 160 acres of average agricultural land,that 160 acres be the estimate or a guide,for the required areable land.

We maintain that the southern portion of the Alert Bay reserve has being encroached upon by the cannery which is situated there,and we request that the original boundary on the south be re-established which includes the stream,that we require,and is a necessity.

Andrew Paul

Took on L R
Purchased by Dept

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 25 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-13 & 14-22.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

NIMKEESH TRIBE KWAWKWEWLTH AGENCY.

In the matter of the application for 500 acres,of the Industrial School reserve,to be established as a reserve for the use and benefit of te applicants,I respectfully recommend,that the said application be allowed without delay,for the reason that Alert Bay reserve is now crowded with houses,unless they were to build up the hill which is objected to by many,as it is very dificult to get firewood and other necessities up the hill,but while the ex-pupils of the Industrial School as I understand are allowed to locate or build on the said Industrial School reserve (also their parents as I understand) there is no protection for them,as they are at the mercy of the trustees,or the Indian Department,or its Deputies,is not very encourageing for the Indians to permanently establish themselves on the said Industrial School reserve,but while the Indians have faith in the descretion or fairness of the present personel of the Indian Department there is nothing guaranteeing the eternal existance of the present members and Deputies of the Indian Department,that while the present Indian Department may have very liberal policies in allowing Indians to settle,on the said reserve,the successors of the Department may have different views,or may make such regulations or cause to be made,which may be detrimental to the Indians that are now located,or are to locate and establish residences etc,on the said Industrial school reserve,if it is the desireof the Government to encourage the Indians to settle on the said Industrial School reserve,as they have already done,then in order to elliminate any fear on the part of the Indians,of insufficient protection, then it would strengthen the object of the Department,in having Indians settled thereon and assist the purpose for which the Indians were allowed to settle thereon,if the Indians possession of the 500 acres under the same status of their present reserves,and the conditions that are to follow, whereby the Indians would be satisfied that they are not at the mercy of any one in remaining there which would go far in assisting the Government to establish themselves,for the purpose,in which they were allowed to so establish themselves,I again respectfully recommend that the 500 acres applied for be allowed,and that immediate steps be taken,that no white settlers be allowed on the land applied for.

In the matter of the half section now owned by a white man between the Cheleke and the Asceway reserves it is quite evident that said land was formerly an Indian Village in part,and that the ancestors of the Nimkeesh Tribe had several parcels thereon cleared,it would then be in keeping with justice,to compensate the Nimkeesh tribe for their loss,and improvements,or return the land to them which they had lost through very questionable methods,and injustice dealt them.

In view of the fact that the per capita acreage of the Nimkeesh Tribe is 3½ acres,some of which is non-areable and beleiving that the applicants will in the future utilize the soil I respectfully recommend that the areable land applied for on each side of the Nimpkish River be allowed which is partly now covered by a timber limit,which will soon be logged out,and I am told by the applicants that there is areable land,where now covered by the timber limit, the land on th e banks of the River are crown granted.

OCT 26 1922
VICT

Andrew Karl

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NIMKEESH KWAWKEWTLH AGENCY.

It is the wish of the Nimkeesh Tribe,that no part of any of their reserves be leased,without the consent of a majority of the Band,as there is two Gasoline tanks among the houses,and nearly in the heart of the reserve at Alert Bay,conducted by Stephen Cook a member,for the benifit,or he has leased it to the Oil Company,and which transaction,the majority of the Band do not know anything about it,or what they are to get,as they allege this transaction was rushed through,without fully undeerstanding it.And they desire that neither the Indian Agent be given the authority to lease any portion of the reserves.

In the matter of the side walk (cement) going through the Alert Bay reserve,this sidewalk should be completed,by the Provincial Government,as this is the only way the tourists and residents,have to use going to,or from the boat,and is the only public thoroughfare in tht settlement.

I recommend that all the money collected by the Provincial Government,from the Indians,as a license fee,or tax,for conducting their general stores be returned to the Indians,as the Province under Article 13,of the Terms of Union,have no authority to tax the Indians for anything of that nature on any Indian Reserve,and the Provincial Collector was in error when he insisted that the Indians had to pay the tax or license.

If there was an atheletic feild on the principle reserve of the Indians it would go a long way in keeping the members occuppied in good clean sport and I recommend that steps be taken to establish an atheletic feild on the Industrial Reserve for the use of the Indians of the Agency.

I respectfully recommend that good drinking water be conveyed to the village at the Alert Bay,and Industrial School Reserves where the Indians are settled.

The requests Re schools will be dealt with in my report for the whole agency.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paul

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT RUPERT or KWAWKEWLTH TRIBE-KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

Sep-11-1922.

Chief Owahagaleese and Mrs Stephen Cook,were the speakers for the Tribe.

(1)-- We all want 160 acres for each man,woman and child,besides our present reserves.

(2)--we want a mile squair at Suquash with all the resources on it.

(3)--We re-affirm our demands to the Royal Commission for additional lands and we do not want to accept that place given to us on Malcolm Island as a substitute for the lands we asked for.

Chief Owahagaleese-I do not see any reason why we should have an Indian agent,while he receives a salary he does not do the Indians any good,all that is required is a policeman to keep law and order.

This tribe wants to go on record as saying that the report of the Royal Commission falls very short of our requirements.

The jurisdication of the different tribes,for procuring fish for food,as recorded by the Commission should be used to settle any juridictional dispute between the tribes,in the future,and we want the Dog Salmon to be preserved,as food for the Indians.

We want to enjoy the same previledge as any Canadian citizen without any distinction being made,with out having to pay taxes on our lands,nor be allowed to procure intoxicating liquors.

.....

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir; xx

The Fort Rupert Tribe as you know made a conceyance of land to the Hudson Bay Co: and later on recognised by the Provincial Government Etc.the contents of which you are familiar with, or you have a copy of the same.

One of the features of the said agreement of conveyance was that the Indians would at all times be the owners of the enclosed feilds and other holdings at the time of the transfer,but from the statement of the Indians and the Indian Agent,that parcel of land,now known as the Hunt Estate,being Crown Granted to the Hunts by the Provincial Government,includes one of the village sites and enclosed feilds of the Tribe at the time it was conveyed to the Hudson Bay Co;and from all appearances was secured from the Crown illegally,that is,that a part of the foreshore,or the land between the foreshore and a part of the Hunt Estate,was a village site,and that tere are at present houses which foremerly belonged to the Tribe,and which on account of the Crown Grant,the Tribe was disowned of their village site and enclosed feild in front of the Hunt Estate,without the Tribe, having ever surrendered it.

In consideration of the above,I recommend that,the land in question be returned to the Fort Rupert or Quaacker Tribe, and that they again be in possesion of their buildings,which are at present being used as a stable for stock etc,much to the sorrow of the Indians,which rightfully belongs to them according to the agreement,it is further reported that the Hudson Bay Co,only had the privilege to use a road way through the land in

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Rupert or Kwawkewlth Tribe.

land in

question,about twelve feet wide,the Indians remained inpossesion of the said village site while the Hudson Bay,Co.occuppied the land behind it,but it was when the Hunts took possesion that they were deprived the use of it,and I can only judge that there must have been an error or over-sight on the part of some one,and which is not too late to be adjusted,and may it be adjusted forthwith.

It was stated to me by Mrs,Cook and the Chief,and older men that the lands applied for,during the visit of the Commission and which is applications 56 to 58 inclusive is all old village sites,in view of the great area of some of the land applied for,the whole portions could not all have being occuppied by villages,but it is probable that intermittant portions may have being occuppied by villages,I can only there fore recommend that an investigation of the old village sites be made,as my limited time would not allow me to make the necessary investigation,so as to give an accurate report, and further recommend that all the old village sites be restored to the aplicants for their use and benifit,together with all resources, and that sufficient land with the village sites be allowed.

I respectfully recommend that the land allowed the applicant Tribe on Malcolm Island be enlarged,and the decision of the Commission amended so as to include the land between the said grant and the foreshore,so the Tribe could have x full rights of ingress and egress to the land allotted to them by the Commission.

In view of the understanding that only crown lands can be given,any applicant Tribe,but while I realize the necessity of additional lands be granted the applicants,I am powerless in view of the above understanding till the Provincial Government can make more liberal concessions,if the Indians had being given this opportunity previousely when the lands could have being procured he would have received the land required,and which the Provincial Government agrees to give if it is crown land,and it is difficult to recommend additional lands applied for,when the Provincial Government says,"No you cant get it,"I therefore pray that the proper authorities will take the necessary steps to remedy the requirements of the applicants,who have a per capita acreage of 2.2 acres prior to the allowance by the Commission.

I would appreciate the previledge of carrying out my duty if the Board would allow me to be present,when considering the applications of this Tribe.

Respectfully,

Arthur Hall

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GILFORD ISLAND TRIBE.

TSAHWAWTINEUCH or BAND

KINGCOME INLET KWAWKWELTH AGENCY.

(Reserves) Jimmy Humchit, Oley Shanghnassy, Mack Shanghnassy, Spokesmen.
(are) I
(Quaee) I
(Alalco) I

Certain laws have been enforced upon us by the Government, which has deprived us from clearing our lands, and we want that abolished and our old liberties re-established, and we want to fish and hunt as we used to do formerly, also trapping, we want to be permitted without any restrictions to log off and sell our timber, we want to secure seine fishing licenses as we are the aboriginals of the country, we are diprived that liberty while foreigners are permitted to reapthe beinfits of our resources.

We want compensation for all the timber and mineral that has and is to be taken away from our teritories.

Additional Land Applications.

No

We want all the land on both sides of the Kingcome River, that is between the River and the foot of the mountains, and all the way up to the head or source of the Kingcome River on either sides.

No

Allended

REMARKS.

There is a Fishing Cannery at Charles Creek but none of our people are allowed to work there only Japs and others, while we live close to the cannery, we want to be allowed to work at the canneries.

We want all the money at Ottawa to the credit of our Band to be distributed among us as early as possible.

We want a boarding school erected close to our reserves for our children to be established and supported by the Government.

We want drinking water conveyed to our houses at the Quaee reserve also an assembly hall at the said reserve.

We want to be allowed to carry on our aincient custume called the potlatch, because that is what makes us feel happy, our tribe never signed Indian Agent Halliday's agreemnt perhaps a few individuals but not as a band or tribe.

We applied for a fishing license to the Caneries but we were refused some times, and we want to fish with a gill net without having to buy a license, and be allowed to sell to whomever we want with our own gear.

Andrew Paul

Mthog

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn,Esq:

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Victoria B.C.

Sir;

RE the TSAHWAWTNEUCH or KINGCOME INLET BAND of the GILFORD ISLAND TRIBE of the KWAWKWELTH AGENCY RESERVES are:-Quaee & Alalco.

In the matter of the only additional land application of this Band, and which was also made to the Royal Commission and who decided as not being reasonably required.(Page 410)

While I am of the opinion that the application is too extreme,covering a very unnecessary area which would be too extensive for the applicants to profit or benifit by it,I am of the earnest opinion that they have not a sufficient area,for their future use,for all time to come bearing in mind that the resources from which they now make a livelihood for their existance,and in performance of my duty I most respectfully recommend,that there be established and constituted as a reserve for the applicants one mile long and half a mile deep on both sides of the Kingcome River and above the Quaee reserve of the areable land that is to be now found,and which,as I understand is at present covered by a timber limit,after the holder of the timber limit has exercised any privilege he or she may have,thenthe applicants to enter upon the land after the merchantable timber has being taken out,but that the Indians be allowed to settle upon any land of the allotted area,where there is no timber,but there shall remain such timber as is unfit for commercial use,to be used as firewood for the applicants: in making the above recommendation it is my desire to provide the Indians with areable land,because the time is coming whem they will not be able to depend principly on fish for a livilihood but will of necessity have to be farmers in a limited way alsofisherman in a limited way.

I respectfully pray that the application for a boarding school be given due consideration by the Department,as the Indians told me of fourty children of their tribe who were not attending school and who were all of schools age.

I also recommend that due attention be given to the application for suitable drinking water to be conveyed to the Quaee reserve,as that reserve is too close to the salt water for to obtain suitable drinking water from the river,and in considering the aplication for their money,that the application for water be also considered.

The other matters referred to,will be dealt with in my general report for the agency,but I most respectfully submit the above,for your earnest consideration.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paull

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-24-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies

Victoria B.C.

Sir;

In the matter of the Cape Mudge,Campbell River,and Salmon Arm Indians,they do not make any applications for any additional lands as in my opinion they consider to have at present sufficient areas of land for their use,and the nature of the country in which they are situated does not encourage them to desire additional lands.

The Indian Agent of the Agency is of the opnion that they have a sufficient area of land,and the possibilities of securing additional lands,is almost nil.

Their request for financial compensation,will be dealt with in the future,as a Provincial matter,and will refrain from indulging in that phase of the question for the time being.

In consideration of the nature of the country in which the aforementioned Indians reside,and in consideration of their vocations,I am convinced that for their future use,they have a sufficient area of land,but if for any immediate purpose,they should have included with their reserves all the foreshores of the reserves,and including all the natural resources on the reserves,to be at all times a part and parcel of the reserves.

All of which is respectfulysubmitted,

Andrew Paul

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
OCT 26 1922
VICTORIA B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 26 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

RESOLUTION RE LAND SETTLEMENT IN-BRITISH COLUMBIA.

"We the people of the Cape Mudge, Campbell River and Salmon River Indians take this opportunity of presenting through the Allied Tribes Movement of British Columbia, our earnest request for a settlement of the land question of this Province as it effects the Indian peoples. We know this question has been before the Governments, Dominion and Provincial, for a long time. It is eight or nine years since the Royal Commission came around to find out what the Indians wanted in respect to this matter, and we hail with pleasure the attitude of willingness on the part of the present Governments to come to some agreement on this long standing and complicated question. While other tribes have asked for various items such as hunting and fishing rights etc, we would remind the Governments that these industries are slowly and surely passing from us as sources of making a living; the timber is also being depleted, and more and more the Indian people are being forced out into the strife and competition of the labor and industrial world. Forasmuch then as our means of subsistence has been so seriously affected by the passing of the lands of the Province, formerly our fathers, into the hands of the White man, and seeing that requests for fishing or hunting rights, or more land, cannot satisfactorily meet the need of the Indian people today, we hereby resolve and ask that the Government make some fair and just recompense financially, for the loss of our lands.

R. C. Scott, Methodist Missionary

SIGNED. Billy Assu John Brockister
Peter Moor

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq: Oct-26-1922.

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

NAHWITTI TRIBE KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY.

While I was at Alert Bay I seen a few of the members of this Tribe,who were none committal as to their requirements,etc,as the Chief was absent.

A letter from one of the Chiefs was to the effect that they did not want to lose any of the lands they now hold,or that were allotted to them by the Royal Commission.

My humble opinion is that they have a sufficient area of land together with the lands allotted by the Commission,but I respectfully recommend that all the lands they now hold and the land given to them by the Commission shall include all the resources thereon and to include any mineral that may be on the land or under the surface,as that is one of the demands of the Allied tribes organization,and that they shall have full title to the foreshores of the reserves.

They want to receive the money from the sale of the land now occuppied by the wireless station of twenty-three acres,and I attach correspondence thereon,for your information,and on their behalf pray that the money be forwarded to them as early as possible for they are in need of it especially the old people who would like to realize some money from their reserves before they die.

I understand that boats other than those of the Indians are allowed to use as shelter the fore shore of the reserve at Hope Island and I respectfully recommend that,it be so at the courtesy of the Indians so that they may not lose the rights they now enjoy in the future and I beg that it be so recorded,that those,other than Indians are allowed to use Bull Harbor at the permission of the Indians but that the Indians,shall at no time use force,in objecting to any one useing said harbor.

I would point out that the said Bull Harbor was not specified as a public harbor at the time of Conferation.

Respectfully
Andrew Rauch

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 28 1922
VICTORIA

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, Ont.
March 12th, 1921.

Chief Peter,
Shushartie Bay, B.C.

Dear Chief,-

Yours of recent date received this morning in Ottawa, informing me of the wireless station being built on your property or Island.

I will take the matter up at once with Mr. Scott, Supt. of Indian Affairs here, who will correspond with you re jurisdiction.

I want to thank you sincerely for the models of canoes you sent me. I will receive them on my return to Vancouver and I know I will appreciate them very much, as I am always fond of Indian relics of any kind.

Yours very truly,

H. S. Clements

HSC/AMS.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, March 15, 1921.

Dear Chief,-

Mr. Clements, M.P., has brought to the Department's notice your letter to him of the 5th instant, in which you state that the wireless people are putting up a station on your property.

In reply I beg to state that twenty-three acres of Hope Island were transferred by this Department, by the authority of His Excellency the Governor General in Council under the provisions of the Indian Act, to the Department of the Naval Service for a wireless telegraph station, for which that Department paid full value for the land, which has been placed to the credit of your band. Possibly this is what is referred to in your letter to Mr. Clements.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief Peter,
Shushartie, B.C.

~~apply for the money on behalf of the chief~~
the above was my memorandum

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn
chief insp. Fr. Indian
agencies
Victoria B.C.

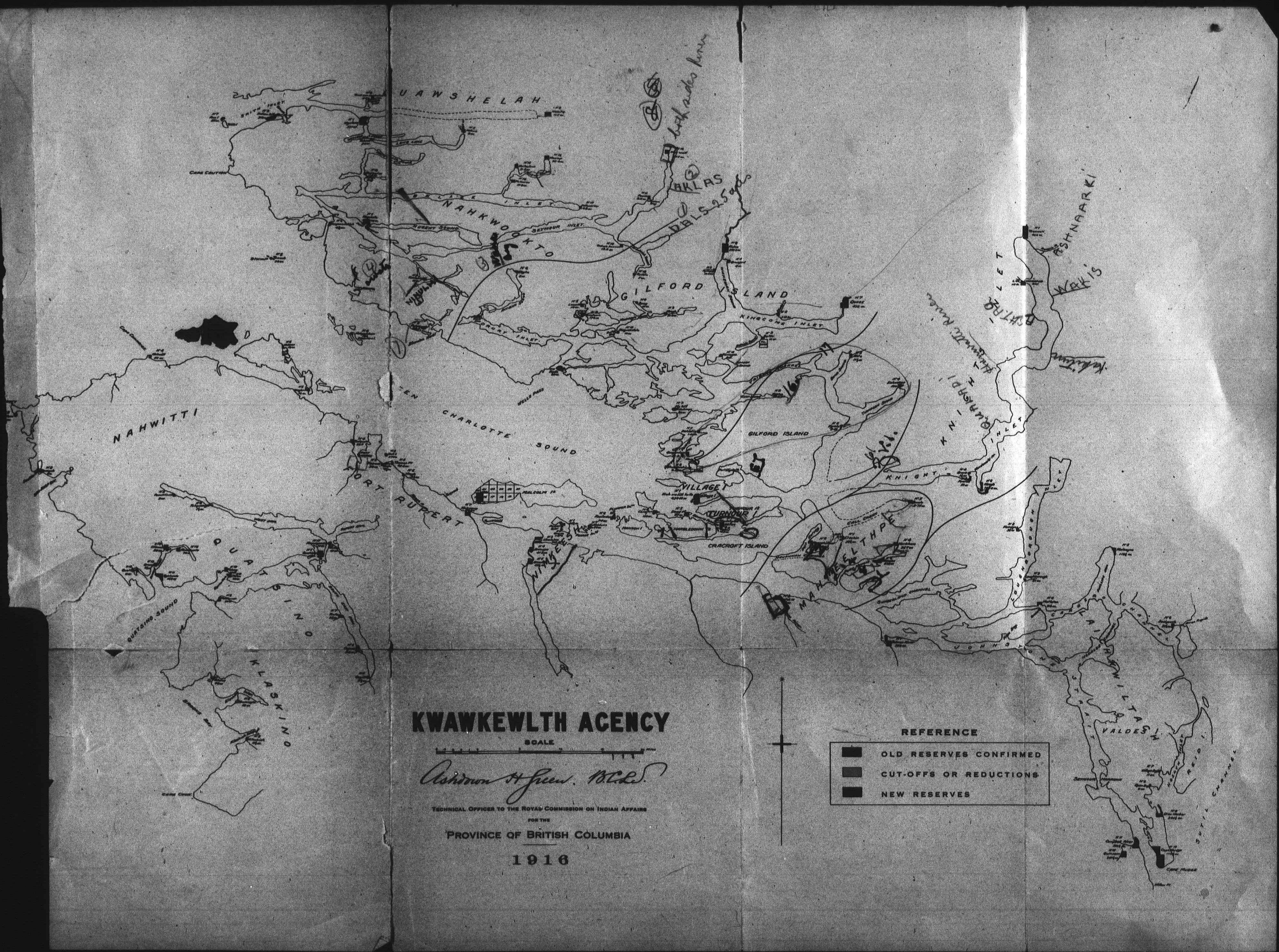
379

From
Andrew Paul
North Vancouver
B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNF-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000512

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the
Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

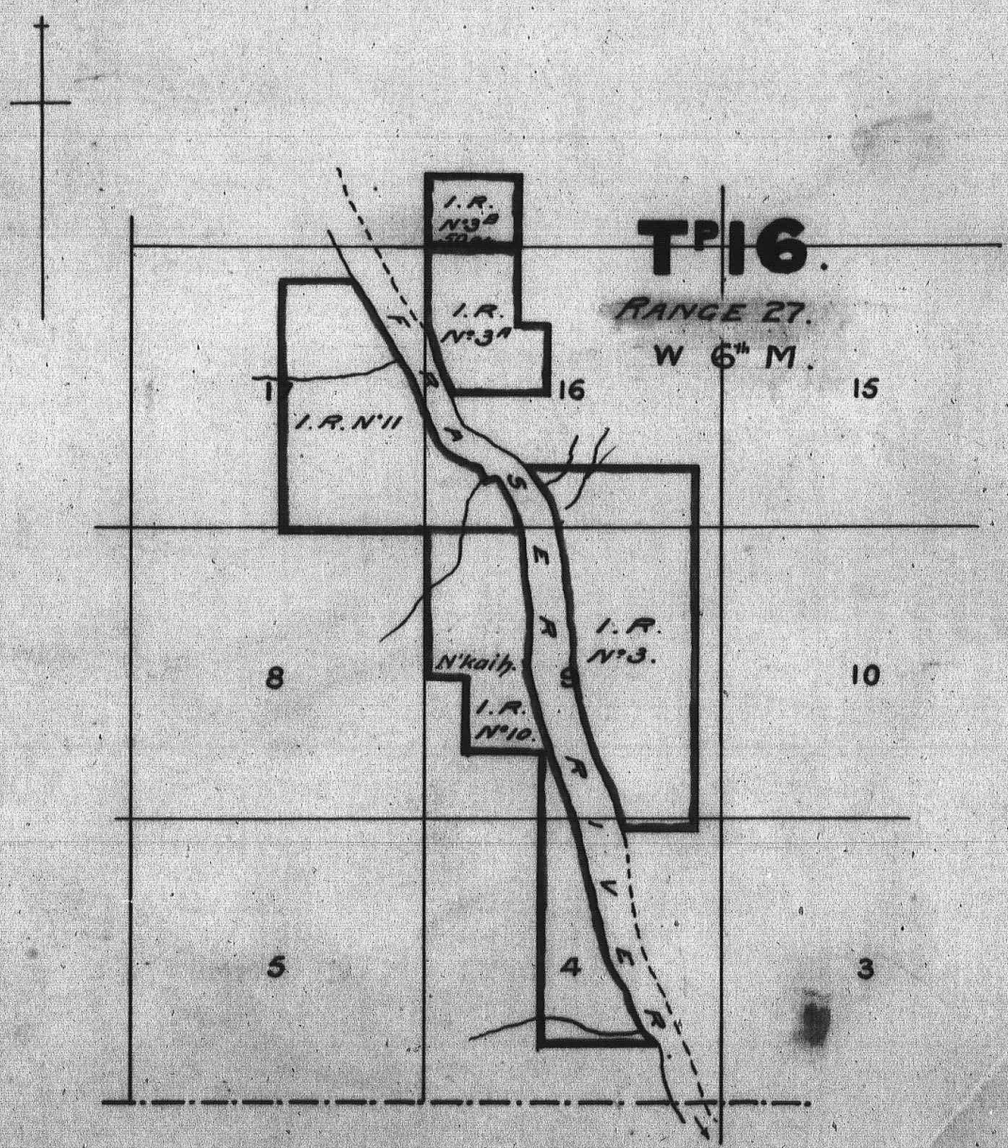
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No 51

LYTTON INDIANS.

YALE DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



Alexander H. Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

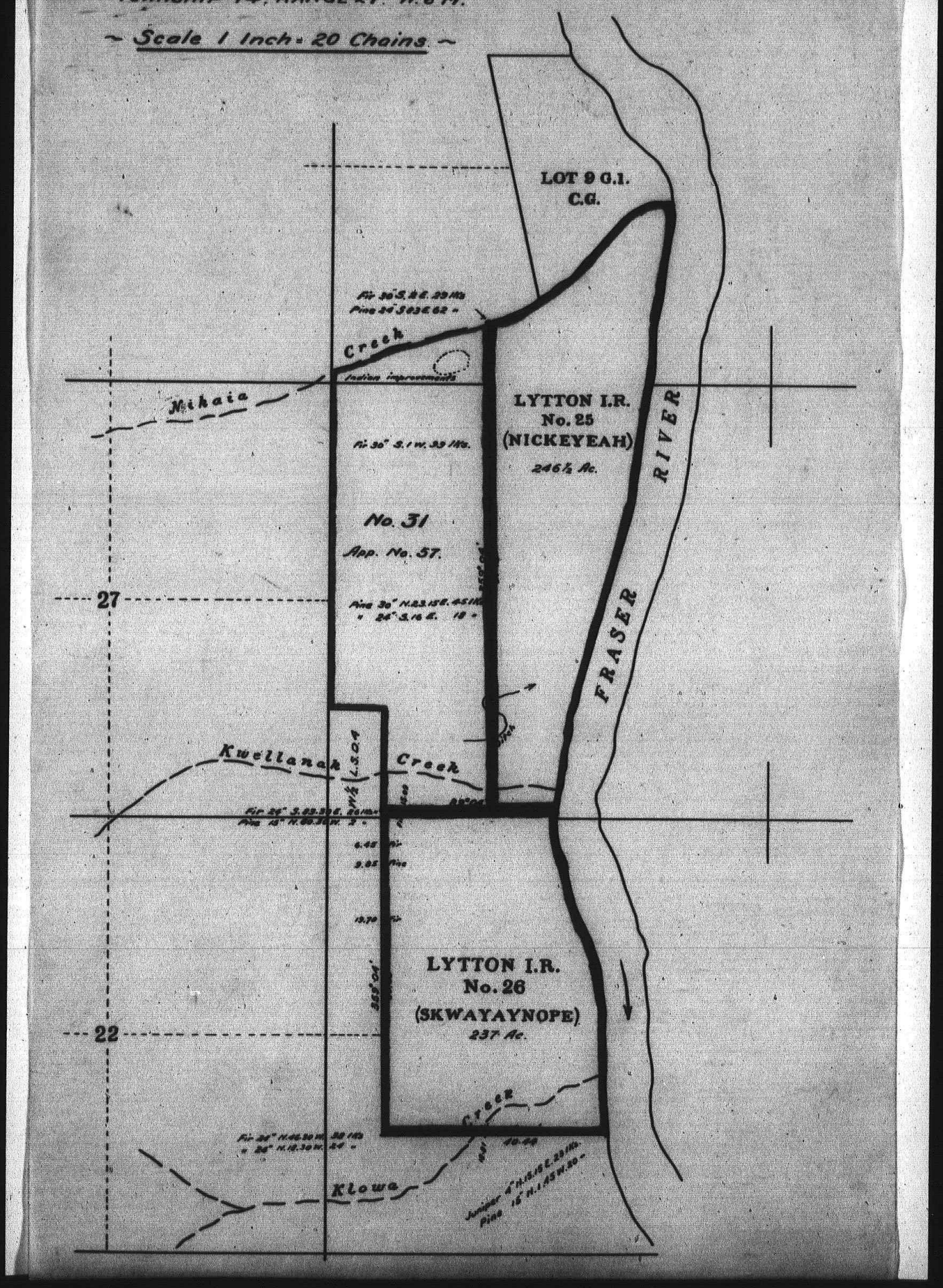
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY.
APPLICATION No. 57

LYTTON INDIANS

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE 27. W.6 M.

~ Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains ~



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

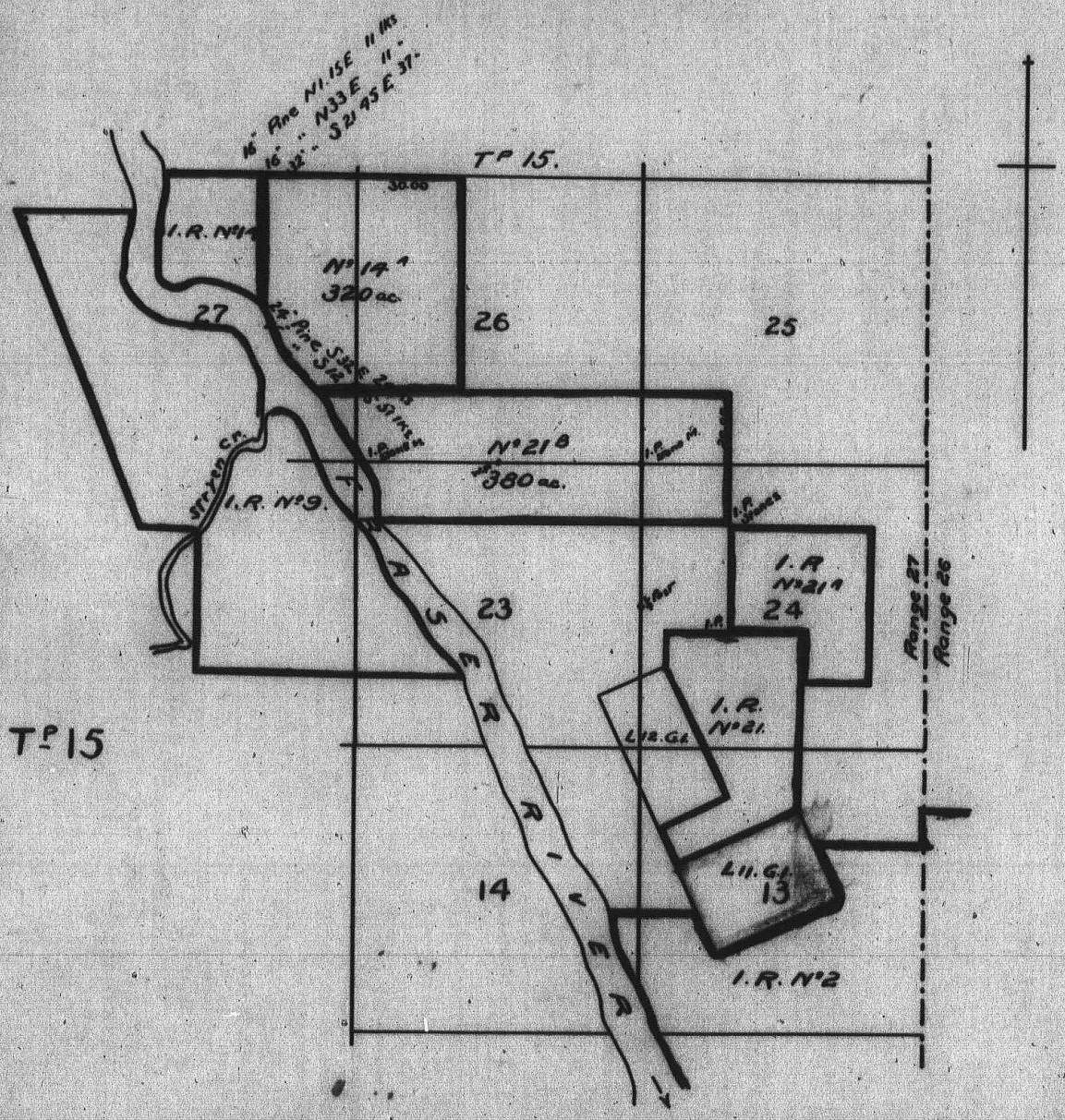
LYTTON AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 59.74.

LYTTON INDIANS.

YALE DISTRICT

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains —



(Signed) Ashdown H. Green. B.C.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG.10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

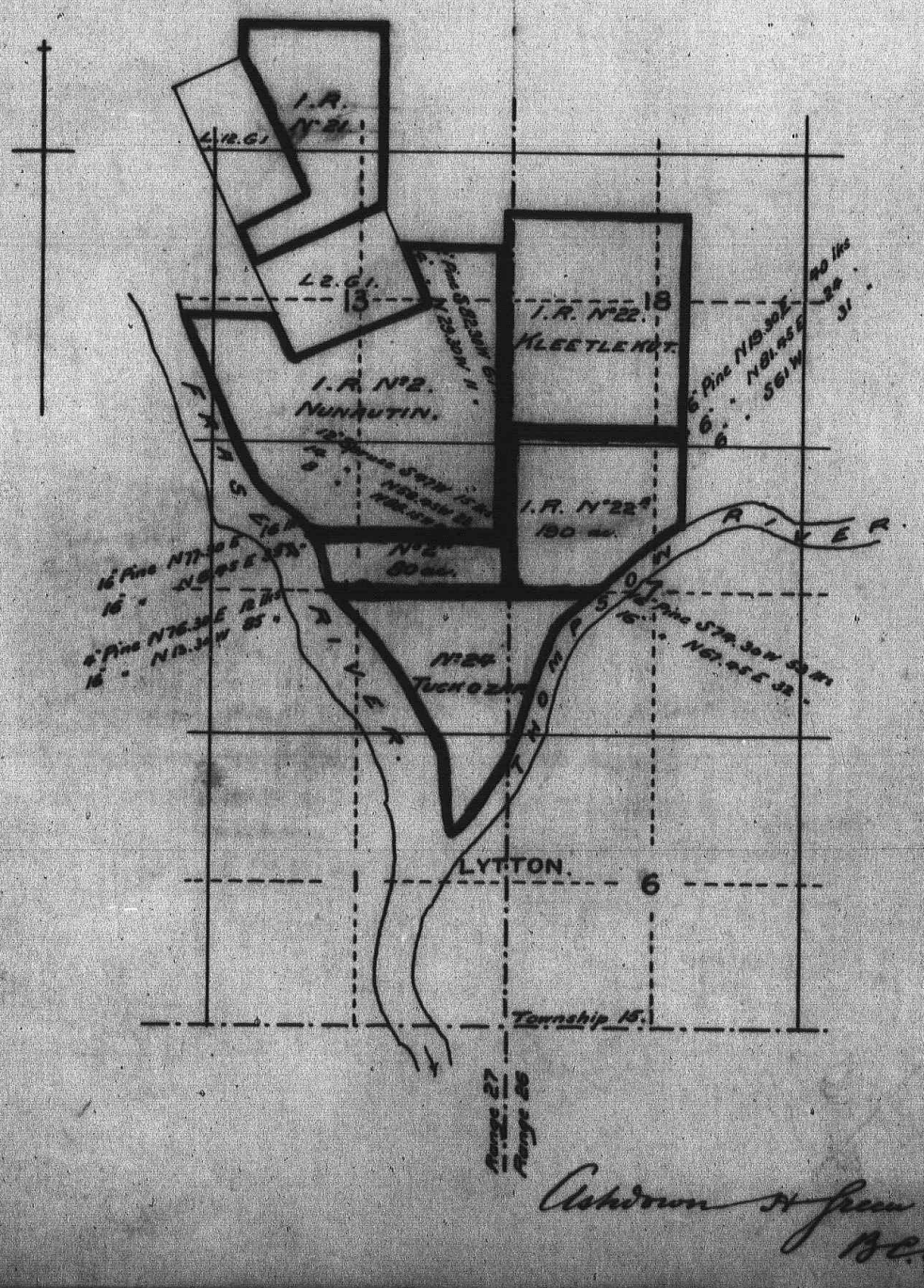
APPLICATION No 60.62.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

YALE DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

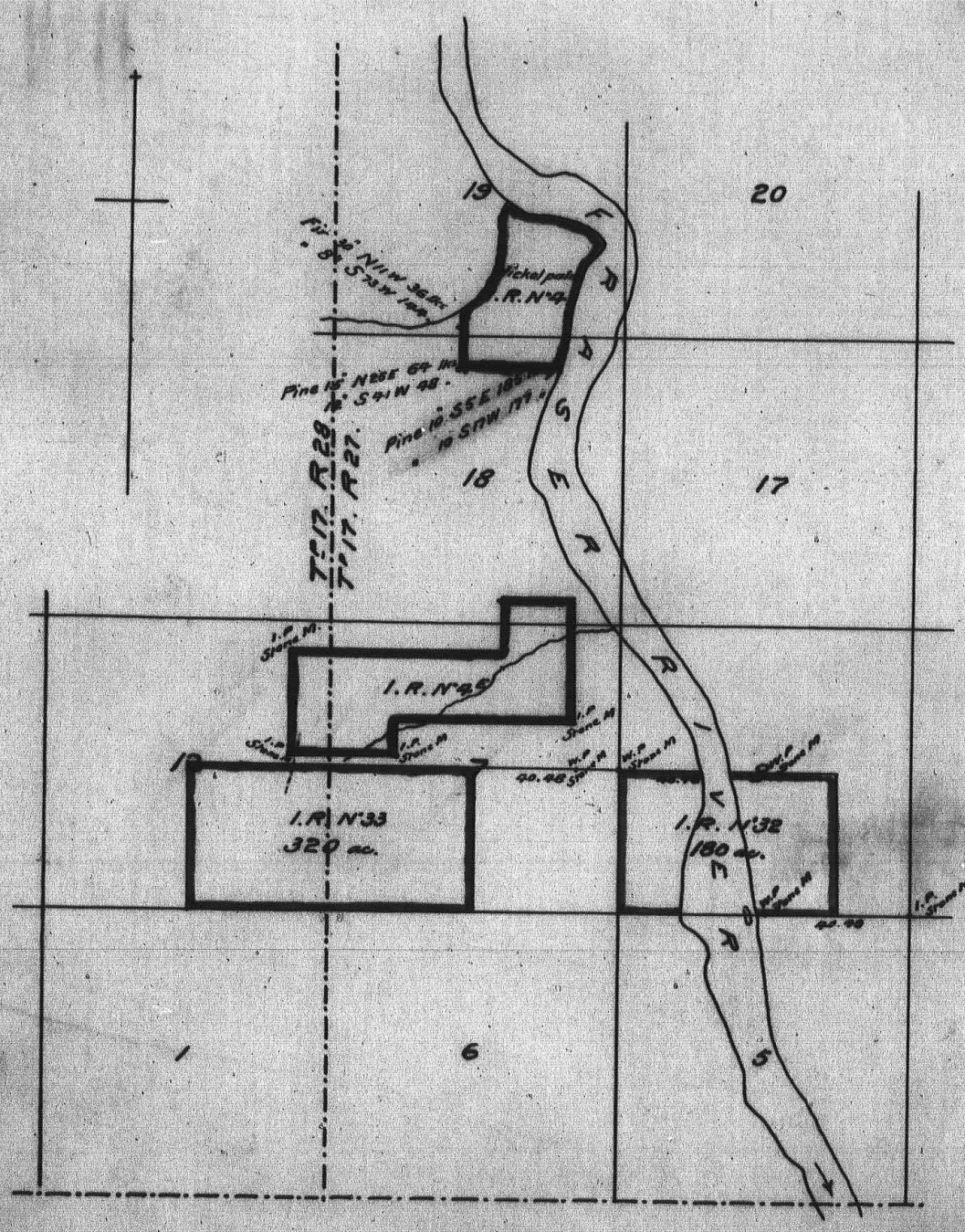
APPLICATION No. 79.156.
52.53.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE 27 & 28, W 6th M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026,
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

LYTTON AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 82 & 83.

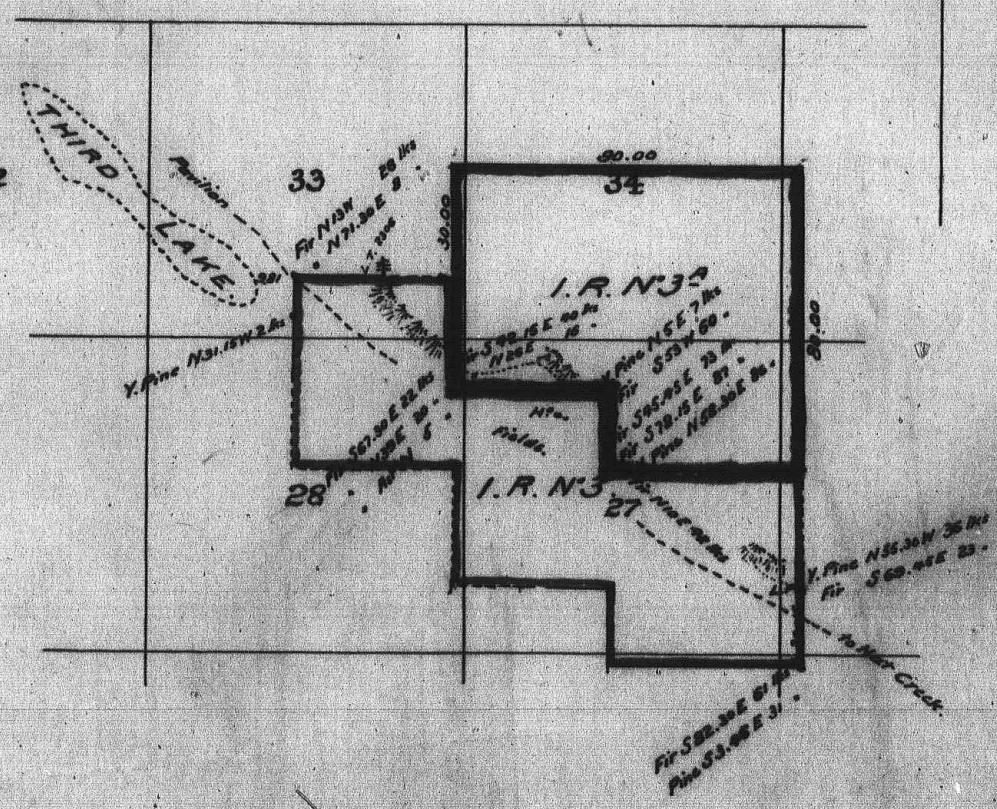
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PAVILION INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 21, RANGE 27, W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —

This is wrong position in Sections



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

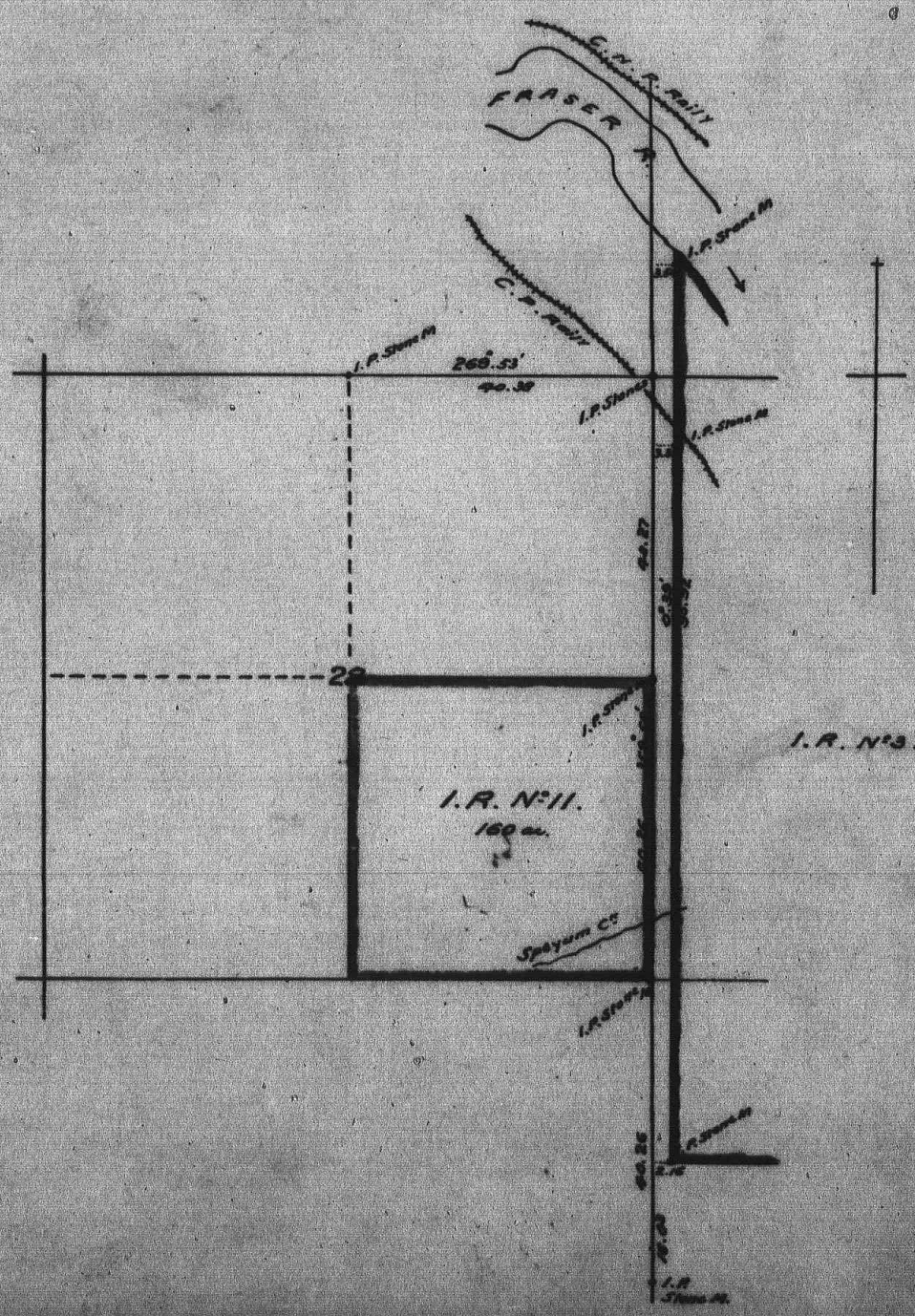
LYTTON AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 89

BOOTHROYD INDIANS.

S 28. Tp 11. R 26. W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

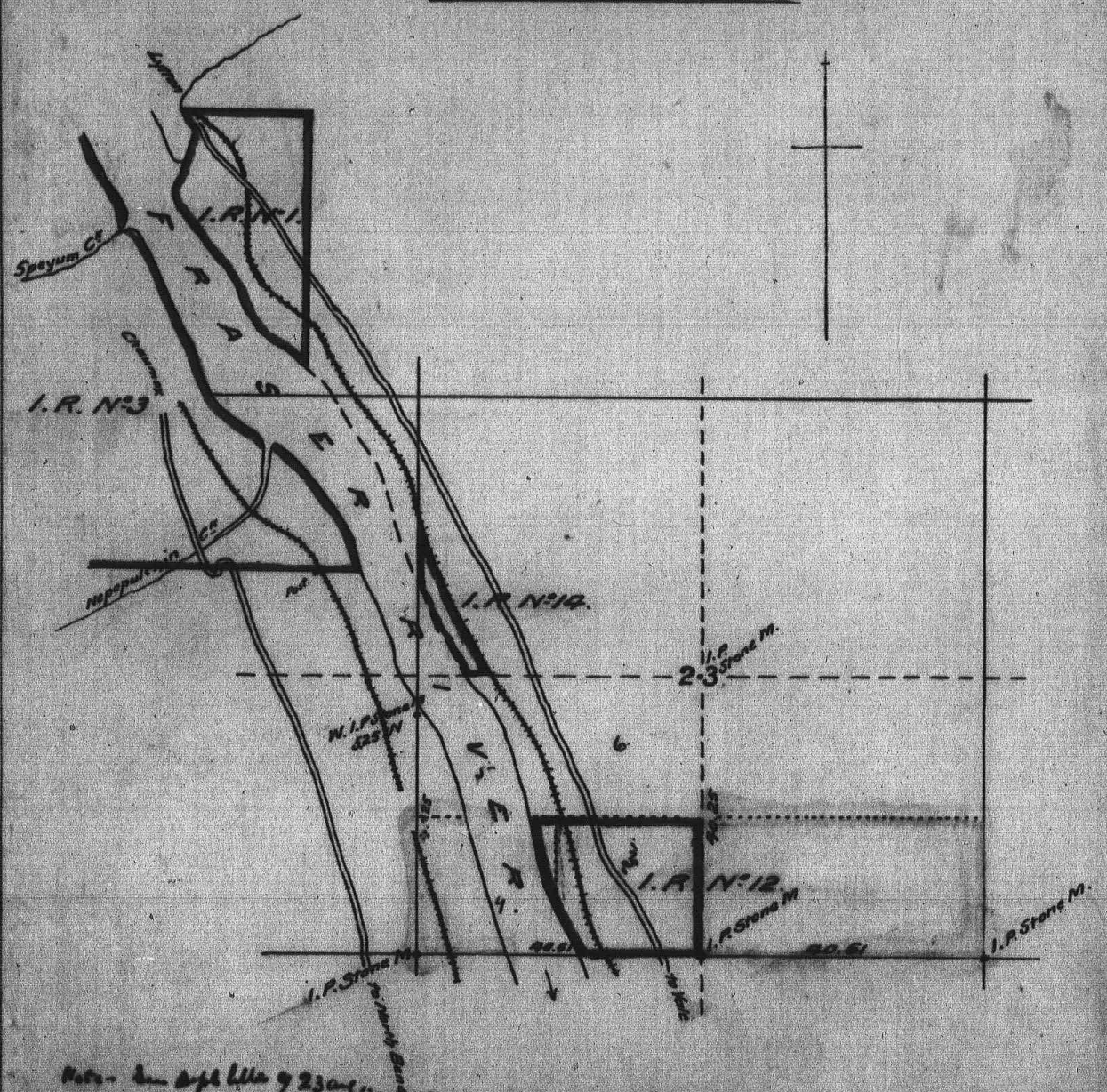
LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 90.138.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

BOOTHROYD INDIANS.

S 23. T^p 11. R 26. W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Note - See Dept. letter of 23 Aug 1919 - File 22 9452 - referring to Reserve No 126 (on file 3 D) a area therein approx 39.6 acres. See file noted as to the R. rights of Hosp. — W. E. D.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

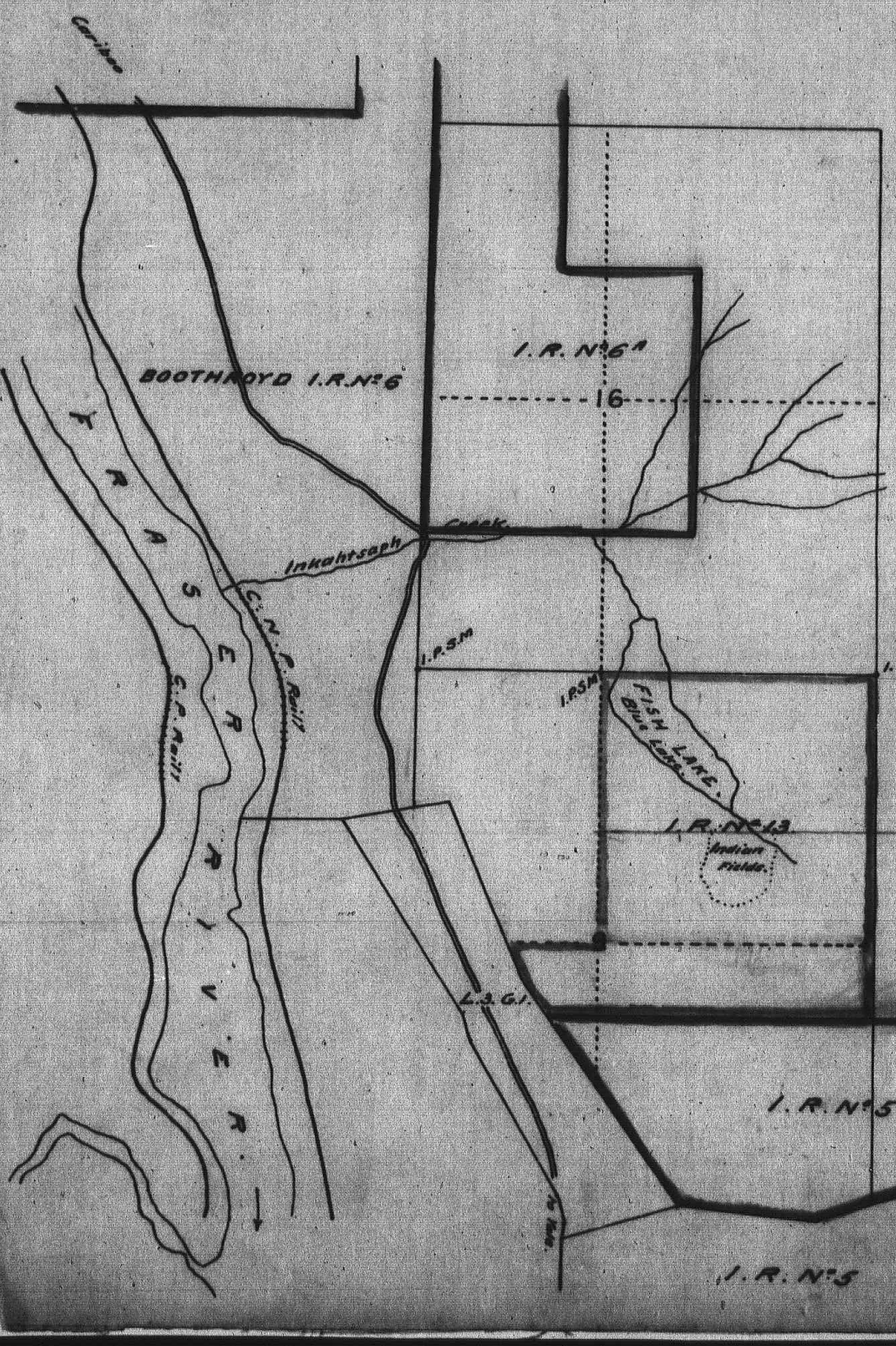
LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 91

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

BOOTHROYD INDIANS.

Tp 12. R 26. W 6 M.

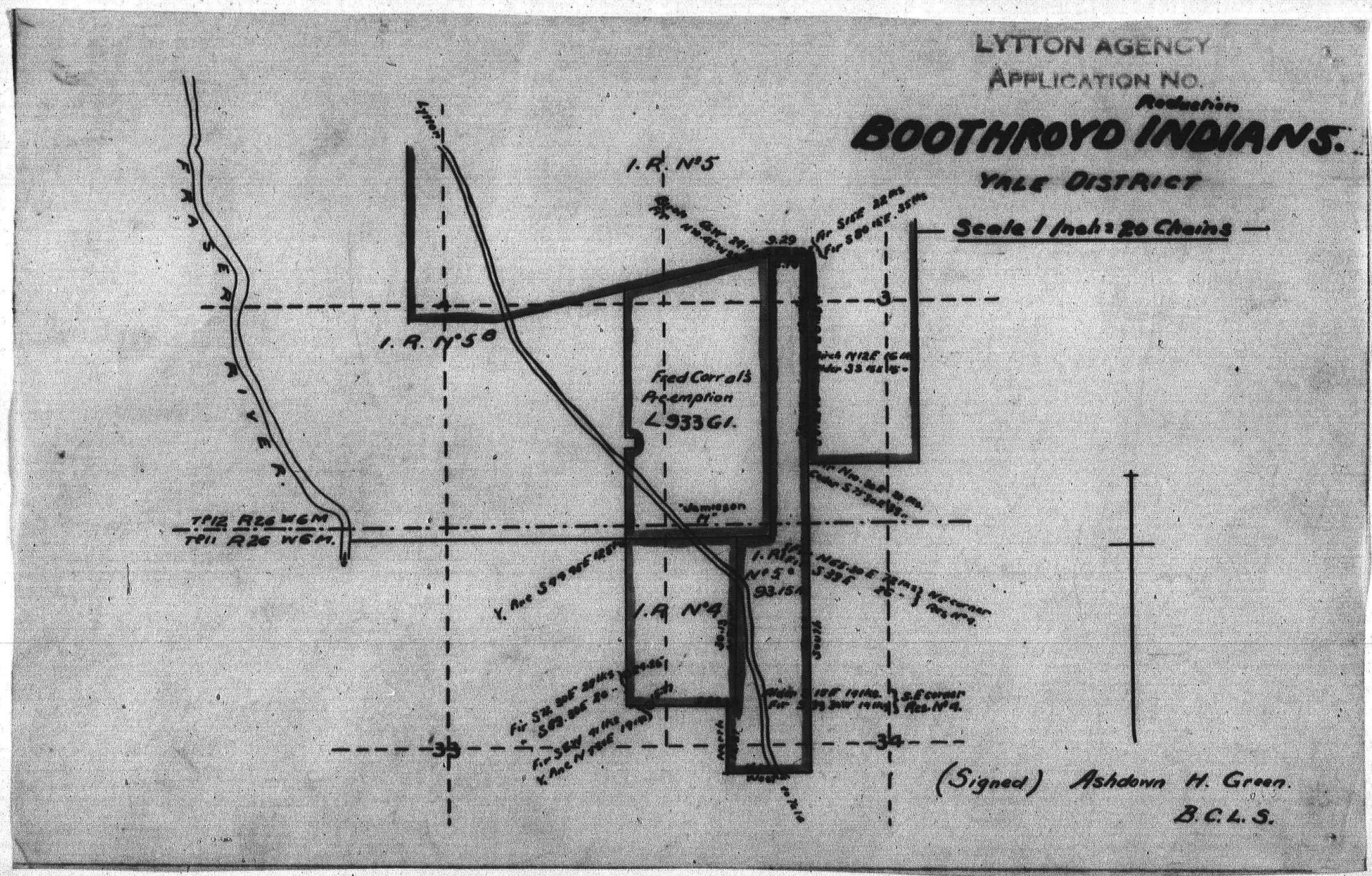
Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

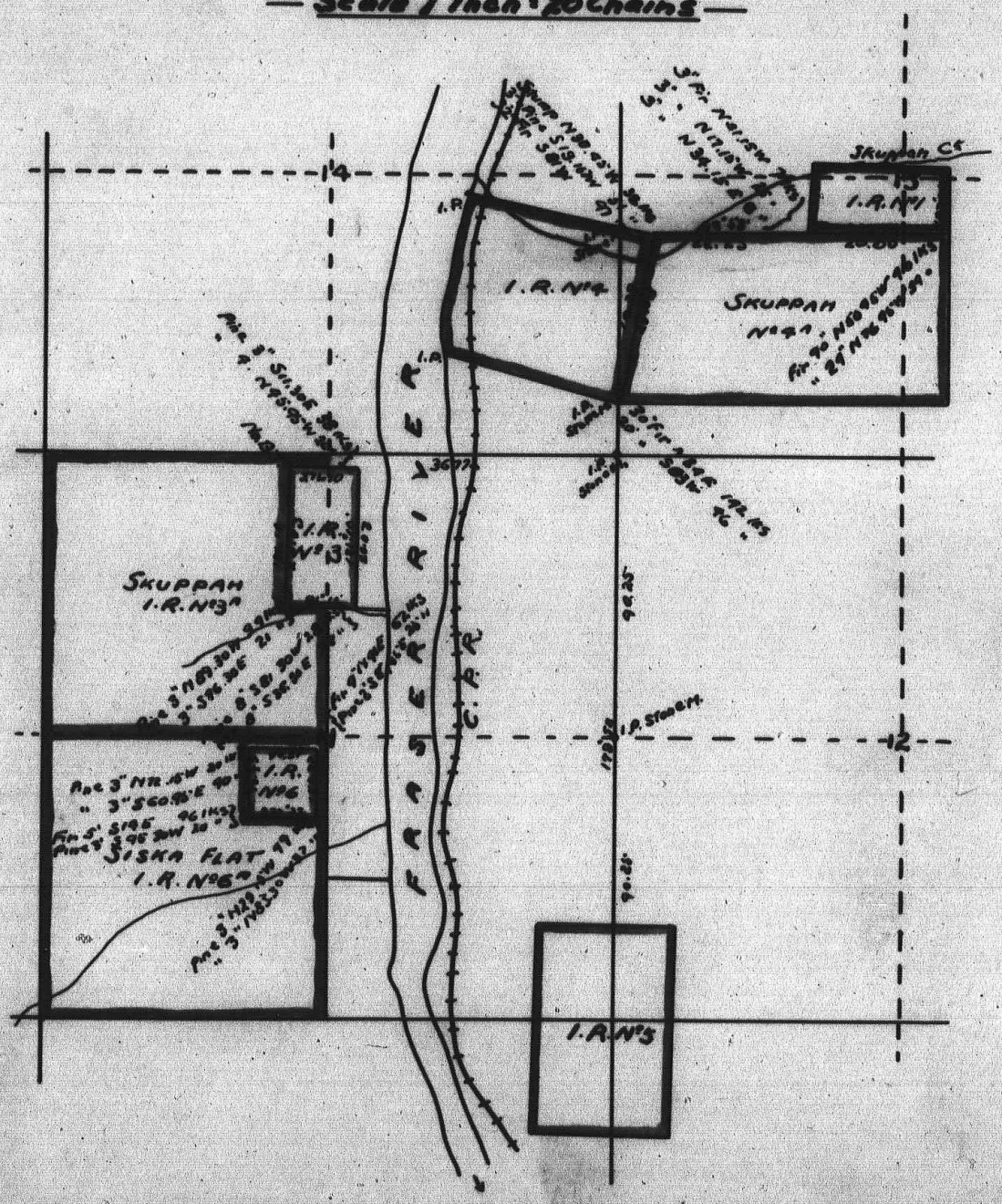
LYTTON AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 107. 112. 116.

SISKA & SKUPPAH INDIANS.

Tp. 14. R 27. W6TH M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



(Signed) Ashdown H. Green. B.C.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000

LYTTON AGENCY

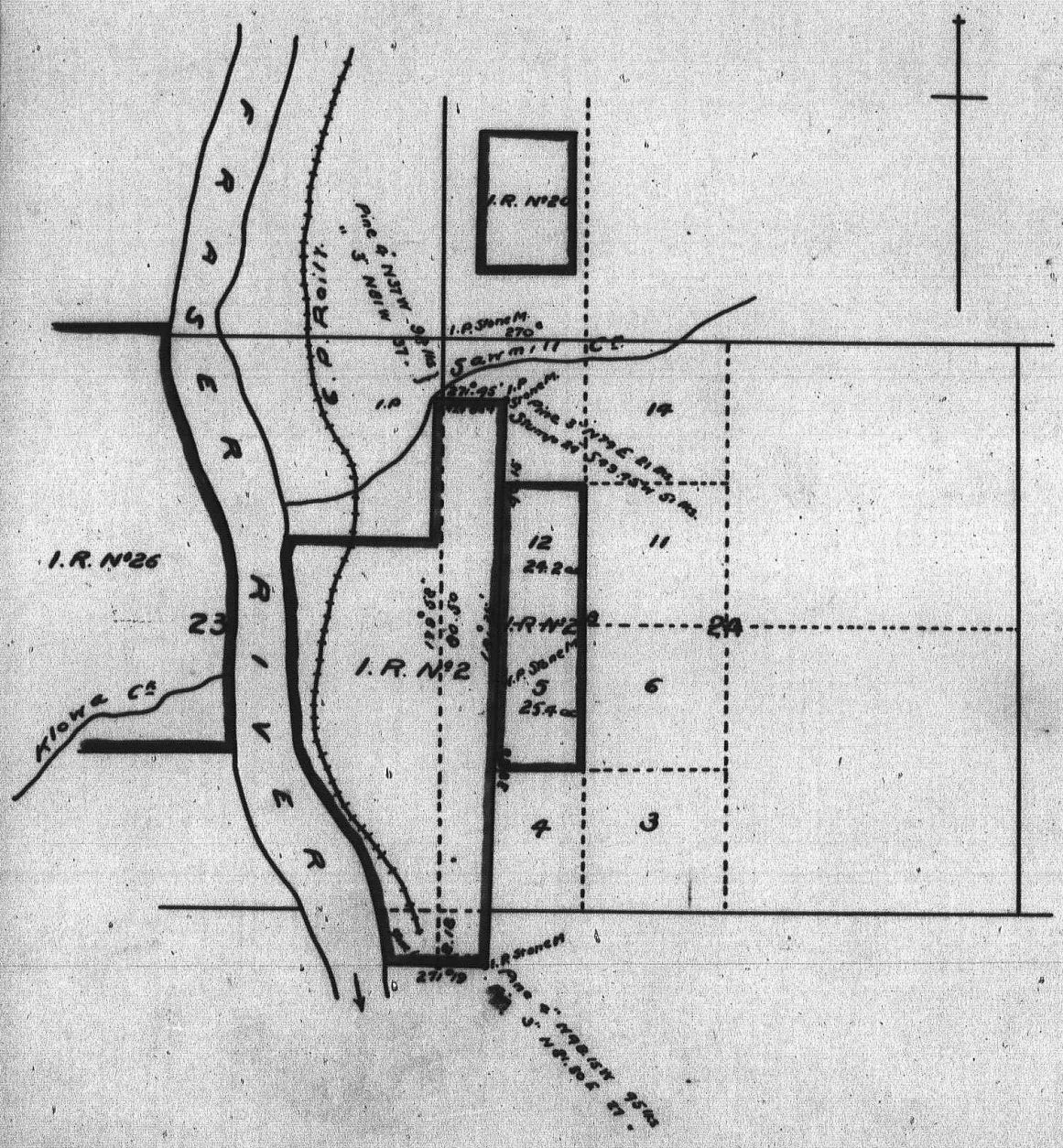
APPLICATION NO. 108.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SKUPPAH INDIANS.

S 24. Tp 14. R 27. W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch. 20 Chains. —



(Signed) Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

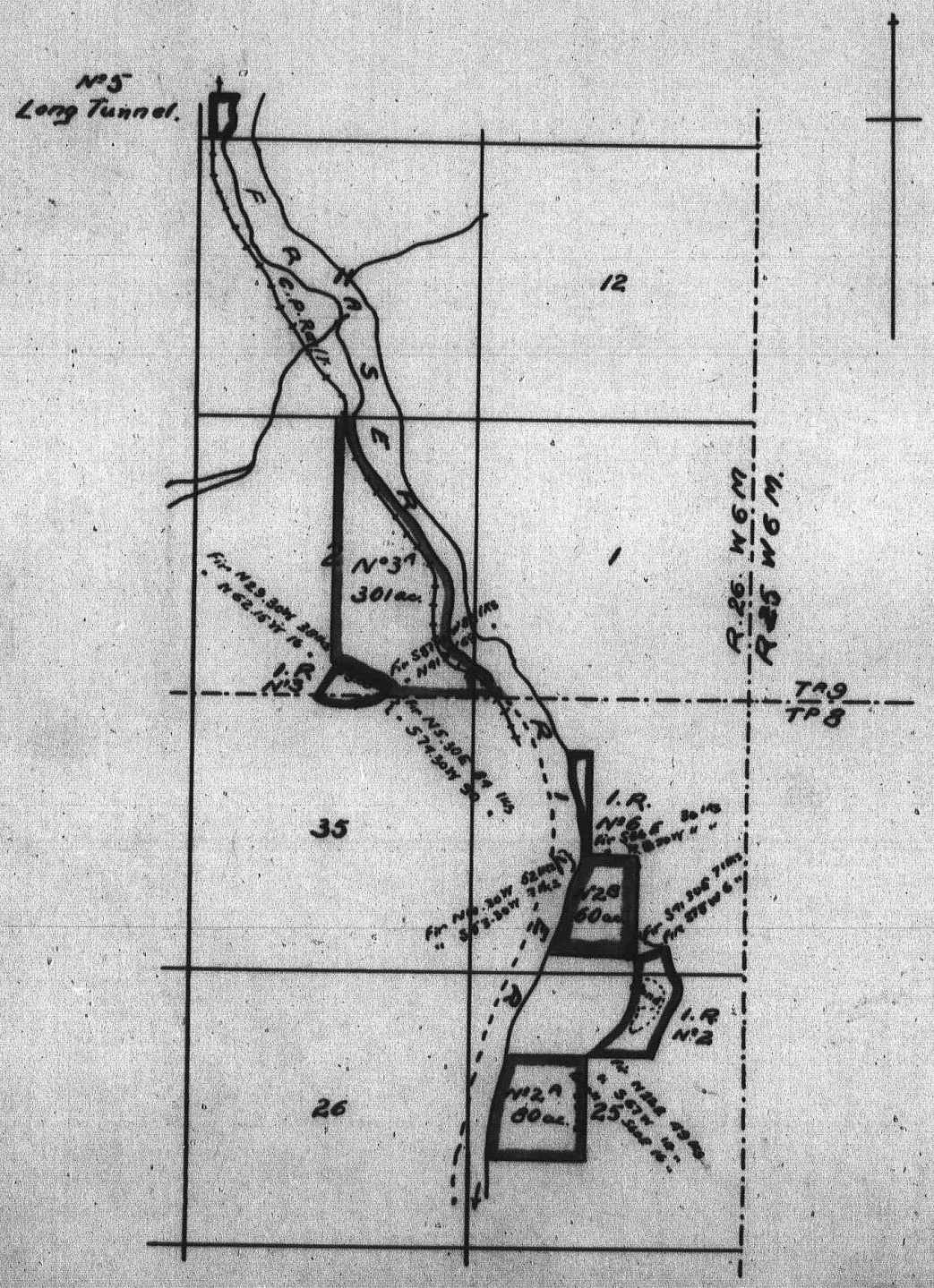
LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 118.119.120.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SPUZZUM INDIANS

TOWNSHIPS 8&9 RANGE 26 W 6th M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains —



(Signed) Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

LYTTON AGENCY

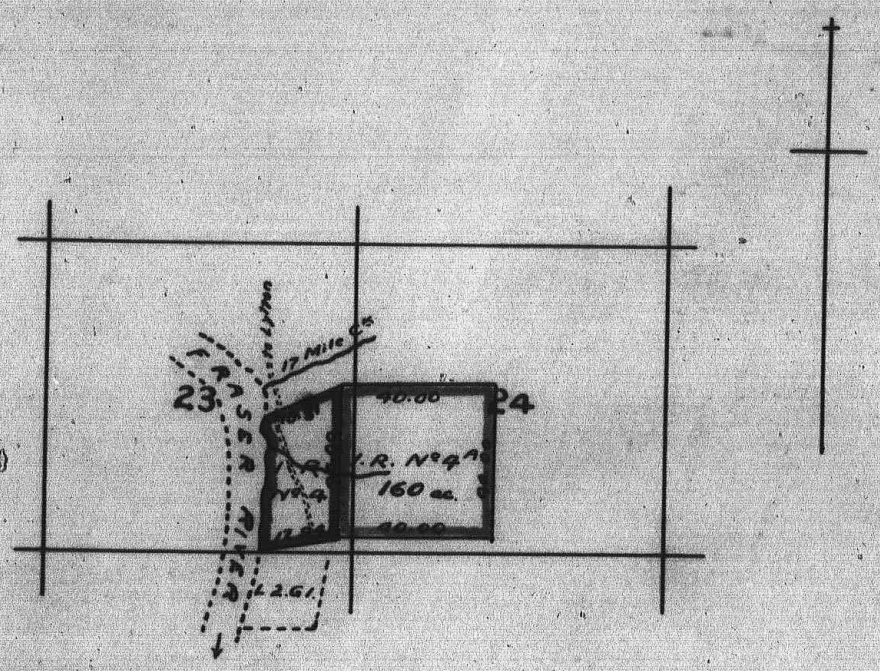
APPLICATION No. 123.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SPUZZUM INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 9. RANGE 26. W 6th M

— Scale 1 inch = 40 Chains —



(Signed) Ashdown H. Green. B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

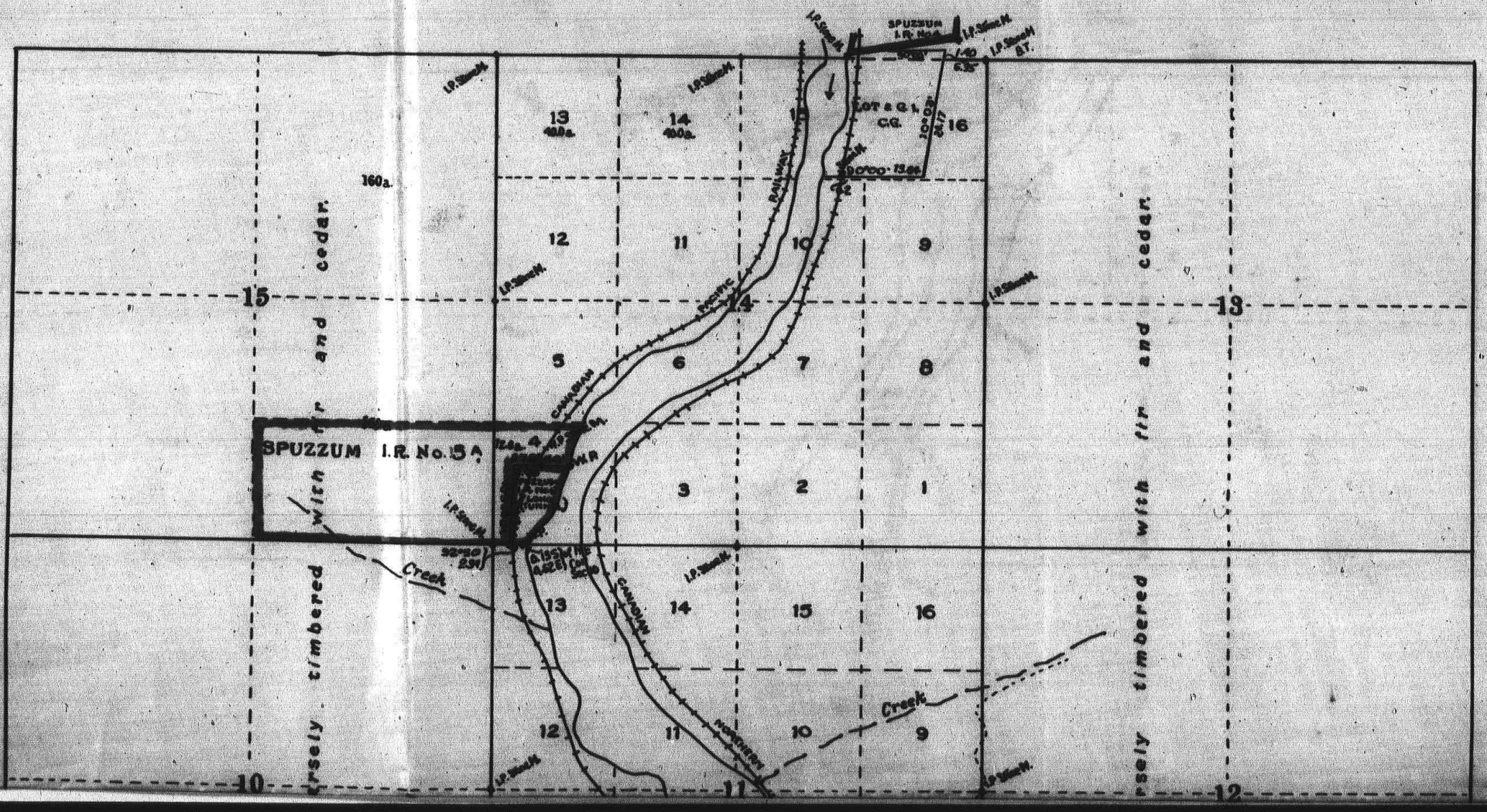
1 of

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 124.

Plan of S.E. ¼ Township 9, Range 26, West of the Sixth Meridian

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH

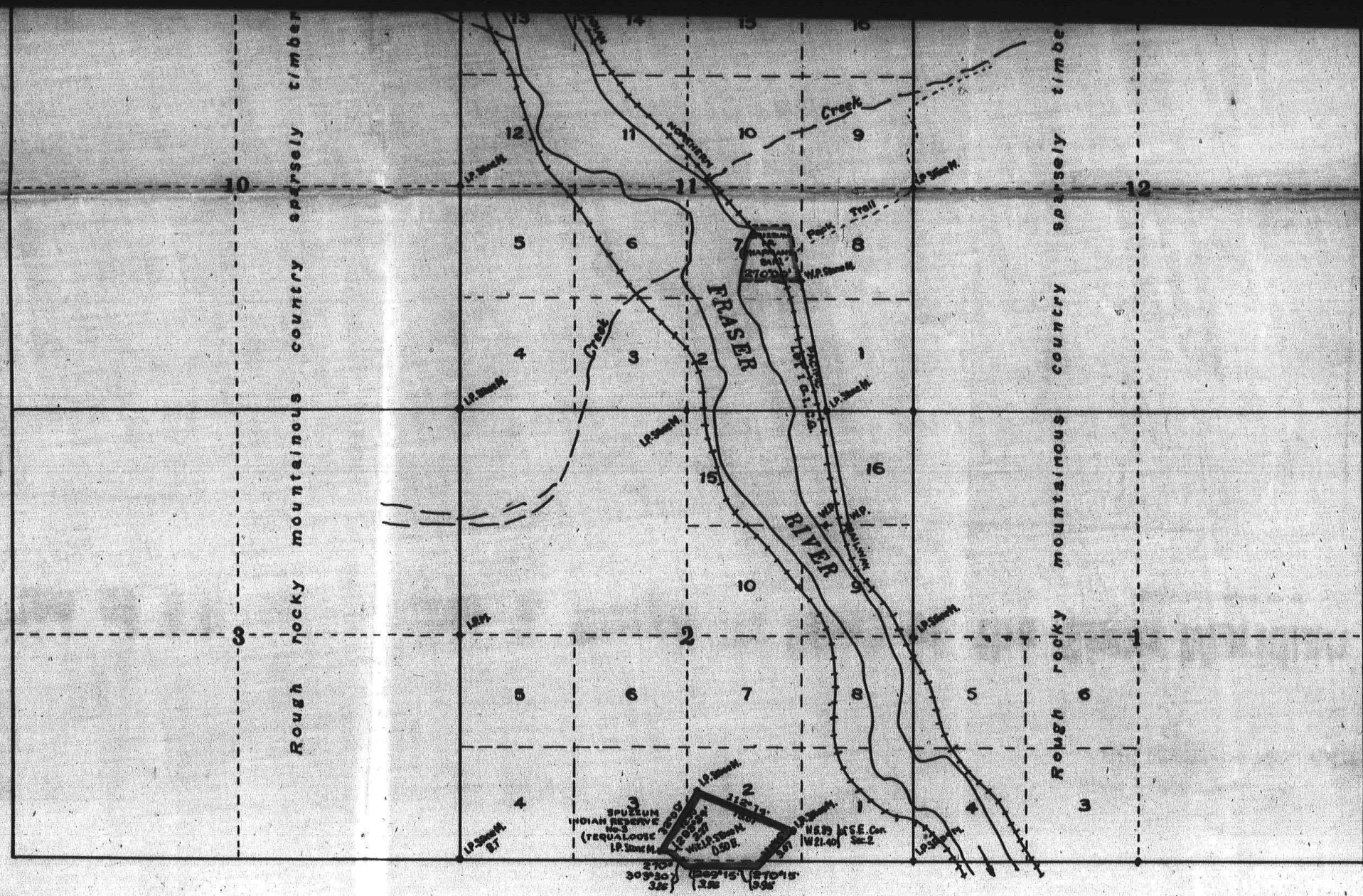


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0



2 of 2

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

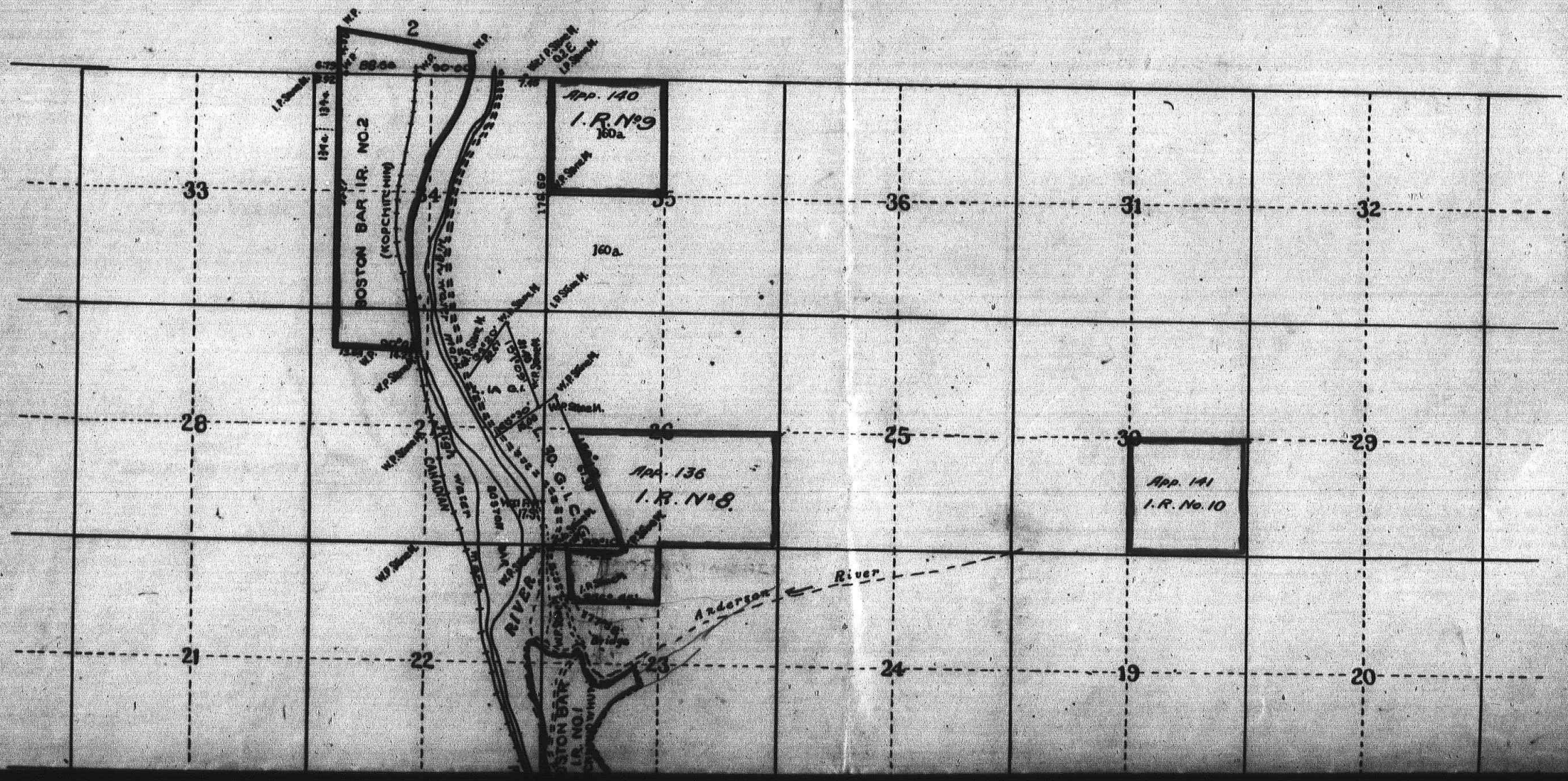
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 of

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 136. 140. 141. 142.

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGES 25 & 26, W. 6TH M.

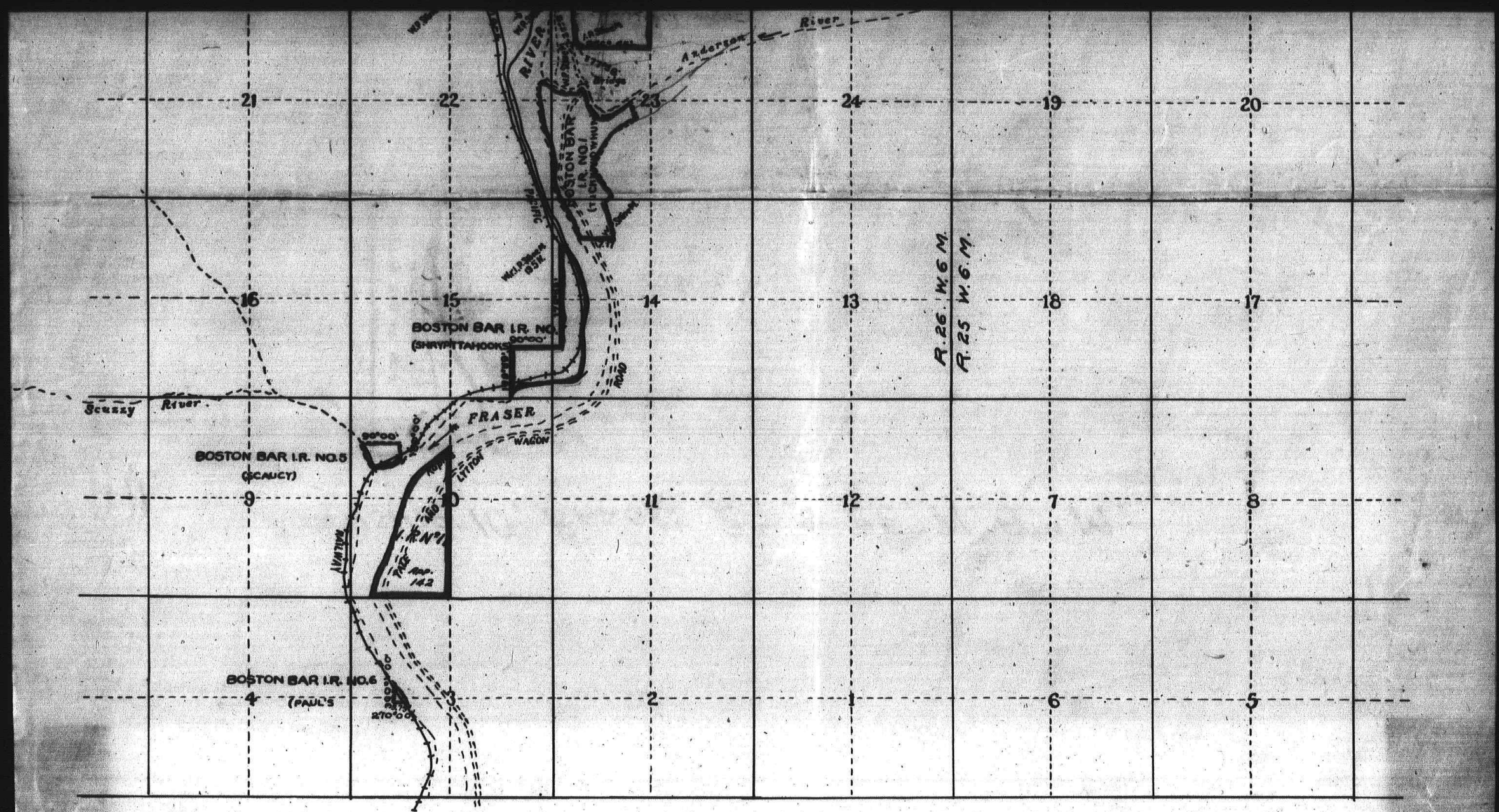


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0



2 of 2

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

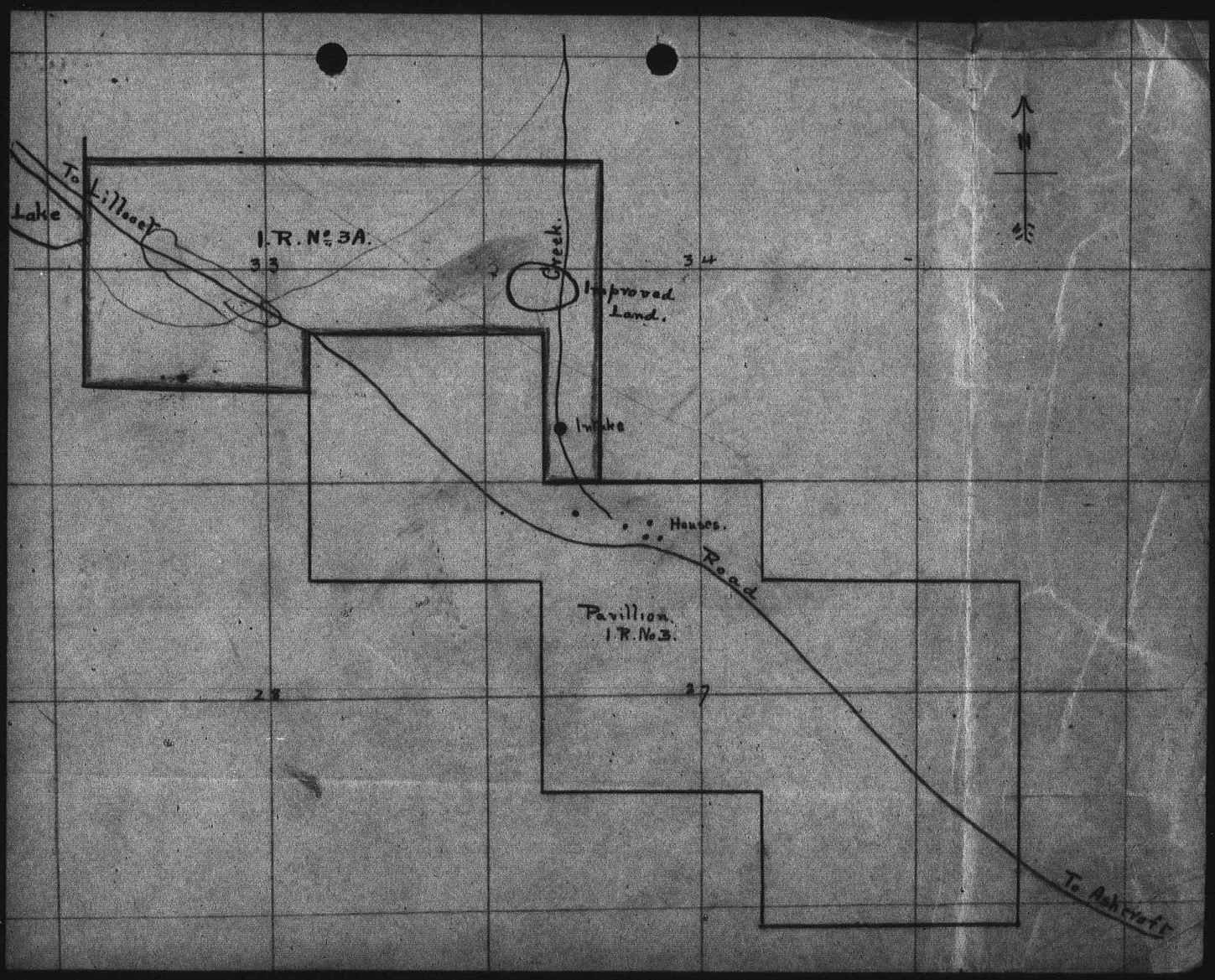
0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY
APPROXIMATE

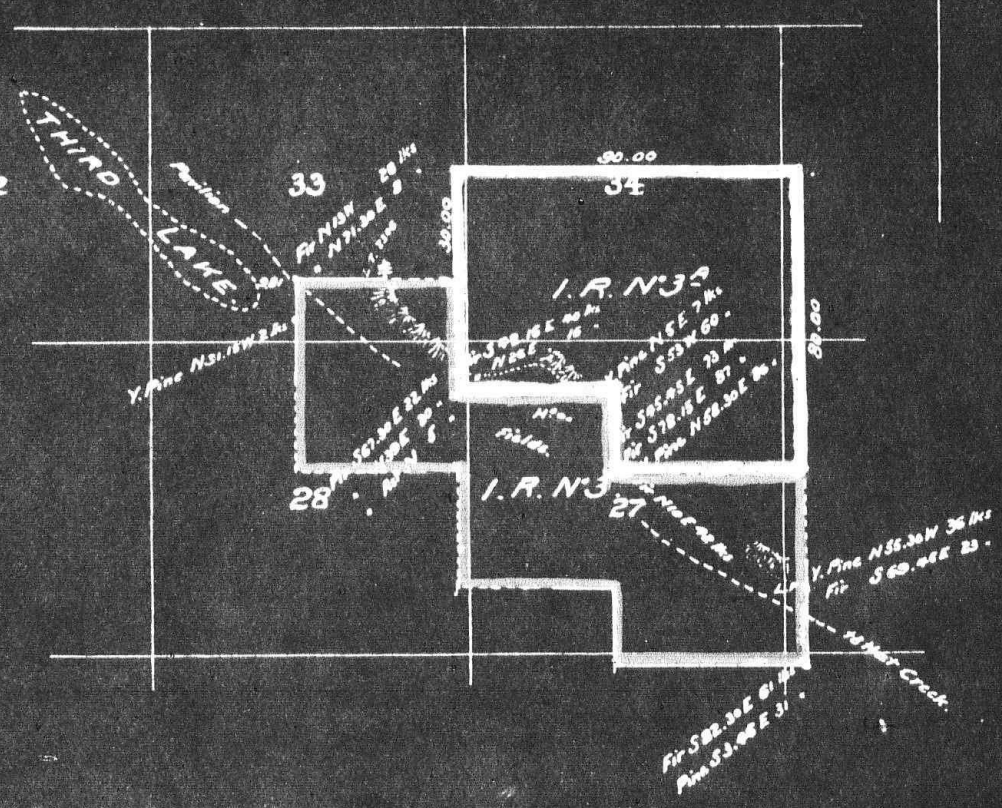
82 B/3

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PAVILION INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 21, RANGE 27, W 6 M.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

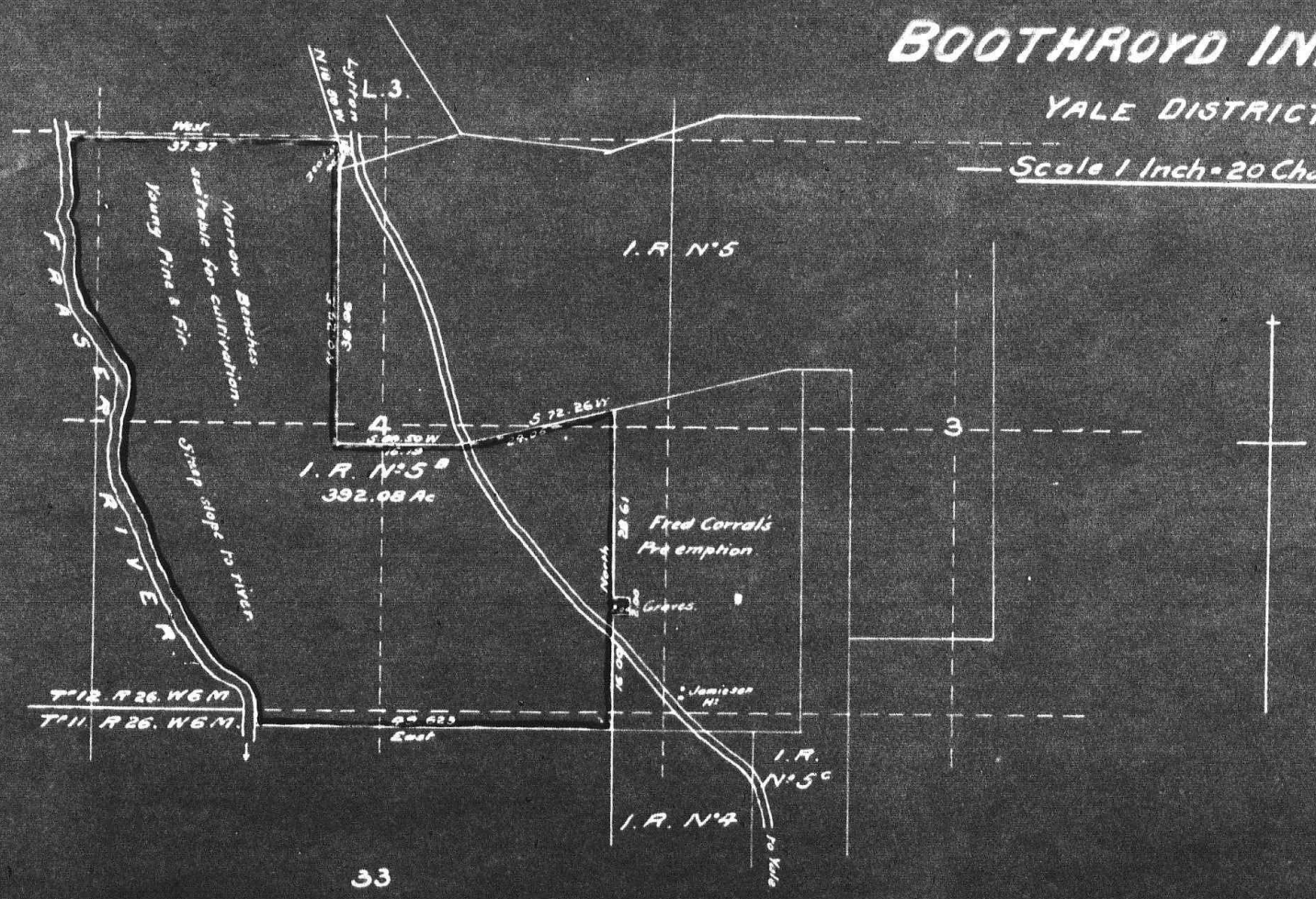
LYTTON AGENCY

92

BOOTHROYD INDIANS.

YALE DISTRICT.

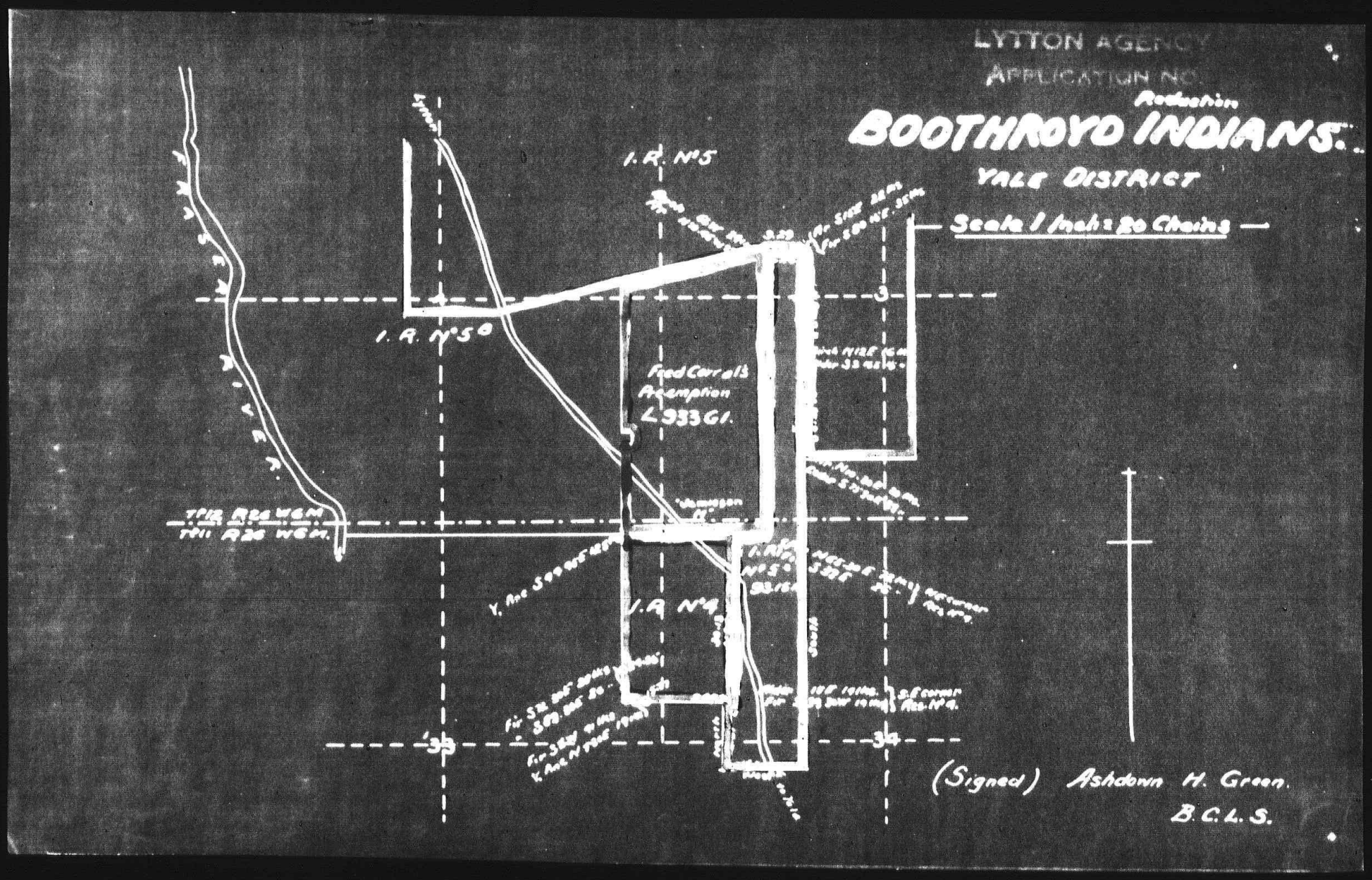
Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains



33

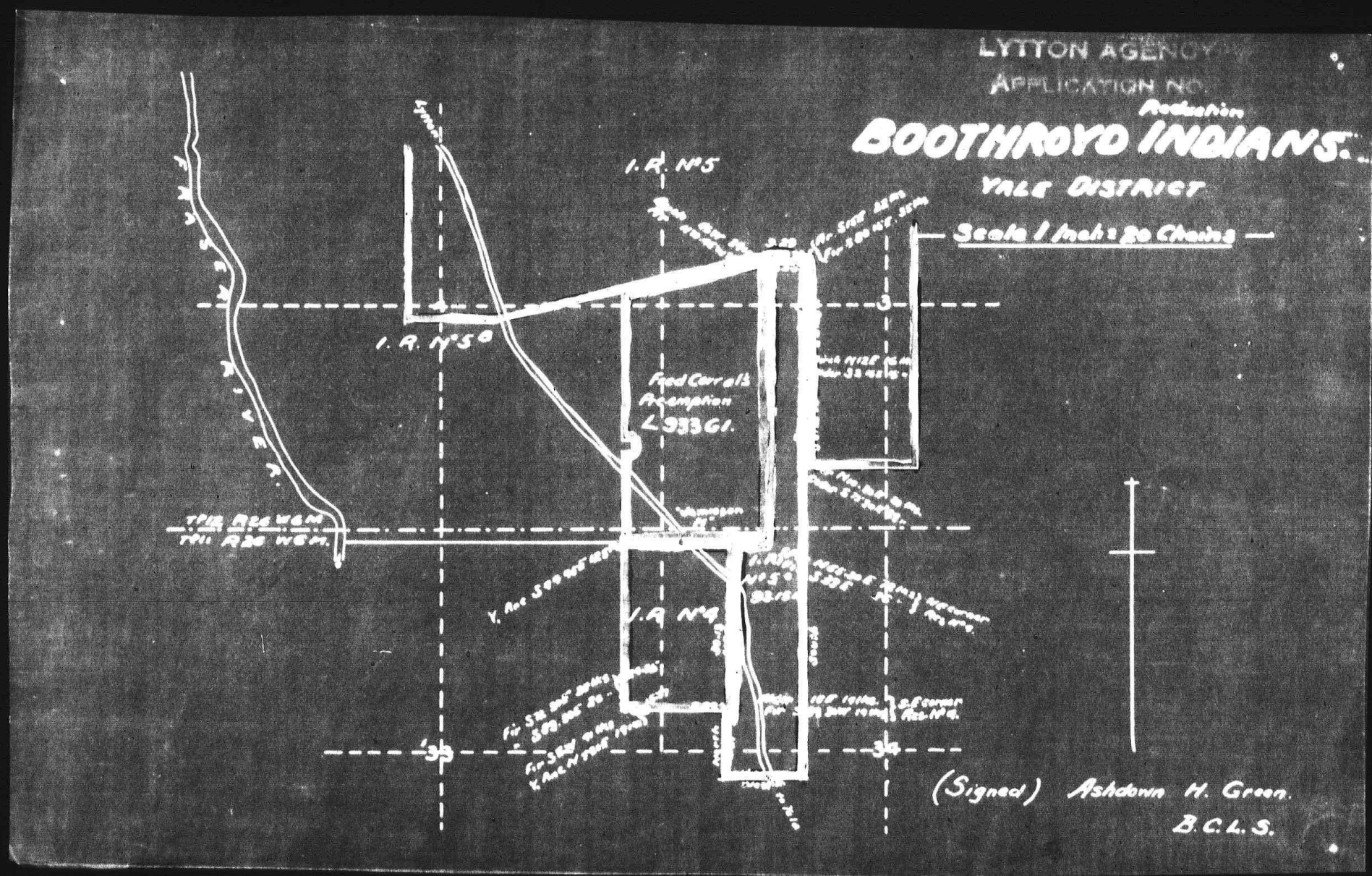
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

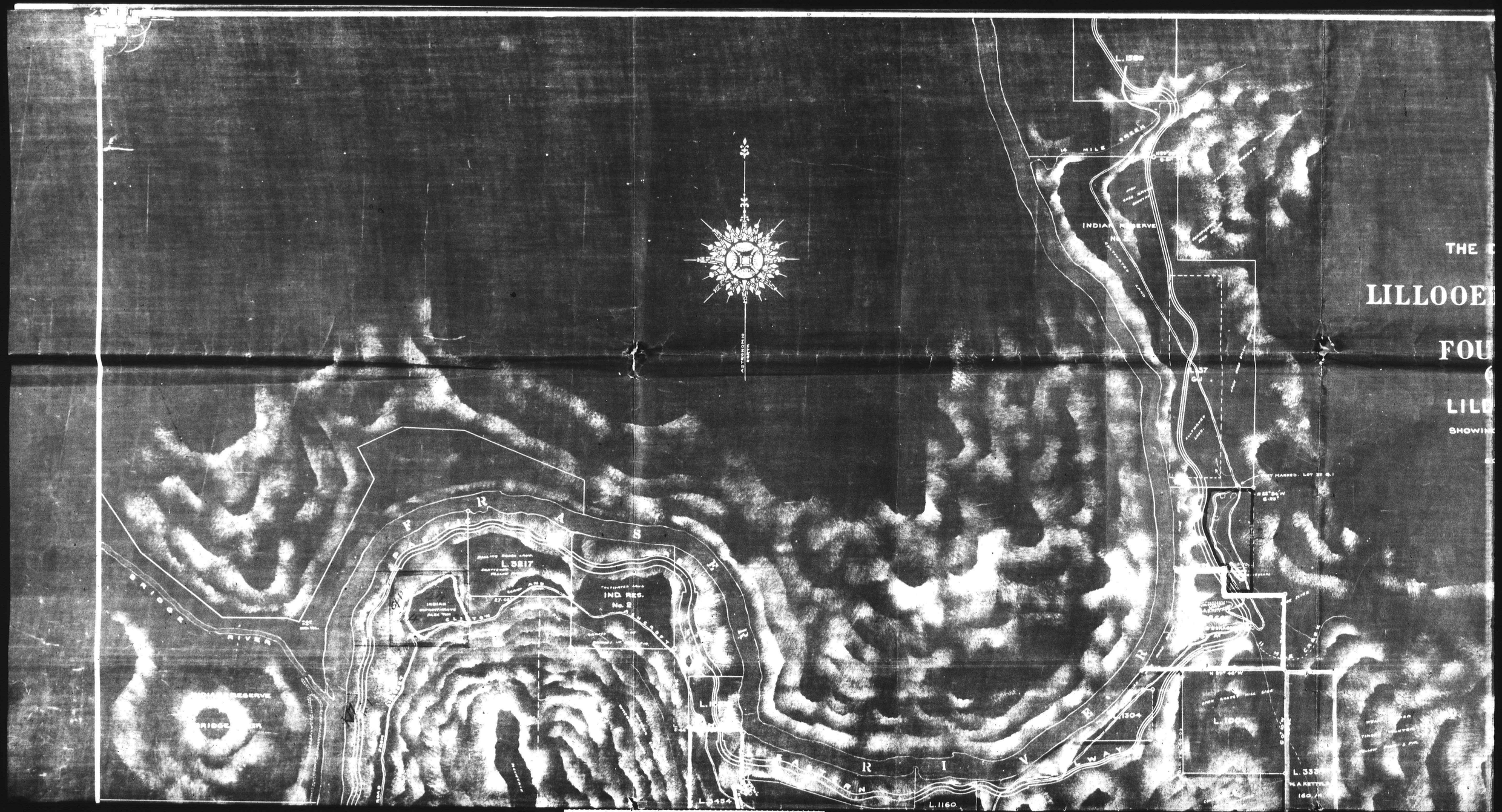


PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



NO COPY AVAILABLE
NULLE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000531

PLAN

OF

SURVEYS

FOR

THE DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

FROM

LILLOOET TO 14 MILE CREEK

INCLUDING

FOUNTAIN VALLEY

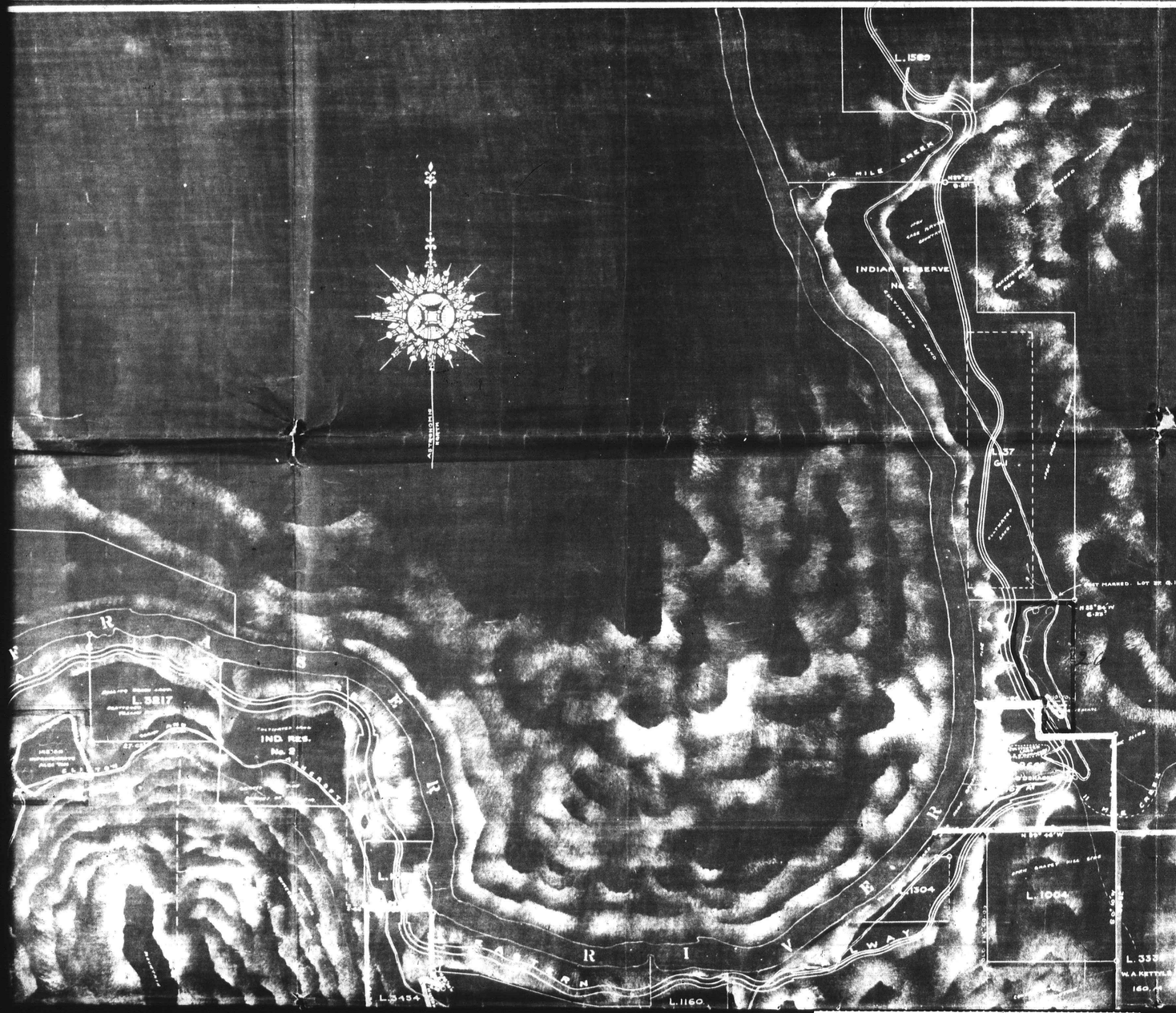
(NORTHERN PART)

LILLOOET DISTRICT

SHOWING TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

SCALE. 20 CHAINS TO 1 INCH.

G. M. Dowler. B.C.L.S.
Sept. 1913.



Best Copy Available
Meilleure Copie Disponible

2 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

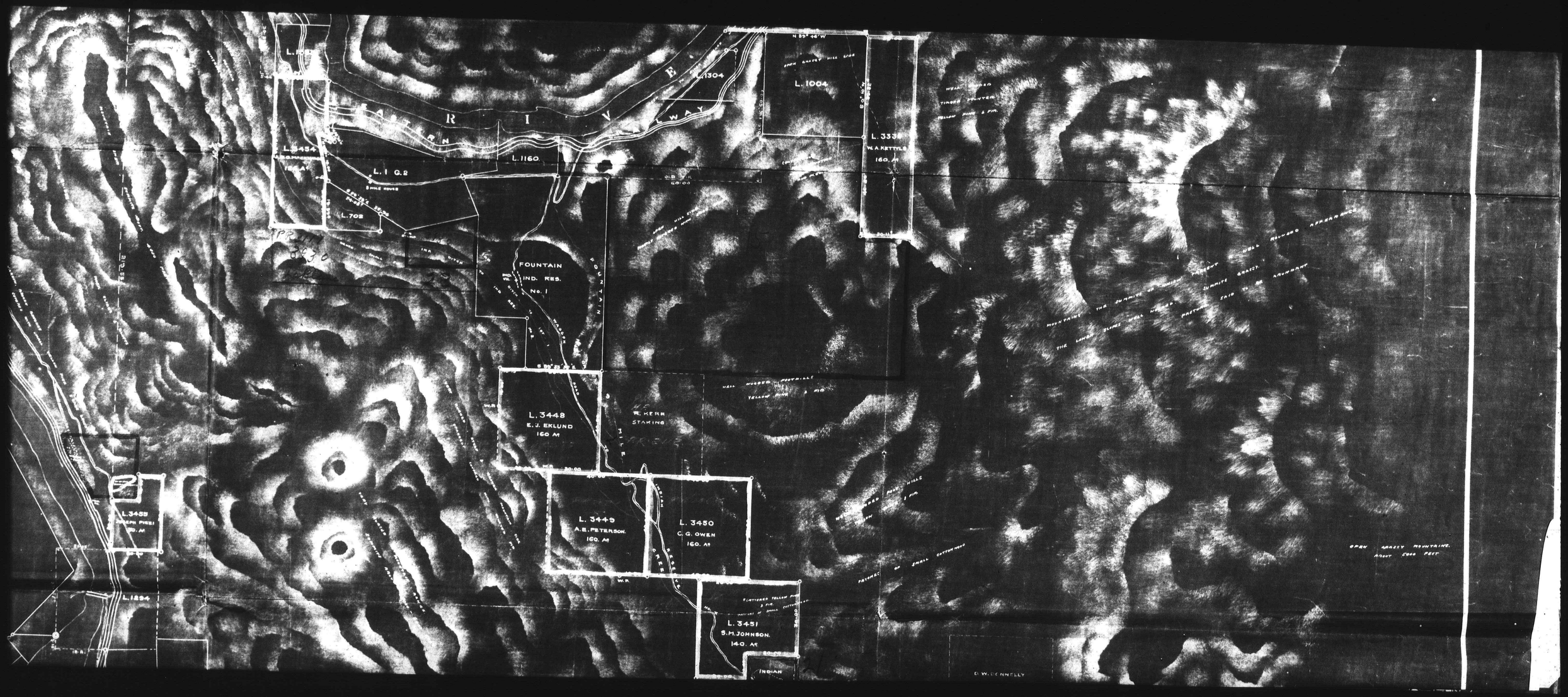
000530

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00053

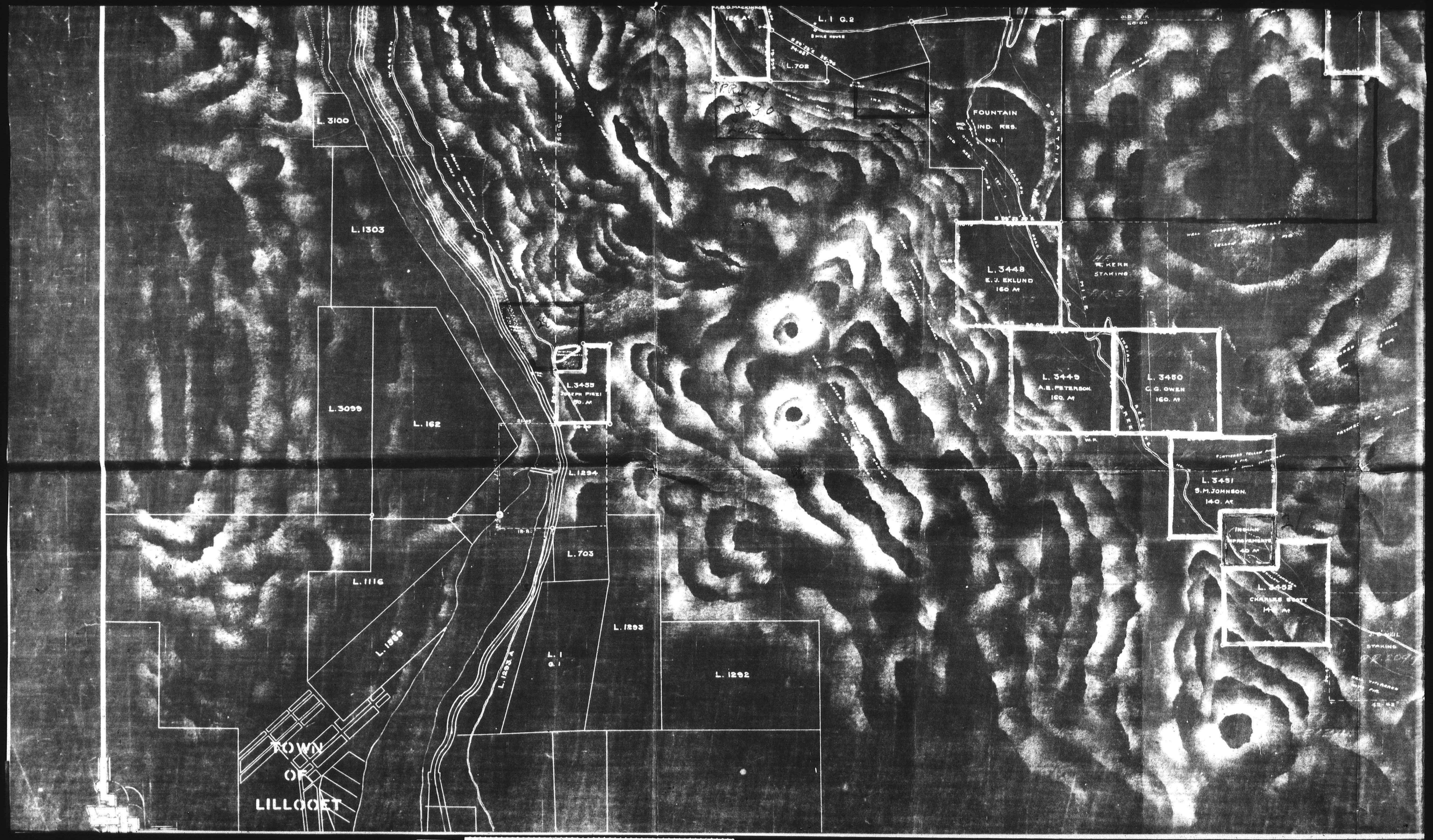


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 f

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 5 H

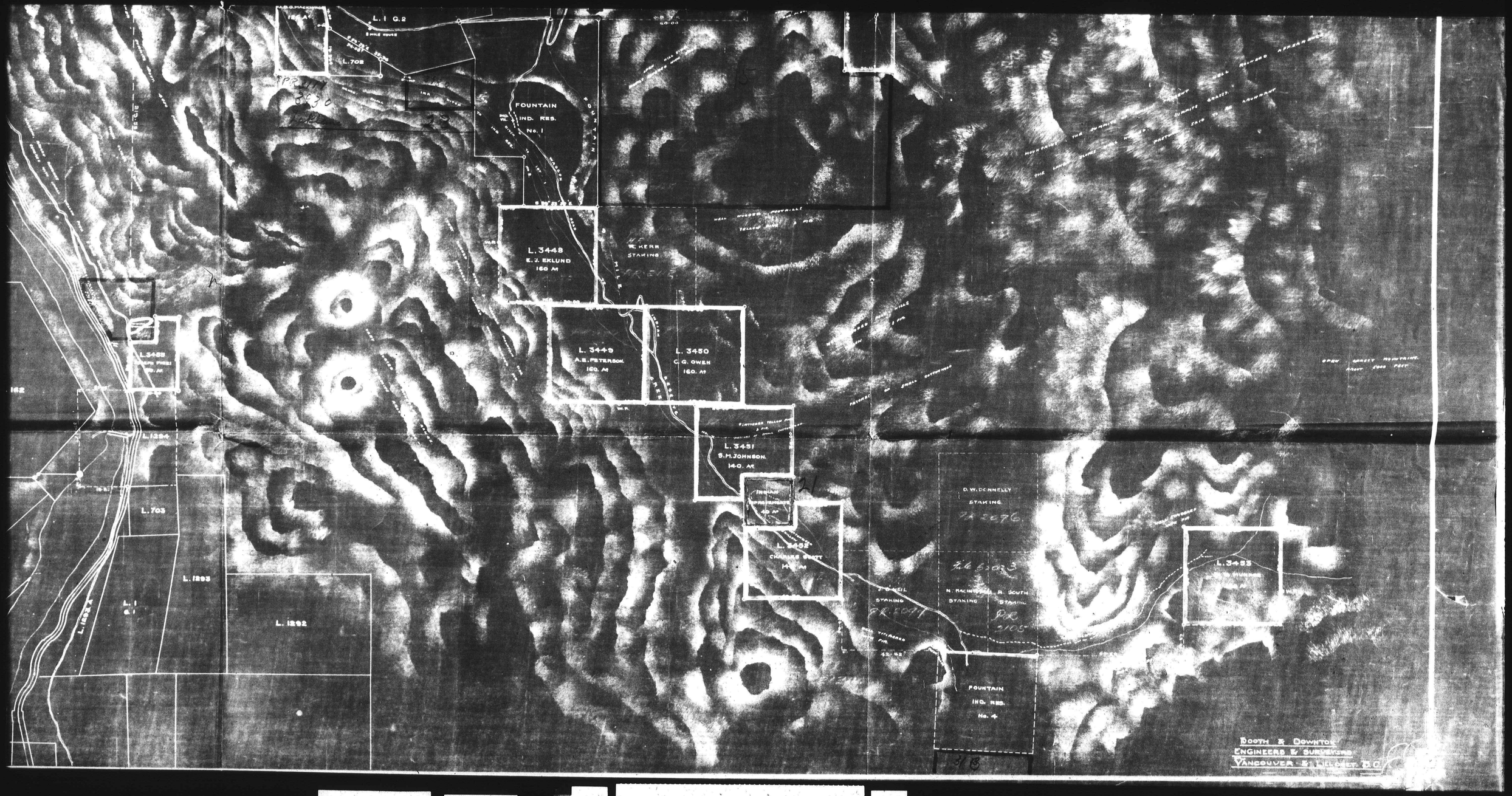


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

5 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00054



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
6 of 6
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
000542

Mr. G. Green
Indian Commission

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lillooet.
Fountain

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

DUPLICATE.

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
February 12th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Smith:-

Many thanks for your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a plan of Township 12, Range 26, W.6th M.

I have compared the new Indian Reserves with Mr. Johnson's plan and find that they are very incorrectly placed and I therefore return it as the Dominion Land Agent may be glad to revise his plans.

The Royal Commission on 28th June, 1916, gave the Boothroyd Indians a new reserve of 160 acres "on Fish Lake, S. of Inkahtsaph Reserve No. 6 in Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M:" I cannot find that Lake on any map, and as I see that there are several new surveys in that vicinity perhaps the Dominion Land Agent may be able to send me a sketch of it, or at all events tell me on what section it is.

Please return the plan to me.

Yours obediently,

Enclosure:-

B.C.L.S.

John F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lytton

Sketches for 3B, 2A, 22A, 32, 33

Blue prints for ~~[illegible]~~, 14A 21B.

~~[illegible]~~ 29, 30, 31 no sketch land to be selected and surveyed

Pavilion

Sketches for 3A. One sketch or print of 4 which is subject to sketch

Boothroyds

Sketches for 11, 13, 14

Blue print of 5C.

Seton Flds. Blue print of No 6A

Skuppah

Blue prints 2B, 3A 4A No sketches

~~No sketch of 3B~~

Spuzzum

Sketches for 13, 7, 8.

Blue prints for 2A ~~[illegible]~~ 2B, 3~~[illegible]~~ 4A

No sketches or plans for 5A (subject to sketch). Which check No 8 has office

~~[illegible]~~

Brown Bear

No sketches or blue prints land descended.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Compensation

Lytton

			of Lot 3, Group 1, N. E. of Lot 7, Group 1, and opposite Lillooet Reserve No. 4.		
Cheam	Cheam	1	New Westminster District, in Tp. 3, R's. 28 and 29, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River.	883.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N. P.R.Co., 34.13 ac. - 848.87.	16th March, 1915.
Do	Tse-a-tah	2	New Westminster District, in Tp. 3, R. 28, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	390.00 (Indians claim area has been reduced to 370.00 ac. by erosion).	Do
Clinton	Clinton	1	Lillooet District, W. of the Town of Clinton and N. of and adjoining Lot 3, Group 5.	Graveyards confirmed, balance of Reserve being cut off.	15th March, 1915.
Do		2	Lillooet District, at the 39 Mile Post on the road from Lillooet to Clinton and E. of and adjoining Lot 9, Group 1, E. of Kelly Lake.	848.00 - Less allowed R/W of the P.G.E. R.Co., 27.08 ac. - 820.92.	Do
Hope	Schkam	2	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile above the Town of Hope, in Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M.	193.00	16th March, 1915.
Do	Greenwood Island	3	Yale District, in Sec. 9, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., opposite Hope.	10.00	Do
Do	Chawuthen	4	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 27, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, 3 miles below Hope.	1407.00	Do
Do	Fishery	5	Yale District, in Sec. 16, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M.	1.00 (Subsequently surrendered and sold to the C.P. R.Co.).	20th August, 1914.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Do	6	Yale District, in Sec. 21, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M.	2.20	16th March, 1915.
Chamil	Chamil	1	Yale District, in Tp. 4, R. 27, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, opposite Ruby Creek.	458.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Wahleach Island	2	Yale District, in the Fraser River, W. of Reserve No. 1.	171.00	Do
Popkum	Popkum	1	Yale District, in Tp. 3, R. 28, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River.	381.00	16th March, 1915.
Chamil, Popkum, Squawtits, Skawahlook, Hope, Union Bar and Yale, in common.	Seabird or Marin Island	-	Yale District, Tp's. 3 and 4, R. 28, W. 6th M.	4,511.50 - Less reduction of 2,500.00 acres in the southern portion of the Island - 2,011.50.	Do
Skawahlook	Skawahlook	1	Yale District, in Secs. 4 and 5, Tp. 5, R. 27, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	151.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Ruby Creek	2	Yale District, in Sec. 5, Tp. 5, R. 27, W. 6th M., on the left bank of Lukeeetsissum or Ruby Creek.	45.50	Do
Squawtits	Squawtits	1	Yale District, in Sec. 13, Tp. 4, R. 28, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, opposite the head of Seabird Island.	335.50 *	Do
Do		2	Yale District, in Sec. 24, Tp. 4, R. 28, W. 6th M., N. of Reserve No. 1 (Part of an Island).	98.00 * (*Indians claim area of Reserves has been reduced 100 acres by erosion).	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fountain	Fountain	1	Lillooet District, on Fountain Creek, approximately 1/8 mile S. of the left bank of the Fraser River, W. of and adjoining Lot 1, Group 2.	338.00	18th March, 1915.
Do		2	Lillooet District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, S. and W. of Bridge River Reserve No. 1.	166.00 - Less allowed R/W of the P.G.E. R.Co., 15.8 ac. - 150.20.	Do
Do		3	Lillooet District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, Sl of Fourteen Mile Creek, on the road from Clinton to Fountain.	427.00 - Less allowed R/W of the P.G.E. R.Co., 8.45 ac. - 418.55.	Do
Do		4	Lillooet District, on Fountain Creek, 2-3/4 Miles S. E. of Reserve No. 1.	160.00	Do
Do	Qust-le-ne-mo	5	Lillooet District, on Fountain Creek, approximately 1/4 mile S. of Reserve No. 4.	240.00	Do
Do	Chilhil	6	Lillooet District, approximately 1-1/2 miles S. of Reserve No. 5 and approximately 1/2 mile N. of Lytton Reserve No. 7.	533.00	Do
Pavilion	Pavilion	1	Lillooet District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, N. of Pavilion Creek.	2,318.50 - Less allowed R/W of P.G.E.R. Co., 68.30 ac. - 2250.20.	13th March, 1915.
Do	Leon Creek	2	Lillooet District, on both banks of Leon Creek, on the right bank of the Fraser River, N. W. of Reserve No. 1.	1,167.50	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Marble Canyon	3	Lillooet District, on the road from Pavilion to Hat Creek, in Secs. 32, 28, 29; Tp. 21, R. 27, W. 6th M.	650.00	Do
Yale	Yale Town	1	Yale District, in Sec. 14, Tp. 7, R. 26, W. 6th M.	17.50	15th March, 1915.
Do	4-1/2 Mile	2	Yale District, in Sec. 24, Tp. 7, R. 26, W. 6th M., on right bank of the Fraser River, 4-1/2 miles above Yale.	15.00	Do
Do	Euthlalth	3	Yale District, in Sec. 13, Tp. 7, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 3/4 mile above Yale.	362.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.Co., 9.5 ac. - 352.50.	Do
Do	Qualark	4	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, three miles below Yale.	27.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 3.25 ac. - 23.75.	Do
Do	Albert Flat	5	Yale District, in Tps. 6, 7, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, three miles below Yale.	150.00	Do
Do	Squeah	6	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, five miles below Yale.	46.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 4.5 ac. - 41.50.	Do
Do	Kaybaip	7	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 5-1/2 miles below Yale.	31.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 4.5 ac. - 26.50.	Do
Do	Stullawheets	8	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	134.50	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Lukseet-sis-sum or Ruby Creek	9	Yale District, in Tps. 4, 5, R. 27, W. 6th M., at the mouth of Ruby Creek, on the right bank.	157.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.P. R.Co., 22.53 ac. - 134.47.	Do
Yale Tribe, Union Bar Band.	Shawahlum	10	Yale District, in Tp. 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River.	14.80	Do
Do	Puckatholetchin	11	Yale District, in Tps. 5, 6, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, five miles above Hope.	566.50	Do
Do	Klaklacum	12	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the right bank of the Fraser River, three miles above Hope.	71.75	Do
Do	Trafalgar Flat	13	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, 2-1/2 miles above Hope.	172.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N. P.R.Co., 8.5 ac. - 163.50.	Do
Do	Timber Reserve	14	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, three miles above Hope.	224.20 - Less allowed R/W of C.N. P.R.Co., 11.20 ac. - 213.00.	Do
Do	Ayumawis	15	Yale District, in Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Coquahalla River.	229.40 - Less allowed R/W of C.N. P.R. Co., 10.0 ac. - 219.40	Do
Do	Kawkawa	16	Yale District, in Sec. 14, Tp. 5, R. 26, W. 6th M., on the eastern shore of Kawkawa Lake.	16.00	Do
Yale Tribe	Fisheries	17	Yale District.	10.00	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Lady Franklin's Rock.	18	Yale District.	1.66	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do		19	Claimed by Hope Indians.	1.80	Do
Do		20	Used principally by the Squawtits Indians.	15.15	Do
Do		21	Skawahlook and Yale Indians.	4.40	Do
Do		22	Includes a graveyard and the rocks claimed by Billy Swallsea.	8.50	Do
Do		23	----------	13.85	Do
Do		24	A burial ground for Indians.	0.10	Do
Do		25	----------	0.72	Do
Boothroyd Tribe, Chomox Band	Tsawwmuck	1	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Ainslie Creek, 32 miles above Yale.	47.50 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.Co., 13.75 ac.- 33.75	15th March, 1915.
Do.	Tsintahktl	2	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 33 miles above Yale.	37.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R.Co., 10.0 ac.- 27.00	Do.
Do.	Speyum	3	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Reserve No. 1, 32 miles above Yale.	374.50	Do.
Do.	Kahmoose	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 34 miles above Yale, in Sect. 4, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	60.00	Do.
Do.	Sho-cok	5	Yale District, between the 35 and 36 Mile Posts, on the road from Yale, in Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	413.00	4th March, 1916.
Do.	Boothroyd	5A	Secs. 9 and 10, Tp.12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	203.33	23rd December, 1914.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Do.	Do.	5B	Secs. 3 and 4, Tp. 12, R. 26, and Secs. 33 and 34, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M.	621.08 - less reduction of 229.00 acres, more or less- 392.08.	4th January, 1916.
Do.	Inkahtsaph	6	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 38 miles from Yale, in Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	454.00 - less allowed R/W of C.N.P. R. Co. 47.0 ac. - 407.00	15th March, 1915.
Do.	Boothroyd	6A	Secs. 21 and 16, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	240.00	3rd December, 1914.
Do.	Do.	6B	Sec. 20, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	22.50	Do.
Boothroyd Tribe	Chukchectso	7	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Inkahtsaph Reserve.	44.50	15th March, 1915.
Do.	Staiyahamay	8	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 42½ miles above Yale.	74.50 - less allowed R/W of C.N. P.R.Co., 11.7 ac. - 62.80	Do.
Do.	Boothroyd	8A	Sec. 6, Tp. 13, R. 26, and Sec. 31, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. of 6th M.	145.02 - less allowed R/W of C.N. P. R. Co., 5.02 ac. - 140.00	3rd December 1914.
Boothroyd Tribe, Chomax Band	Stlakament	9	Yale District, to the west of the Fraser River opposite Reserve No. 8.	40.00	15th March, 1915.
Do.	Dufferin	10	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, in Sec. 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	15.50 - less allowed R/W of C.N.P. R.Co., 7.75 ac.- 7.75	Do.
Boston Bar	Tuckkwiowhum	1	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at the mouth of Anderson River, 24 miles above Yale, Tp. 10, R.26, W. 6th M.	95.00 - less allowed R/W of C.N.P. R.Co., 10.25 ac.- 84.75.	Do.

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do.	Kopchitchin	2	Yale District, on the right bank of Fraser River at North Bend, 2 miles above Boston Bar, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	359.00	Do.
Do.	Austin's Flat	3	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, near Hell's Gate, 19 miles above Yale, in Sec. 34, Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M.	3.25 - less allowed R/W of C.N.P. R. Co., 1.0 ac. - 2.25	Do.
Do.	Bucktum	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, at Butcher's Flat, Sec. 14, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M., six miles above Boston Bar.	64.00 - less allowed R/W. of C.N.P. R. Co., 6.5 ac. - 57.50	Do.
Do.	Boston Bar	4A	Secs. 13 and 14, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M.	25.82 - less allowed R/W of C.N.P. R. Co., 0.07 ac. - 25.75	3rd December, 1914.
Boston Bar	Seaney	5	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River and left bank of Seaney Creek, three miles below Boston Bar, in Sec. 10, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	18.00	15th March, 1915
Do.	Paul's	6	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile above Hell's Gate, in Sec. 10, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	1.75	Do.
Do.	Shrypt-tahooks	7	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, two miles below Boston Bar, in Sec. 14, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	87.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kanaka Bar	Nekliptum	1	Yale District, near the left bank of the Fraser River, 46½ miles above Yale, on the banks of Nekliptum Creek, in Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	30.00	15th March, 1915.
Do.		1A	Yale District, in Secs. 24, and 25, Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M., between Reserves Nos. 1 and 2.	170.93	3rd December 1914.
Do.	Kanaka Bar	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 47 miles above Yale, in Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	118.00 - less allowed R/W C.N.P.R. Co., 23.75 ac.- 94.25	15th March, 1915
Do.	Peglog	3	Yale District, ½ mile E. of Reserve No. 2, in Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	10.00	Do.
Do.	Do.	3A	Yale District, in Sec. 30, Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M., adjoining Reserve No. 1 on the South.	19.90	3rd December, 1914.
Do.	Whyeck	4	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, at Kanaka Bar, 46½ miles above Yale, in Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	351.00	15th March, 1915.
Lytton	Nanamahout	1	Kamloops District, on the trail from Lytton to Hat Creek, in Tp. 17, R's 26, 27, W. 6th M.	770.00	Do.
Do.	Nunautin	2	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, two miles N. of Lytton, in Sec. 13, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	477.00	Do.
Do.	Spintlum Flat	3	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 7 miles above Lytton, in Tp. 16, R. 27, W. 6th M.	338.50	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Lytton	3A	Kamloops District, Sec. 16, Tp. 16, R. 27, W. 6th M.	101.50	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Michel Palm	4	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 20 miles above Lytton.	111.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Lytton	4A	Part of Sec. 18, Tp. 17, R. 27 and part Sec. 13, R. 28, W. 6th M.	361.28	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Lytton	4B	Secs. 13 and 24, Tp. 17, R. 28, W. 6th M.	156.33	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Lytton	4C	Sec. 19, Tp. 17, R. 27, W. 6th M.	62.56	Do
Do	Lytton	4D	Sec. 25, Tp. 17, R. 28, W. 6th M.	120.00	Do
Do	Lytton	4E	Secs. 7 and 8, Tp. 17, R. 27, and Sec. 12, Tp. 17, R. 28, W. 6th M.	270.00	Do
Do	Seah	5	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one mile below Foster's Bar, in Tps. 17, 18, R's. 27, 28, W. 6th M.	329.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Lytton	5A	Parts N. E. 1/4 Sec. 2, and S.E. 1/4 Sec. 11, Tp. 18, R. 28, W. 6th M.	120.00	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Nesikep	6A	Kamloops District, 14-1/2 miles below Lillooet on the banks of the Fraser River, in Tp. 18, R. 28, W. 6th M., partly in Railway Belt.	~~1368.00~~	15th March, 1915.
Do	Fish Lake	7	Kamloops District, at the foot of Fish Lake, on Sturgeon Creek.	80.00	Do
Do	Mahn	8	Kamloops District, in Sec. 17, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	10.00	Do
Do	Stryen	9	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, at Stryen Creek, in Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	629.50	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Lytton	9A	Secs. 27, 28, 33 and 34, Tp. 15, R. 27 and Sec. 4, Tp. 16, R. 26, W. 6th M.	399.00	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Do	9B	Secs. 22, 23 and 14, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	176.48	Do
Do	Nkaih	10	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, one and a half miles above No. 9 Reserve, in Tp. 16, R. 27, W. 6th M.	281.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Yawaucht	11	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, N. of and adjoining Reserve No. 10, in Tp. 16, R. 27. W. 6th M.	289.50	Do
Do	Tsaukan	12	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 12 miles above Lytton, in Sec. 28, Tp. 16, R. 27, W. 6th M.	141.00	Do
Do	Cameron Bar	13	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 13 miles above Lytton, in Tps. 16, 17, R. 27, W. 6th M.	87.00	Do
Do		13A	Sec. 32, Tp. 16, R. 27, and Sec. 5, Tp. 17, R. 27, W. 6th M.	44.98	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Halhalsaden	14	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, in Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	92.50	15th March, 1915.
Do	Bootahnie	15	Kamloops District, on the trail from Lytton to Hat Creek, 10 miles from the former, in Tps. 16, 17, R. 26, W. 6th M.	3640.00	Do
Do	Two Mile Creek	16	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, 1-1/2 miles above Lytton, in Sec. 7, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	11.00	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Do	Klahkum-ich	17	Kamloops District, south-east of the Town of Lytton, in Sec. 6, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	22.50	Do
Do	Klickum-cheen	18	Kamloops District, on the left bank of the Thompson River, at its confluence with the Fraser River, in Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	47.75	Do
Do	Nooten	19	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Thompson River, opposite the 61 Mile Post from Yale, in Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	8.90 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 5.15 Ac. - 3.75.	15th March, 1915.
Do	Kitsowit	20	Kamloops District, on the Yale-Cariboo Wagon Road, between the 54 and 55 Mile Posts, in Sec. 25, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	27.00	Do
Do	Inklunk-cheen	21	Kamloops District, 3 miles north of Lytton, in Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	181.25	Do
Do	Lytton	21A	Kamloops District, in Sec. 24, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	150.00	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Klootle-kut	22	Kamloops District, to the E. of and adjoining Reserve No. 2, in Sec. 18, Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	300.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Kohomeen	23	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 1-1/2 miles above Lytton.	32.00	Do
Do	Tuckemp	24	Kamloops District, at the confluence of the Thompson and Fraser Rivers, on the left bank of the latter, in Tp. 15, Rs. 26, 27, W. 6th M.	211.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 14.75 ac. - 196.25.	Do
Do	Kickeyeah	25	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 1-1/2 miles below Lytton, in Tp. 14, R. 27, W. of Coast Meridian.	246.50 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 64.50 ac. - 182.00.	Do

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Do	Skwayay-mope	26	Kamloops District, to the S. of and adjoining Reserve No. 28, in Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	237.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 40.75 ac. - 196.25.	Do
Do	Lytton	26A	Kamloops District, Secs. 23 and 14, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	229.34	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Papyum	27	Kamloops District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, opposite Lytton, in Sec. 1, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	129.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Papyum	27A	Kamloops District, part Sec. 36, Tp. 14, R. 27, and part Sec. 1, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	209.90	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Lytton	27B	Kamloops District, Secs. 11 and 12, Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M.	97.48 - Less reduction by the cutting off of 79.97 acres, more or less, subject to survey - 17.51.	Do
Siska Flat	Kupchy-nalth (Upper)	1	Yale District, about 8 miles south of Lytton, in Sec. 30, Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	20.00	Do
Do	Kupchy-nalth (Lower)	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, about 8 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 25, Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	15.50 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 2.5 ac. - 13.00.	Do
Do	Siska Flats	3	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 7 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 36, Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	91.50 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 22.75 ac. - 68.75.	Do

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Graveyard	4	Yale District, on the Cariboo Wagon Road, 7-1/2 miles S. of Lytton, in Sec. 30, Tp. 13, R. 26, W. 6th M.	0.62	Do
Do	Zacht	5	Yale District, on the Cariboo Wagon Road, 6-1/2 miles S. of Lytton, in Sec. 1, Tp. 14, R. 26, W. 6th M.	60.00	Do
Do	Sisim Flat	5A	Yale District, Secs. 1 and 2, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	118.18	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Humhampt	6	Yale District, approximately 5-1/2 miles below Lytton, near the right bank of the Fraser River.	10.00	15th March, 1915.
Do	Nahamanak	7	Yale District, at the Canadian Pacific Railway Bridge across the Thompson River, approximately 7 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 36, Tp. 13, R. 27, W. 6th M.	362.00	Do
Skuppah		1	Yale District, 1/2 mile E. of Fraser River, and 4-1/2 miles S. of Lytton, in Sec. 13, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	20.00	Do
Do	Inklyuh-kinatko	2	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 2 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 24, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	169.00	Do
Do	Skuppah	2A	Yale District, Sec. 23, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	43.67	3rd December, 1914.
Do	Pocey-elth	3	Yale District, near the right bank of the Fraser River, five miles below Lytton, in Sec. 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	20.00 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 2.0 ac. - 18.00.	15th March, 1915.
Do	Skuppah	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River below Skuppah Creek, 4 miles below Lytton, in Sec. 13, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	59.00	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Spuzzum	Spuzzum	1	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, nine miles N. of Yale, in Secs. 13, 14, 23, 24, Tp. 8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	302.00	Do
Do	Papsilqua	2	Yale District, 11 miles N. of Yale, in Secs. 25, 36, Tp. 8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	41.00	Do
Do	Teequal-eose	3	Yale District, 1/2 mile S. W. of the suspension bridge, in Sec. 2, Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M.	19.00	Do
Do	Welakin	4	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 16 miles above Yale, in Sec. 23, Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M.	72.50 - Less allowed R/W of C.N.P.R. Co., 5.41 ac. - 67.09.	Do
Do	Long Tunnel	5	Yale District, on the right bank of the Fraser River, 15 miles from Yale, in Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M.	8.00	Do
Do	Skuet	6	Yale District, on the left bank of the Fraser River, 3/4 mile below the suspension bridge, in Sec. 36, Tp. 8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	13.50	Do
High Bar	High Bar	1	Lillooet District, on both banks of Fraser River, northwest of and adjoining Lot 56, Group 1, north of Barney Creek.	2924.00	13th March, 1915.
Lillooet		1	Lillooet District, west of and adjoining the Town of Lillooet on the right bank of Fraser River at the confluence of Cayoosh Creek.	919.50	12th March, 1915.
Do	Towinock	2	Lillooet District, on the right bank of Fraser River, eight miles below Reserve No. 1.	220.00	Do

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Do	Kilchult	3	Lillooet District, on the right bank of Fraser River, six miles below Reserve No. 1.	104.00	Do
Do	McCartney's Flat	4	Lillooet District, on the left bank of Fraser River, 1-1/2 miles south-east of the Town of Lillooet and opposite Pashilqua Reserve No. 2.	423.50	Do
Do	Seton Lake	5	Lillooet District, at the foot of Seton Lake, at the effluence of Seton Creek.	75.50	Do
Seton Lake	Slosh	1	Lillooet District, at the head and on the north shore of Seton Lake.	2085.00 - Less allowed R/W of P.G.E.R. Co., 90.64 ac. - 1994.36.	Do
Do	Silicon	2	Lillooet District, on the north shore of Seton Lake, approximately six miles from the outlet and opposite Reserve No. 4.	139.00 - Less allowed R/W of P.G.E.R. Co., 23.95 ac. - 115.05.	Do
Do	Mission	5	Lillooet District, S. of and adjoining Reserve No. 1.	80.00	Do
Do	Mecnit	6	Lillooet District, at the foot of Anderson Lake, on both sides of Portage River.	84.00 - Less allowed R/W of P.G.E.R. Co., 5.15 ac. - 78.85.	Do

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add New Reserves.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe of Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Agreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
2	Lillooet & Bridge River (in common).	Lillooet	1A	Lying between Reserve No. 1 of the Lillooet tribe and Bridge River Reserve No. 1 of the Bridge River tribe & contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner of Lillooet Reserve No. 1 and running thence N. approximately 190.00 chains to the southern boundary of Bridge River Reserve No. 1; thence following the said boundary easterly to the Fraser River; thence southerly following the boundary of Lot 3100, to the N.W. corner of Lot 1303; thence following the boundary of the said Lot 1303 southerly to theN.W. corner of Lot 3099; thence south to the northern boundary of Lillooet Townsite; and thence W. to the place of commencement," less 320.00 acres, more or less, contained in P.R. 2260 and P.R.S. 84 and Lot 3099 as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S.	1970.00 more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th, 1915, as amended June 28th, 1916.
Sketch.						
3	Seton Lake.		5A	North of Reserve No. 5 and Necait No. 6, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	800.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,191[illegible]
Sketch						

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 0 5 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
4	Seton Lake.	Slosh	1A	N. of Slosh or Sha-lalth Reserve No. 1 and contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.E. corner of Slosh or Sha-lalth Reserve No. 1; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. approximately one hundred and eighty (180) chains to the eastern boundary of Lot 3041; thence S. eighty (80) chains to the northern boundary of Slosh Reserve No. 1; and thence, following the said boundary E. to the place of commencement," as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	1440.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th, 1915.
6	Anderson Lake		5	Contained within a line described as follows, viz:- "Commencing at the northwest corner of P.R. 2313; thence N. to a point directly W. of the S.W. corner of Lot 2687; thence E. to the S.E. corner of Lot 2687; thence S. to the northern boundary of P.R. 2348; thence W. to the N.W. corner of P.R. 2348; thence S. to the S.W. corner of P.R. 2348; thence W. to the northwest corner of Lot 553; thence S. to the N.E. corner of P.R. 2313 & thence west to the place of commencement," as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	1730.00, more or less subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.

Sketch.

Sketch.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
9 Sketch. Y	Cayoosh Creek	Pashilqua	2A	Contained within a line described as follows; viz: Commencing at the S.W. corner of Lot 3056; thence S. to a point directly W. of the S.W. corner of Pashilqua Reserve No. 2; thence E. to the S.W. corner of the said Pashilqua Reserve No. 2; thence N. to the S. E. boundary of Lot 3056; & thence ~~N.~~ W. to the place of commencement," less 160.00 acres contained in P.R. 2169.	640.00 more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th, 1916. ✓
15 Sketch	Fountain	Fountain	1A	Addition to Fountain Reserve No. 1 on the E. and N. as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	1260.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th,1916. ✓
17 Sketch	Do	Fishing Station	7	On the Fraser River, opposite Bridge River Reserve No. 1, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th,1916. ✓
21 Surveyed	Do	Fountain Creek	8	Lot 4370,Lillooet Land District, on Fountain Creek.	40.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916. ✓
23 Sketch	Do		9	On the W. side of Fountain Reserve No. 1, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916. ✓

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
24 Sketch	Fountain		10	Approximately 1/2 mile W. of Reserve No. 2, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	90.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
26 Sketch	Do		3A	Addition to Reserve No. 3, lying between that Reserve and Lot 2261 on the S., E. of the P.G.J.R. Co. right-of-way.	55.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
28 Sketch	Do		11	N.W. of Lot 3455 and bounded on the W. by the P.G.E.R. Co's right-of-way, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	65.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
31B Sketch.	Do		12	Between Reserves Nos. 4 and 5, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	100.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 30th, 1916. ✓
32 Sketch	High Bar		2	Between Lot 2999 and the Fraser River, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S. also Lot 2999 - 640 acres	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
33 Sketch	Do		3	Directly S. of land covered by P.R.2730(Wilkie), E. of P.R.1752 and W. of P.R. 2987, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
34 Sketch.	Do	High Bar	1A	Addition to High Bar Reserve on the south, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	217.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
51 3P surveyed by Johnson Sketch File book at Ottawa	Lytton	Lytton Railway Belt	3B	Addition to Lytton Reserve No. 3A on the north.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
52	Lytton Sketch	Railway Belt	29	In the vicinity of Nickel Palm Reserve No. 4	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
53	Do Sketch		30	In the vicinity of Nickel Palm Reserve No. 4	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
57	Do Paul Nali's improvements on Mrs Amy Barricks homestead Sketch.	Rail: Belt For Res. No 33 See Page 10.	31	W. of Nickeyeah Reserve No. 25 and containing Indian improvements.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey, such survey to provide parcels of cultivable land.	June 28th,1916.
59	Do Sketch	Halhalaeden. Rail: Belt	14A	Addition to Halhalaeden Reserve No. 14 by extension on the S.E., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
60	Do Sketch.	Nuuautin Rail: Belt	2A	Part of the N.E. and N.W.1/4 Section 12,Tp.15, R. 27, W. 6th M., directly S. of Nuuautin Reserve No. 2.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
62	Do Sketch.	Kleetlekut Railway Belt	22A	Additions to Kleetlekut Reserve No. 22; parts of the S.W. and S.E.1/4 Section 18; N.W. 1/4 Sec. 7, North of the Thompson River and part of N.E. 1/4 Sec. 7, all in Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	190.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
68	Do Sketch. Chance	Nesikep	6A	Addition to Nesikep Reserve No. 6 by extension northerly 3/4 of a mile.	320.00, more or subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
74	Do	Inkluckcheen.	21B	North of Inkluckcheen Reserve No. 21A, comprising part of the S.W. Section 25; part of the S1 1/2 of Section 26, part of the S.E. 1/4 Section 27, part of the N. 1/2 Sect. 23 and part of the N.W. 1/4 Sect. 24, all in Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	380.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
	Sketch.					
79	Do		32 33	W. 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 and S.W. 1/4 Section 8, Tp. 17, R. 27, W. 6th M.	180.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
	See Page 10 Sketch.					
82A	Pavilion	Leon Creek	2A	Addition to Leon Creek Reserve No. 2 contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the S.W. corner of Leon Creek Reserve No. 2; thence W. 50 chains; thence N. 80 chains to the most northerly S.W. corner of Leon Creek Reserve No. 2; thence, following the boundary of the Reserve easterly and southerly, to the place of commencement."	440.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 13th,1916.
	Sketch.					

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision,
82B	Do	Marble Canyon	3A	Addition to Marble Canyon Reserve No. 3 contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.E. corner of Marble Canyon Reserve No. 3; thence N. 80 chains; thence W. 90 chains; thence S. 30 chains to the most northeasterly corner of the Reserve (Marble Canyon) and thence, following the northern boundary of the Reserve in the most southerly and easterly direction, to the place of commencement." (In T. 21, R. 27, W. 6th M.).	760.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 13th, 1915.
Sketch						
83	Do		4	In Township 21, R. 27, W. 6th M. (containing Indian improvements).	100.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th, 1916.
Sketch.						
85	Clinton	Kelly Creek	3	On the N. bank of Kelly Creek at its junction with the Fraser River.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 27th, 1915.
Strayer donation land vacant						
87	Do		~~34~~ 1A	Addition to Reserve No. 2, on the N., contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner of Clinton Reserve No. 2; thence N. 50 chains; thence E. ~~166.4~~ 166.04 chains; thence S. 30 chains to the N.E. corner of said Reserve; thence W. ~~126.4~~ 126.04 chains; thence S. 20 chains; thence W. 40 chains, to the place of commencement."	578.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 15th, 1915.
Sketch.						+ Col. of Clinton

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
89	Boothroyd.	Sketch	11	S.E.1/4 Section 28, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00 more or less.	June 28th,1916.
90	Do	Sketch	12	S. 1/2 of S. E. 1/4 and S. 1/2 of S.W. 1/4, Section 23, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M. 1.1.3	141.8, more or less. See separate letter 53 of 1917, file 22945-2 re Rd. comm. only L.L.3 of approx. 37.6 acres to file 33 & C.N.R. Right of way on file 33.	June 28th,1916.
91 The NE ¼ S. 9. T.p 12. R 26. W 6th M (and the unalienated portion of the S ½	Do	Blue Lake	13	On Fish Lake, S. of Inkahtsaph Reserve No. 6, in Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
	Boothroyd Tribe, Chomox Band	Sketch Surveyed	5C	In Section 3, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S.	93.15	January 4th,1916
138	Do	Sketch	14	Part of N.W.1/4 Section 23, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M., E. of Fraser River and West of the C.N.P.R. right-of-way.	8.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
107	Siska Flat	Humhampt. Sketch	6A	Addition to Humhampt Reserve No. 6, part of S.W. 1/4, Section 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	150.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
108	Skuppah	Sketch	2B	In Section 24, Tp. 14, R. 27, an addition to Skuppah Reserve No. 2 on the East, in two parcels of 24.2 and 25.4 acres, respectively, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	49.6, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
112	Do	Sketch	3A	N.W.1/4 Section 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	148.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
116 Sketch	Do	Skuppah	4A	Addition to Skuppah Reserve No. 4, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	112.00, more or less.	June 28th, 1916.
118 Sketch	Spuzzum	Papsilqua.	2A	S. of Papsilqua Reserve No. 2	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
119 Sketch	Do	Do	2B	Between Papsilqua Reserve No. 2 and Skuet Reserve No. 6, (less right-of-way of C.N.P.R.Co), as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	60.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
120 Sketch	Do	Teequaloose.	3A	Addition to Teequaloose Reserve No. 3; Frac. E. 1/2 Sec. 2 and Frac. W. 1/2 Sec. 1, Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M., west of Fraser River.	301.00, more or less, subject to additional survey.	June 28th, 1916.
123 Sketch	Do	Yelakin	4A	Addition to Yelakin Reserve No. 4 on the East.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
124	Do	Long Tunnel	5A	Addition to Long Tunnel Reserve No. 5 on the West	80.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th, 1916.
125 Sketch	Do		1A	South of Spuzzum Reserve No. 1, being the Frl. W. 1/2 Section 13 and Frl. E. 1/2 Section 14, Tp. 8, R. 26, W. 6th M., less those portions of the S.E. 1/4 Section 14 incl. in timber berths Nos. 398 & 460.	434.00, more or less, less C.P.R. right-of-way, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
128	Do Sketch	7	9	Frl. N.E.1/4 Sec. 13, Tp.8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
129	Do Sketch.	9	10	In Section 7, Tp. 8, R. 25, W. 6th M.	40.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th,1916.
136	Boston Bar. Plan		8	Part of the N. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 Section 23, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M., and ~~part~~ the unalienated portion of the S 1/2 of Section 26, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	315.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
140	Do Plan		9	E. of Kopchitchin Reserve No. 2, being the N.W.1/4 Section 35, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
141	Do		10	S.E.1/4 Sect. 30, Tp. 10, R. 25, W. 6th, M.	160.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
142	Do Plan		11	Portion of W.1/2 Section 10, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M., East of Fraser River, (exclusive of road and railway rights-of-way).	70.00 more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
156	Lytton Sketch. Rail'Belt		33	S.W.1/4 Sect.7, Tp.17,R.27, W. 6th M., and S.E. 1/4 Sect.12,Tp. 17,R.28,W.6th M.	320.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
157	Spuzzum Sketch.		8	S.W.1/4 Sect.7, Tp.8, R. 25, W. 6th M.,East of Fraser River.	100.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reductions and Cut-offs.

LYTTON AGENCY

Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off.	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Seton Lake		3 ✓	Lillooet District, on the S. shore of Seton Lake, S.E. of Reserve No. 1.	22.00	Cut-off	12th March, 1915.
Do.		4 ✓	Lillooet District, on the S. shore of Seton Lake, opposite Reserve No. 1.	27.00	Cut-off	Do.
Clinton	Clinton Sketch	1 ✓	Lillooet District, W. of the town of Clinton and N. of and adjoining Lot 3, Group 5.	225.00-less allowed R/W of P.G.E. R.Co., 4.73 acres - 220.27	Cut-off, 8 ave and excepting the Indian graveyards therein contained.	15th March, 1915. ✓
Lytton	Lytton Sketch	27B ✓	Kamloops District, Sections 11 and 12, Township 15, Range 27, W. of 6th Meridian.	~~97.48~~ 66.60	Reduced by the cutting off of 79.97 acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per plan in respect thereto filed in the Department of Indian Affairs, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Lytton Reserve No. 27B, viz: 17.61 acres.	3rd December, 1914.
Boothroyd Tribe, Chemax Band	Boothroyd Plan.	5B ✓	Sections 3 and 4, Township 12, Range 26, and Sections 33 and 34, Township 11, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	621.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 329 acres, more or less, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D.C.L.S., the remaining portion	4th January, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

					of the Reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1915, at P. 70 thereof, being confirmed as such Beothroyd Indian Reserve No. 5B, containing an area of three hundred and ninety-two and eight-onehundredths (392.08), acres, more or less, described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the northwest corner of Beothroyd Indian Reserve No. 4 and running north therefrom Sixteen (16) chains; thence East two (2) chains; thence North two (2) chains; thence West two (2) chains; thence North twenty-eight (28) chains, sixty-one links (28.61); thence S. 72.26 W. twenty-four chains six links (24.06); thence S. 89.50 W. sixteen chains nineteen links (16.19); thence N. 0.24 E. thirty-eight chains ninety-six links (38.96); thence West thirty-seven chains ninety-seven links (37.97) to the Fraser River;	

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

					thence following the left bank of the Fraser River in a southerly direction to a point due West of the aforesaid northwest corner of Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 4, and thence East forty-nine chains and sixty-two and three-tenths links (49.623) to the place of commencement".	
Hope	Hope	1	Yale District, in the Town of Hope.	10.50	Cut-off	16th March, 1915.
Chawil, Popkum, Squawtits, Hope, Shawhlock, Union Bar and Yale, in common.	Seabird Island Plain	-	Yale District, Tps. 3 and 4, R. 29, W. 6th M.	4,511.50	Reduced by the cutting off of two thousand five hundred (2500.00) acres, from the western portion of the Reserve, the remaining portion, i.e., two thousand and eleven and five-tenths (2,011.50) acres, being confirmed as such Seabird Island Reserve.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Add New Reserves.

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe of Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Agreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
2	Lillooet & Bridge River (in common).	Lillooet	1A	Lying between Reserve No. 1 of the Lillooet tribe and Bridge River Reserve No. 1 of the Bridge River tribe & contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner of Lillooet Reserve No. 1 and running thence N. approximately 190.00 chains to the southern boundary of Bridge River Reserve No. 1; thence following the said boundary easterly to the Fraser River; thence southerly following the boundary of Lot 3100, to the N.W. corner of Lot 1303; thence following the boundary of the said Lot 1303 southerly to theN.W. corner of Lot 3099; thence south to the northern boundary of Lillooet Townsite; and thence W. to the place of commencement," less 320.00 acres, more or less, contained in P.R. 2260 and F.R.S. 84 and Lot 3099 as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	1970.00 more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th, 1915, as amended June 28th, 1916. ✓
				Sketch.		
3	Seton Lake.		5A	North of Reserve No. 5 and Neqait No. 6, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	800.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916. ✓
	Sketch					

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
4	Seton Lake.	Slosh	1A	N. of Slosh or Sha-lalth Reserve No. 1 and contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.E. corner of Slosh or Sha-lalth Reserve No. 1; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. approximately one hundred and eighty (180) chains to the eastern boundary of Lot 3041; thence S. eighty (80) chains to the northern boundary of Slosh Reserve No. 1; and thence, following the said boundary E. to the place of commencement," as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	1440.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915.
	Sketch.					
6	Anderson Lake		5	Contained within a line described as follows,viz:- "Commencing at the northwest corner of P.R. 2313; thence N. to a point directly W. of the S.W. corner of Lot 2687; thence E. to the S.E.corner of Lot 2687; thence S. to the northern boundary of P.R. 2348; thence W. to the N.W. corner of P.R.2348; thence S. to the S.W.corner of P.R.2348; thence W. to the northwest corner of Lot 553; thence S. to the N.E. corner of P.R.2313 & thence west to the place of commencement," as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S.	1730.00, more or less subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
	Sketch.					

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description.	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
9 Sketch. Y	Cayoosh Creek	Pashilqua	2A	Contained within a line described as follows; viz: Commencing at the S.W. corner of Lot 3056; thence S. to a point directly W. of the S.W. corner of PashQ ilqua Reserve No. 2; thence E. to the S.W. corner of the said Pashilqua Reserve No. 2; thence N. to the S. E. boundary of Lot 3056; & thence ~~N.~~ W. to the place of commencement," less 160.00 acres contained in P.R. 2169.	640.00 more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th, 1916. ✓
15 Sketch	Fountain	Fountain	1A	Addition to Fountain Reserve No. 1 on the E. and N. as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	1260.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th,1916. ✓
17 Sketch	Do	Fishing Station	7	On the Fraser River, opposite Bridge River Reserve No. 1, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C.L.S.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 12th,1915, as amended June 28th,1916. ✓
21 Surveyed	Do	Fountain Creek	8	Lot 4370,Lillooet Land District, on Fountain Creek.	40.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916. ✓
23 Sketch	Do		9	On the W. side of Fountain Reserve No. 1, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916. ✓

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
24 Sketch	Fountain		10	Approximately 1/2 mile W. of Reserve No. 2, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	90.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
26 Sketch	Do		3A	Addition to Reserve No. 3, lying between that Reserve and Lot 2261 on the S., E. of the P.G.E.R. Co. right-of-way.	55.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
28 Sketch	Do		11	N.W. of Lot 3455 and bounded on the W. by the P.G.E.R. Co's right-of-way, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	65.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
31B Sketch	Do		12	Between Reserves Nos. 4 and 5, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	100.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 30th, 1916. ✓
32 Sketch	High Bar		2	Between Lot 2999 and the Fraser River, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
33 Sketch	Do		3	Directly S. of land covered by P.R.2730(Wilkie), E. of P.R.1752 and W. of P.R. 2987, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
34 Sketch.	Do	High Bar	1A	Addition to High Bar Reserve on the south, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	217.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916. ✓
51 3rd surveyed by Johnson Sketch Field book at Ottawa	Lytton	Lytton	3B	Addition to Lytton Reserve No. 3A on the north.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description.	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
52	Lytton Sketch		29	In the vicinity of Nickel Palm Reserve No. 4	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
53	Do Sketch		30	In the vicinity of Nickel Palm Reserve No. 4	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
57	Do Sketch see Page 6 see Page 10		31 32 33	W. of Nickeyeah Reserve No. 25 and containing Indian improvements.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey, such survey to provide parcels of cultivable land.	June 28th,1916.
59	Do Sketch	Halhalaeden.	14A	Addition to Halhalaeden Reserve No. 14 by extension on the S.E., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
60	Do Sketch	Nuuautin	2A	Part of the N.E. and N.W.1/4 Section 12,Tp.15, R. 27, W. 6th M., directly S. of Nuuautin Reserve No. 2.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
62	Do Sketch.	Kleetlekut	22A	Additions to Kleetlekut Reserve No. 22; parts of the S.W. and S.E.1/4 Section 18; N.W. 1/4 Sec. 7, North of the Thompson River and part of N.E. 1/4 Sec. 7, all in Tp. 15, R. 26, W. 6th M.	190.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
68	Do Sketch	NesRkep	6A	Addition to Nesikep Reserve No. 6 by extension northerly 3/4 of a mile.	320.00, more or subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
74 Sketch	Do	Inkluckcheen.	21B	North of Inkluckcheen Reserve No. 21A, comprising part of the S.W. Section 25; part of the S1 1/2 of Section 26, part of the S.E. 1/4 Section 27, part of the N. 1/2 Sect. 23 and part of the N.W. 1/4 Sect. 24, all in Tp. 15, R. 27, W. 6th M., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	380.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
79 Sketch. See Page 10	Do		32 33	W. 1/2 of S.E. 1/4 and S.W. 1/4 Section 8,Tp. 17, R. 27, W. 6th M.	180.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
82A Sketch.	Pavilion	Leon Creek	2A	Addition to Leon Creek Reserve No. 2 contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the S.W. corner of Leon Creek Reserve No. 2; thence W. 50 chains; thence N. 80 chains to the most northerly S.W. corner of Leon Creek Reserve No. 2; thence, following the boundary of the Reserve easterly and southerly, to the place of commencement."	440.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 13th,1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency application Number.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
82B	Do	Marble Canyon	3A	Addition to Marble Canyon Reserve No. 3 contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.E. corner of Marble Canyon Reserve No. 3; thence N. 80 chains; thence W. 90 chains; thence S. 30 chains to the most northeasterly corner of the Reserve (Marble Canyon) and thence, following the northern boundary of the Reserve in the most southerly and easterly direction, to the place of commencement." (In T. 21, R. 27, W. 6th M.).	760.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 13th, 1915.
Sketch						
83	Do		4	In Township 21, R. 27, W. 6th M. (containing Indian improvements).	100.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th, 1916.
Sketch						
85	Clinton	Kelly Creek	3	On the N. bank of Kelly Creek at its junction with the Fraser River.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 27th, 1915.
Surveyor's discretion land vacant						
87	Do		24	Addition to Reserve No. 2, on the N., contained within a line described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the N.W. corner of Clinton Reserve No. 2; thence N. 50 chains; thence E. ~~166.4~~ 166.04 chains; thence S. 30 chains to the N.E. corner of said Reserve; thence W. ~~186.4~~ 126.04 chains; thence S. 20 chains; thence W. 40 chains, to the place of commencement."	578.00, more or less, subject to survey.	March 15th, 1915.
Sketch						

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
89	Boothroyd. Sketch.		11	S.E.1/4 Section 28, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00 more or less.	June 28th,1916.
90	Do Sketch		12	S. 1/2 of S. E. 1/4 and S. 1/2 of S.W. 1/4, Section 23, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M.	141.9, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
91	Do		13	On Fish Lake, S. of Inkahtsaph Reserve No. 6, in Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
	Boothroyd Tribe, Chomox Band	? surveyed Sketch.	5C	In Section 3, Tp. 12, R. 26, W. 6th M., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	93.15	January 4th,1916
138	Do Sketch		14	Part of N.W.1/4 Section 23, Tp. 11, R. 26, W. 6th M., E. of Fraser River and West of the C.N.P.R. right-of-way.	8.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
107	Siska Flat Sketch	Humhampt.	6A	Addition to Humhampt Reserve No. 6, part of S.W. 1/4, Section 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	150.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
108	Skuppah Sketch		2B	In Section 24, Tp. 14, R. 27, an addition to Skuppah Reserve No. 2 on the East, in two parcels of 24.2 and 25.4 acres, respectively, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	49.6, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
112	Do Sketch		3A	N.W.1/4 Section 11, Tp. 14, R. 27, W. 6th M.	148.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
116 Sketch	Do	Skuppah	4A	Addition to Skuppah Reserve No. 4, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	112.00, more or less.	June 28th, 1916.
118 Sketch	Spuzzum	Papsilqua.	2A	S. of Papsilqua Reserve No. 2	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
119	Do	Do	2B	Between Papsilqua Reserve No. 2 and Skuet Reserve No. 6, (less right-of-way of C.N.P.R.Co), as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.	60.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
120	Do	Teequaloose.	3A	Addition to Teequaloose Reserve No. 3; Frac. E. 1/2 Sec. 2 and Frac. W. 1/2 Sec. 1, Tp. 9, R. 26, W. 6th M., west of Fraser River.	301.00, more or less, subject to additional survey.	June 28th, 1916.
123 Sketch	Do	Yelakin	4A	Addition to Yelakin Reserve No. 4 on the East.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.
124	Do	Long Tunnel	5A	Addition to Long Tunnel Reserve No. 5 on the West	80.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th, 1916.
125	Do		1A	South of Spuzzum Reserve No. 1, being the Frl. W. 1/2 Section 13 and Frl. E. 1/2 Section 14, Tp. 8, R. 26, W. 6th M., less those portions of the S.E. 1/4 Section 14 incl. in timber berths Nos. 398 & 460.	434.00, more or less, less C.P.R. right-of-way, subject to survey.	June 28th, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY.

Agency Application Number.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage.	Date of Minute of Decision.
128	Do Sketch		7 ~~9~~	Frl. N.E.1/4 Sec. 13, Tp.8, R. 26, W. 6th M.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
129	Do Sketch		9 10	In Section 7, Tp. 8, R. 25, W. 6th M.	40.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	June 28th,1916.
136	Boston Bar. Plan		8	Part of the N. 1/2 of the N.W. 1/4 Section 23, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M., and part Section 26, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	315.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
140	Do Plan		9	E. of Kopchitchin Reserve No. 2, being the N.W.1/4 Section 35, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M.	160.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
141	Do		10	S.E.1/4 Sect. 30, Tp. 10, R. 25, W. 6th, M.	160.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
142	Do Plan		11	Portion of W.1/2 Section 10, Tp. 10, R. 26, W. 6th M., East of Fraser River, (exclusive of road and railway rights-of-way).	70.00 more or less, subject to survey.	June 28th,1916.
156	Lytton Sketch		33	S.W.1/4 Sect.7, Tp.17,R.27, W. 6th M., and S.E. 1/4 Sect.12,Tp. 17,R.28,W.6th M.	320.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.
157	Spuzzum Sketch.		8	S.W.1/4 Sect.7, Tp.8, R. 25, W. 6th M.,East of Fraser River.	100.00, more or less.	June 28th,1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Del

Reductions and Cut-offs.

LYTTON AGENCY

Tribe or Band.	Reserve.	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off.	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Seton Lake		3	Lillooet District, on the S. shore of Seton Lake, S.E. of Reserve No. 1.	22.00	Cut-off	12th March, 1915.
Do.		4	Lillooet District, on the S. shore of Seton Lake, opposite Reserve No. 1.	27.00	Cut-off	Do.
Clinton	Clinton Sketch	1	Lillooet District, W. of the town of Clinton and N. of and adjoining Lot 3, Group 5.	225.00-less allowed R/W of P.G.E. R.Co., 4.73 acres - 220.27	Cut-off, save and excepting the Indian graveyards therein contained.	15th March, 1915.
Lytton	Lytton Papyrus Sketch	27B	Kamloops District, Sections 11 and 12, Township 15, Range 27, W. of 6th Meridian.	97.48	Reduced by the cutting off of 79.97 acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per plan in respect thereto filed in the Department of Indian Affairs, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Lytton Reserve No. 27B, viz: 17.51 acres.	3rd December, 1914.
Boothroyd Tribe, Chemox Band	Boothroyd Plan.	5B	Sections 3 and 4, Township 12, Range 26, and Sections 33 and 34, Township 11, Range 26, West of 6th Meridian.	621.08	Reduced by the cutting off of 229 acres, more or less, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., the remaining portion	4th January, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

					of the Reserve as described in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, at P. 76 thereof, being confirmed as such Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 5B, containing an area of three hundred and ninety-two and eight-onehundredths (392.08), acres, more or less, described as follows, viz: "Commencing at the northwest corner of Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 4 and running north therefrom Sixteen (16) chains; thence East two (2) chains; thence North two (2) chains; thence West two (2) chains; thence North twenty-eight (28) chains, sixty-one links (28.61); thence S. 72.26 W. twenty-four chains six links (24.06); thence S. 89.50 W. sixteen chains nineteen links (16.19); thence N. 0.24 E. thirty-eight chains ninety-six links (38.96); thence West thirty-seven chains ninety-seven links (37.97) to the Fraser River;	

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

					thence following the left bank of the Fraser River in a southerly direction to a point due West of the aforesaid northwest corner of Boothroyd Indian Reserve No. 4, and thence East forty-nine chains and sixty-two and three-tenths links (49.623) to the place of commencement".	
Hope	Hope	1	Yale District, in the Town of Hope.	10.50	Cut-off	16th March, 1915.
Chawil, Popkum, Squawtits, Hope, Shawnhlock, Union Bar and Yale, in common.	Seabird Island Plan	-	Yale District, Tps. 3 and 4, R. 28, W. 6th M. Incorrect in reductions Page 504	4,511.50	Reduced by the cutting off of two thousand five hundred (2500.00) acres, from the Western portion of the Reserve, the remaining portion, i.e., two thousand and eleven and five-tenths (2,011.50) acres, being confirmed as such Seabird Island Reserve.	Do.

0005

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

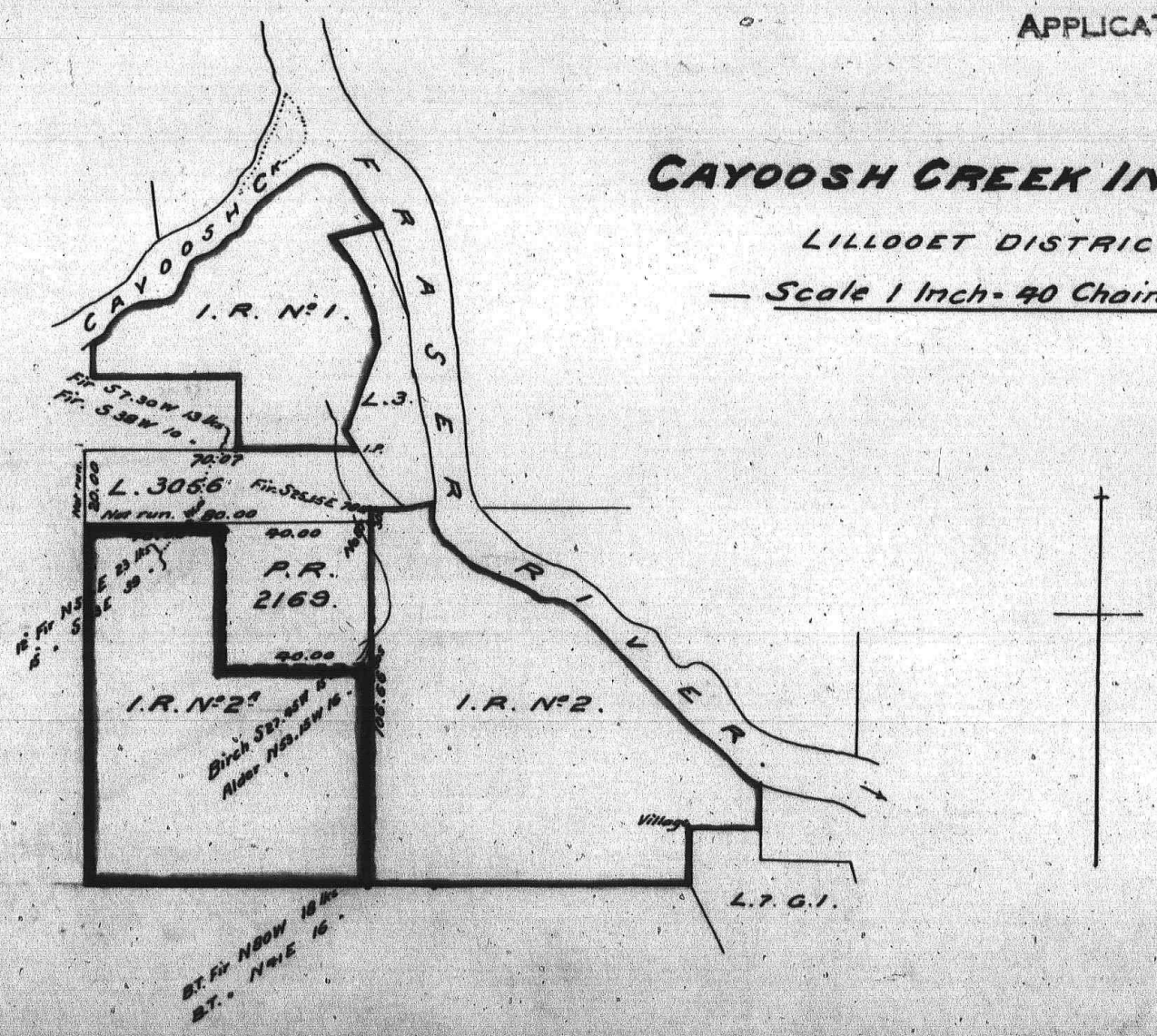
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 9

CAYOOSH CREEK INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 9

0 0 0 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

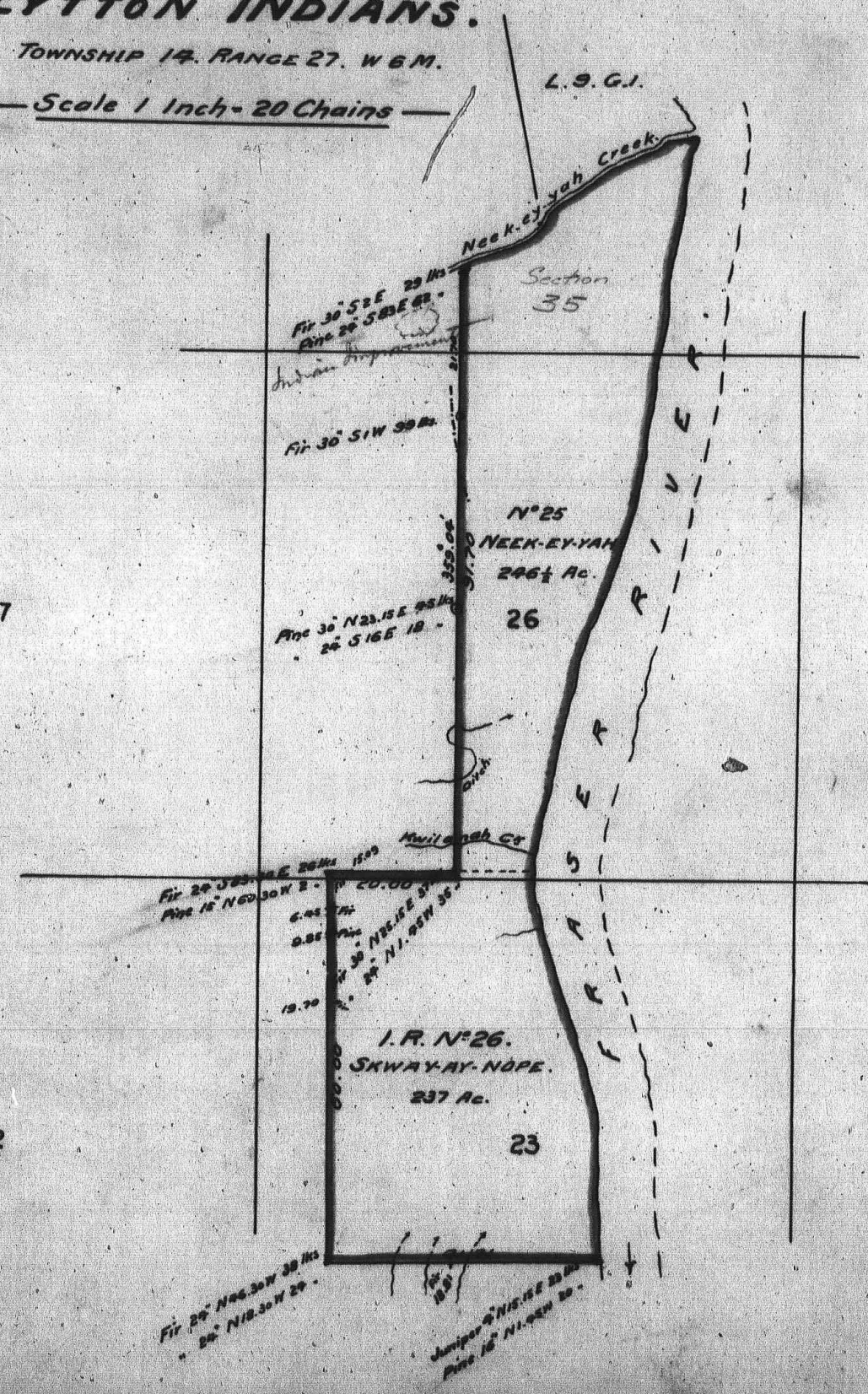
APPLICATION No. 57.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 14. RANGE 27. W 6 M.

Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 9

LYTTON AGENCY

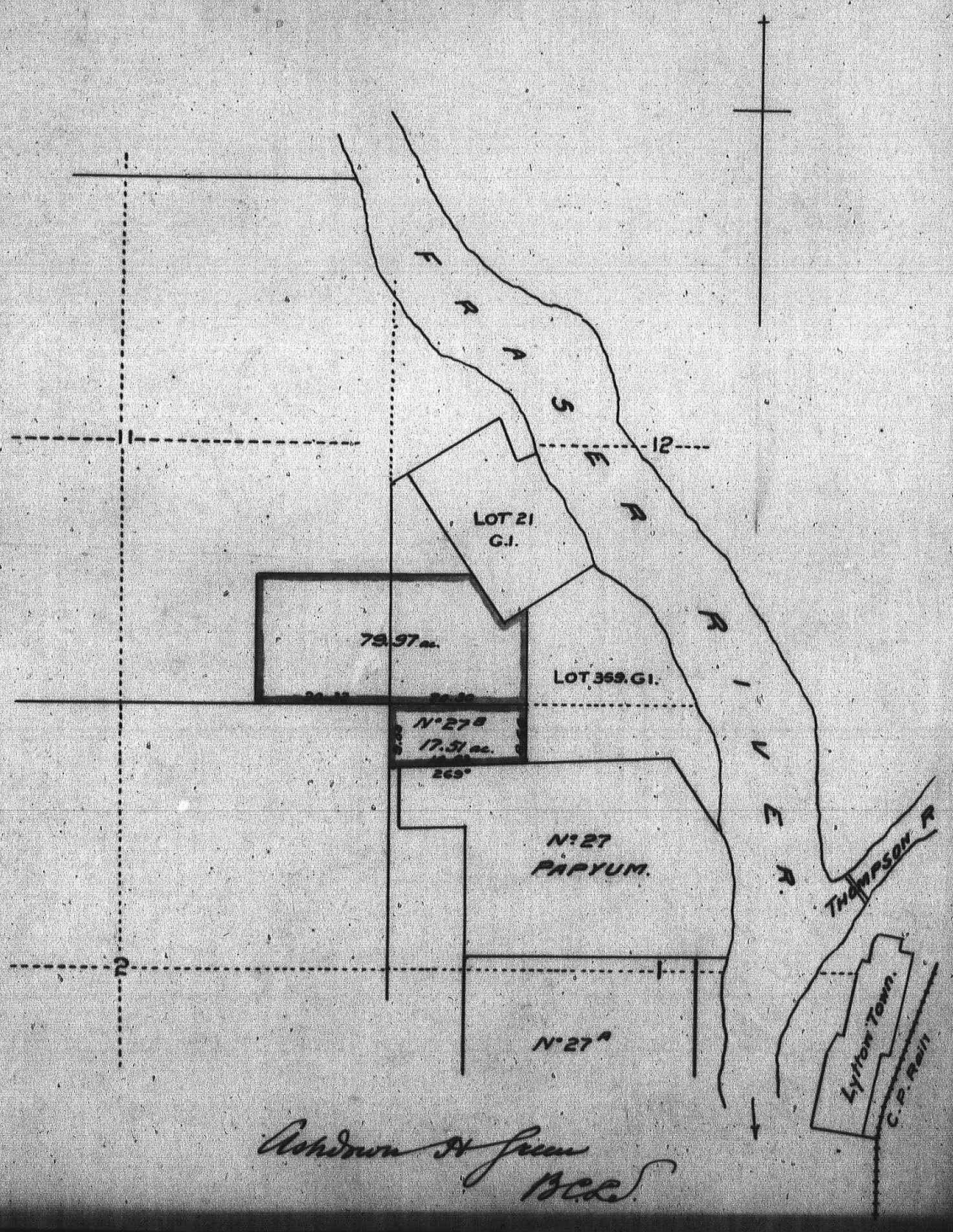
Reduction.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 15. RANGE 27. W6M.

Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

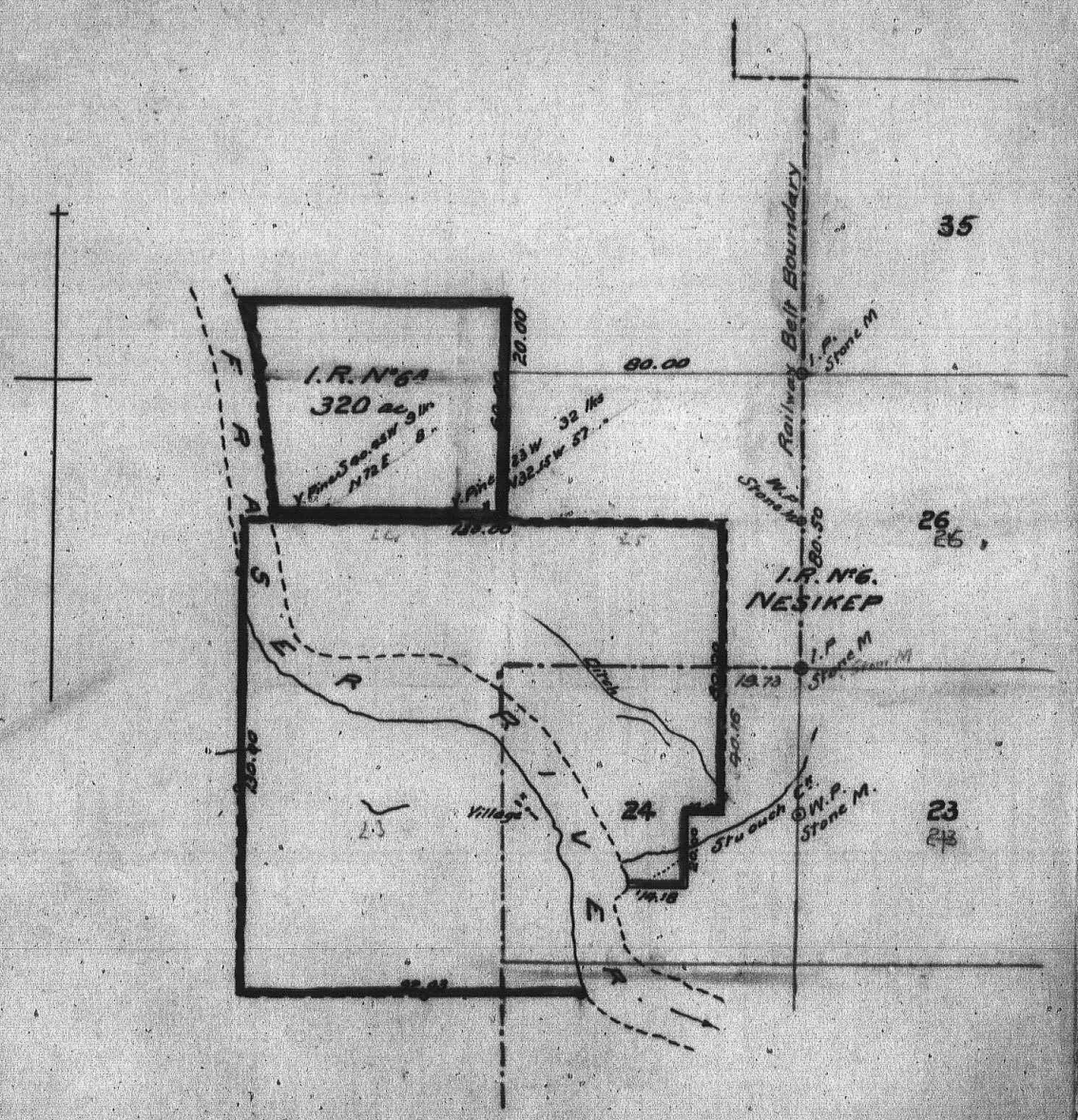
APPLICATION No. 68.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 18, RANGE 28, W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 9

LYTTON AGENCY

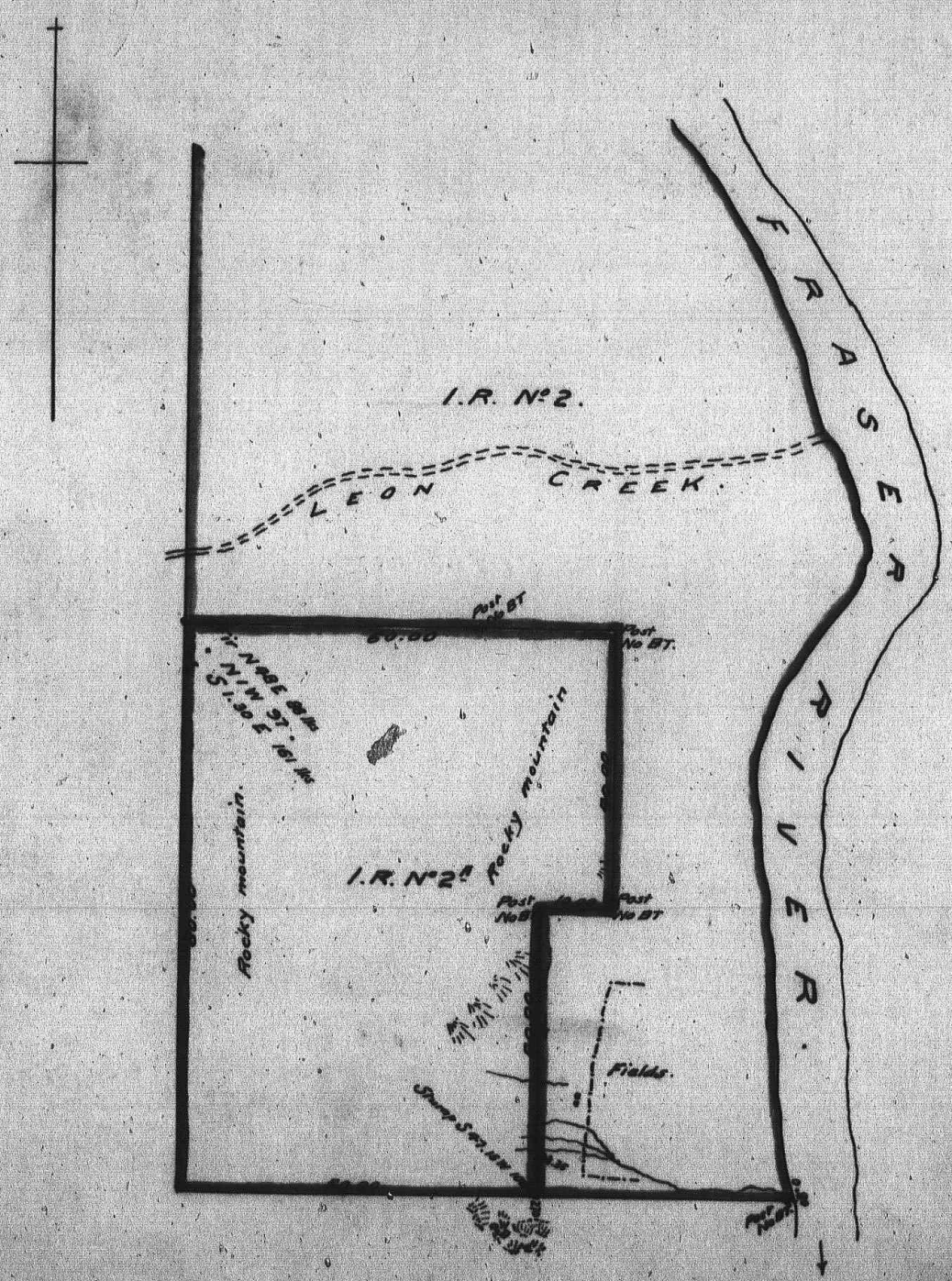
APPLICATION NO. 82A

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PAVILION INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



0 0 0 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

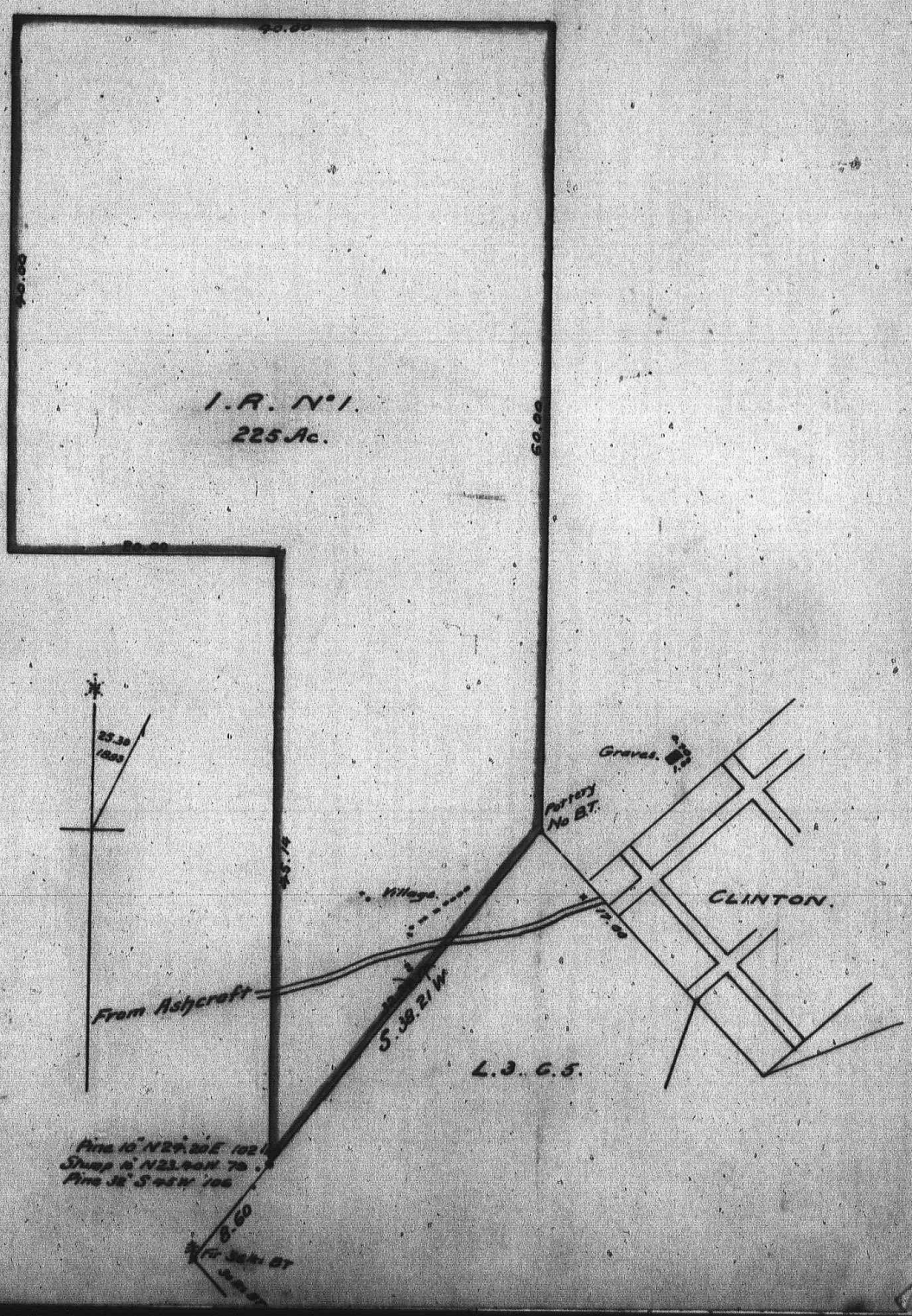
Reduction

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CLINTON INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

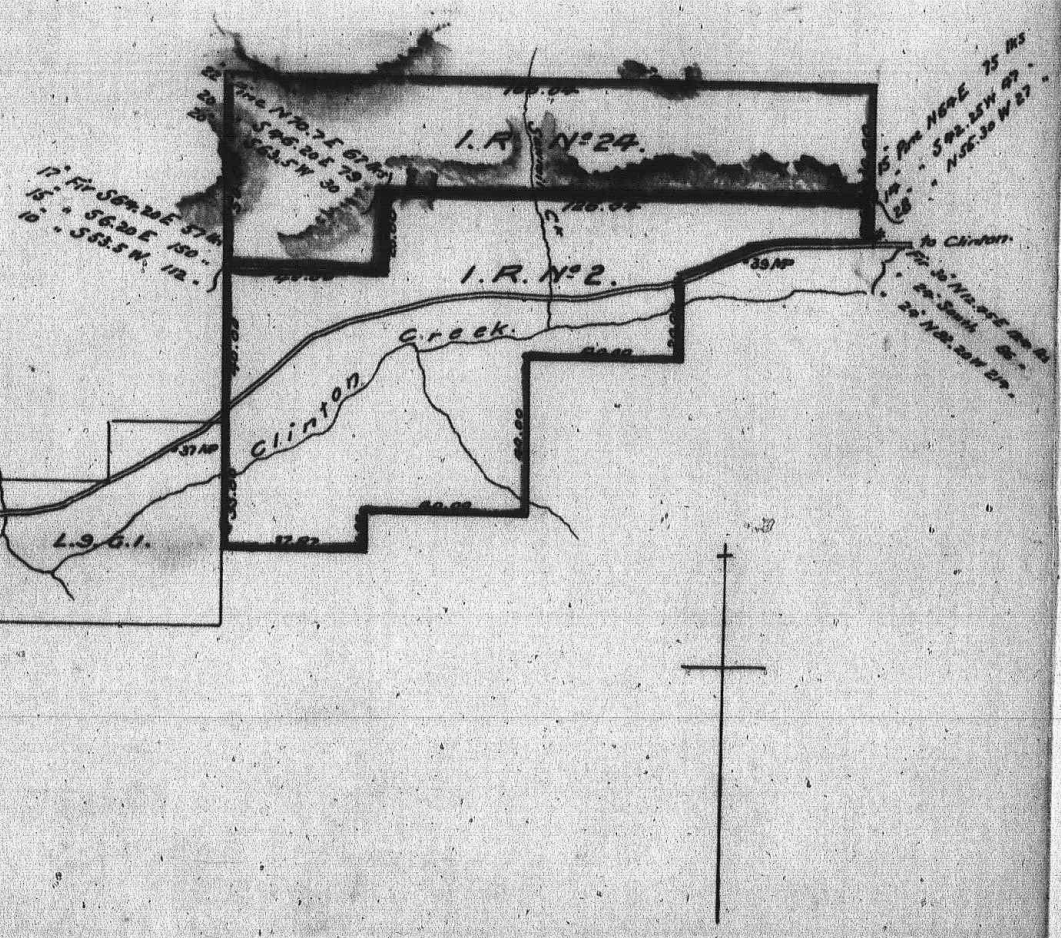
LYTTON AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 87.

CLINTON INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale. 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



DIRT ON COPY
PAGE TACHEE

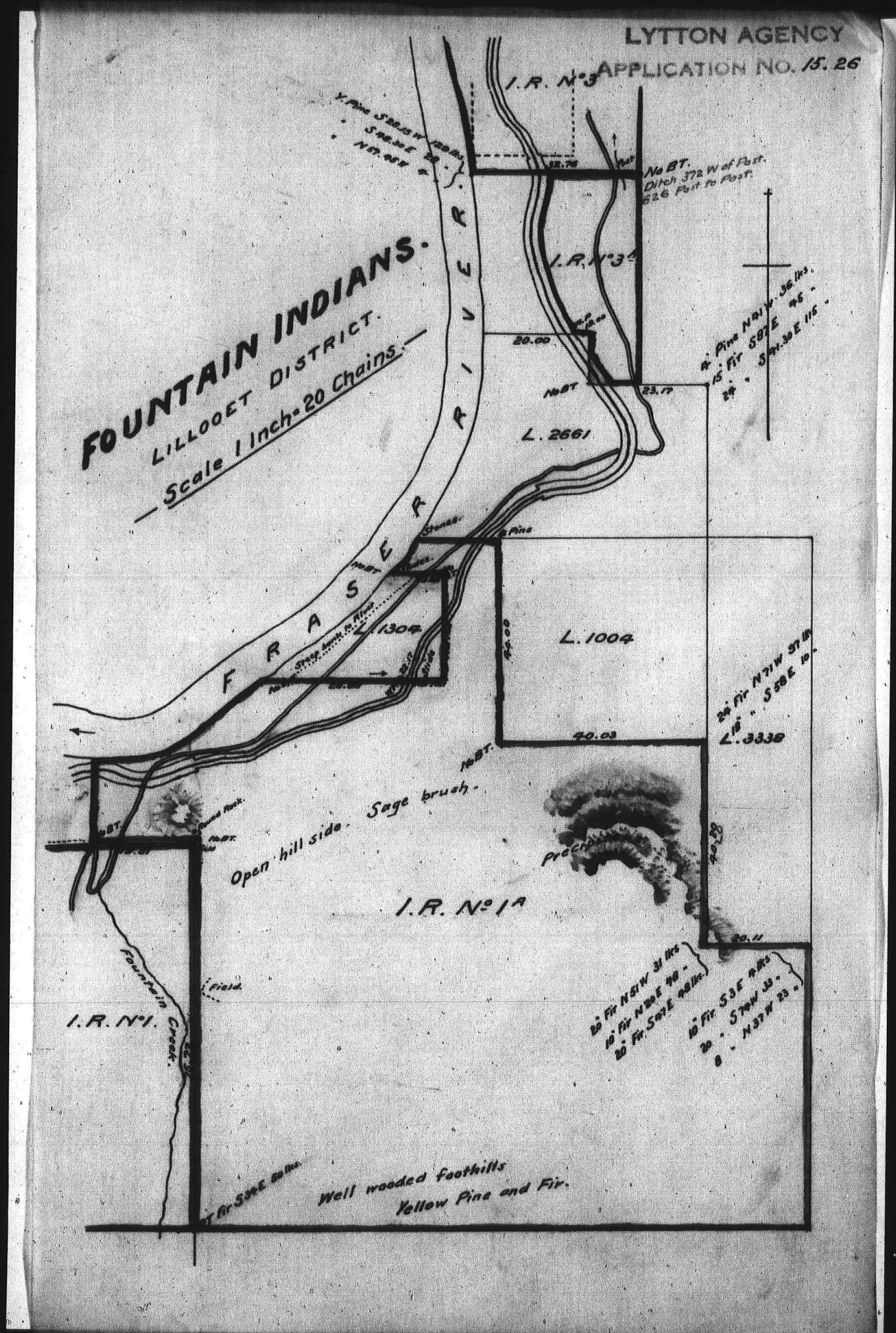
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 0 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

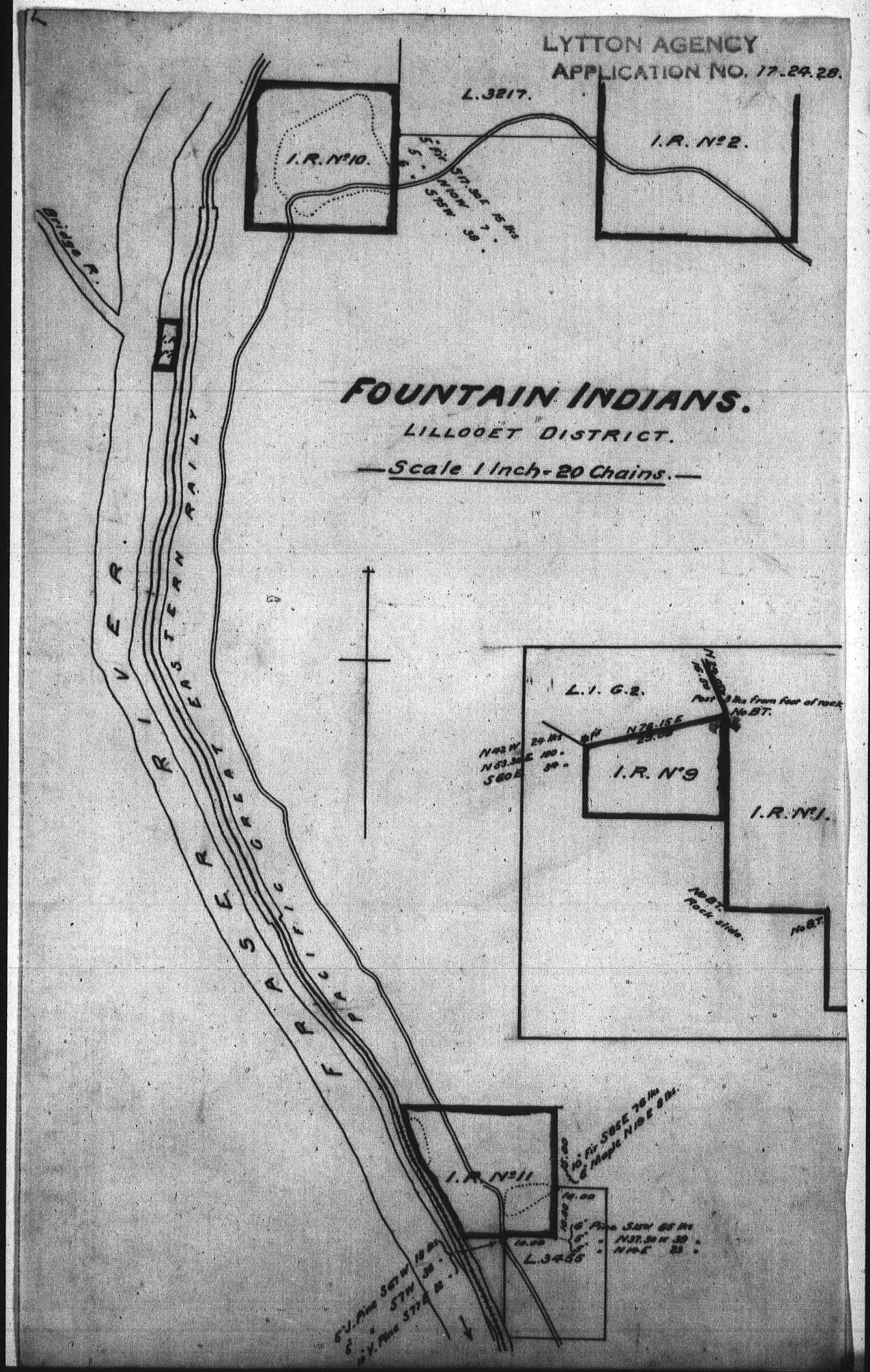
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 5

LYTTON AGENCY

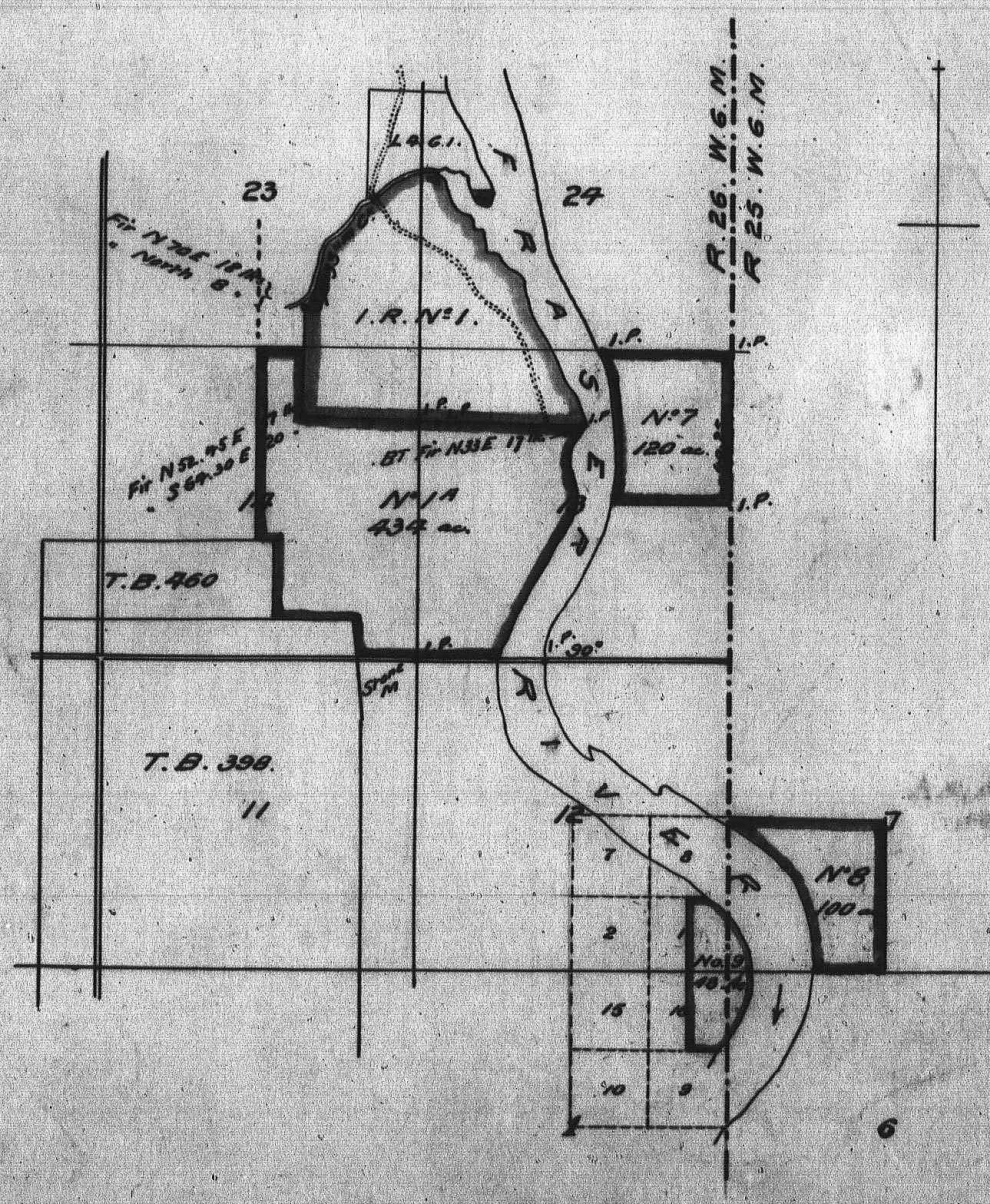
APPLICATION NO. 125. 128
129. 157.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SPUZZUM INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE 25 & 26. W 6th M

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

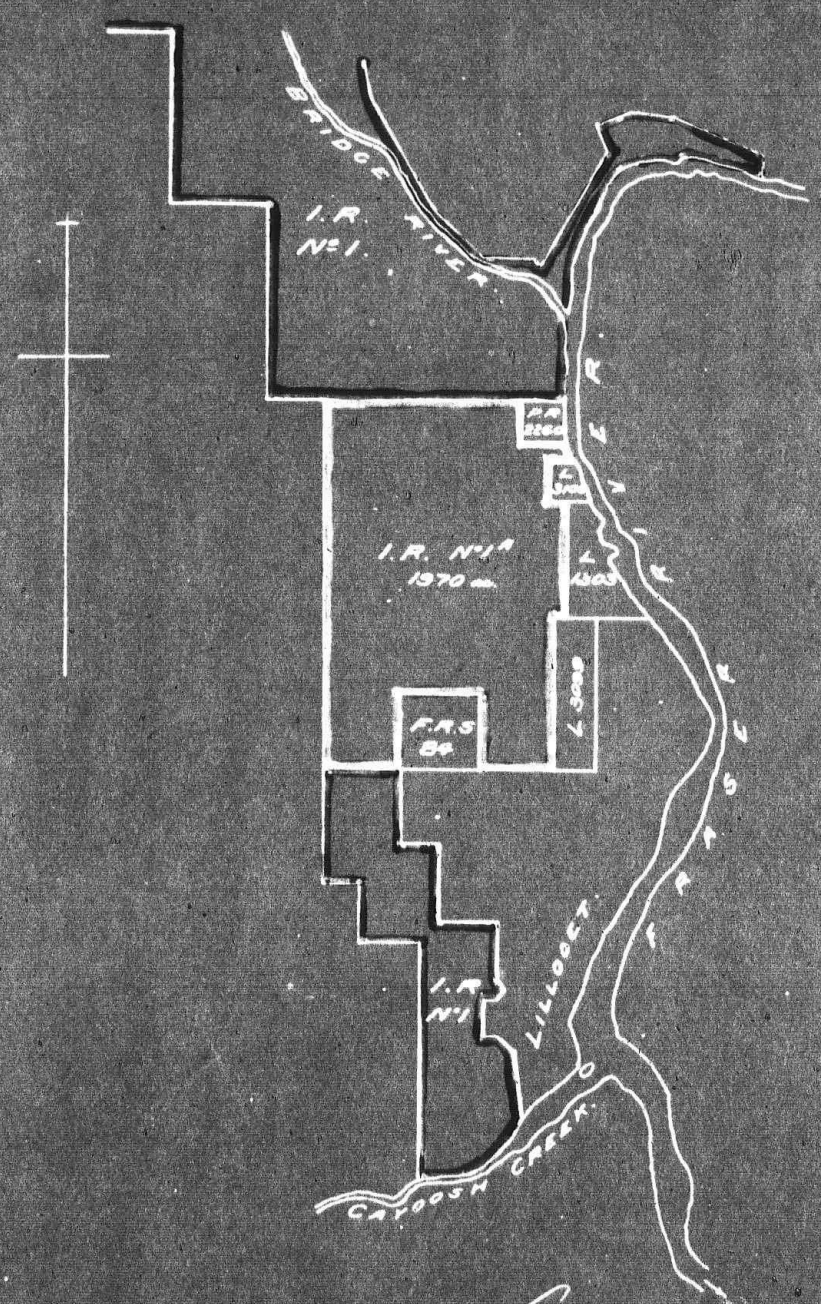
APPLICATION No. 2

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LILLOOET & BRIDGE RIVER INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 80 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

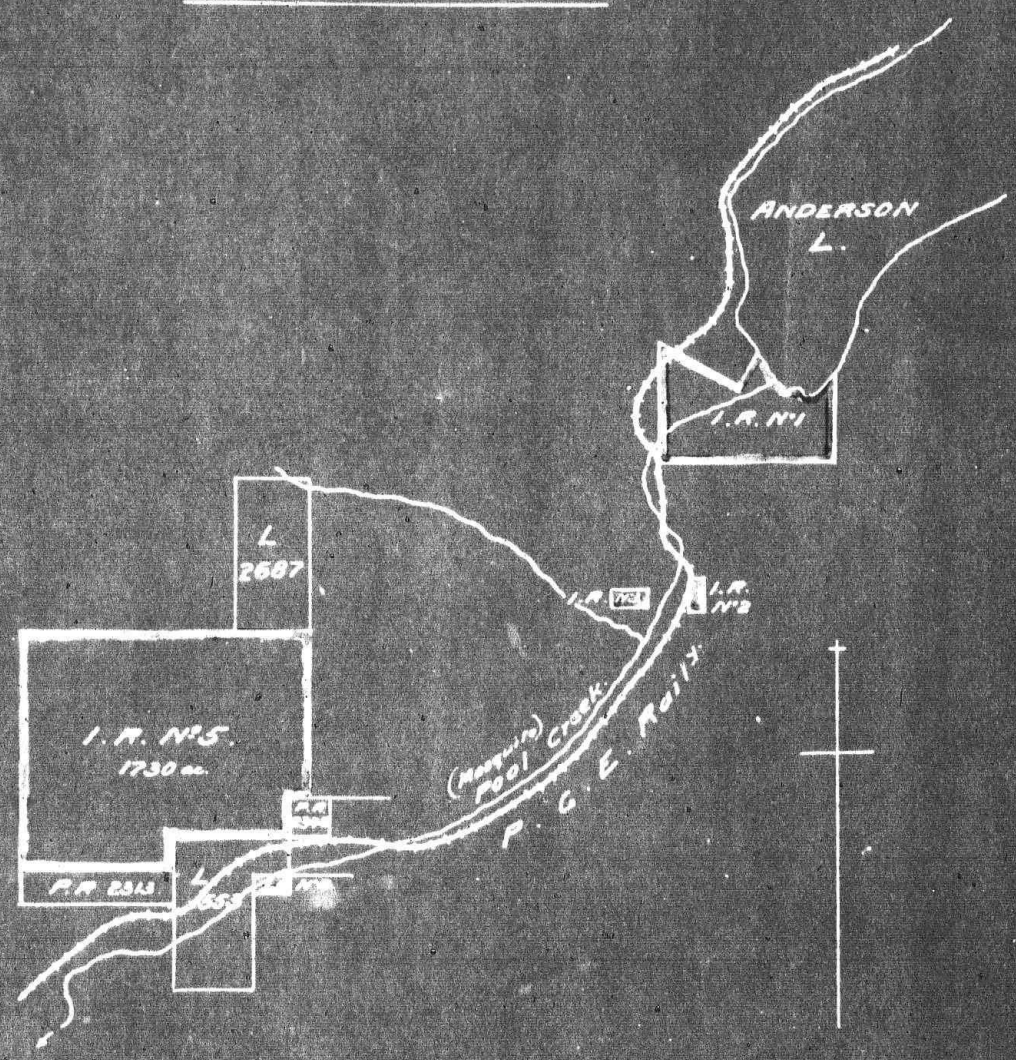
Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

Application No. 6.

Anderson Lake Indians.

Lillooet District.

—Scale 1 Inch - 80 Chains.—



Andrew H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

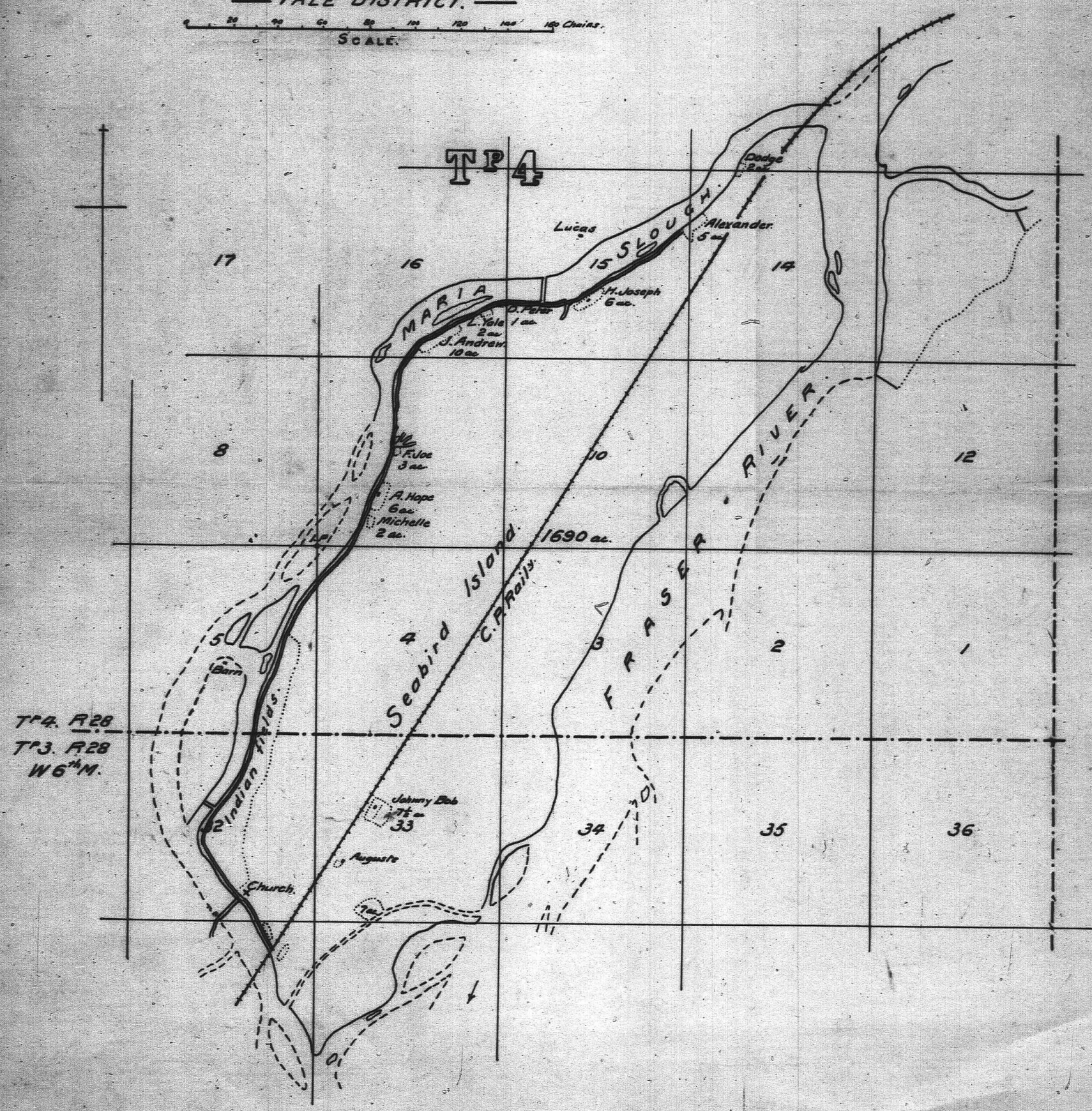
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 0 2

SEABIRD ISLAND.

— YALE DISTRICT. —



Ashdown H. Green.
B.C.L.S.

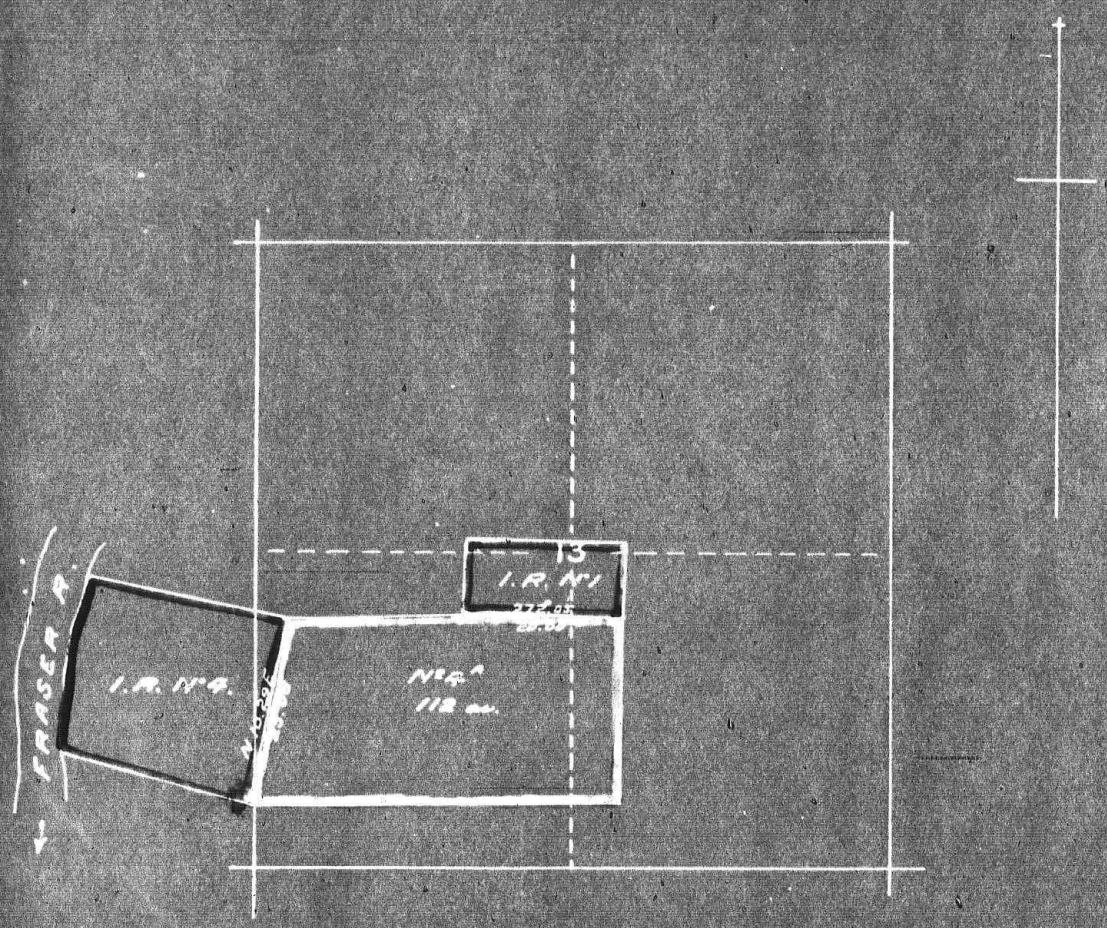
LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 116.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SKUPPAH INDIANS.

S 13. T^P 14. R 27. W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

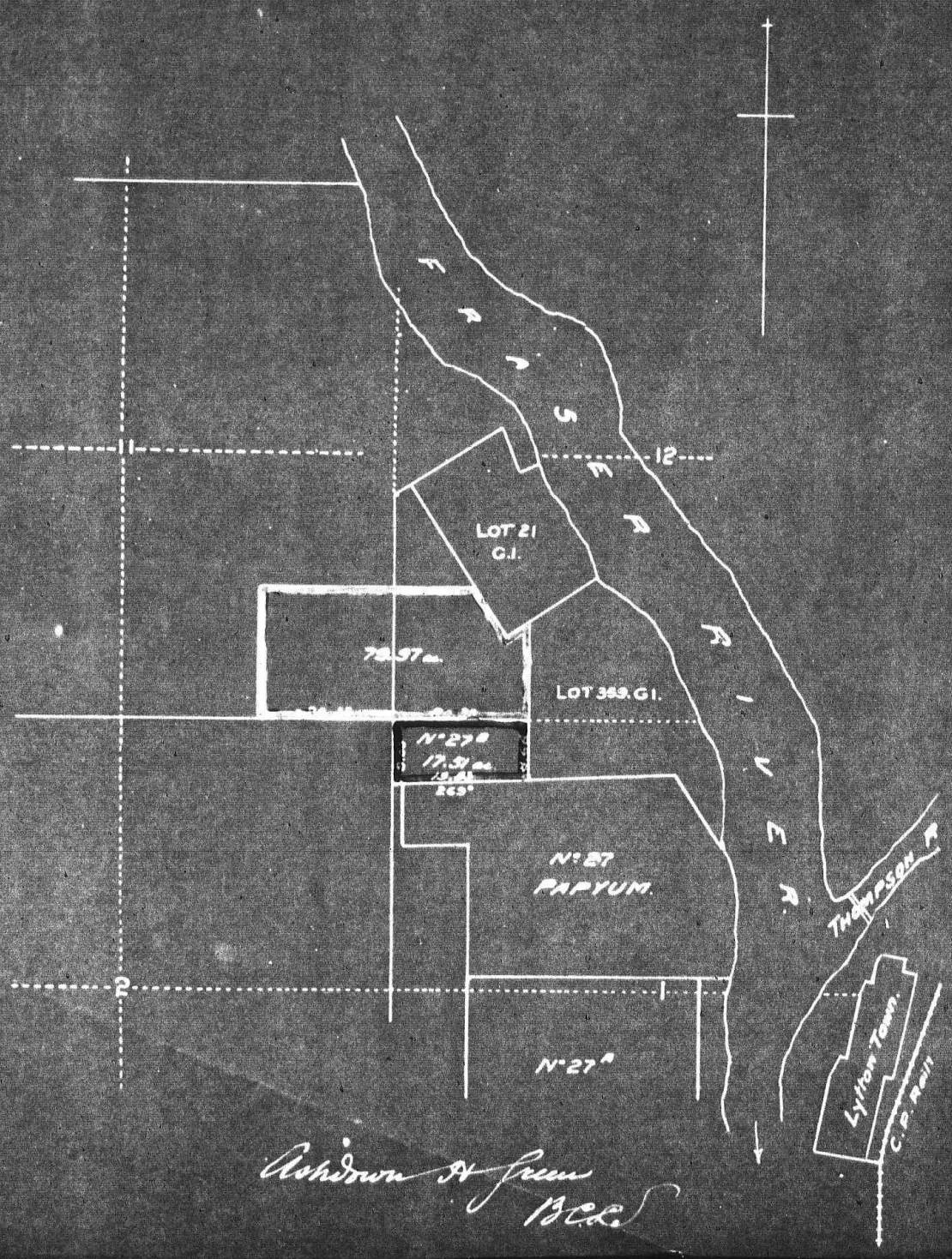
Reduction.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

LYTTON INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 15. RANGE 27. W 6 M.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains —

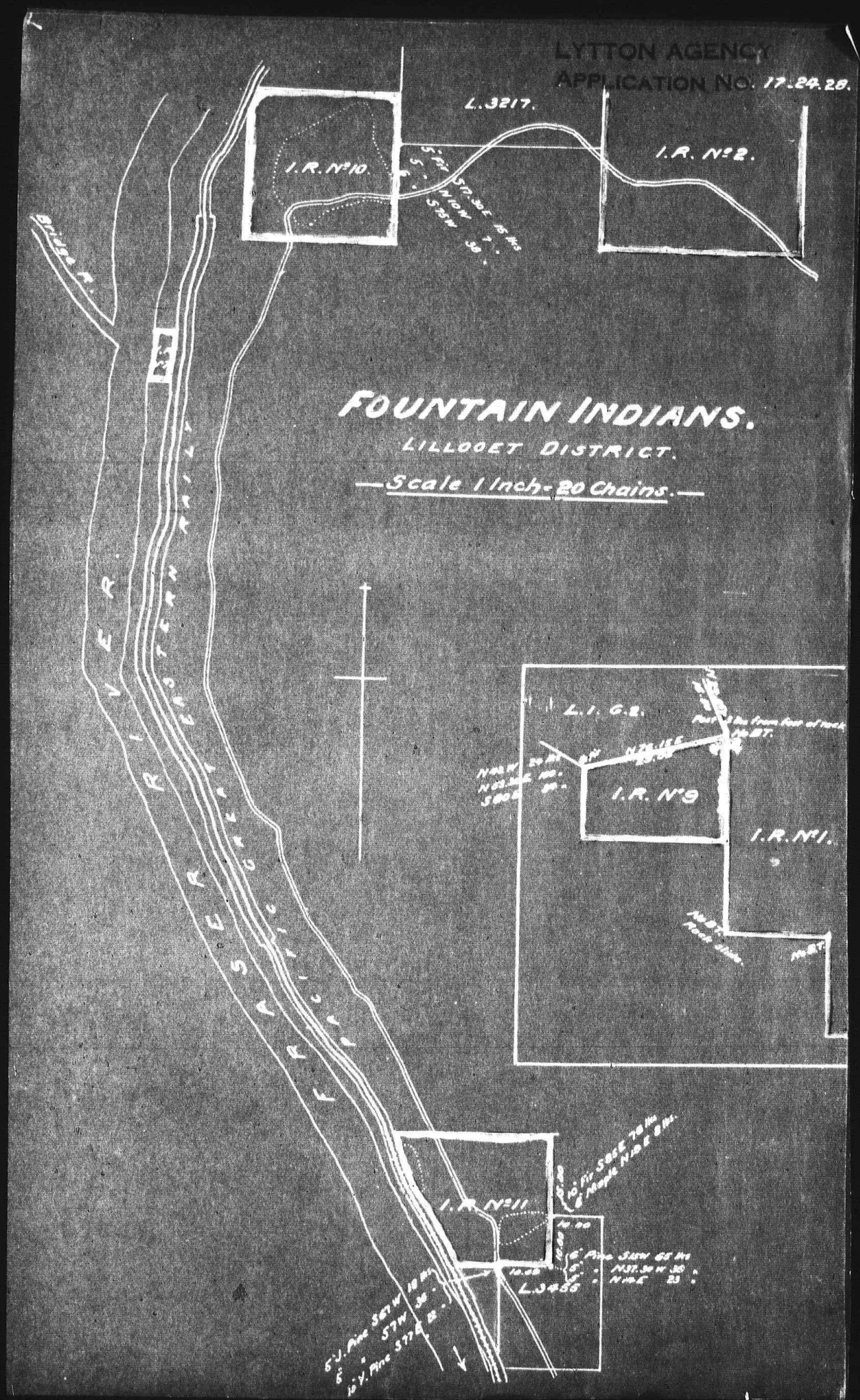


Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 17.24.28.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

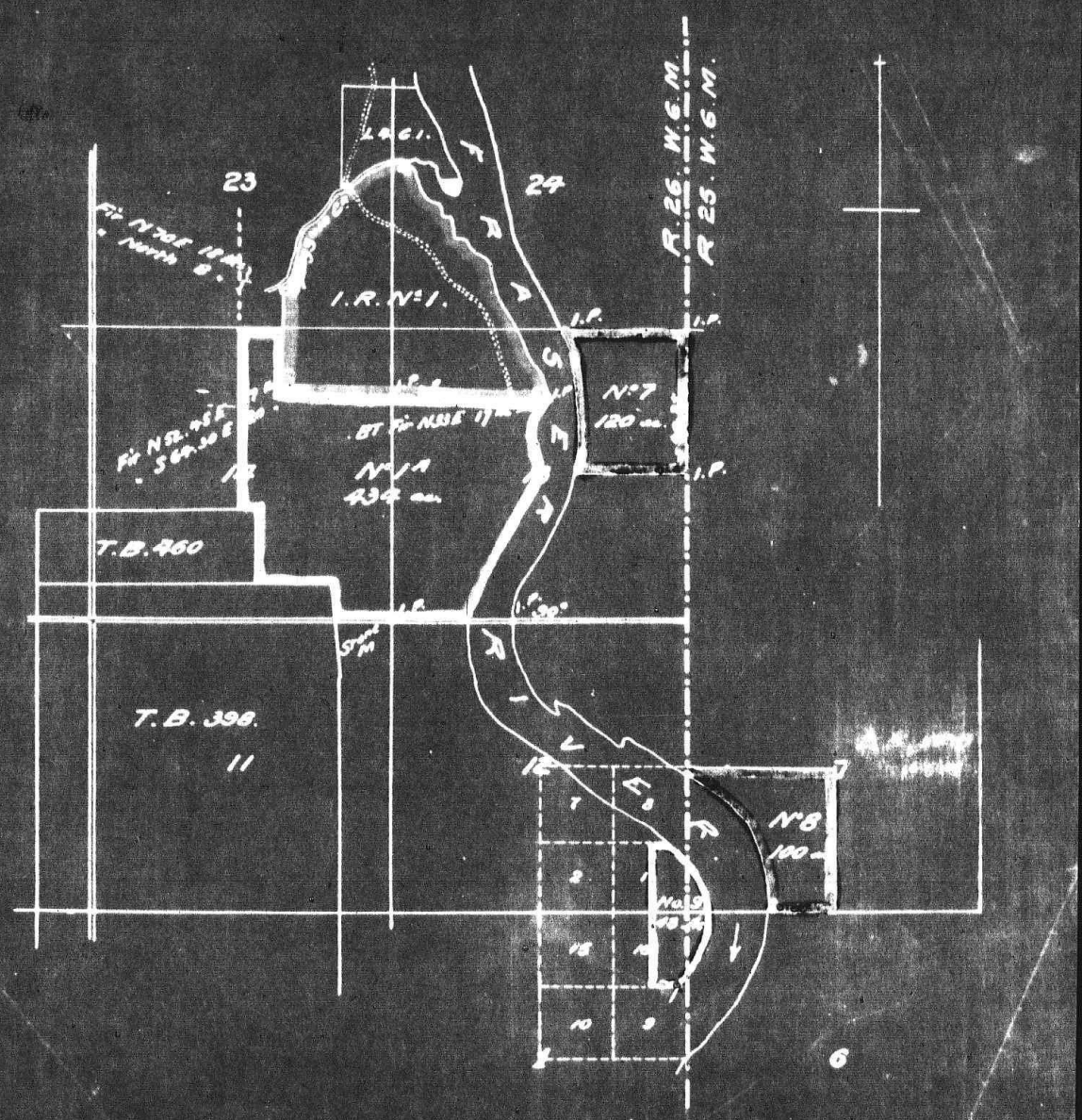
APPLICATION NO. 125. 128
129. 157.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SPUZZUM INDIANS.

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE 25 & 26. W 6th M

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

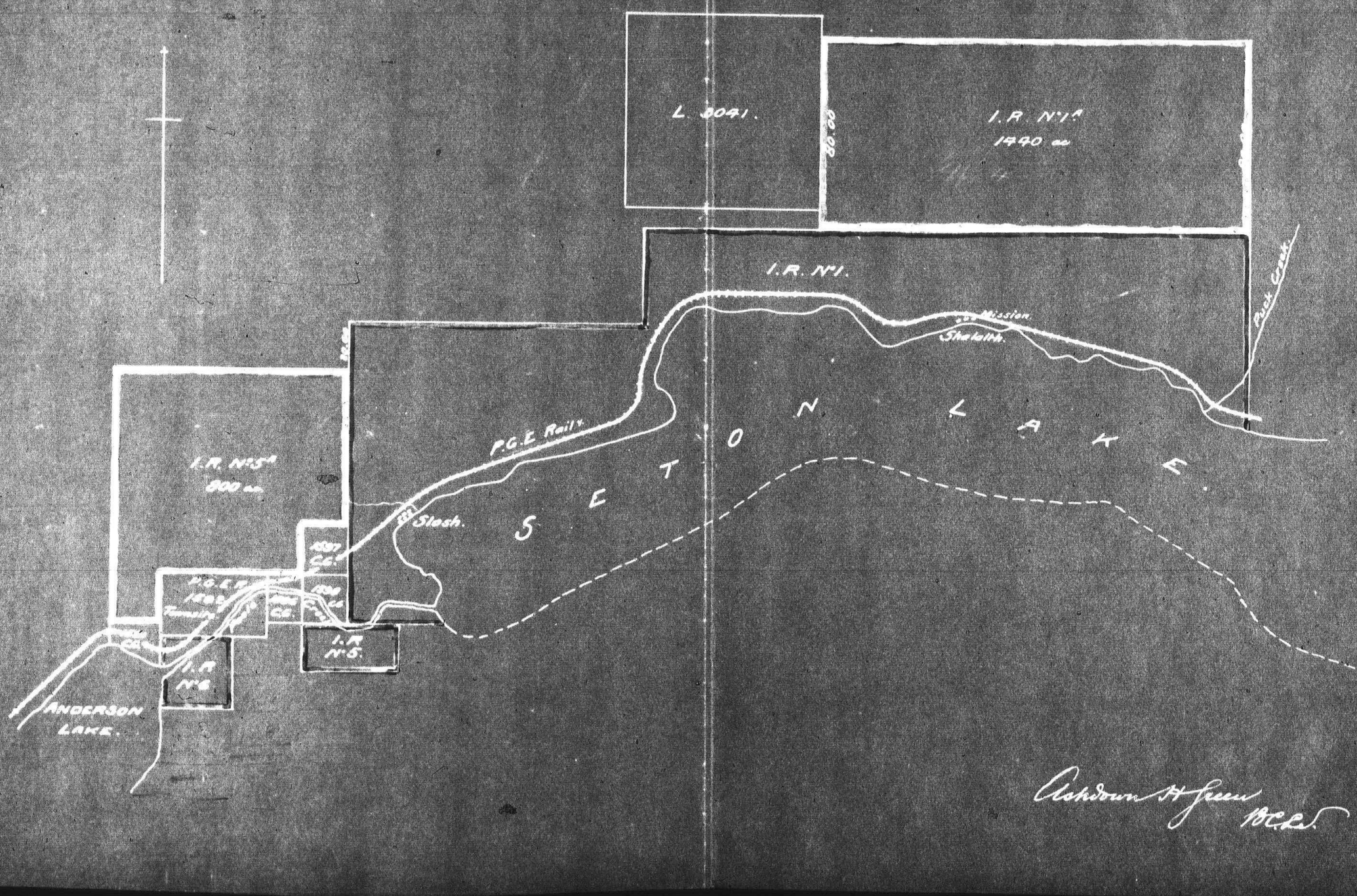
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 3 . 4.

SETON LAKE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible

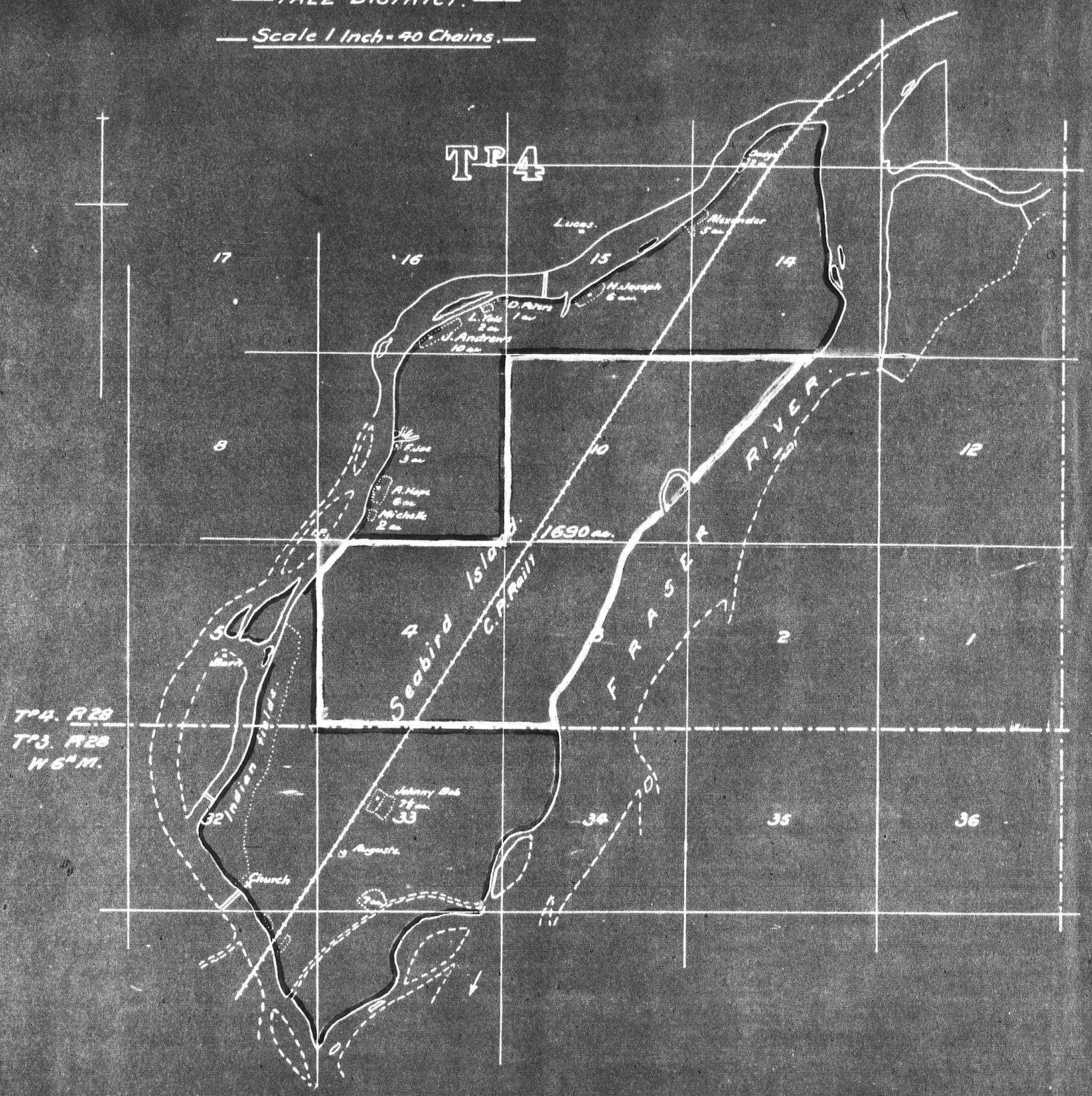
0 0 0 6 0 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SEABIRD ISLAND.

—YALE DISTRICT.—

—Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.—



Andrew H. Green.
B.C.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0006

Seabird Isl.

Letter Agency

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LYTTON AGENCY

Reduction

Seabird Island

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNG-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 6

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate

DUPLICATE

Indian Office,

Victoria, B. C.,

April 12th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Perry:-

Can you give me any information as to what the Royal Indian Reserve Commission intended when they defined the new Kshwan Reserve No. 27A ?

Agency Application No.	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
22	Naas River and Kinco-Lith and Lach-Kal-tsap Bands, in common.	Kshwan	27A	Addition to Kshwan Reserve No. 27, at the head of Hastings Arm, described as follows: "The W. boundary line of Kshwan Reserve No. 27 to be extended N.E. for a distance of one-half (1/2) mile; thence E. to a point directly N. of N.W. corner of land covered by A.P. 14614; thence continuing to the shoreline of Hastings Arm, and following the said shoreline to the N.E. corner of Kshwan Reserve No. 27."	240.00 more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.

I enclose a blue print, which please return, showing Mr. J. S. Harkley's application to purchase which you will observe takes in a large extent of gravel bar and about 500 acres of salt water. His application reads: "Commencing about 10 chains East of Indian house, thence 40 chains East; thence 80 chains South; thence 40 chains West and 80 chains North to point of commencement (May 17th, 1910.)"

I have no doubt the Commissioners were led astray by

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 6

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

by the Provincial blue print which is very incorrect, but even then they would have given the Indians nothing but gravel bar.

The evidence taken by the Commission is very conflicting and you applied for 500 acres for a hunting ground and said that you could not tell whether it was necessary or not. Afterwards you said that the land required contained 32 square miles and the Commission told you that they had refused to give other bands land for hunting purposes but would give hunting bases.

The land given definitely by the Commission (colored green) would contain about 40 acres but to conform with the Land regulations, which provide that the lines must run by the cardinal points of the compass, it would contain about 160 acres as shown in pencil on the blue print.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

B. C. L. S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 5

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

-1-

Port Simpson B.C. Aug 17 1922

The Tsimsheen Tribal ownership
From outlet to head of all Tributaries; and from streams to the peacks of mountains.

Lakelse River	No	1
Ewenteen	"	2
Gashamest	"	3
Jimnadoo	"	4
Gazimgulth	"	5
Ga-stuce	"	6
Kit-ena-doix	"	7
Ga-sa-hum-jaks	"	8
Gak-highjix	"	9
Gsa-gas	"	10
Jim Kalth	"	11
Ga-ta-da	"	12
Galthwquits-yan H.B.	"	13
Ga-yax	"	14
Ga-shean-eall	"	15
Ga-stall	"	16
Gual-mash	"	17
Gas-galthk	"	18
South, middle & north Dundas Islands	"	19
Lak-ganagas (Gyayas Islands)	"	20
Ga-lak-malk	"	21
Gua-doon	"	22

Jos Prudhomme

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Malk-la magum-ba del-da. Fishing Camp No 24
Ga-Tum-gaun-gin. & Gas-bak " 25
Ga-gima-Tean " 26
Ga-ena-mas " 27
Gim-ga-lem sims. The Common property of all Tribes. " 28

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pt. Simpson

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To head: Kisjimgealum: Tribal ownership.
From outlets of Tributaries, and from River beds to the mountaintops

Gasimgaut River	C/O	1
Jimgaskeyme	"	2
Gasawe-guste	"	3
Gas-anjie	"	4
Gasa-hadak or Nelson Creek	"	5
Gas-a-lope or little Beaver Creek	"	6
We-qu-anogas, Beaver River	"	7
Ga-eat or Ceder River	"	8
Malth que	"	9
Gasa-namalk-jimie	"	10
Gasaquashage	"	11
Sg-wa-amst or Malon Creek	"	12
Melthgelta. or Goat Creek	"	13
Gas ga shkse. Glacer Creek	"	14
Gasilulthap. Sinto Creek	"	15
Gaskum-shakn.	"	16
Ga-Tenqualt, or Deep Creek		17.

Informal

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kitzalasue Tribal ownership

From outlets & head of Tributaries: and from River beds to the Pecks of mountains.

Head of the Kitamat River as hunting ground.	No	0
Gajim-hujak. a Coper River	"	1
Galthyanjig. Gold Creek	"	2
Jimenamas	"	3
Ga-sha-na-gulthk	"	4
Gasa-na-guatga.	"	5
Gas-sah-gal-da-ash.	"	6
Gas-sa-galthan-gaut	"	7
Gituwantyatque	"	8
Gton-Tah.	"	9
Gas-kin-gate.	"	10
Guak-saste.	"	11
Gas-sah-Tah	"	12
Gas-sah-we-lak-ause.	"	13
Gas-sah-gu-do-gan.	"	14
Gin-na-gasa-hum.	"	15
Eta-Kumse	"	16
Gas-seasta	"	17
Ena-gua-gas.	"	18
Ga-mole-will	"	19

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....

.....19.....

P/A Simpson

No. 6

Ga-Stnee.

Tributaries to the Skeena

6 creeks Tributaries to Gastnee

Na-gelth-yea

Gambch

Quis-gaz-tade

Mish-ga-Loape

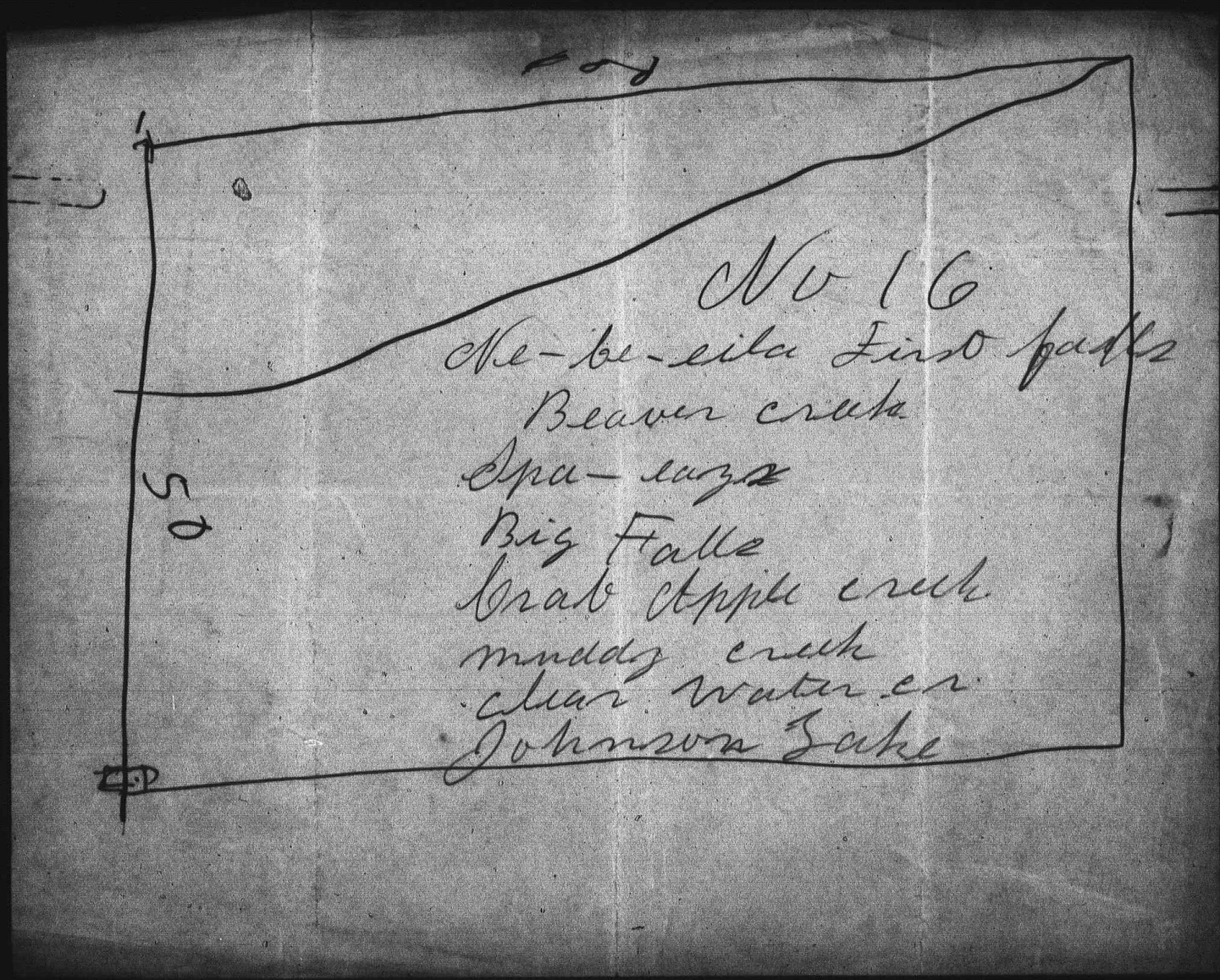
Walphin

Tha Lakill

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

L 160
160
160

4101

1 of 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

BP 19.194

Make Sketch Application L1006 150 and L1370 151 L1371 Kitsumkalum River
" " 155 Skeena River
" " L5629 L5134 ~~173~~ 174 Exchamsiks River
" " STL 30940 ~~178~~ Skeena

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLEE

NEW RESERVES.

NAAS AGENCY.

Agency Application No.	Tribe or Band.	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Naas River and Kincolith Tribe, Kincolith Band.		31	On right bank of Naas River, between Lach-kal-tzap Reserve No. 9 and Zaulap Reserve No. 29, as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Sketch ✓ Connect with Andyulay if possible						
7	Do	Lachtesk	12A	Adjoining Lachtesk (Canaan) Reserve No. 12 and about midway between Fishery Bay or Black Point Reserve No. 11 and Red Cliff Reserve No. 13, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	240.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Sketch ✓						
8	Do	Ightkeany	32	At Ightkeany, on the left bank of the Naas, 2 miles above Grenville, included in area of T.L. 24352 (cancelled).	500.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Adjoining Res No 9. A. to be left to Surveyor discretion Lines unsurveyed. Set aside to survey						
13	Do	Tackuan	26A	Addition to Tackuan Reserve No. 26, Hastings Arm, by the extension of the North boundary, this addition being subject to survey and to any rights under the Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve, and as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canadan and British Columbia.	100.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Sketch Lots 1129, 1130 and 1136 Crown Granted See Surveyor General letter of 7/5/18 - 27769-5, re Lot 1137 or Mineral claim No 8.						
15	Do		33 to 40 inclusive.	In eight (8) parcels, of five (5) acres each, more or less, subject to survey, on the creek flowing into the Naas River through T.L. 24359, survey to include the Indian houses.	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
The choice of these allotments must be left to the surveyor Lot 24359 cancelled.						

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15	Naas River and Kincolith and Lachkal-tzap Bands, in common.		41	A strip or parcel of land extending along the Naas River, commencing at a creek flowing into the Naas River through T. L. 24359 and continuing in a generally southerly direction to the southern boundary of T.L. No.24359, said strip or parcel of land to be one-quarter (1/4) mile in width.	240.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Lot 24359 cancelled. Not surveyed. Sketch						
22	Do	Kshwan	27A	Addition to Kshwan Reserve No. 27, at the head of Hastings Arm, described as follows: "The W. boundary line of Kshwan Reserve No. 27 to be extended N. E. for a distance of one-half(1/2) mile; thence E. to a point directly N. of N.W. corner of land covered by A.P. 14614; thence continuing to the shoreline of Hastings Arm and, following the said shoreline to the N.E. corner of Kshwan Reserve No. 27."	240.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Sketch. As described in the Minute the acreage would be about 40 acres See Letter to Mr. Perry 12/4/18 10-2 and his reply. Indians don't live there, only fish						
23	Do	Dogfish Bay	42	On Dogfish Bay, Portland Canal, Lot 628A; land covered by cancelled T. L. 22872 and a strip of land adjoining and E. there of, as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	945.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 30th, 1916.
Sketch T. L. 32560 not surveyed. Get order to survey.						
29	Do	Pearse Island	43	On the N. end of Pearse Island, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
T.L. 11054 Not surveyed. Get order to survey.						
36	Tsimpsean Tribe, Port Simpson Band.		26	On Kyshsixhs or Kasiks and Skeena Rivers, between Kasiks and Salvus Stations, G.T.P.R., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. numbered in accordance ~~with~~ herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
See plan on larger scale than 60						

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BADROUILLÉE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

37A	Do	Pitt Island	27	On the N.W. shore of Pitt Island, on the eastern shore of Petrel Channel, S. of Newcombe Harbour, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	Thompson Site Port Simpson Band No land claim near					
37B	Do		28	Approximately four(4) miles inland from Reserve No. 2%, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	No claim near					
40	Do	Kasiks River	29	At the head of Kasiks River.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	No claim near					
42	DO	Union Bay	31	On Union Bay, Wark Channel, as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in accordance herewith with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	100.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	No land claim near					
44	Do	Prince Leboo Island	32	Prince Leboo Island, S. of North Dundas Is.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	Free ✓					
47	Do	Channel or Nares Islands	33	Two unnamed Islands of the Channel or Nares Group, between Baron and North Dundas Island, subject to selection and survey to include Indian improvements thereon.		May 29th, 1916.
	Free ✓					
48	Do	Far West Point	34	On the most westerly point of Middle Dundas Island, to be surveyed so as to include Indian improvements.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	No claim near					
50	Do	Nish-a-nock-naw-nak	35	On a point of land on Wark Channel directly opposite Wilskaskammel Reserve No. 14, as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	100.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	No claim near ✓					
51	Do		36	On trail from Wilskaskammel Reserve No. 14 to Lachmach Reserve No. 16.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
	✓ No claim near					

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

52	Do Open ✓		37	Approximately two (2) miles inland from Reserve No.36 on a small unnamed lake.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
55	Do Surveyed plan changed The creek has been traversed and the T.L. gazetted since the award was made. No boundaries seen nor posts planted.	Carm Creek	38	On N. fork of Carm Creek, a tributary of Kitseymateen River, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
56	Do Surveyed plan changed See above	Kateen River	39	On Kateen River, a tributary of Kitseymateen River, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
124	Do Surveyor General in communication with owner of L. 6439 in which this reserve is supposed to be. Lot not gazetted		40	Two (2) miles North of Quinamass Bay, on the shore of Portland Inlet.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
125	Do T.L. 37165 Not surveyed Get order to survey		41	At the S.W. corner of Pearse Island, adjoining W.T.L. No. 37165.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
126	Do No claim near		42	On the N.E. corner of Wales Island.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
127	Do No claim near		43	On Wales Island, opposite Truro Island.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
128	Do T.L. 7984 Not surveyed. Get order		44	On Wales Island, described as follows; Commencing at the S.W. corner of T.L.No.7984; thence to the shoreline and thence E. as shown on map.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
129	Do This claim is on S.T.L. 5885 and S.T.L. 5905. Gazetted Feb 1918		45	On the N. shore of Quinamass Inlet, adjoining Talahast Reserve No. 16, on both sides of the Quinamass River and going W. to the E. Boundaries of T.L's Nos. 5885 and 5925.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130	Do Sketch This reserve is on S.T.L 5904 Gazetted Feb 1918	46	On the N. bank of Quinamass River between T.L.'s Nos. 5904 and 5924 and N. of T.L.No.5903.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
131	Do Open	47	On Somerville Is., S.W. of Spakels Reserve No. 17, Steamer Passage.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
132	Do S.T.L 5891	48	Opposite Spakels Reserve No. 17, Steamer Passage, and N. of T. L. No. 5891.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
134A	Do Sketch Open	49	On Island at confluence of Kitzeymateen River with Kitzeymateen Inlet.	4.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916, as amended June 28th, 1916.
138	Do Surveyed on B.P. L.22 L 27	50	On Tsimpsean Peninsula, immediately N. of and adjoining the N.E.corner of Lot 522, at the S.E.corner of Lot 527, in Sec. 26, Tp. 1, R. 5, Coast Land District.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
139	Do Open	51	On Wark Channel, about 3 miles S.E. of Comptok Island.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
140	Do Open	52	On shore of Wark Channel, N.W. of Creek, N. of Lot 998.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
141	Do Open	53	On left bank of the Enscheshese River, East of T.L.No.2731 and South of T.L. No. 38696.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
142	Dom Open	54	On shore of Wark Channel, midway between the right bank of Quat-toon Inlet, at its mouth, and the mouth of Enscheshese River.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
144	Do Sketch Open	56	At mouth of creek flowing into Wark Channel from Split Mountain Lake.	15.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
145	Do Open	57	On S. shore of Quattoon Inlet, about 1 mile E. of a point N.E. of Wilskaskannel Reserve No. 14.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 5

146	Do Tsimpsean Indian Not Tsimpsean Band Open	58	At the head of Quantoon Inlet, S.E. of Toon Reserve No. 15 and immediately S.E. of creek.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
148	Do Open Sketch See BP No. 19B	60	At the head of Wark Channel and about one mile S. of Reserve No. 56. with house	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
149	Do Sketch	61	At the head of Wark Channel, between the S.E. corner post of Provincial Government Reserve (15/10/1891) Tsimpsean Peninsula, and Lot 197, near the mouth of Lachmach River. with canal	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
150	Do See BP 19B Sketch	62	At the head of Khyem River, Skeena River, described as follows; Commencing at the S.W. corner of Lot 1006; thence to the N.W. corner post; thence W. to the left bank of the river, near its source and about 1/2 mile S. of the S.W. corner post of A.P. 30033; thence in a southeasterly direction, following the river, to the place of commencement.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
151	Do See BP 19B Sketch	63	On the left bank of Kh-yex River between the S.E. corner of Lot 1390 and the N.E. corner of Lot 1391.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
152	Do See BP 19B By the description this reserve is not on the river	64	On Kh-yex River, described as follows;- Commencing at a point 1 mile S. of the N.W. corner of T.L. No. 39885; thence W. 10 chains; thence S. 10 chains; thence E. 10 chains; thence N. 10 chains to the place of commencement.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
154	Do See BP 19B Open	65	On the left bank of the Skeena River, at the mouth of a creek flowing into the Skeena River 1/4 mile E. of A.P. 31966.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
155	Do See BP 19B Sketch	66	On the Skeena River, adjoining the N.E. corner of Lot 2274 and at the mouth of the Scotia River.	25.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

157	Do See BP 19B Open See BT 269		67	On left bank of Estall River, Skeena River, midway between Lot 67 and A.L. No. 383.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
161	Do See BP 14 Open		68	At First Rapids, Kostall ~~RIVER~~ River, embracing both banks of Red Gulch Creek, flowing from Johnston Lake.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
164	Do See BP 14 Open		69	On Grenville Channel, Klewnuggit Inlet, on N. shore of entrance to Brodie Lake.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
165	Do Sketch BP 19A Open	Scuttsap	11A	Addition to Scuttsap Reserve No. 11, Skeena River, as per Sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia (subject to expiration of H.L.L. No. 1267).	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
166	Do Clear BP 19A	Alder Creek	70	On N. bank of Alder Creek, Skeena River, at its mouth.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
167	Do BP 19A All clear April 1918		71	Midway between Devil's Island, S.W. corner, and the mouth of Ksiks River.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
168	Do BP 19A All clear "		72	On left bank of Ksiks River, about 3/4 mile from the N. corner of Devil's Island.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
169	Do BP 19A All clear "		73	On left bank of the Skeena River, opposite Salvus Station, G.T.P.R.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
170	Do BP 19A Open Appears to be reprint of S.T.L. 6015A See BT		74	On left bank of the Skeena River, midway between Salvus and Hubert Stations, G.T.P.R.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171	Do BP 19A Open	75	On the Skeena River, opposite Hubert Station G.T.P.R. and S. of T.L. No. 7462P.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
172	Do BP 19A Open	76 to 82 inclusive	Seven(7) parcels of ten(10) acres each, along Kithnadoix Creek, from its mouth E. of a point opposite Hubert Station, G.T.P.R., inland in a southeasterly direction.	70.00, more or less, in seven(7) parcels of ten(10) acres each, subject to selection and survey.	May 11th, 1916.
173	Do BP 19A Open BP Sketch	83	On the bend of Extews River, tributary to Skeena R., right bank, opposite the S.W. corner post of Lot 5629.	30.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
174	Do BP 19A Open Sketch	84	On the bend of Extews River, left bank, opposite the N.E. corner post of Lot 5634 and running S.E.	30.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
176	Do BP 19A Open	85	On left bank of the Skeena River, E. of and opposite to Shames Station, G.T.P. R.	20.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
178	Do BP 19A Sketch	86	On left bank of the Skeena River, E. of Shames River and between T.L.No.30945 and P.R.No. 1893.	40.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
181	Do Tsimpsean Sketch Port Simpson Open	87	On Lakelse River, near the Government Hatchery, in Lot 5967, R. 5, Coast Land District, at the S.W. corner of said Lot.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 11th, 1916.
59D	Tsimpsean Tribe(All Bands in Common). Sketch The width may be only half that shown. Sketch taken from Blue print Open	88	On left bank of Naas River, E. of Lot 18 and opposite Red Cliff Reserve No. 13, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	240.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th 1916.
60	Tsimpsean Tribe, Metlaktala Band. Sketch Open	89	At head of Tuck's Inlet, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

61	Do	Rushton Island	90	Lachhoieta or Rushton Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	8.00	May 29th, 1916.
Surveyed by A.H.G. BP no. 26						
70	Do		91	On the W. coast of Stephens Island, near the northern entrance to Skiakl Bay, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Open BP no. 26						
72	Do	Avery Island	92	Avery Island, N.E. of Stephens Island.	15.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Open BP no. 26						
73	Do		93	Small unnamed Island E. of Arthur Island and directly S. of Prescott Island, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L. S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	1.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Open BP 26						
75	Naas River	Gwinaha	44	S. of Kitwilluchsilt Reserve No. 7, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	500.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
Sketch BP 17B Open						
79	Do	Gish Creek	45	On the Naas River, at the mouth of Gish Creek, both banks.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
✓						
79	Do		46	On the flat immediately above the canyon on the left bank of the Naas River.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
✓						
79	Do		47	At the mouth of a small creek about 1/4 mile below Amatal Reserve No.6, on the Naas River.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
✓						

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79	Do		48	At the mouth of a small stream on the N. side of the Naas River, opposite the western extremity of Amatal Reserve No. 6.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
80	Do		49	On the Naas River, at the mouth of Quinamuck River, Lot 3133, Cassiar Land District.	7.00, more or less.	May 29th, 1916.
85	Do	Taylor Lake	50	On Taylor Lake.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
88	Do		51	On the Naas River, approximately 9 miles above Aiyansh, being N.E. 1/4 Lot 3096 and Lot 3096F, Cassiar Land District.	216.00, more or less.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Gwimmaus	52	At Gwimmaus, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Gwingag	53	At Gwingag, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Gwink-ba-wau-east	54	At Gwink-ba-wa-east, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Gi-di-lude	55	At Gi-di-lude, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Wimatqu	56	At Wimatqu, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
106	Do	Kin-yug	57	At Kin-yug, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

106	Do	Kits-gas	58	At Kits-gas, on the left bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
107	Do	An-oks-wok	59	At An-oks-wok, on Naas River, directly opposite the mouth of Quin-a-dahl River, in the S.W. 1/4 of Lot 3070, Cassiar Land District.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
113	Do	Seaks	60	At Seak's, on the upper bank of the Seaks River, between Lava Lake and Seaks Reserve No. 3	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
114	Do	Quin-o-gag	61	At Quin-o-gag, on Naas River, below the mouth of Seaks River and directly opposite the mouth of Shumarl River.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Kinshqaik	62	At Kinsqaik, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gitke-igog-quit	63	At Gitke-igog-quit, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Git-dak-egin	64	At Git-dak-egin, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Kshi-din	65	At Kshi-din, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to survey and selection.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Minluk	66	At Minluk, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gis-gait	67	At Gis-gait, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gitshecak-sit	68	At Gitshecaksit, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.

BP17 ho claims near

Surveyed

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 6

115	Do	Git-gwin-dipwin	69	At Git-gwin-dipwin, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Ksidi-gaks	70	At Ksidi-gaks, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Git-ginn-latsk	71	At Git-ginn-latsk on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selectionand survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gitk-aemagl	72	At Git-aemagl, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gisaquasqu	73	At Gisquasqu, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Knud-sgid-asqaw	74	At Knud-sgid-asqaw, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
115	Do	Gwin-di-bilk	75	At Gwin-di-bilk, on the right bank of the Naas River.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
116	Do	Git-quin-miy-aue	76	At Git-quin-miy-aue, about midway Betwen Teketin and Quin-a-dahl Rivers.	5.00, more or less, subject to selectionand survey.	May 29th, 1916.
116	Do	Git-sak-gau	77	At Git-sak-gau, about midway between Teketin and Quin-a-dahl Rivers.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
118	Do	Wil-ya-gxed	78	At Wil-ya-gxed, on the Naas River, opposite Kmatki Crk.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119	Do	An-uks-gwi-ynisq	79	At An-uks-gwi-ynisq, on the Naas River at a point between the S.W.corner of P.R. No. 1667 and in the direction of the S.E. corner of Lot 1651.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
122	Do		80 to 88 incl.	Nine several fishing station Reserve of five(5) acres each, to be selected.	45.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey.	May 29th, 1916.
125	Do		89	Contained in Lot 4010, Cassiar Land District, near the confluence of the Naas and Seaks Rivers, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H.Green,B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	140.00, more or less, subject to survey.	May 29th, 1916.

Surveyed

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 5

NOTE: Indian I.R. No. 14, referred to in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1915, at P. 92 thereof, was placed by the Alaska Boundary Award within United States territory. It is not now a Reserve for British Columbia Indians and should therefore be removed from the Schedule.
Kitsumkalum I.R. No. 55, referred to in the Official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1915, at P. 92 thereof, was surrendered and sold under O.C. 26th January, 1916. It is not now a Reserve for British Columbia Indians and should therefore be removed from the schedule.
Fort Simpson Reserve, of the Kitselas, Kitsumkalum and other Indians, referred to at P. 90 of the Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1915, is not a Reserve within the disposing power of the Commission, having been conditionally granted in 1901 by the late Robert Cunningham and a reversionary interest being retained for his Estate.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REDUCTIONS OR CUT-OFFS.

NAAS AGENCY.

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Naas River and Kincolith	Gitzault	24	Skeena District, on the western shore of Observatory Inlet.	202.50--less allowed R.-W. of Provincial Public Road, 2.20 acres, as per Interim Report No. 88 --200.30	Cut-off	16th February, 1916.
Tsimpsean: N. 1/2 Port Simpson S. 1/2 Metlakatla	Tsimpsean	2	Skeena District, on the Tsimpsean Peninsula	44,175.00	Reduced by the cutting off of Ten Thousand Four Hundred and Sixty-eight (10,468.00) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green,B.C. L.S., the remaining portion being confirmed as such Tsimpsean Reserve No. 2, viz: 33,707.00 acres.	20th March, 1916.
Tsimpsean, Tribe, Metlakatla Band	Shoowahtlans	4	Skeena District, on the western shore of the Tsimpsean Peninsula, E. of Metlakatla.	18.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 16.82 acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green,B.C. L.S.--1.18, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Shoowahtlans Reserve, No. 4, viz: 1.18 acres, more or less.	28th February, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE PARTIELLEMENT FLOUE
COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REDUCTIONS OR CUT-OFFS.

NAAS AGENCY.

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Tsimpsean Tribe, Port Simpson and Metlakatla Bands, in Common	Willaclough	6	Skeena District, on the right bank of Skeena River, at Inverness.	29.07	Cut-off	16th February, 1916.
Do	Point Veitch	7	Skeena District, on the left bank of the Skeena River, 2 miles W. of Port Essington	16.00	Do	Do
Tsimpsean Tribe, Port Simpson Band.	Finlayson Island	19	Skeena District, 1 mile W. of Port Simpson	1589.00	Reduced by the cutting off of 1179.00 acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C.L.S.--- 410.00, the remaining portion of the Reserve being confirmed as such Finlayson Island Reserve No. 19, viz:410.00 acres, more or less.	28th February, 1916.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE [illegible]

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

0 0 0 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

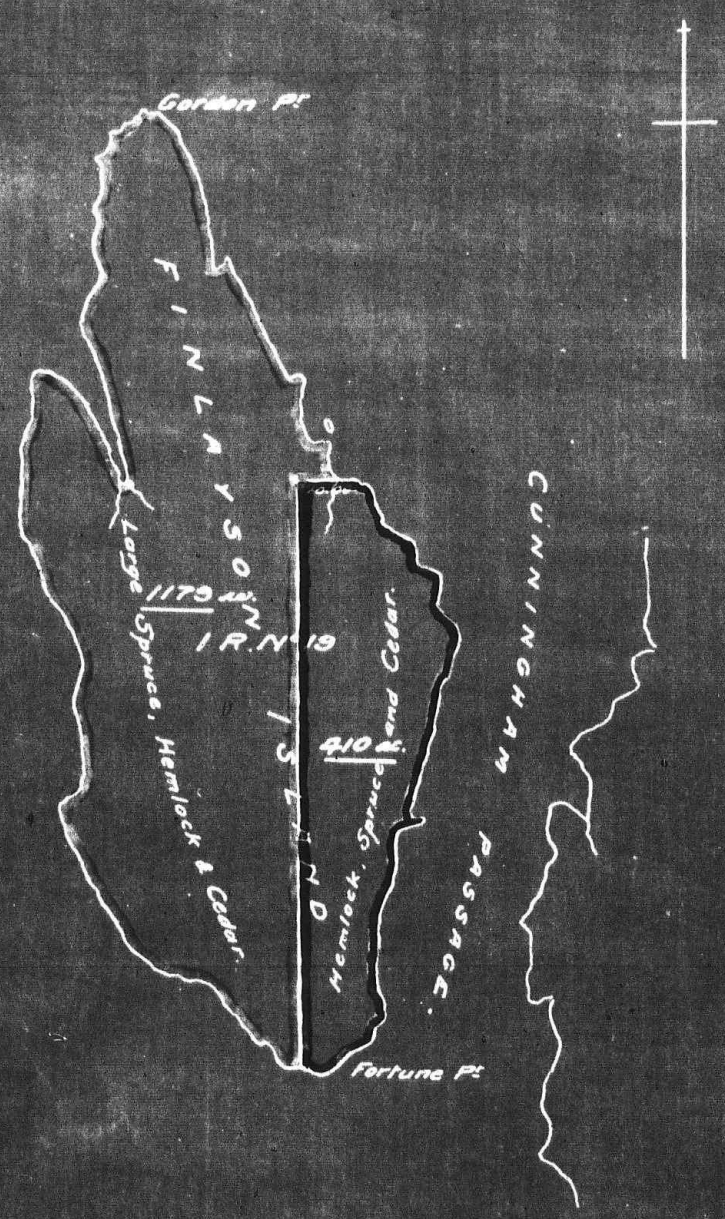
NASS AGENCY

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE.
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

RANGE 5. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



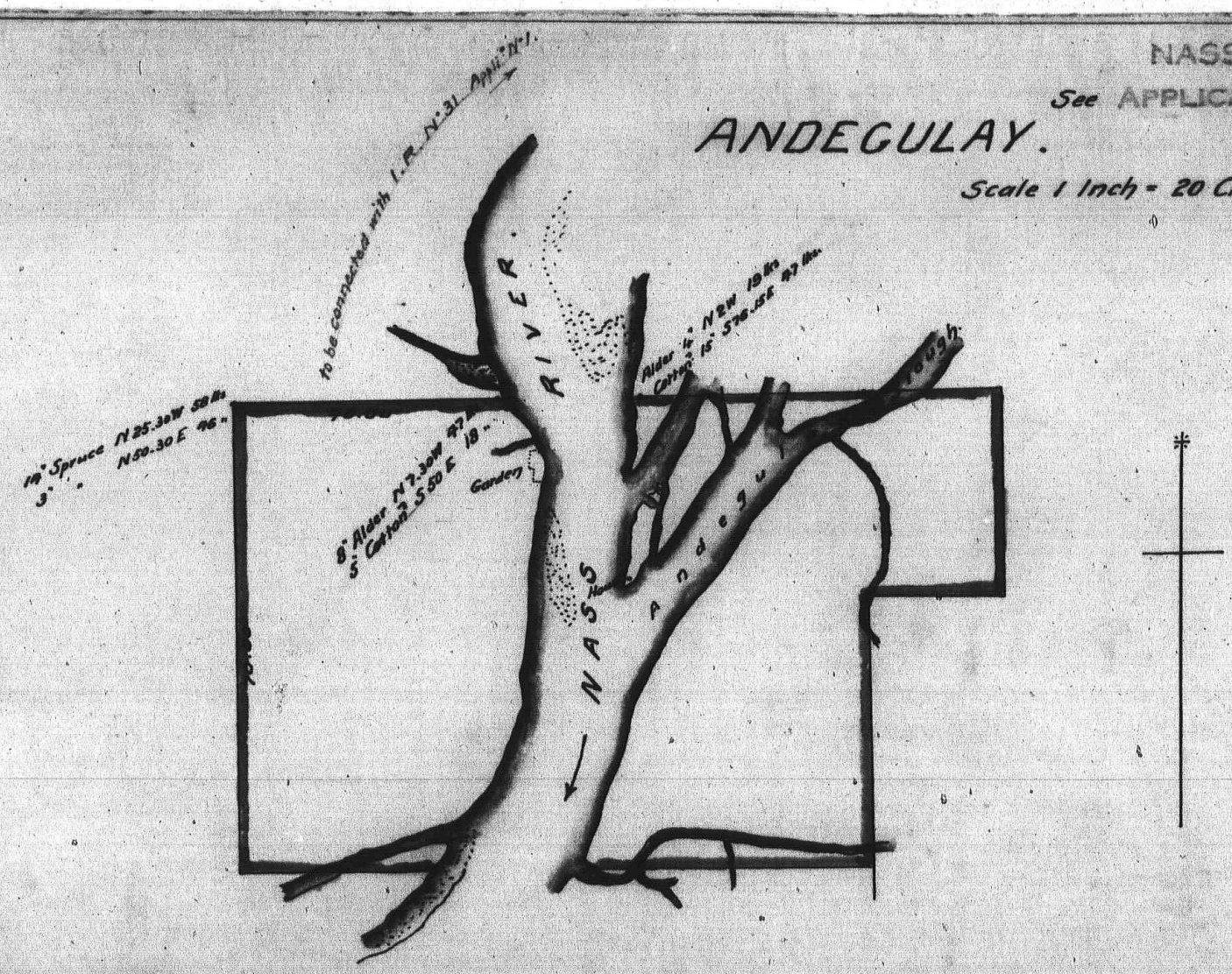
Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
See APPLICATION NO. 1

ANDEGULAY.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

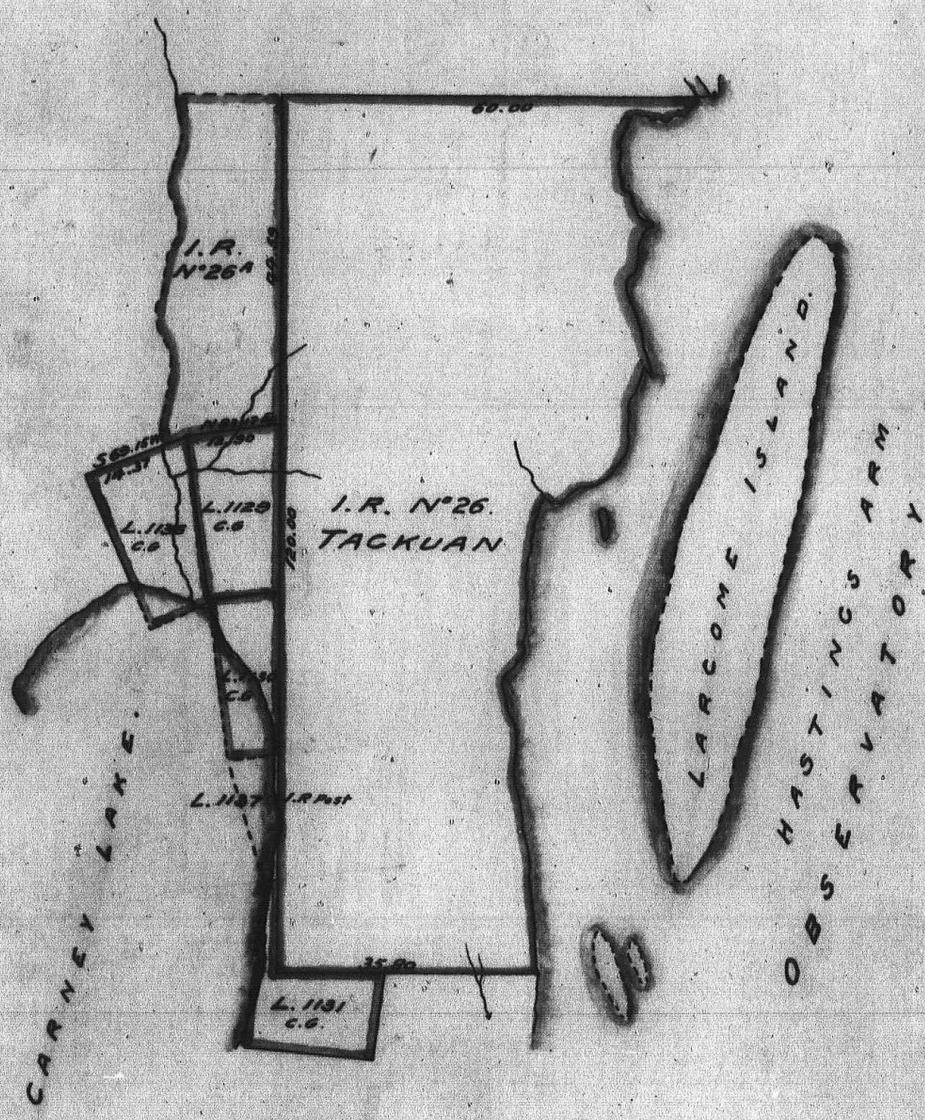
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 13

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY

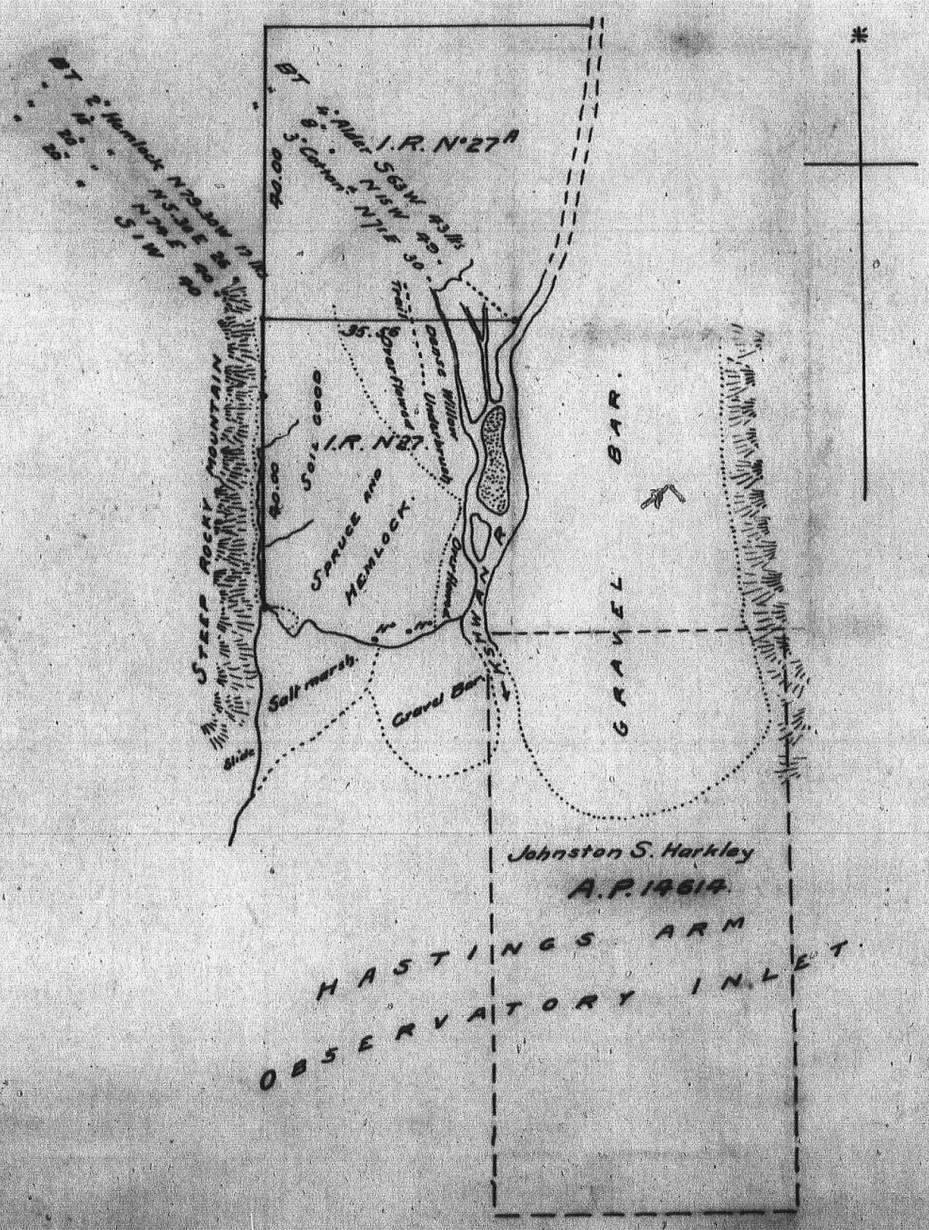
APPLICATION No. 22.

Evidence. P 75. 92. 235. 266.

LACHKALTZAP AND
KINCOLITH BANDS

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

—Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.—



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

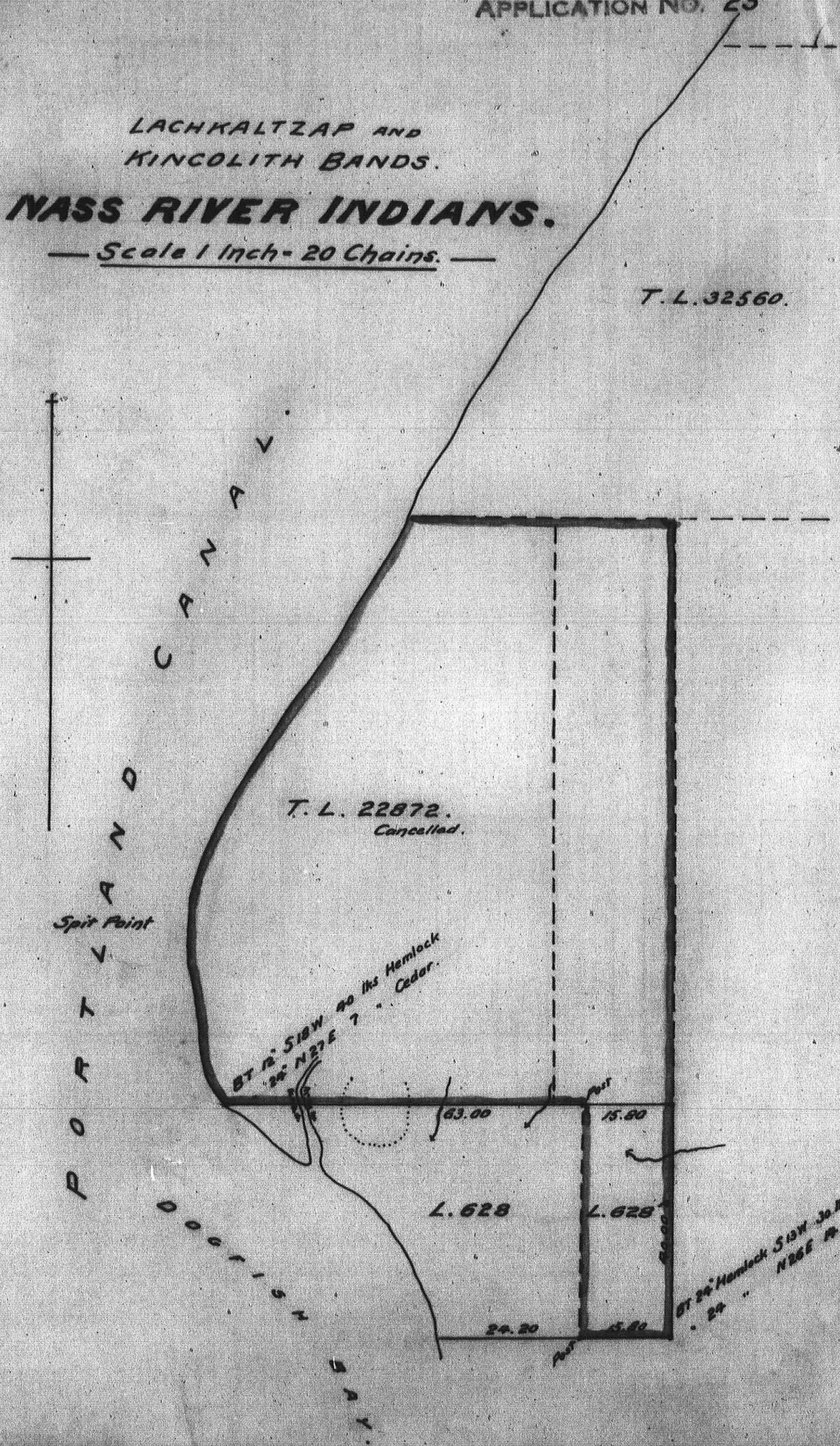
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 23

LACHKALTZAP AND
KINCOLITH BANDS.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

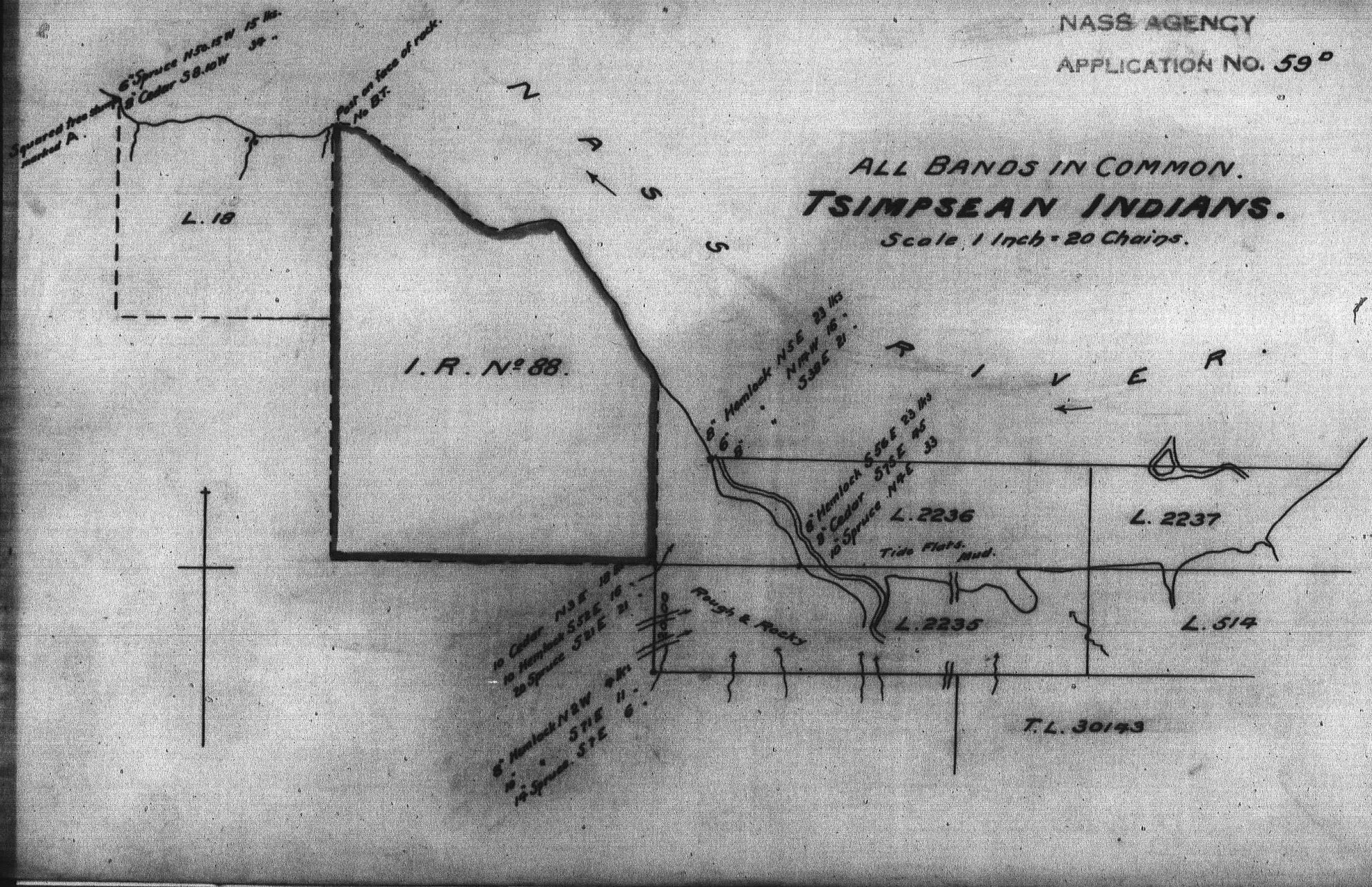
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 59 D

ALL BANDS IN COMMON.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

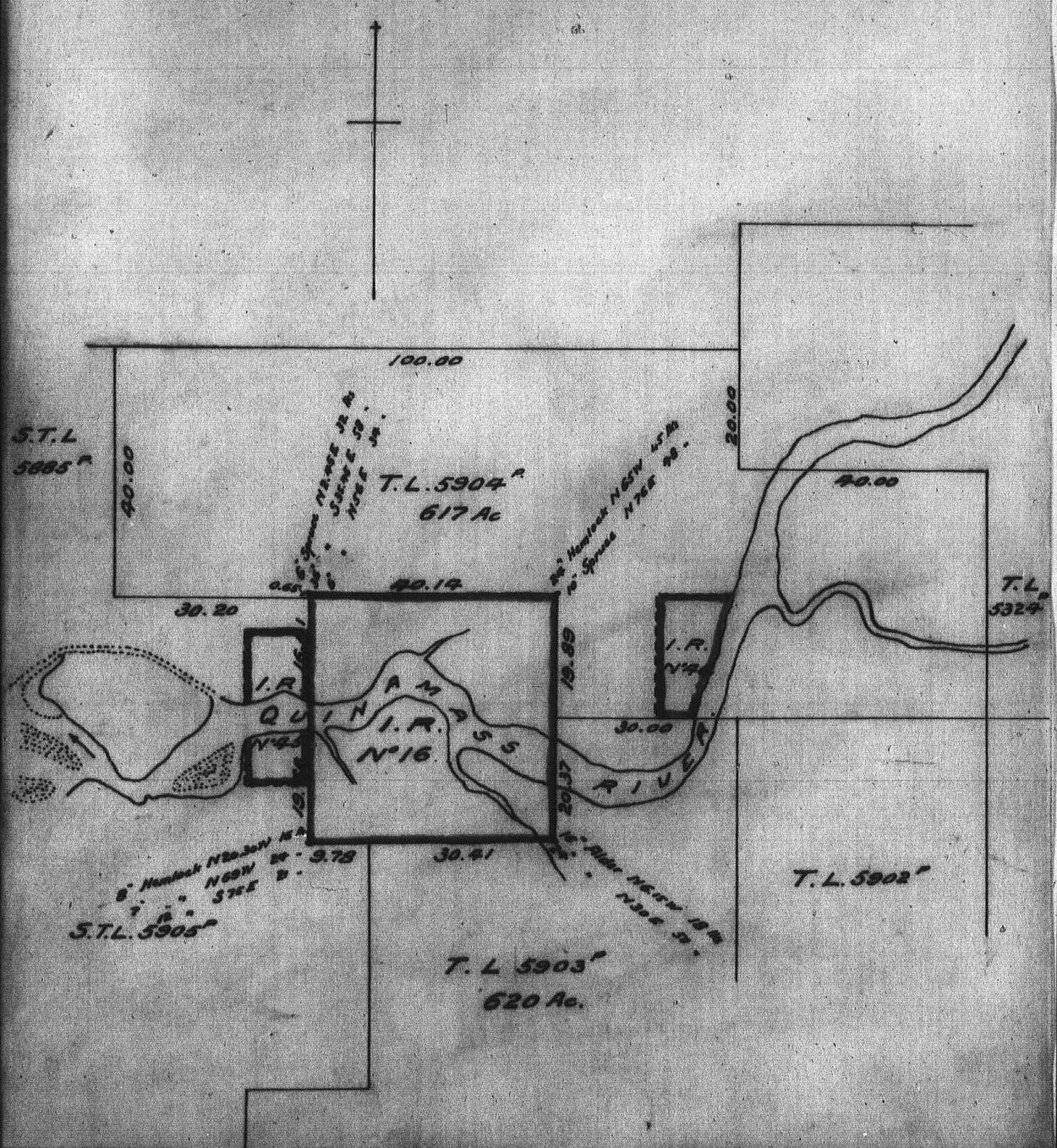
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 129. 130

PORT SIMPSON BAND

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

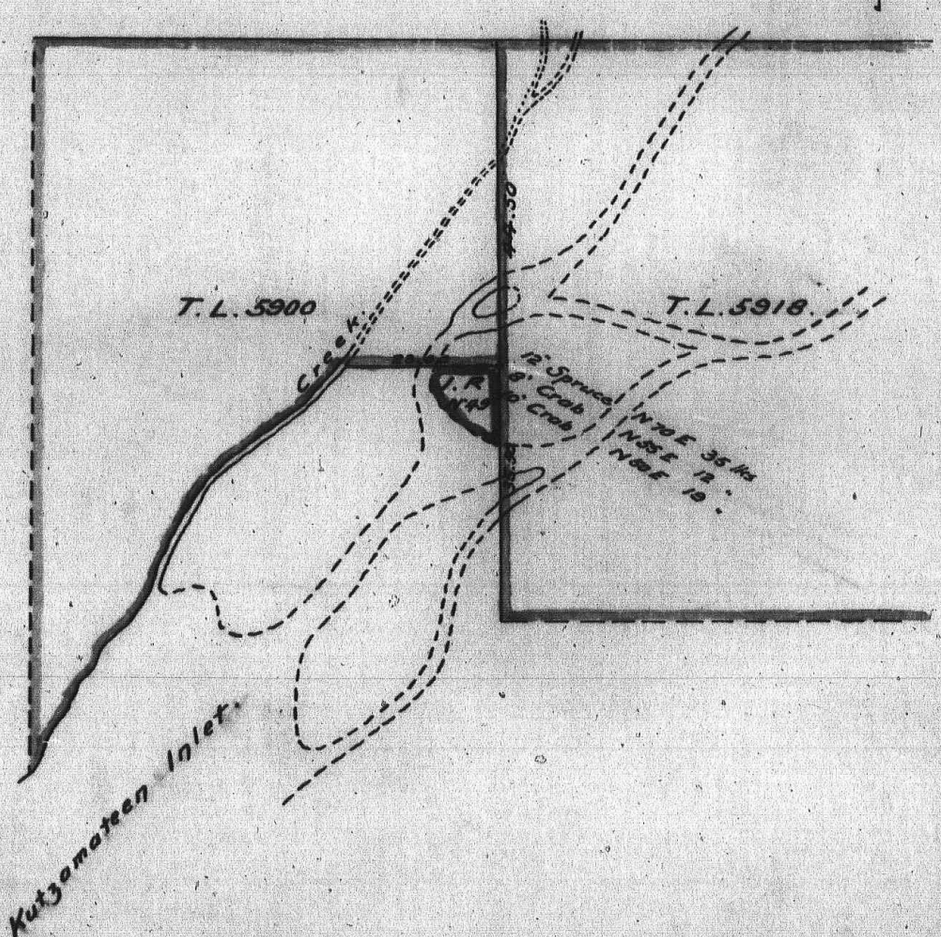
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 134A

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

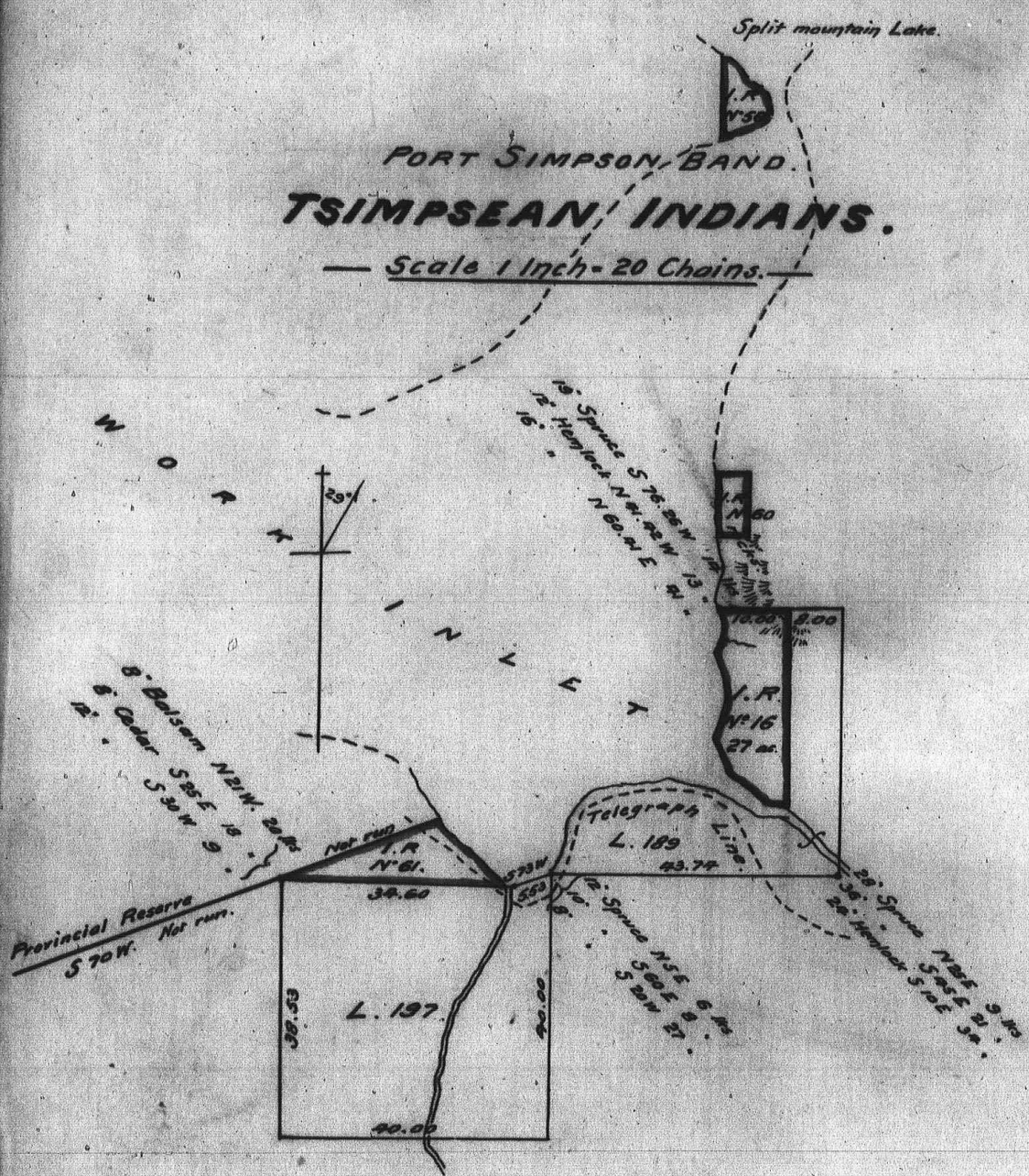
— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blue Print 19 B

APPLICATION NO. 144
NASS AGENCY 148
149



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

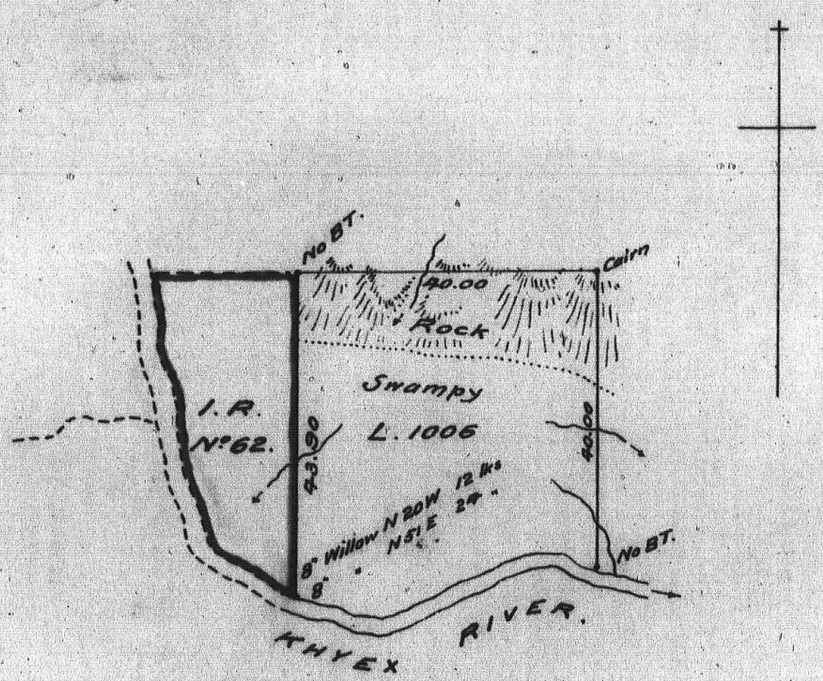
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 150

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

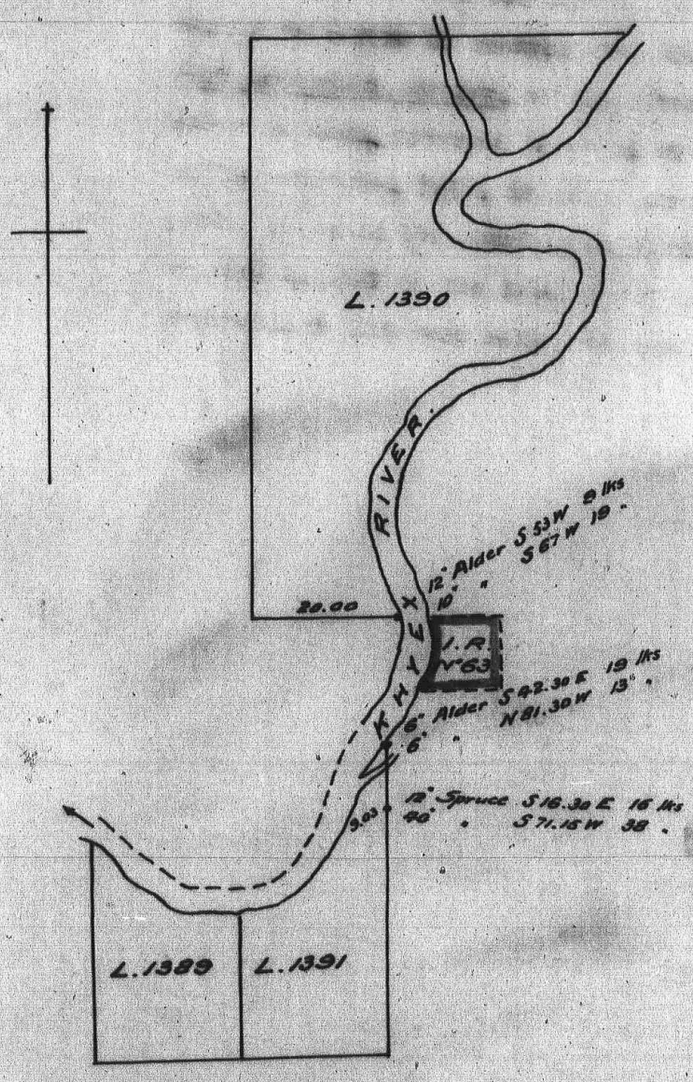
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 151

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

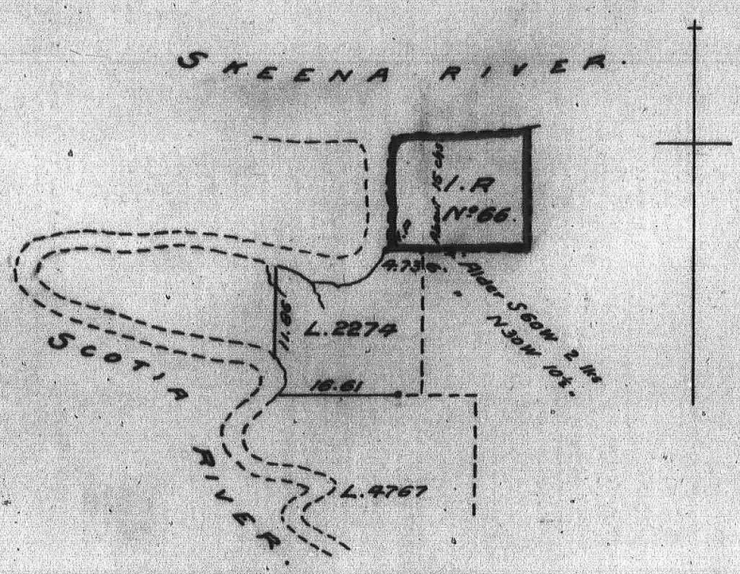
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 155.

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

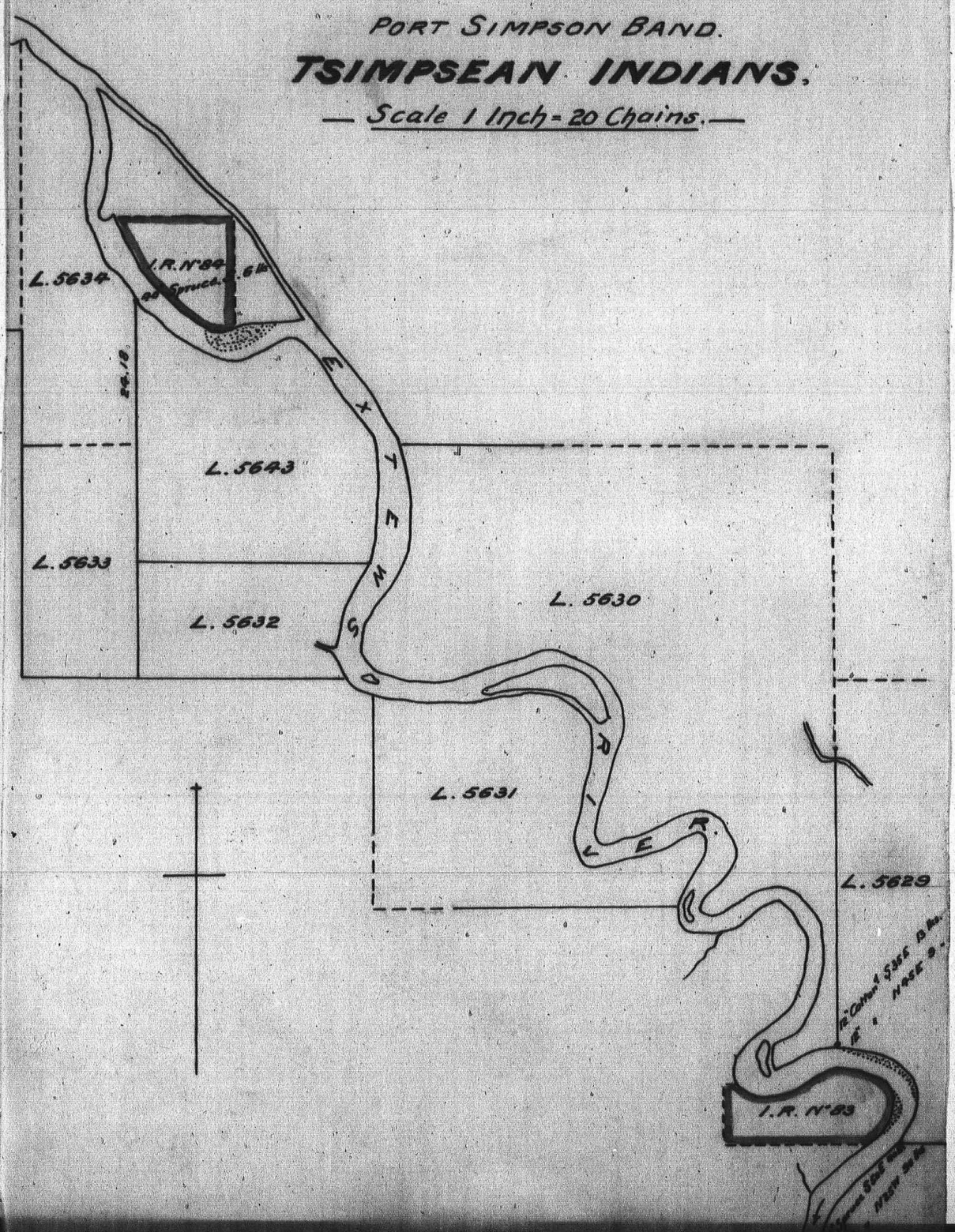
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 173 . 174.

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C./Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

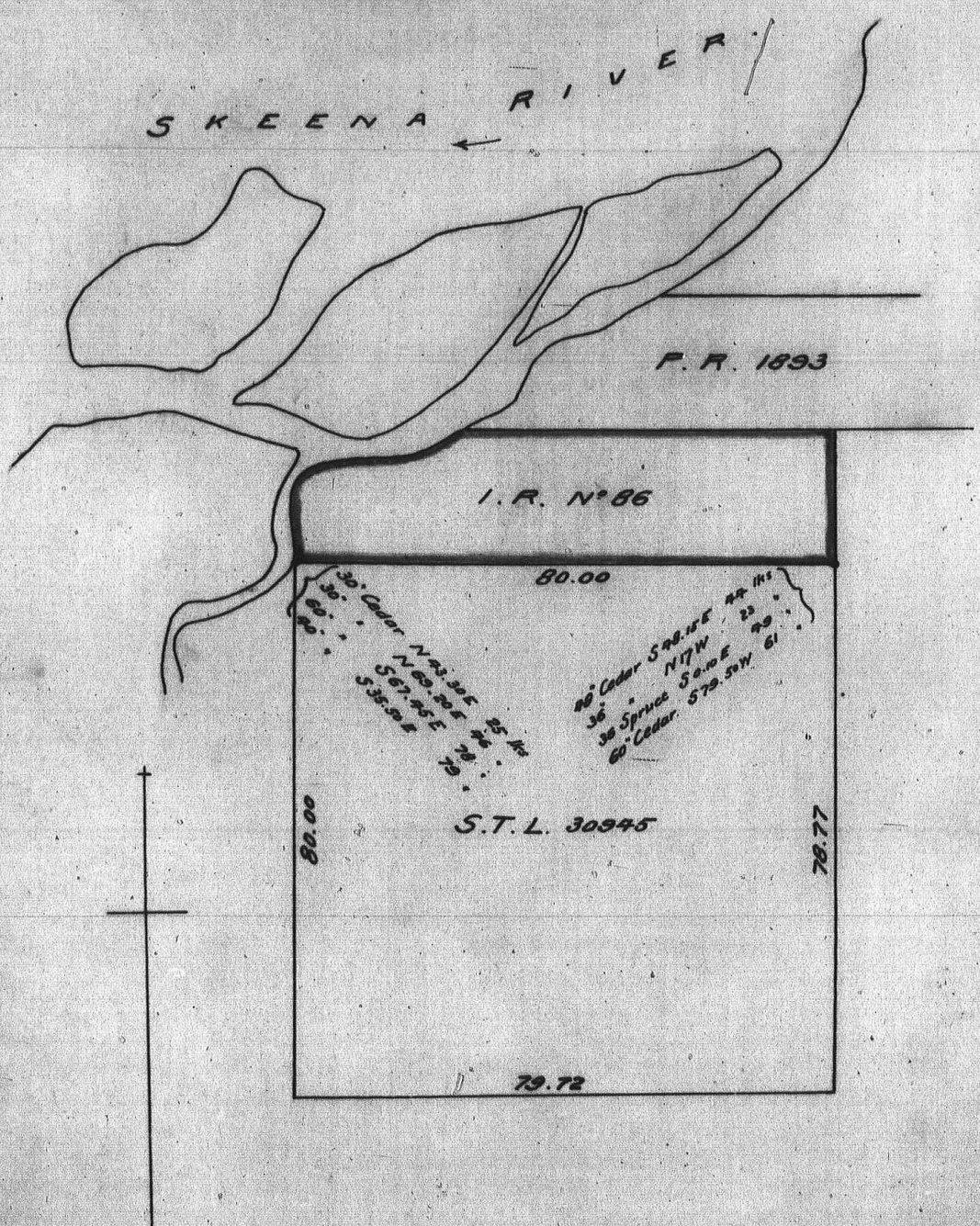
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 178

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

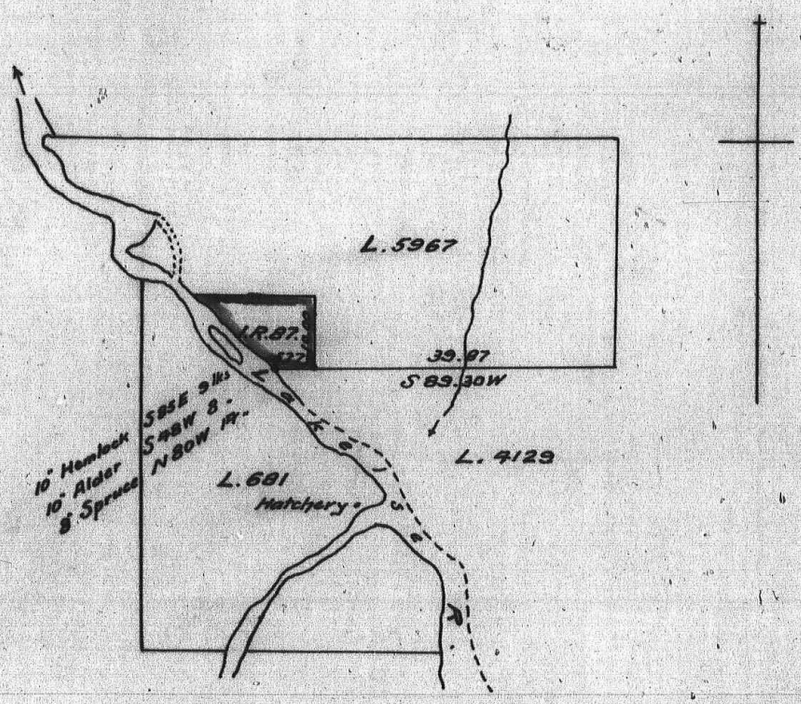
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 181.

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



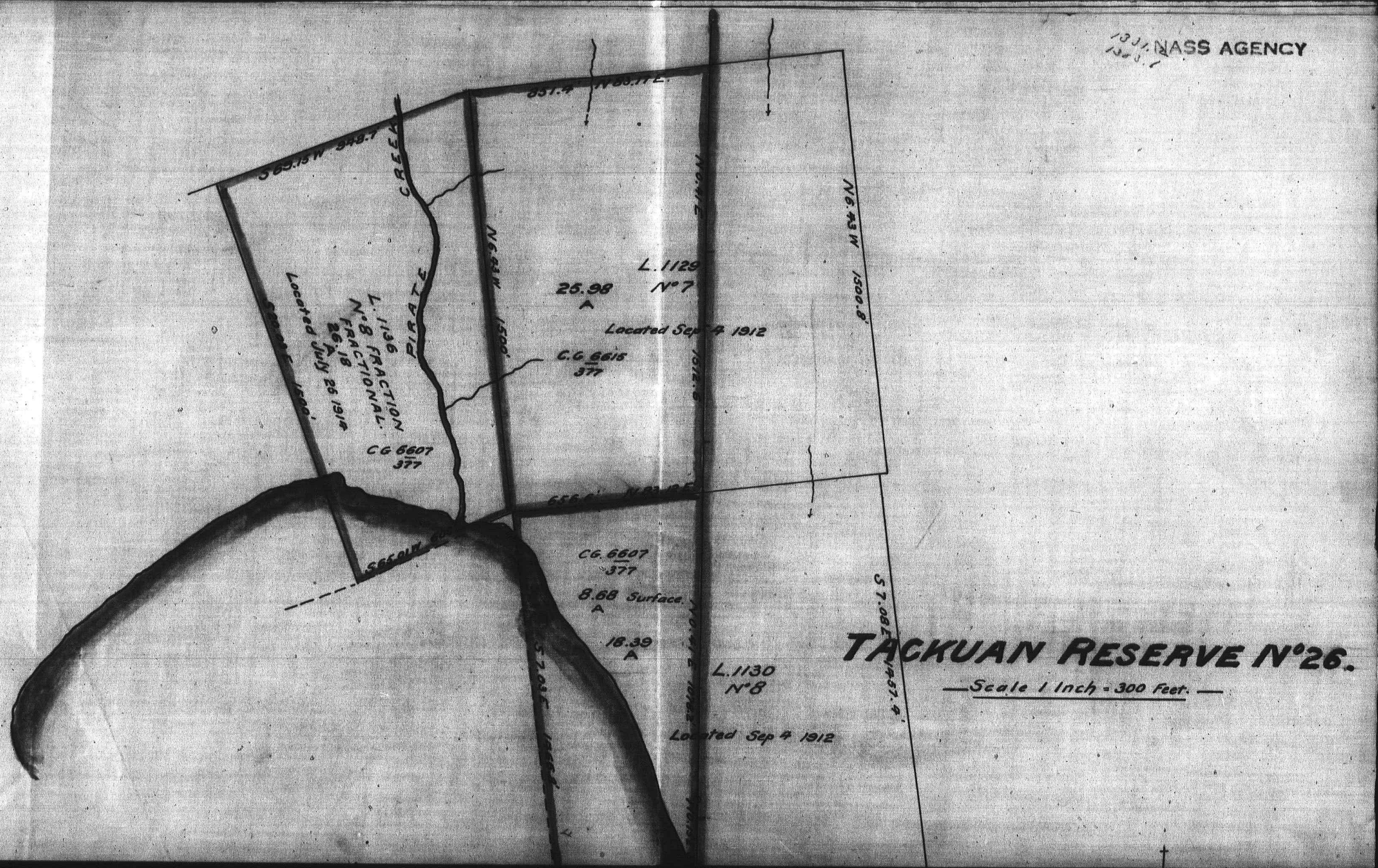
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

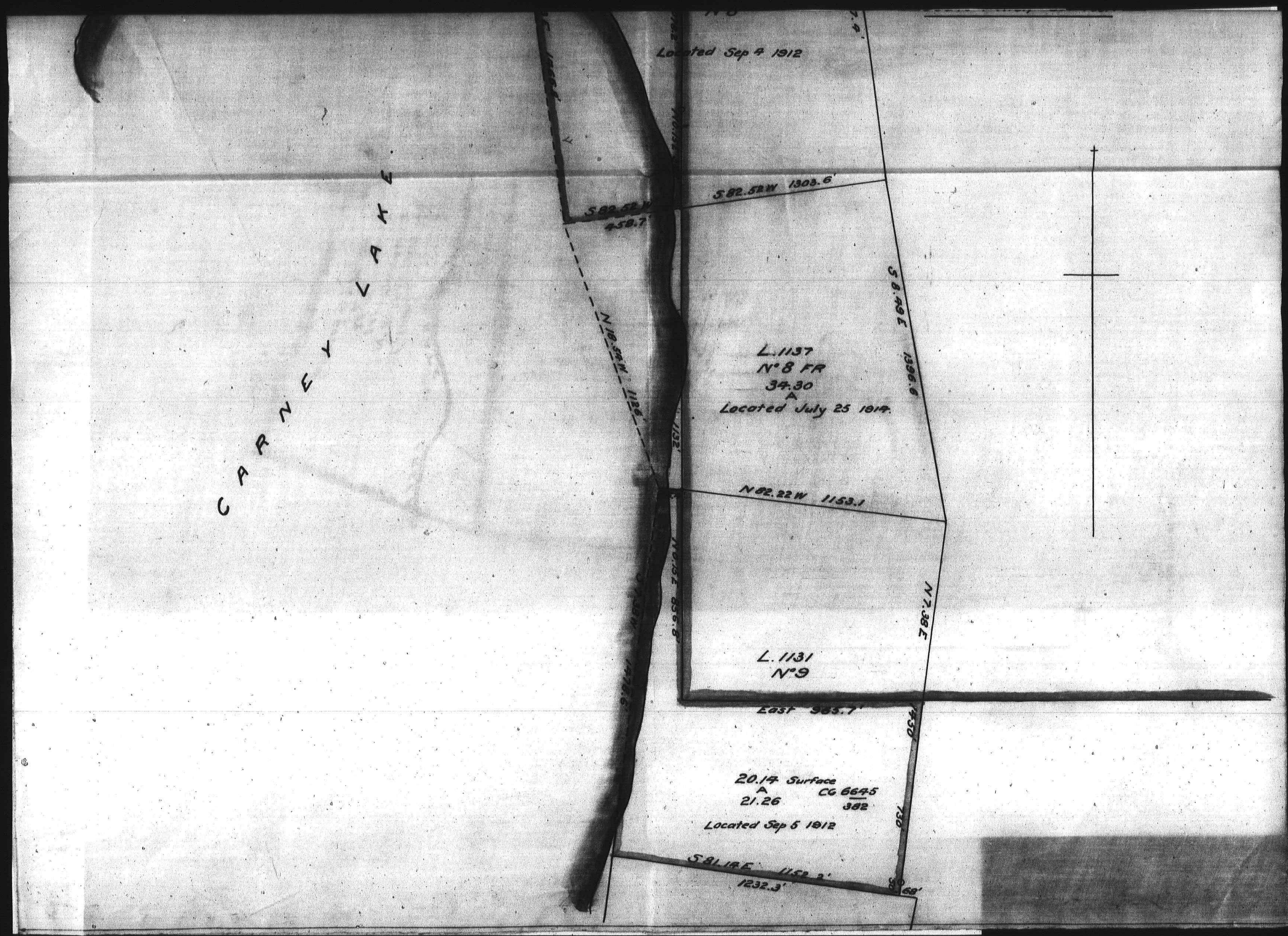
1 of

NASS AGENCY



0 0 0 6 5 4

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



2 of 2

000655

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

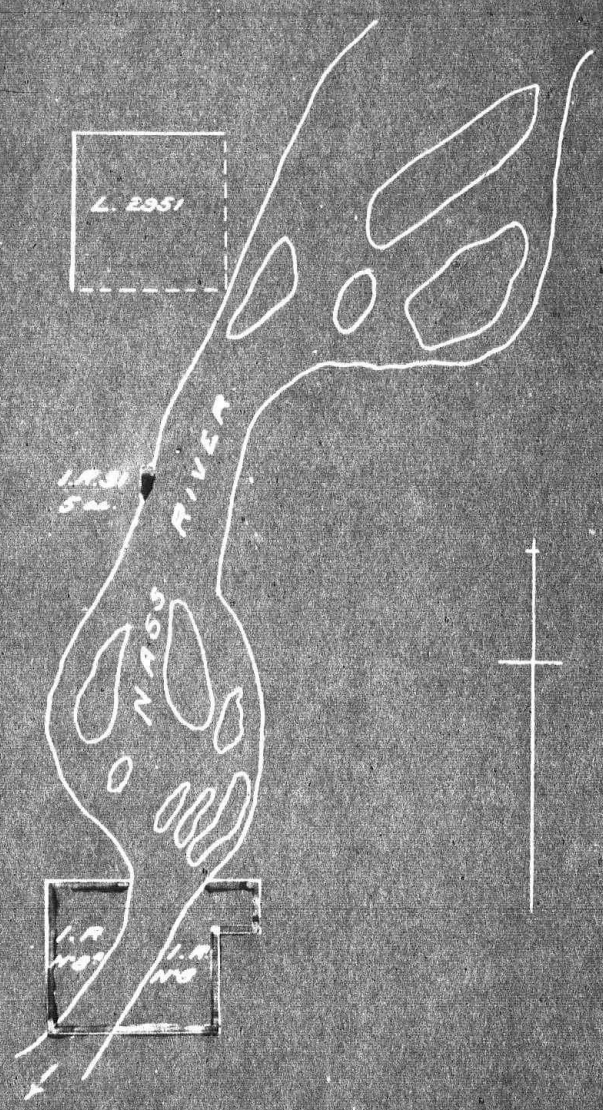
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 1

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains



Ashdown H Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

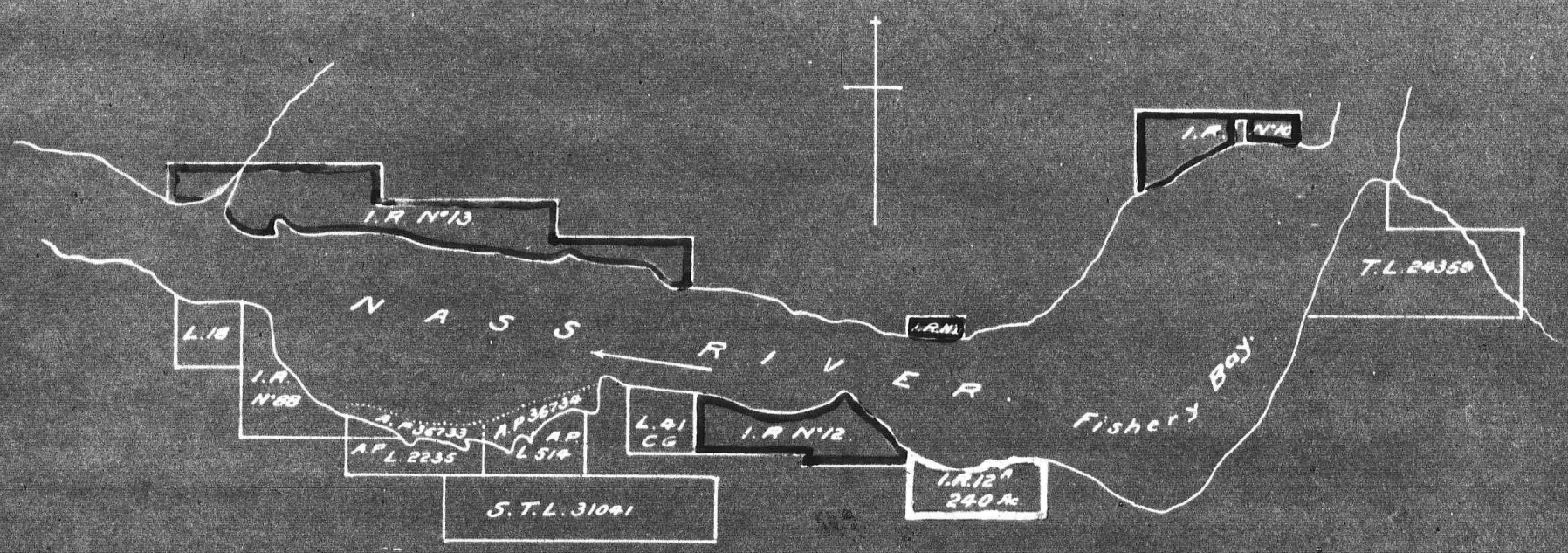
NASS AGENCY

APPLICATION No 7.

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashman H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

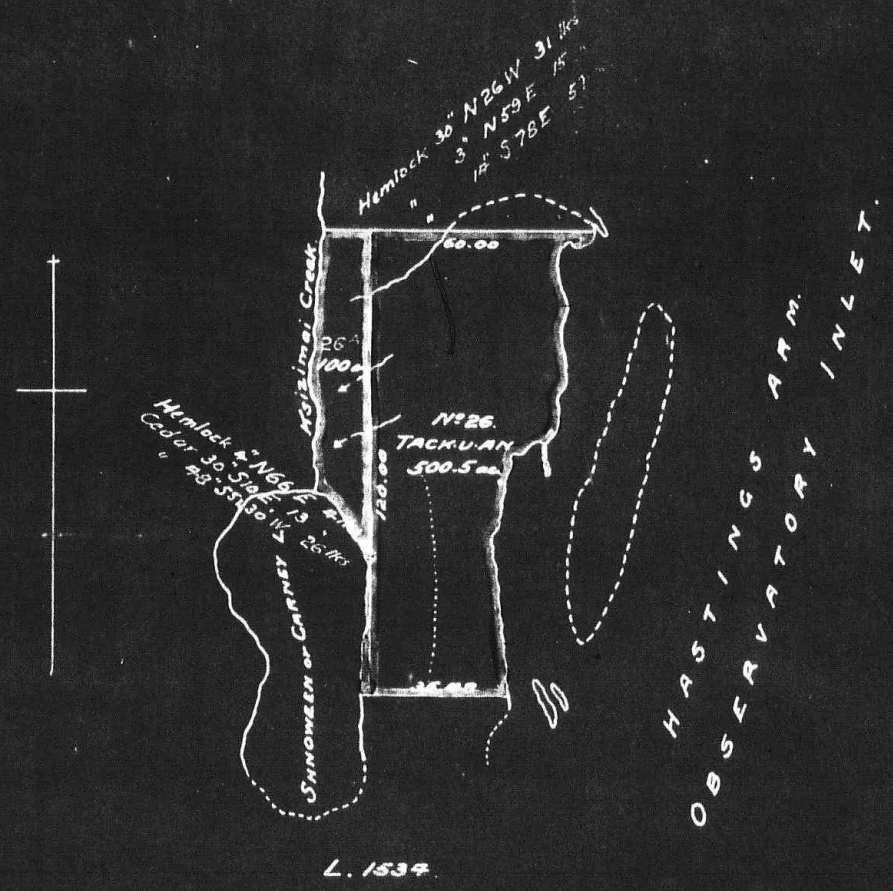
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 13

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



L. 1534

Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

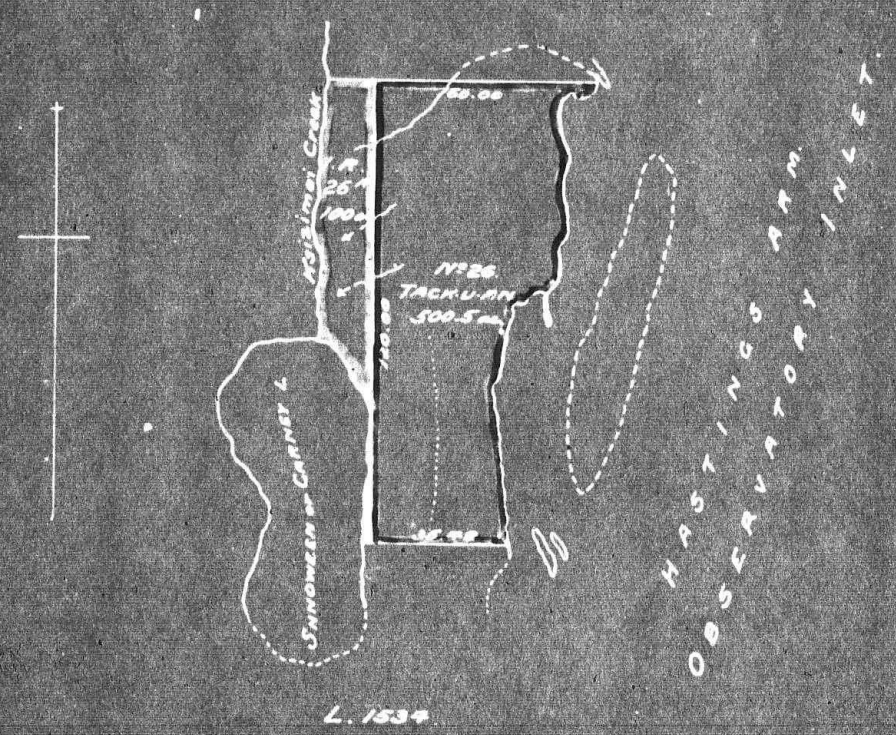
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 13

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
P.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 6

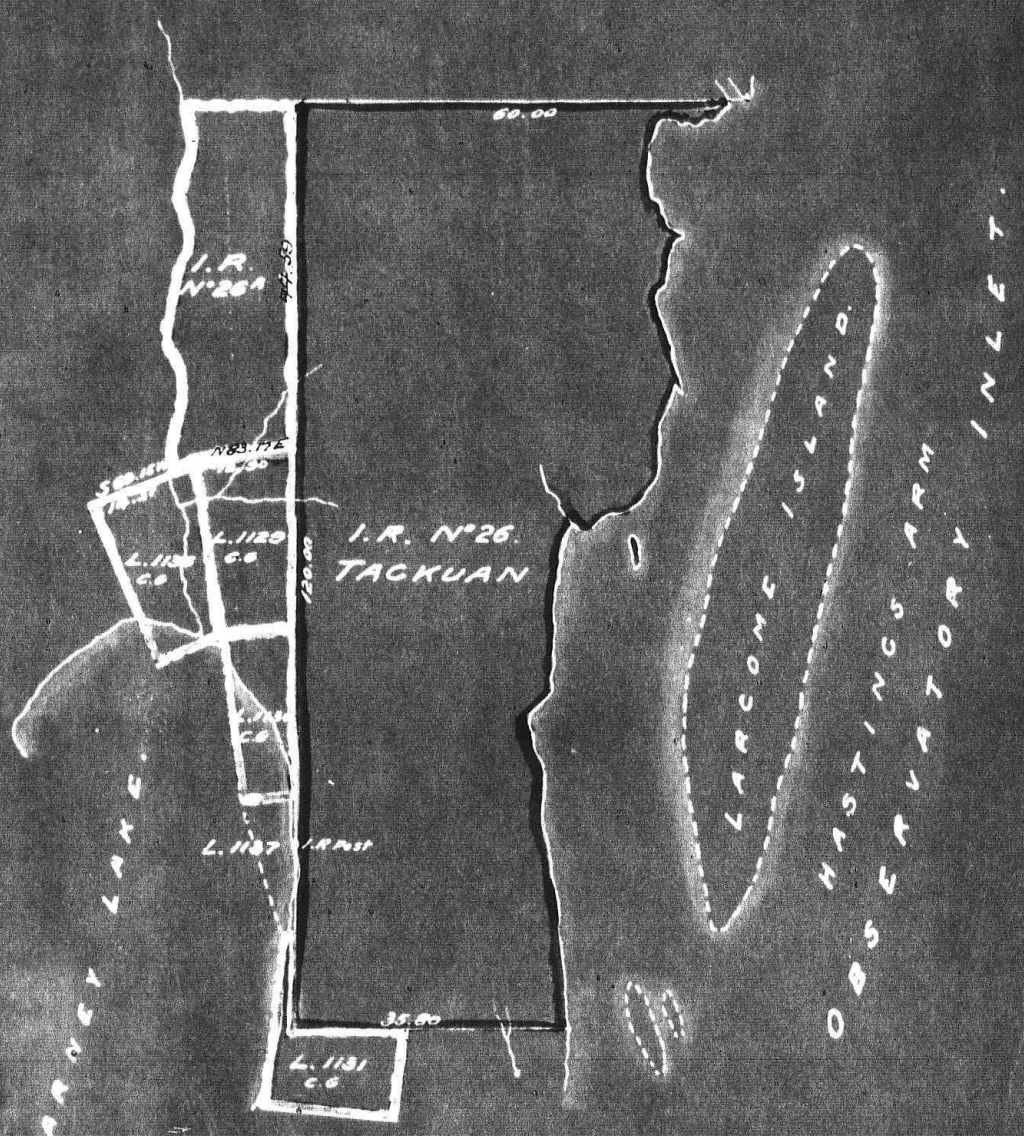
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 13

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



Ashdown H Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

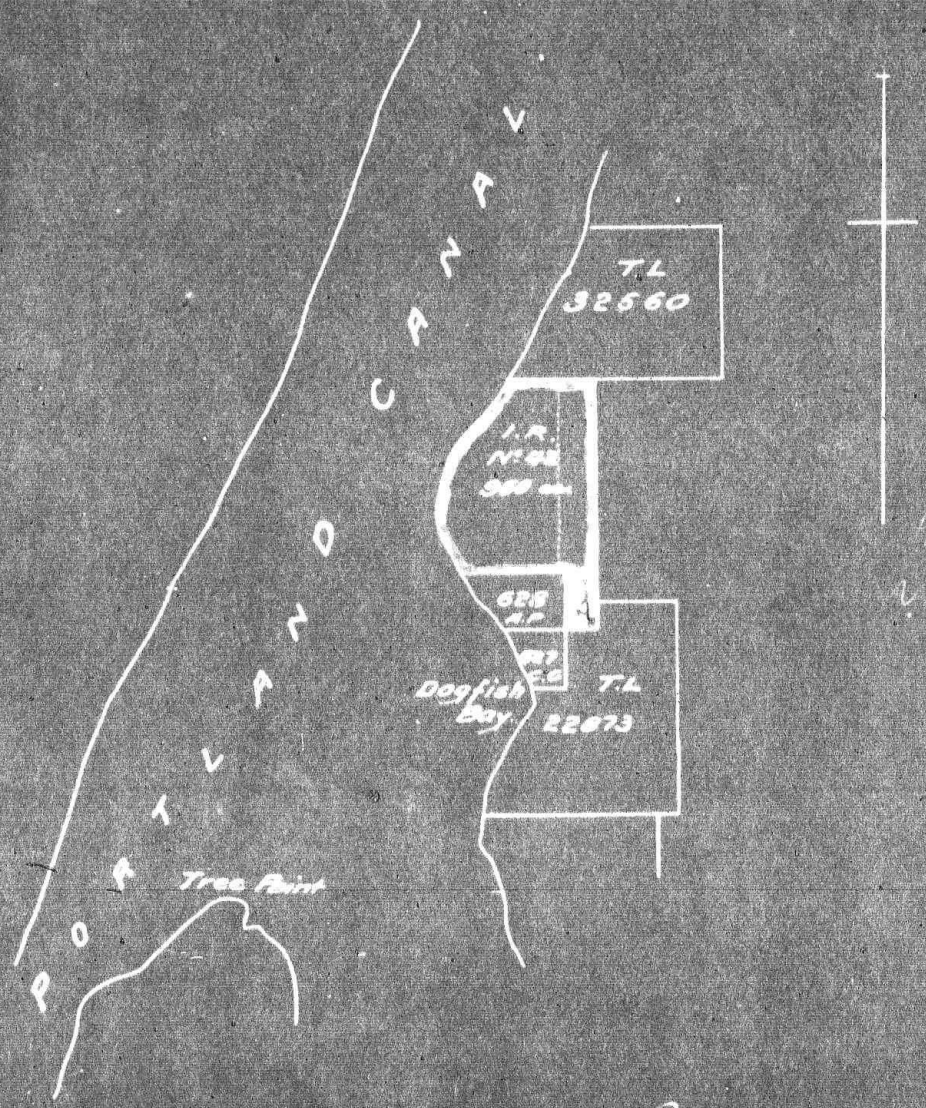
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 23

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KINCOLITH BAND.

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



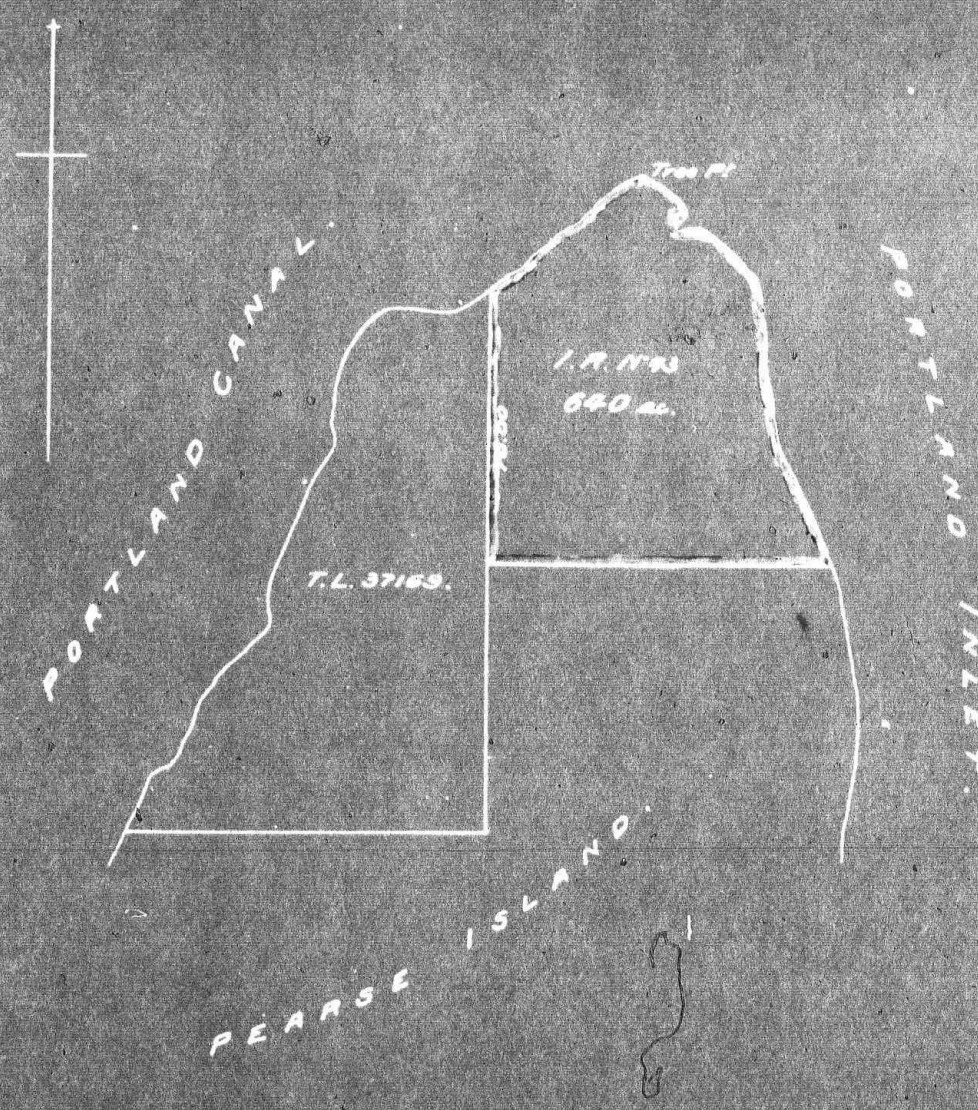
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 29

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

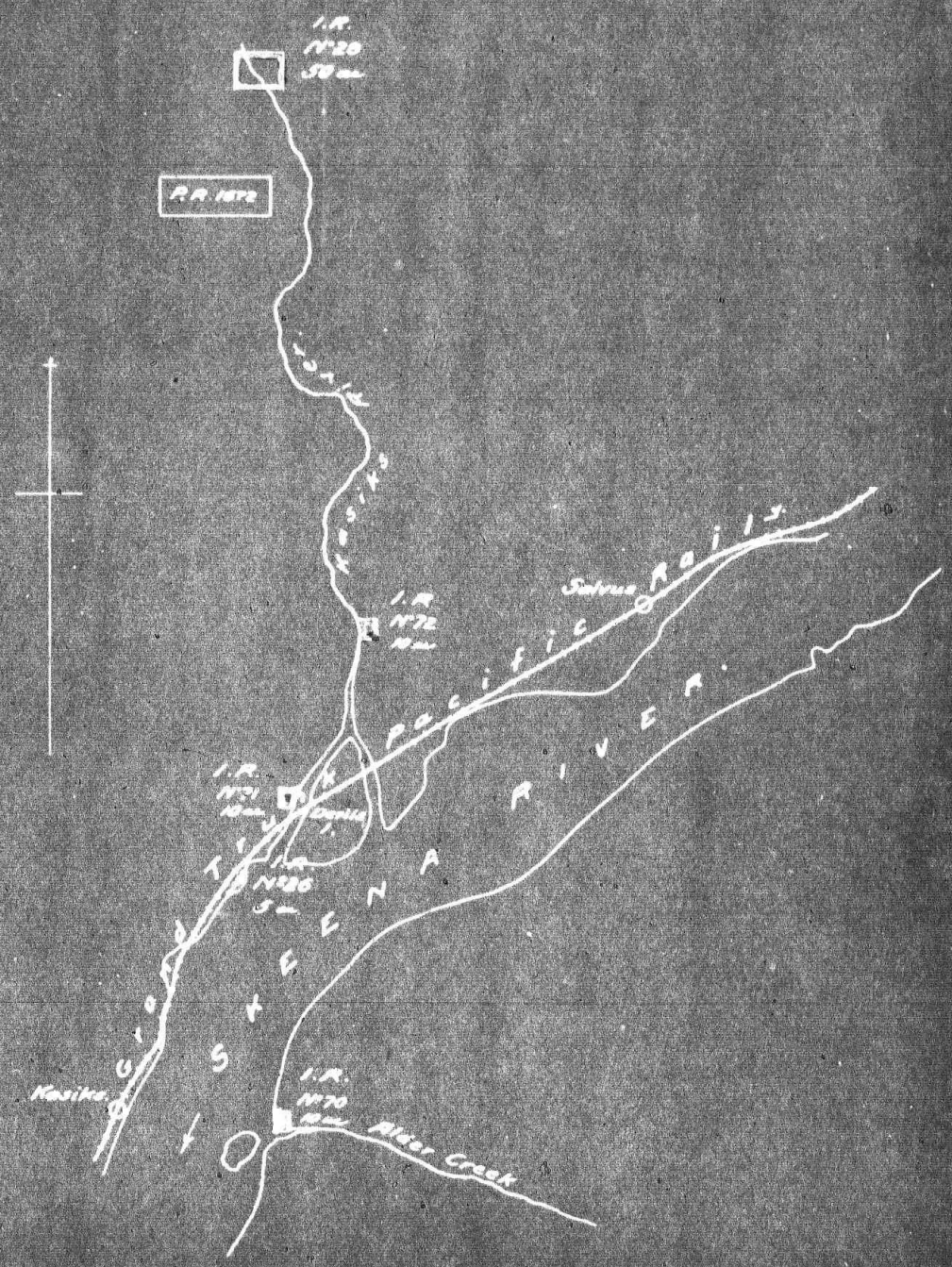
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO 36.40.166.167.168

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

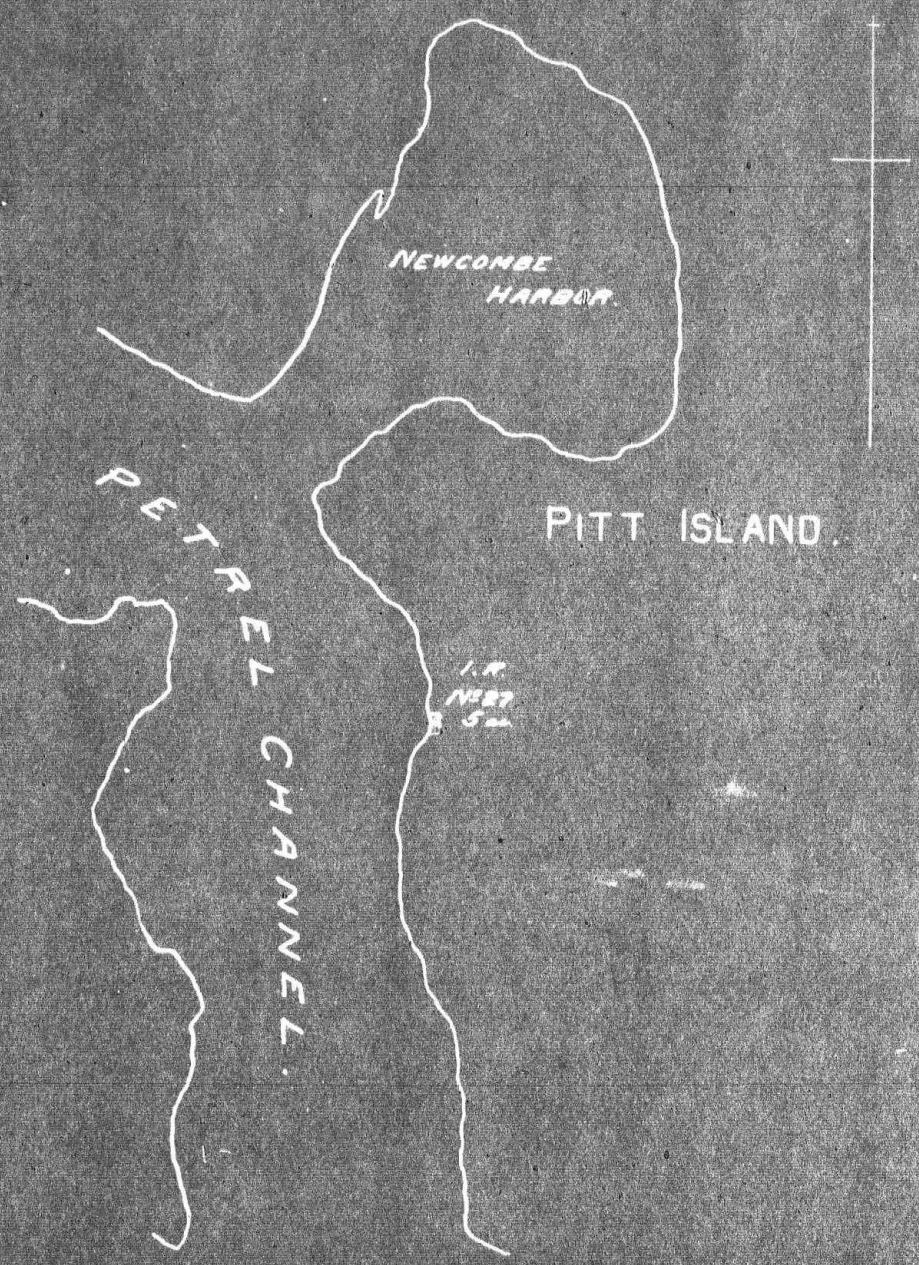
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 37.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 0 0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

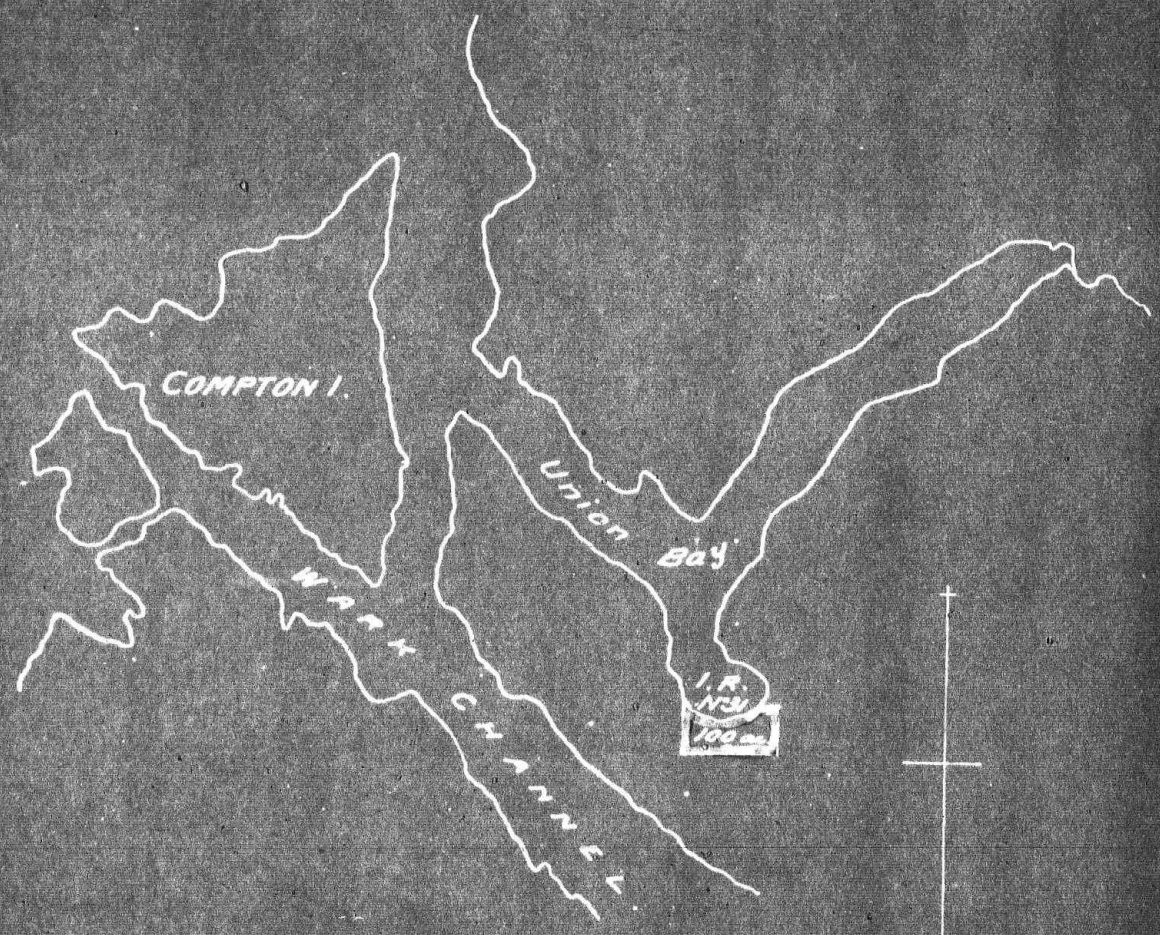
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 42.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch - 80 Chains.



Ashdown & Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

NASS AGENCY

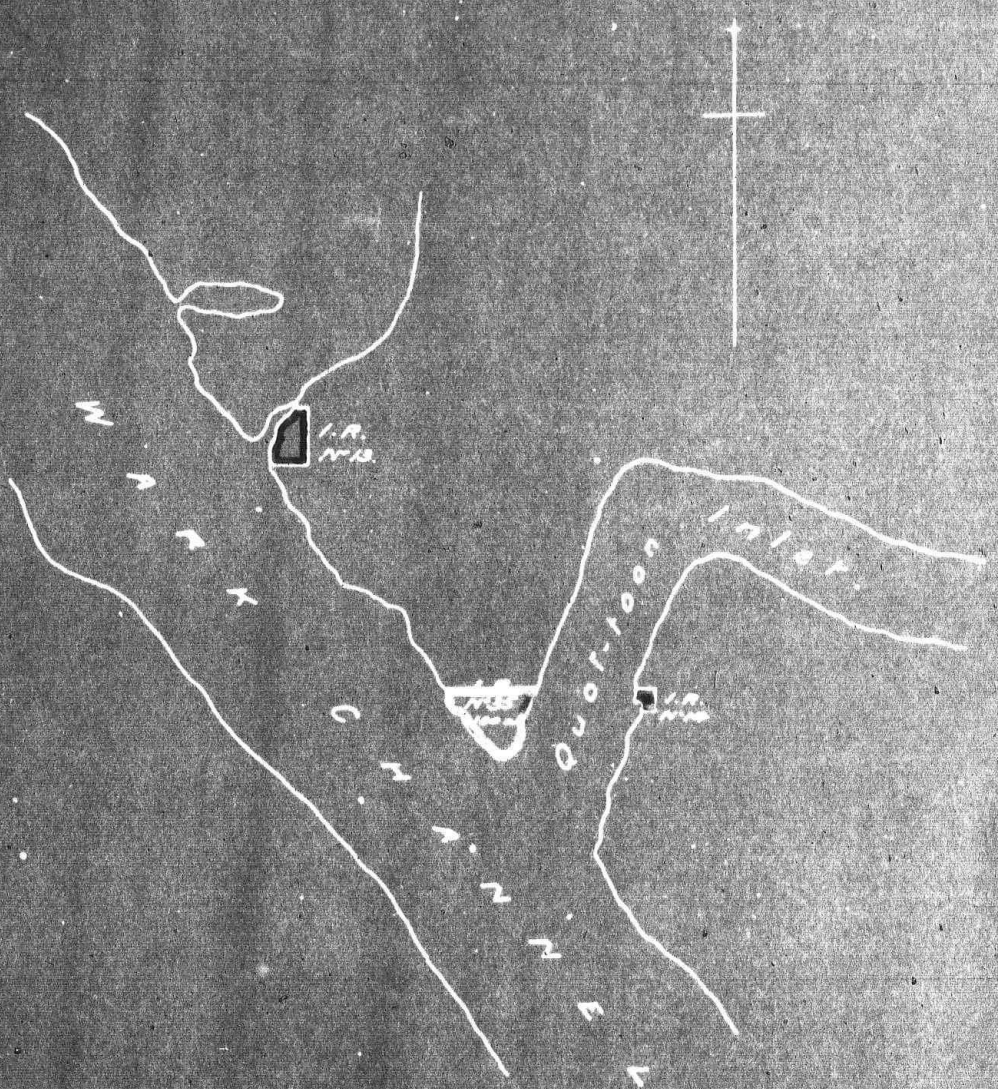
APPLICATION No. 50

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



0 0 0 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

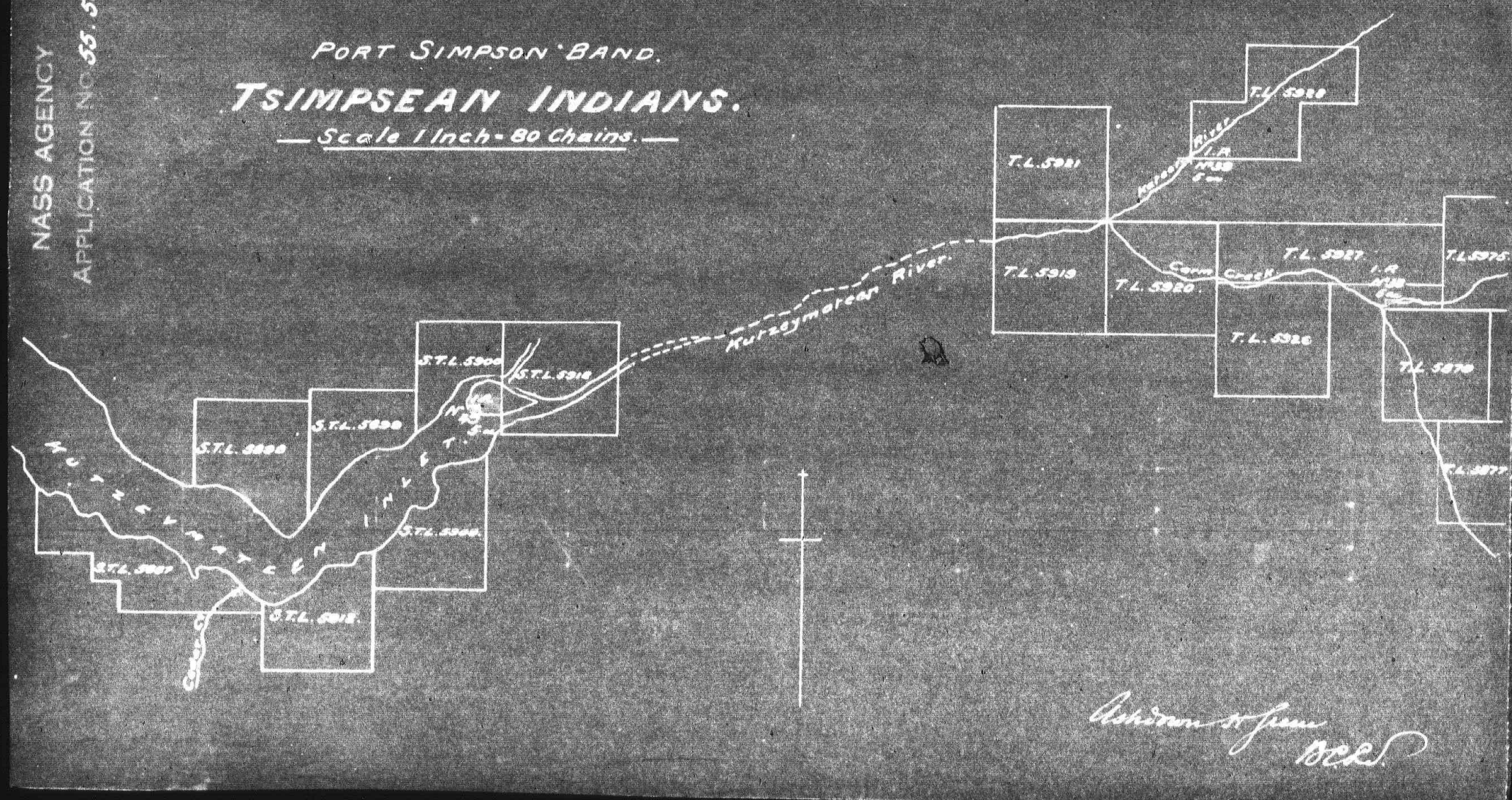
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 55. 56. 137.

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

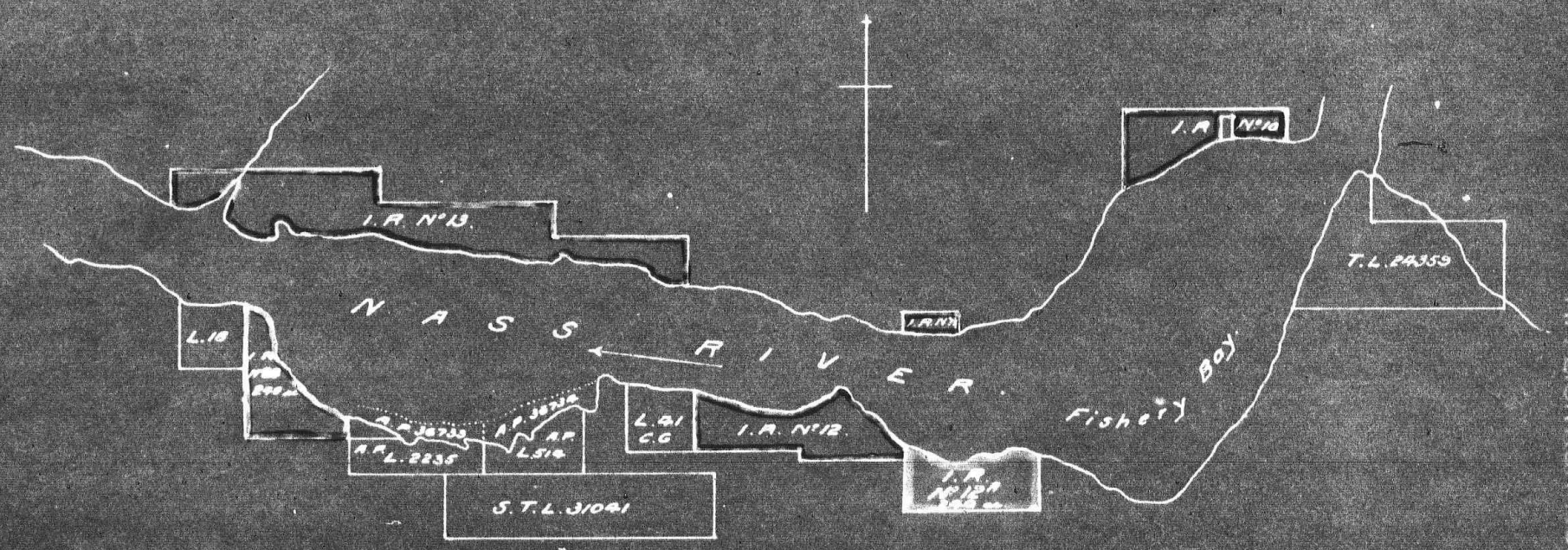
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALL BANDS IN COMMON.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 59.D

Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

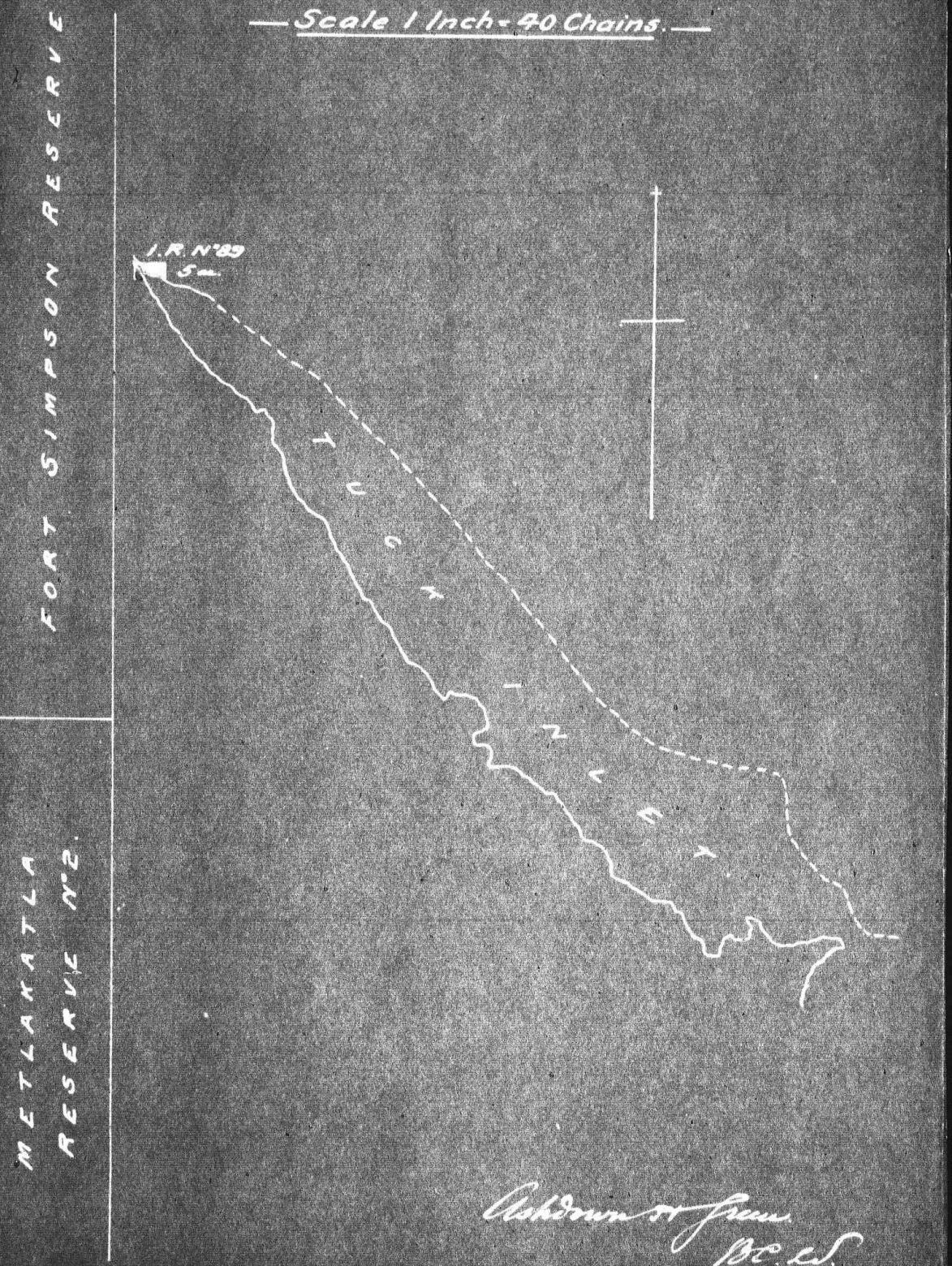
APPLICATION NO. 60.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

METLAKATLA BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

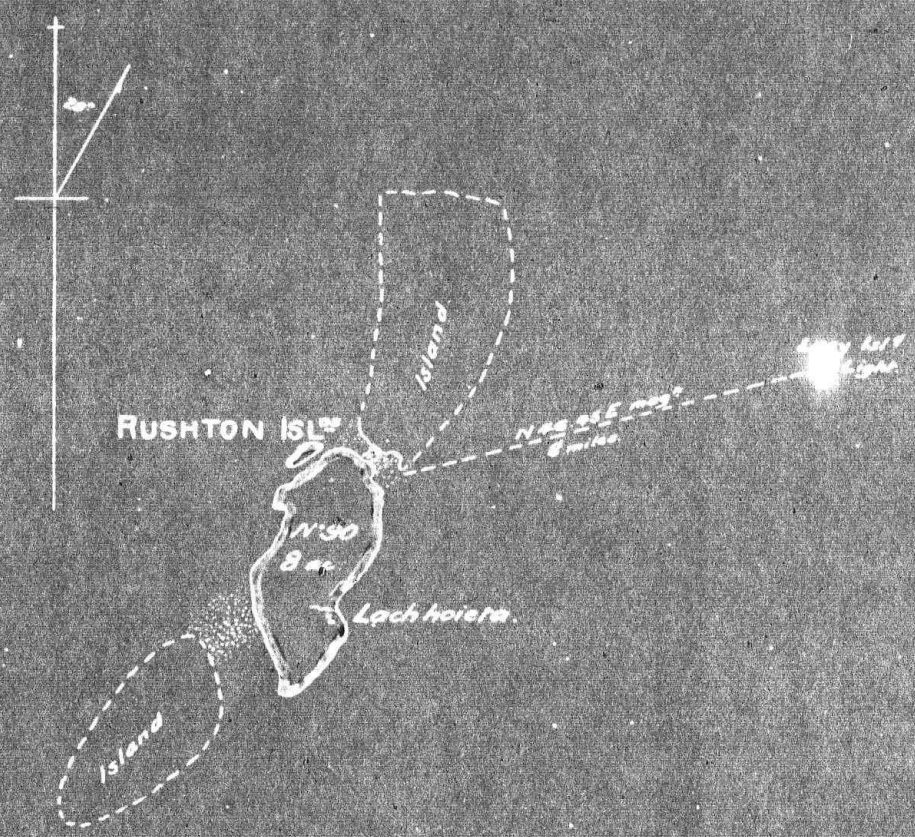
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No 61

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

METLAKATLA BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NTSS AGENCY

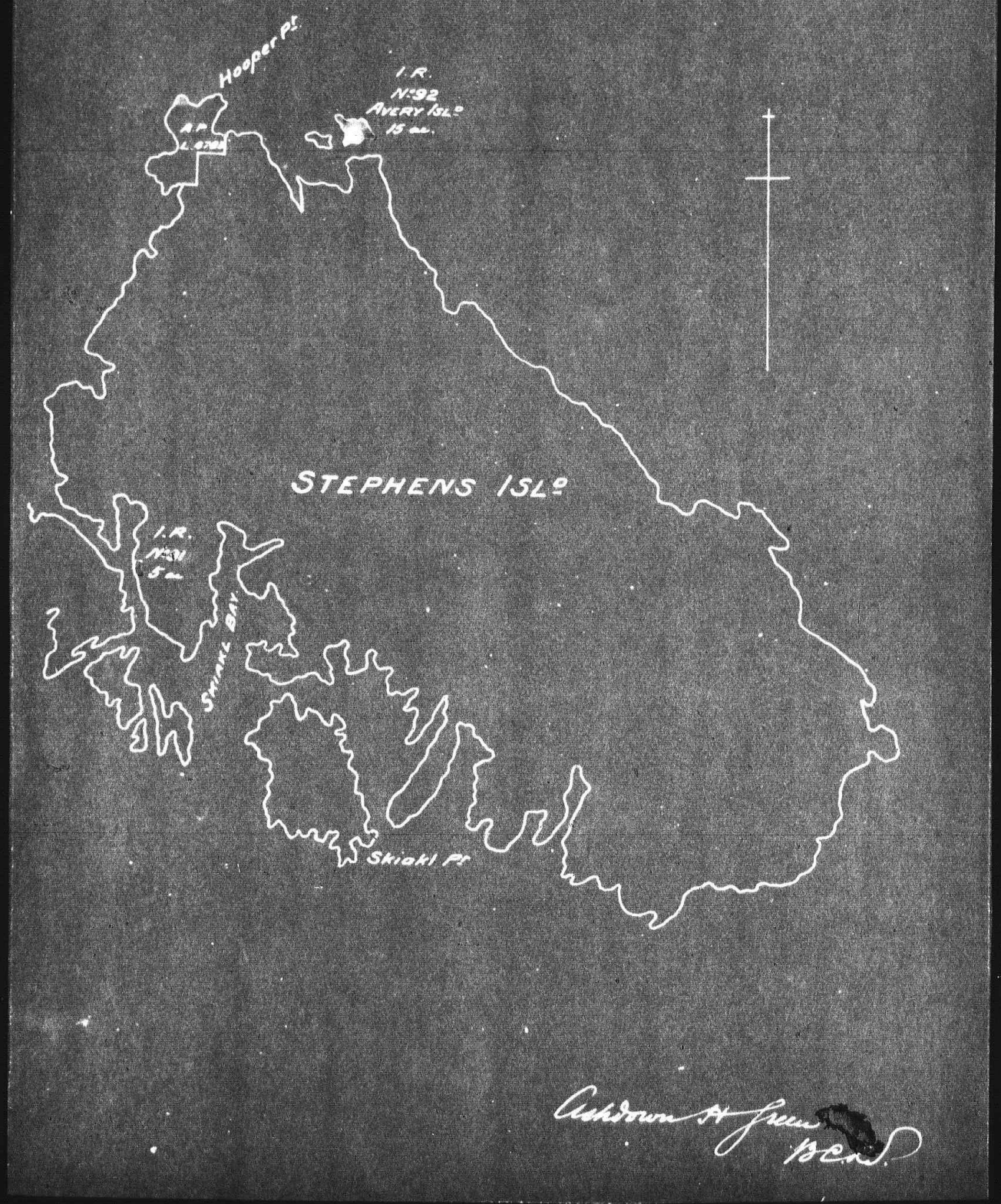
APPLICATION No. 70.72.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

METLAKATLA BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

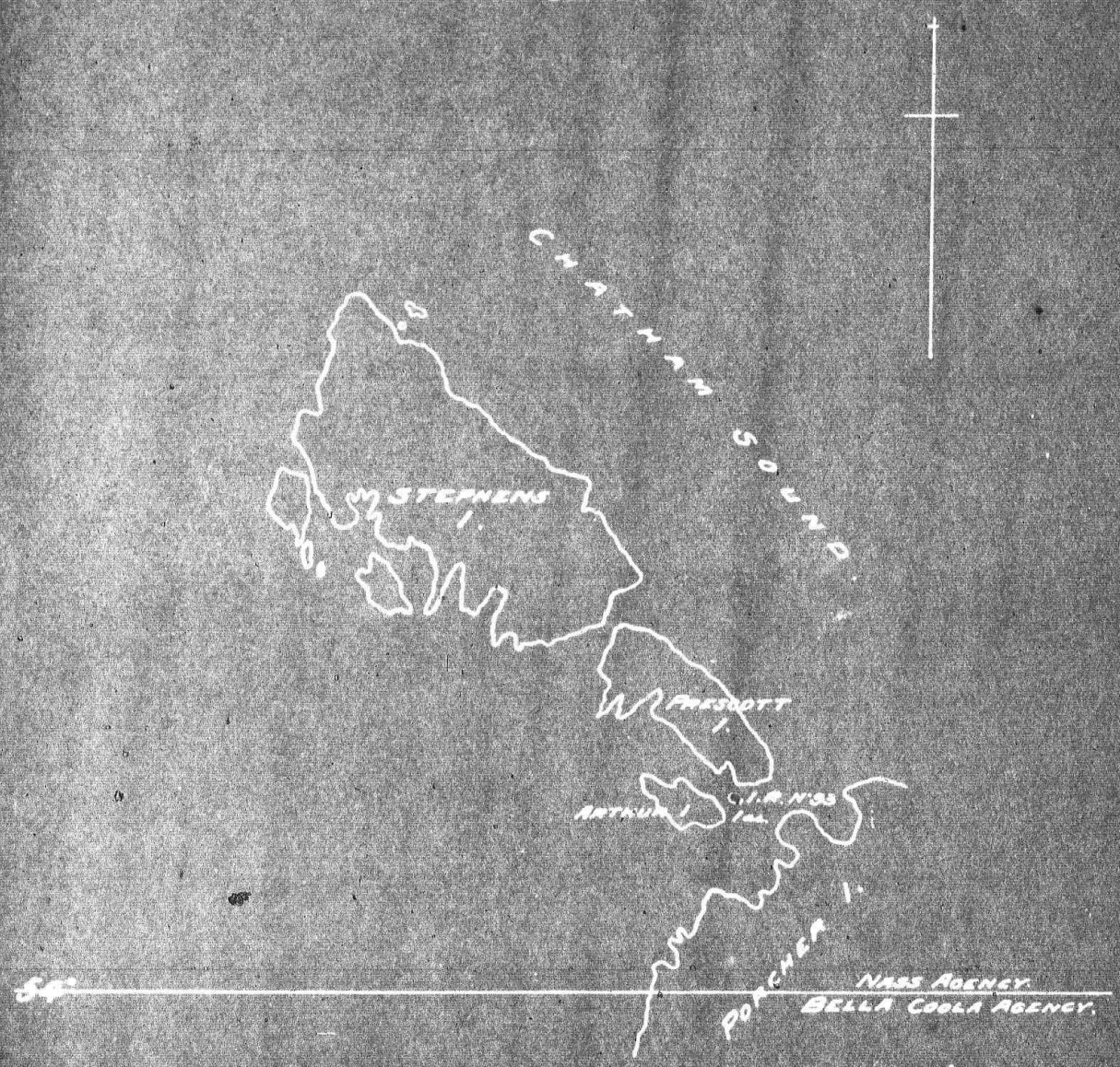
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No 73.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

METLAKATLA BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.



Ashdown H Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

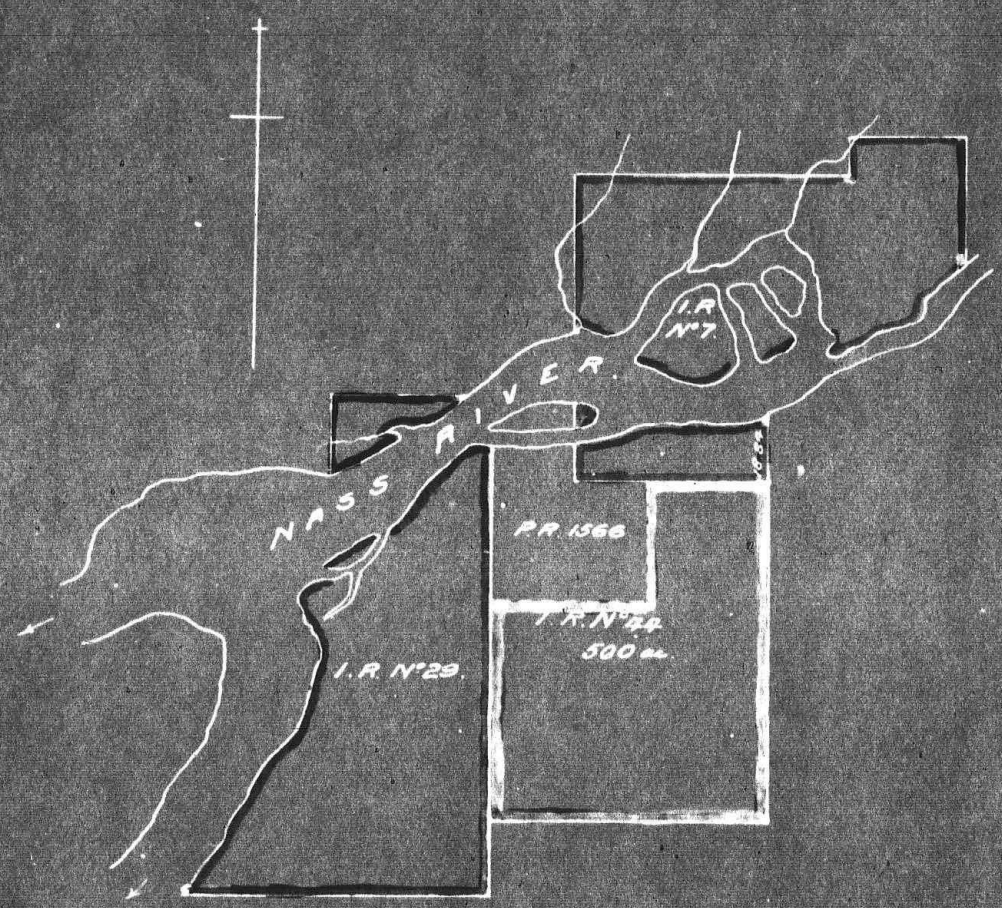
0 0 0 8

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 75.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

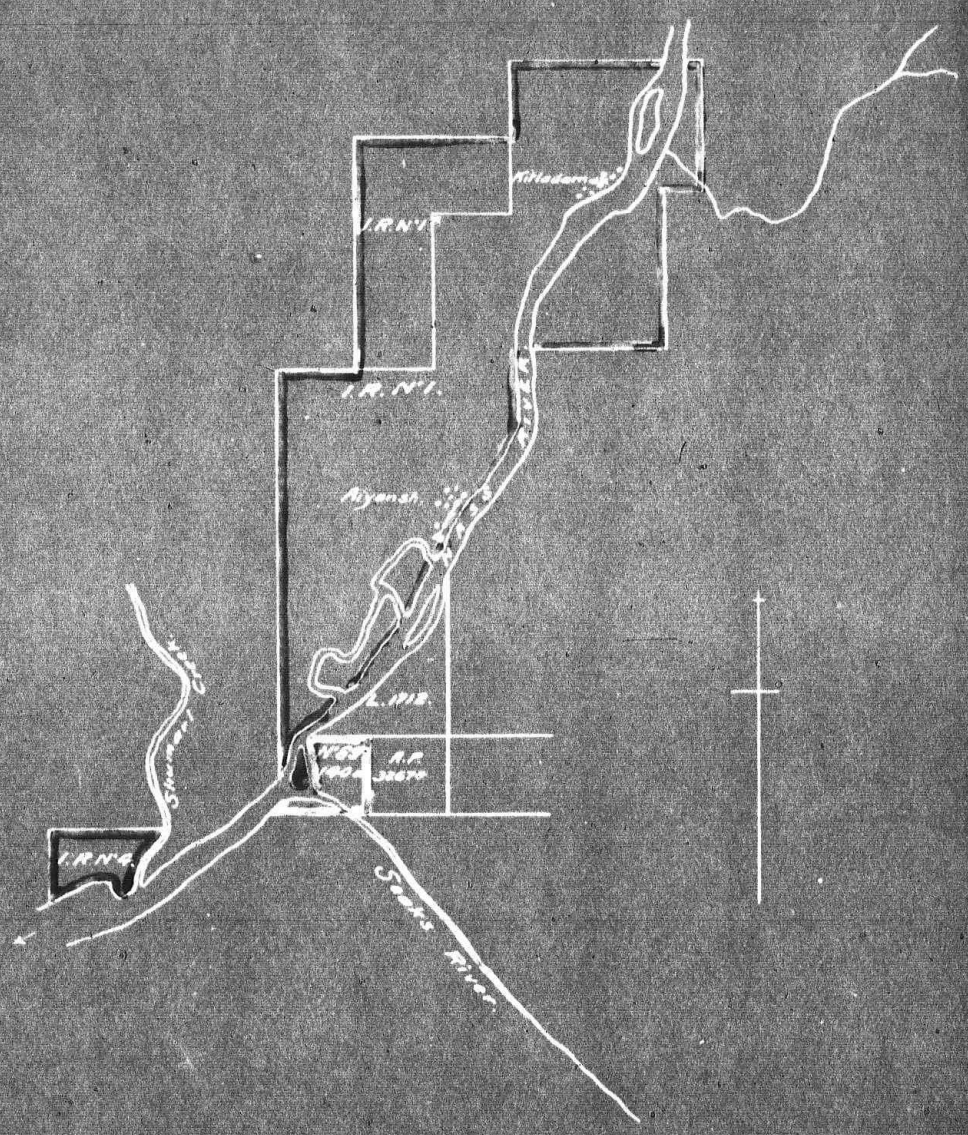
0 0 0

NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 123.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NASS RIVER INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

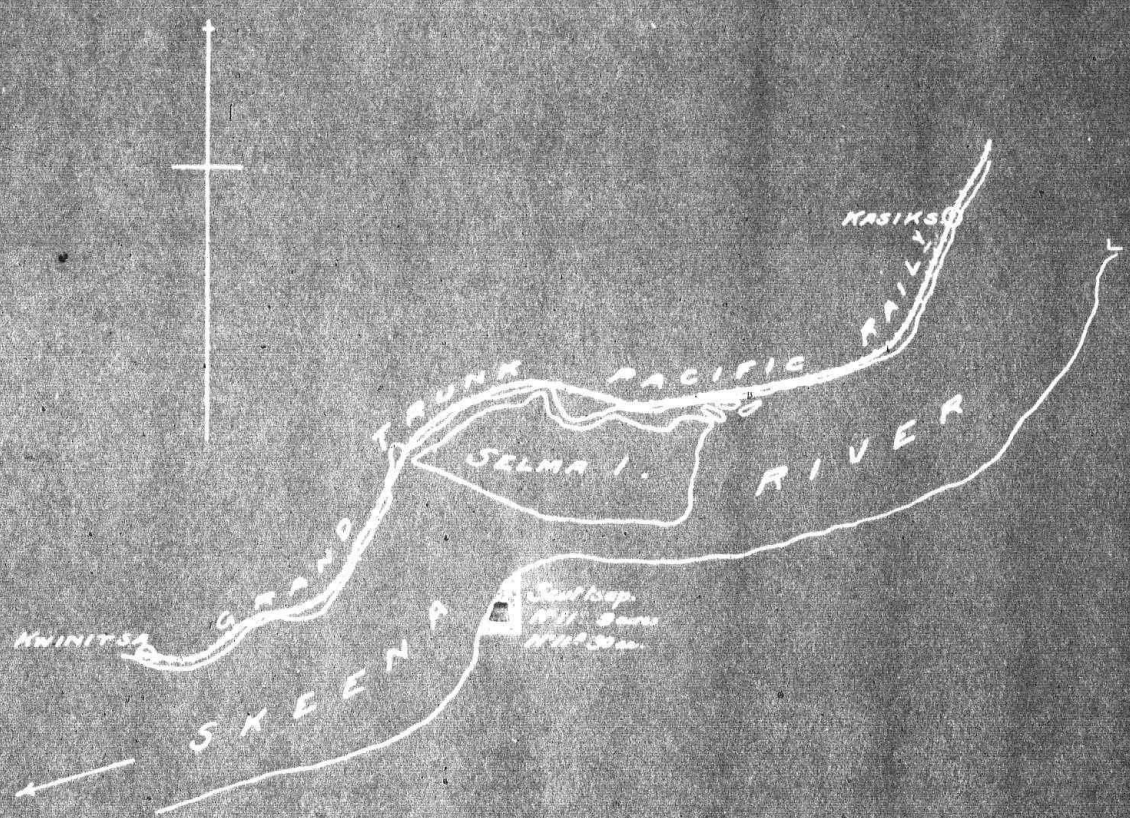
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 165

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PORT SIMPSON BAND.

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

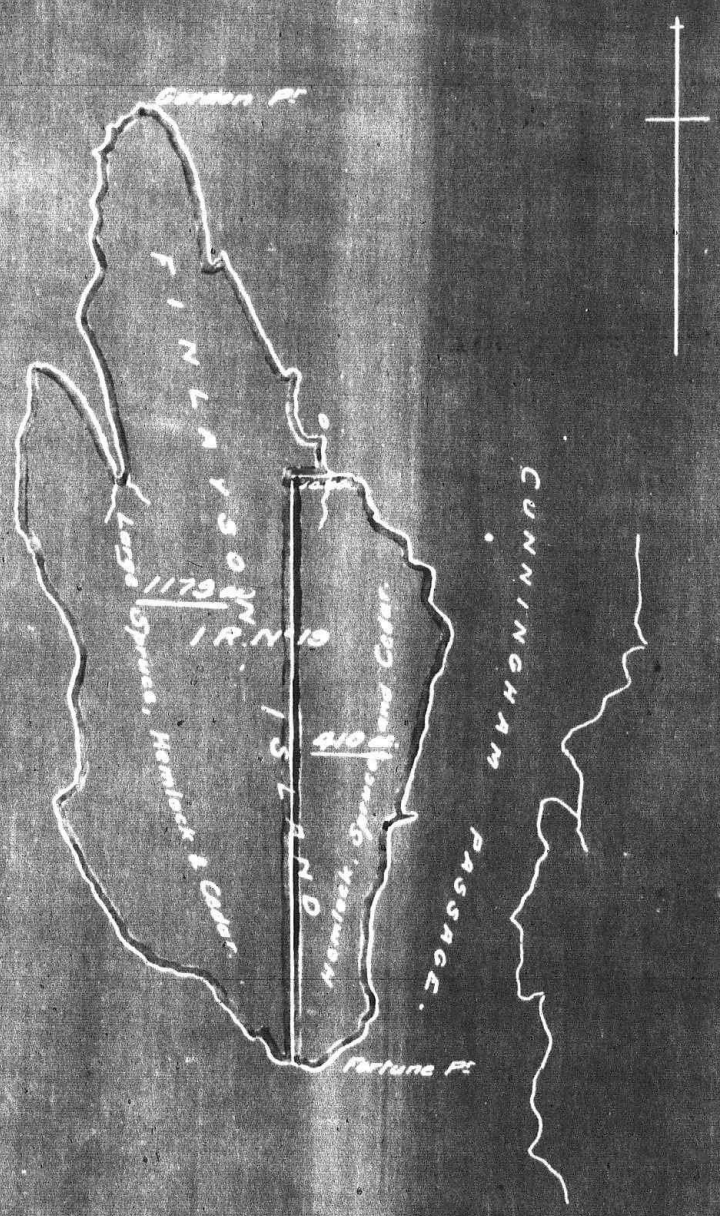
NASS AGENCY
APPLICATION No.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

RANGE 5. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = [illegible] Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

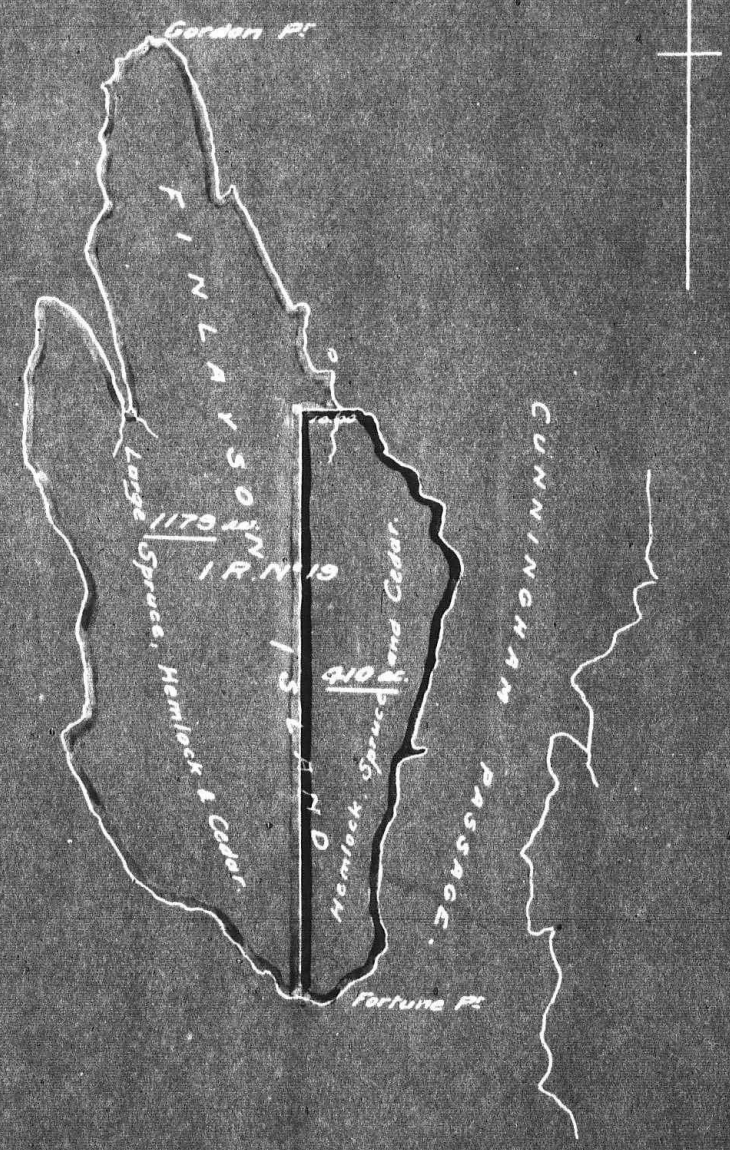
NAAS AGENCY

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

TSIMPSEAN INDIANS.

RANGE 5. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

Portland Canal
Journals

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNH-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

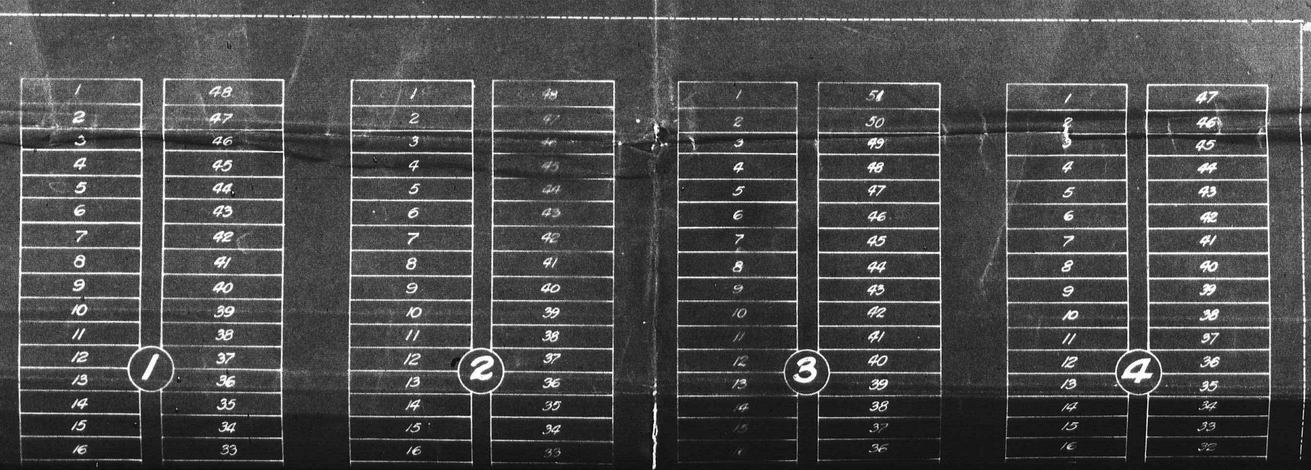
ADDITION TO PORTLAND CANAL

BEING A SUBDIVISION OF

D.L. 930

CASSIAR DISTRICT

SCALE 100' = 1"

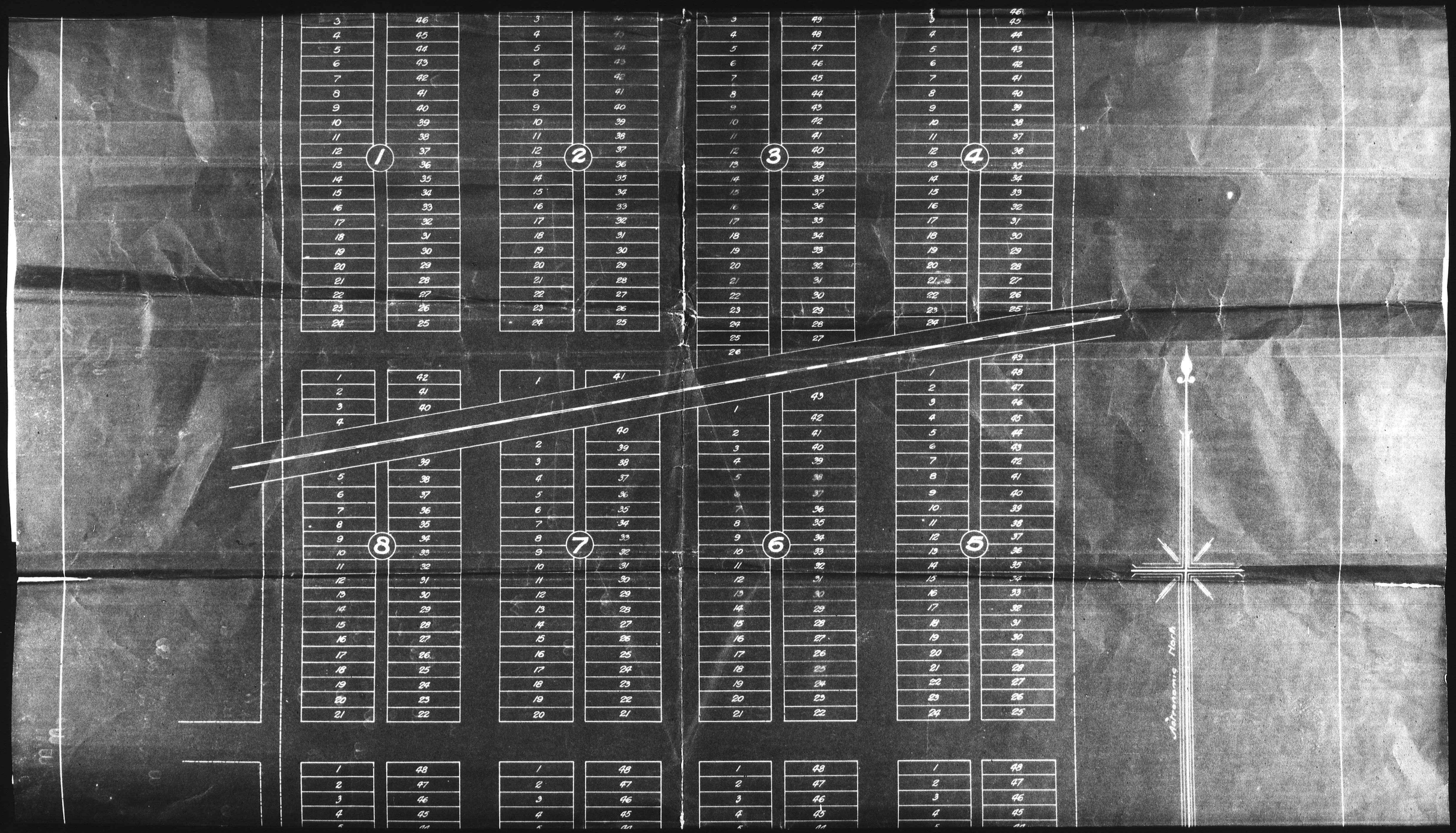


INFORMATION AVAILABLE
SEULE PARTIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

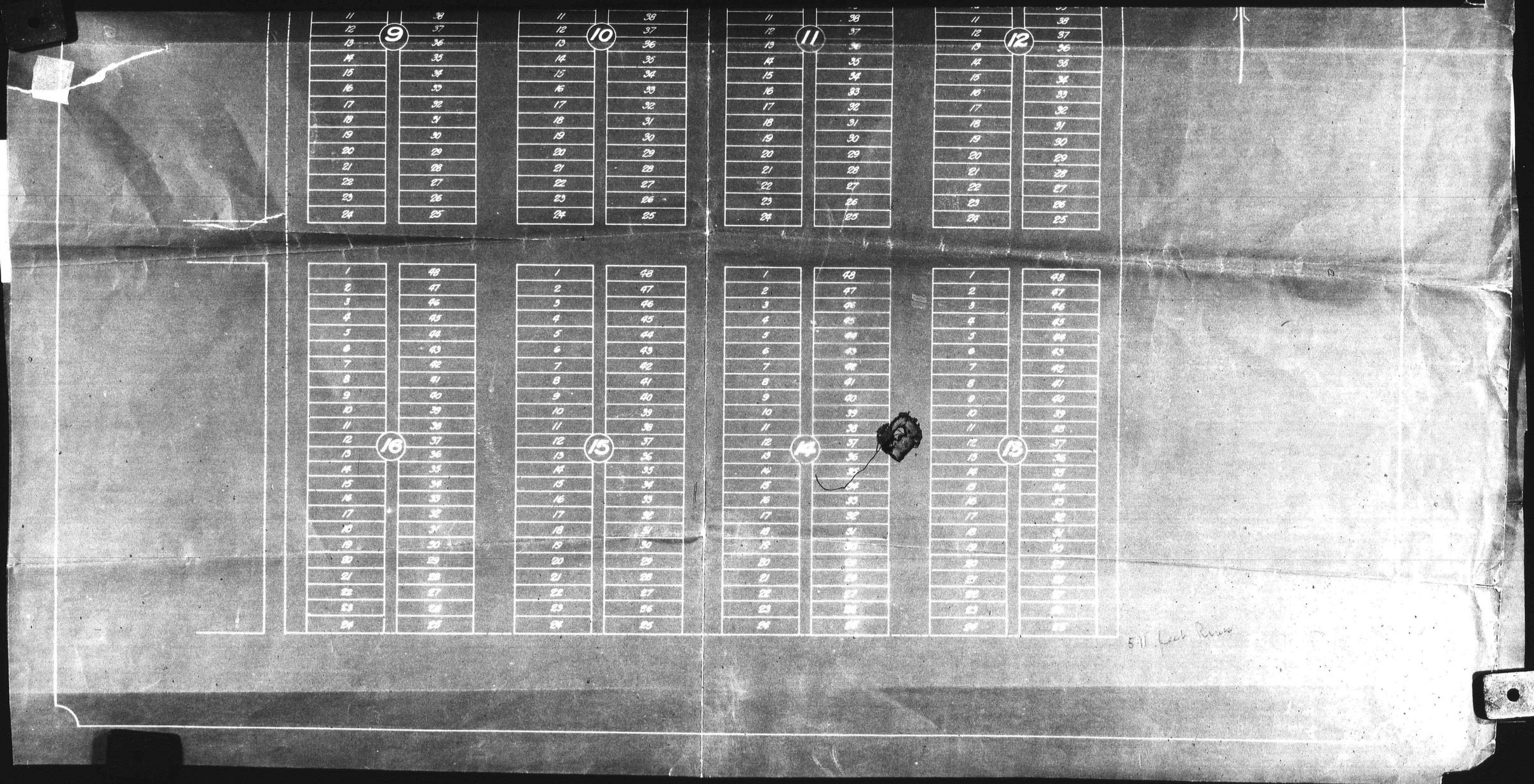
000679



2 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000680



3 of 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000681

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the
Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thos. H. Tracy, M. C. Soc. C.E.
City Engineer.

CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE
Vancouver, B. C., ... 190

All that parcel or tract of land situated in the Capalino Creek Indian Reserve in the Province of British Columbia and Dominion of Canada, containing by admeasurement five and one half acres, be the same more or less, being composed of part of the Indian Reserve at the mouthof the Capalino River, Burrard Inlet, in the said Province, described as follows:-

Commencing at the northerly limit of the Indian Reserve at the distance of 600 feet easterly from the intersection of the said limit with the east branch of the Capalino River and at a distance of 25 feet westerly from the centre of the 16 inch water main pipe of the Vancouver Water Works, thence southerly 36° 05' west, parallel to said water pipe, 3,200 feet to a stake, thence North 53° 55' West, 75 feet; thence South 36° 05' West 250 feet, thence South 53° 55' East 75 feet, thence South 36° 05' West 250 feet, thence North 85° 40' West 180 feet more or less to the East Branch of the Capalino River, thence southerly along the east branch of the Capilano River 220 feet to the High Water Mark of Burrard Inlet(known at this point as the 1st Narrows) thence easterly along the High Water Mark of Burrard Inlet 75feet to within 6 ~~inches~~ feet of the westerly 12 inch pipe of the Vancouver Water Works, thence South 36° 05' West 720 feet to the Low Water Mark of Burrard Inlet, thence easterly along the Low Water Mark of Burrard Inlet 66 feet, thence North 36° 05' East 850 feet to a stake, thence

Surveyor make it 704.3 feet

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thos. H. Tracy, M.C. Soc. C.E.
City Engineer.

CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE

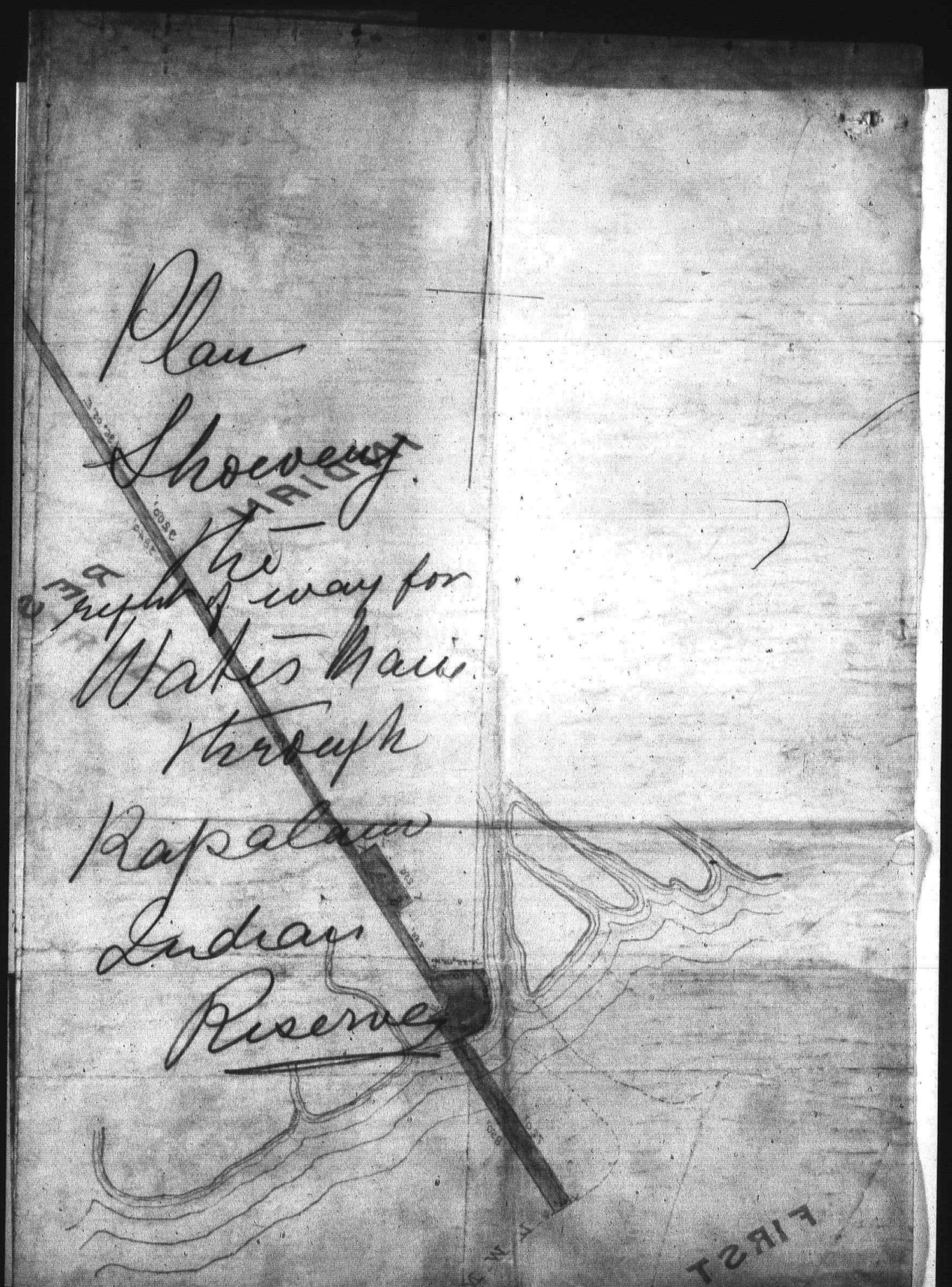
Vancouver, B. C., ... 190

North 53° 55' West 50 feet to a stake within 8 feet of the centre line of the 16inch Main water pipe, thence North 36°05' East and parallel to the said pipe 3,840 feet to the Northerly limit of the Indian Reserve, thence North 65° 55' West along said limit 33 feet 9 inches more or less to the place of beginning.

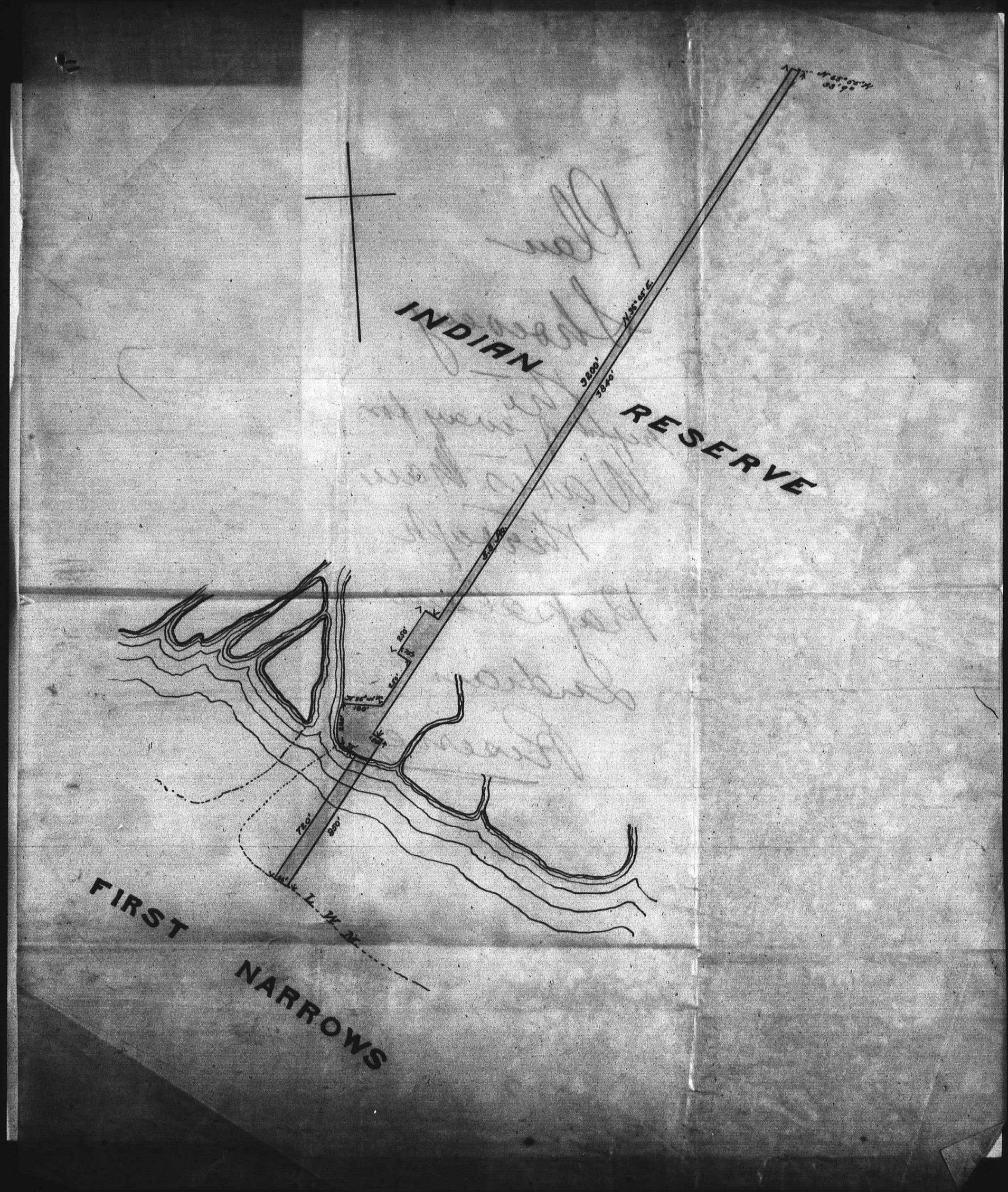
This description is based on the East boundary of the Capilano since. This appears to have been shifted Aug 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000686

MEMORANDUM FOR TECHNICAL OFFICER.

RE ADDITIONAL LANDS APPLICATIONS - NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

Item No. 10: Application for 10 acres on Bear Bay, 10 miles from head of Bute Inlet, on the W. side, for Herring Fishing Station; further information required to enable Department to locate.

Item No. 18: Land for cemetery purposes used by Sumass Tribe in lieu of land found to be unsuitable therefor; 5 acres recommended with provision for access thereto, subject to survey. See Evidence, pages 167, 428, 429 and 659. Commission wants location, and any information as to survey made. On W bank Somass river about 300 yards above the mouth

Item No. 33: Should allowed acreage be ~~380~~ or ~~740~~; description wanted of allowance. 340 ac

Item No. 34: (A) Acreage required (C) Description and acreage of allowance wanted. 225 acres.

Item No. 44: Acreage wanted. 14 acres lying between lots 1392 and 2898

Item No. 57: Has small Island allowed any name? No name in Admiralty chart

Item No. 62: Are these Islands known as the Skardon or Sekaleton Island? Official name What would be the approximate acreage of the three small islands allowed? 3/4 acre in the aggregate.

Item No. 70: Required approximate acreage, description of land allowed, and Sketch Plan. 30 acres.

Item No. 79: Do. ? Not possible to say whether land is here until survey is made.

Item No. 80: Do. 25 acres

Item No. 90: Do. CG 1719 CG. Brick Kiln

employees Marine Iron Works, $13.15; Post Office staff, $91.

Land for Soldiers.—Timber licence No. 23,292, covering 650 acres on Porpoise Bay, Sechelt Inlet, about thirty-five miles from Vancouver, will shortly be thrown open by the Provincial Government exclusively for returned soldiers. Survey of the land, which contains eleven parcels, shows it will make suitable homesites for small farmers and those who may engage in fishing or lumbering. From August 14 to 21 inclusive applications may be made by returned soldiers with the Government agent at Vancouver, and on August 29th allotments will be made by drawing. The lands will be free of taxation for five years and will cost the soldier nothing so long as he lives up to the provisions of the land act, which calls for five years' residence and $10 improvements per acre, including clearing clearing and cultivating five acres.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM FOR TECHNICAL OFFICER.

RE ADDITIONAL LANDS APPLICATIONS - NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

Item No. 10: Application for 10 acres on Bear Bay, 10 miles from head of Butte Inlet, on the W. side, for Herring Fishing Station: further information required to enable Department to locate.

Item No. 18: Land for cemetery purposes used by Sumass Tribe in lieu of land found to be unsuitable therefor; 5 acres recommended with provision for access thereto, subject to survey. See Evidence, pages 167, 428, 429 and 659. Commission wants location, and any information as to survey made. On W bank Somass river about 300 yards above the mouth

Item No. 33: Should allowed acreage be ~~380~~ or 740; description wanted of allowance. 340 acs

Item No. 34: (A) Acreage required (C) Description and acreage of allowance wanted. 225 acres.

Item No. 44: Acreage wanted. 14 acres lying between Lots 1392 and 2815

Item No. 57: Has small Island allowed any name? — No name in Admiralty chart

Item No. 62: Are these Islands known as the Skardon or Sekaleton Island? Indian name What would be the approximate acreage of the three small islands allowed? 3/4 acre in the aggregate.

Item No. 70: Required approximate acreage, description of land allowed, and Sketch Plan. 30 acres.

Item No. 79: Do. ? Not possible to say whether land is here until survey is made.

Item No. 80: Do. 25 acres

Item No. 90: Do. CG 1749 CG. Brick Kiln

employees Marine Iron Works, $13.15; Post Office staff, $91.

Land for Soldiers.—Timber licence No. 33,293, covering 650 acres on Porpoise Bay, Sechelt Inlet, about thirty-five miles from Vancouver, will shortly be thrown open by the Provincial Government exclusively for returned soldiers. Survey of the land, which contains eleven parcels, shows it will make suitable homesites for small farmers and those who may engage in fishing or lumbering. From August 14 to 21 inclusive applications may be made by returned soldiers with the Government agent at Vancouver, and on August 29th allotments will be made by drawing. The lands will be free of taxation for five years and will cost the soldier nothing so long as he lives up to the provisions of the land act, which calls for five years' residence and $10 improvements per acre, including clearing clearing and cultivating five acres.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seshelt Indians

Res. 2	Porpoise Bay. Lots 303 and 304 reserved prior to survey. both CG	✓
4	10 acres addition asked for up the creek. Lot 3815 STL	✓
	Island in Porpoise Bay near Reserve 3 covered by L 2634 BG (Lot 1916 MC)	✓
5	4 or 5 acres addition on NW to a creek. Covered by L 1557 CG.	✓
9	Want all the land between Res 8 and 9 both sides of the river 2½ miles x 1 mile wide. at head of Narrow Arm. L 2228. (Pender Harbor)	✓
10	Want Boulder Island as burial ground. Skookum Chuck 10 acres Open.	✓
12	" island for burial at entrance to Princess Louisa Inlet Open	✓
16	" extension on S E corner. Pitt River covered by L 1903 CG. or STL 37342 (Up Bay Pender Harbor)	✓
18	" " on South to Pender Harbor L 1025 CG	✓
* 19	" Block at turn Island Pender Harbor L. 1537 CG	?
✓ "	" Reserve extended E & W L 1397 CG. L 2226 PR 2318	✓
20	" Salltakles Res No 1. joined. L 1023 CG L 1392 CG	✓
22	" extension of Res south to a creek L 3921 PR 323 Sechelt	✓
Francis Billy	L 952 CG L 1395 Pender Harbor L 1396	✓
Timothy	wants 200 acres in a bay near Lot 1362 All CG.	✓
Frank Eugene	wants L 1392 CG and L 2815. TL. About 20 chains crescent South of 1392 Bazan Bay	✓ ✓
Ste la Dally	wants a place on Thormanby Isld near Welcome Passage. All CG.	✓
Lazare Alec	" " at Skookumchuck S of L 1557. N of TL 2954 ? x 376	
* Sekaltun.	Res No 21 is an island S of. & E. of Henry Point	
Alfred Jeffries	PR 292 Skookumchuck 3 pieces at Skookumchuck	✓

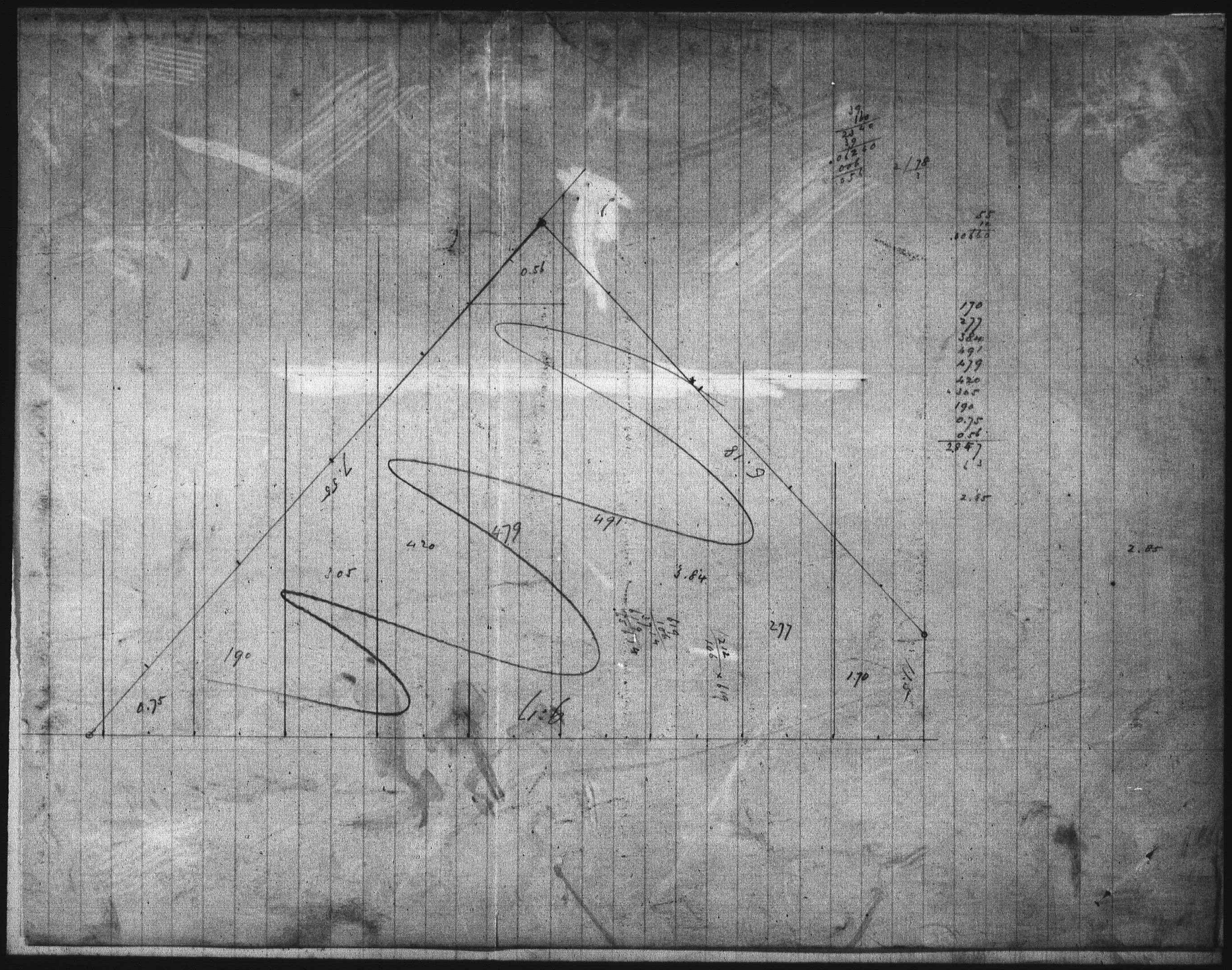
J.C.
5 L 9/8

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

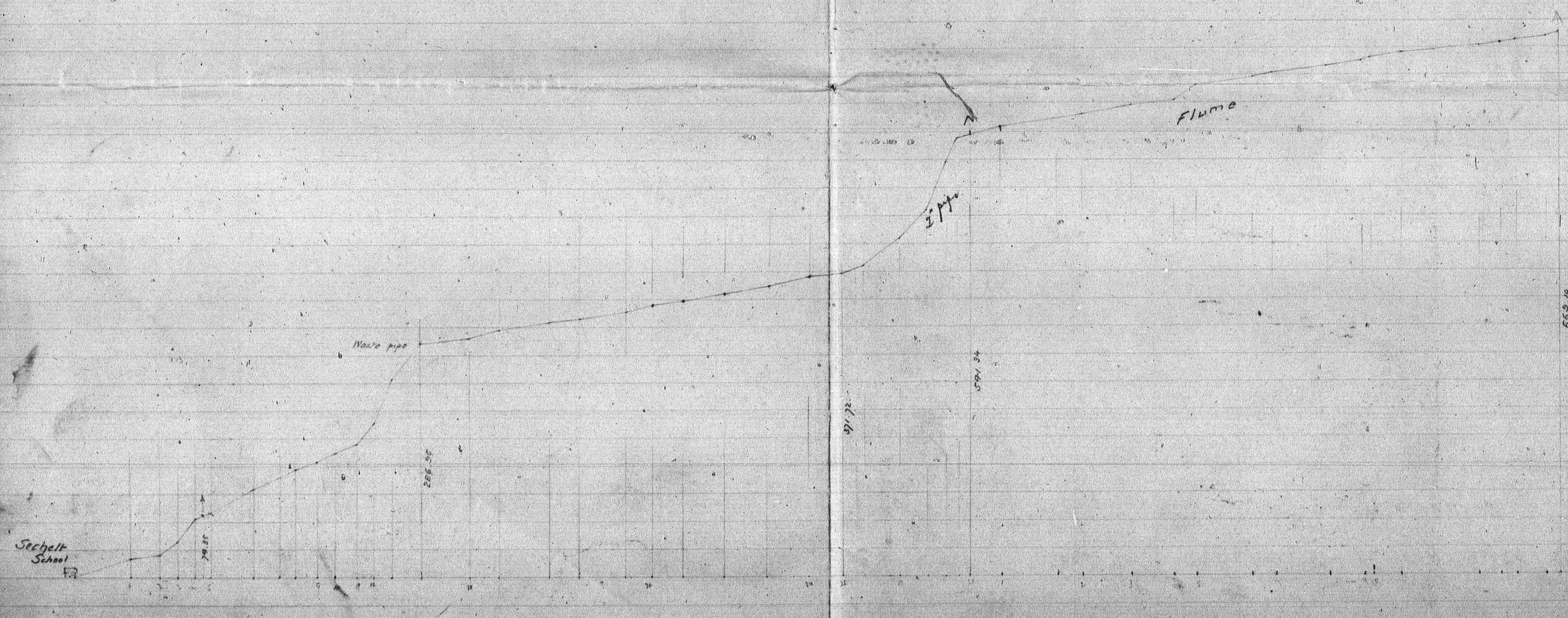
0 0 0

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sechelt Water supply.



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000691

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITÉ INFÉRIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

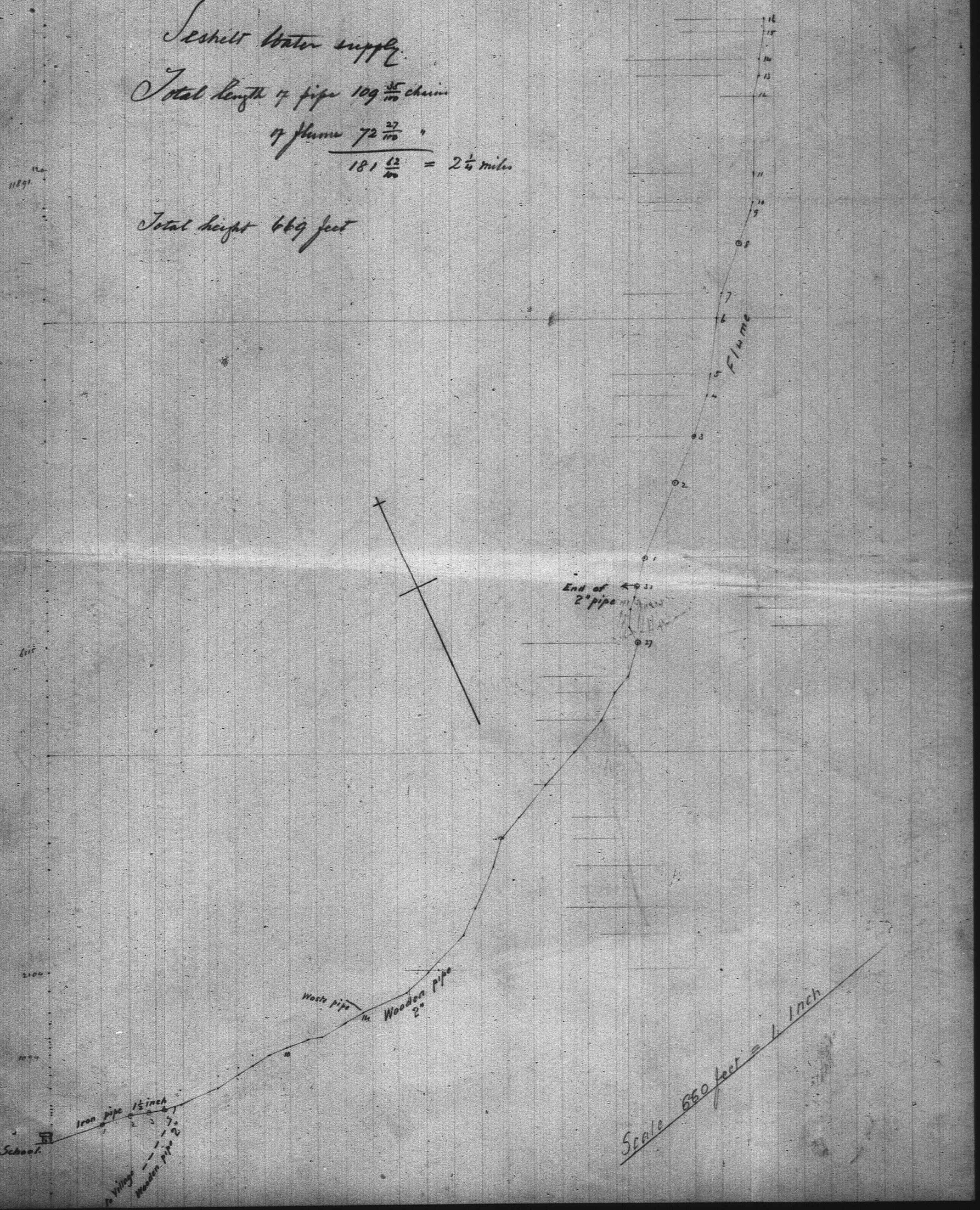
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 0 9 6 2

Seshelt Water supply.

Total length of pipe $109\frac{35}{100}$ chains
of flume $72\frac{27}{100}$ "
$181\frac{12}{100}$ = $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles

Total height 669 feet



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

Application No.	Tribe	Reserve	Res. No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute.
1	Homalco	Aupe	6A	Adjoining Aupe Reserve No. 6 and subtracted from P. R. No. 2851 (William Thompson). Surveyed.	29.70	August 12th, 1915
2	Do		2A	Adjoining Reserve No. 2 on the North-east.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey	June 28th, 1916
3	Do	Mushkin	5A	Adjoining Mushkin Reserve No. 5 on the West.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
4	Do	Bartlett Island	7	Bartlett Island, near Aupe Reserve No. 6.	8.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
20	Do	Bear Bay	8	On Bear Bay, W. side of Bute Inlet.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey	Do
28	Sumas	Graveyard	11	On West bank Sumass River about 300 yards above its mouth.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey, with road giving access thereto from the beach	Do
23	Douglas Tribe, Skookumchuck Band	Glacier Creek	12	On Glacier Lake and Creek, adjoining Lot 340, Group 1, New Westminster L. D., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	340.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
24	Do	Skookumchuck	4A	Adjoining Skookumchuck Reserve No. 4, and connecting same with Mertens Reserve No. 9.	225.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
25	Do	Skiahesten	5B	Adjoining [illegible] Reserve No. 5 and contained in Lot 936, New Westminster L. D. N W Pt of	50.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
37	Pemberton	Graveyard	9	On W. side of Lillooet Lake, between Pemberton and Tenas Lake.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey	Do
44	Seshelt		24	A strip of land approximately seven (7) chains in width between Lots 1392 and 2815, New Westminster L. D., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	14.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
52	Do	Boulder Island	25	Boulder Island, approximately one mile S. of Skookumchuck.	15.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
54	Do		26	Deducted from P. R. No. 292, at Skookumchuck, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. Lot 4959	2.75, more or less, subject to survey	Do
57	Do	Sway-welat	12A	Graveyard, on a small island at the mouth of Princess Louise Inlet, near Sway-welat Reserve No. 12.	1.00, more or less	Do
62	Do	Sekaleton	21A	Three (3) small islands of the Skardon or Sekaleton Group, adjacent to Sekaleton Reserve No. 21. Pender Harbor		Do
70	Do		27	At Skookumchuck Narrows, S. of Lot No. 1532, New Westminster L. D. and covered by Timber Sale Xcem. 376	200.00, more or less	Do
79	Do	Klayekwim	6A	New Westminster L. D., Narrows Arm; Lot No. 1269 and ~~a small fractional parcel~~ N. of Klayekwim Reserve No. 6. NW Part of	140.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
80	Do		28	New Westminster L. D., on Porpoise Bay; S. W. ¼ Lot No. 1652. Bal. of	35.00, more or less	Do

00069

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1	Homalco	Aupe	6A	Adjoining Aupe Reserve No. 6 and subtracted from P. R. No. 2851 (William Thompson).	29.70	August 12th, 1915
2	Do		2A	Adjoining Reserve No. 2 on the North-east.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey	June 28th, 1916
3	Do	Mushkin	3A	Adjoining Mushkin Reserve No. 3 on the West.	10.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
4	Do	Bartlett Island	7	Bartlett Island, near Aupe Reserve No. 6.	8.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
10	Do	Bear Bay	8	On Bear Bay, W. side of Bute Inlet.	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey	Do
18	Sumass	Graveyard	12		5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey, with road giving access thereto from the beach	Do
23	Douglas Tribe, Skookumchuck Band	Glazier Creek	12	On Glazier Lake and Creek, adjoining Lot 940, Group 1, New Westminster L. D., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	340.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
24	Do	Skookumchuck	4A	Adjoining Skookumchuck Reserve No. 4, and connecting same with Morteen Reserve No. 9.	225.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
34	Do	Sklahhesten	5B	Adjoining Sklahhesten Reserve No. 5 and contained in Lot 936, New Westminster L. D.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
37	Pemberton	Graveyard	9	On W. side of Lillooet Lake, between Pemberton and Tenas Lake.	5.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey	Do
44	Seshelt		24	A strip of land approximately seven (7) chains in width between Lots 1392 and 2815, New Westminster L. D., as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	14.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
52	Do	Boulder Island	25	Boulder Island, approximately one mile S. of Skookumchuck.	15.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
54	Do		26	Deducted from P. R. No. 595, at Skookumchuck, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S.	0.75, more or less, subject to survey	Do
57	Do	Sway-welat	12A	Graveyard, on a small island at the mouth of Princess Louise Inlet, near Sway-welat Reserve No. 12.	1.00, more or less	Do
62	Do	Sekaleton	21A	Three (3) small islands of the Skardon or Sekaleton Group, adjacent to Sekaleton Reserve No. 21.		Do
70	Do		27	At Skookumchuck Narrows, S. of Lot No. 1557, New Westminster L. D. and covered by Timber Sale X122.	200.00, more or less	Do
78	Do	Klayekwim	6A	New Westminster L. D., Narrows Arm; Lot No. 1269 and a small fractional parcel N. of Klayekwim Reserve No. 6.	140.00, more or less, subject to survey	Do
80	Do		28	New Westminster L. D., on Porpoise Bay; S. W. ¼ Lot No. 1652.	35.00, more or less	Do

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

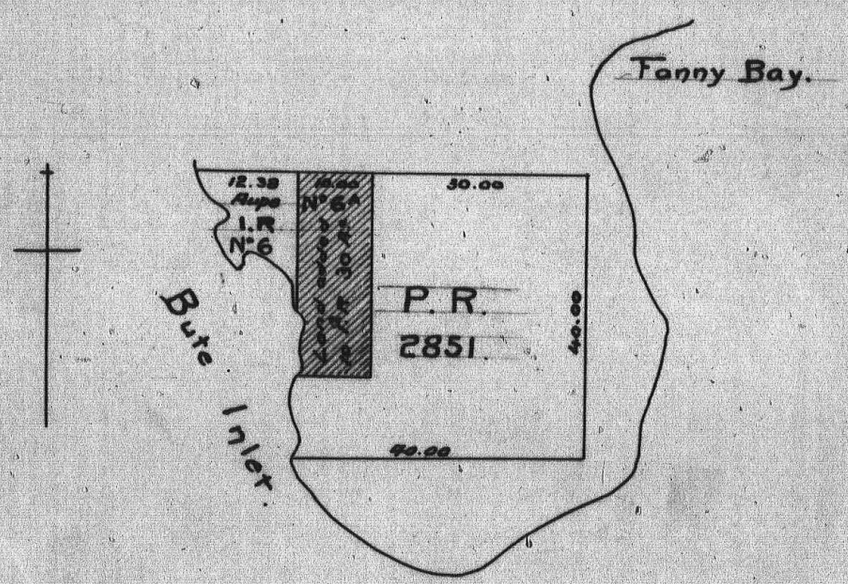
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000694

SKETCH OF 30Ac CUT OFF
Pre-emption FOR Indian Res
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 1

No need to resurvey

No 1



Rhodes
Surveyor

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

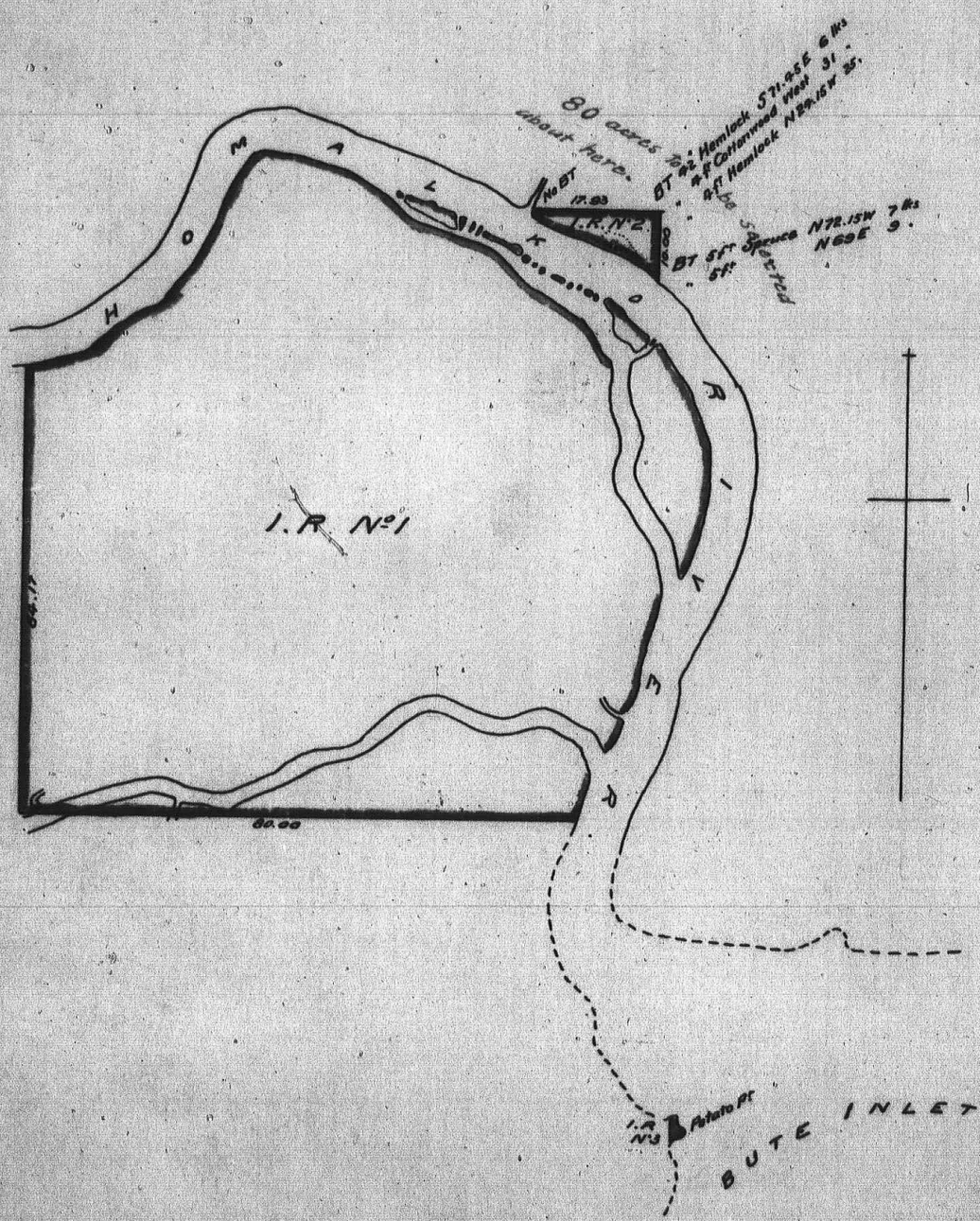
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 2.

HOMALCO INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

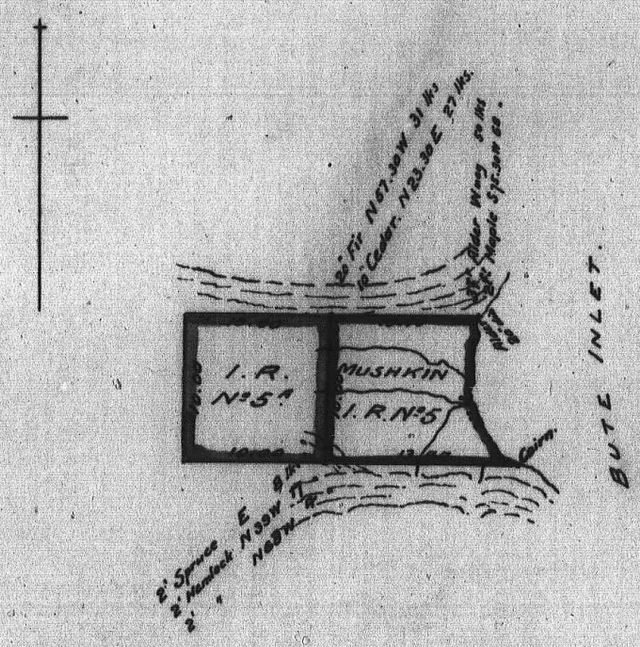
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 3

HOMALCO INDIANS.

RANGE 1, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 10 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

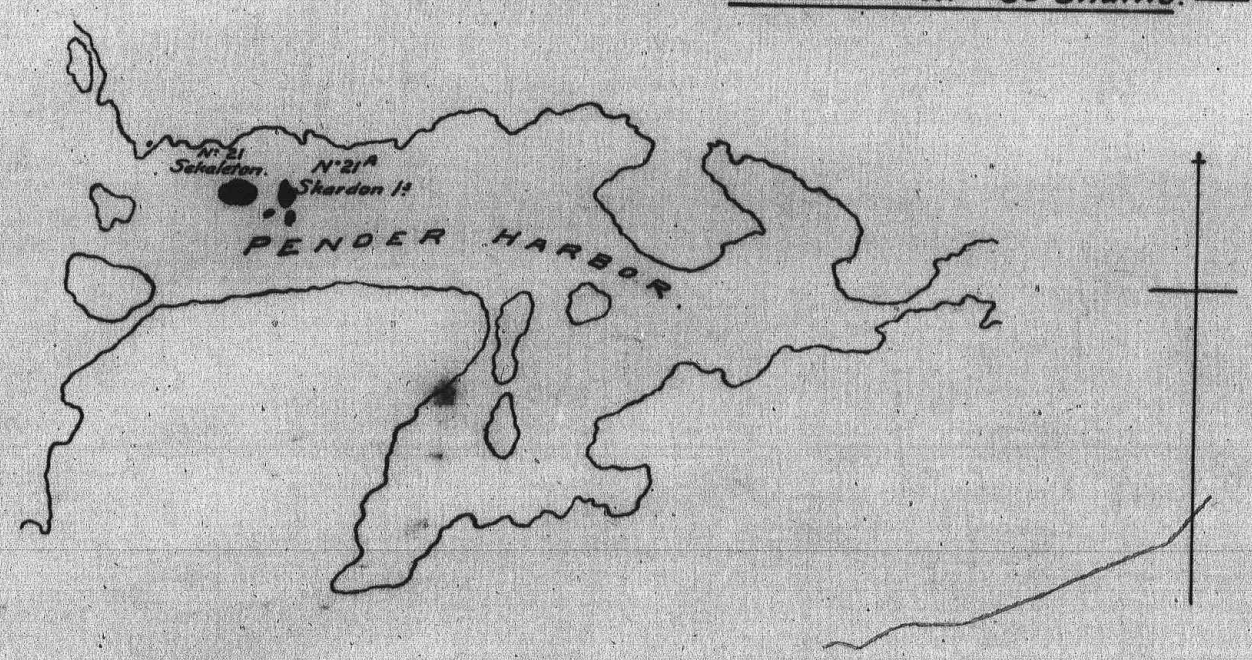
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 62.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 30 Chains. —



NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 62.

0006

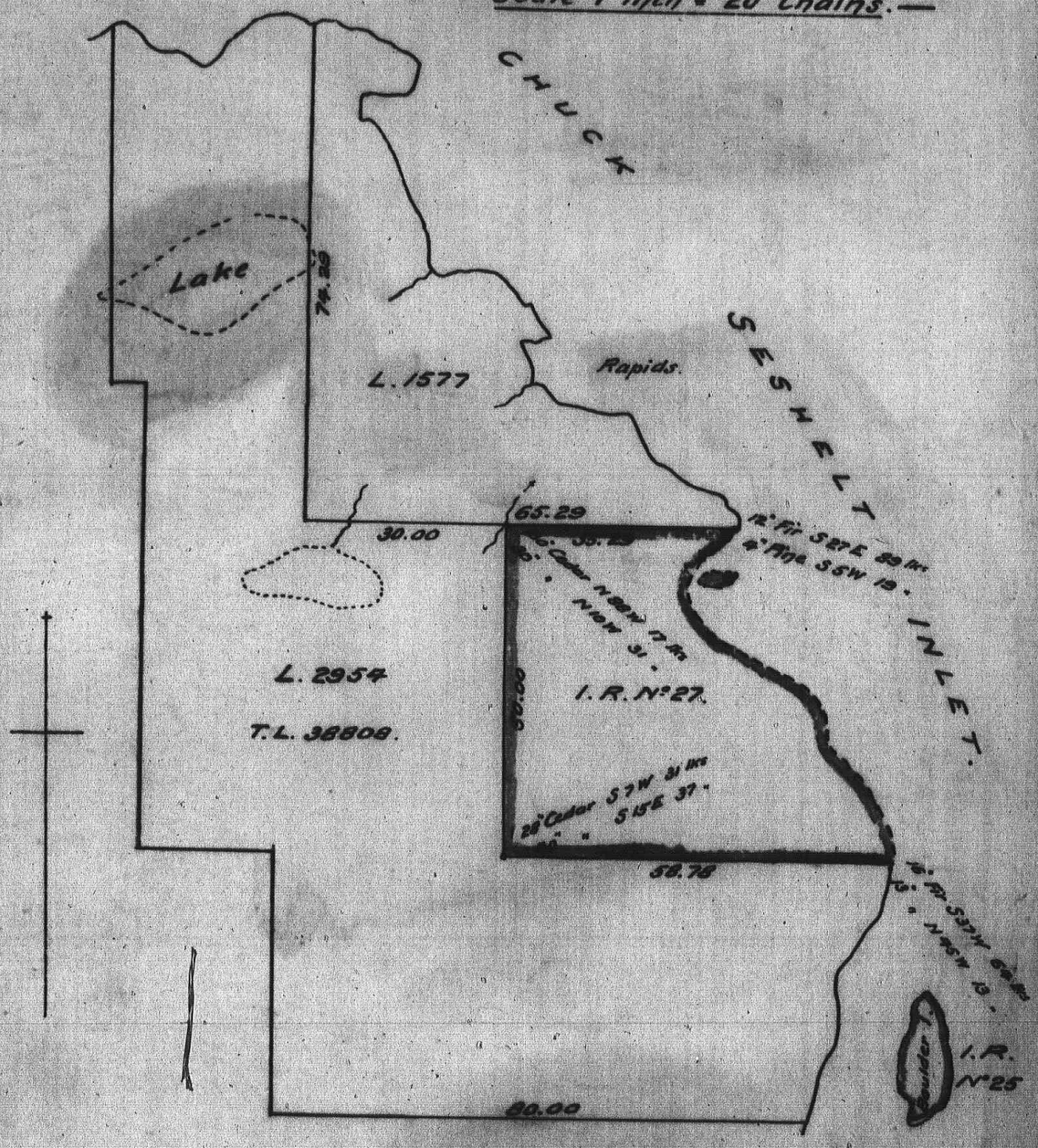
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 70.52
Blue Print 5A

SESHELT INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

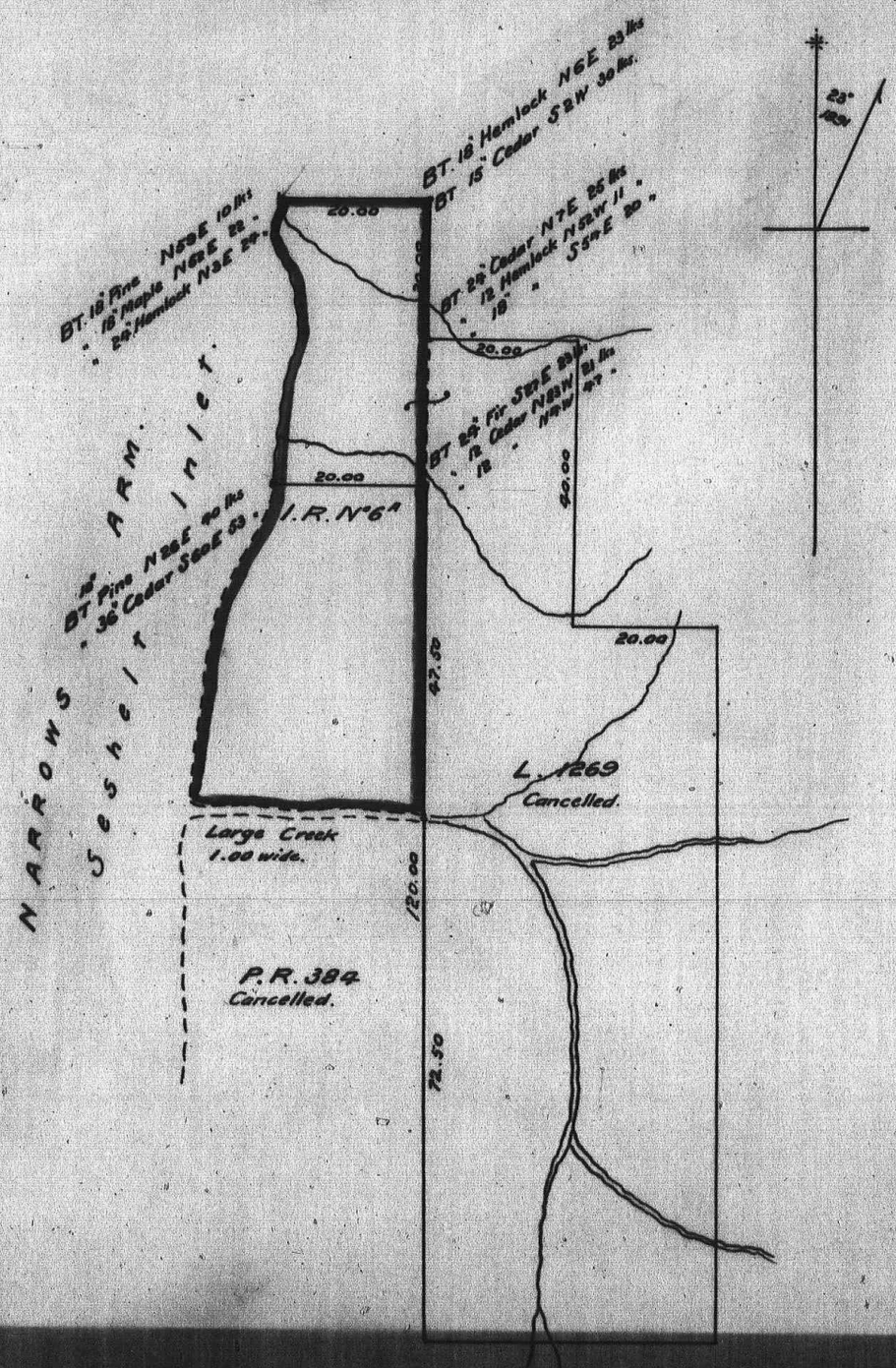
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 79.

Perhaps Res.ve No. 6 is on this land, if not surveyor to connect it.
On the land office blue print this land is shown contiguous to Res.ve No. 8.
it is really about 50 chains to the south of it. Surveyor to connect this reserve with No. 8 and take bearings on common parts of Res.ve No. 7 on opposite side of Narrows Arm.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

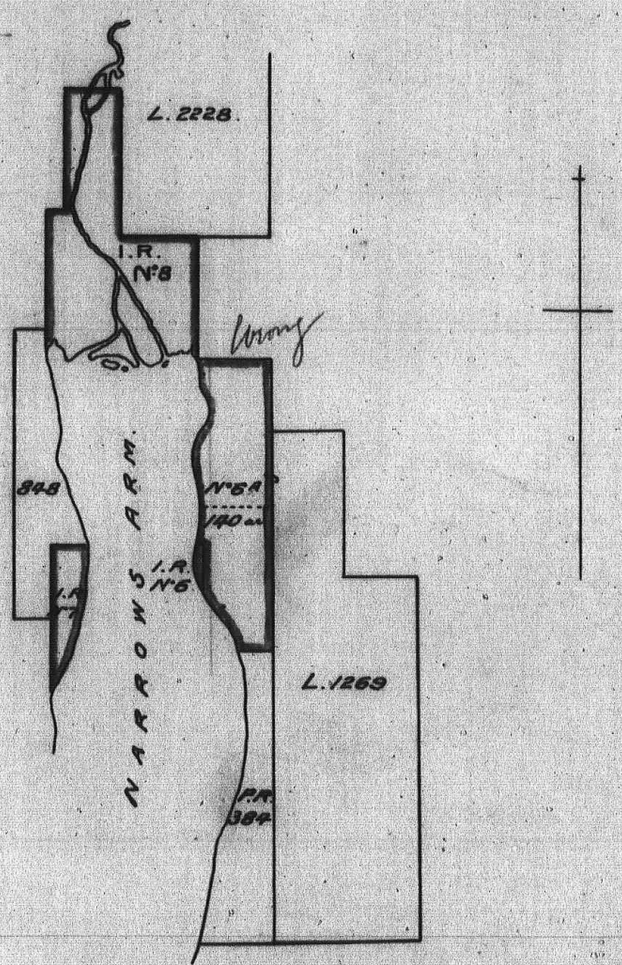
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 79.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



Ashdown H Green.

B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

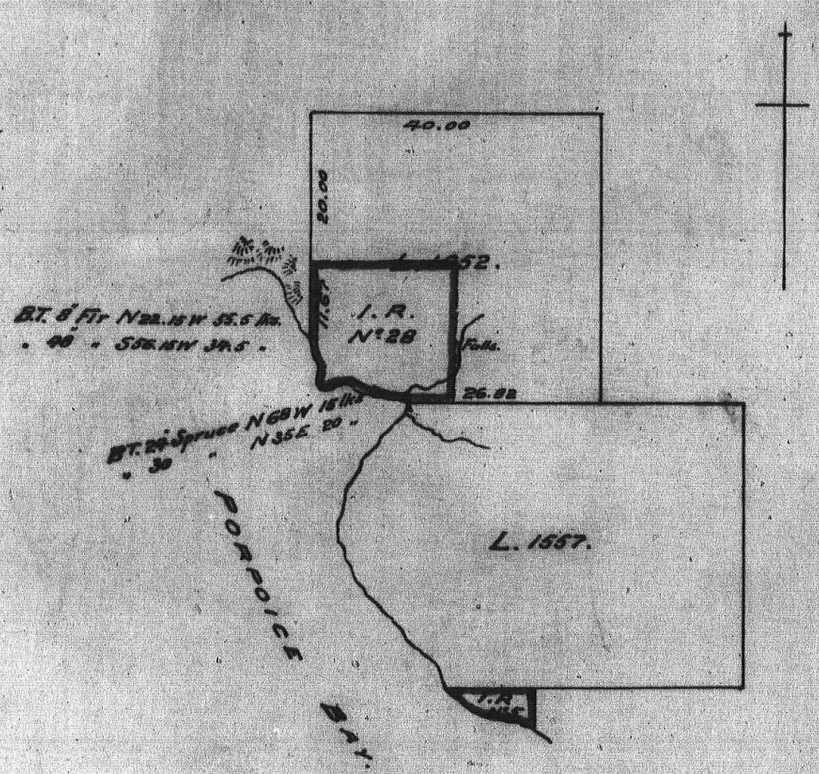
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 80.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

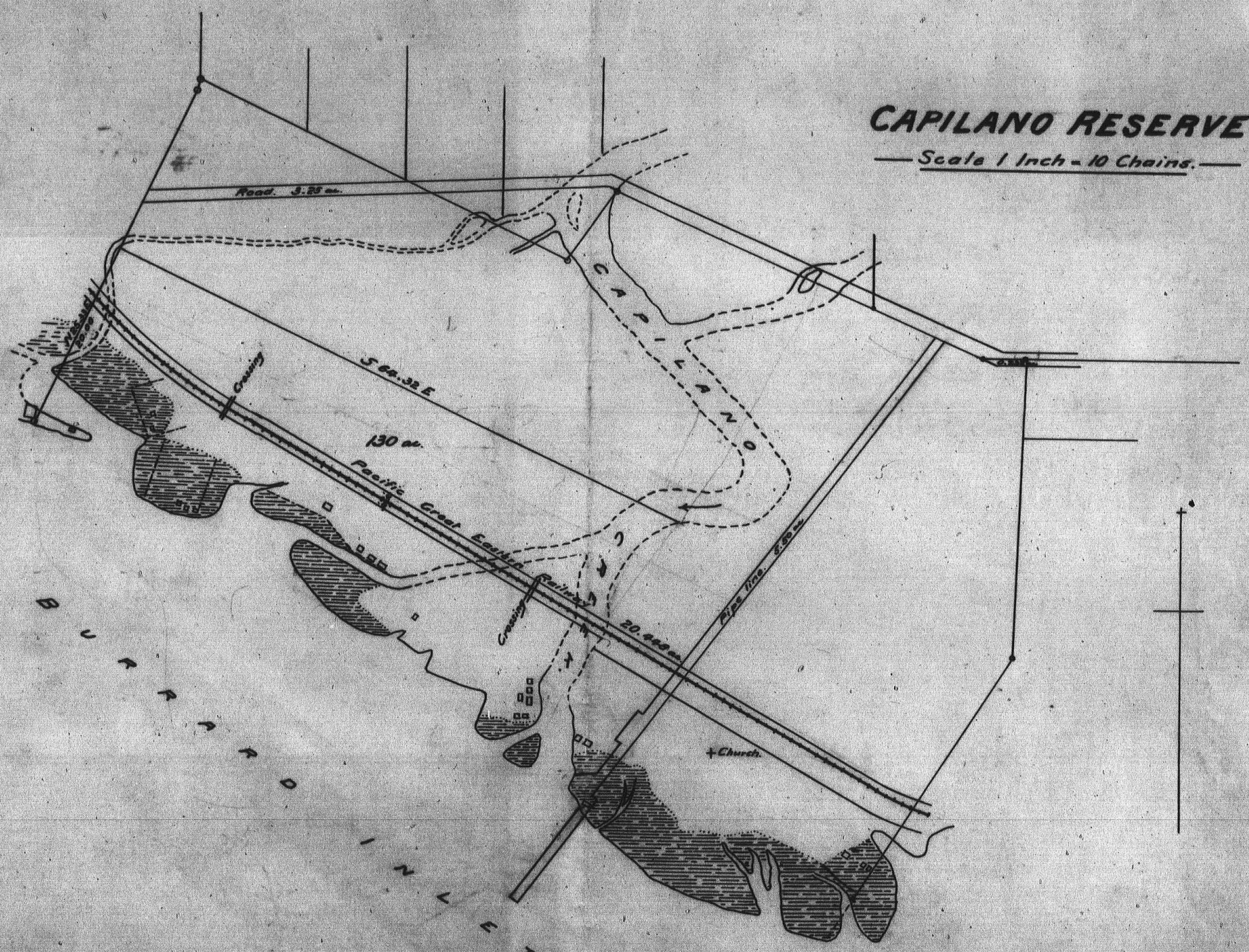
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

CAPILANO RESERVE.

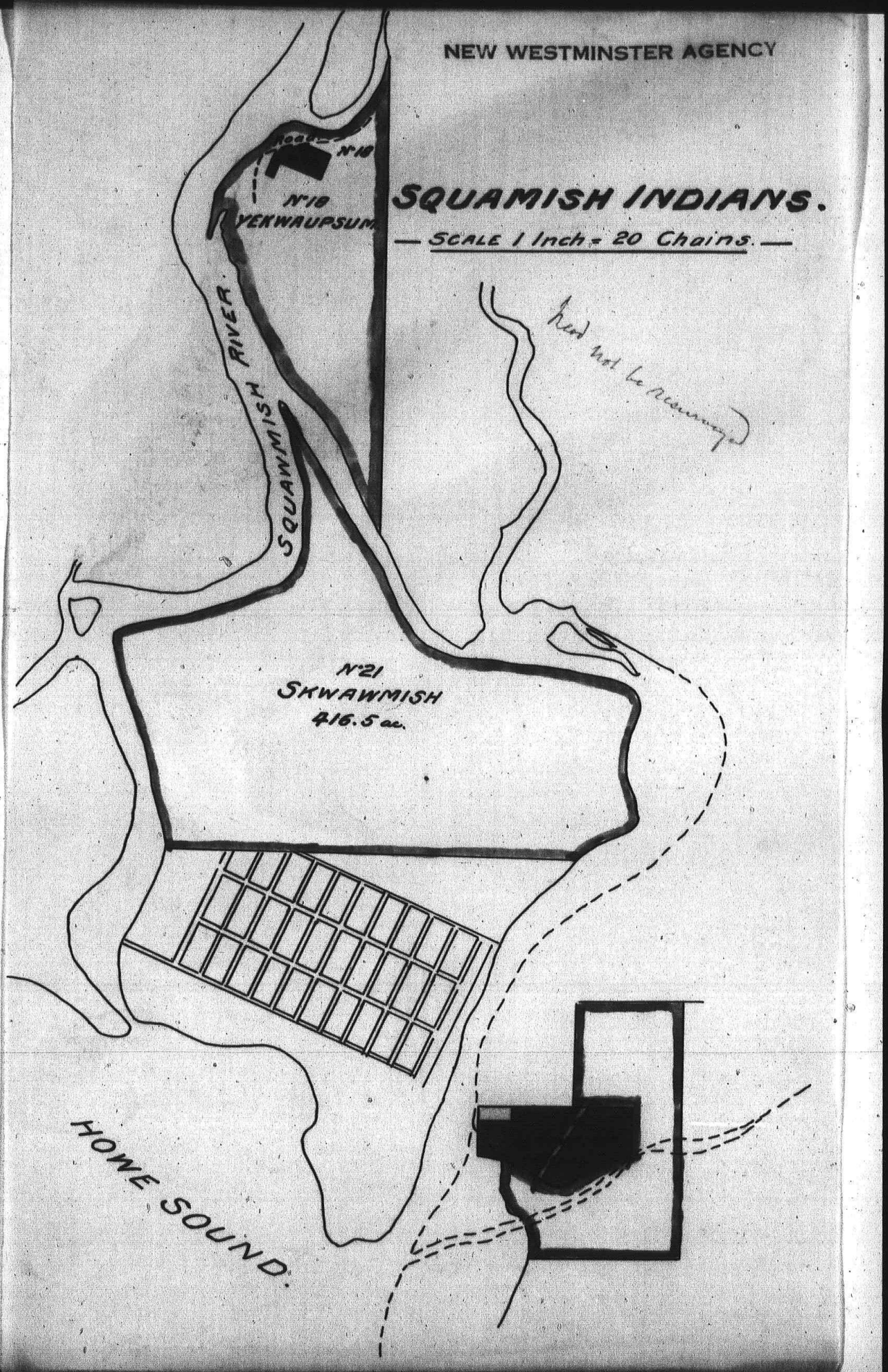
Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000703



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

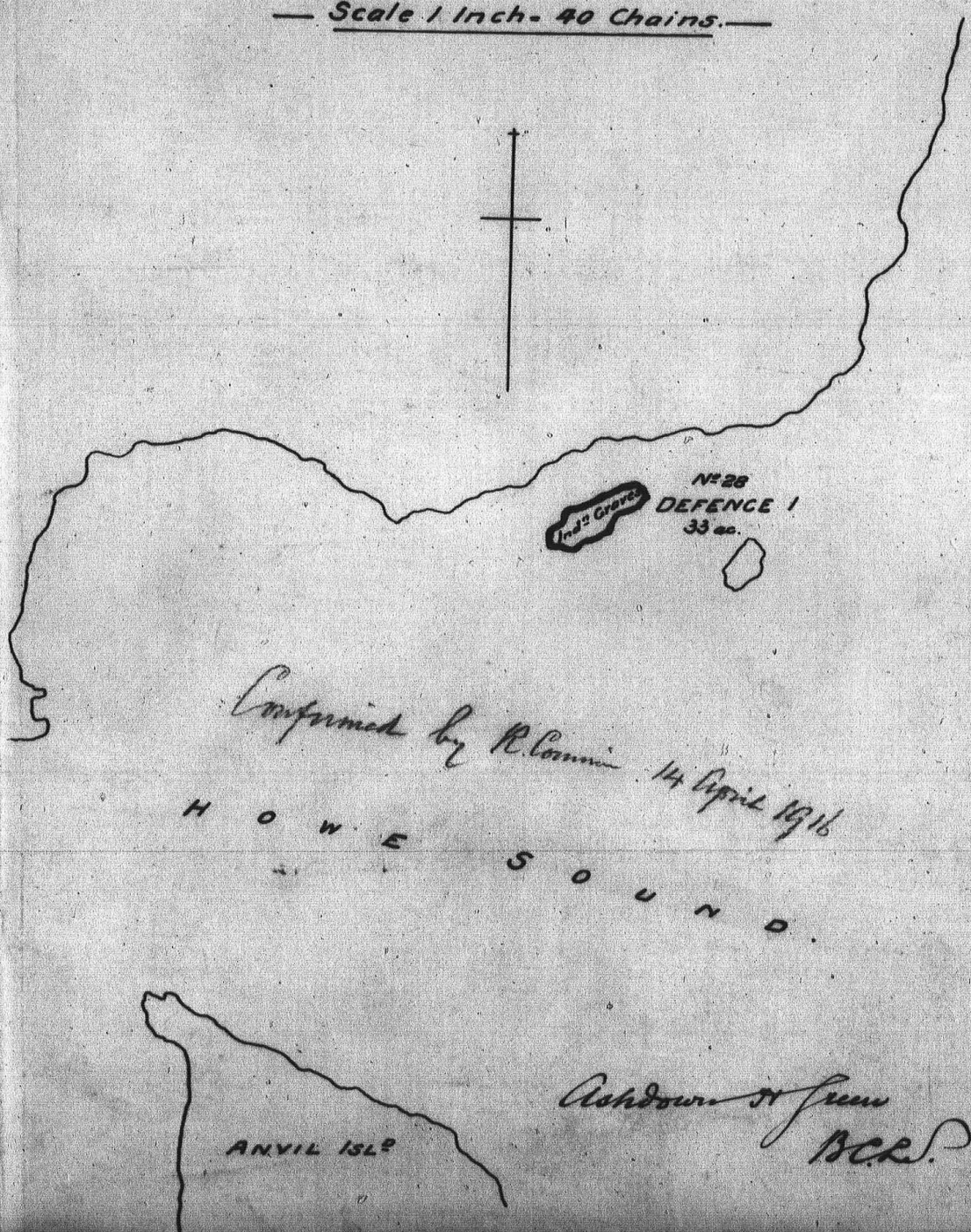
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No.

SKWAWMISH INDIANS.

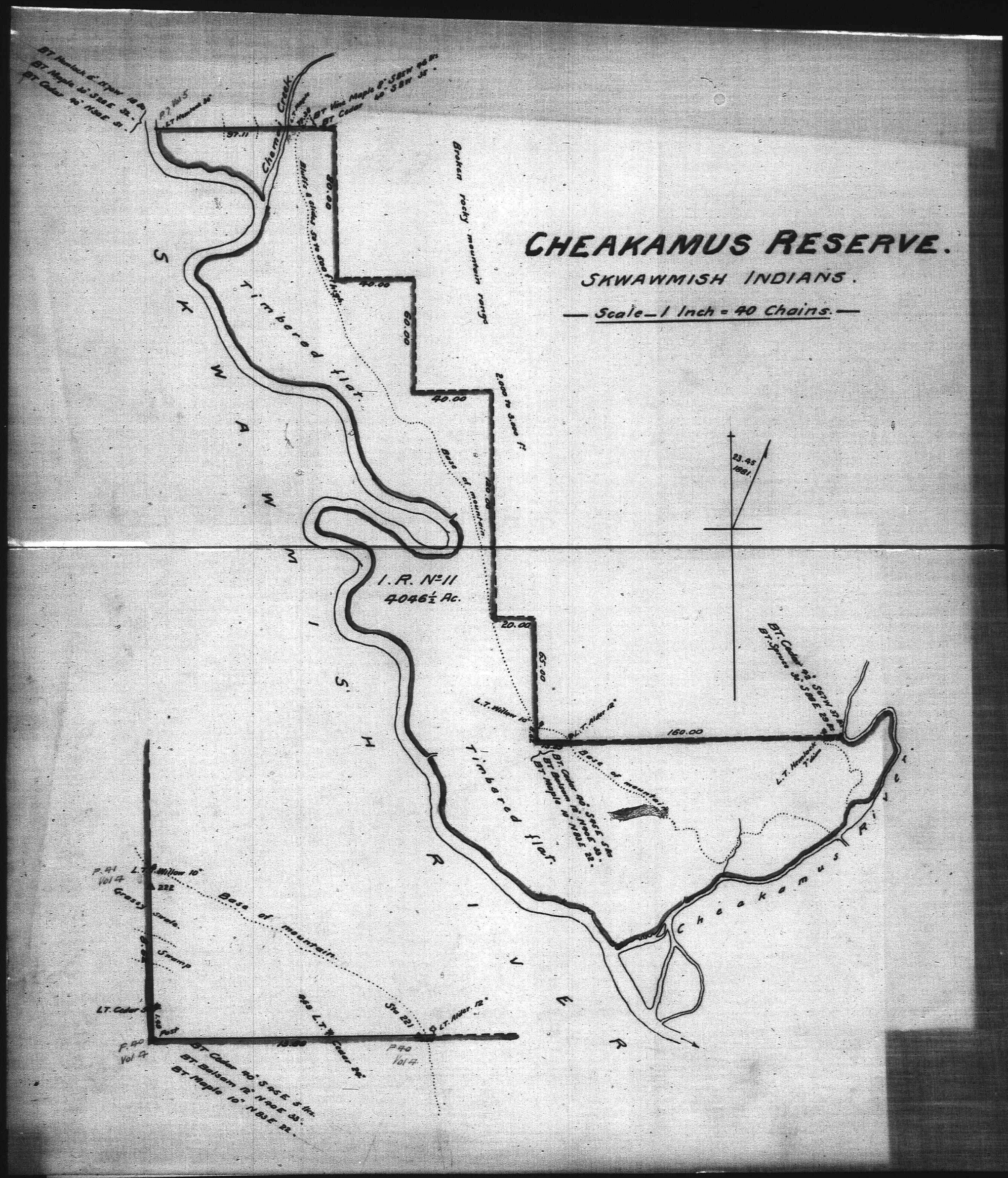
NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LEROY S. COKELY
DOMINION AND BRITISH COLUMBIA
LAND SURVEYOR

POST OFFICE BOX 156
TELEPHONE 158

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
APR 4 1925
VICTORIA, B. C.

COURTNEY, B. C.
VANCOUVER ISLAND

April 1st, 1925.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

Herewith are the blue prints which you furnished me of the surveys I made for the Indian Department last season.

I am retaining those dealing with the Reserves in the New Westminster Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Leroy S. Cokely

B. C. Land Surveyor.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

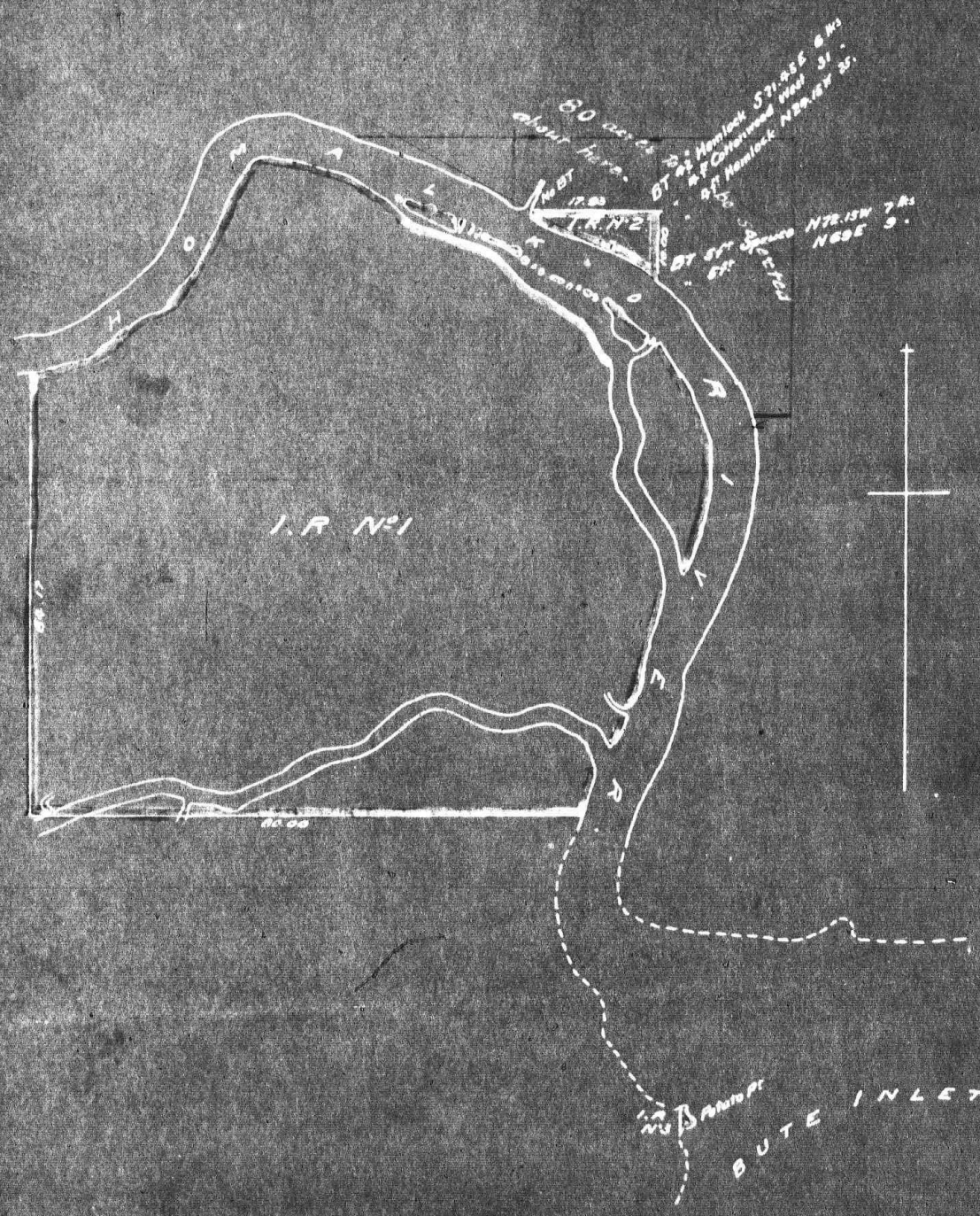
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 2

HOMALCO INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

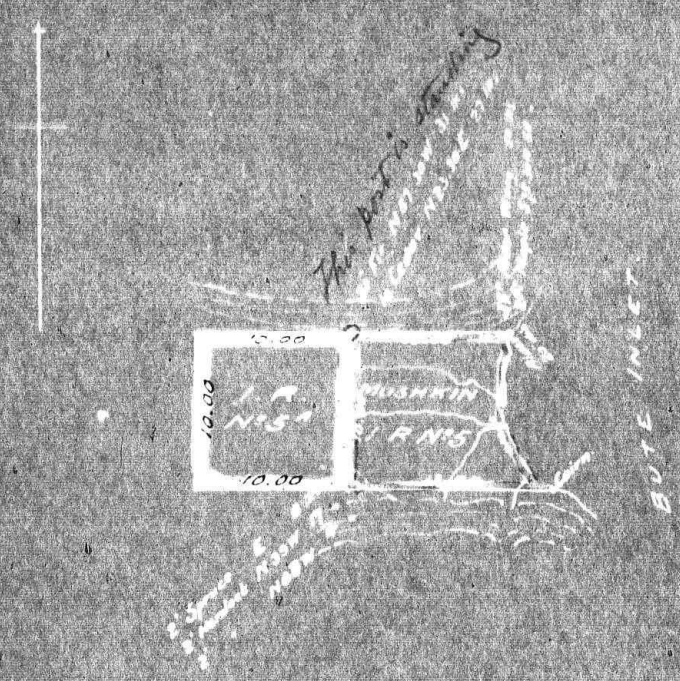
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 3

HOMALCO INDIANS.

RANGE 1, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 10 Chains.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

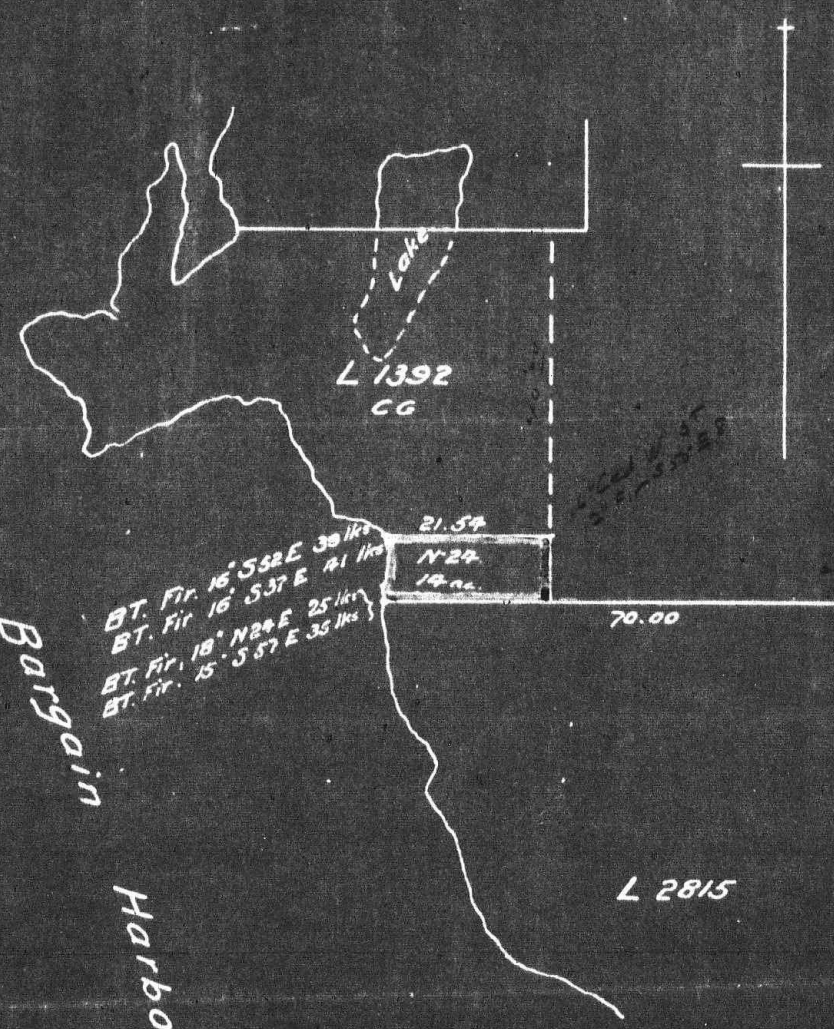
APPLICATION No. 44.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

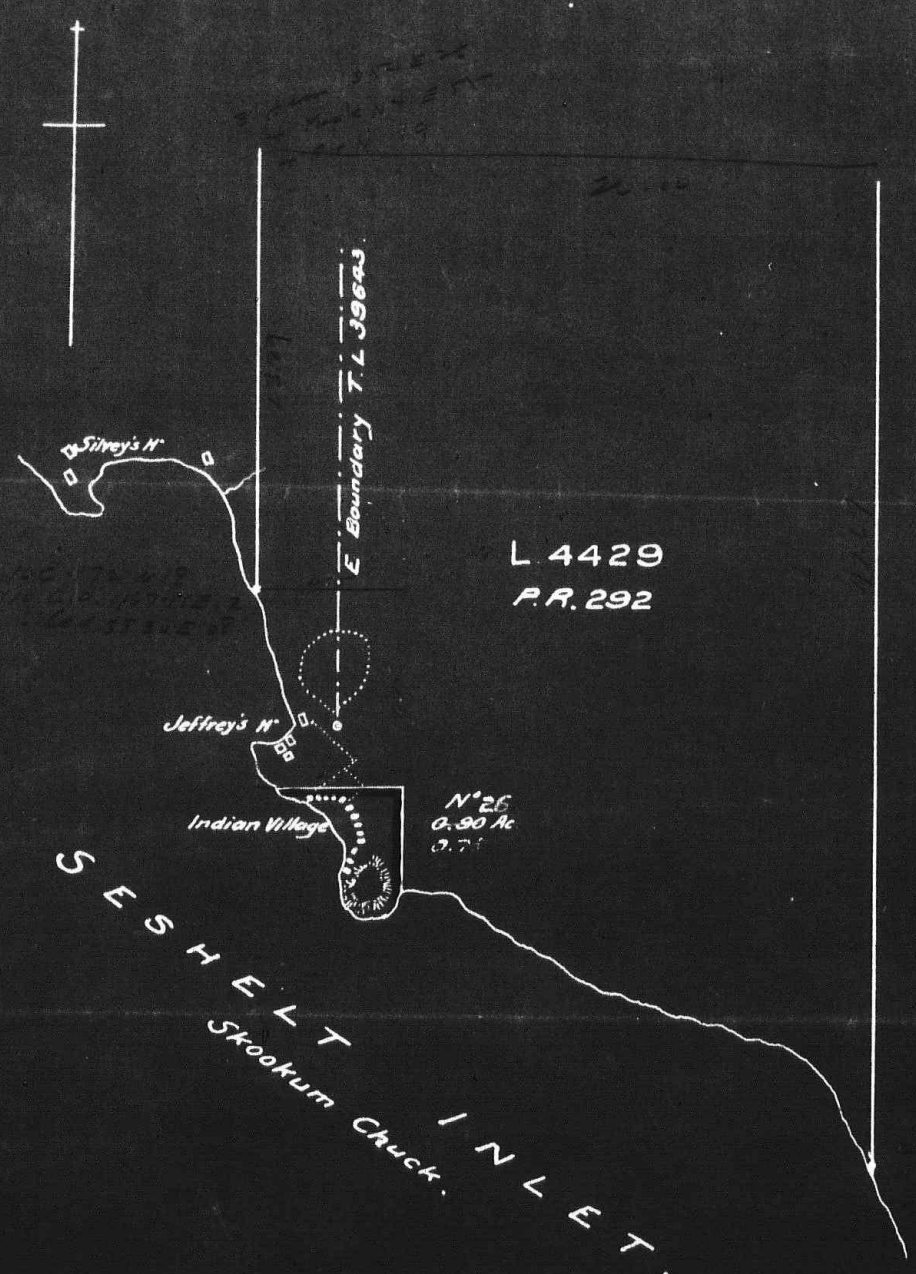
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 54.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 5 Chains.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

62

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 30 Chains. —

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 62

0 0 0 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

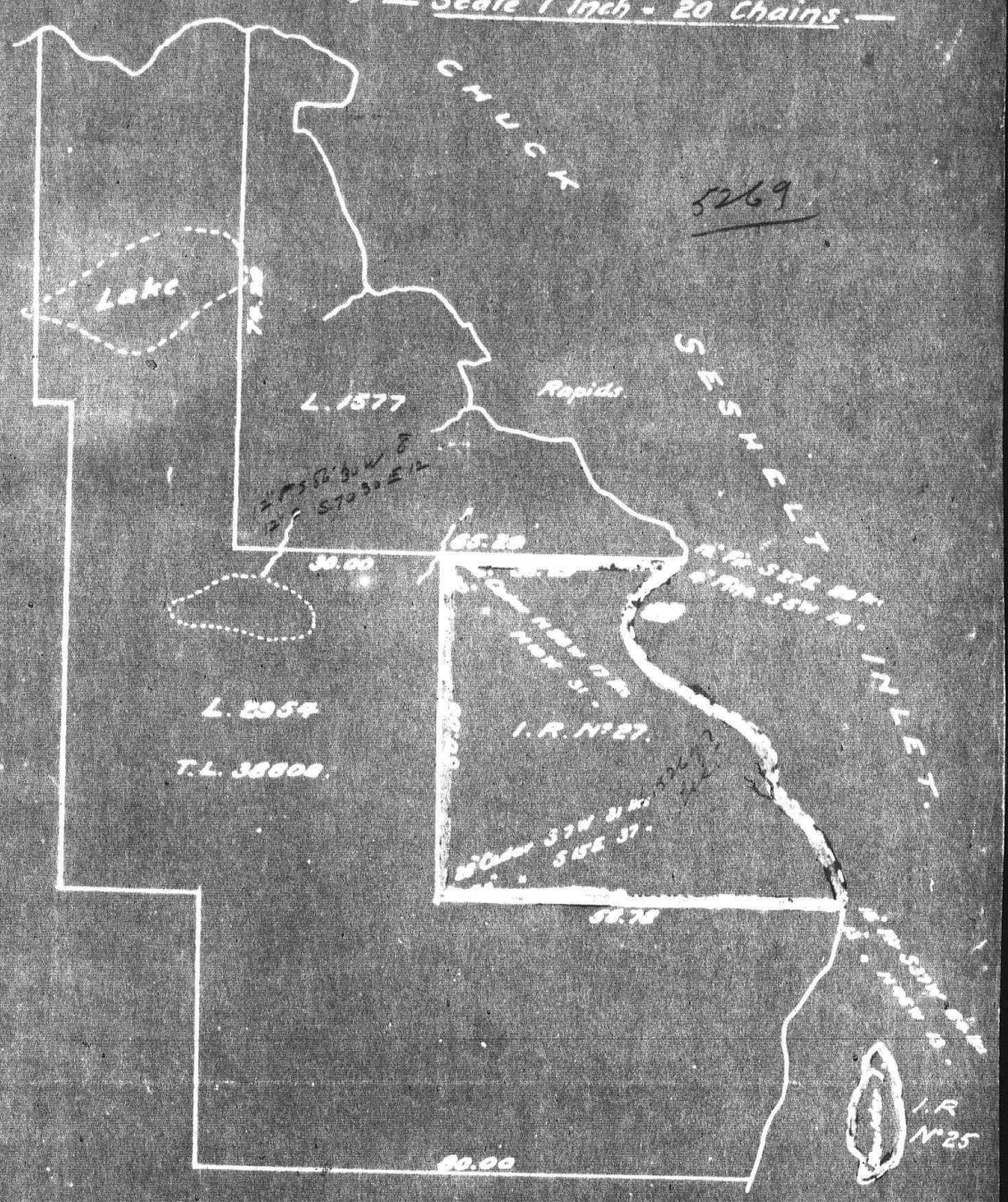
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 70.52

Blue Print 5A

SESHELT INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perhaps Res.ve No. 6 is on this land, if not surveyor to connect it.
On the land office blue print this land is shown contiguous to Res.ve No. 8
it is really about 50 chains to the south of it. Surveyor to connect this reserve with No. 8
and take bearings on corner post of Res.ve No. 7 on opposite side of Narrows Arm.

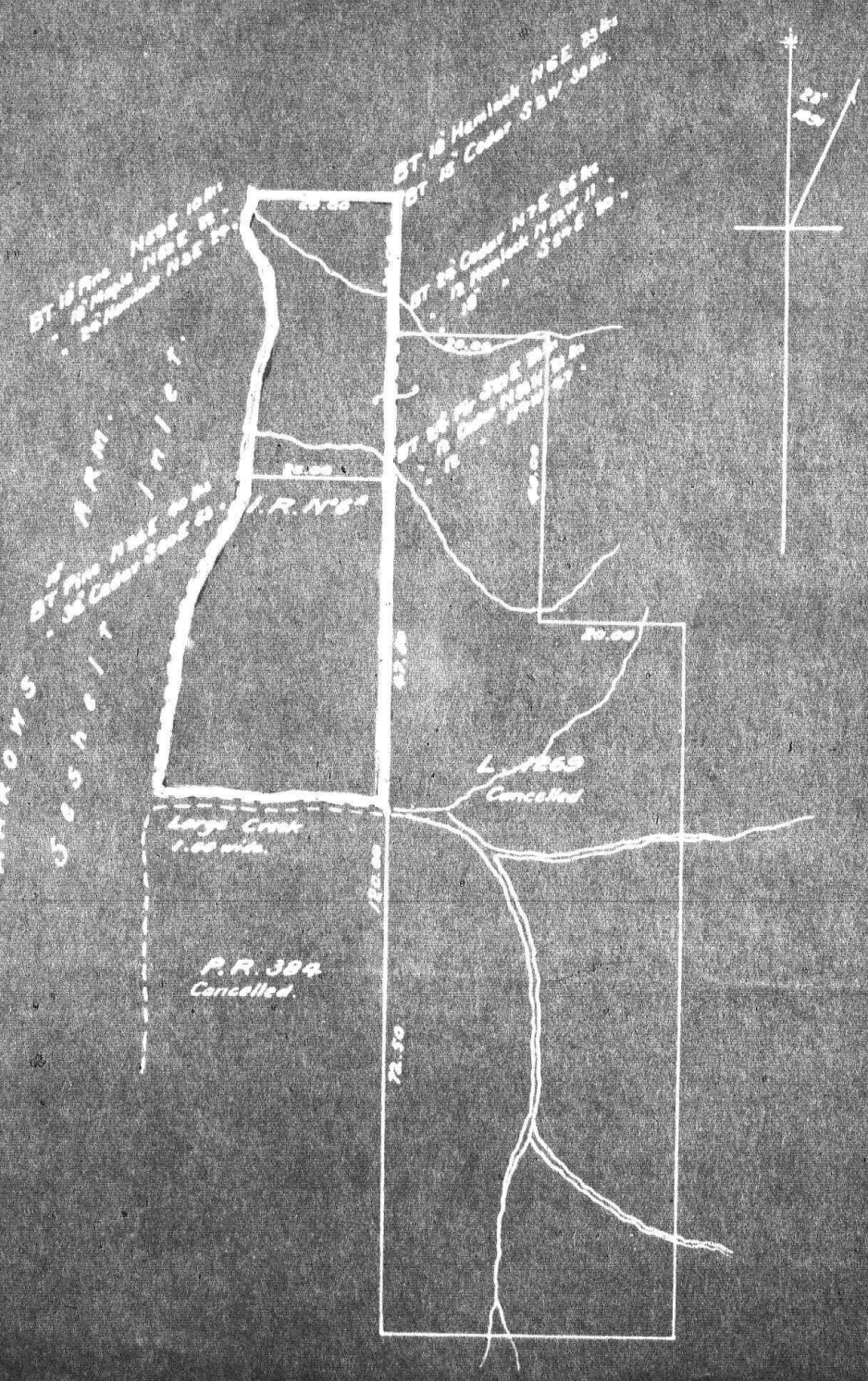
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 79.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7

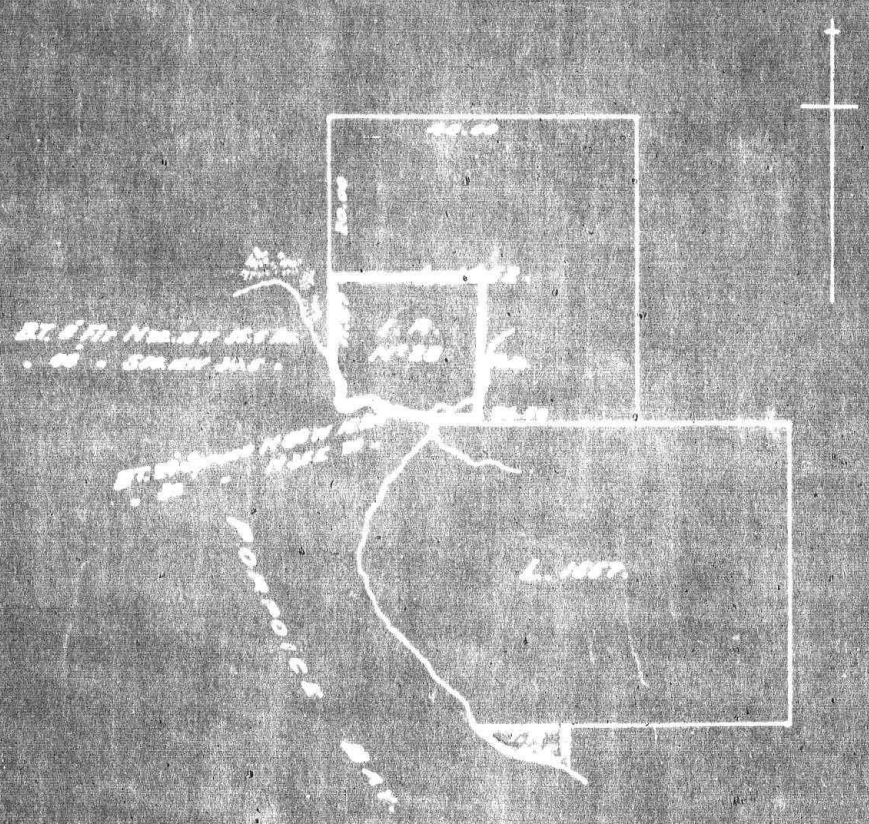
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 80.

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 39 – Plan shewing reserve – City of New Westminster

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

746.

PLAN shewing RESERVE.

Scale
200' = 1"

J. B. Blackman
City Engineer

15th May 1913.

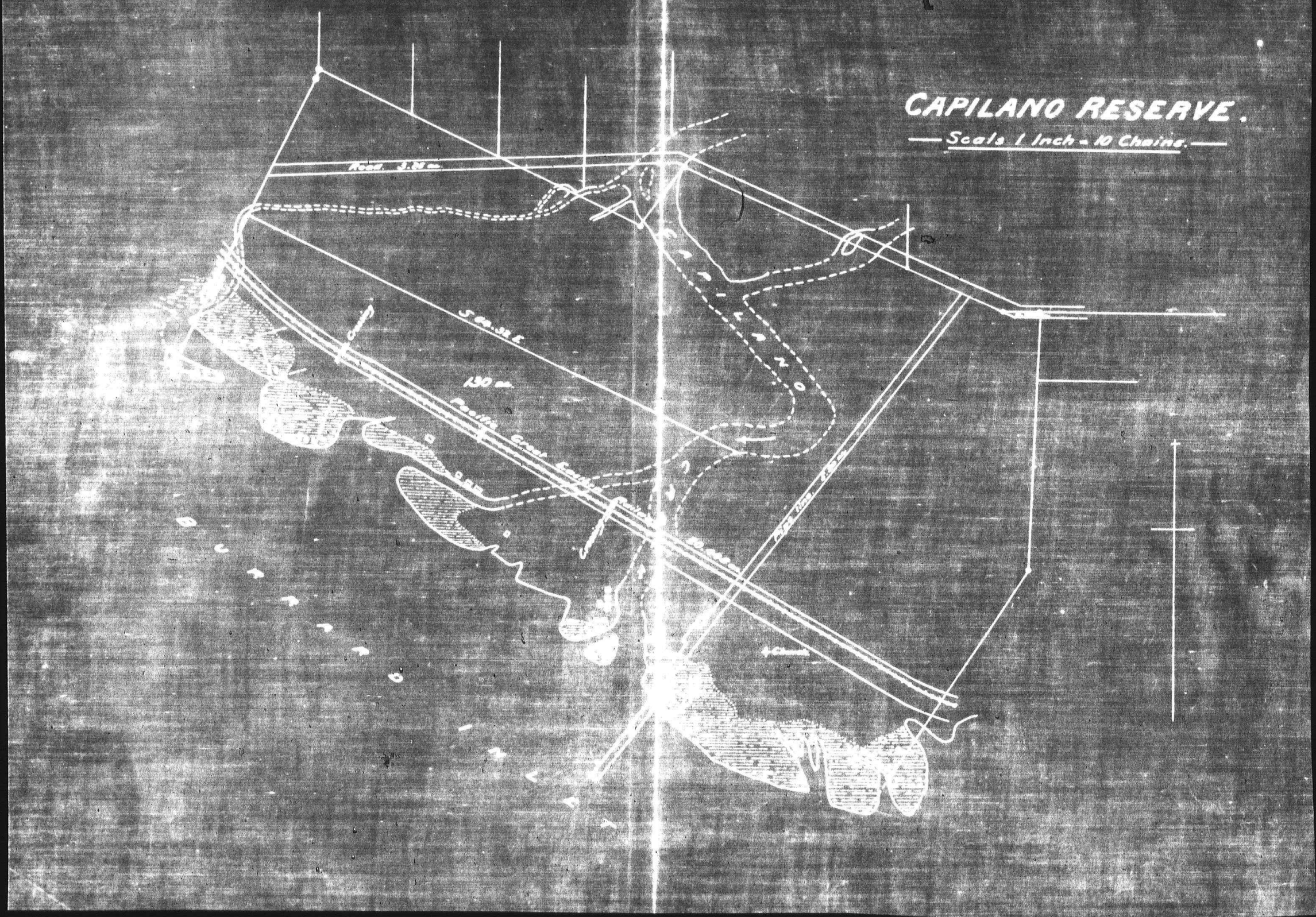
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7 1

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

CAPILANO RESERVE.

Scale 1 Inch = 10 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

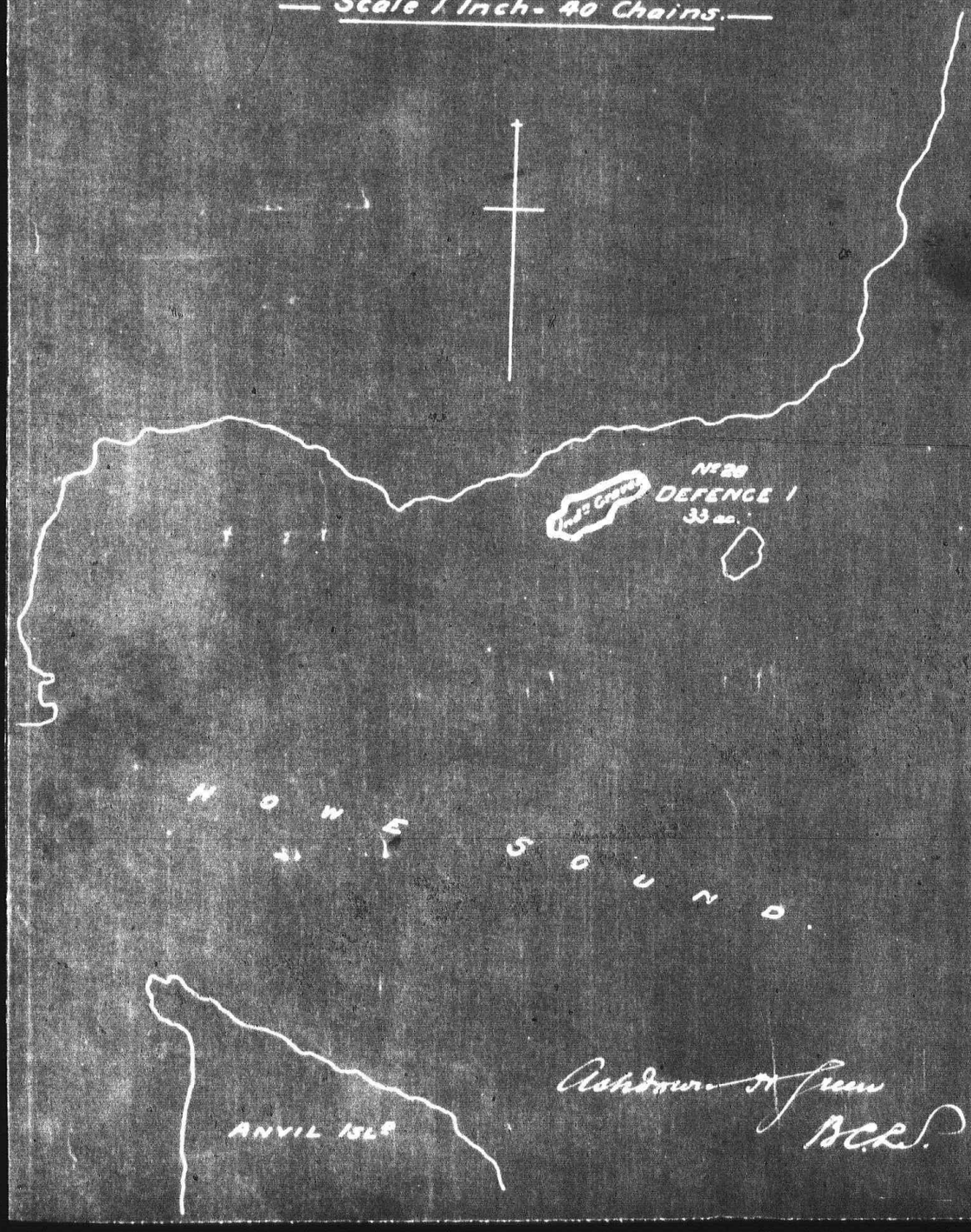
0 0 0 7

No 28

SKWAWMISH INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



Andrew H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

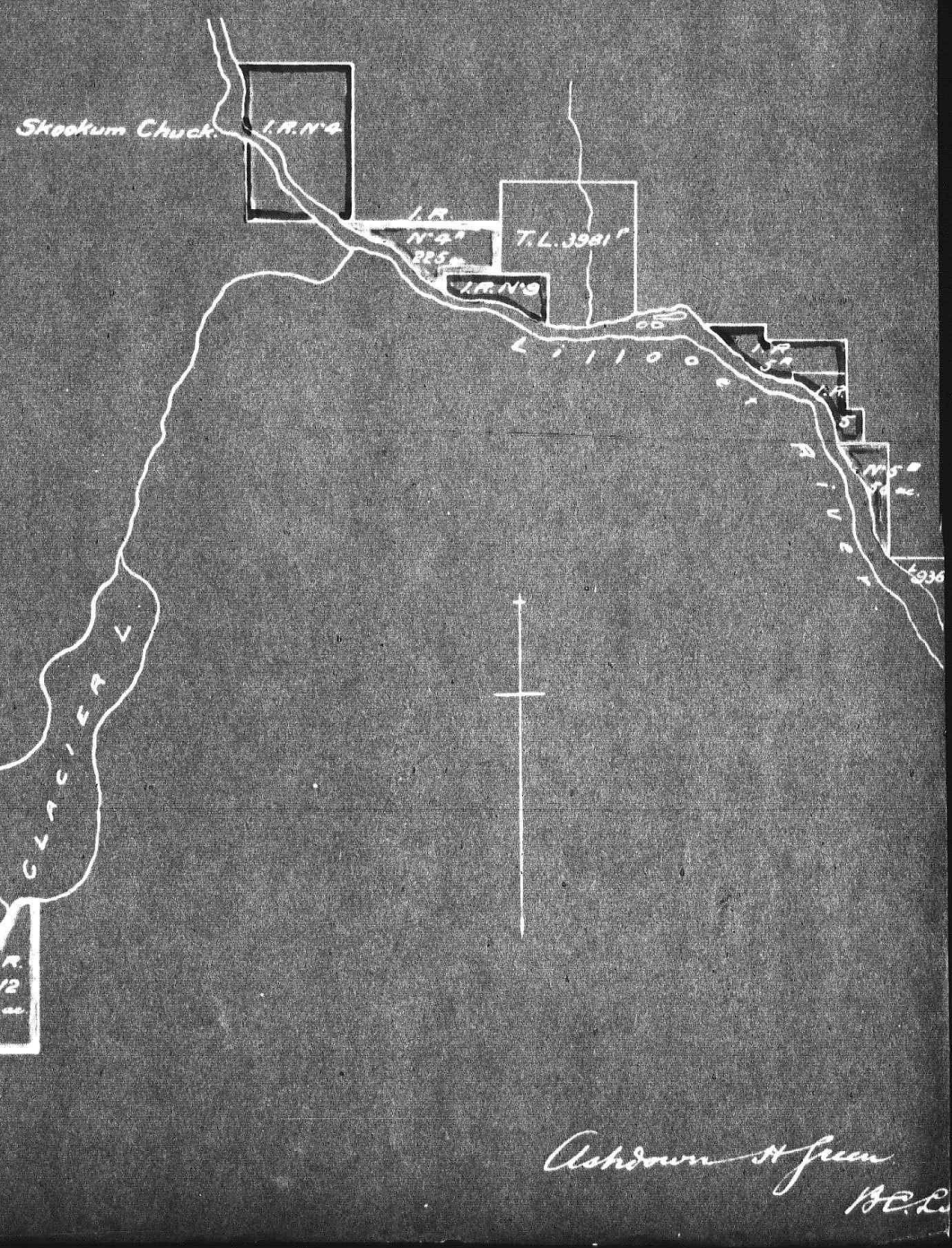
APPLICATION NO. 33.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

DOUGLAS INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

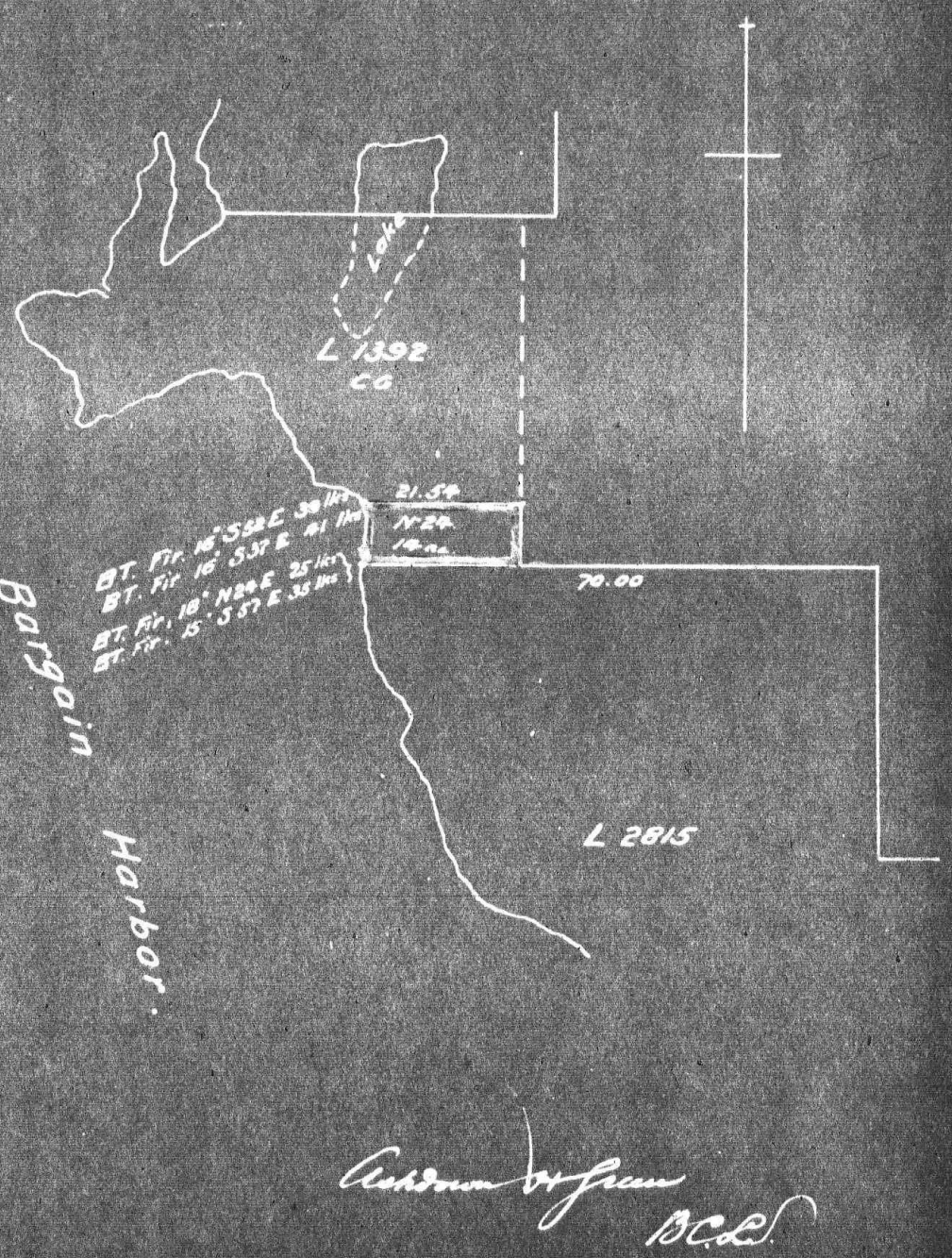
APPLICATION No. 44.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Archibald Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

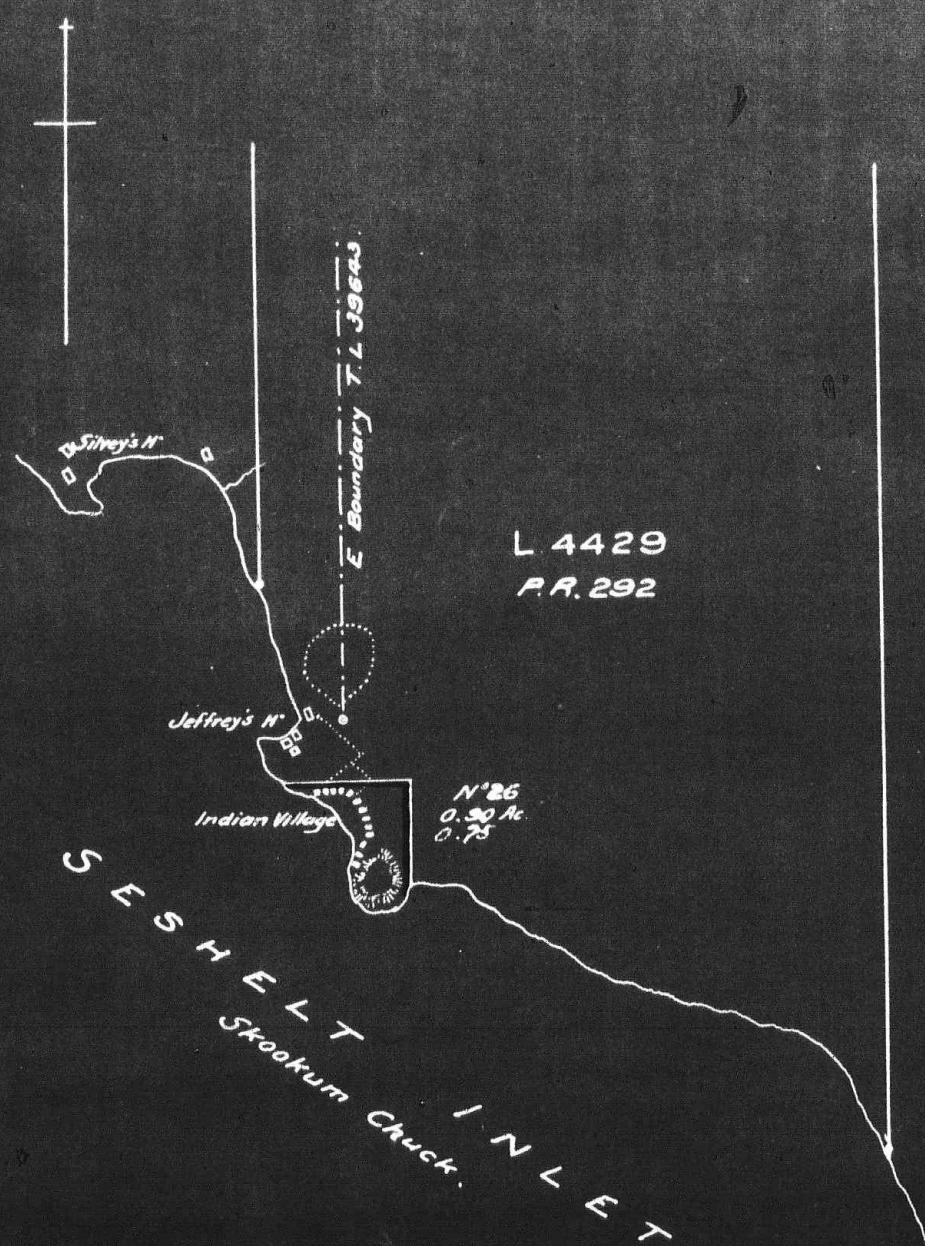
APPLICATION No. 54

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 5 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY

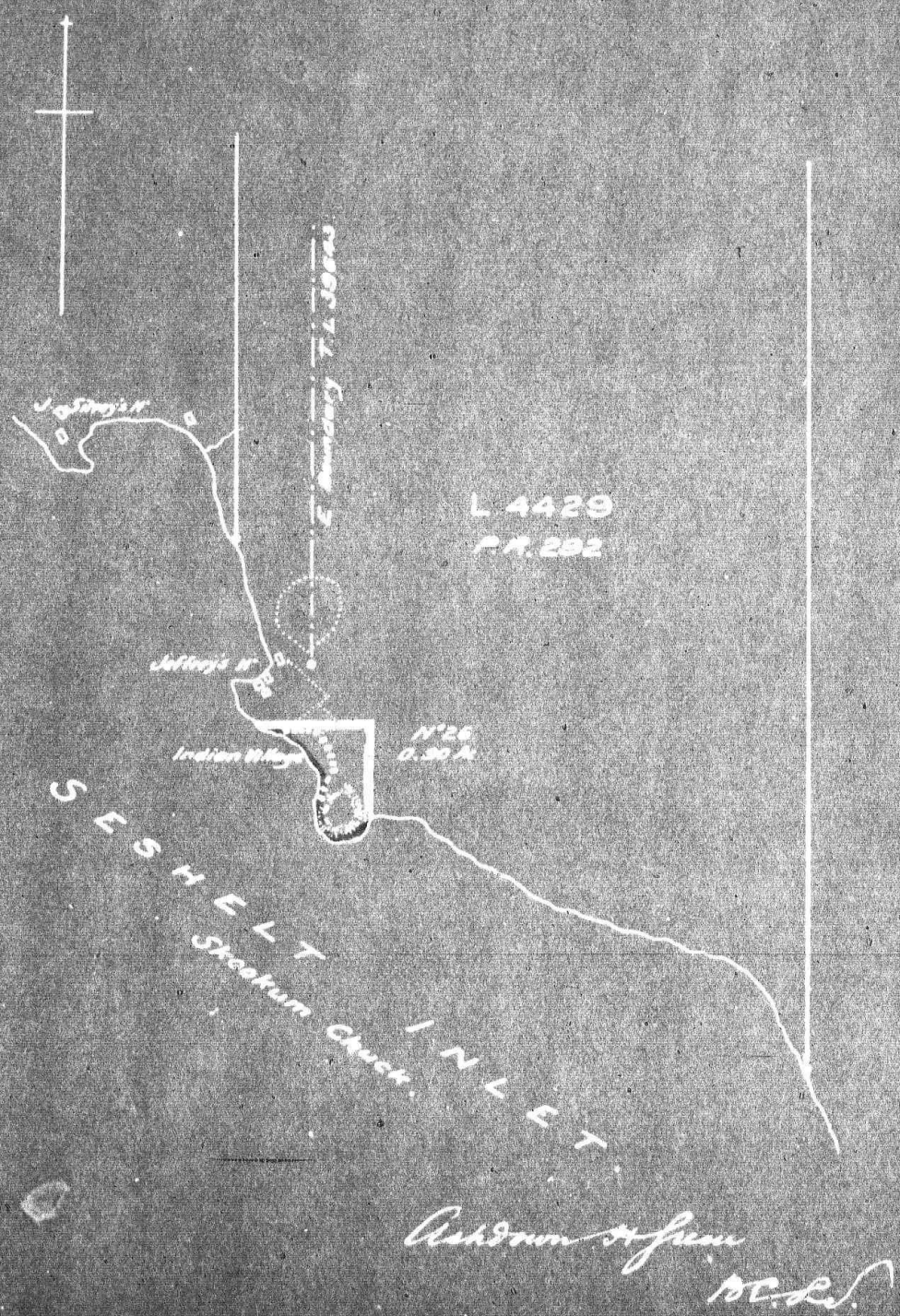
APPLICATION No. 54.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 5 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

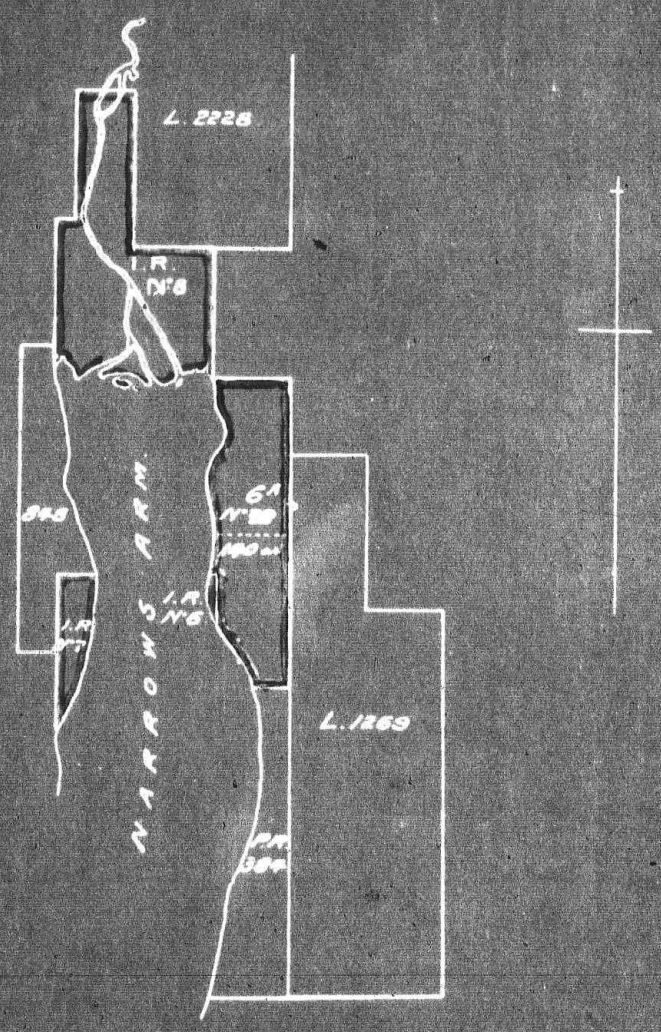
No 79

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

SESHELT INDIANS.

NEW WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.

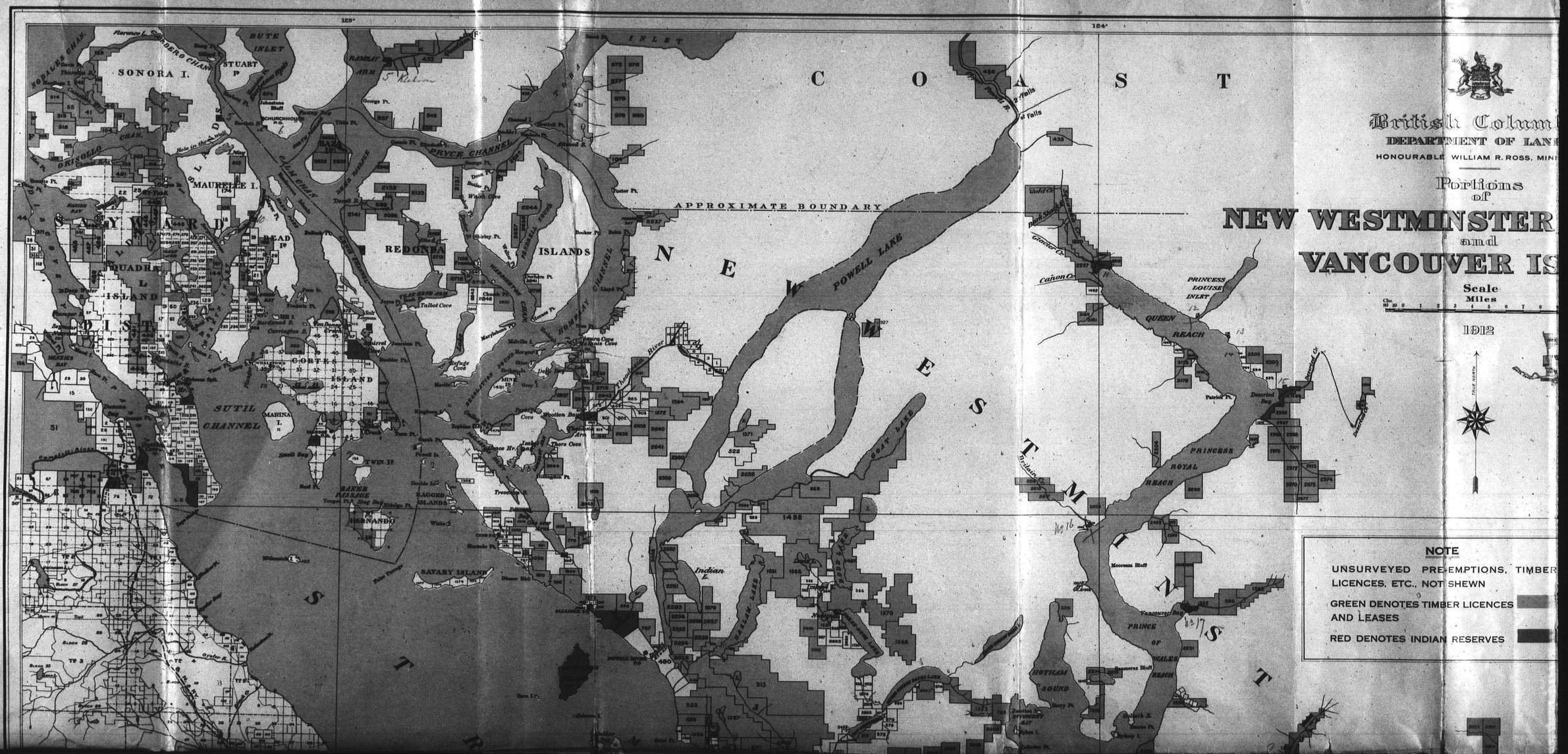


Ashdown H Green.
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Burrard Inlet
to
Cape Mudge

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

1 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000726

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

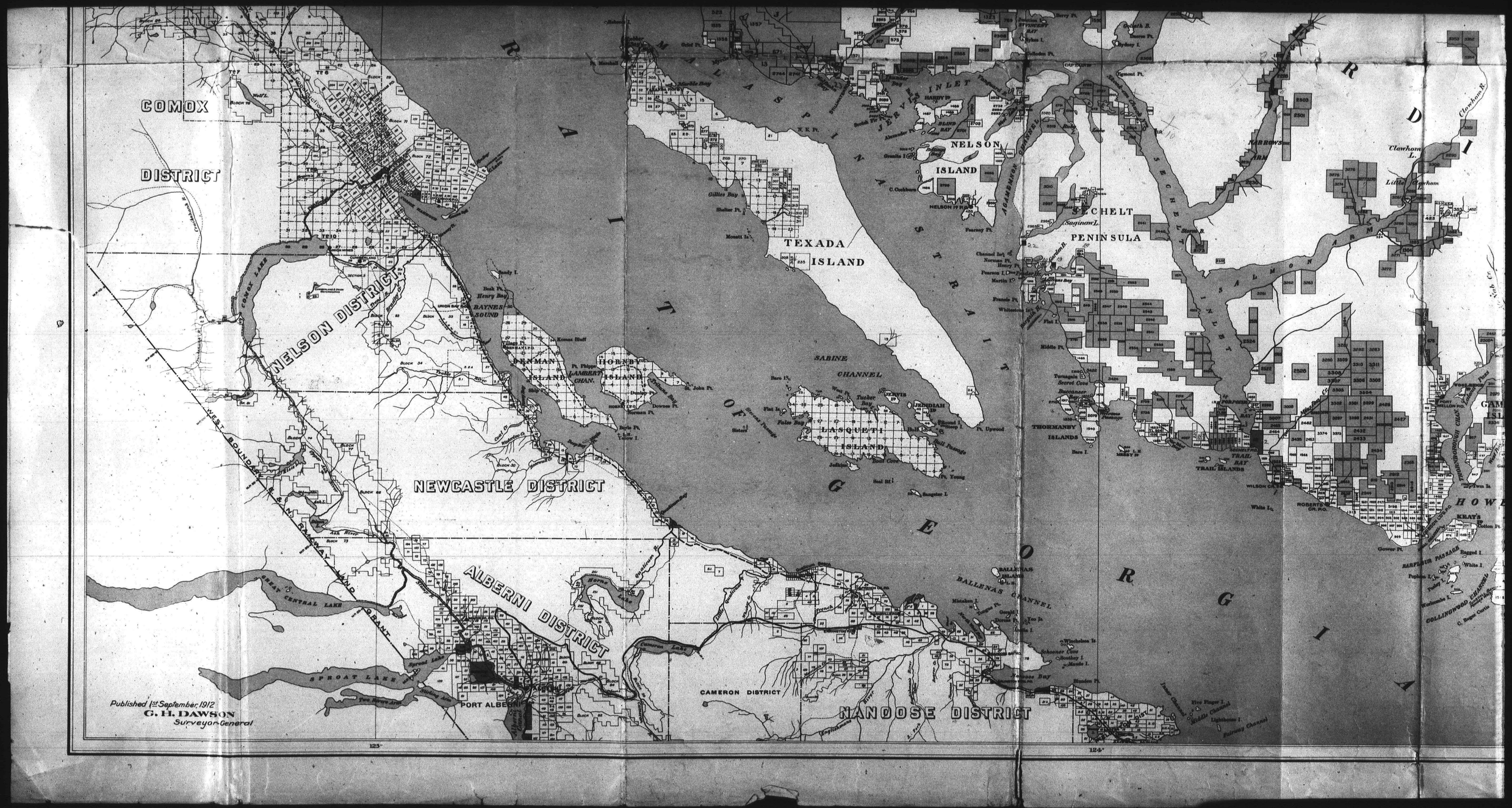
COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

2 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000721



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

3 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000727

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

4 of 4

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNI-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000728

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17-200

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

(Copy.)

Skidegate Reserve,

May 19. 11.

Mr. Thomas Deasy,
Government Agent,
Massett, B.C.

My dear Sir:-The Provincial Government is anxious to secure permission to proceed with the construction of a Waggon Road through the Indian Reserve at Skidegate to connect our road along the East Coast of Graham Island and Queen Charlotte City. We will place the Roadway through the Village in good repair, by the rebuilding of the two (2) small bridges now there. A right to construct Roadways through the other Reserves where necessary on the Island is also requested. The large influx of settlers at this time renders this necessary. For a right-of-way through these Reserves of a width of 33 ft. we will pay the sum of Two Thousand ($2,000.00) Dollars in compensation for work done on Skidegate Reserve and above rights asked for. Kindly give me a reply at as early a date as possible a and oblige

Yours &c.,

(Sd.) Chas. J. Gillingham
Road Superintendent.

0 0 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Notice is hereby given that I, Thomas Deasy, Indian Agent, did, on this 26th day of April 1912, stake Twenty Acres, more or less of land for the Massett Band of Indians situate at one of the fishing camps, wood lands and hunting grounds of said Band commencing at a post one-fourth of a mile North-east of mouth of Stanley Creek, Naden Harbour, Graham Island; thence North 20 chains; thence East 20 chains to seashore thence in a south-westerly direction to point of commencement.

Thomas Deasy
Indian Agent.

Located 26th April 1912.

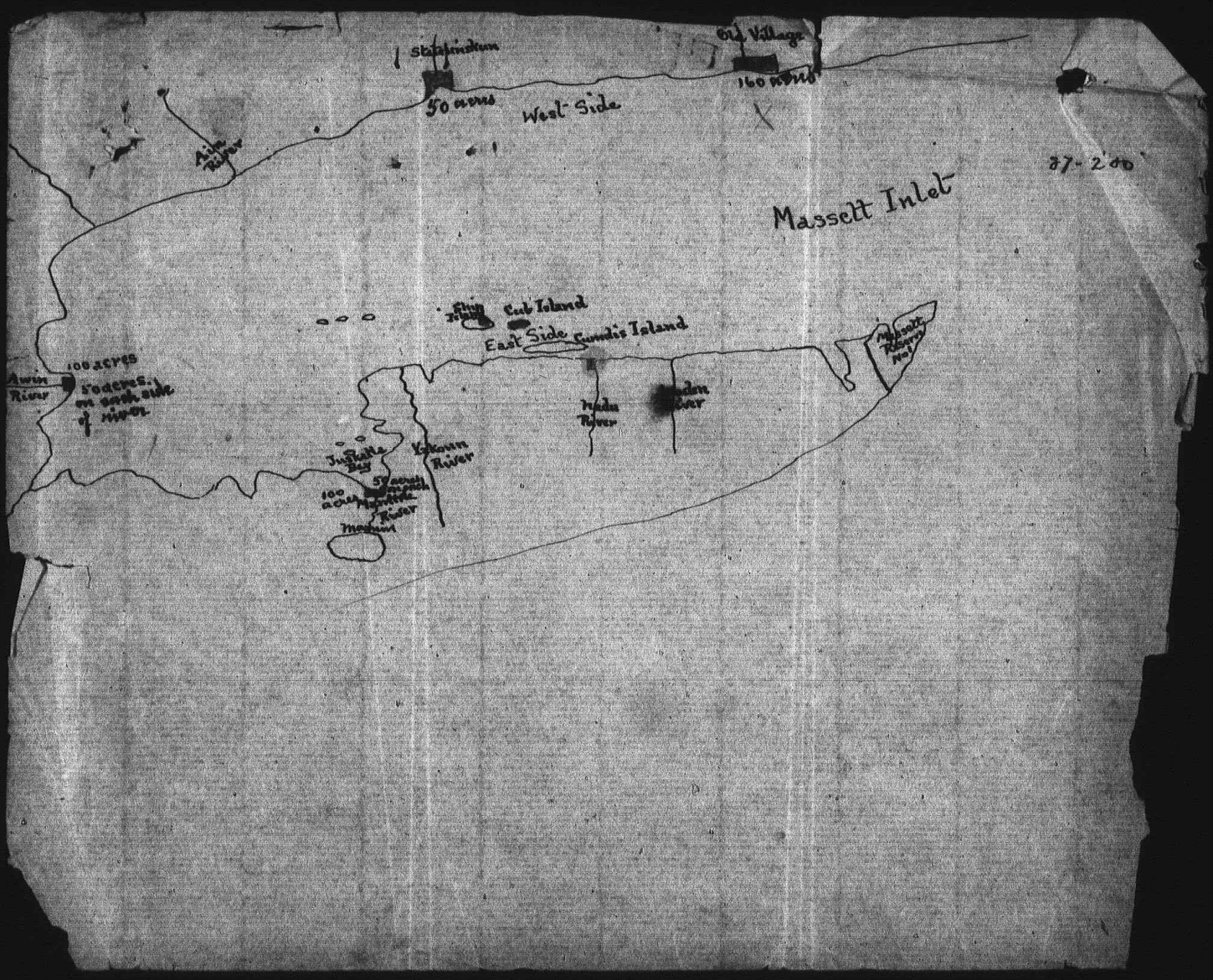
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

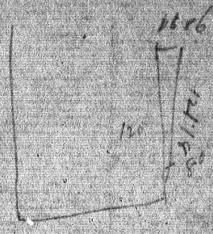
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



$\frac{120}{5} = \cot 8°$

120

99027) 12000000 (121
99027
209730
198054
116760
99027
17730
9902
7828

$\frac{8}{120} = \tan 8°$

1405
120
28100
1406
158620

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Copy)

MARKED (RED) ON THE ENCLOSED SKETCH.

1 160 Acres, on the West Side of Massett Inlet, Graham Island, opposite the Townsite of New Massett and on which are a number of buildings, owned by Indians of the Band known as the Massett Band, of the Hiada Nation. This land has been occupied by the Indians for many generations. At the present time the Indians have gardens on the land and a number of their people are interred there. The Indians have a cleared space of ground on the location.

2 50 acres on the West side of Massett Inlet, at a place called Statesinskun. A stream (small) runs through the location. This place has been used by the Indians as a camping ground and where they procure wood, for boat and canoe building and for domestic purposes.

3 100 acres-fifty acres on each side of the mouth of Awan R River." During the fishing season the Indians used and still use the ground at the mouth of the Awan River as a place of residence. They have gardens there and houses. No White settler lives in the neighborhood. The Indians always make the mouth of the river their home, during the time of fishing for salmon.

4 100 acres-fifty acres on each side of the mouth of the Mammin River. The old houses of the Indians still stand there and it is a camping place during the fishing season.

5 10 acres on the small island in Massett Inlet known as Cub Island, on the West side of Kumdis Island. There is a house and garden on this island, owned by Indians.

6 10 acres on "Ship," or Supf Island. There is a house and garden there, owned by Indians. The 10 acres claimed are on the West side of Ship Island.

7 7 3/4 acres at the mouth of Nadu River on which there is a house owned by Thomas Nutcomb, a Massett Indian, and which has been occupied by Indians, while fishing and camping.

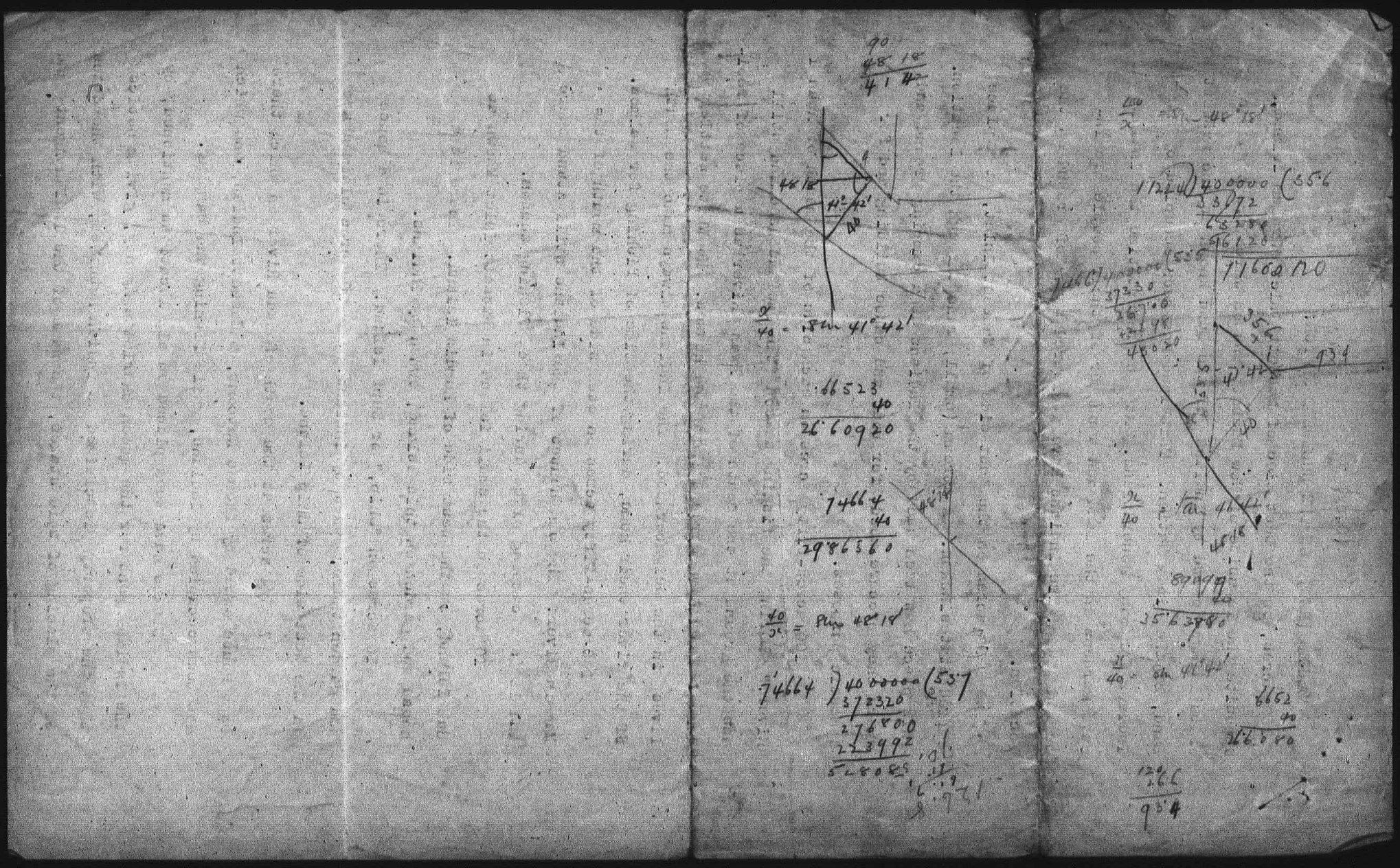
Stakes have been placed on all locations mentioned, by the Indian Agent for the Queen Charlotte Agency, giving notice that the property is claimed as Indian Reserves, with the dates of the placing of said stakes, and the name of the Indian Agent ~~and~~

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 0 7 3 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Office

Victoria B.C

27th June 1912.

Sir:-

I have the honour to enclose sketches of eight plots of land on Graham Island (Queen Charlotte) that Mr Agent Deasy is anxious to secure for the Masset band of Indians.

No. 1 - Sa ouch ta ken, situated opposite the town of New Masset, contains about 29 acres. It is an old village site and in July 1909 was pre-empted by Mr R.B.Dow who afterwards abandoned it.

Mr C.Harrison, the Government Agent at Masset, on 25th September 1911, sought to purchase it from the Provincial Government but his application has not yet been granted.

There is a shack and a chicken house on the ground, and a small patch of garden on the site of the old house; how much of these improvements are made by the Indians or how much by Mr Dow, I cannot tell.

This plot has already been reported on by me under date 11th instant, No. 211.

No. 2 - Sta tim skun is situate on Lot 1577 which was purchased by Mary Rosie on 21st October 1909.

It is at this place, Mr Deasy informs me, that the Indians procure their logs for boat and canoe building and fuel for domestic purposes, and he thinks fifty acres are required. To me it appeared to be one of the few spots where agricultural land might be found. The mountains slope gradually back from the water and there were

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 0 7 3 7

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

were numerous belts of Alder, but I should not have considered it valuable for its timber.

No. 3 - Owun on Shannon Bay, Masset Inlet. At this place are the only cultivated gardens I saw on the Island with the exception of those at the ~~x~~ village. I noticed also some fine cruse timber?

At the mouth of the river are two good Indian shacks made of cedar slab and about quarter of an acre has at one time been cultivated. The river is very small and it should more properly described as a brook or stream, though the Indians say it is a good one for salmon.

The land asked for by Mr Deasy (100 acres) is covered by Lots 1546 and 1547 which are held by the Graham Island Lumber Co. under a lease dated 7th June 1906.

No. 4. - Mammin River, situated on Juskatla Inlet Masset Inlet.

At this place is an old shack, without a roof, that does not appear to have been occupied for many years. It seemed to me a very worthless spot with neither good land nor timber; the brook also was ~~xx~~ small, in fact little more than a slough. Geese were numerous and no doubt breed there.

The land applied for by Mr Deasy comprises the greater portion of Lot 1626 which is held by the Graham Lumber Co, under a Lease dated 27th September 1906.

No.5 - Cub Island is adjacent to Kumdis Island and forms part of Lot 988 which was purchased by Mr J. Watt on 28th January 1909. as O.C. issued ~ 22 Jan 7 1914

An old shack and an uncultivated garden were the only signs of Indian occupation. The land is worthless.

No.6 - Ship Island, Massett ~~IKIAnd~~ Inlet was purchased by Mr H. t. Montizambert on July 3rd 1909, Lot 990.

The ten acres asked for by Mr Deasy would include

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 0 7 3 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

include an Indian Shack and a garden that does not appear to have been cultivated for some time.

No.7 - Haden is at the east end of Kumdis Slough, Masset Inlet. On it is an Indian shack used no doubt during the salmon run, the river however is small and it is impossible that many salmon are taken in it.

The land asked for by Mr Deasy, 7½ acres would include several log houses with tent roofs occupied by Mr.O.P.Merrill, who I have ascertained from the Lands and Works Department here, has no title to it. It forms part of Lot 752 which has been surveyed and is still Government Land.

In Haden Harbour, about twenty miles north of Masset Inlet, Mr Deasy pointed out a place at the mouth of Stanley Creek where there was an Indian Shack or fishing station. This is on a timber ~~xxxxxx~~ lease that is only partly surveyed, and I think that in all probability a small piece about a third of a mile north of Stanley Creek may on survey be found outside the lease. I would however point out that this spot is only three miles north of Haden Reserve No. 10, and therefore easily accessible from that place.

The Queen Charlotte Indians are the most civilized on the coast, they are in fact to all appearances white men and far superior to the average emigrant. They are not agriculturists nor are they ever likely to be as there is little if any agricultural land on the islands. They are fishermen, boatbuilders and carpenters finding employment at high wages at the various canneries and fertiliser factories in the neighbourhood.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Sgd Cashdan

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 0 7 3 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.S.

At Commissioner McKenna's desire I have furnished him with a copy hereof as he is to take up the matters referred to with the Provincial Government.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

000740

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Stn	Bearing	Dist	Lat N	Lat S	Dep E	Dep W	TL	T.D.
Stn 0							000	000
Stn 1	S 50° E	3·20		2·06	2·45		2·06 S	2·45 E
2	S 40° E	7·00		5·36	4·50		7·42 S	6·95 E
3	S 31° E	3·20		2·74	1·65		10·16 S	8·60 E
4	S 52°30' E	5·80		3·53	4·60		13·69 S	13·20 E

42564 / 14880 (·03
13068
37
40

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.

TERRACE AVENUE

Lats

0-1
2·2981
·15321
2·45131

19284
·12856
2·05696

2-3
2·57 15
·17142
2·74292

3·0438
·48701
3·53081

Deps

15451
10301
1·64811

39668
6·63468
4·60148

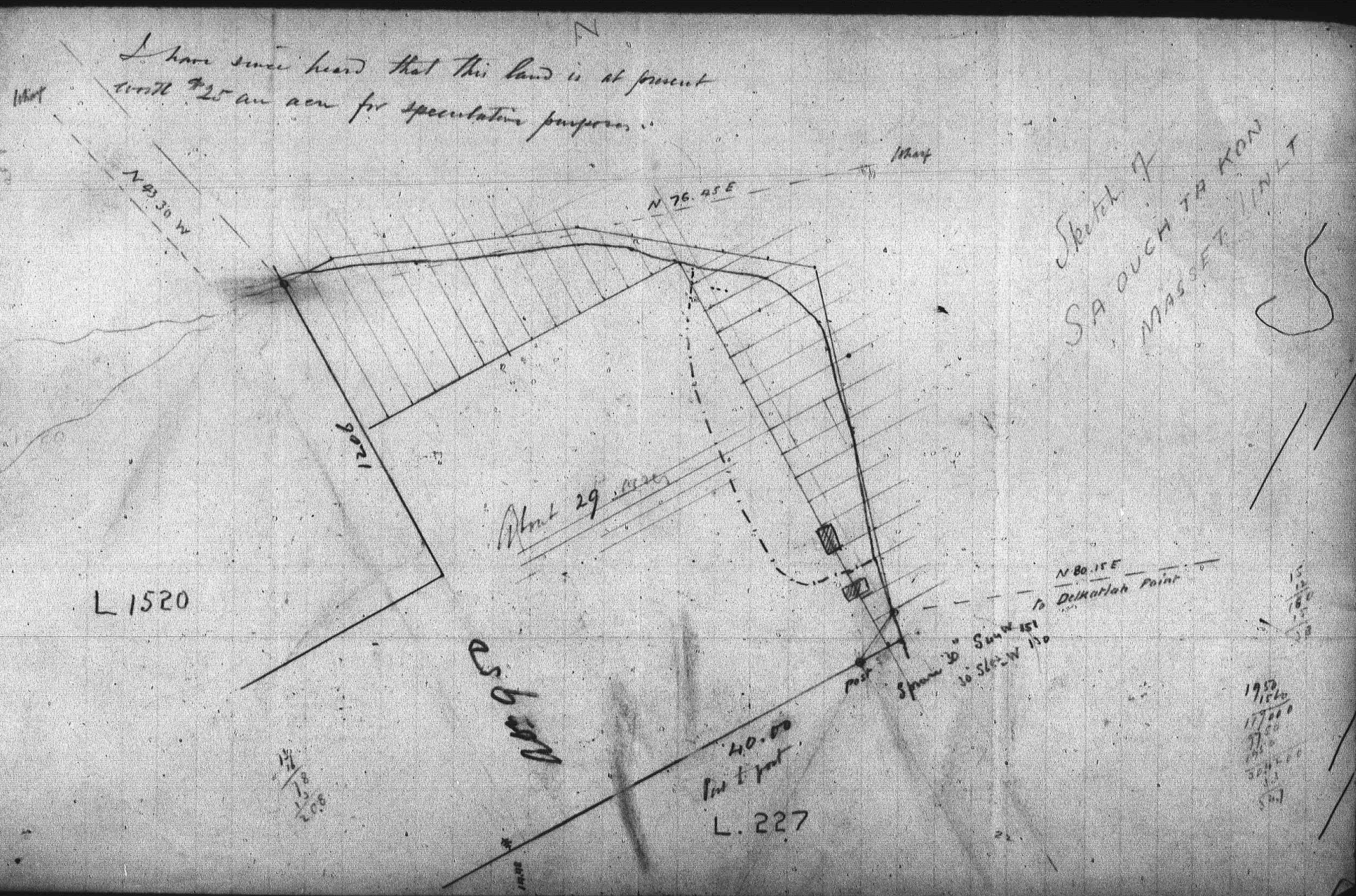
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7 4

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

I have since heard that this land is at present worth $25 an acre for speculation purposes.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE.

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
May 26, 1915.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, File 672/A, re Cub Island, Massett Inlet, I have the honor to state that Mr. Watt purchased Lot 988 from the Provincial Government on the 28th January, 1909, but that the Crown Grant was not issued until 22nd January, 1914. This seems to be a long interval but I am informed that it is not unusual.

I do not know the date of the transfer from James Watt to Mr. E. O'Callaghan, nor can it affect the issue.

The date of my visit with Mr. Deasy to Cub Island was in 1912.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

The Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Belmont Building,
CITY.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NEW RESERVES

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

AGENCY APPLICATION NUMBER	TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF MINUTE OF DECISION
8	Massett Partly surveyed.	Susk	17	The S. E. ¼ of Lot No. 1118, Queen Charlotte Land District.*	155.00	7th February, 1916, as amended 15th May, 1916.
10	Do Surveyed	Sa-ouchten	18	Lot No. 174, Queen Charlotte Land District.	27.40	7th February, 1916.
11	Do	Egeria Bay	19	With frontage on Egeria Bay, subject to survey*	25.00	Do
11	Do	Cohoe Point	20	With frontage on a bay between Andrews Point and Cohoe Point, on the East Coast of Langara or North Island, subject to survey.*	25.00	Do
11	Do		21	On the Northwest Coast of Langara or North Island, directly south of the Dominion Government Reserve at Langara Point, subject to survey.*	50.00	Do
11	Do		22	On the West Coast of Langara or North Island, subject to survey.*	50.00	Do
14	Skidegate Surveyed.	New Clew	19	Lot No. 175, Queen Charlotte Land District.	27.70	Do

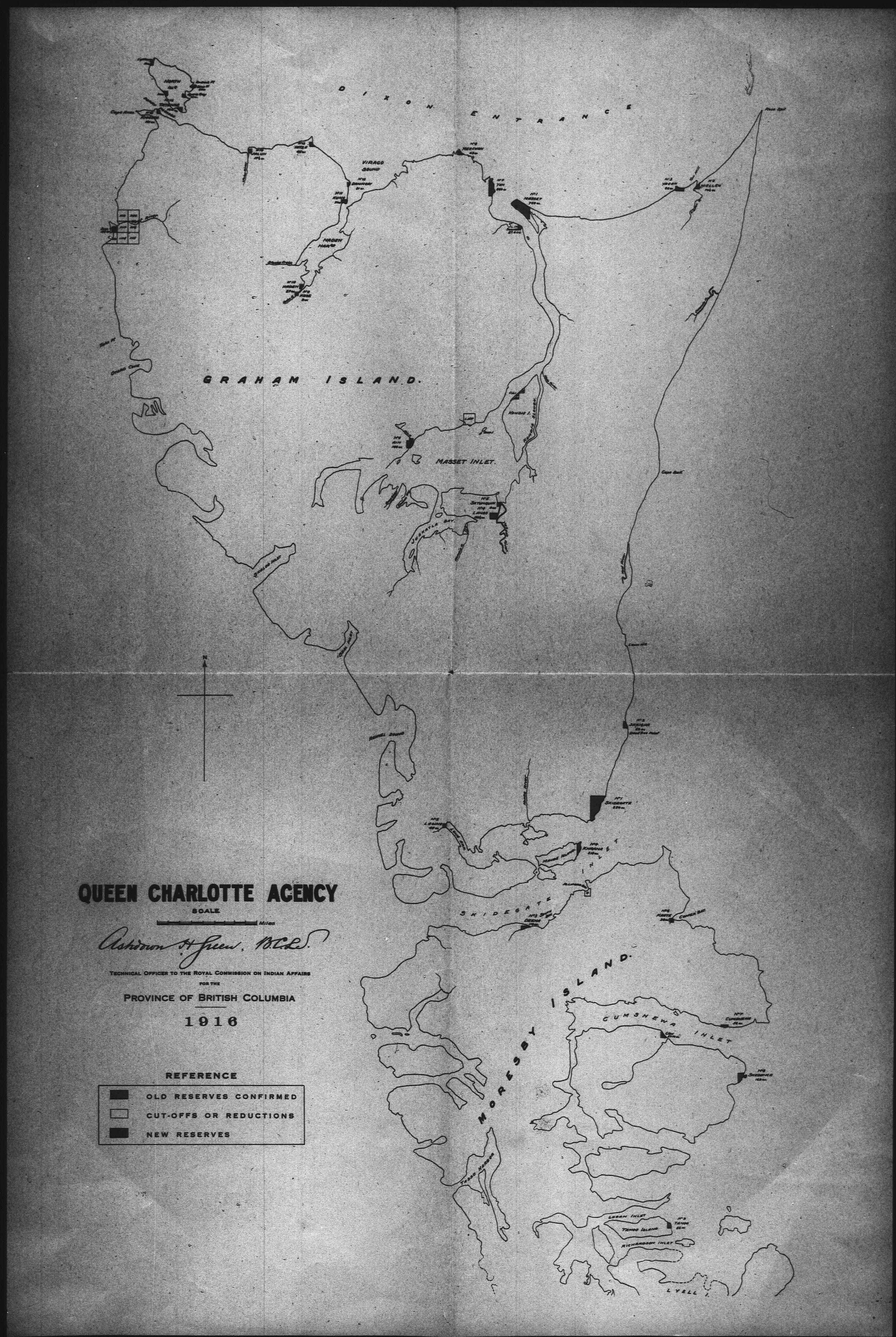
*Subject to there being reserved to the Crown in right of the Province of British Columbia the administration of coal, petroleum and natural gas therein.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



0001045

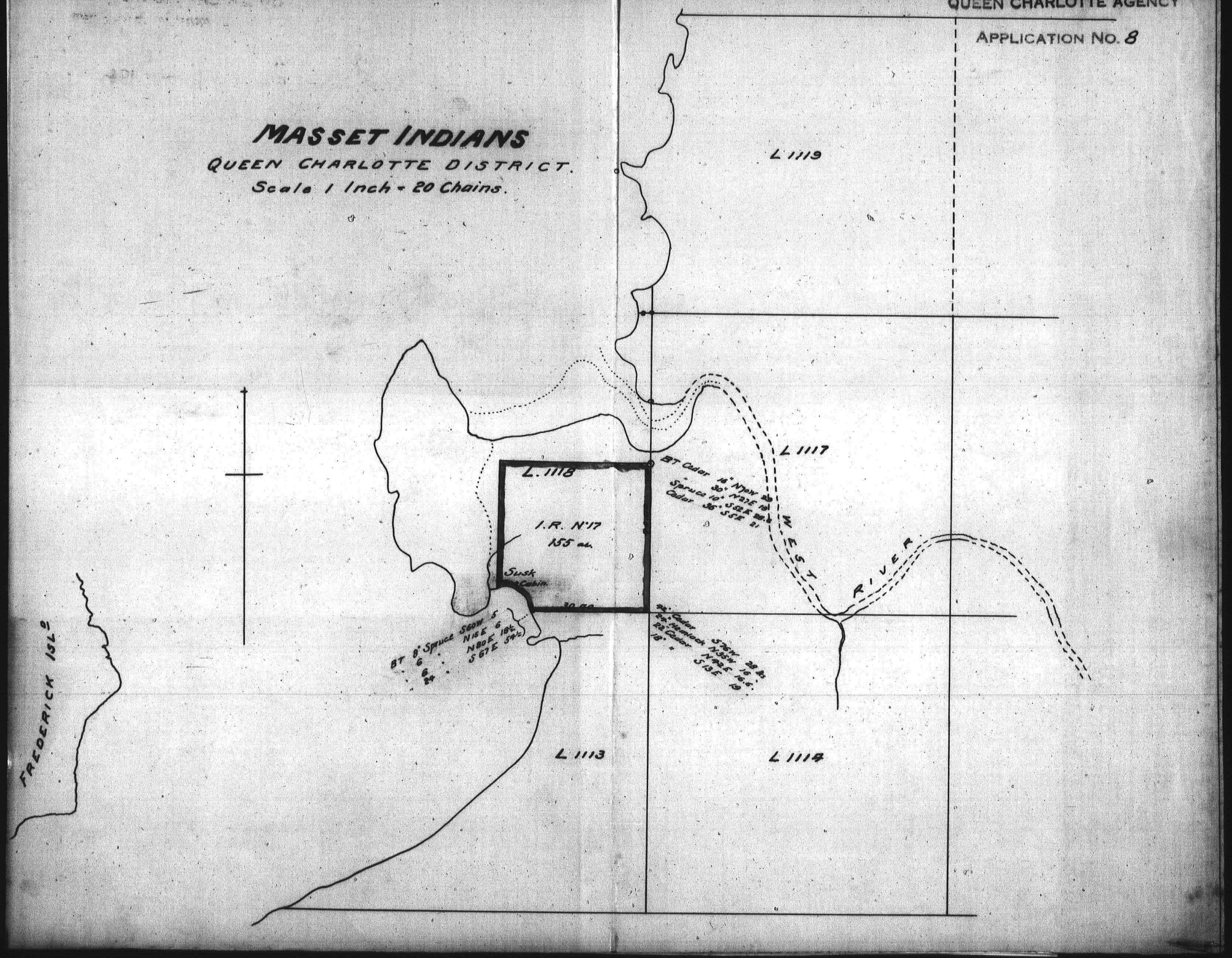
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 8

MASSET INDIANS

QUEEN CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

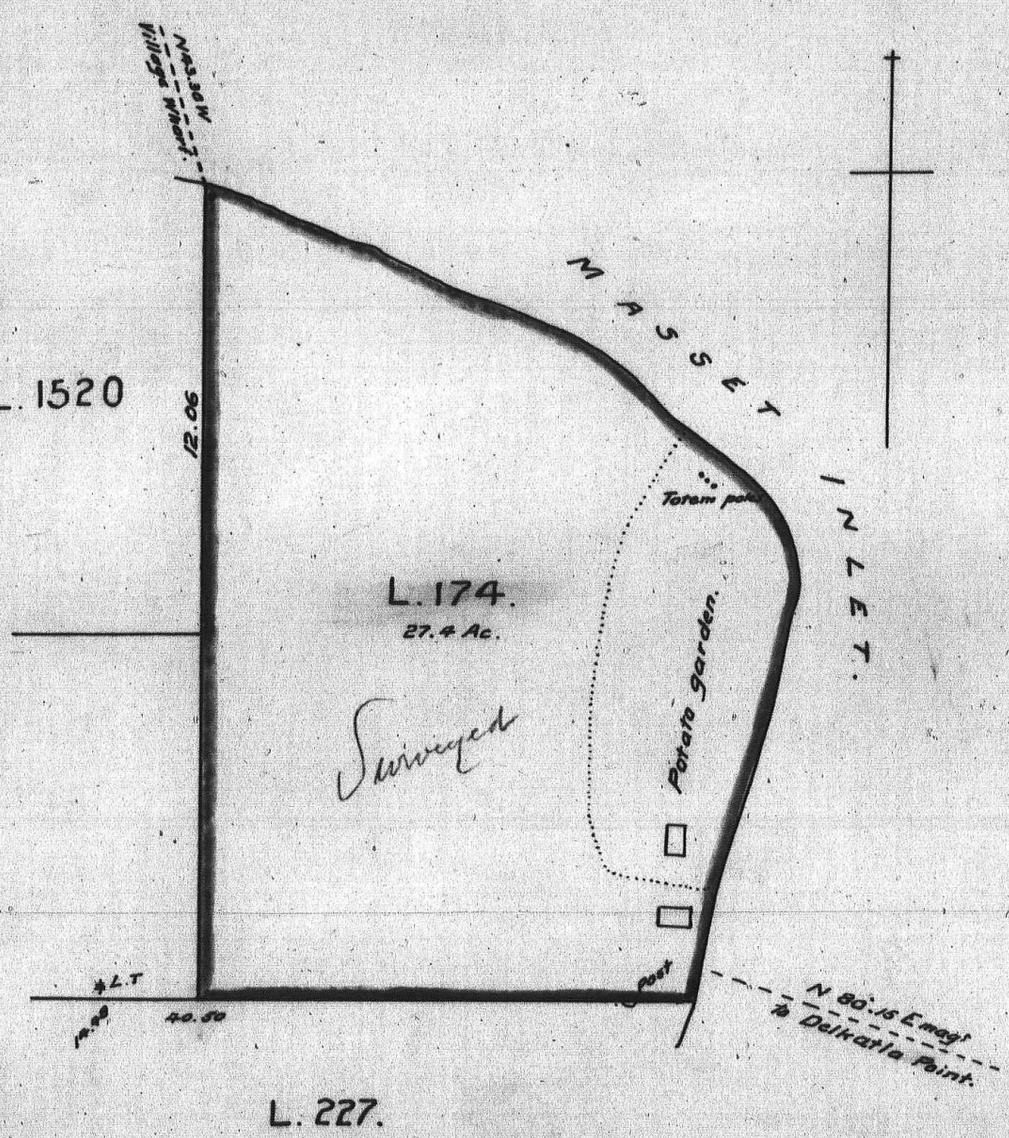
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 10

MASSET INDIANS.

SAOUCHTEN.

Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

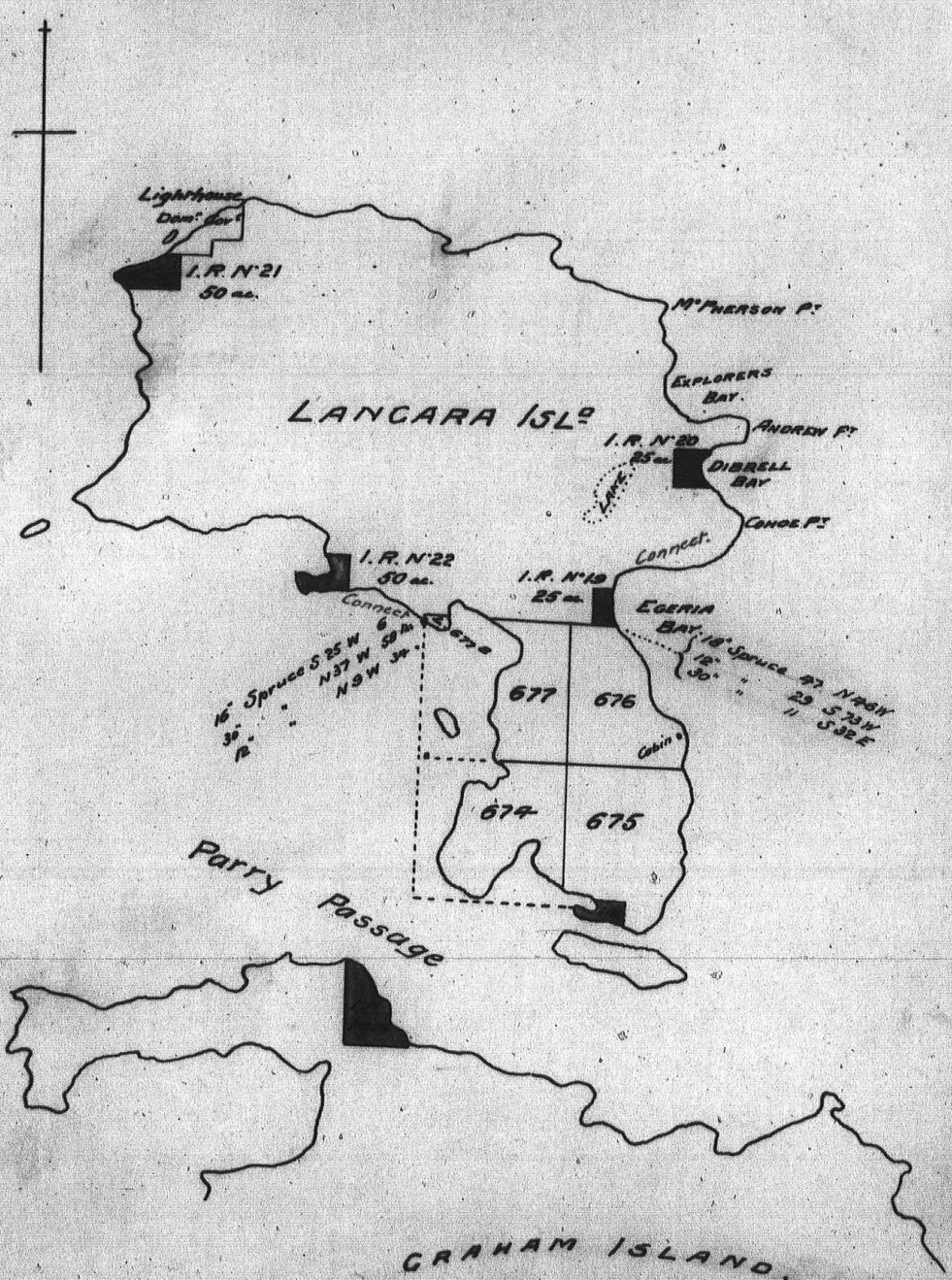
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 11.

MASSET INDIANS

QUEEN CHARLOTTE DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 1 Mile.

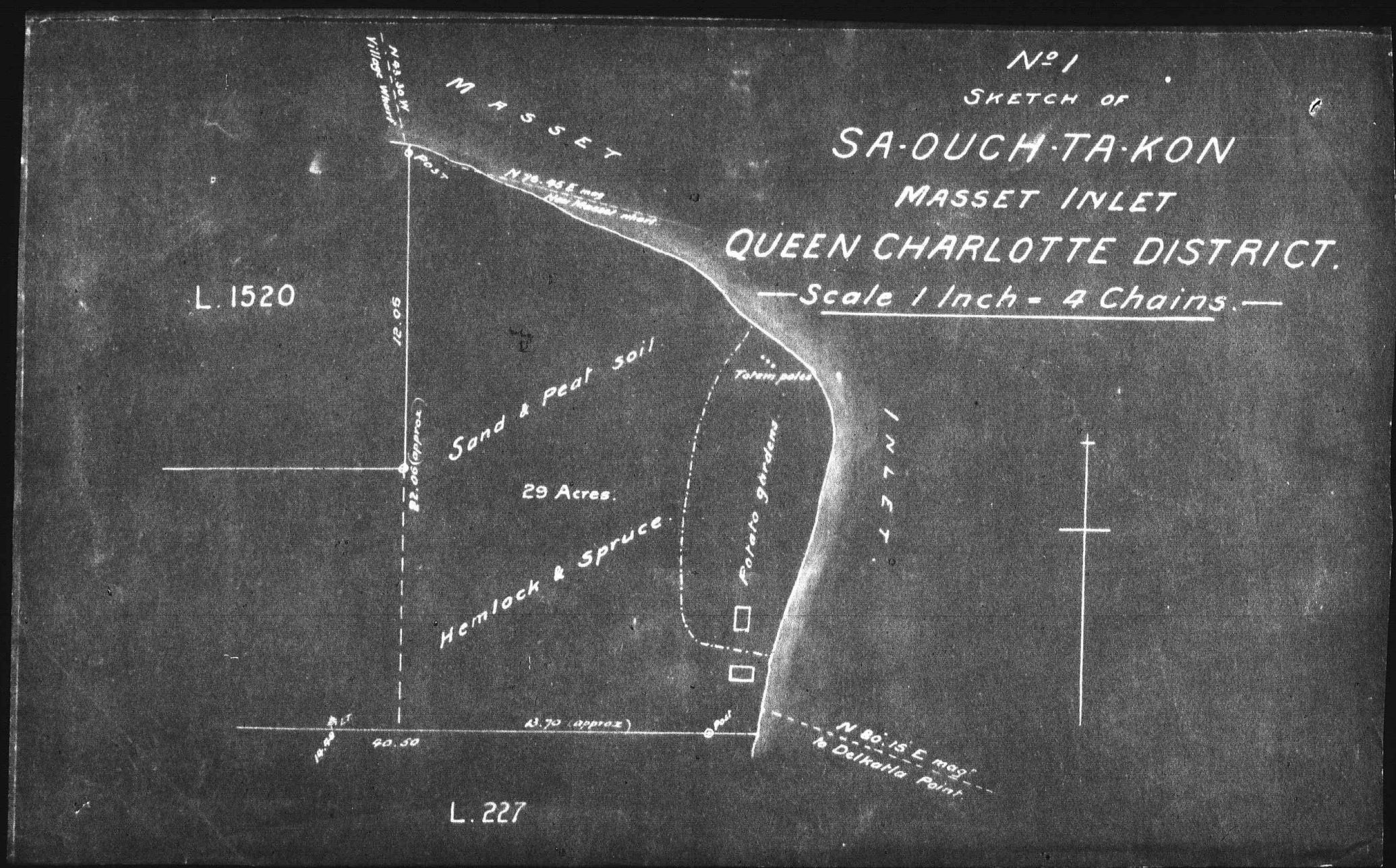


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

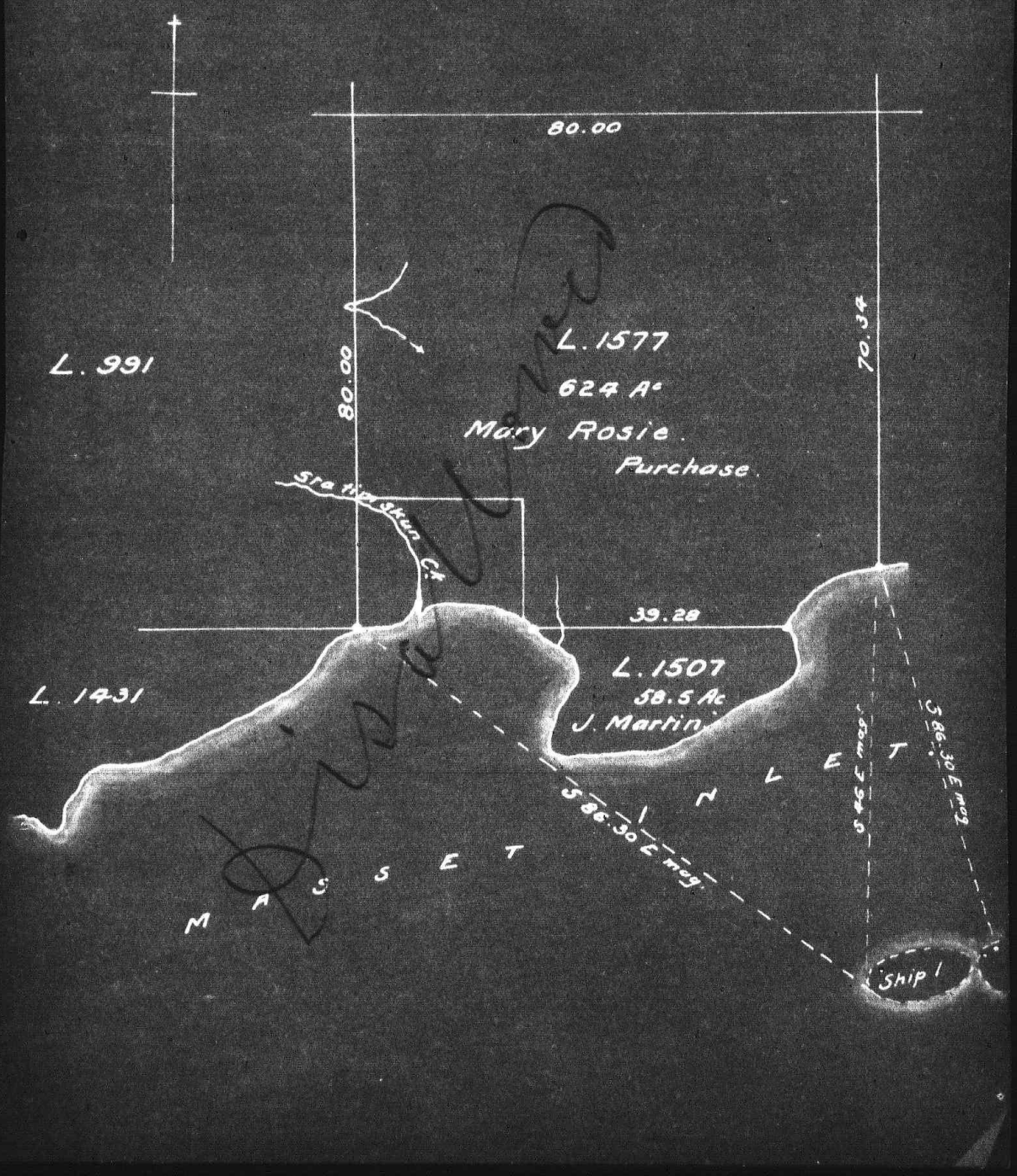
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Nº 2.

STA·TIM·SKUN.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7

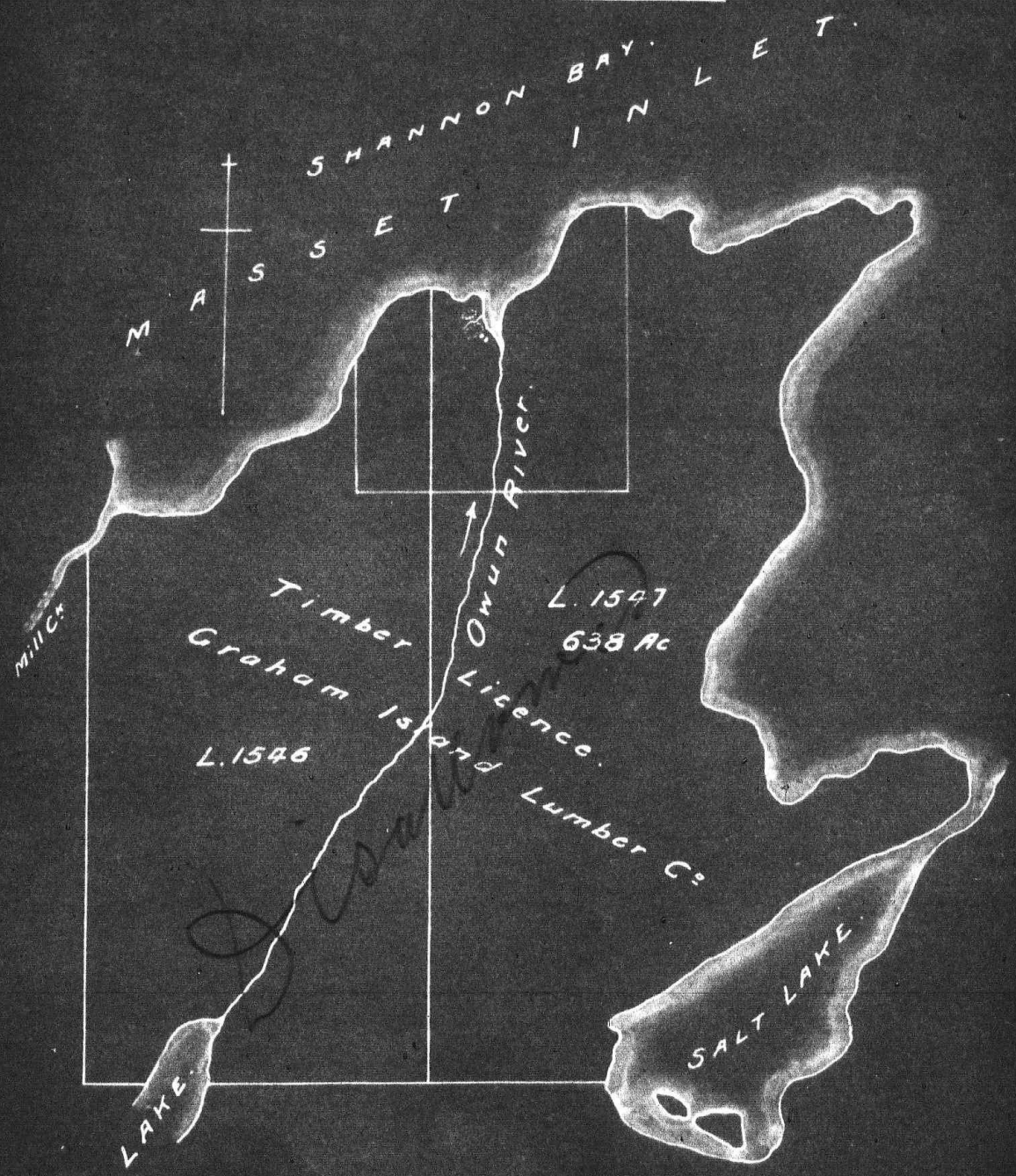
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENC

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No 3

OWUN RIVER

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7

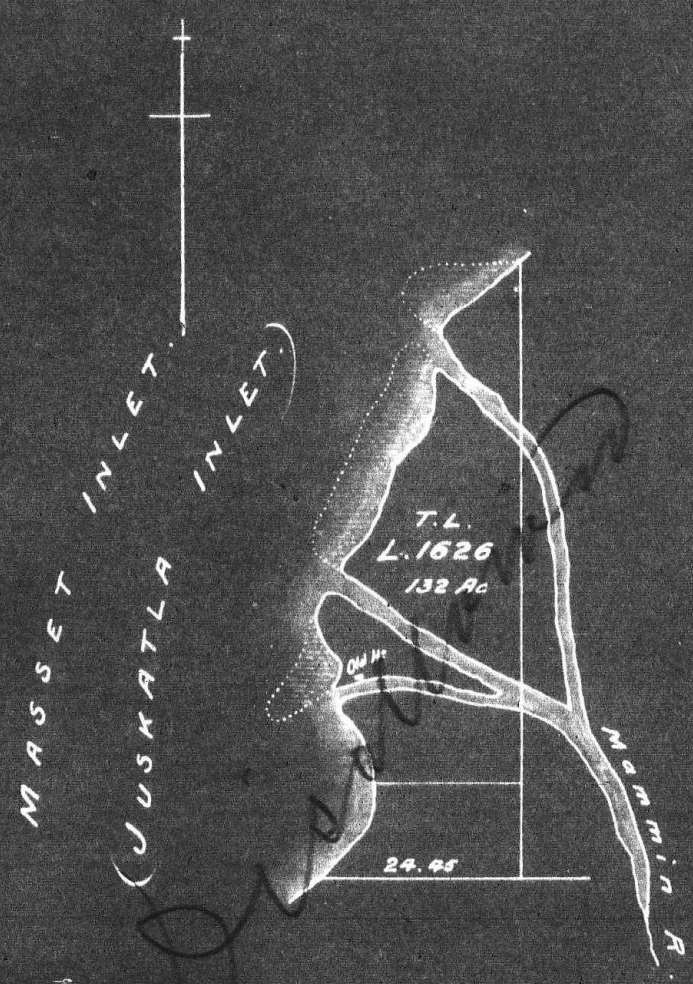
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No 4

MAMMIN RIVER

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



0 0 0 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

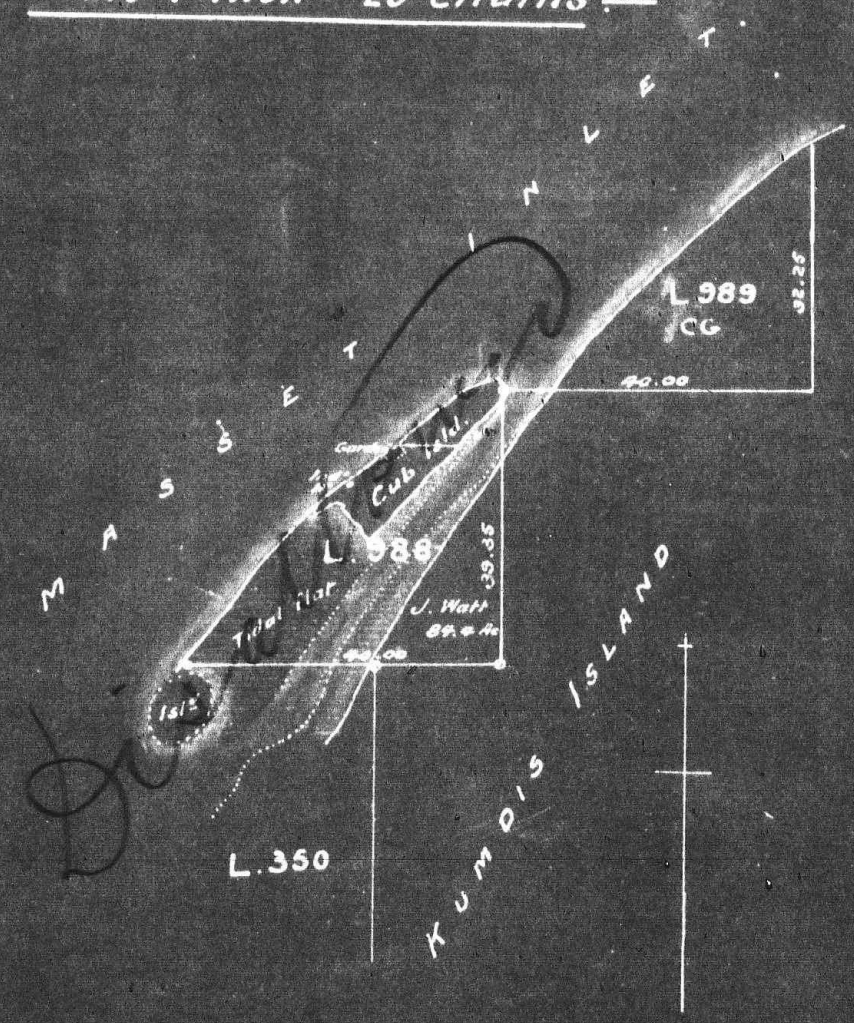
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No 5.

CUB ISLAND.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

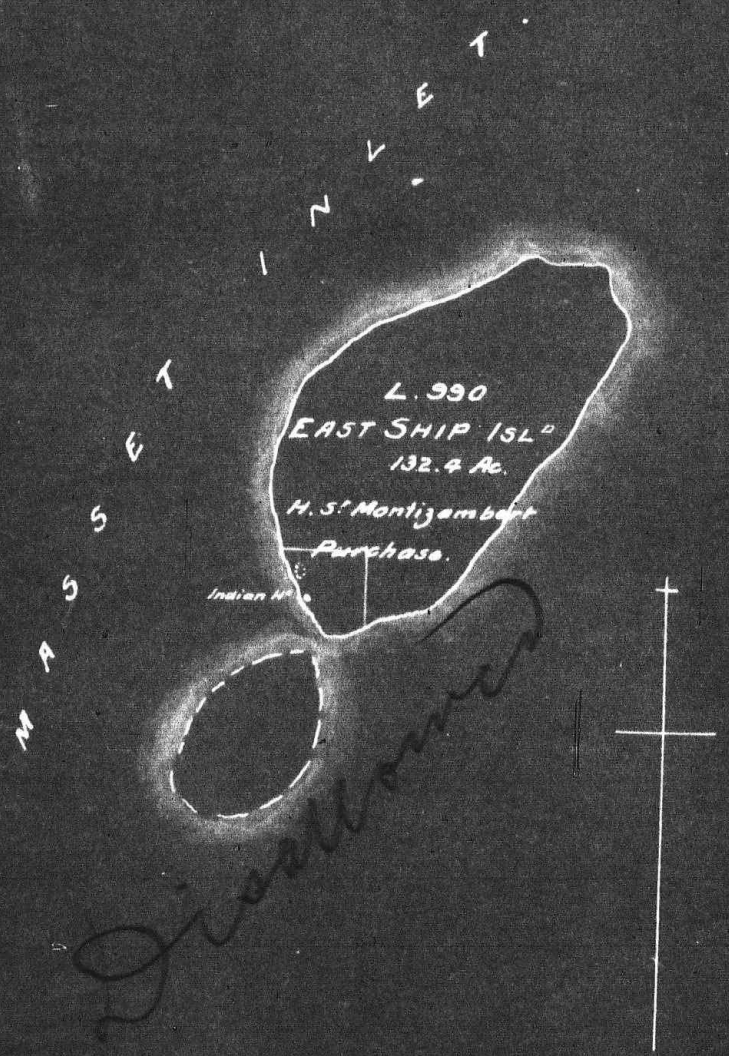
0 0 0 7

QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No 6.
SHIP ISLAND.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7

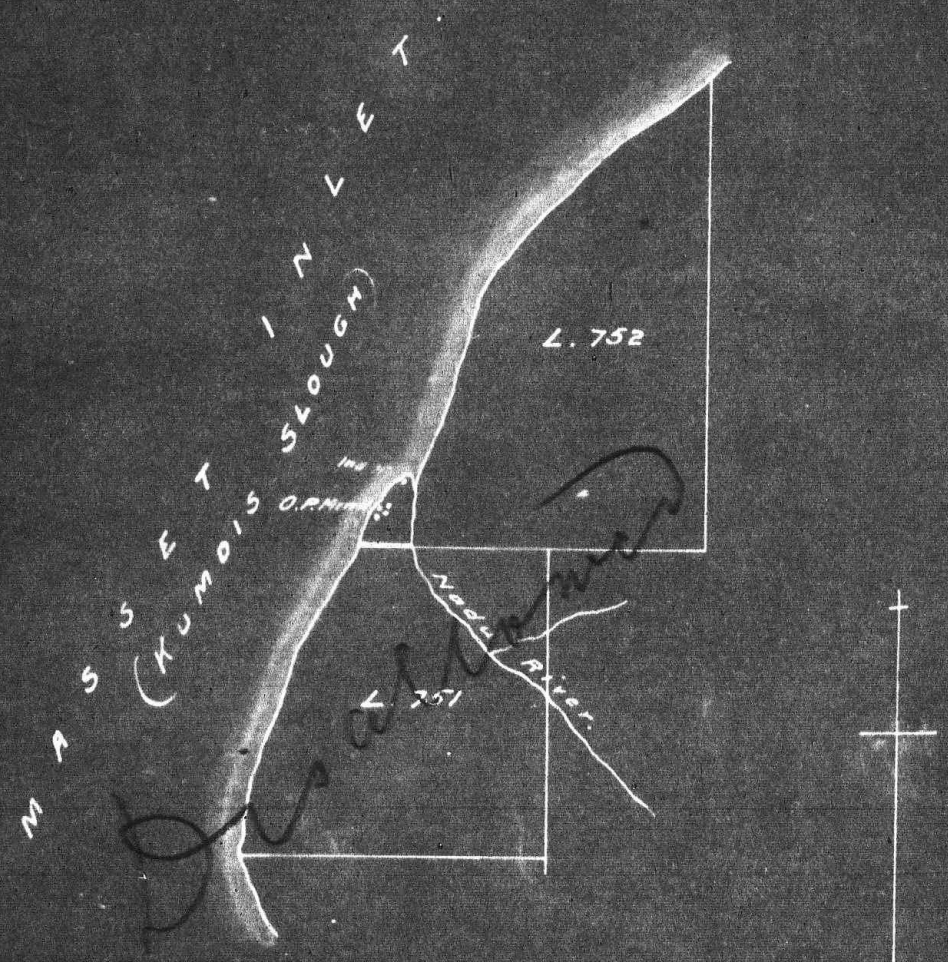
QUEEN CHARLOTTE AGENCY.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Nº 7

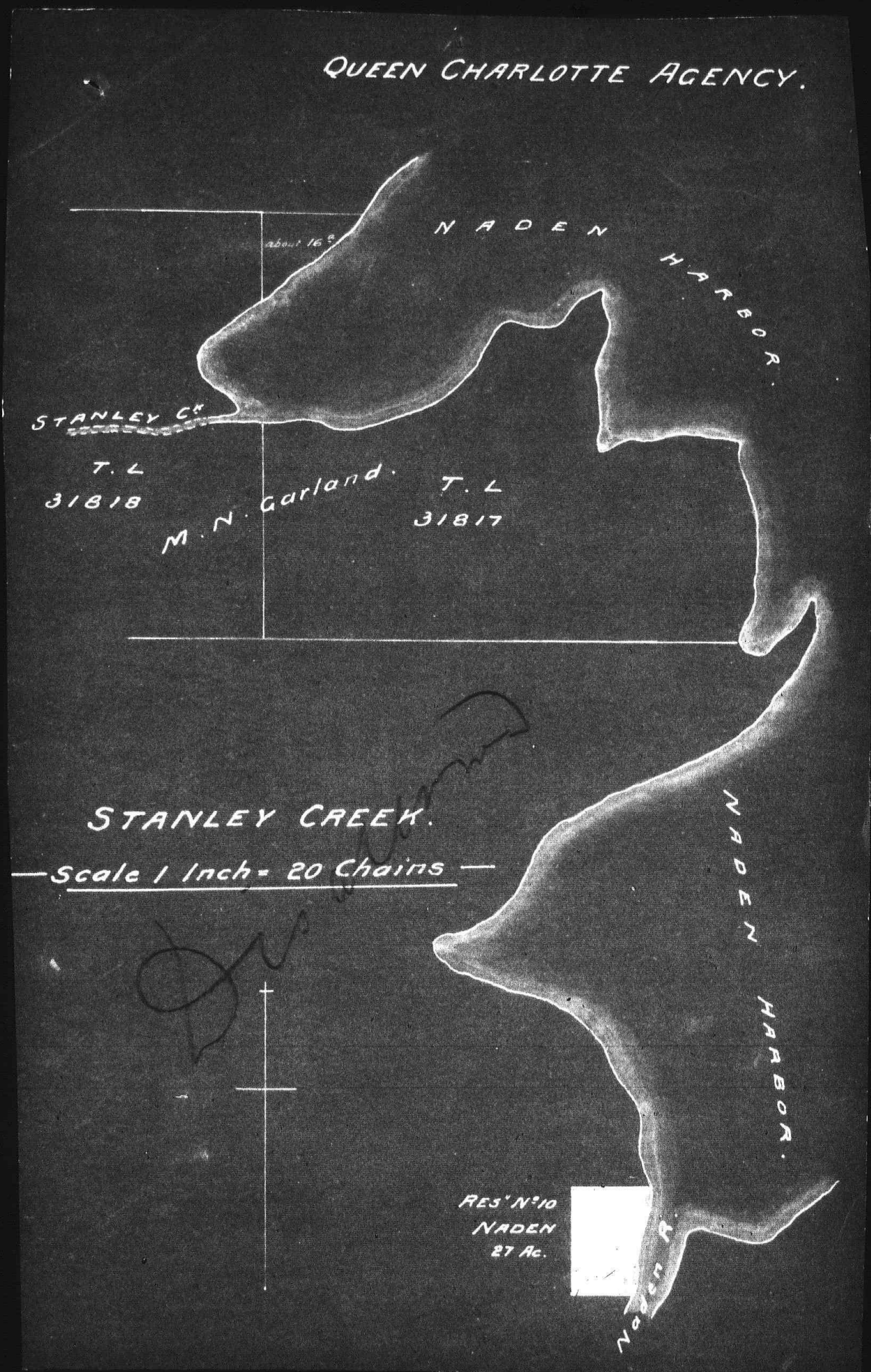
NADU RIVER.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 7

Left by Mr. Green, the 10th Nov. '91 3.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNJ-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

NOTE.—ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO DEPARTMENTAL MATTERS MUST BE ADDRESSED TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LANDS.
ALL CHEQUES SHOULD BE CERTIFIED AND MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN VICTORIA.

REFER TO FILE NO. 83217

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

VICTORIA, 20th March 1916

STIKINE AGENCY

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date of the 16th inst. in which you direct my attention to the omission of any report on Item No. 4 in the Schedule of additional lands required for Indian purposes in the Stikine Agency.

In reply I beg to advise that this Department has been quite unable to locate the position of the lands covered in the description in connection with Item No. 4, and it will be necessary that a better description, or, if possible, a sketch showing the location of the lands be submitted.

I regret that I failed to call your attention to this matter in my letter to you under date of the 15th inst.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. A. Renwick

Deputy Minister of Lands.

C.H. Gibbons Esq.,
Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Belmont House, Victoria

RAR/E

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL.
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

BELMONT HOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 541/A

March 20th, 1916.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., B.C.L.S.,
P. O. Box 775,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mr. Green:

I am enclosing herewith our original tabulation of lands applications of the Stikine Agency, also clearance letter of the Deputy Minister of Lands in connection therewith. Please preserve the former carefully and return to me as soon as may be possible.

The Commission desires, in connection with Item No. 7, that you investigate the matter of the alleged encroachment (See letter of Deputy Minister of Lands) and confer with the Department of Lands thereanent.

In connection with Item No. 21, please see Mr. Commissioner Macdowall and endeavour to clear up point raised by the Deputy Minister in his letter.

In connection with Items Nos. 24 and 25 it is desired that you prepare larger sketch in accordance with the request of the Deputy Minister.

In connection with Items Nos. 28 and 29 it is requested that you prepare a more sufficient description, with sketch in each instance.

Re Item No. 30, it is desired that you give a more definite description - the area may be included in a surveyed lot, in which event the number or fractional description of such lot would be sufficient.

Re Items Nos. 31 and 32 better description is desired.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

BELMONT HOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

As it is specially desired to hasten clearance of these applications, kindly give these your very early attention, and oblige.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Porritt
For Secretary.

Encl.:

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Department of Lands,

Victoria, 15th March, 1916.

Sir:-

I have the honour to return herewith one copy of your typewritten Schedule showing additional lands required for reserve purposes in the Stikine Agency.

Respecting applications 1 and 2, I have to state that, while the descriptions are somewhat vague, the lands applied for would appear to be vacant, but this might be shown to be otherwise following the necessary survey. The Department has reason to believe that lands surveyed as Lots 82 and 100 in Cassiar District are in this locality, and it is desirable that in making the survey of the lands desired for Indian purposes the location of these two Lots should be definitely fixed.

Respecting applications 14, 3 and 5, the lands applied for appear to be vacant, but the descriptions are somewhat vague, and the exact location of the lands effected can only be determined by survey.

Respecting application No. 6 the lands applied for appear to be vacant and available.

Respecting application No. 7, the Department has reason to believe that this application encroaches upon the lands surveyed as Lots 23 and 25, Cassiar District. These lands are covered by applications to purchase and are not available for Indian purposes.

+ Not allowed

Respecting application No. 8 for 320 acres on the eastern shore on the south and of Dease Lake, the lands applied for appear to be vacant and available.

Respecting application No. 16 for 160 acres on the eastern shore of Dease Lake, the lands applied for appear to be vacant and available. Lot 142, Cassiar District, is believed to be in this vicinity, and if a tie to the same could be secured in the survey of the Indian lands the same would be appreciated by this Department.

Respecting application No. 17, the lands applied for apparently conflict with the lands surveyed as Lot 5, Cassiar District. This Lot has been Crown Granted and no part of it can be included in the Commission's application for additional reserves at this point, otherwise the lands

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

applied for would appear to be vacant and available.

Respecting applications 18, 19 and 20, while the descriptions furnished are somewhat vague, the lands applied for would appear to be vacant and available for Indian purposes.

Respecting application No. 21, the lands applied for as parcel A, being lands at the junction of Blue and Dease Rivers, are apparently vacant and available. The lands applied for as B, namely 320 acres along Dease River appear to be the same lands as described in item No. 19; this being the only location the Department can assign from the description furnished.

Respecting applications 22 and 23, the lands applied for appear to be vacant and available for Indian purposes.

Respecting applications 24 and 25, the lands applied for are apparently vacant and available for Indian purposes, but the sketch submitted is on too small a scale to accurately place the location of the lands applied for.

Respecting applications 26 and 27, the lands applied for are apparently vacant and available for Indian purposes.

Respecting applications 28 and 29, the lands applied for are apparently vacant and available for Indian purposes, but the description and sketches furnished in connection therewith are too indefinite to permit of a satisfactory location of the lands dealt with.

Respecting application No. 30, the lands applied for apparently encroach upon the lands surveyed as Lots 12, 13, 14 and 18, Cassiar District. The description is somewhat vague, and there may not be the encroachment suggested. In surveying lands under this application it will become necessary to furnish ties to the Lots in question. Lots 12, 13 and 18 are vacant Crown lands; Lot 14 being covered by an application to purchase, therefore not available.

Respecting applications 31 and 32, the lands applied for appear to be vacant and available, but the descriptions furnished are too indefinite for even an approximate location of the lands applied for.

Respecting application 33, it would appear from the records of this Department that the lands applied for are in the Yukon Territory.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is assumed that the foregoing recommendations comprise all the lands available that are required for Indian purposes, and that any previous applications not included in the present recommendations of the Commission for the Stikine Agency may be dismissed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) R. A. Renwick.
Deputy Minister of Lands.

C. H. Gibbons, Esq.,
Secretary, Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Add New Reserves

STIKINE AGENCY

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Tahltan	Salmon Creek	3	One mile in length by one-half mile in width on Hackett's or Salmon Creek.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L.D.	28th April, 1916.
2	Do	Upper Tahltan	4	On Upper Tahltan River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L. D.	Do
3	Do	Tahltan Forks	5	At Forks of Tahltan River.	60.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
4	Do	Telegraph Creek	6	On E. side of Telegraph Creek, between Town of Telegraph Creek and Casca Ranch, in S. E. 1/4 Sec. 7, Cassiar L.D.; As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
5	Do	Stikine River	7	On left bank of Stikine River, approximately 1/2 mile below Telegraph Creek.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey, line to be run so as to protect	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

					insofar as possible Packers' Camping Ground.	
6	Tahltan	Classy Creek	8	On Classy Creek (both banks) approximately 11 miles from its mouth.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	28th April, 1916.
8	Do Where is Lot 142	Dease Lake	9	At the S. end of Dease Lake on the eastern shore.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to impinge upon or interfere with the steamboat landing.	Do.
9B	Do		10	E. of and adjoining Lot 2, Group 1, Cassiar L. D. as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
10	Do	Tatcho Creek	11	On Tatcha Creek, 8 miles from the head of Dease Lake, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
16	Cascca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	One Mile Point Where is L 142	1	At One Mile Point, at N. end of eastern shore Dease Lake, opposite Thibert Creek.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey, which will, if possible, tie to Lot 142, Cassiar L. D.	Do.

000

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17 ✓	Casca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	McDames Creek	2	On right bank of Dease River at the confluence of McDames Creek therewith.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey, not to extend into Lot 5, Cassiar L.D.	Do. If possible connect with L. 5 on opposite side of river, and thence McDames creek
18 ✓	Do	Dease River	3	On W. bank of Dease River, near and below the confluence of Rapid River therewith.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	
19 ✓	Do	Horse Ranch Pass	4	At Horse Ranch Pass.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
20 ✓	Do	Mosquito Creek	5	On Mosquito Creek.	1280.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21A	Liard and Francis Lake	Blue River	1	On the N. side of Blue River at the junction with Dease River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21B ✓	Do	Dease River	2	On Dease River, approximately 10 miles below the confluence of Blue River therewith.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
22 ✓	Liard and Francis Lake and Nelson River Bands	Liard River	3	On Liard River, N. of and adjoining the the Hudson's Bay Co's. post - Reserve to be equally divided upon survey between the Liard and Francis Lake Band and the Nelson River Band.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
23 ✓	Nelson River	Muddy River	1	At junction of Liard and Muddy Rivers.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
24 ✓	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	McDonald Lake	1	On McDonald Lake, at the head of Fourth of July Creek, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

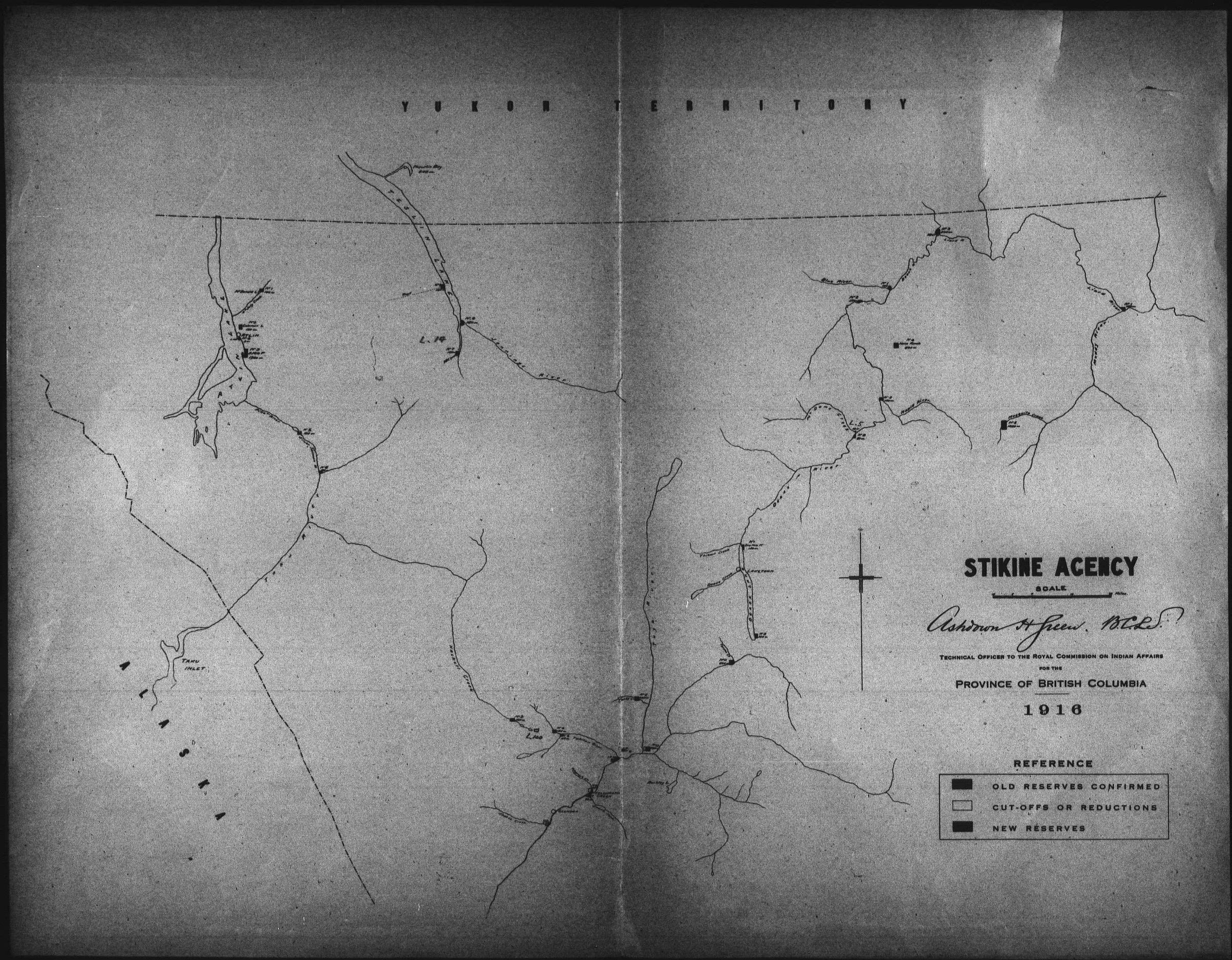
25	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	Meadows	2	Near Coleman Lake, approximately 1-1/2 miles N. of Atlin.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
26 ✓	Do	Five Mile Point (Surveyed)	3	At Five Mile Point, Atlin Lake, as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	1965.00, more or less, subject to the right of any railway company whose line may traverse this Reserve to acquire land required for right-of-way in and upon the same at the same price and upon the same terms as may apply to vacant lands of the Crown, in right of the Province of British Columbia, in that locality.	Do
27 ✓	Do	Graveyard (Surveyed)	4	In Lot 168 (being the North Star Mineral Claim, Atlin Mining Division), Cassiar L. D., as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	200, more or less.	Do
28 ✓	Do	Silver Salmon Lake	5	On Silver Salmon Lake.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
29 ✓	Do	Taku	6	At the confluence of Silver Salmon Creek and Taku River.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30 ✓	Do	Teslin Lake	7	At the S. end of Teslin Lake, N. of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
31 ✓	Do	Jennings River	8	On Teslin Lake, at the mouth of Jennings River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
32 ✓	Do		9	On the W. shore of Teslin Lake, where the trail to Atlin touches the Lake, on the S. side of the trail.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



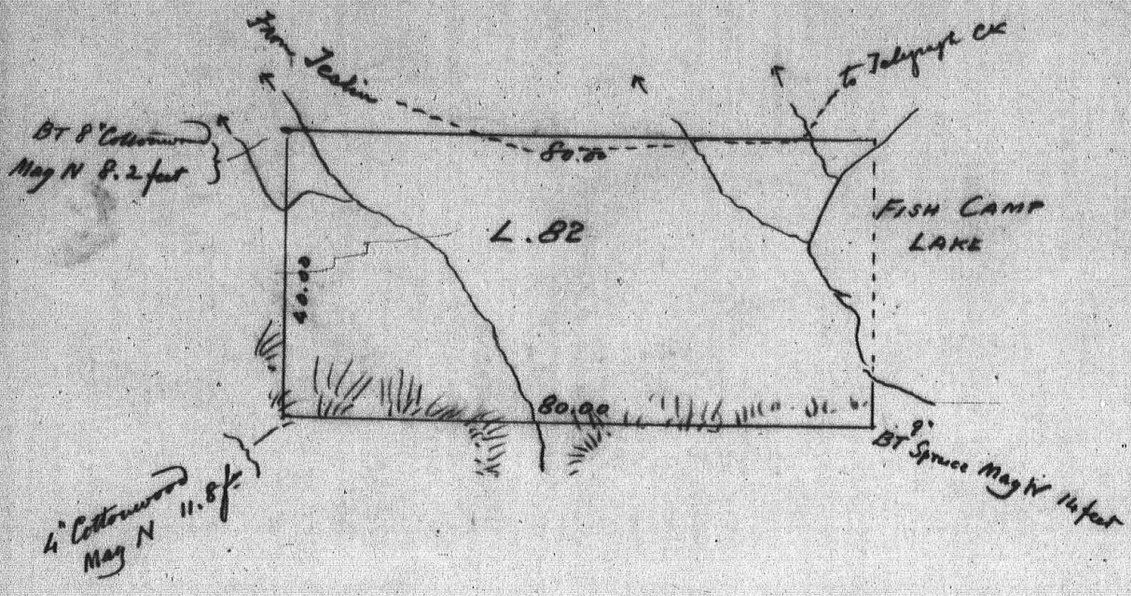
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000770

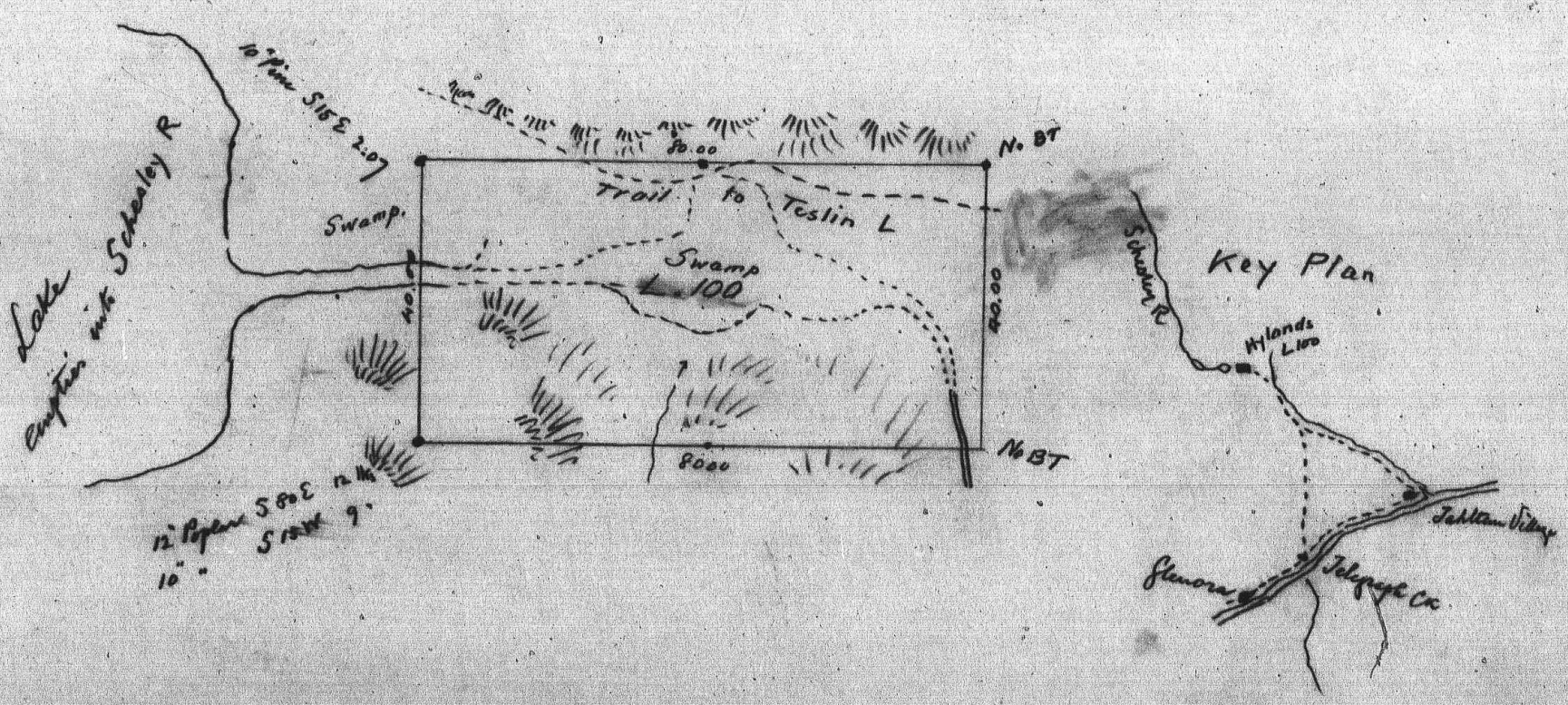
Cassiar Dist



Whereabouts is this Lot?
Perhaps Mr. Hyland can tell you

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

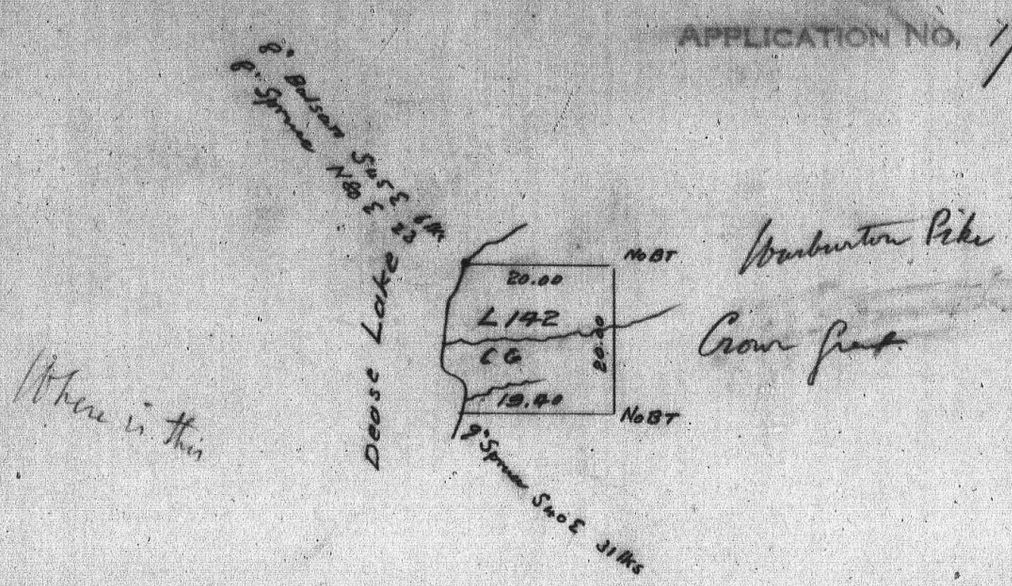
Hylands property

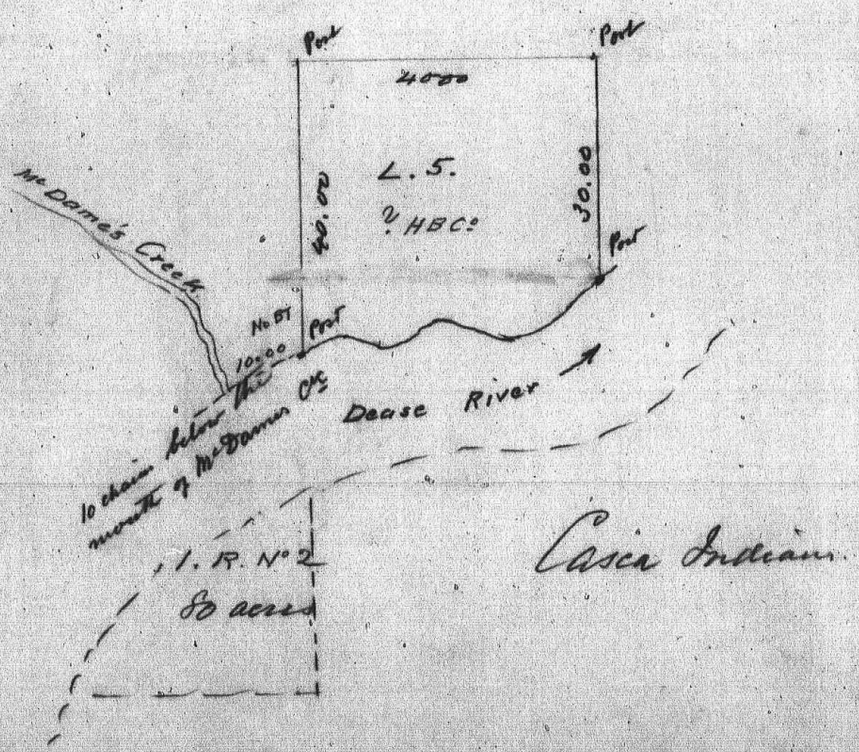


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

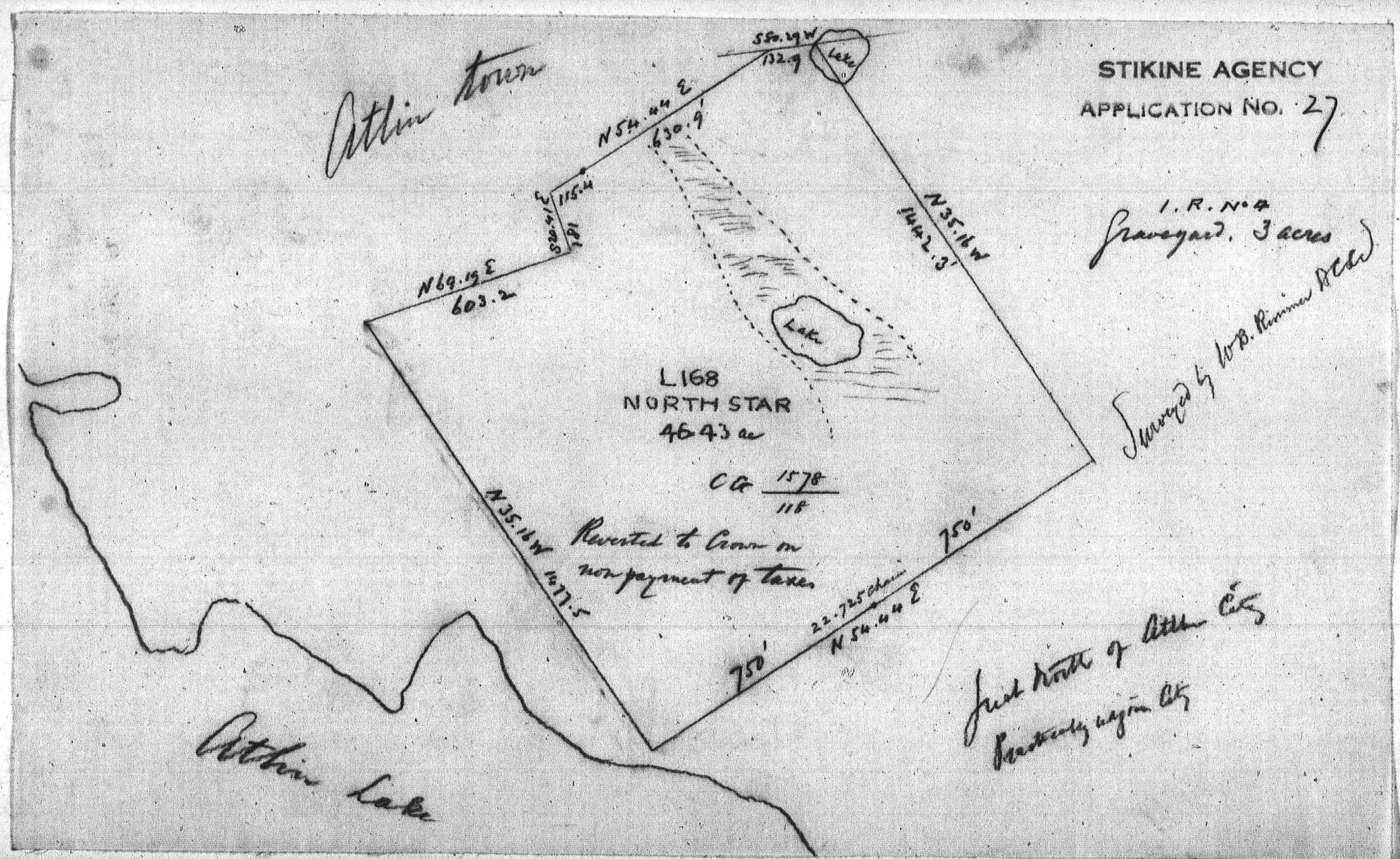
STIKINE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 17





Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STIKINE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 30

Does Application 30 encroach on Lot 14. If near tie on

Has HBC any title or has their land been surveyed

Cassiar Dist

BT 5" Spruce S22W 5.4'
9" " S58E 7.6'
N41W 25.1'

9" Spruce N83E 26'
4" " N53.E 7.8'
S11W 23.5'

Spruce squared 6" for post.

58.49

Vacant
L. 18
502 ac

80.00

5" Aspen N14W 14.5'
10" " N30E 8.4'
10" Spruce S18E 15.4'
S30W 2.9'

N.BT 3.86

BT 15" Spruce S15W 5.7 ft

20.00

80.00

60.00

20.00

Vacant
L. 12

10 Spruce N50W 14.1'
10 " S67E 11.5'
10 " S30W 16.1'

9" Spruce N35W 7.1 ft
4" " Mag S 8 ft

40.00

L. 13
Vacant

38.83

9" Spruce N9W 2.1 ft
10 " N23E 12.8 ft

J. Dunsmuir
L. 14
A.P
Purchase
Paid in full

4" Spruce N33E 4.8 ft
9" " S80E 5.5 ft

Overflowed Land

LAKE

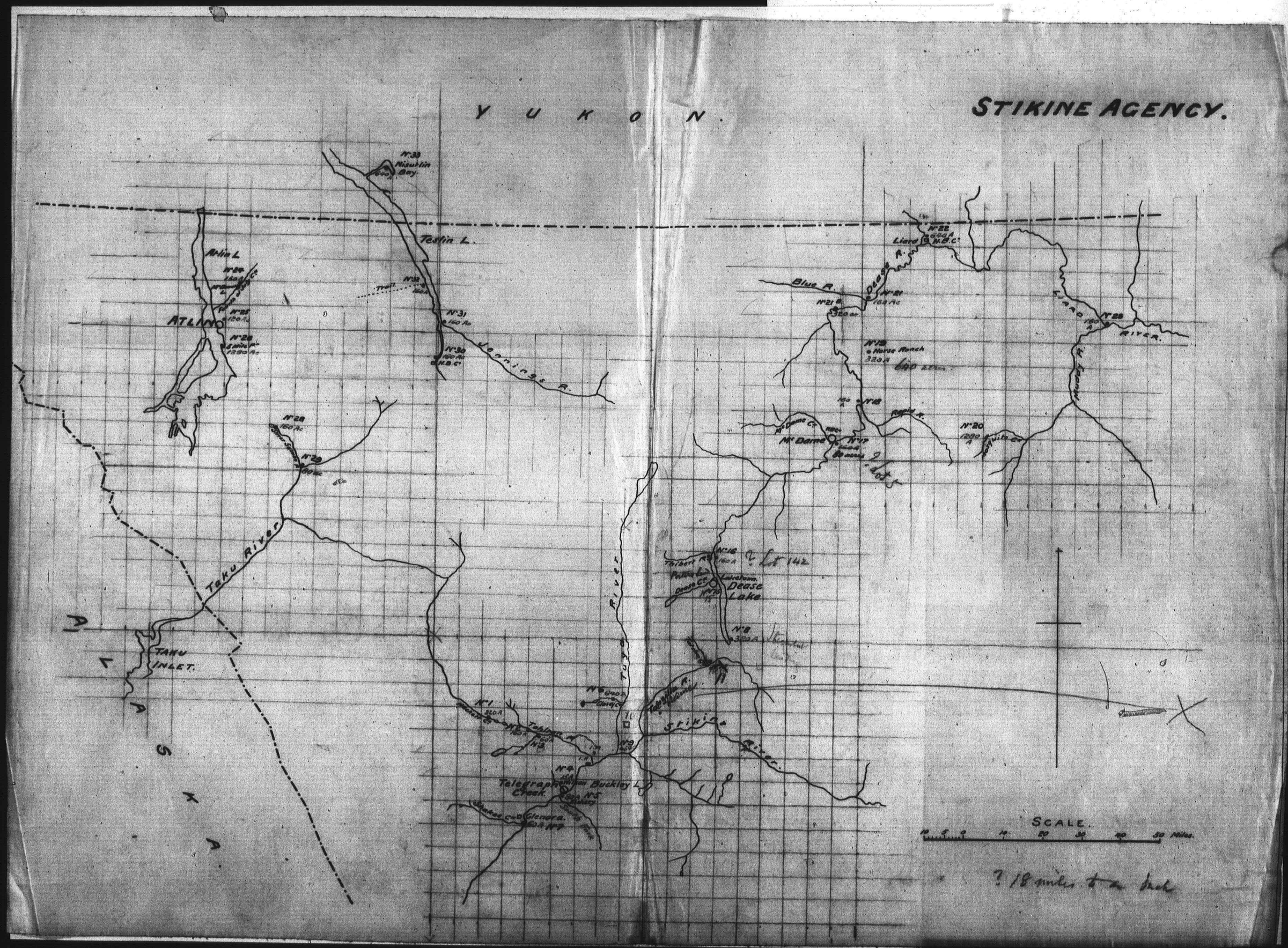
LEVIN

Scale 20 Ch.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

000776

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the
Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ack refer to McLean

STIKINE, AGENCY, B. C.

Telegraph Creek,

February, 24th, 1916.

Mr. C. H. Gibbons,

Secretary,

Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,

Bellmont House

Victoria, B. C.

Not allowed

Sir,

No. 15

Your Telegram to hand re, Location of Packer Tom, of the Gasca Band, Enclosed herewith is a map(which I have drawn from memory) of the Town Site of Laketown, on Dease Lake near the mouth of the Dease Creek, famous in early days as a Mining camp, A portion of the ground outside the bounderies of the Town site is now held under Dredging and Hydraulic leases and I am informed that parties actually stakes that portion covered by the Town site as Dredging ground but could not get a record of same from the Provincial Government as it has been surveyed for Town Site.

Packer Toms house is on this Town Site, . He has not purchased a lot' and in fact I am not in a position to state that these lots still belong to the Government as they must have either sold them outright in the early days or else leased them Doubtless you will find the original Survey Maps of the Town in the Lands and Work Department and can get the necessary data as well, Most of the H Houses that originally lined the two front streets have been torn down and cut into fire wood, I built the House that Tom now lives in, and eventually sold it to a man named John Morrow, who willed it to Tom. this was in 1898, Tom has no Children or near relatives in this district, Came originally from Fraser River with Pack Train outfit. and married a woman of the Gasca tribe.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

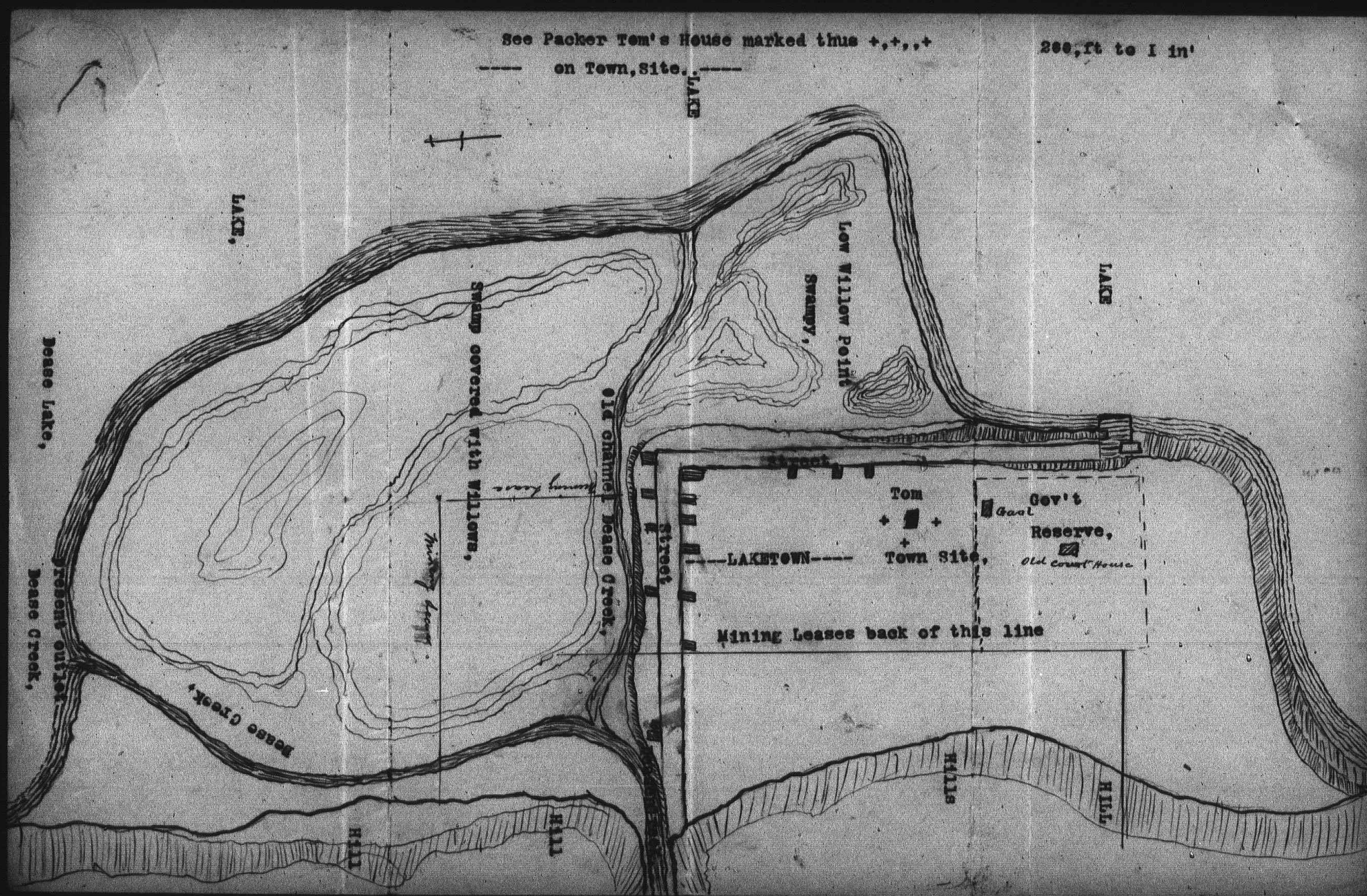
W. Scott Simpson

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MAP, OF LAKETOWN,--DEASE LAKE

Cassiar B,C.

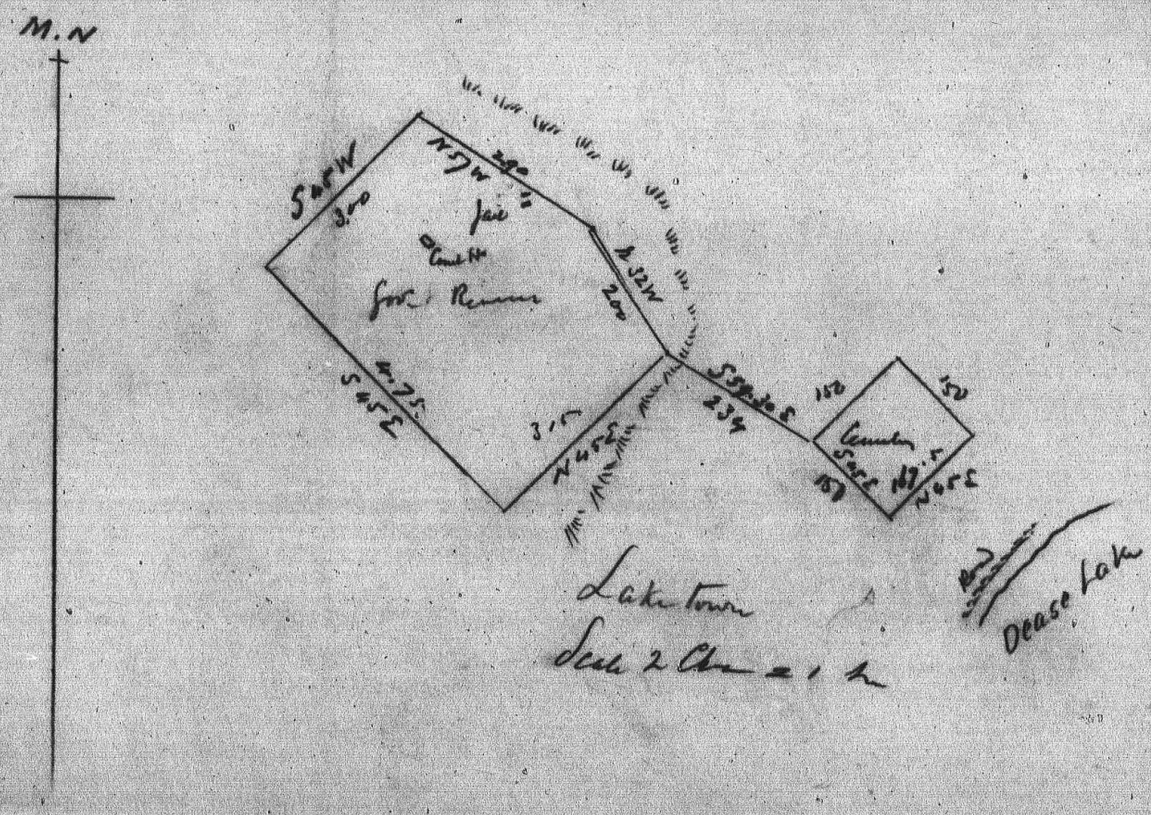
W,S,Simpson,

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

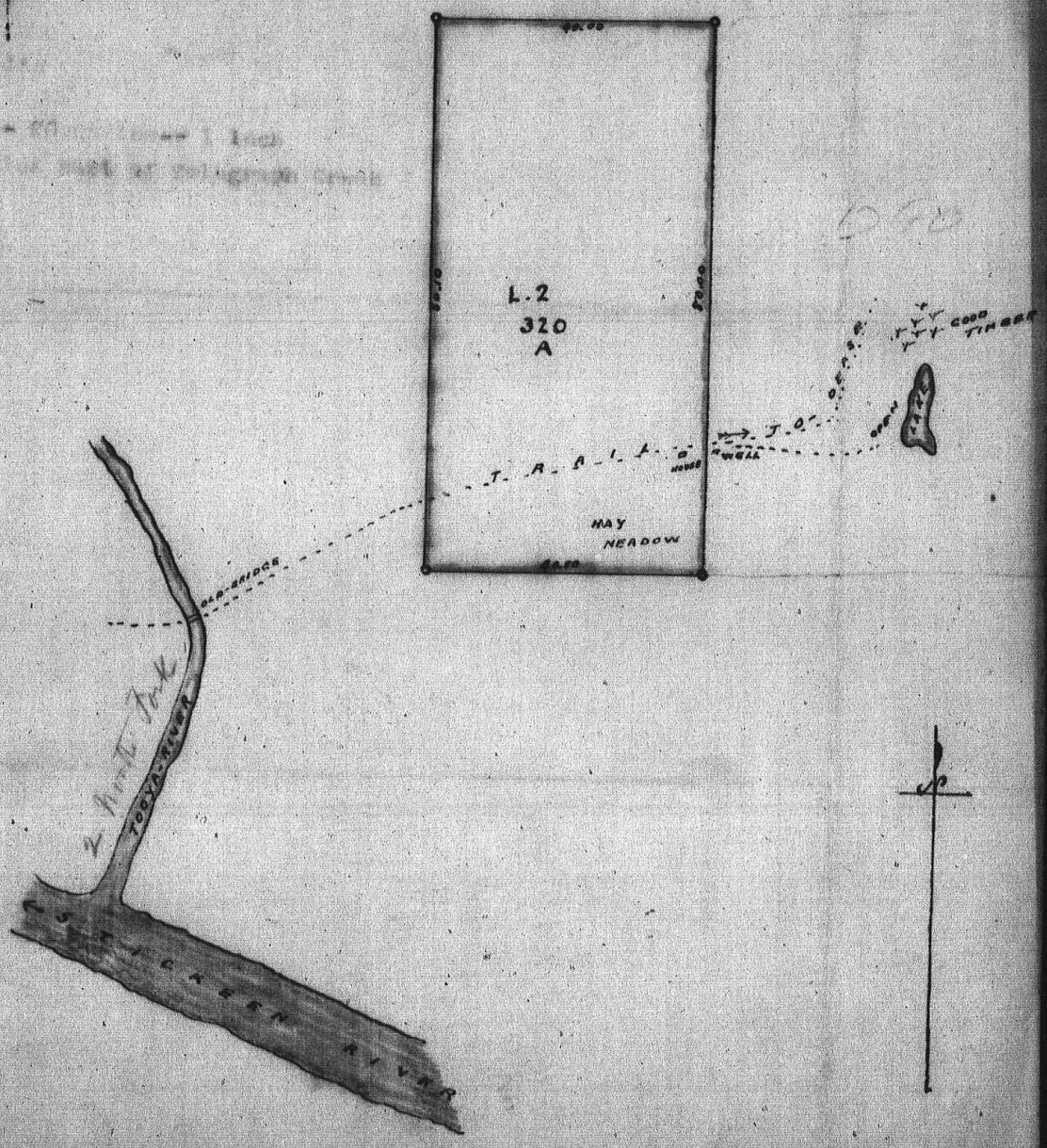


Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

STIKINE AGENCY



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When replying refer to
District Office File No.....
Department File No .....

Acte reply to McLean

GOVERNMENT AGENT'S OFFICE.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Telegraph Creek March 4th 1916

D.H.Macdowall,Esq,

Royal Indian Commission,

Belmont House,

Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt this even date your communication of January 28th 1916.

Enclosed herewith please find Sketch Plan of the Wilson ranch of 320 Acres,which would be classed as 2nd class land suitable for the growing of hay,the improvements on this land is practically Nil.

No 9

To the South and East of this taking in the small lake,640 acres of the same class would be available.

This locality has always been a favorite camping ground of the Indians.

Tatcho Creek,8 miles from the Head of Dease Lake,is flat and open and 640 acres could be gotten here, but it is not used by the Indians to any extent.

What I presume they require is land near their natural Fishing and Hunting grounds,where Agriculture might be carried on in a small way,and sufficient fodder be grown for any stock which they may acquire; such a place would be Salmon Creek on the Teslin Trail also Wilsons,and Tatcho Creek.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Yours truly

A.W.Vodd

Government Agent

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

STIKINE AGENCY - TAHLTAN TRIBE OR BAND.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.1, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on Hacketts or Salmon Creek, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Meadowall,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land One (1) mile in length by One-half (1/2) mile in width on Hacketts or Salmon Creek containing an area of Three Hundred and twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot No. Eighty-two (82) or Lot No. One Hundred (100), Cassiar Land District.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.2, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on Upper Tahltan river, containing an area of One Hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land on Upper Tahltan river, containing an area of One Hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey, and not to extend into Lot No. Eighty-Two (82), or Lot No. One Hundred (100), Cassiar Land District.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.3, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land at the Forks of the Tahltan River, containing an area of Sixty (60) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station and for Wood Supply, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Meadowall,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Sixty (60) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.4, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the East side of Telegraph Creek, between the town of Telegraph Creek and Gasca Ranch, containing an area of from Forty (40) to Fifty (50) acres, more or less, for General Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land in the South-East Quarter (1/4) of Section Seven (7), Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Fifty (50) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B. C. L. S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.5, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the left bank of the Stikine River, approximately One-half (1/2) mile below Telegraph Creek, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station and for Gardens, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Meadowall,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, subject to survey, the line to be so run as to protect, insofar as possible, the packers' camping ground.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.6, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land extending on both sides of Clinsey Creek, approximately Eleven (11) miles from its mouth, and containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, for Hay Land and Range purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 8, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the Eastern shore at the South end of Dease Lake, including the Indian village and Fishery, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, for use as a Village Site, Fishing Station and Hunting Base, it was

Moved by Mr. Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr. Commissioner Meadowall,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey, and not to impinge upon or interfere with the steamboat landing.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 9B, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for land to the East of and adjoining Lot No. Two (2), Group One (1), Cassiar Land District, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr. Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr. Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, D. C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 10, of the Tahltan Tribe or Band, for land on Tatsho Creek, approximately Eight (8) miles from the head of Dease Lake, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Tahltan Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B. C. L. S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

Victoria, B. C.

28th. April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION

STIKINE AGENCY - CASCA TRIBE OR BAND

(Including the Fort Graham Nomads
of the Stikine Agency)

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 16, of the Casca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency) for a certain tract or parcel of land at the North end of the Eastern shore of Dease Lake, at One Mile Point, opposite Thibert Creek, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for Fishing Station and Garden purposes, it was

Moved by Mr. Commissioner Macdowall,

Seconded by Mr. Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Casca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey, the said survey, if possible, to be tied to Lot No. One Hundred and Forty Two (142), Cassiar Land District.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 17, of the Casca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency) for a certain tract or parcel of land on the right bank of the Dease River at the confluence of McDames Creek therewith, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr. Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr. Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Casca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, subject to survey, not to extend into Lot No. Five (5), Cassiar Land District.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.18, of the Gasca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency) for a certain tract or parcel of land on the West bank of the Dease River, below the mouth of Rapid River and near the junction of Rapid River with the Dease River, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Gasca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.19, of the Gasca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), for a certain tract or parcel of land at Horse Ranch Pass, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, for Range and general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Gasca Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 20, of the Cassa Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), for a certain tract or parcel of land on Mosquito Creek, containing an area of Twelve Hundred and Eighty (1280) acres, more or less, for Range and General Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Cassa Tribe or Band (including the Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency), a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Twelve Hundred and Eighty (1280) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Victoria, B. C.

28th. April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

STIKINE AGENCY - Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 21A, of the Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the North side of Blue River at its junction with the Dease River, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for use as a Camping Place and for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land at the junction of the Dease and Blue Rivers, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 21B, of the Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land extending along the Dease River approximately Ten (10) miles below the confluence of the Blue River therewith, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 22, of the Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on the Liard River, North of and adjoining the Hudson's Bay Company's Post, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, for general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band and the use and benefit of the Nelson River Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Six Hundred and Forty (640) acres, more or less, subject to survey, the said tract or parcel of land to be equally divided, upon survey, between the Liard and Francis Lake Tribe or Band and the Nelson River Tribe or Band.

Victoria, B. C.

28th. April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

STIKINE AGENCY - Nelson River Tribe or Band.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.23, of the Nelson River Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land at the junction of the Liard and Muddy Rivers, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for Garden and general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Meadowall,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED ; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Nelson River Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Victoria, B. C.

28th. April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

MINUTES OF DECISION.

STIKINE AGENCY - Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 24, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate on McDonald Lake, at the head of Fourth of July Creek, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S. numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and of British Columbia.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.25, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land, containing Three (3) meadows near Coleman Lake, approximately One and One-Half (1-1/2) miles North of Atlin, containing an area of One Hundred and Twenty (120) acres, more or less, for Hay Lands, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Twenty (120) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 26, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate at Five Mile Point, Atlin Lake, containing an area of Twelve Hundred and Eighty acres (1280), more or less, for Fishing Station and General Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr.Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr.Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land containing an area of Nineteen Hundred and Sixty Five (1965) acres, more or less, as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915, subject to the right of any railway company whose line may traverse the tract or parcel of land so described and allowed under this Application to acquire land required for right-of-way in and upon such Indian Reserve at the same price and upon the same terms as may apply to vacant lands of the Crown, in right of the Province of British Columbia, in that locality.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 27, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land contained within Lot No. One Hundred and Sixty Eight (168), being the North Star Mineral Claim, Atlin Mining Division, Cassiar Land District, containing an area of Three (3) acres, more or less, for Graveyard purposes, it was

Moved by Mr. Commissioner Macdowall,

Seconded by Mr. Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED: That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of Three (3) acres, more or less, as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 28, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land on Silver Salmon Lake, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for Fishing Station and general Reserve purposes, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.29, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate at the confluence of Silver Salmon Creek and the Tahu River, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, for use as a Village Site and Camping Place, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of Eighty (80) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No.30, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land at the South end of Teslin Lake, North of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station and Village Site, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 31, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land situate on Teslin Lake, at the mouth of Jenning's River, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, for use as a Fishing Station and Camping Place, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Macdowall,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner McKenna,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of One Hundred and Sixty (160) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

The Commission having under consideration Stikine Agency Application No. 32, of the Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, for a certain tract or parcel of land "On the West shore of Teslin Lake, where the trail to Atlin touches the Lake, on the South side of the trail ", for use as a Fishing Station, Camping Place and for Wood Supply, it was

Moved by Mr Commissioner Carmichael,

Seconded by Mr Commissioner Shaw,

AND ORDERED; That there be allowed under this Application and established and constituted a Reserve for the use and benefit of the applicant Atlin (Teslin Lake) Tribe or Band, a certain tract or parcel of land, as described in the Application, containing an area of Three Hundred and Twenty (320) acres, more or less, subject to survey.

Victoria, B. C.

28th. April, 1916.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add New Reserves

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROWILLEE

STIKINE AGENCY

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Tahltan	Salmon Creek	3	One mile in length by one-half mile in width on Hackett's or Salmon Creek.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L.D.	28th April, 1916.
2	Do	Upper Tahltan	4	On Upper Tahltan River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L. D.	Do
3	Do	Tahltan Forks	5	At Forks of Tahltan River.	60.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
4	Do	Telegraph Creek	6	On E. side of Telegraph Creek, between Town of Telegraph Creek and Cassa Ranch, in S. E. 1/4 Sec. 7, Cassiar L.D.; As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
5	Do	Stikine River	7	On left bank of Stikine River, approximately 1/2 mile below Telegraph Creek.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey, line to be run so as to protect	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

					insofar as possible Packers' Camping Ground.	
6	Tahltan	Classy Creek	8	On Classy Creek (both banks) approximately 11 miles from its mouth.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	28th April, 1916.
8	Do	Dease Lake	9	At the S. end of Dease Lake on the eastern shore.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to impinge upon or interfere with the steamboat landing.	Do.
9B	Do		10	E. of and adjoining Lot 2, Group 1, Cassiar L. D. as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
10	Do	Tatcho Creek	11	On Tatchà Creek, 8 miles from the head of Dease Lake, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
16	Cassca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	One Mile Point	1	At One Mile Point, at N. end of eastern shore Dease Lake, opposite Thibert Creek.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey, which will, if possible, tie to Lot 142, Cassiar L. D.	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17	Cassca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	McDames Creek	2	On right bank of Dease River at the confluence of McDames Creek therewith.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey, not to extend into Lot 5, Cassiar L.D.	Do.
18	Do	Dease River	3	On W. bank of Dease River, near and below the confluence of Rapid River therewith.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	
19	Do	Horse Ranch Pass	4	At Horse Ranch Pass.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
20	Do	Mosquito Creek	5	On Mosquito Creek.	1280.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21A	Liard and Francis Lake	Blue River	1	On the N. side of Blue River at the junction with Dease River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21B	Do	Dease River	2	On Dease River, approximately 10 miles below the confluence of Blue River therewith.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
22	Liard and Francis Lake and Nelson River Bands	Liard River	3	On Liard River, N. of and adjoining the the Hudson's Bay Co's. post - Reserve to be equally divided upon survey between the Liard and Francis Lake Band and the Nelson River Band.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
23	Nelson River	Muddy River	1	At junction of Liard and Muddy Rivers.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
24	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	McDonald Lake	1	On McDonald Lake, at the head of Fourth of July Creek, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	Meadows	2	Near Coleman Lake, approximately 1-1/2 miles N. of Atlin.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
26	Do	Five Mile Point	3	At Five Mile Point, Atlin Lake, as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	1965.00, more or less, subject to the right of any railway company whose line may traverse this Reserve to acquire land required for right-of-way in and upon the same at the same price and upon the same terms as may apply to vacant lands of the Crown, in right of the Province of British Columbia, in that locality.	Do
27	Do	Graveyard	4	In Lot 168 (being the North Star Mineral Claim, Atlin Mining Division), Cassiar L. D., as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	300, more or less.	Do
28	Do	Silver Salmon Lake	5	On Silver Salmon Lake.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
29	Do	Taku	6	At the confluence of Silver Salmon Creek and Taku River.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30	Do	Teslin Lake	7	At the S. end of Teslin Lake, N. of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
31	Do	Jennings River	8	On Teslin Lake, at the mouth of Jennings River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
32	Do		9	On the W. shore of Teslin Lake, where the trail to Atlin touches the Lake, on the S. side of the trail.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Confirmations

STIKINE AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Tahltan	Tahltan	1	Cassiar District, at the confluence of Tahltan and Stikine Rivers, N.E. of Telegraph Creek	375.00	February 12, 1916
Do.	Hiusta's Meadow	2	Cassiar District, 3 miles N.E. of Reserve No. 1	40.00	Do.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11

Add Confirmations

STIKINE AGENCY

Set

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Confirmation
Tahltan	Tahltan	1	Cassiar District, at the confluence of Tahltan and Stikine Rivers, N.E. of Telegraph Creek	375.00	February 12, 1916
Do.	Hiusta's Meadow	2	Cassiar District, 3 miles N.E. of Reserve No. 1	40.00	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Add New Reserves

STIKINE AGENCY

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision.
1	Tahltan	Salmon Creek	3	One mile in length by one-half mile in width on Hackett's or Salmon Creek.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L.D.	28th April, 1916.
2	Do	Upper Tahltan	4	On Upper Tahltan River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to extend into Lot 82 or Lot 100, Cassiar L. D.	Do
3	Do	Tahltan Forks	5	At Forks of Tahltan River.	60.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
4	Do	Telegraph Creek	6	On E. side of Telegraph Creek, between Town of Telegraph Creek and Casca Ranch, in S. E. 1/4 Sec. 7, Cassiar L.D.; As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	50.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
5	Do	Stikine River	7	On left bank of Stikine River, approximately 1/2 mile below Telegraph Creek.	80,00, more or less, subject to survey, line to be run so as to protect	Do

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

					insofar as possible Packers' Camping Ground.	
6	Tahltan	Classy Creek	8	On Classy Creek (both banks) approximately 11 miles from its mouth.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	28th April, 1916.
8	Do	Dease Lake	9	At the S. end of Dease Lake on the eastern shore.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and not to impinge upon or interfere with the steamboat landing.	Do.
9B	Do		10	E. of and adjoining Lot 2, Group 1, Cassiar L. D. as per sketch plan of Ashdown H.Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
10	Do	Tatcho Creek	11	On Tatchà Creek, 8 miles from the head of Dease Lake, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
16	Casca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	One Mile Point	1	At One Mile Point, at N. end of eastern shore Dease Lake, opposite Thibert Creek.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey, which will, if possible, tie to Lot 142, Cassiar L. D.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17	Casca (including Fort Graham Nomads of the Stikine Agency)	McDames Creek	2	On right bank of Dease River at the confluence of McDames Creek therewith.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey, not to extend into Lot 5, Cassiar L.D.	Do.
18	Do	Dease River	3	On W. bank of Dease River, near and below the confluence of Rapid River therewith.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	
19	Do	Horse Ranch Pass	4	At Horse Ranch Pass.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
20	Do	Mosquito Creek	5	On Mosquito Creek.	1280.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21A	Liard and Francis Lake	Blue River	1	On the N. side of Blue River at the junction with Dease River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
21B	Do	Dease River	2	On Dease River, approximately 10 miles below the confluence of Blue River therewith.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
22	Liard and Francis Lake and Nelson River Bands	Liard River	3	On Liard River, N. of and adjoining the the Hudson's Bay Co's. post - Reserve to be equally divided upon survey between the Liard and Francis Lake Band and the Nelson River Band.	640.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
23	Nelson River	Muddy River	1	At junction of Liard and Muddy Rivers.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
24	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	McDonald Lake	1	On McDonald Lake, at the head of Fourth of July Creek, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25	Atlin (Teslin Lake)	Meadows	2	Near Coleman Lake, approximately 1-1/2 miles N. of Atlin.	120.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do
26	Do	Five Mile Point	3	At Five Mile Point, Atlin Lake, as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	1965.00, more or less, subject to the right of any railway company whose line may traverse this Reserve to acquire land required for right-of-way in and upon the same at the same price and upon the same terms as may apply to vacant lands of the Crown, in right of the Province of British Columbia, in that locality.	Do
27	Do	Graveyard	4	In Lot 168 (being the North Star Mineral Claim, Atlin Mining Division), Cassiar L. D., as per survey of W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., 1915.	300, more or less.	Do
28	Do	Silver Salmon Lake	5	On Silver Salmon Lake.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
29	Do	Taku	6	At the confluence of Silver Salmon Creek and Taku River.	80.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30	Do	Teslin Lake	7	At the S. end of Teslin Lake, N. of the Hudson's Bay Company's Post.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
31	Do	Jennings River	8	On Teslin Lake, at the mouth of Jennings River.	160.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.
32	Do		9	On the W. shore of Teslin Lake, where the trail to Atlin touches the Lake, on the S. side of the trail.	320.00, more or less, subject to survey.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDITIONAL LANDS APPLICATIONS - STIKINE AGENCY:-

No.	Tribe or Band	Land applied for	Purpose	Reference	Recommendation of Agent	Per Cap Acreage	Status of Land Applied For	Decision.
1	Tahltan	Three hundred and twenty (320) acres, more or less, one mile in length by ½ mile in width, on Hacketts or Salmon Creek	Fishing Station	Schedule of lands applied for by Department of Indian Affairs on R.C. Fil 601; material on R.C. File 541 A; Material on File 386002 Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 2,6,7,51, 52	Recommended.	1.91		allow
2	Do.	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on upper Tahltan River	Do.	Schedule of lands applied for by Department of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 38600, Department of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 2, 53	Do	1.91		allow
3		60 acres for the Tahltan Ranch						
14	Do.	~~Ten (10) acres, more or less, on Telegraph Creek, subsequently amended by agent to: Fifteen (15) acres, more or less, subject to survey on~~ Land Telegraph Creek approximately ½ mile from its mouth, with water rights required (See No 7 duplicate but better description)	Village Site and General	Schedule of lands applied for by Department of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Department of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 5,52,53,54	Recommended: That from 15 to 40 acres be allowed.	1.91		Cancelled by No 7 ~~allow 40 acres~~ more or less subject to survey
11	Do.	Land at Clearwater Creek	Fishing Station	Evidence Pp. 6, 7		1.91	not indefinable but apparently covered by other applications	not entertained
12	Do.	Land at Saloon Creek	Fishing and General	Do.		1.91	do	do ~~allow 80 acres subject to survey~~
13	Do.	Land at Nahlin Creek	Do.	Do.		1.91	do	do
4	Do.	Forty (40) to fifty (50) acres more or less, on the R. side of Telegraph Creek between the town of Telegraph Creek and Cassca Ranch	General	Evidence Pp. 10,19		1.91		allow 40 to 50 acres subject to survey
3	Do.	Sixty (60) acres, more or less, at the forks of the Tahltan	Fishing Station and wood supply base	Schedule of lands applied for by Department of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Department of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 51, 52	Recommended	1.91		allow
5	Do.	Eighty (80) acres, more or less, on the left bank of Stikine River, approximately ½ mile below Telegraph Creek	Fishing Station and Gardens	Schedule of lands applied for by Department of Indian Affairs, on R.C. fil 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept.	Do	1.91		allow subject to survey, Com[illegible] as to purpose as far as possible [illegible]

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~20~~ 6	Do.	Six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less, on both sides of Classy Creek, approximately 11 miles from its mouth	Hay and Range Land	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 56, 57		Do.	1.91		allow
~~22~~ 7	Do.	Sixty (60) acres, more or less, on Shakes Creek, 3 miles from Glenora, at junction of Shakes Creek with the Stikine River	Old Fishing Station	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 57, 58		Do.	1.91		allow
~~23~~ 8	Do.	Three hundred and twenty (320) acres, more or less, on the eastern shore at the S. end of Dease Lake, to include Indian village and fishery	Village Site, Fishing Station and Hunting Base	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002 Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 58, 59		Do.	1.91		allow.
~~24~~ 9	Do.	640 acres more or less to the east of "Wilson's Ranch" (the property of the Hyland Estate), on pack trail between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake, ~~three hundred and twenty (320) acres, more or less~~	Farming and General	Material on R.C. File 541 A; Material on File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64		Do.	1.91	~~Lot No. 2, Group 1, Cassiar Land District, 320 acres, more or less, Crown Granted, 1884, to William H. Wilson.~~	~~Recommended by Special Report~~ 640 as allowed
10	Do.	Land on Tacho Creek	Camping Place	Evidence Pp. 64, 65; Material on R.C. File 541 A	Not recommended.		1.91	(Note awaiting further advice)	640 "Allowed" Stand
15	Gasoa Tribe (x)	Improved land and fishery of Indian Packer Johnnie, at Lickton	Home site and Fishing Station	Evidence Pp. 11, 12			0	~~Wm Simpson for decision~~	not allowed
16	Gasoa Tribe (x) (including Fort Graham Nomads)	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, at N. end of the eastern shore of Dease Lake, at One Mile Point, opposite Tibbetts Creek	Fishing Station and Gardens	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 66, 67	Recommended.		0		allow
17	Do.	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, subsequently reduced by Agent (during examination) to eighty (80) acres, more or less, on the right bank of Dease River, at the confluence of McBride's Creek therewith	~~Camping Place~~ General	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 66, 67	Allowance of eighty (80) acres, more or less, recommended.		0		allow 80 acres
18	Do.	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on Dease River (west bank) below the mouth of Rapid River and near the junction of Rapid River with the Dease	--	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 67, 68	Recommended - to be surveyed to include Indian improvements.		0		allow.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00081

19 ✓	Do.	Three hundred and twenty (320) acres, more or less, at Horse Ranch Pass, subsequently increased by Agent (during examination) to six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less	Range	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 68, 69, 70	Allowance recommended of six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less.	0		allow 640 acres
20 ✓	Do.	Twelve hundred and eighty (1280) acres, more or less, on Mosquito Creek	Do.	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs,, on R.C File 601; Material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence P. 70, 71	Recommended.	0		allow
21 ✓	Liard and Francis Lake (x) (#)	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on the N. side of Blue River at its junction with Dease River	~~Camping Place~~ General	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R. C. File 601, material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 71, 72	Recommended - also the allowance of a strip of land along ~~Blue~~ Dease River "lower-down", within ten miles of land covered by this application.	0	number on new reserves	(a) allow 160 acres adjacent to junct Dease River (b) + 320 acres along Dease River 10 mi. from junction & Blue River
22 ✓	Do.	Six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less, on the Liard River, N. of and adjoining the Hudson's Bay Company's Post	General	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R. C. File 601; material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 72,73,74	Recommended: That six hundred and forty (640) acres be allowed, one-half (320) to be allotted to the Liard-Francis Lake Band and one-half (320) acres to the Fort Nelson Band.	0		640 to be divided equally between the Liard-Francis Band & the Fort Nelson Band
23 ✓	Nelson or Fort Nelson (x) (#)	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, at the junction of the Liard and Muddy Rivers	Gardens and General	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, on R.C. File 601; material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 72,73,74	Recommended.	0		allow
24 ✓	Atlin (x) Teslin Lake	Application by Chief Taku Jack for one hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on McDonald's Lake, at the head of 4th of July Creek	Summer ~~Fishing Station~~ General	Material on R.C. File 541 A; Evidence Pp. 74, 75	Recommended.	0		allow
25 ✓	Do.	Application by Chief Taku Jack for one hundred and twenty (120) acres, more or less, near Coleman Lake, 1½ miles N. of Atlin, containing three meadows	Hay land	Material on R.C. File 541 A; Evidence P. 75	Recommended.	0		allow
26 ✓	Do.	Twelve hundred and eighty acres (1280) acres, more or less, at Five Mile Point, Atlin Lake	General and Fishing Station	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs on R.C. File 601; material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 28,74,75,76	Recommended.	0	Vacant and available; surveyed by W. B. Rimmer, B.C.L.S., and reserved by the Department of Lands, B.C. (1965 acres, more or less) 27.9.1915.	allow 1965 acres
27 ✓	Do.	Three (3) acres, more or less, contained within Lot No. 168, being the North Star Mineral Claim, Atlin Mining Division, Cassiar District	Cemetery	Material on R.C. File 541 A		0	Lot No. 168 Crown Granted but reverted to the Crown through non-payment of taxes; reserved by Department of Lands, B.C., 27.9.1915. (Surveyed)	allow

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

28 ✓	Do.	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on Silver Salmon Lake	~~Fishing Station~~ Fishery Journal	Schedule of lands applied for by Dept. of Indian Affairs, onR.C. File 601; material on R.C. File 541 A and File 386002, Dept. of Indian Affairs; Evidence Pp. 76,77,78.	Recommended.	0		allow
29 ✓	Do.	Eighty (80) acres, more or less, at the junction of Silver Salmon Creek and Taku River	Village Site and Camping Place	Do.	Do.	0		allow
30 ✓	Do. (x)	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, at the S. end of Teslin Lake, N. of the Hudson's Bay Company's post	Village Site and Fishing Station	Do.	Do.	0		allow
31½ ✓	Do.	One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, on Teslin Lake, at the mouth of Jenning's River	Fishing Station and Camping Place	Do.	Do.	0		allow
32 ✓	Do.	Land ~~One hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less,~~ "on the W. shore of Teslin Lake, where the trail to Atlin touches the lake, on the S. side of the trail".	Fishing Station Camping Place and wood supply base	As above, also Evidence P. 79	Do.	0		allow 320 acres
33	Do.	Six hundred and forty (640) acres, more or less, at Nasultan Bay, Y.T.	Village Site	Material on R.C. File 541 A; Evidence Pp. 34,35,79,80.	Recommended, subject to survey, land allowed to adjoin Taylor & Drury's store.	0		Recommend in Special Report

(x) No reserves as yet allotted for the following bands, populations as given by Agent being noted: Casca, 70; Port Graham Nomads, 32; Liards and Francis Lake, 79; Nelsons, 91; Atlin and Teslin Lake, 150.
(#) Department apparently classifies these Indians as Casca (McDames) Tribe; Nahanee Tribe, Liard Band; Liard Post Tribe, Liard Band; Liard Post Tribe, Nelson Band

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNK-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00081

1 of

PLAN
OF THE
TAHLTAN INDIAN RESERVES
CASSIAR DISTRICT.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.

Approved 12th Dec. 1905.

sig.d R. F. Green
Chief Commissioner of Lands & Works.

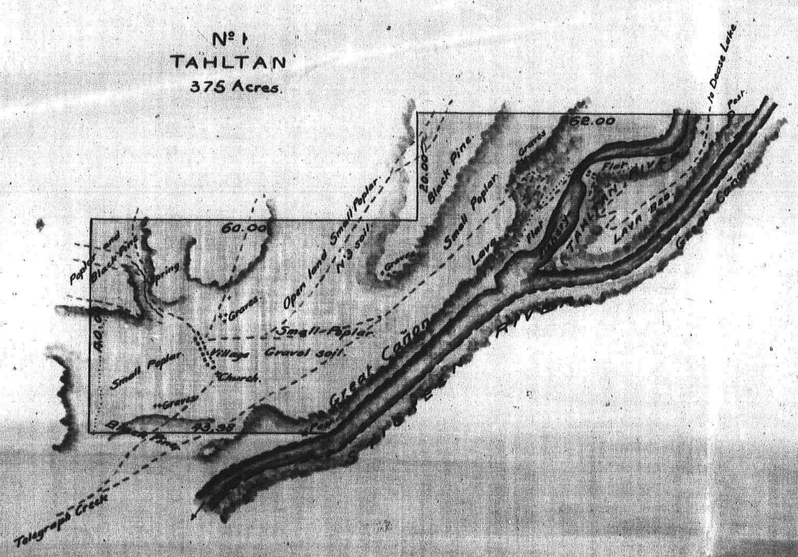
sig.d A. W. Vowell
I.R.C.

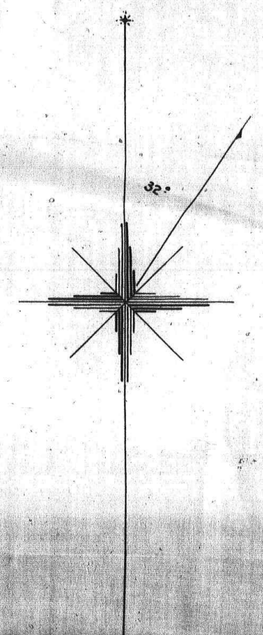
Nº2.
HIUSTA'S MEADOW.
40 Acres.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000816

vig. Arrowwell
LRL





STIKINE AGENCY

Surveyed by Ashdown H. Green P.L.S.
1905.

2 of 2

000817

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNK-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STIKINE AGENCY

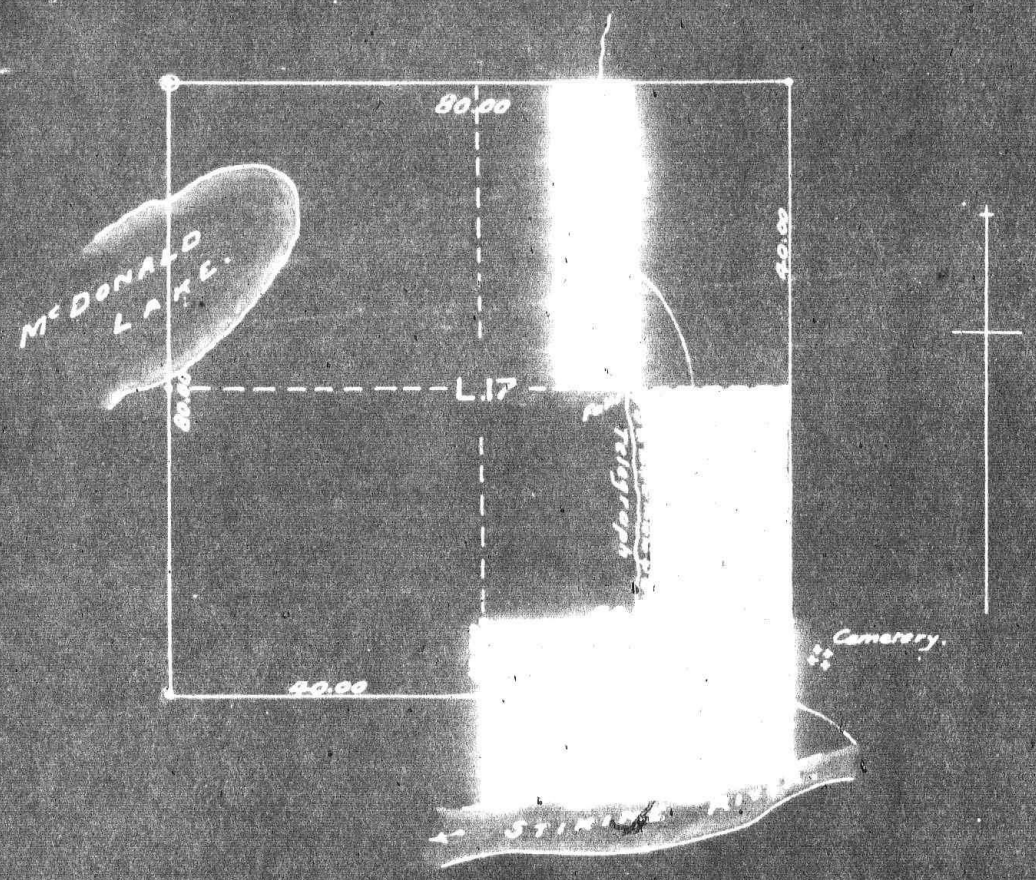
APPLICATION No. 4

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

TAHLTAN INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 0 8 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

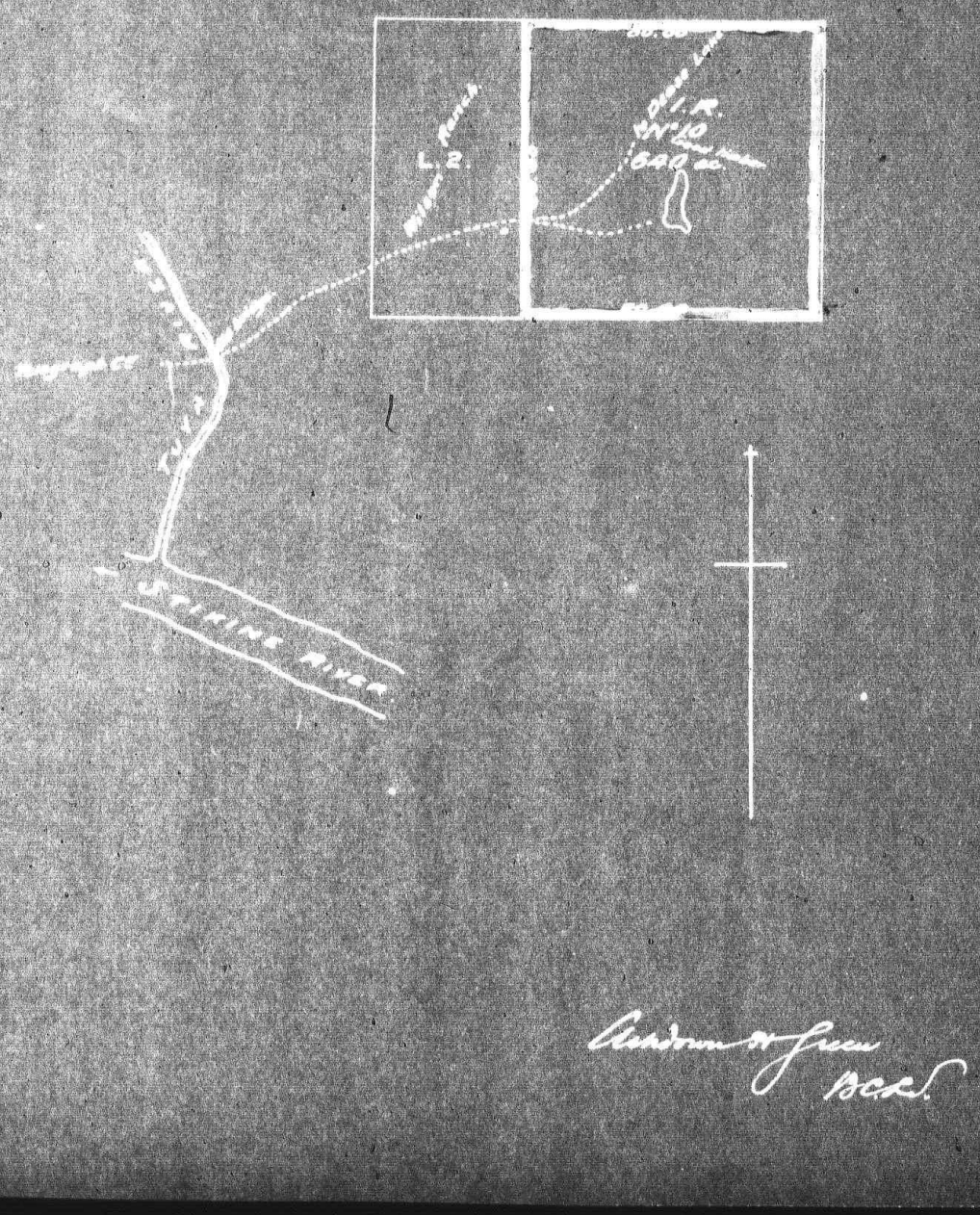
STIKINE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 9B

TAHLTAN INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains. —



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 0 8 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STIKINE AGENCY

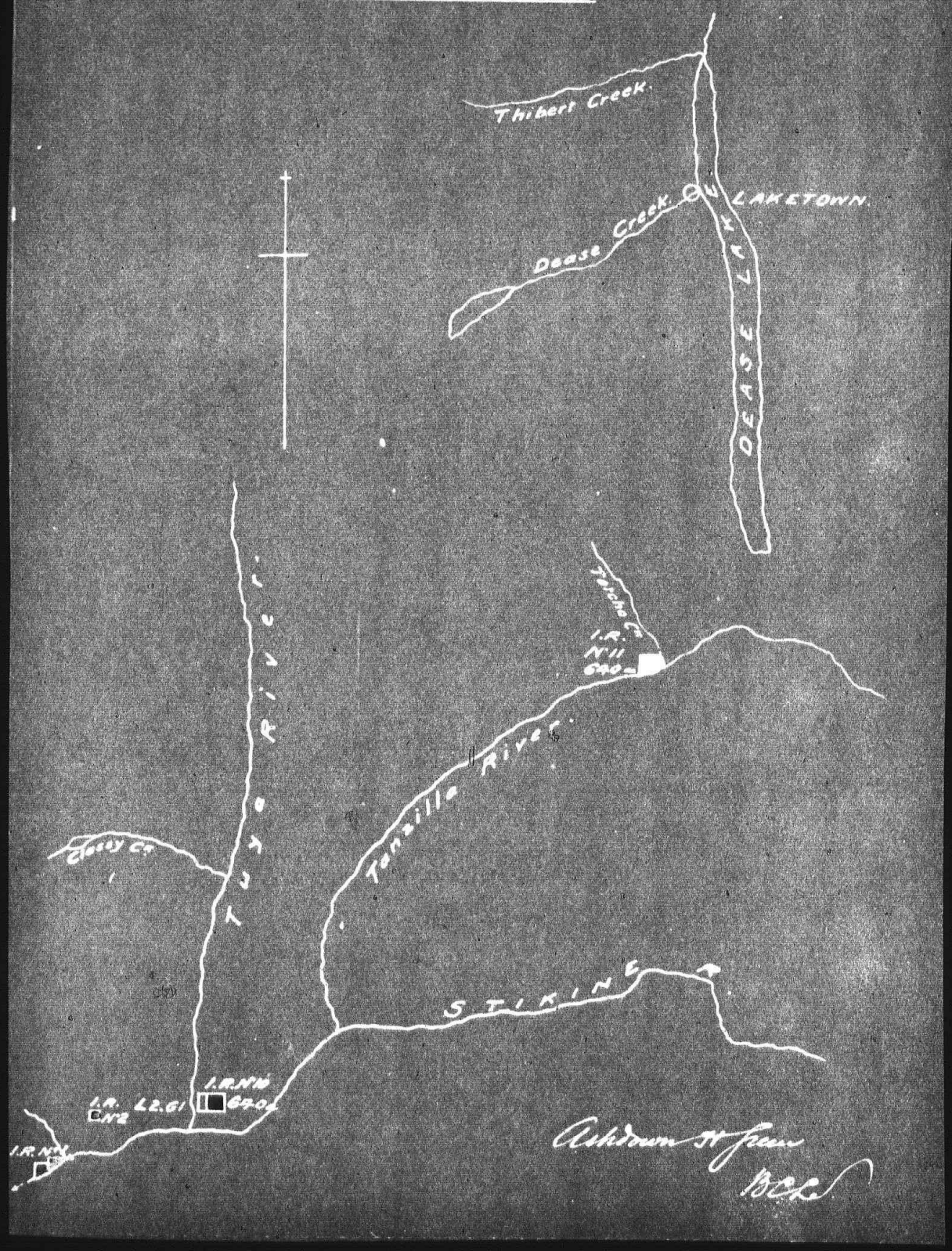
APPLICATION No. 10

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

TAHLTAN INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 6 Miles.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00082

STIKINE AGENCY

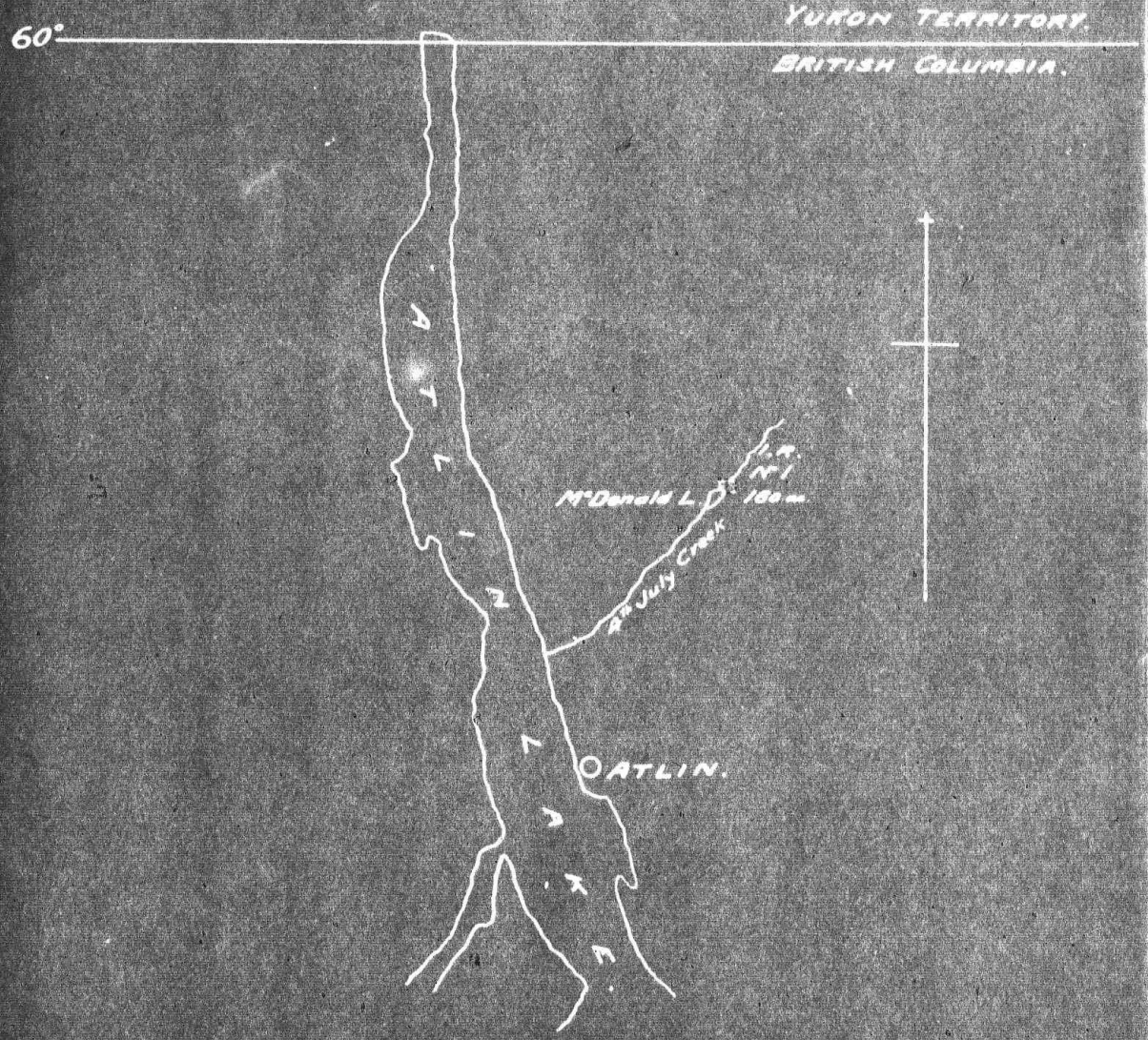
APPLICATION No. 24.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ATLIN INDIANS.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 6 Miles. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 0 8 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

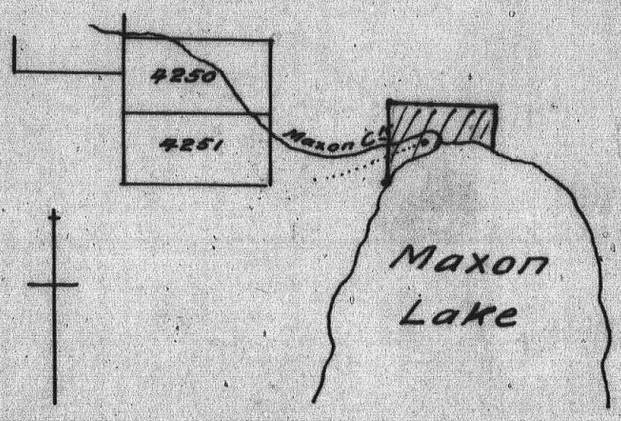
PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Description of land on Marion Lake.
Commencing at a point on North shore
of Marion Lake about one mile east
of the S. E. Corner of Lot 425-1 thence
north 60 chains thence East 60 chains
thence South about 40 chains to shore
of lake. thence Westerly following lake
shore to point of commencement and containing
260 Acres more or less.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 8



Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARROUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Nov 28 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~Sir,~~

St Vol 4251

Need carefully

Reply 17-12-12 Re 270

Ashdowne Green Esq.

Dear Sir

I have received an application from four families of Indians (18 in all) who reside at Makuni Lake (S.W. of Decker Lake) to have the land they live upon reserved to them by reserve.

I understand the land was surveyed by Mr Jack Milligan P.L.S. about 12 years ago.

If you could get in touch with him (I believe he is now in Victoria, address C/o J. H. Gray Esq. would probably find him) he would probably supply you with lot number, field notes and all information necessary.

Trusting you may be able to secure this land for these Indians

I have etc

Your Obedient Servant
W. J. McAllan
Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

From Lake Nov 26 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dear Sir,—

Referring to your letter of Dec 17 (270) I beg to state that I have been unable to visit Nooa-on lake as it is in a most out of the way place. I had one of the Indians in my office yesterday however, and on showing him your map he indicated the land they required at this point. I trust this will be satisfactory as it really is the best I can do in the matter until probably late on in the Summer.

For your information I may state that of Indians live on the land applied for; six of them adults

I have etc

your obedient servant
H. J. McAllan
Ind Agt

Address H. Jones Esq:
Indian Office
Victoria
B.C.

Lett? 23-4-19 No 295

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Fort Fraser

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct 15. 1917 191

~~Sirs~~

A.H.Green Esq B.C.L.S.
Victoria B.C.

My Dear Mr.Green

Your enquiry of the 21st Sept re land on Tsinkut lake for Stony Creek Indians has just come to hand as I have been absent from headquarters for over a month.

In reply I would say that the Commissioners intended to give only that fractional part of ~~xxxx~~ the N.W. ¼ of Sect 35 which lies on the north side of Tsinkut Lake and containing 15 acres.

Trusting everything is well with you.

Sincerely yours

W.J.McAllan.

Ind. Agt.

Rec'd 22-10-17

Has the HBRCo claim at McLeod Lake been surveyed L 42 Carriers

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

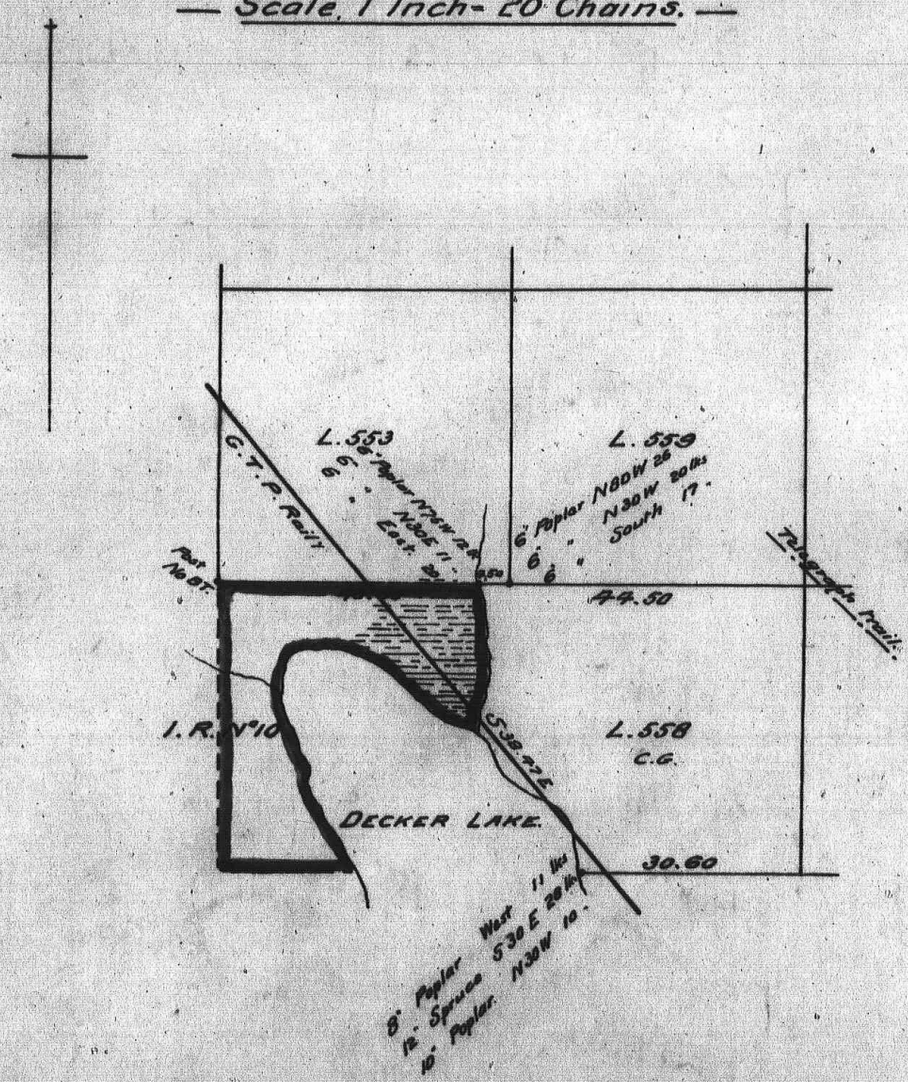
APPLICATION No. 6.

FRANÇOIS LAKE INDIANS.

DECKER LAKE BAND.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale, 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Traced By STUART LAKE AGENCY

Compared by APPLICATION NO. 6

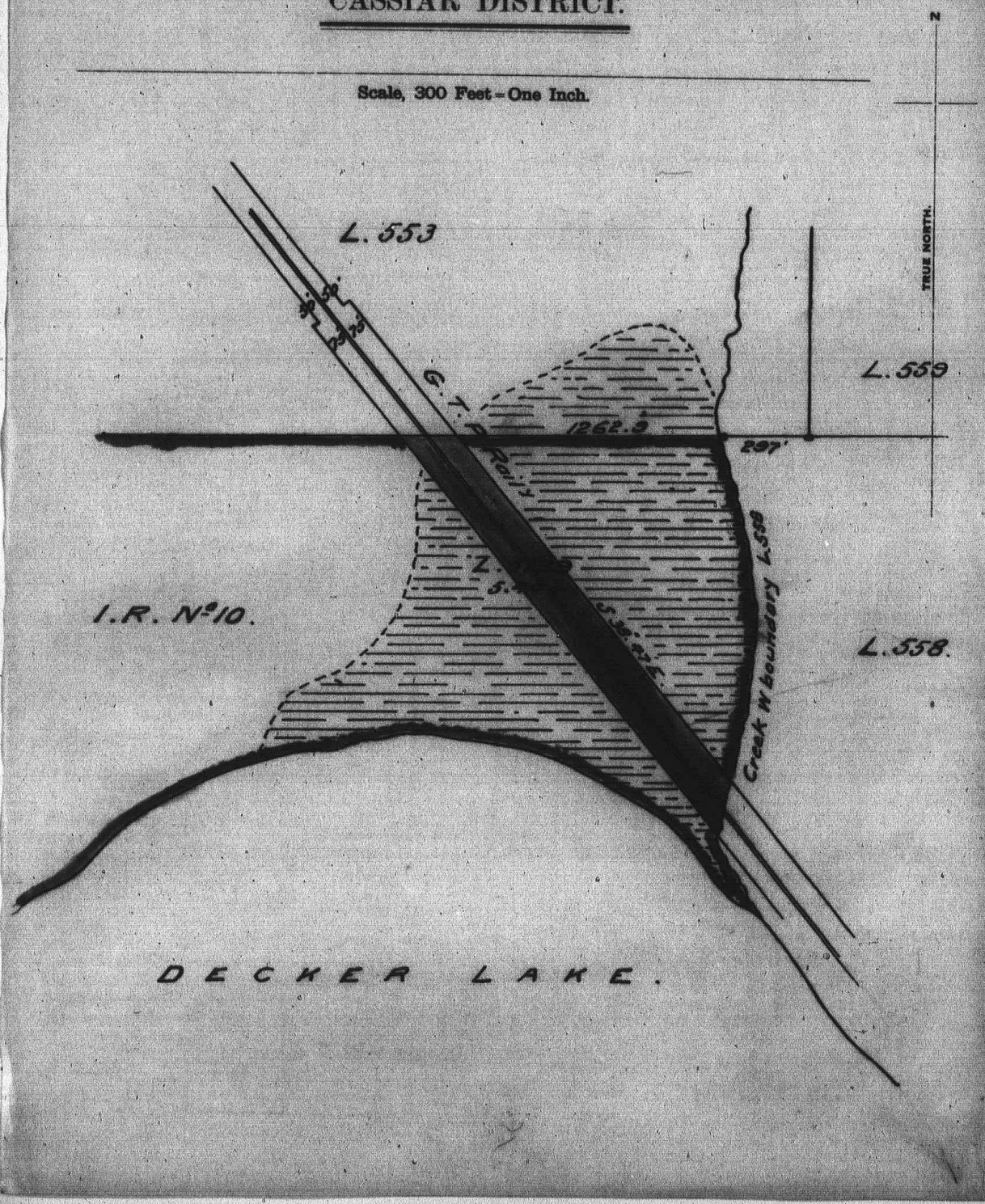
British Columbia.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Crown Grant No.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

Scale, 300 Feet = One Inch.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

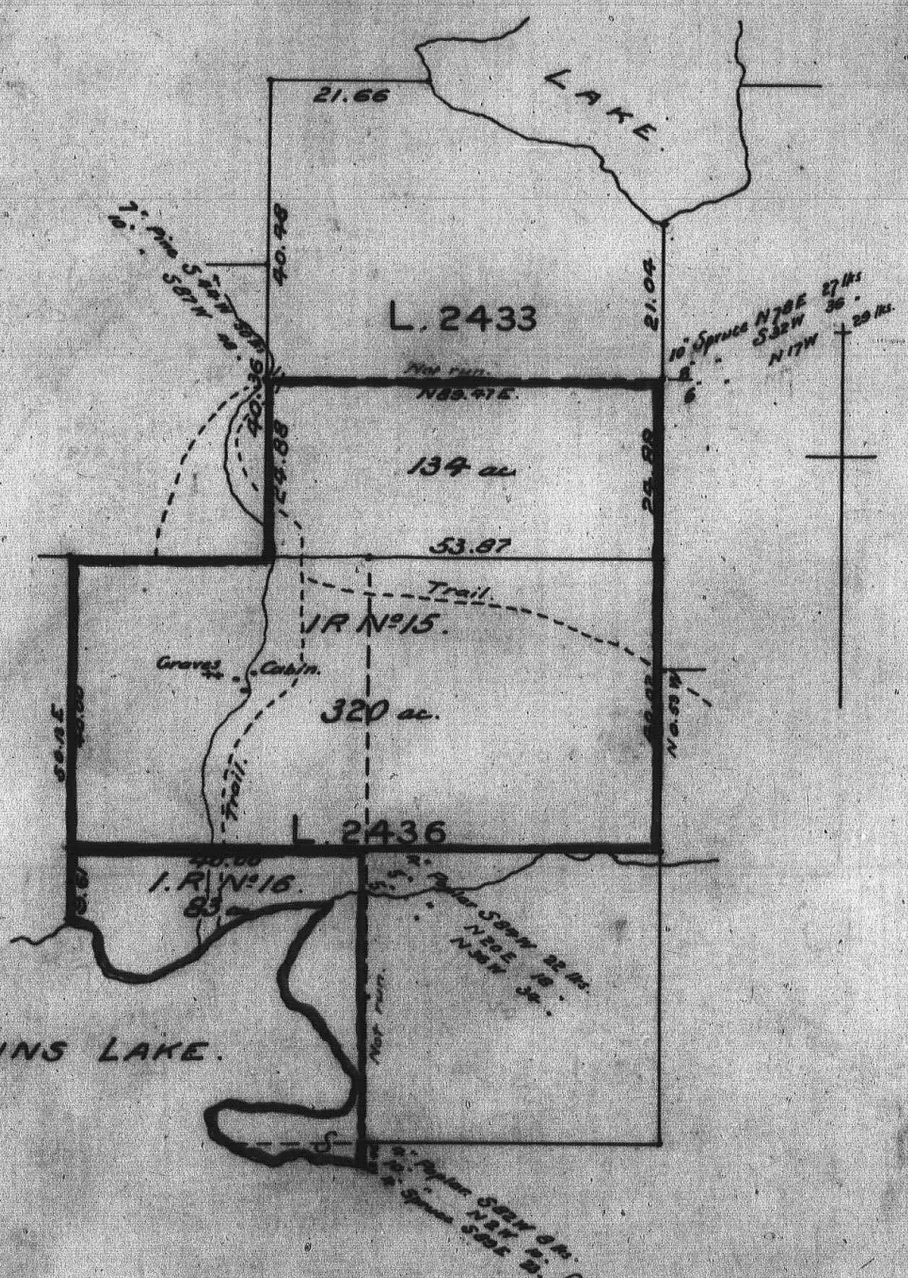
STUART LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 18a. 19.

FRANÇOIS LAKE INDIANS.

SKIN TYEE BAND.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H. Green.
B.C.L.S.

OK

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

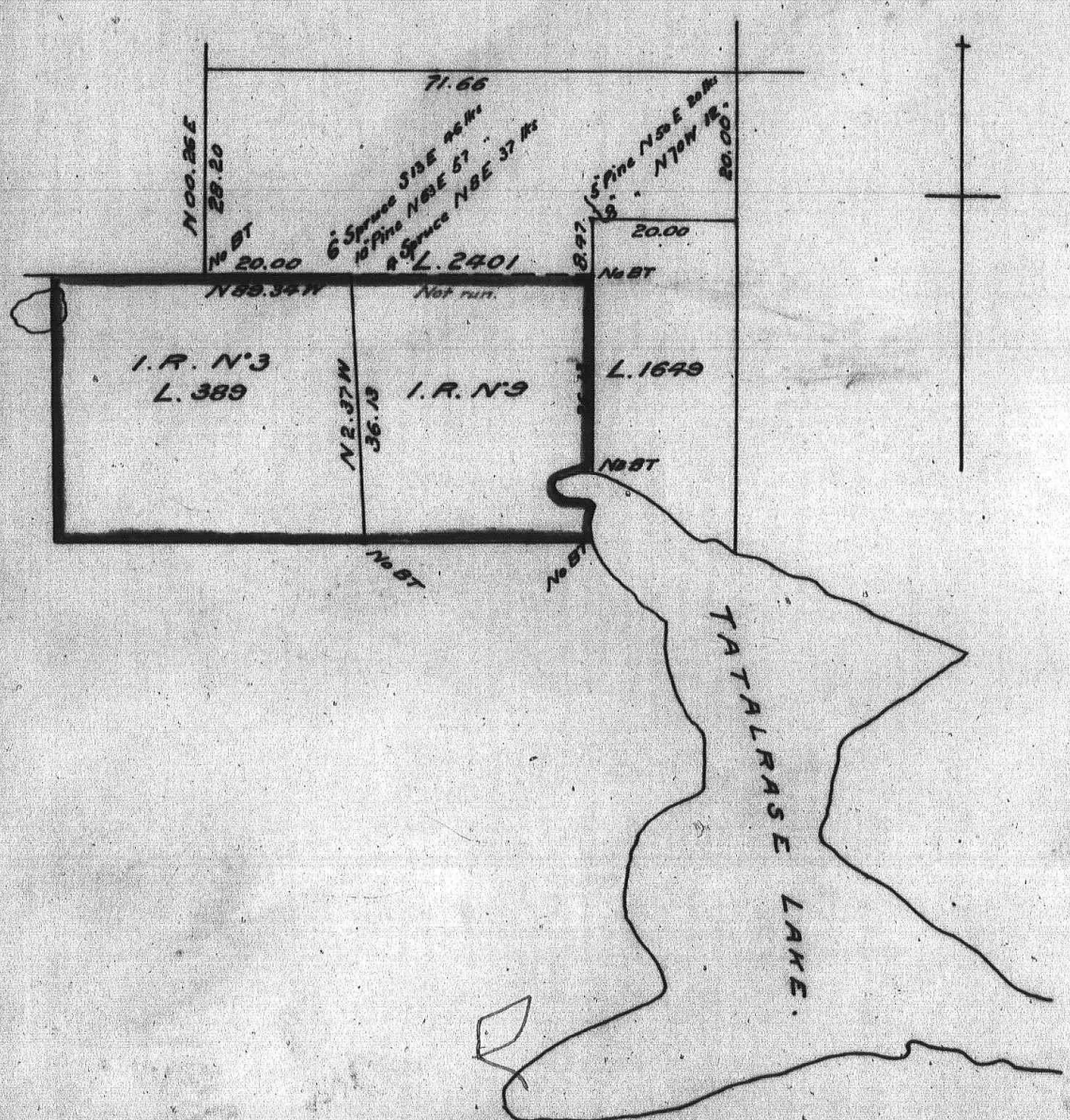
STUART LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 24.32.

FRANÇOIS LAKE INDIANS.

FRANÇOIS LAKE BAND.

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains



OK.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

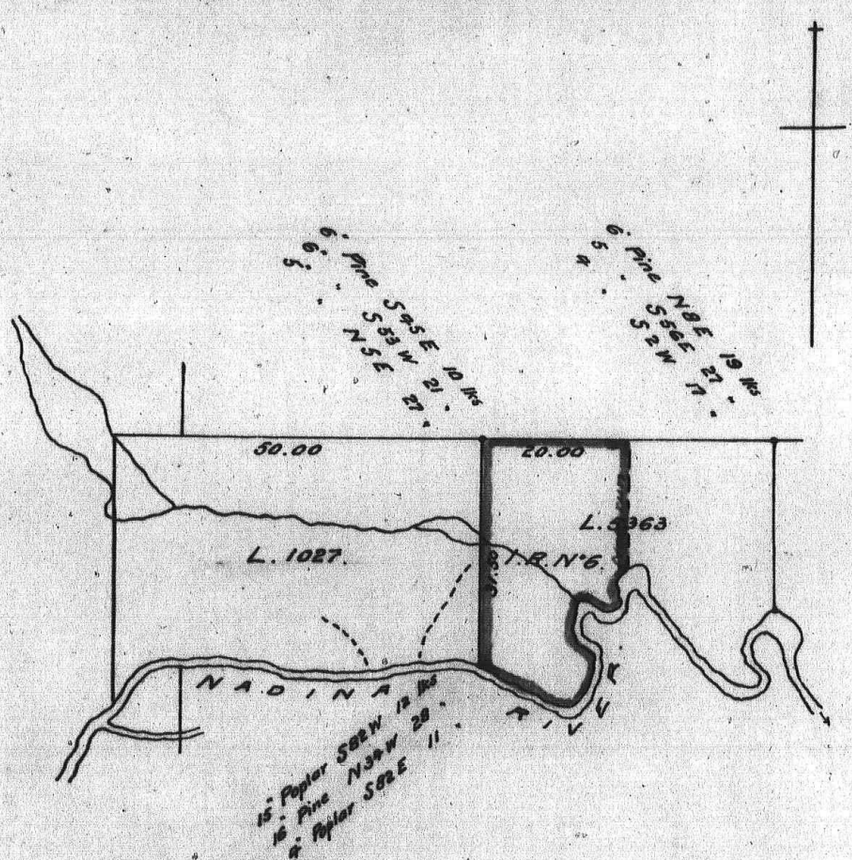
APPLICATION NO. 27.

FRANÇOIS LAKE INDIANS.

FRANÇOIS LAKE BAND.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



OK

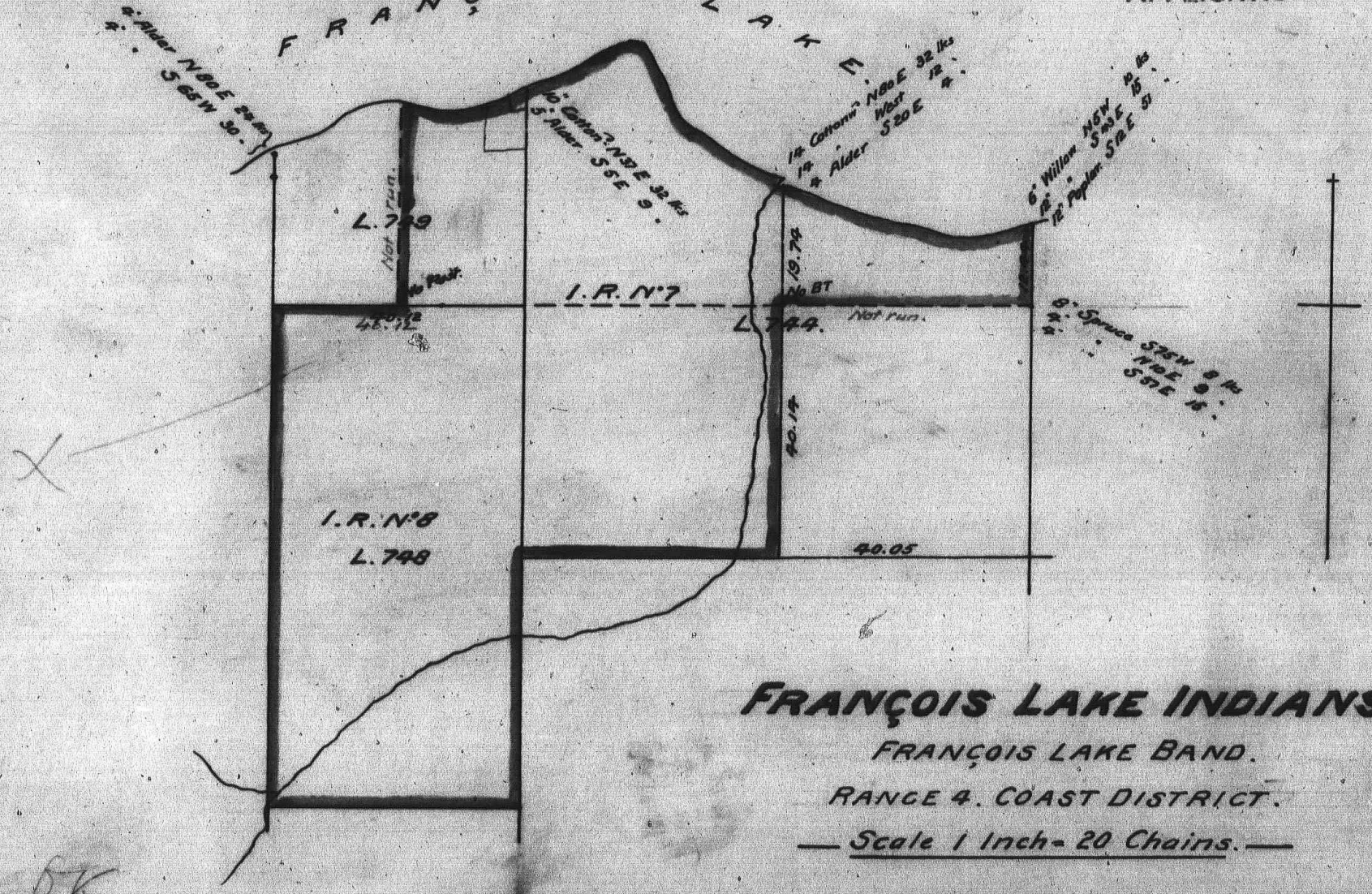
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 28.31.



FRANÇOIS LAKE INDIANS.

FRANÇOIS LAKE BAND.

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

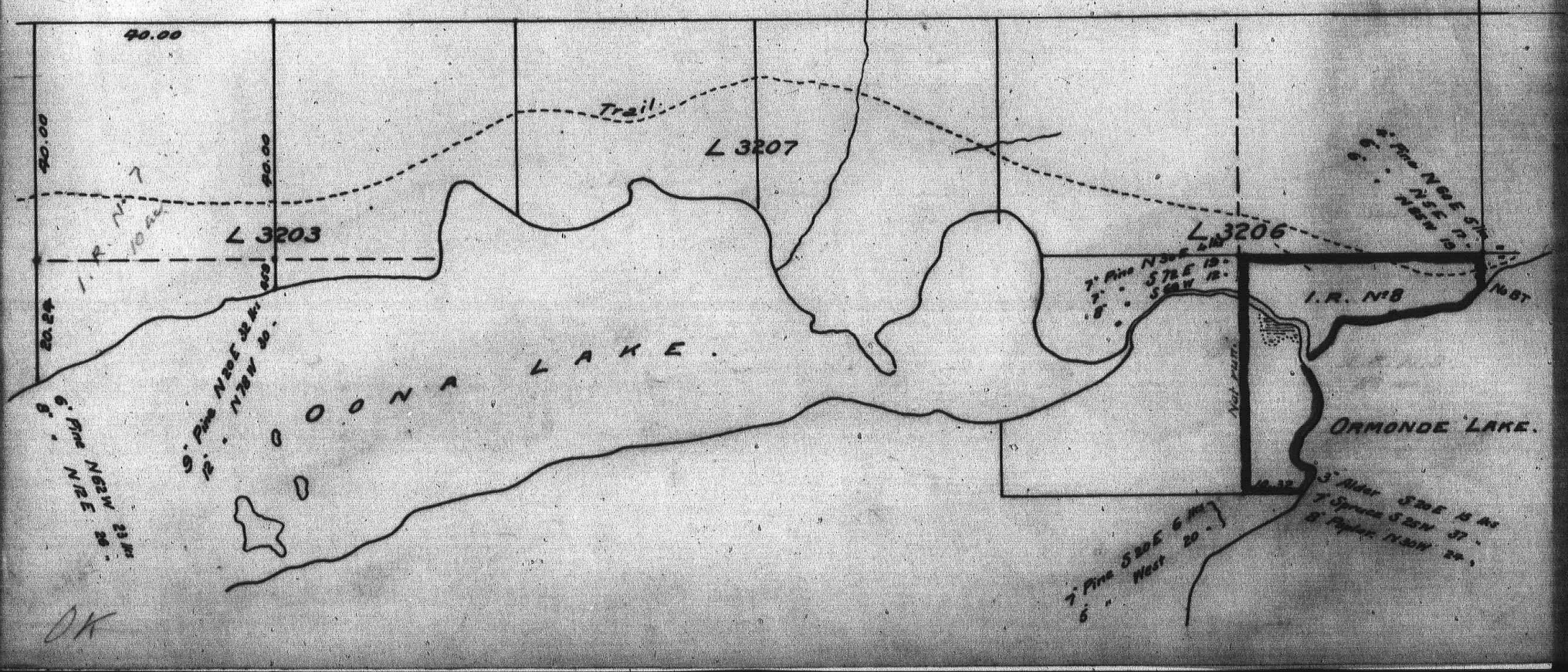
APPLICATION NO. 42.77.

FRASER LAKE INDIANS.

FRASER LAKE BAND.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



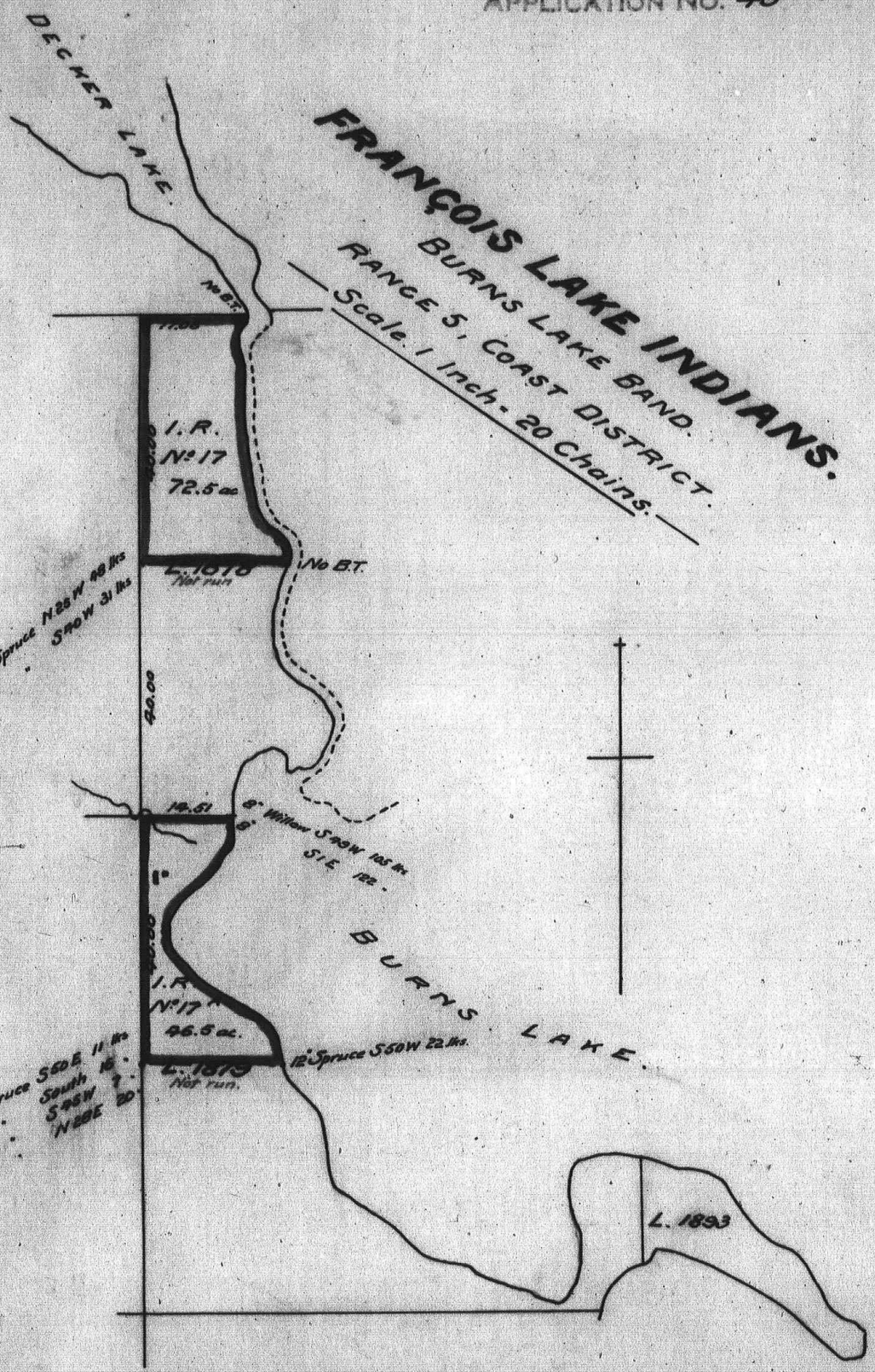
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026 File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 43



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

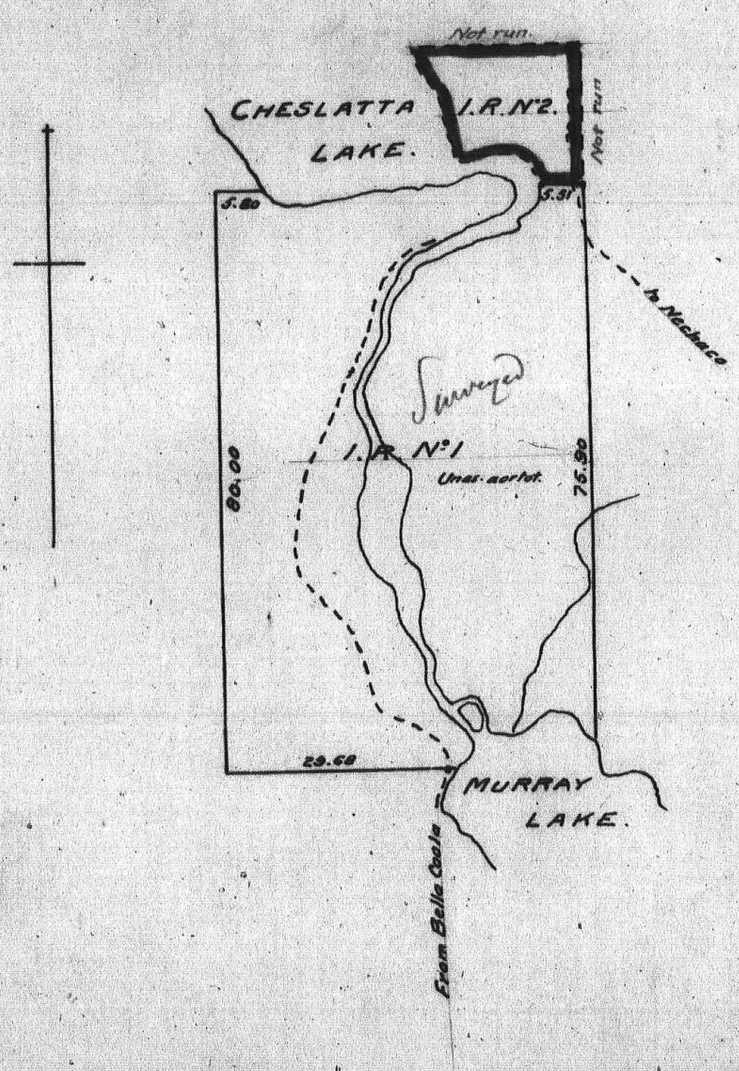
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 52.53 A

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale. 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



OK

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

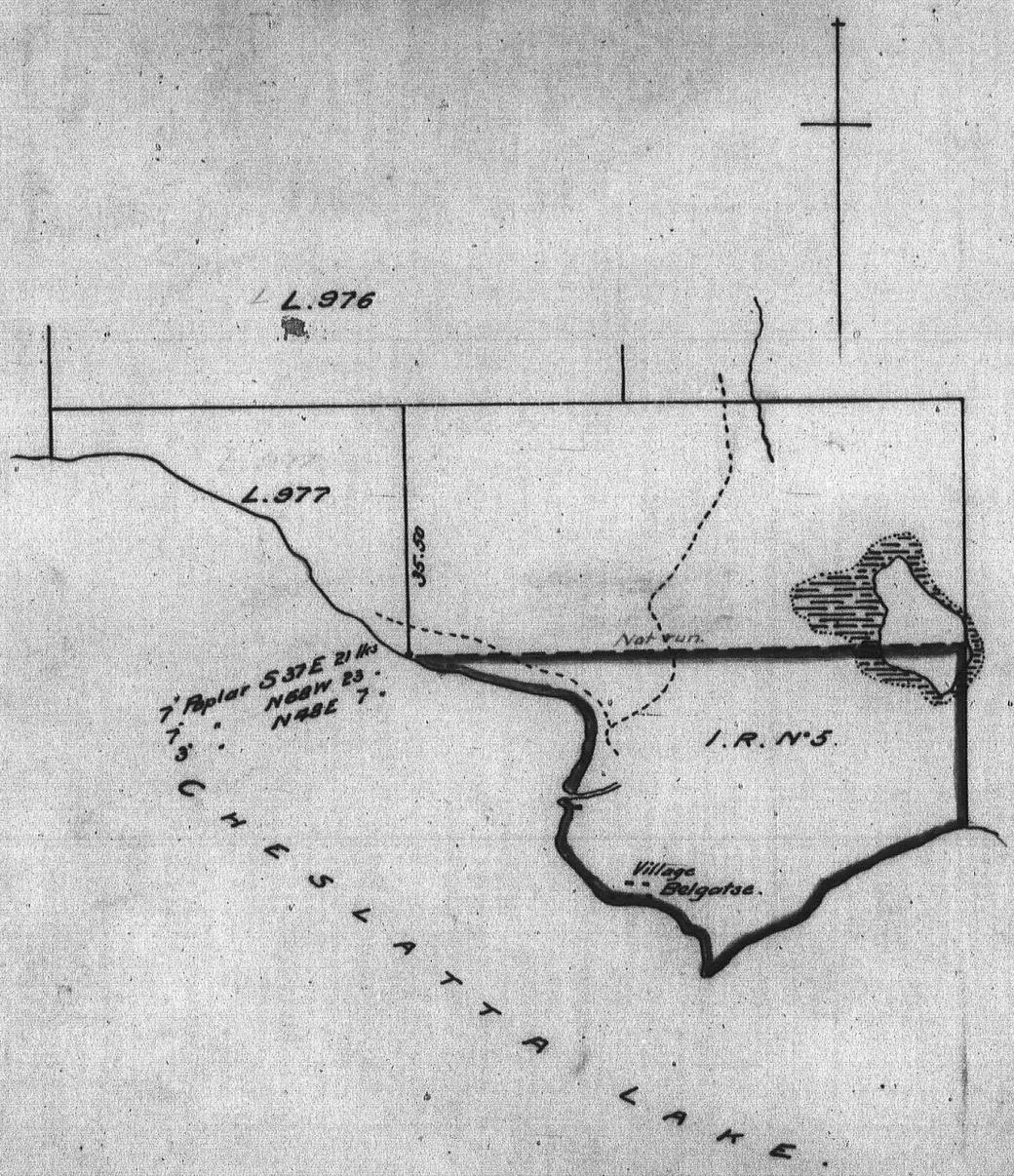
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 57

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

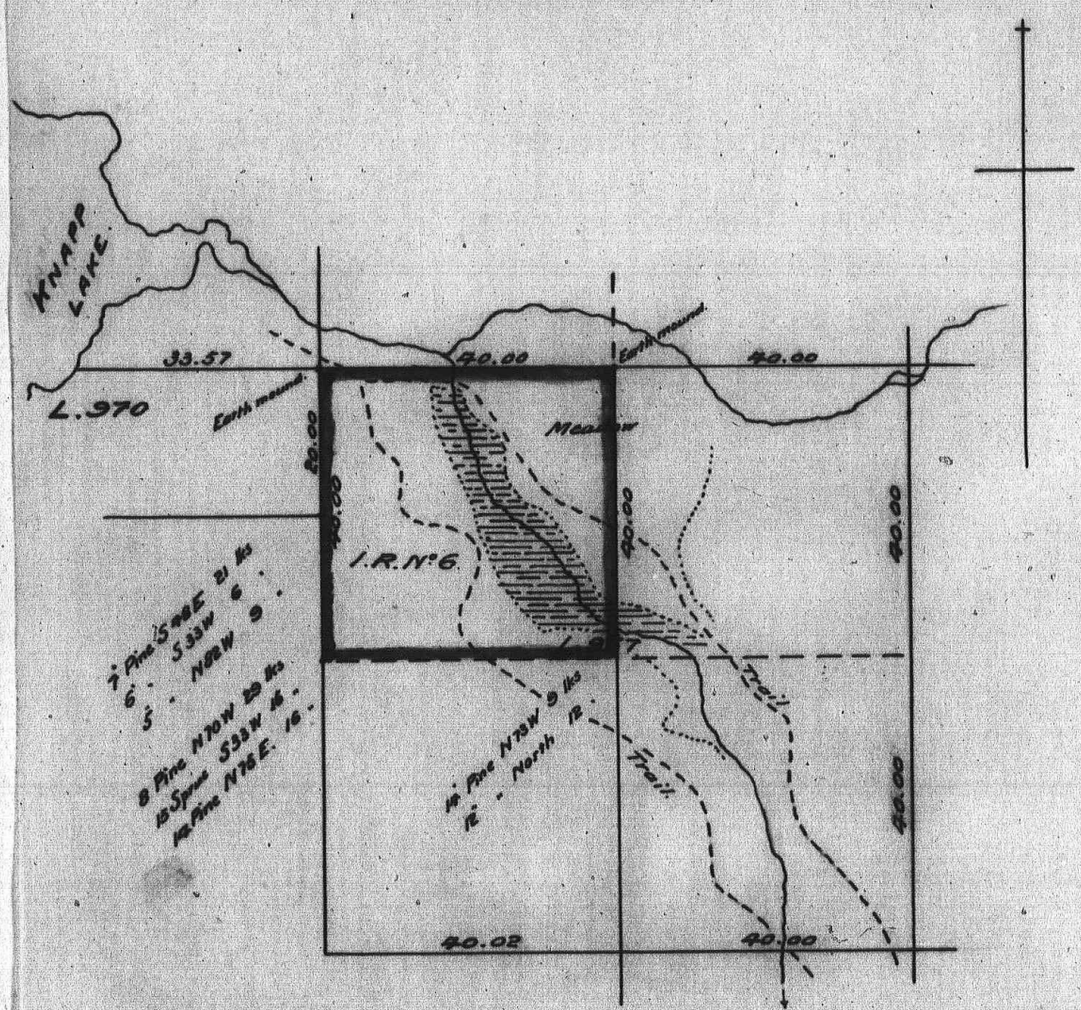
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 59.

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale. 1 Inch- 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

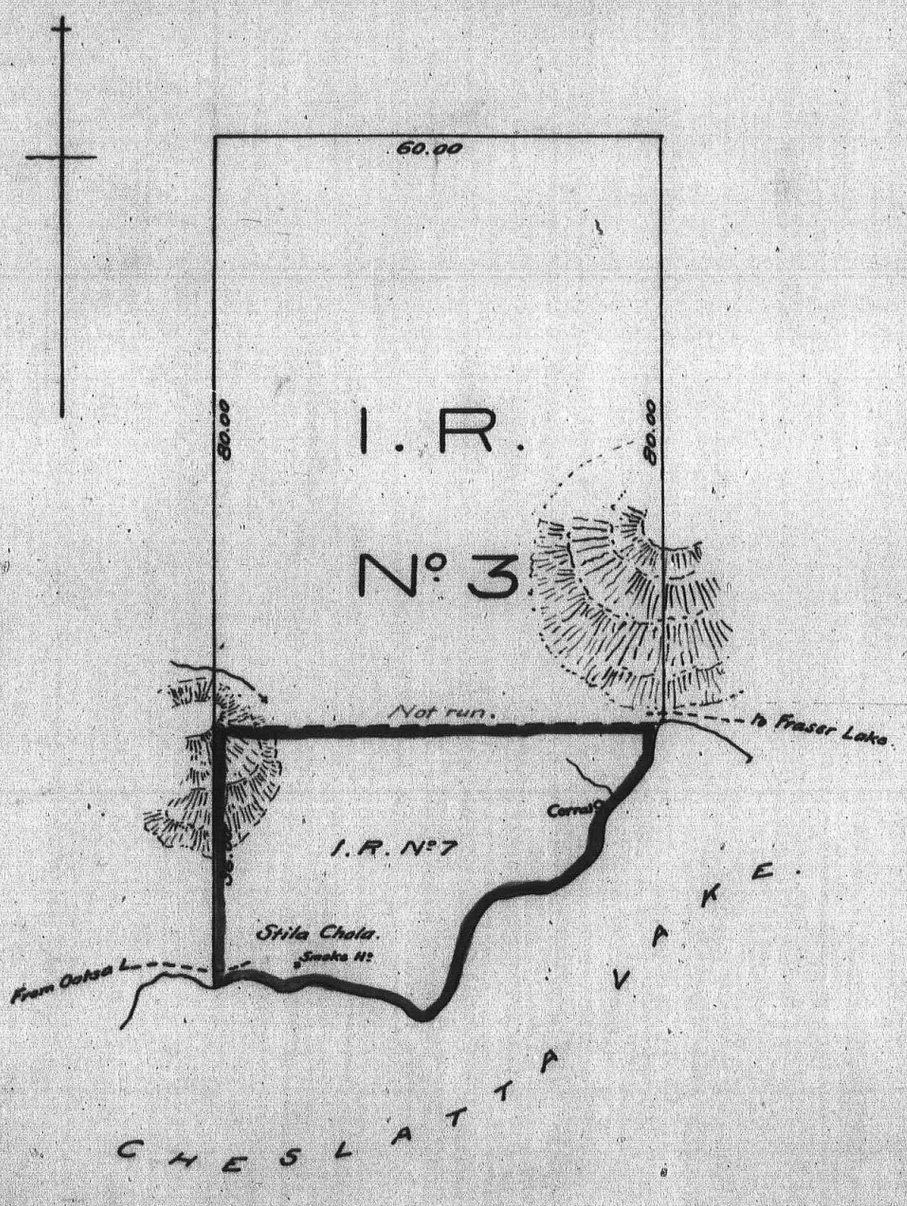
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 60.

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

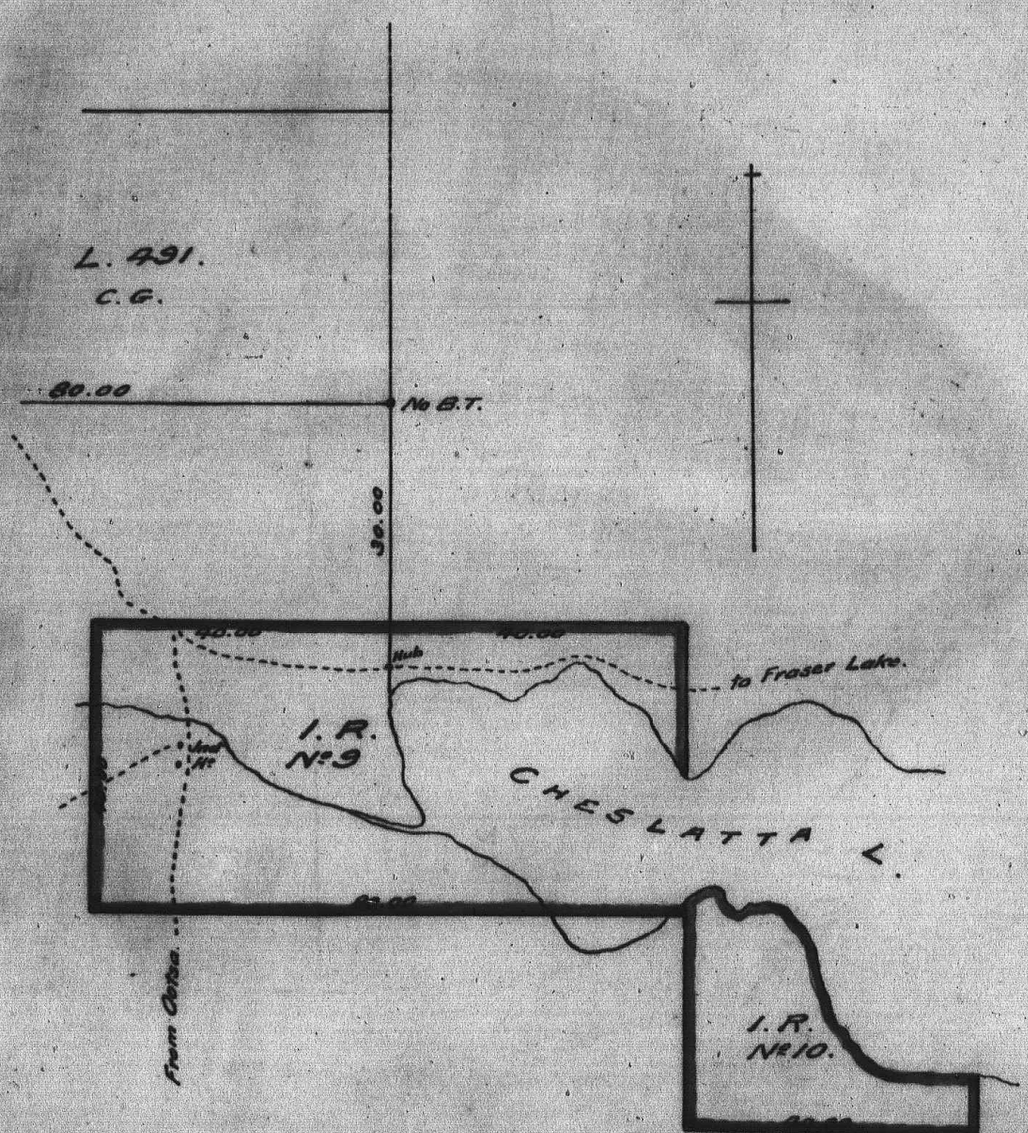
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 64. 65.

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

RANGE 4, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

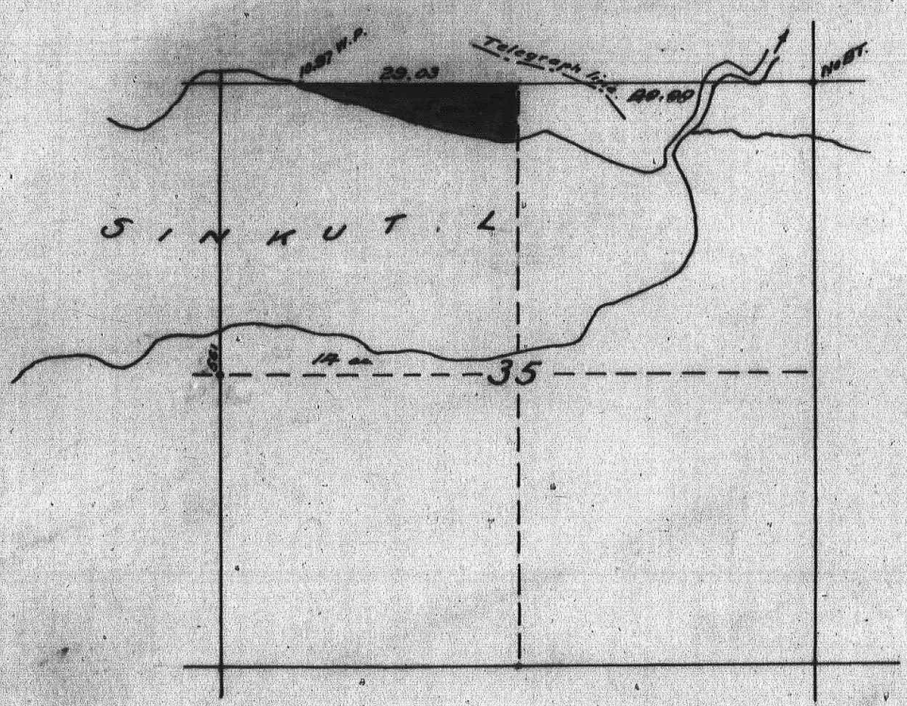
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 82.

STONY CREEK INDIANS.

S35, Tp7. R4. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

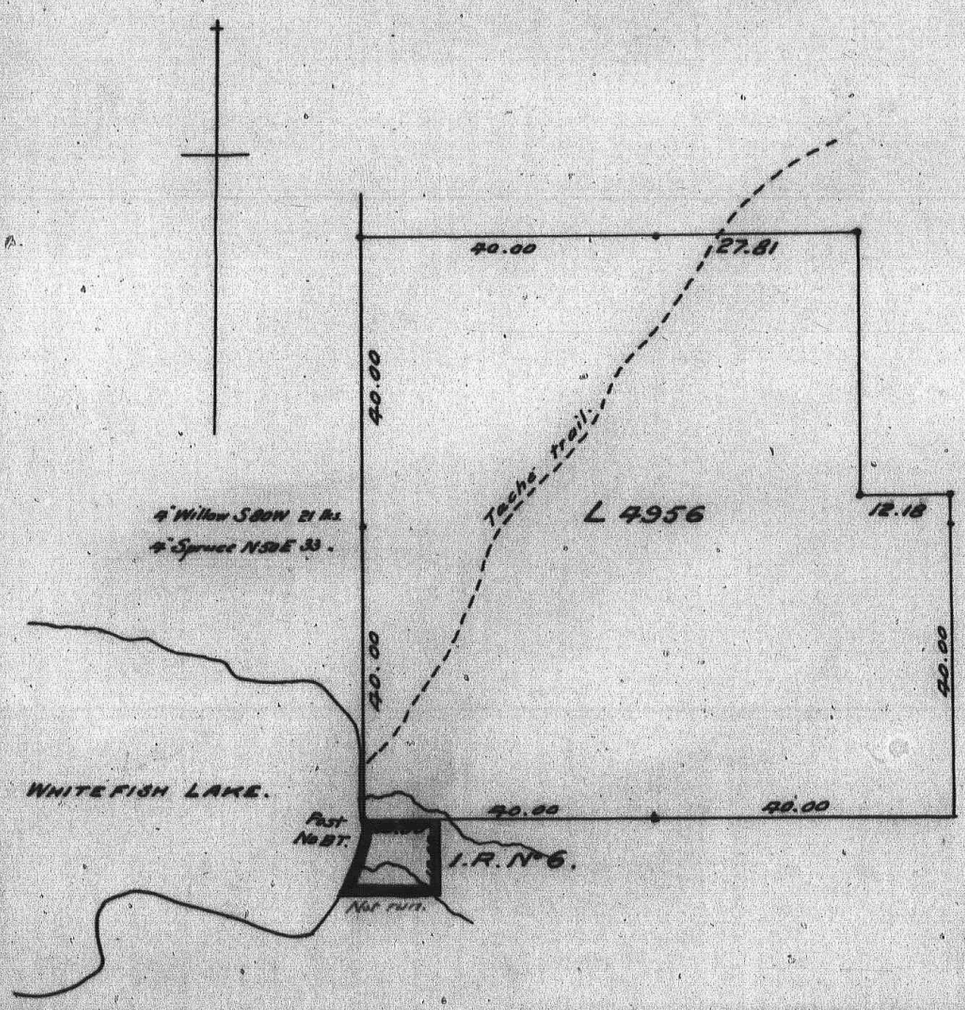
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 110

TACHE INDIANS.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

Scale, 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

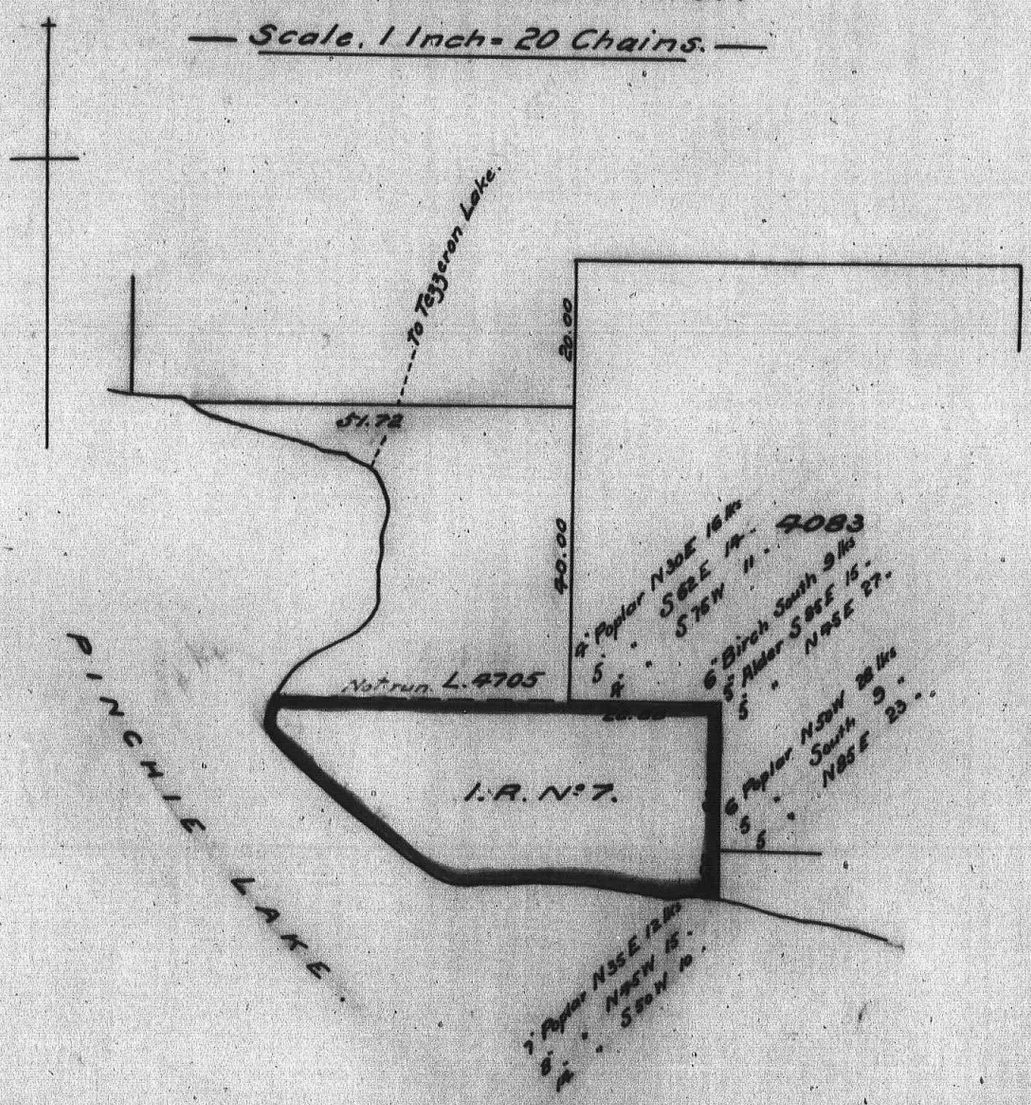
APPLICATION NO. 112.

TACHE INDIANS.

PINCHIE BAND.

RANGE 5, COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale, 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

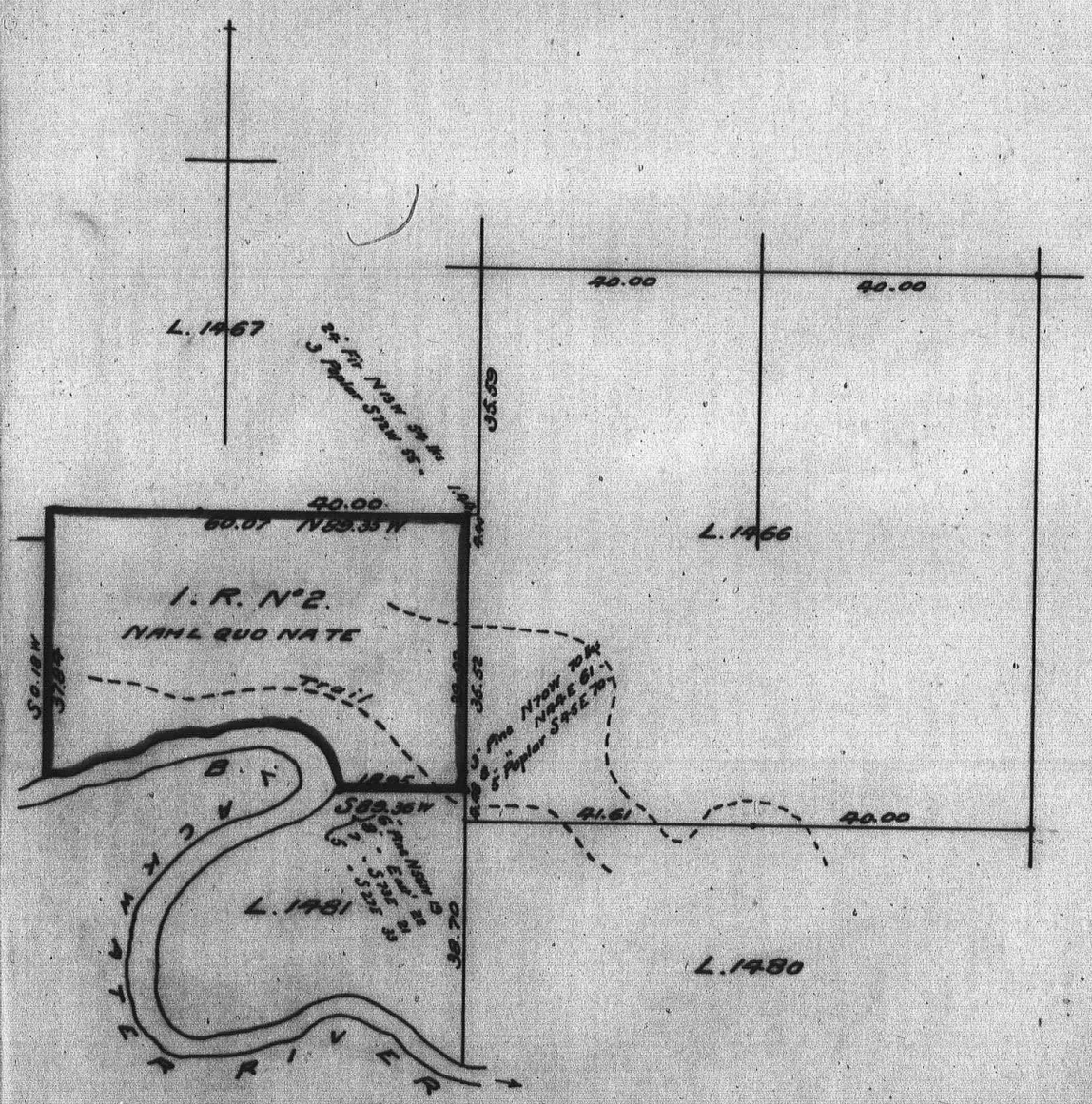
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 124A

BLACKWATER INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

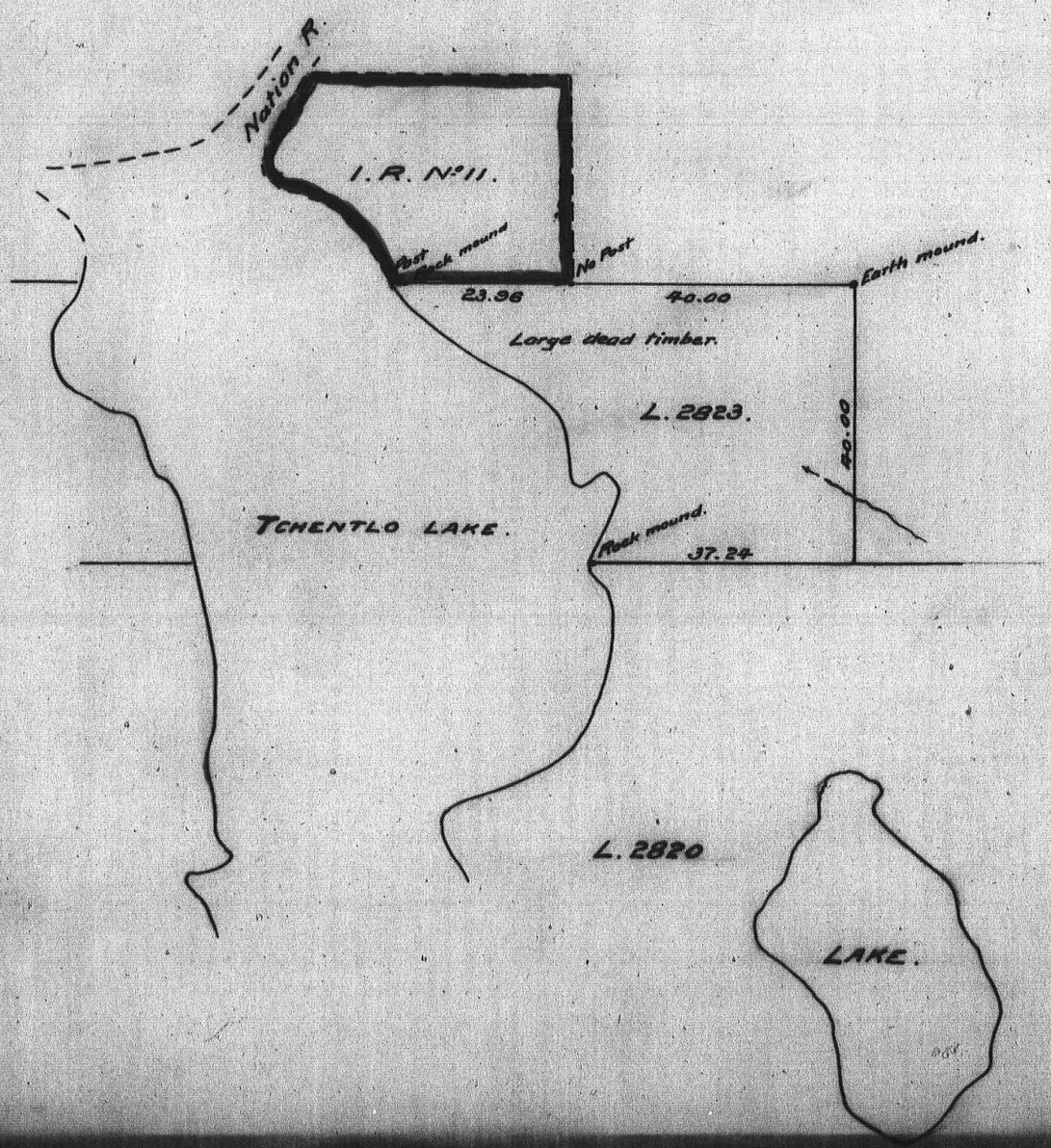
APPLICATION No. 137.

STUART LAKE INDIANS.

NECOSLIE BAND.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

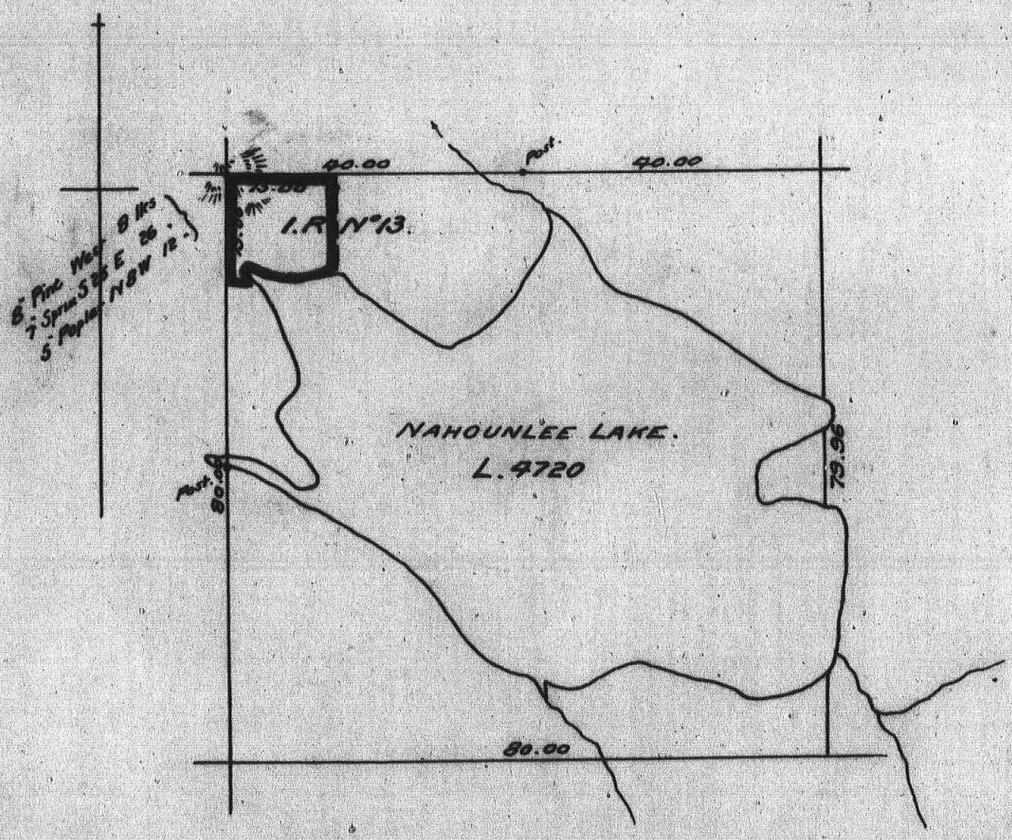
APPLICATION NO. 140

STUART LAKE INDIANS.

NECOSLIE BAND.

RANGE 5. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale. 1 Inch - 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

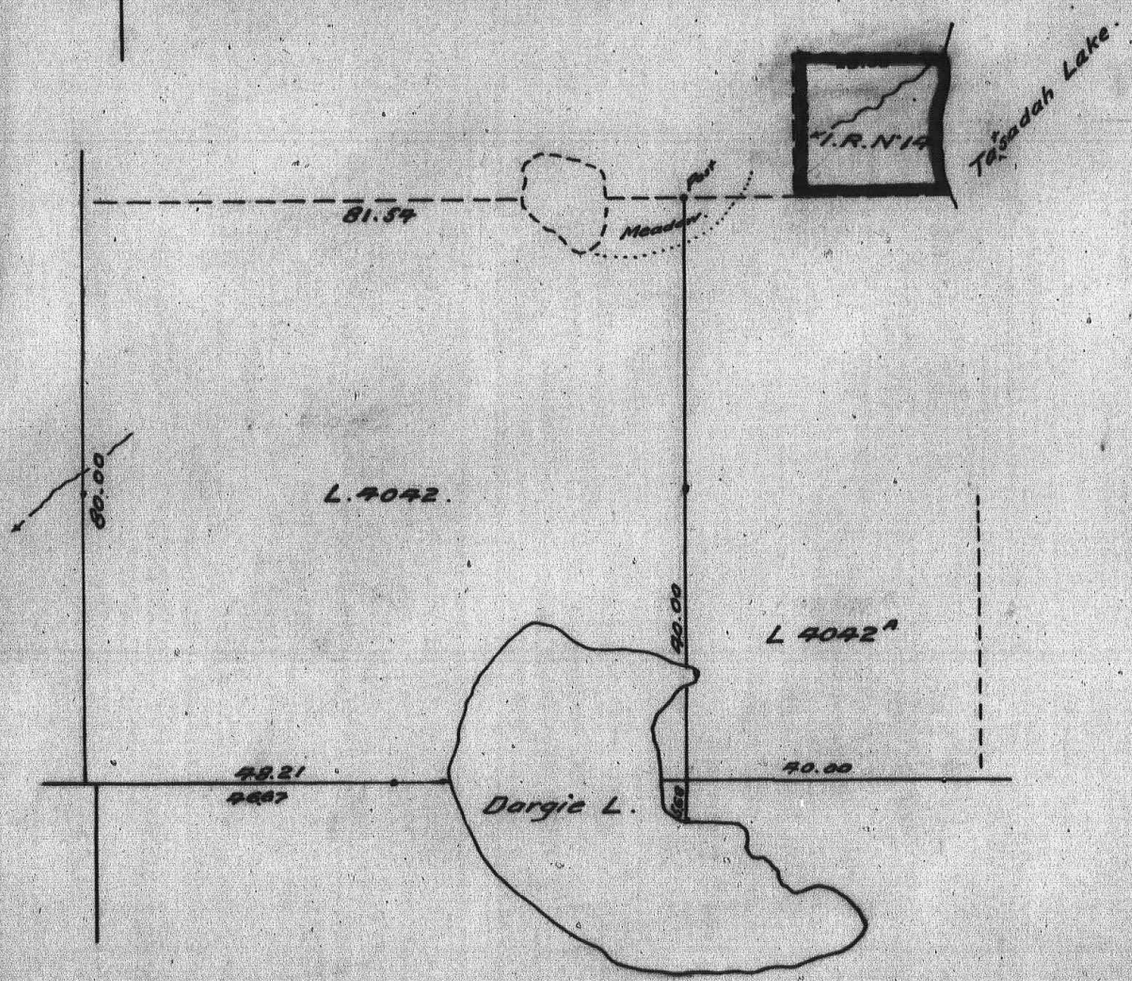
APPLICATION No. 141.

STUART LAKE INDIANS.

NECOSLIE BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch-20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

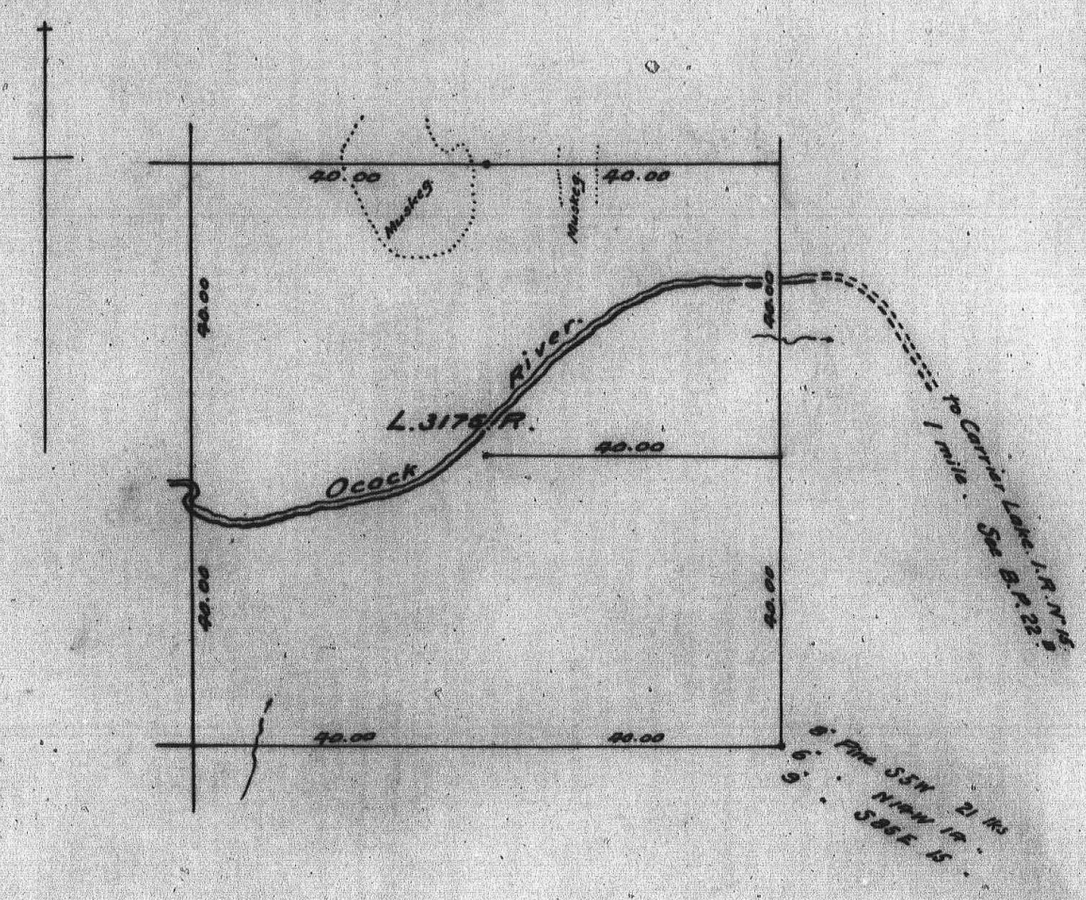
APPLICATION NO. 142

STUART LAKE INDIANS.

NECOSLIE BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

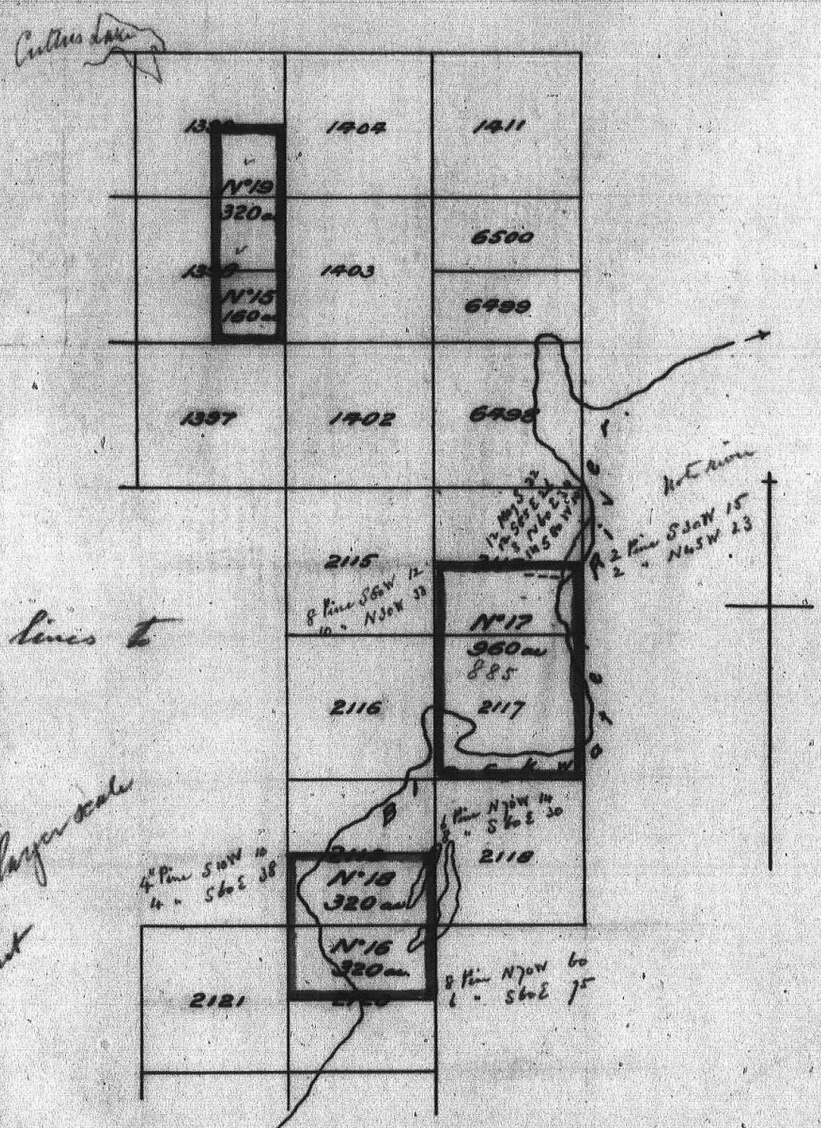
APPLICATION NO. 146.147.148.

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

EUCHINICO BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

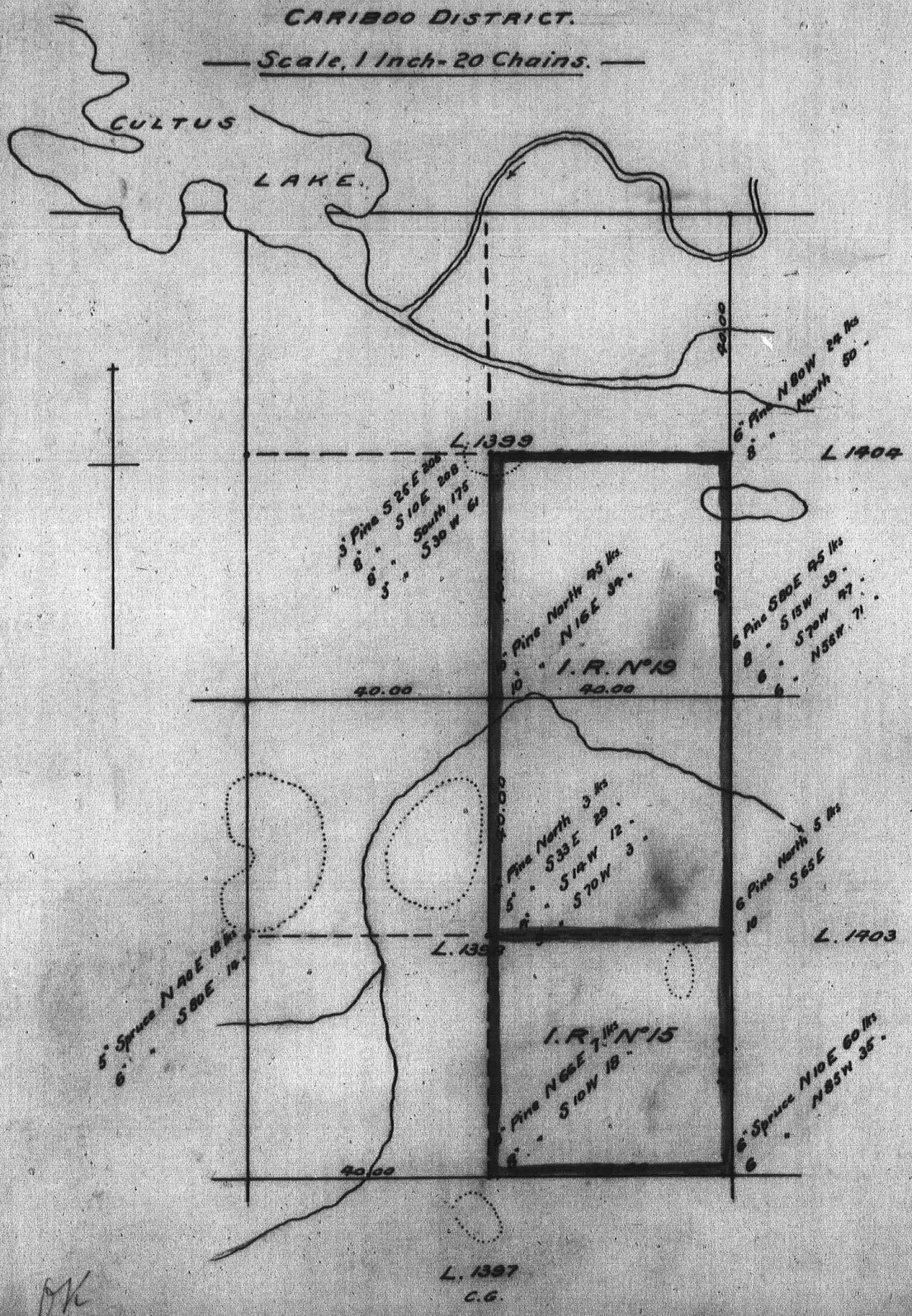
APPLICATION NO. 146. 148.

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

EUCHINICO BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale, 1 Inch - 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

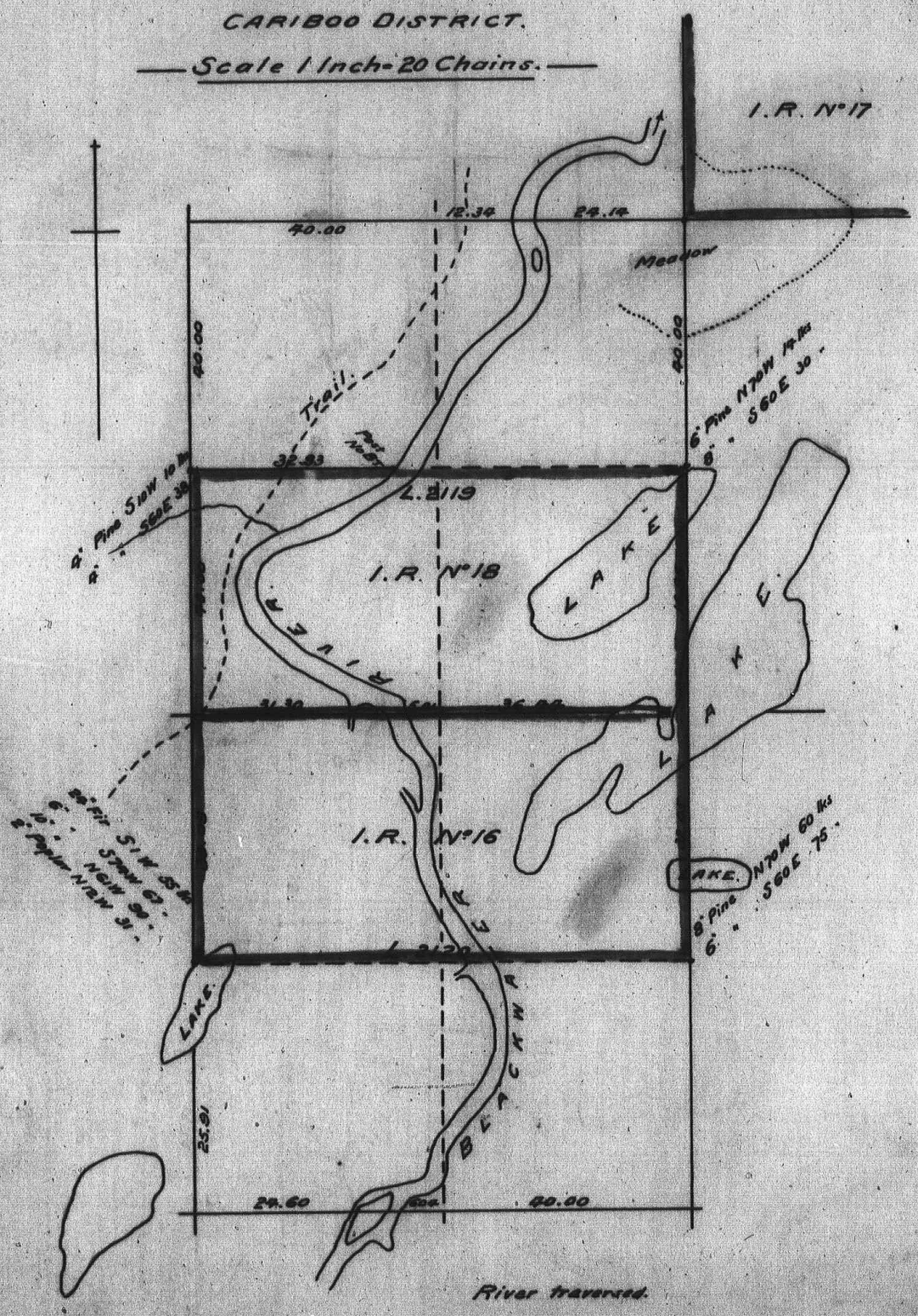
APPLICATION NO. 147. 148.

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

EUCHINICO BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



OK

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

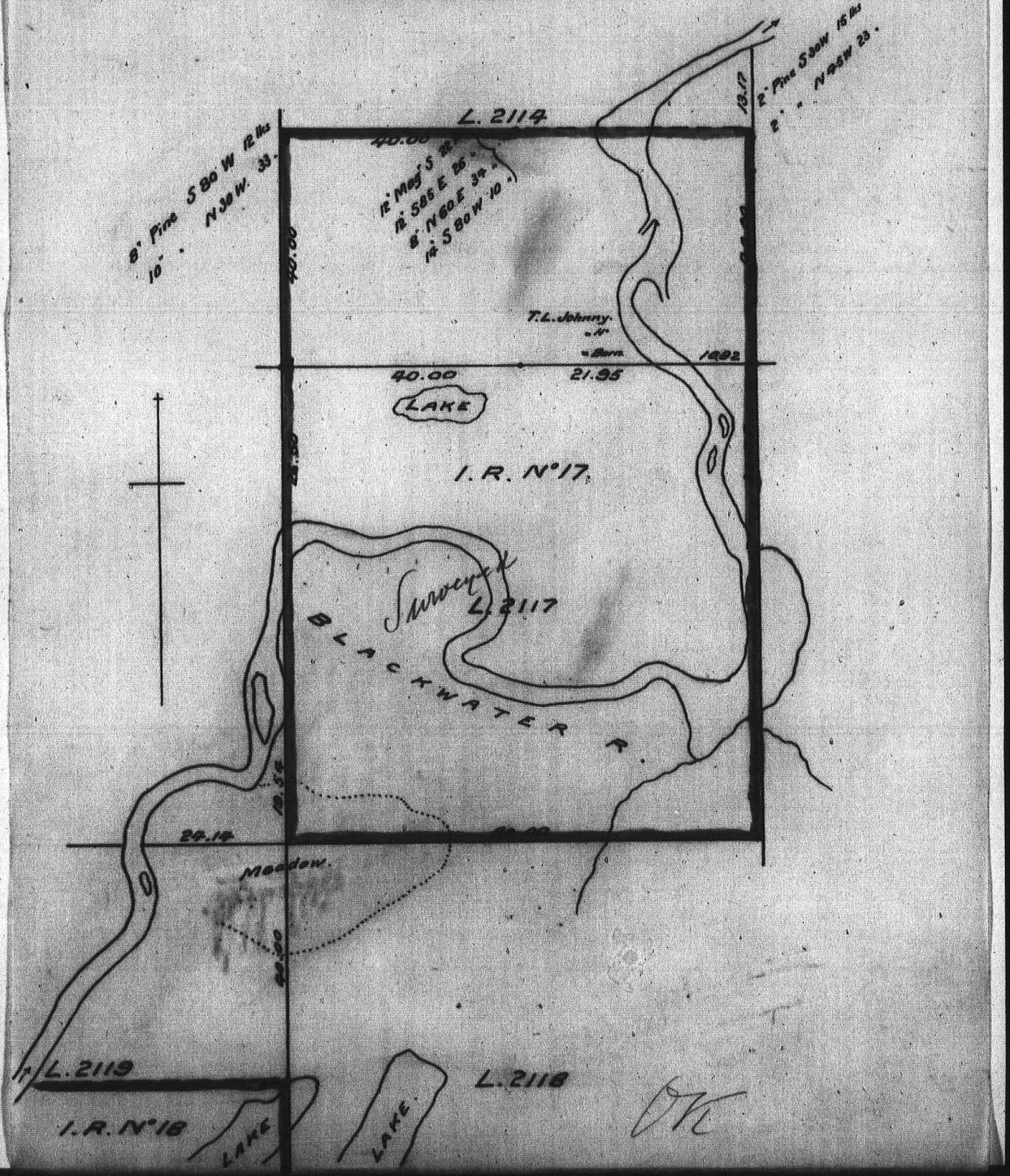
STUART LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 148

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

EUCHINICO BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

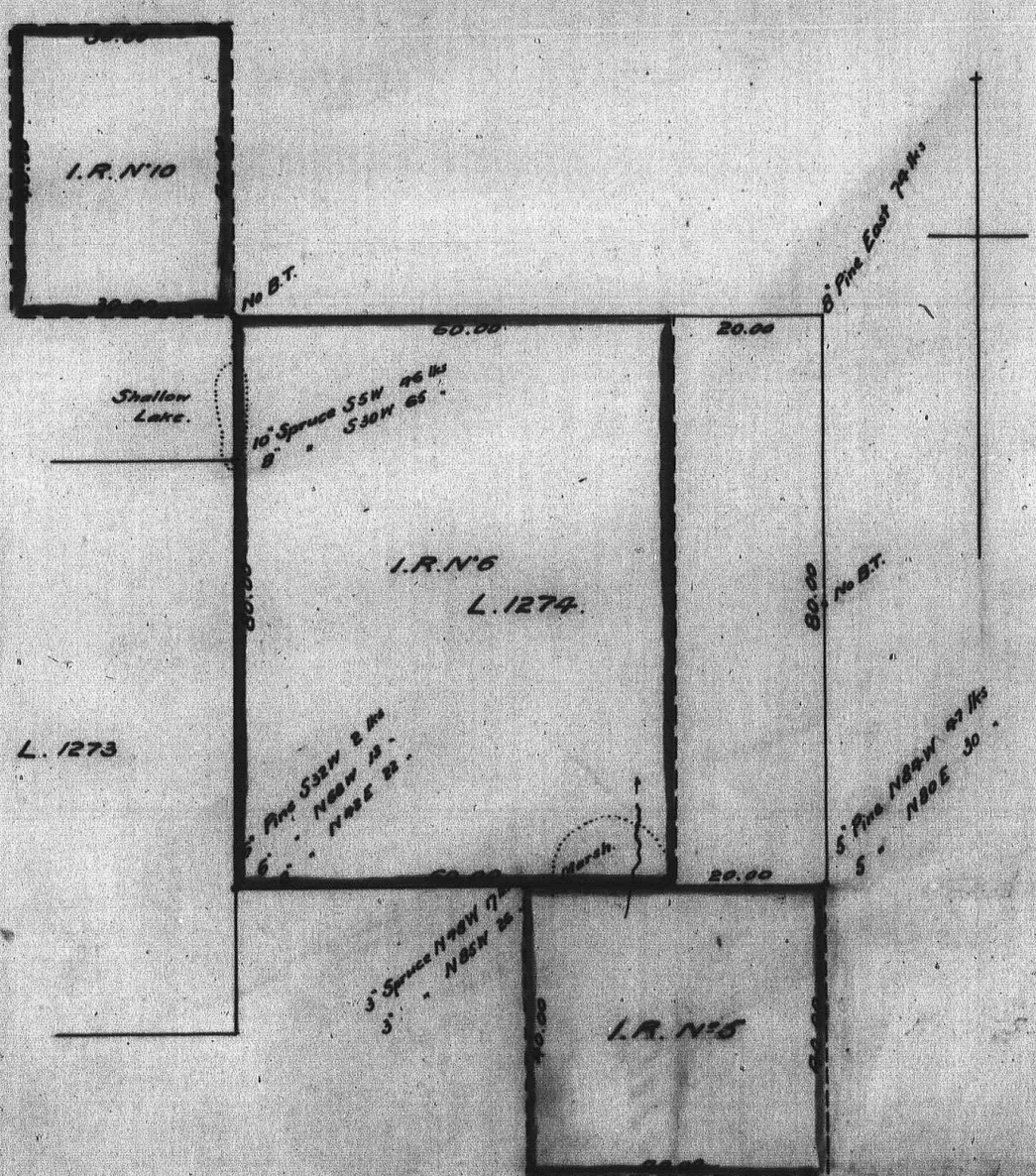
STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 149. 150. 168.

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

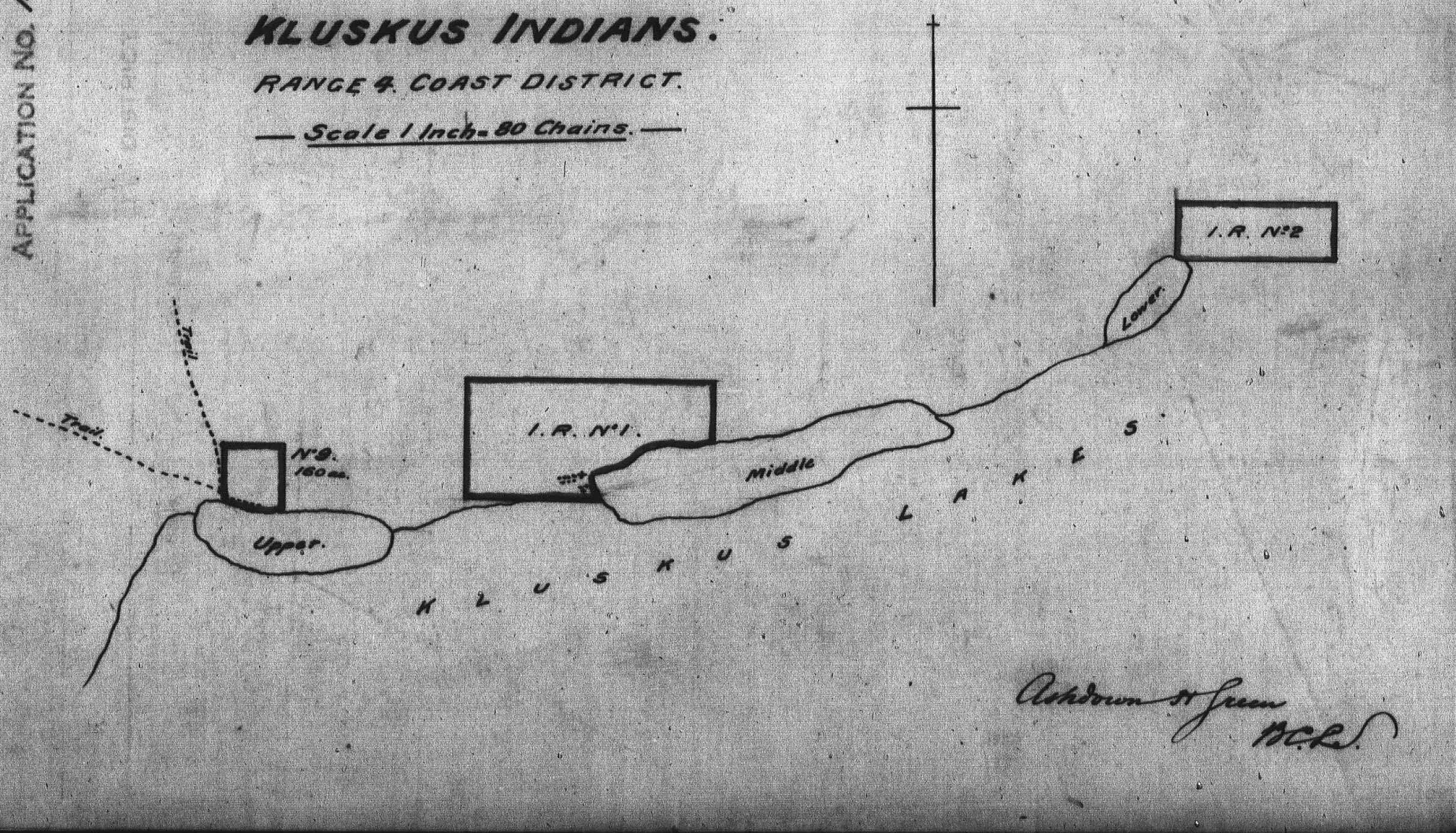
STUART LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 157

STUART LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 157.

KLUSKUS INDIANS.

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



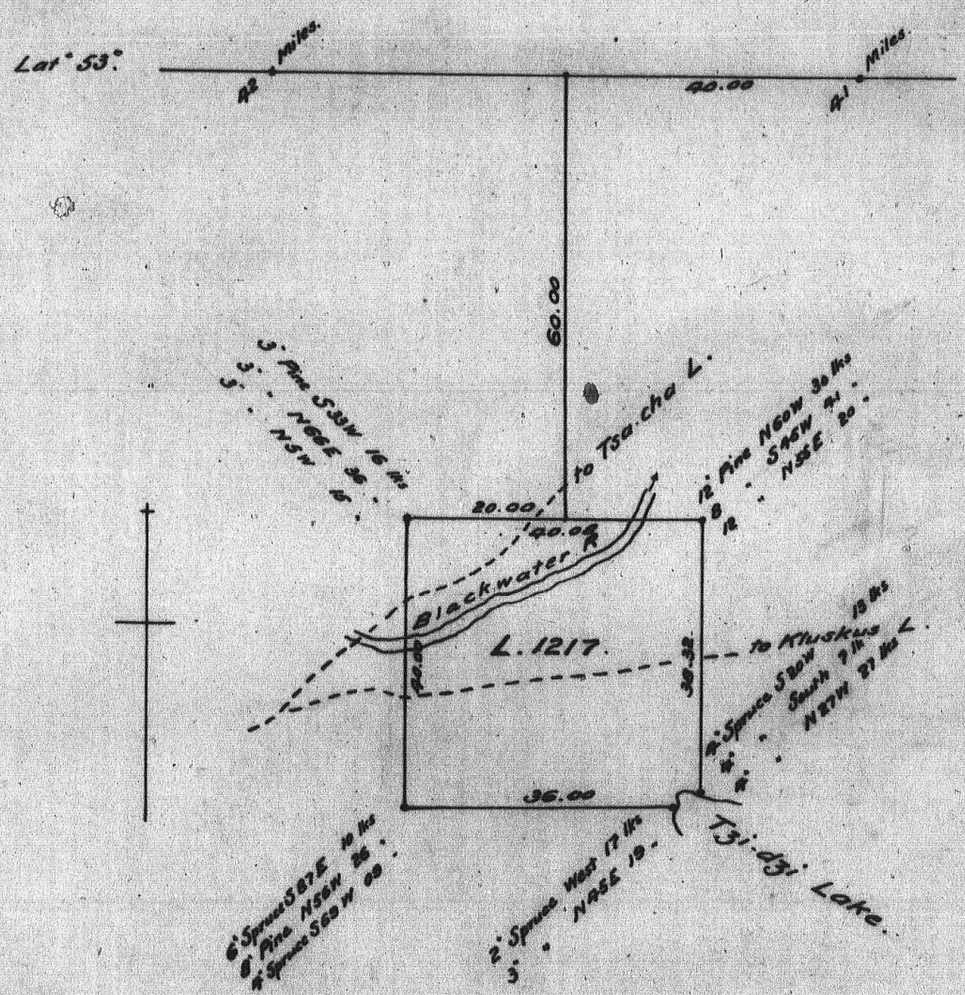
Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 163.

B.P. 39



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

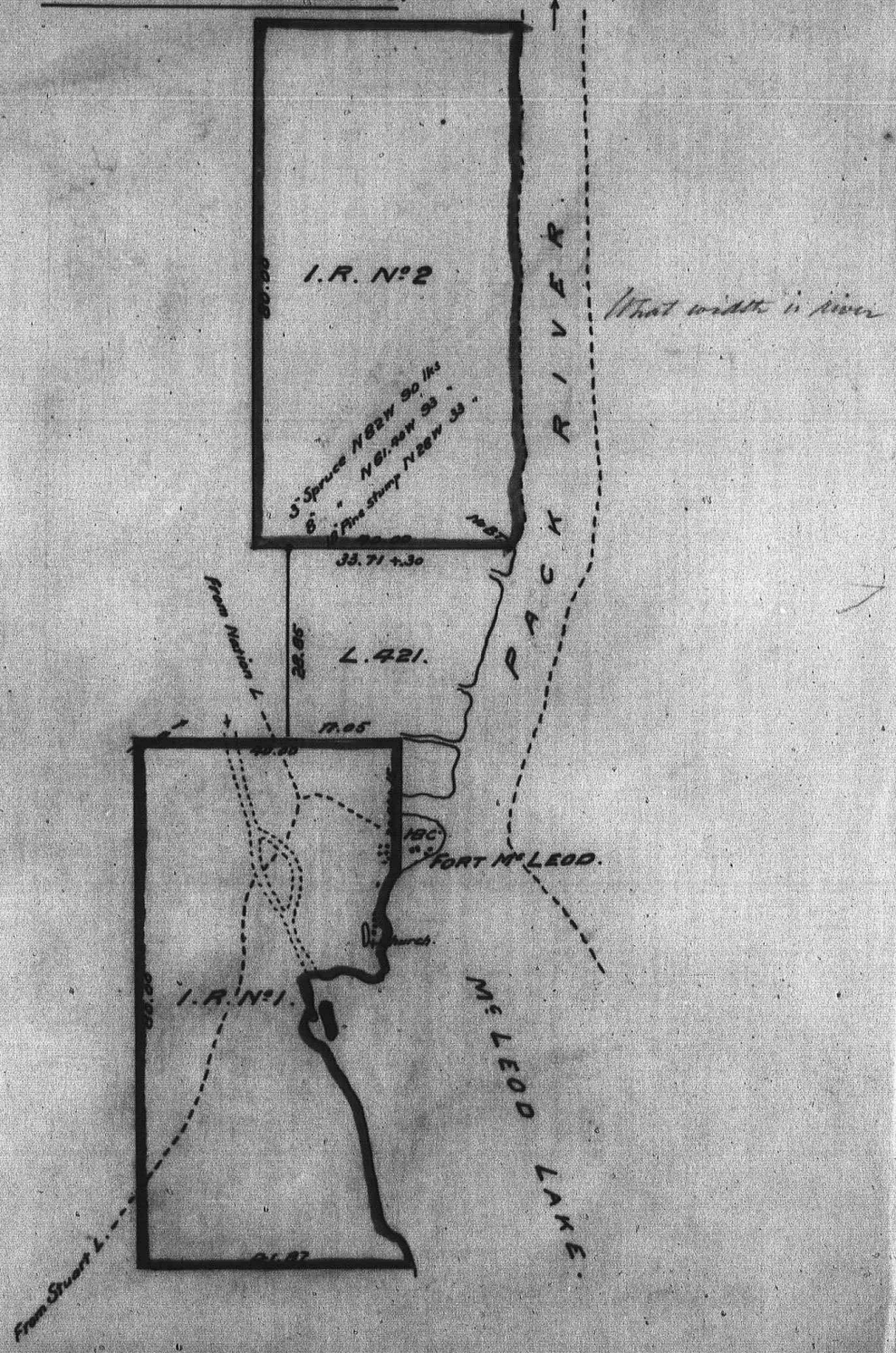
APPLICATION No. 178.

SICCANEES INDIANS.

FORT McLEOD BAND.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

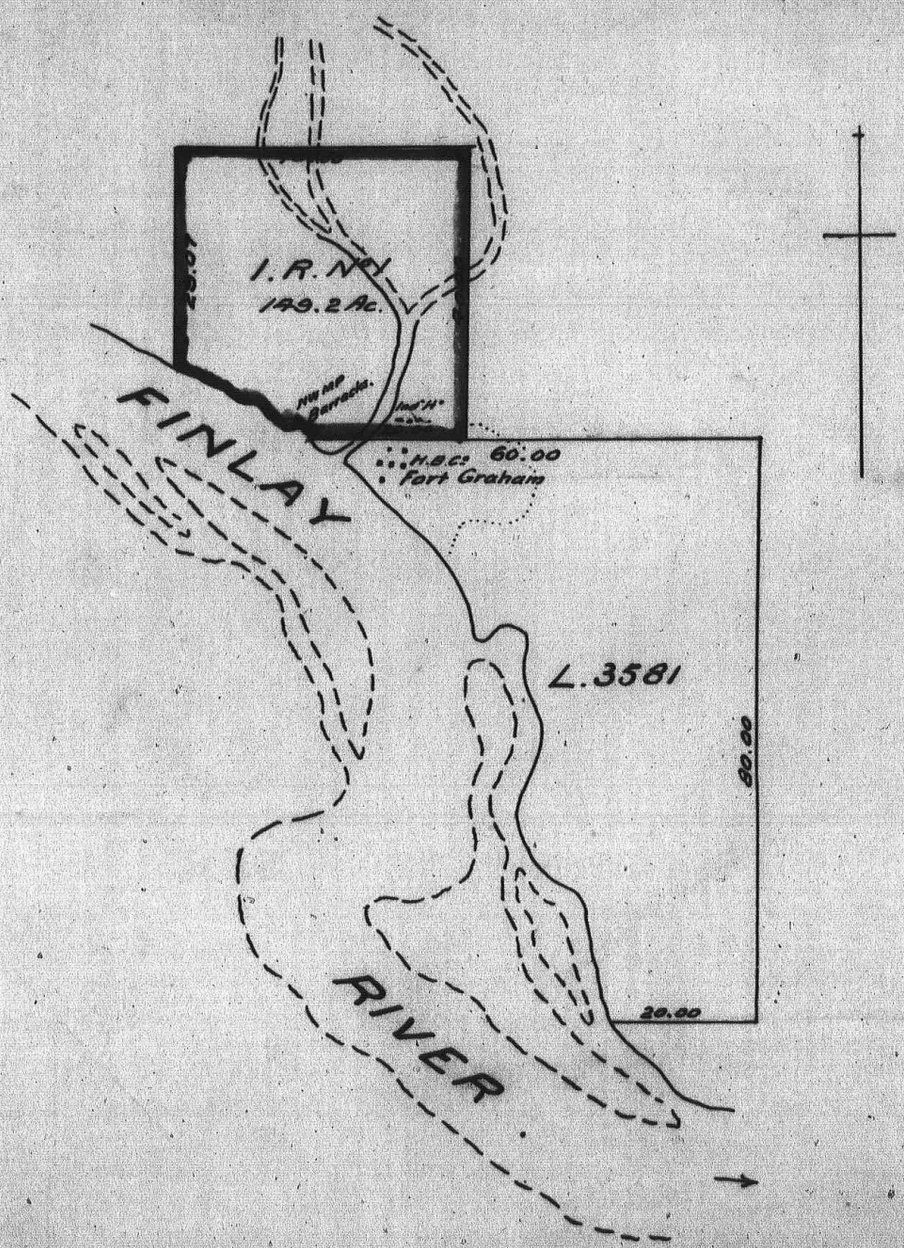
APPLICATION NO. 186

SICCANEES INDIANS.

FORT GRAHAM BAND.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Surveyed by
F. C. Swannell. Dom & B.C.L.S.
1914.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION No. Jy° 64. 65

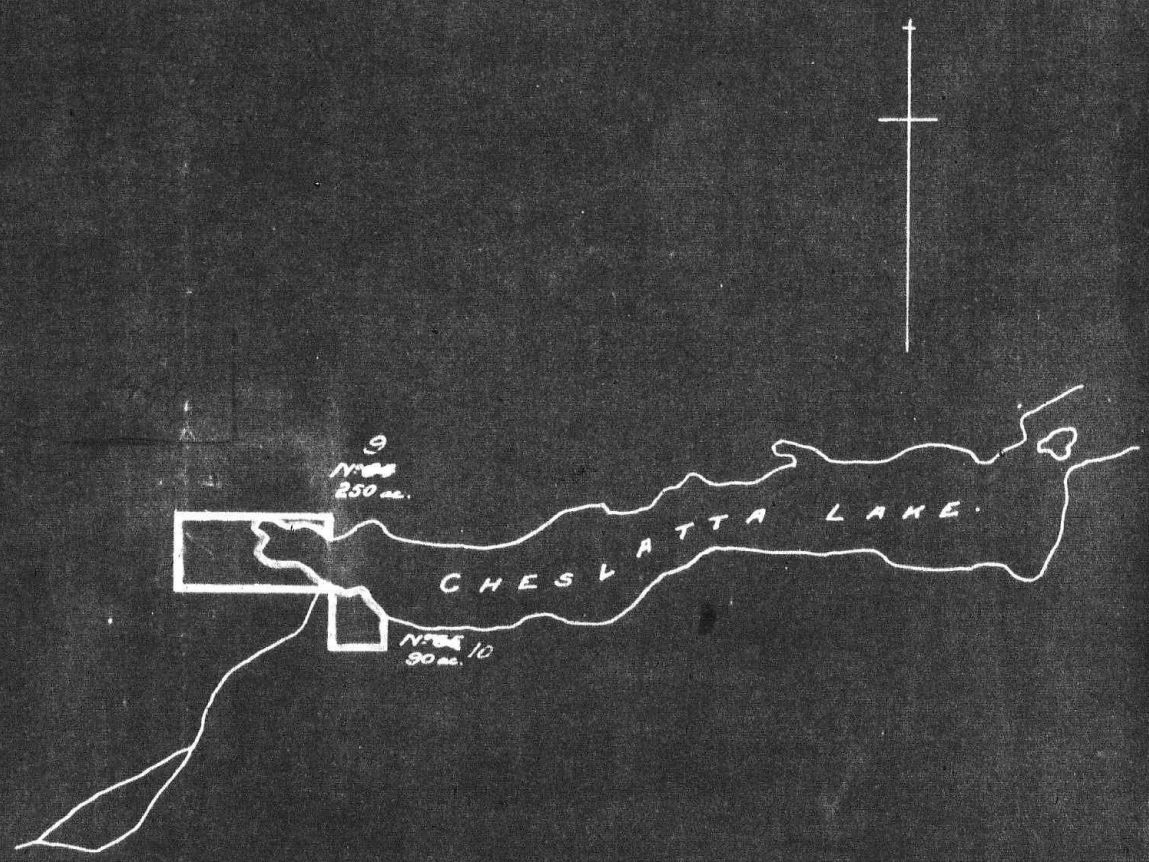
STUART LAKE AGENCY

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

FORT FRASER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 0 8

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY.

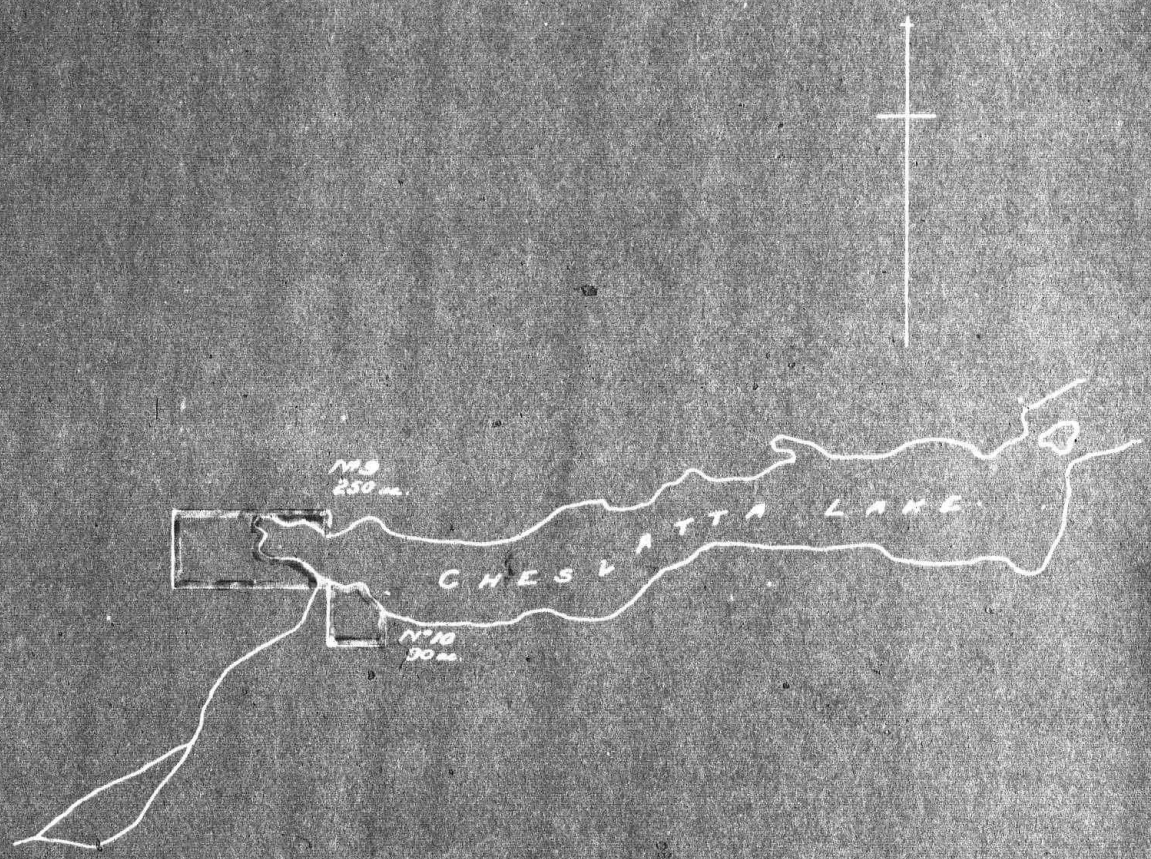
APPLICATION No. 64, 65.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CHESLATTA INDIANS.

FORT FRASER DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0008

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 137

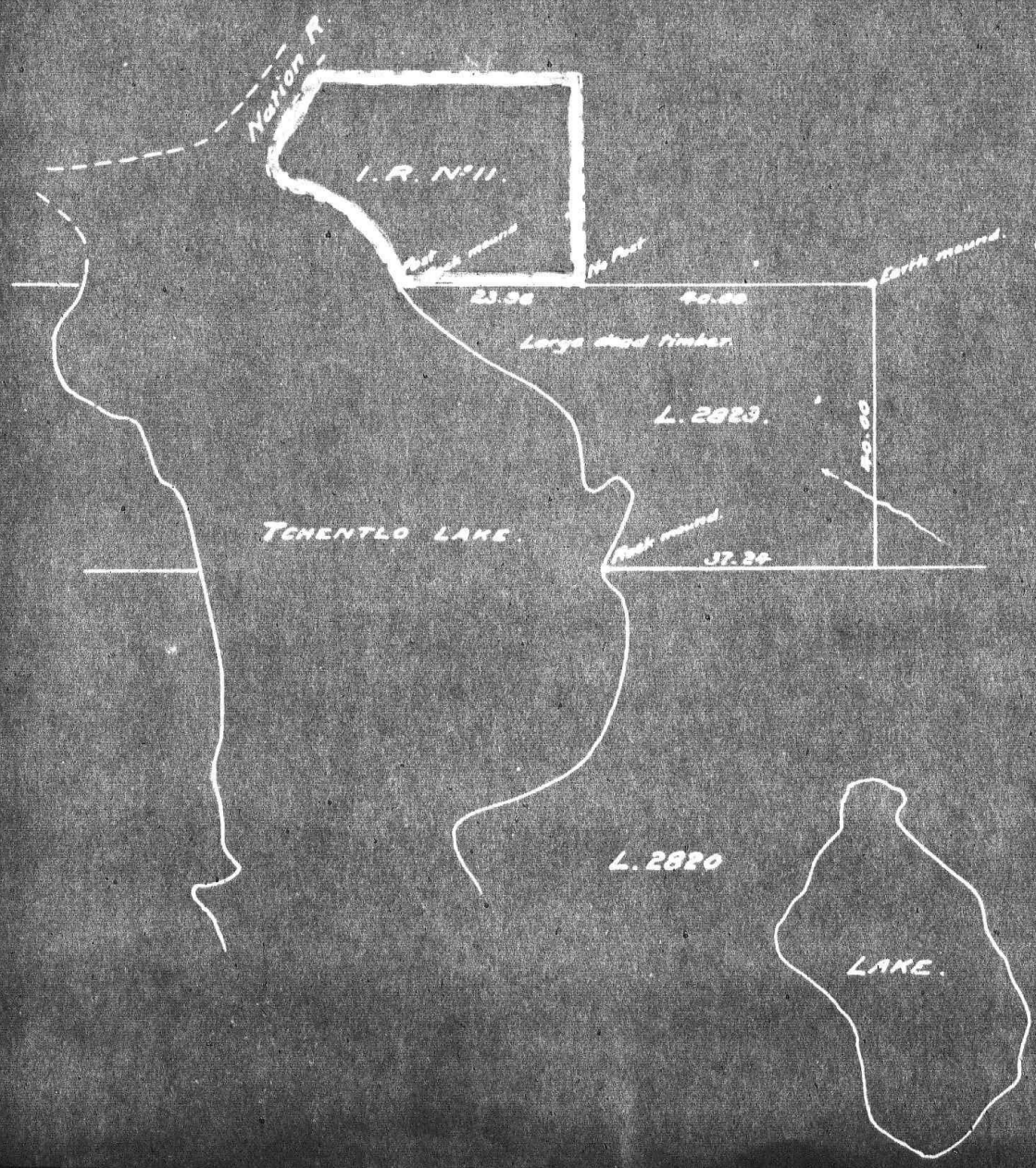
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

STUART LAKE INDIANS.

NECOSLIE BAND.

CASSIAR DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0008

TREATY 8

WEST MOBERLY LAKE I. R., No. 168A

SITUATE AT WEST END OF MOBERLY LAKE
IN THE PEACE RIVER BLOCK PROVINCE OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA
SURVEYED FOR THE
HUDSON HOPE BAND
BY DONALD F. ROBERTSON, D.L.S. 1914

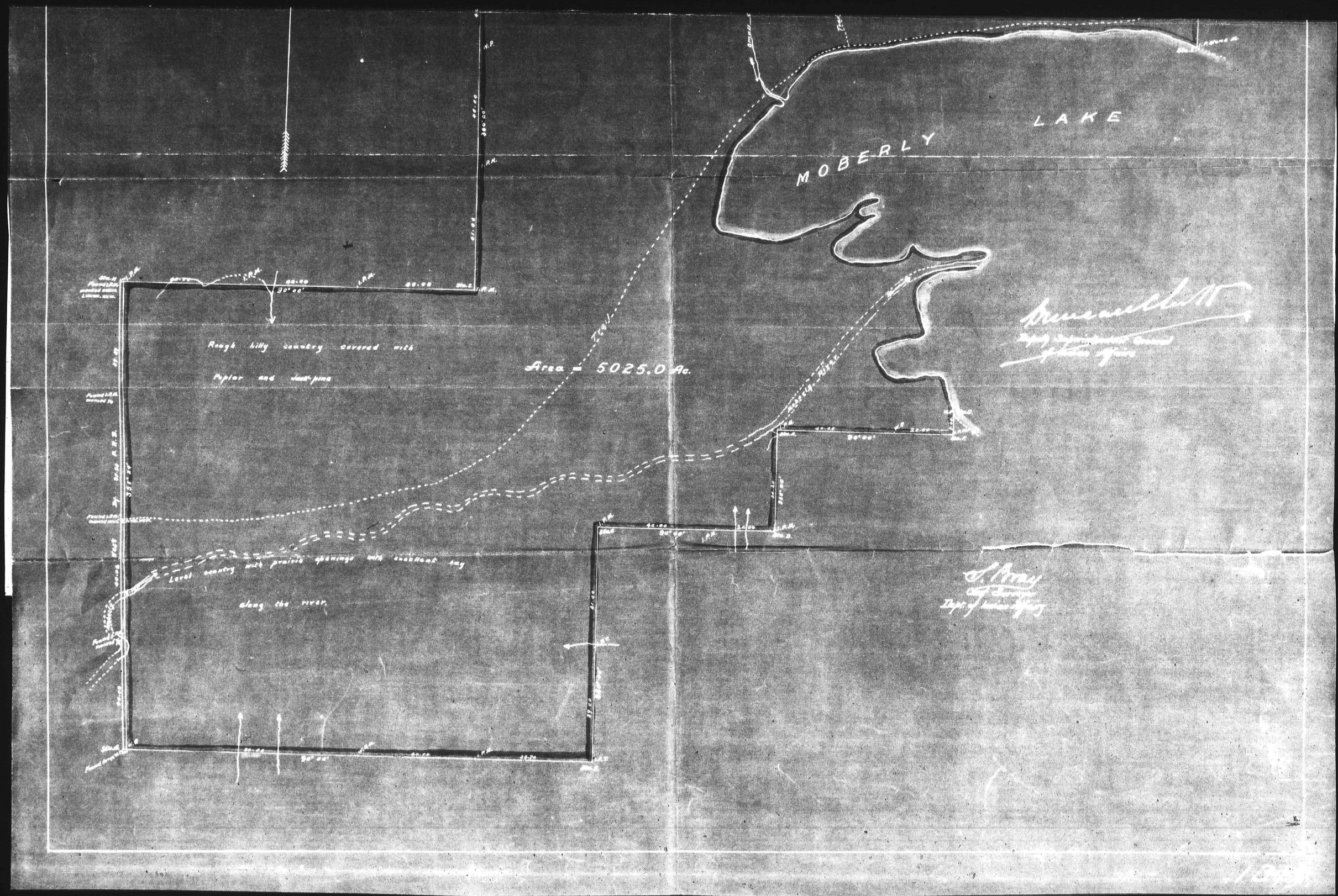
Scale 20 Chains to 1 Inch.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

0 0 0 8 6 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Best Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000862

Peace River Block

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Place non block

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TREATY 8

PLAN OF

EAST MOBERLY LAKE

INDIAN RESERVE No 169

SITUATE IN TP. 79 RANGE 24 W. 6. M.

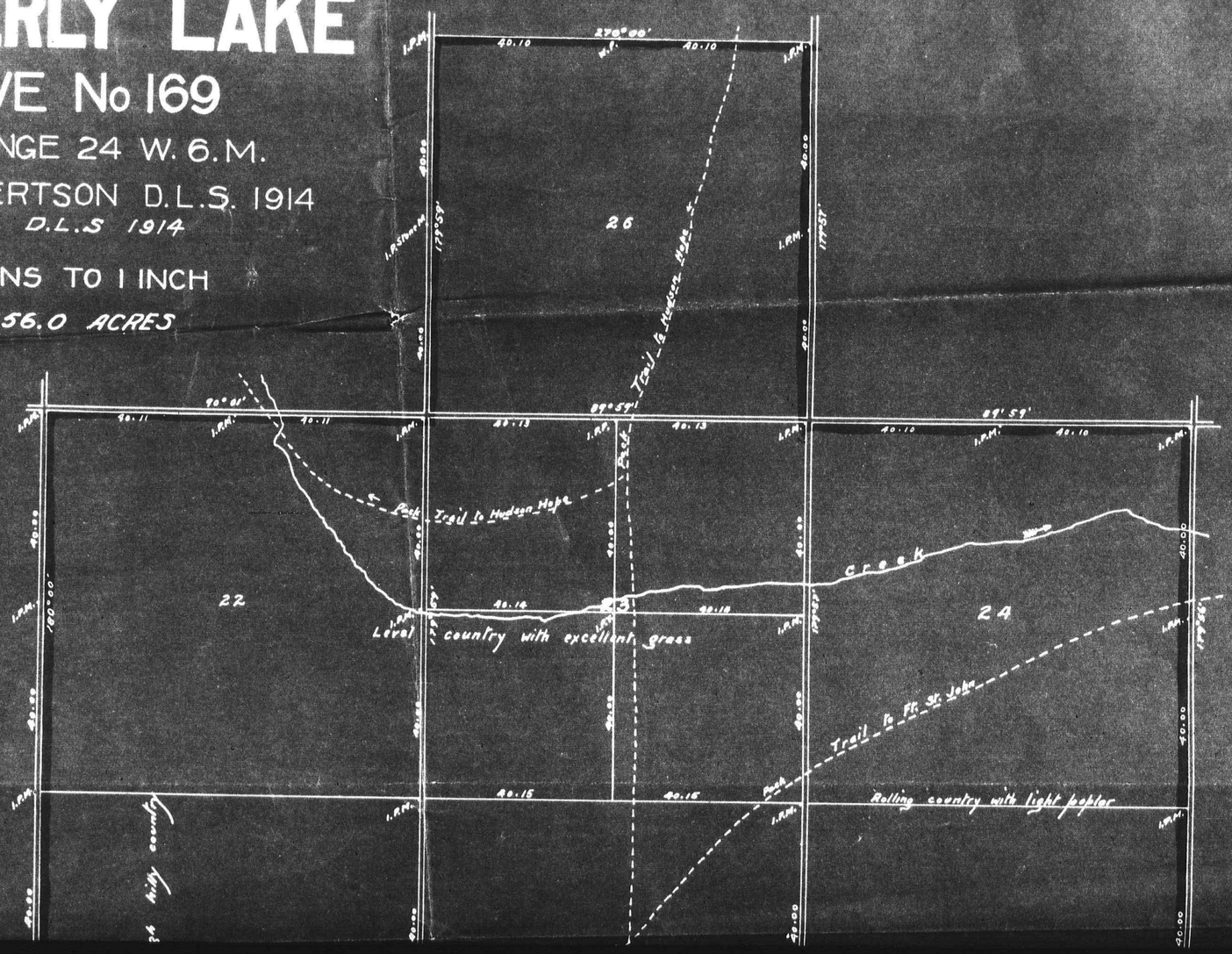
SURVEYED BY D. F ROBERTSON D.L.S. 1914

AND L. BRENOT D.L.S 1914

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO 1 INCH

TOTAL AREA 7656.0 ACRES

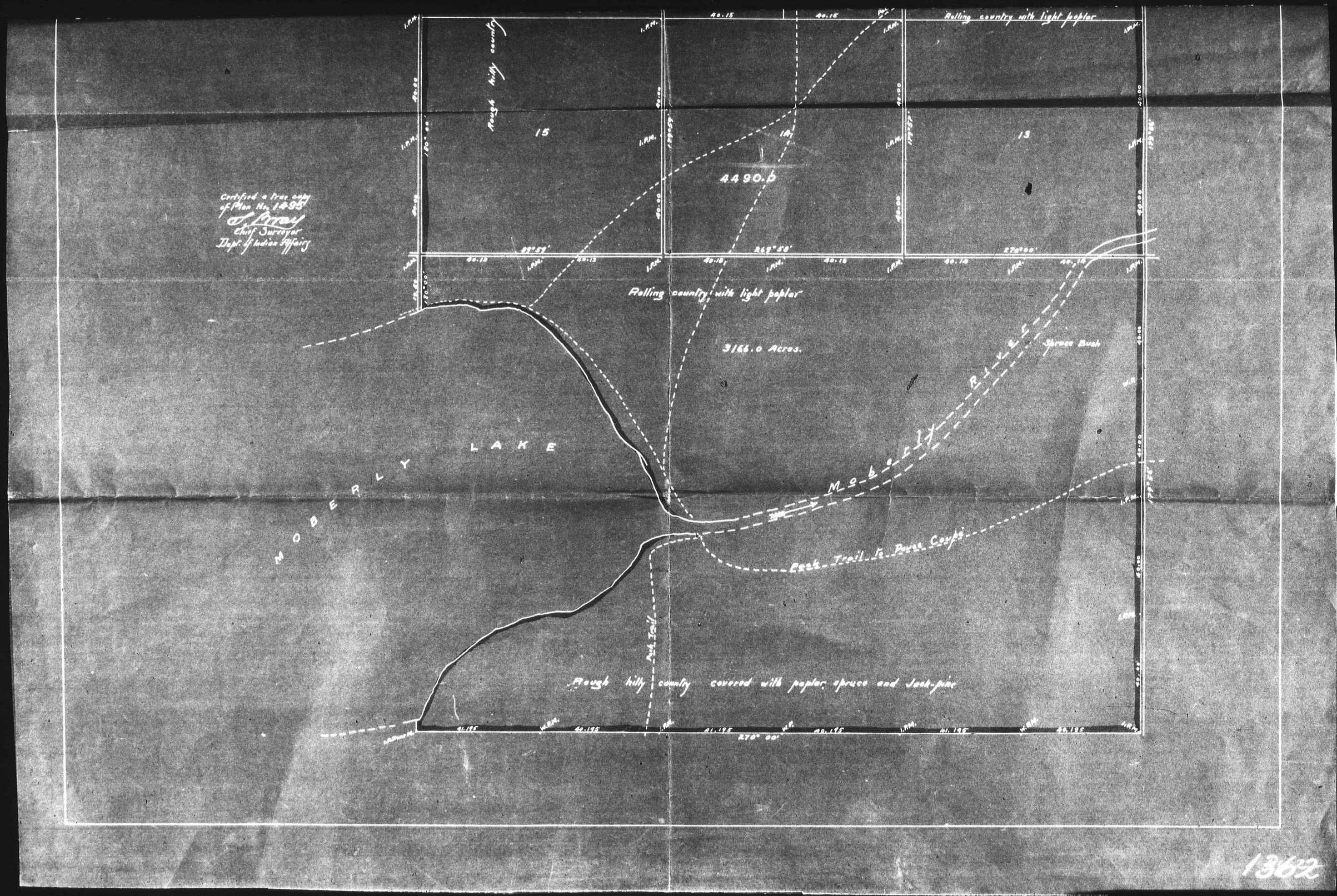
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs



1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000865

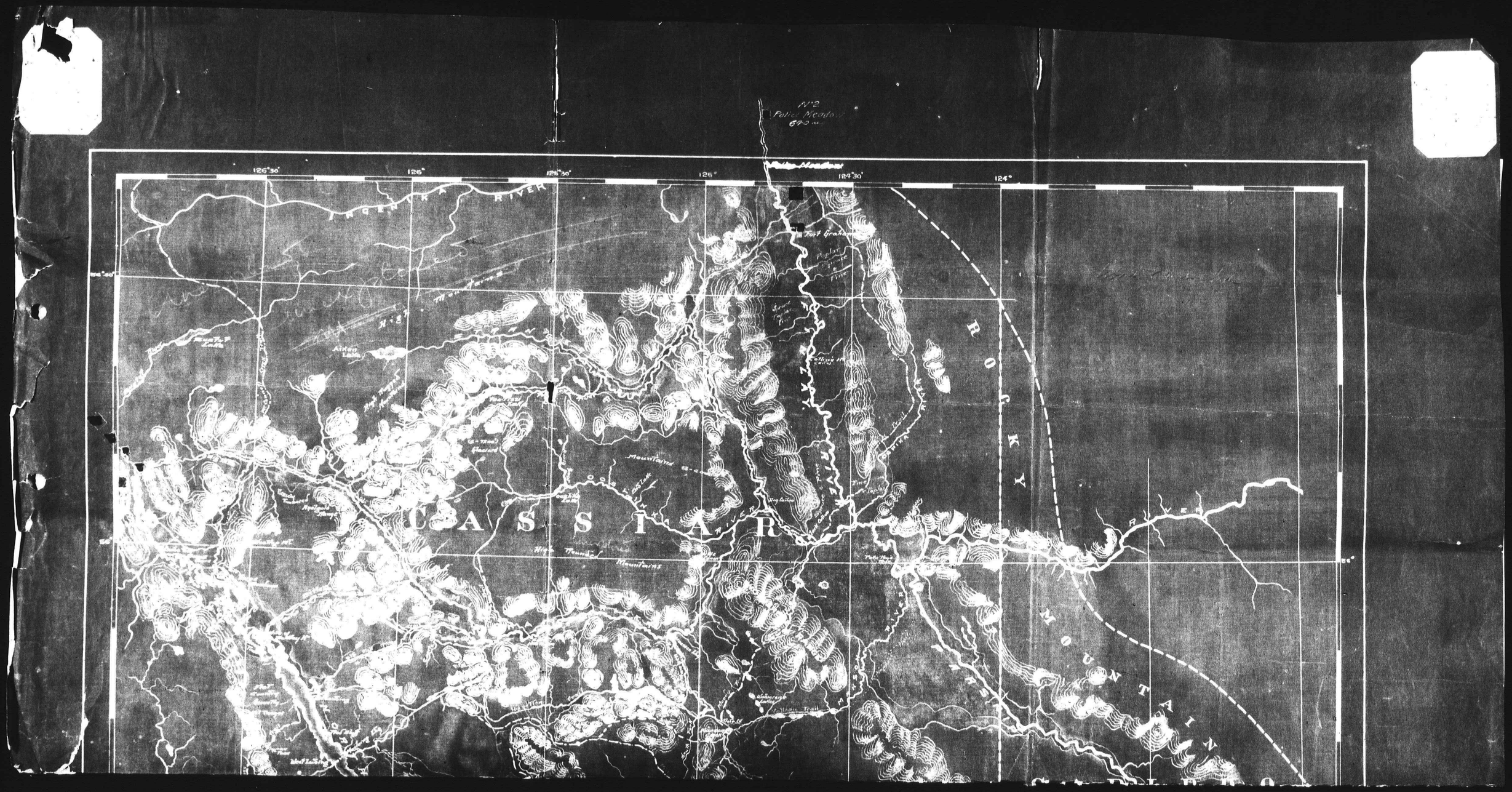


1362

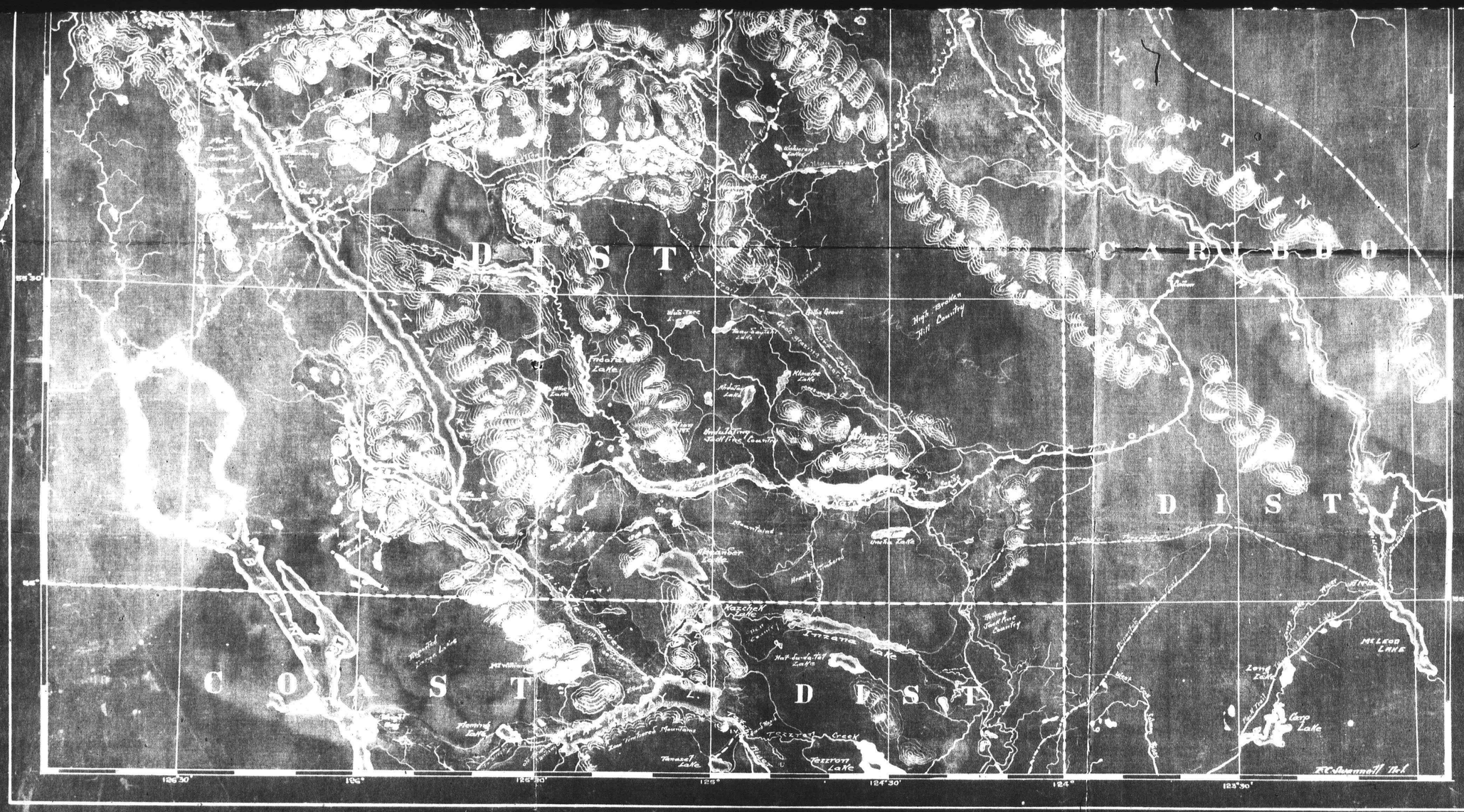
2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 8 6 6



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0 8 6 8

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

Mr. Cochran's letter

Letter re
Pleasant Lake
Reserve

BLUE PRINT
SENT
MAR 10 1915
Surveyor-General's Branch

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

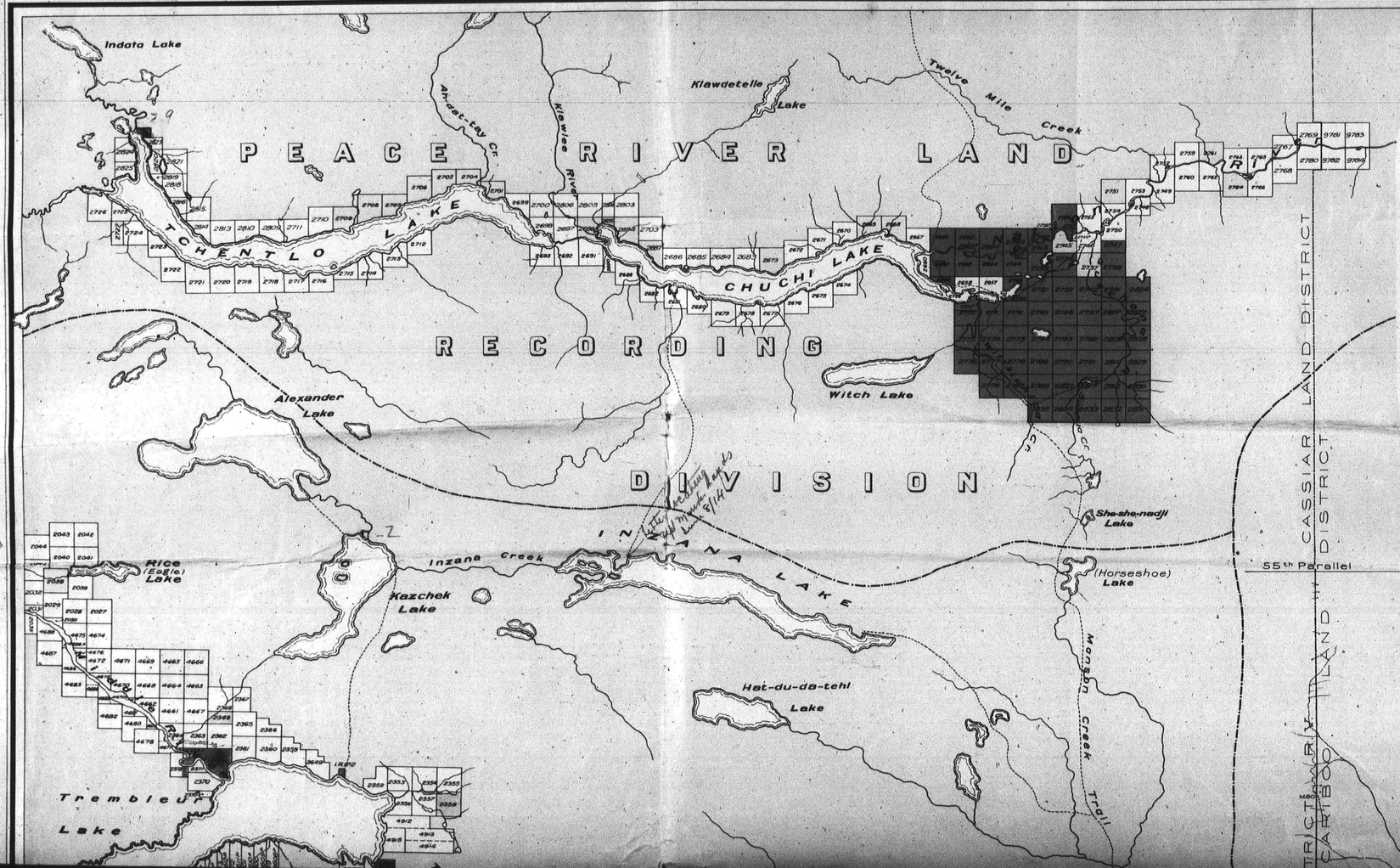
Stuart Lake

Stuart Lake Sheet

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER
G. HERBERT DAWSON, SURVEYOR-GENERAL

PRE-EMPTOR'S MAP N°3c
STUART LAKE SHEET

Scale
3 miles to 1 inch

1914

LANDS OPEN TO PRE-EMPTION COLOURED RED

NOTE

Intending pre-emptors will be required to satisfy themselves from the records of the Land Commissioner for the District, that unsurveyed lands staked by them are vacant Crown lands not previously applied for, and they are reminded that land carrying more than 5,000 feet B. M. of merchantable timber to the acre is timber land and cannot be pre-empted.

REFERENCE

Lands open for pre-emption coloured red
Lands in University Reserve coloured blue
Lands reserved for Public Auction coloured light blue

LAND RECORDING DIVISIONS
FORT FRASER

LAND RECORDING OFFICES
FORT FRASER

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

00087

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

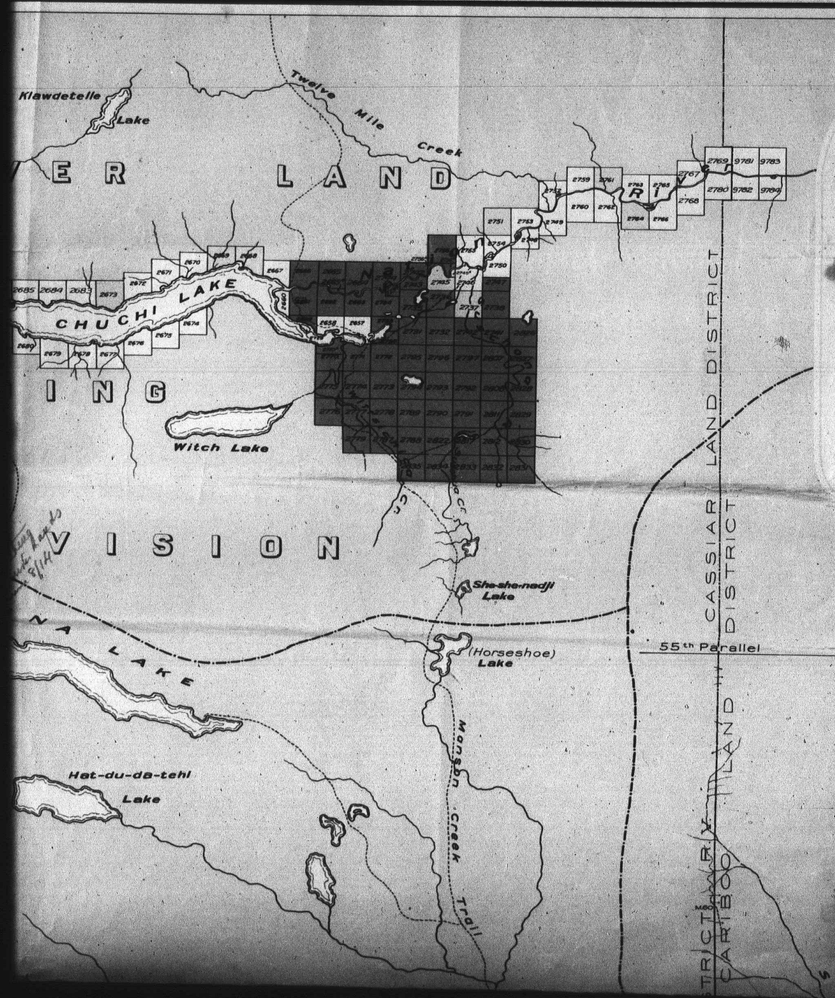
HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER
G. HERBERT DAWSON, SURVEYOR-GENERAL

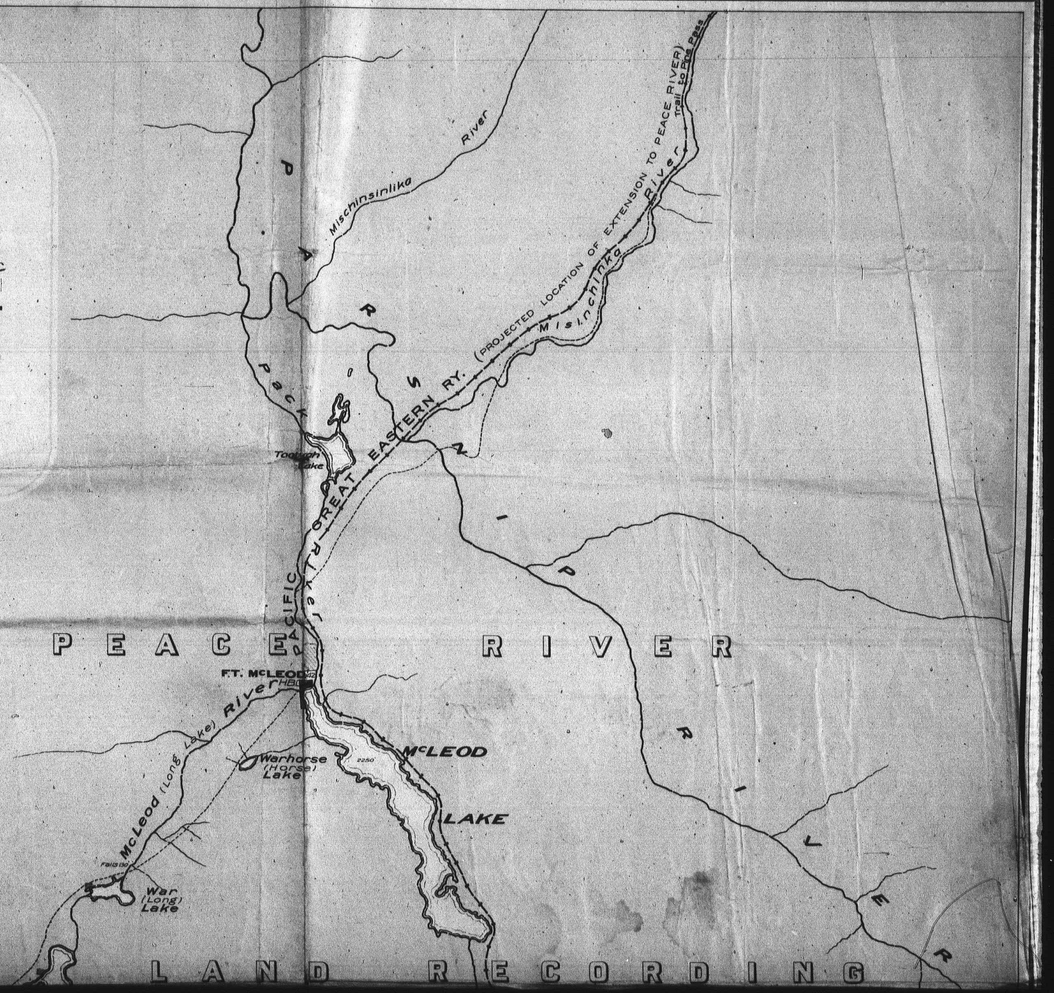
PRE-EMPTOR'S MAP N°3c
STUART LAKE SHEET

Scale
3 miles to 1 inch

1914

LANDS OPEN TO PRE-EMPTION COLOURED RED





NOTE

Intending pre-emptors will be required to satisfy themselves from the records of the Land Commissioner for the District, that unsurveyed lands staked by them are vacant Crown lands not previously applied for, and they are reminded that land carrying more than 5,000 feet B. M. of merchantable timber to the acre is timber land and cannot be pre-empted.

REFERENCE

- Lands open for pre-emption coloured red
- Lands in University Reserve coloured blue
- Lands reserved for Public Auction coloured light blue

LAND RECORDING DIVISIONS — FORT FRASER

LAND RECORDING OFFICES — FORT FRASER

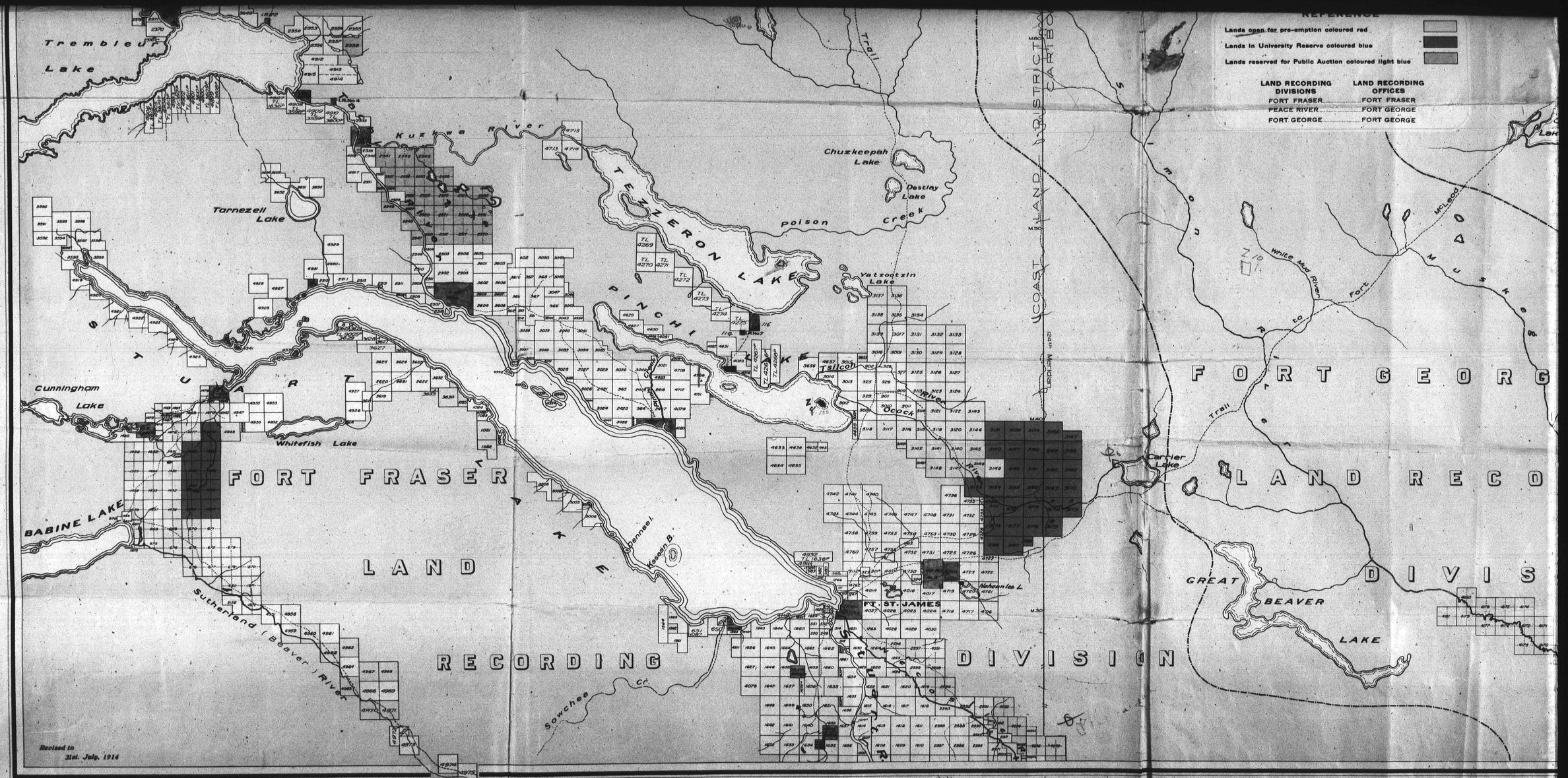
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00087

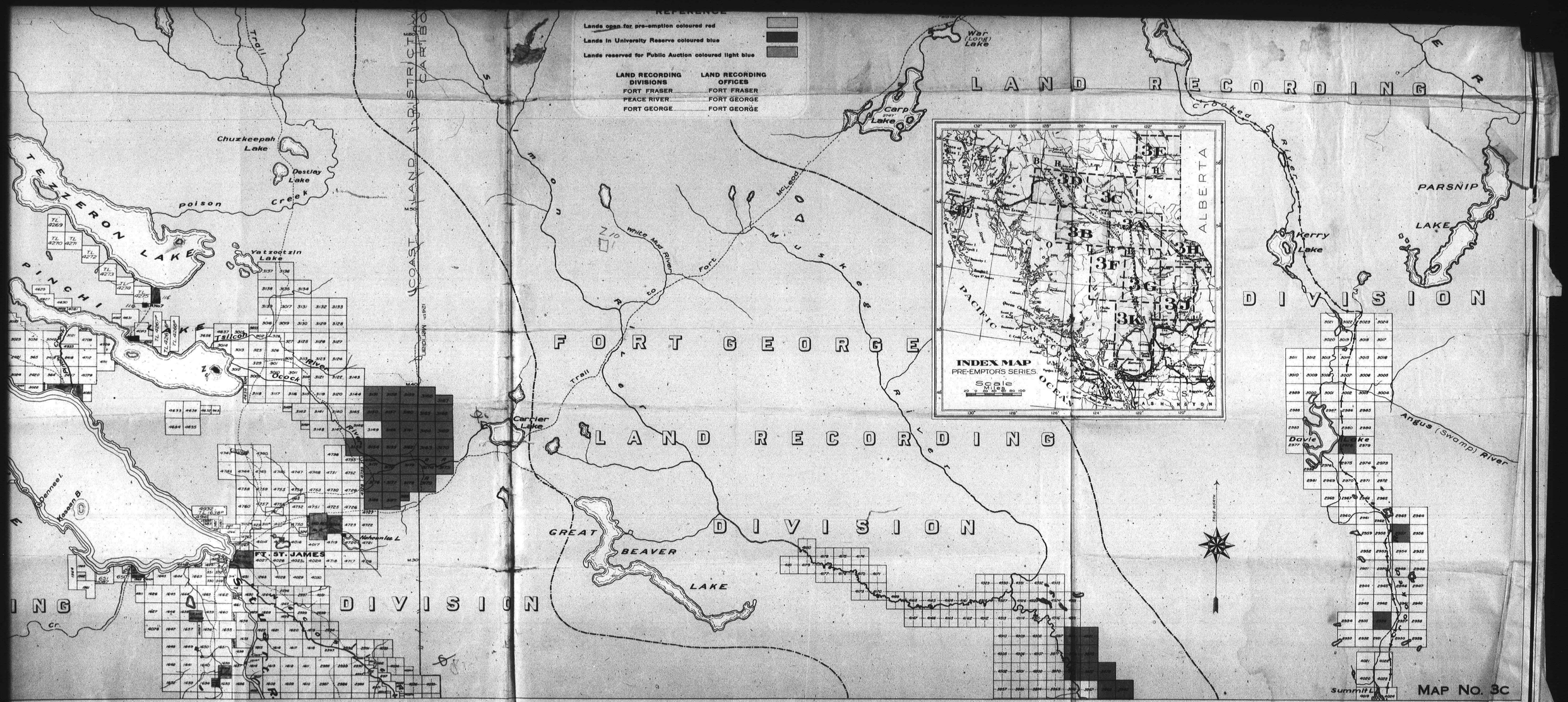


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3d

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00087



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
4 of 4

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

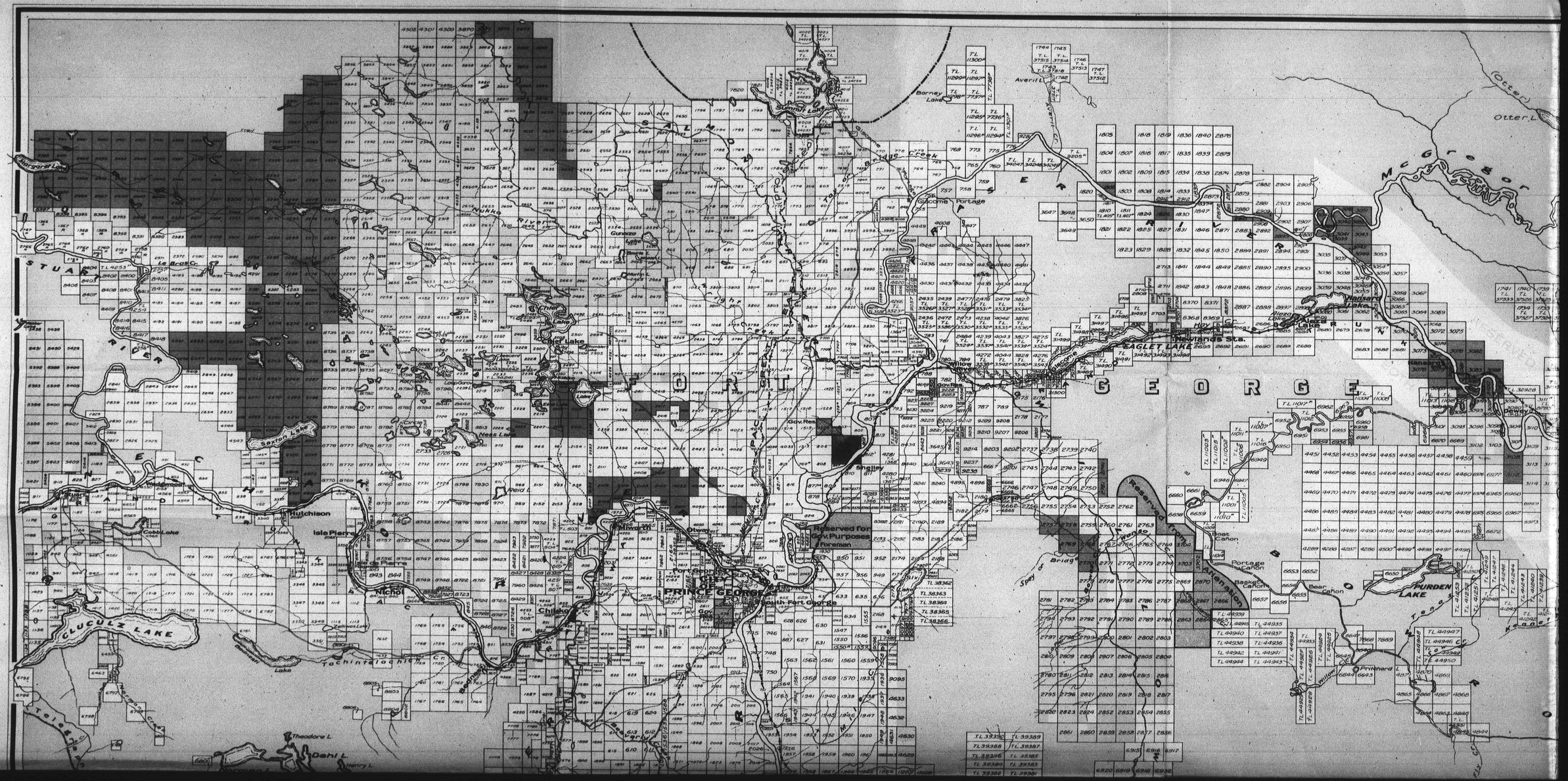
00087

Fort George
1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



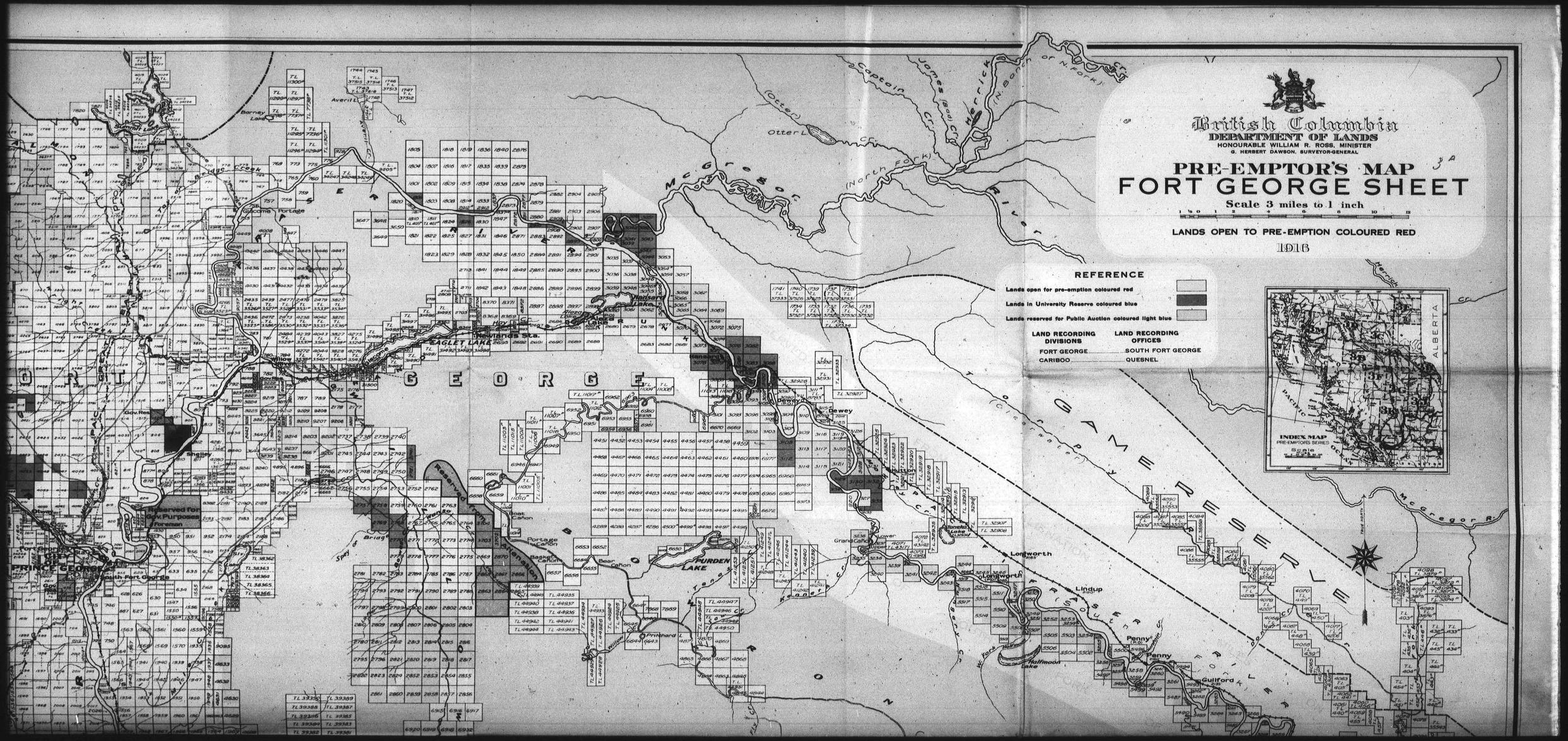
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

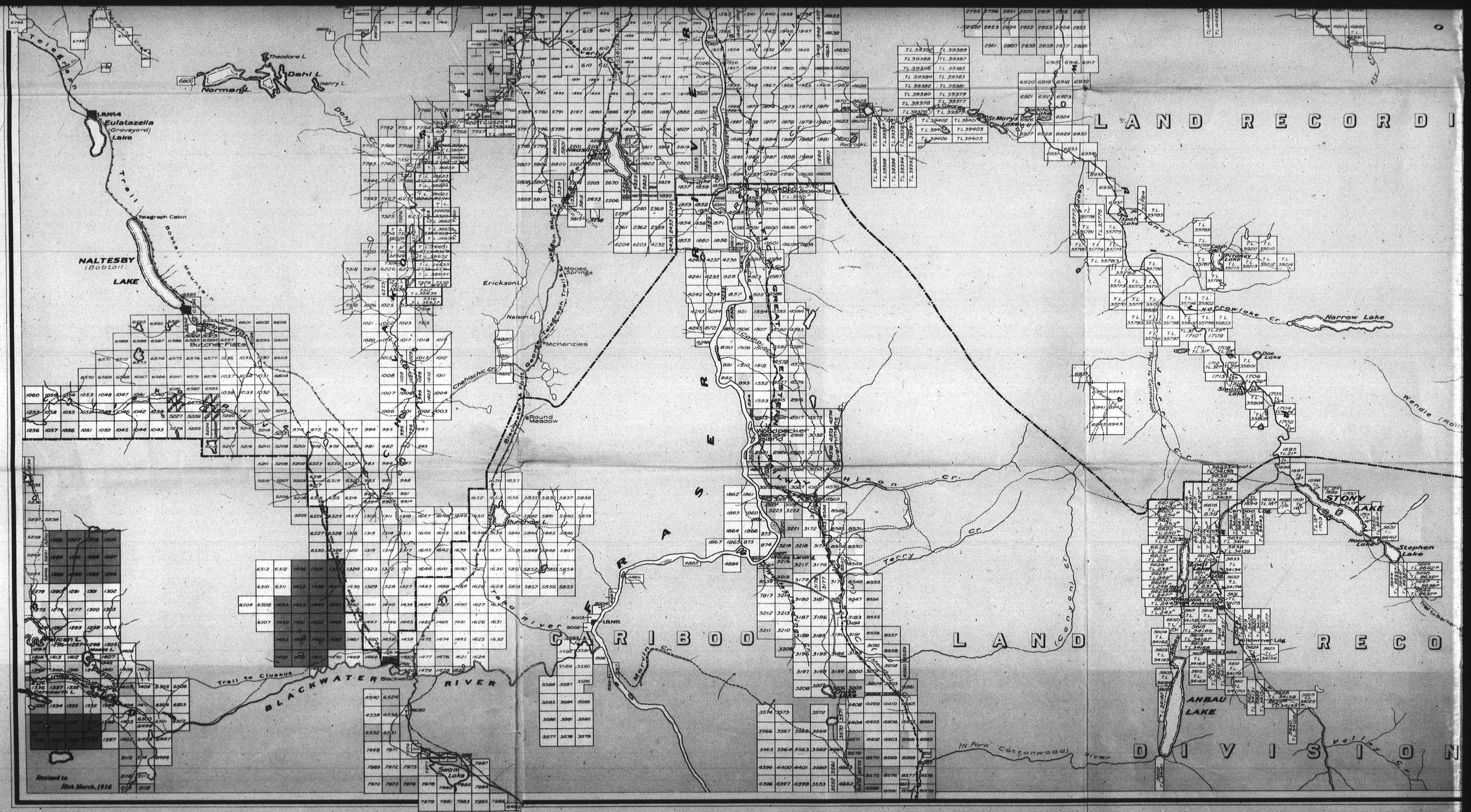
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000873



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
2 of
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
00087

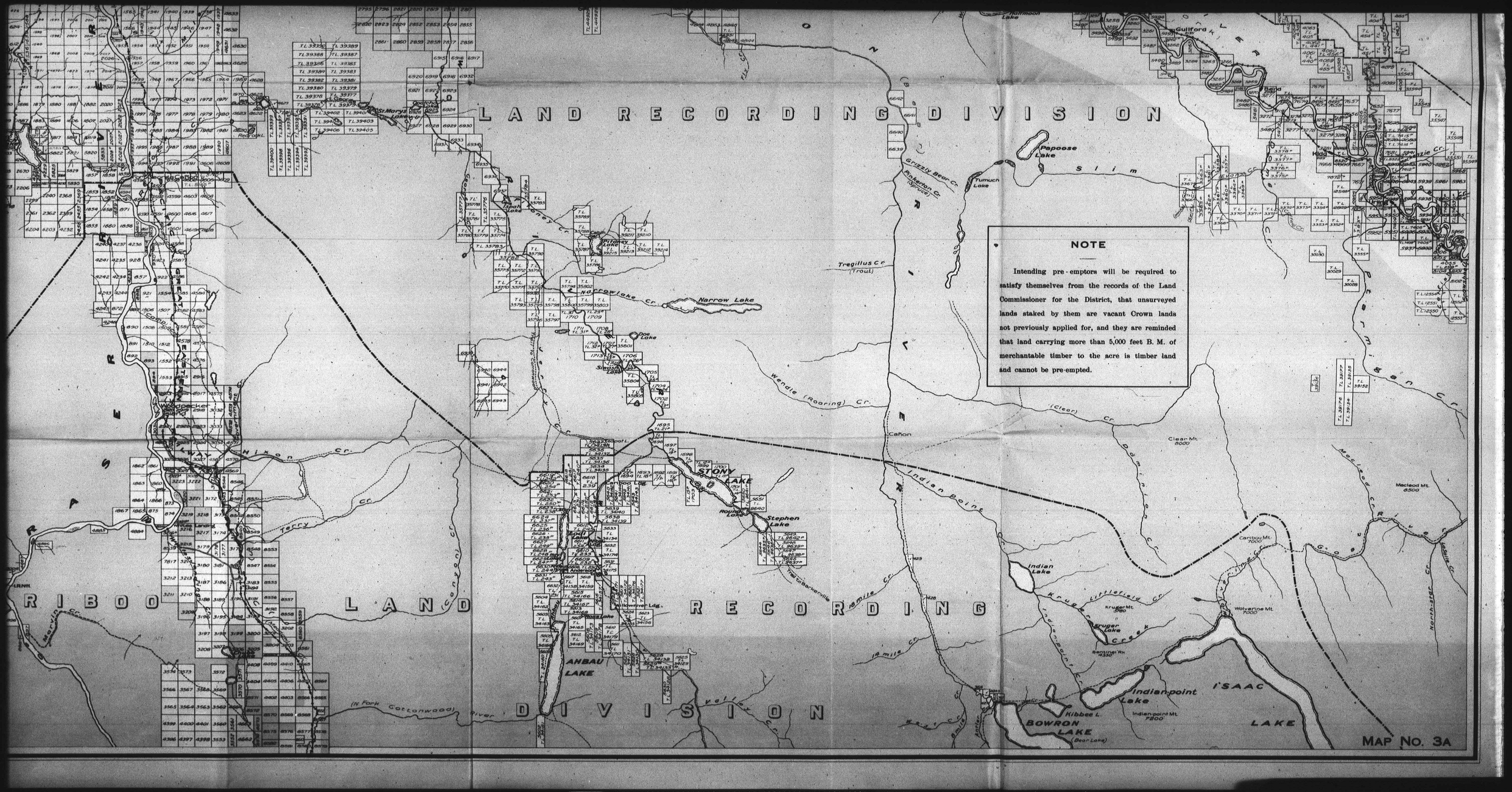


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00087

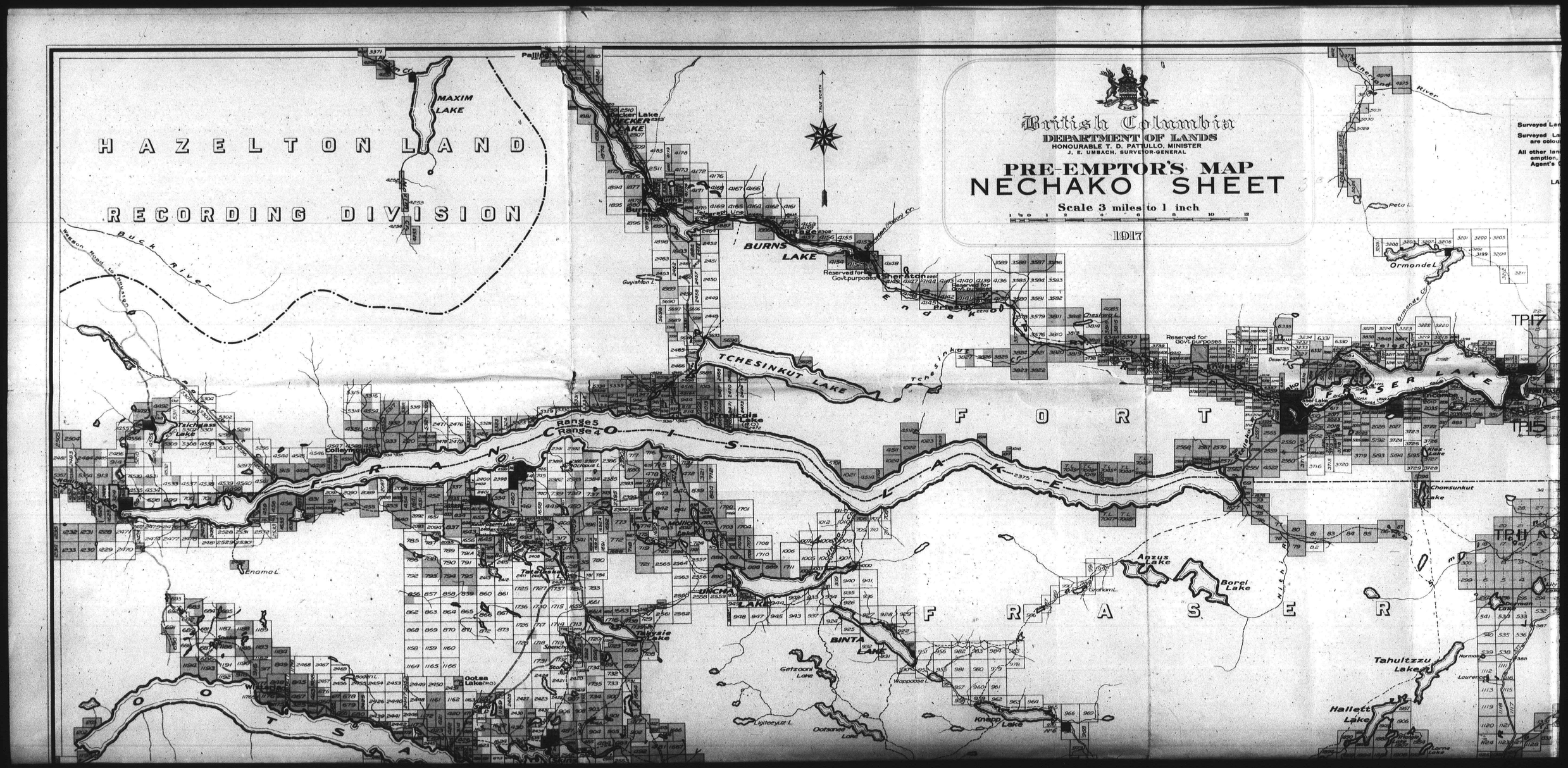


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
4 of 4

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00087

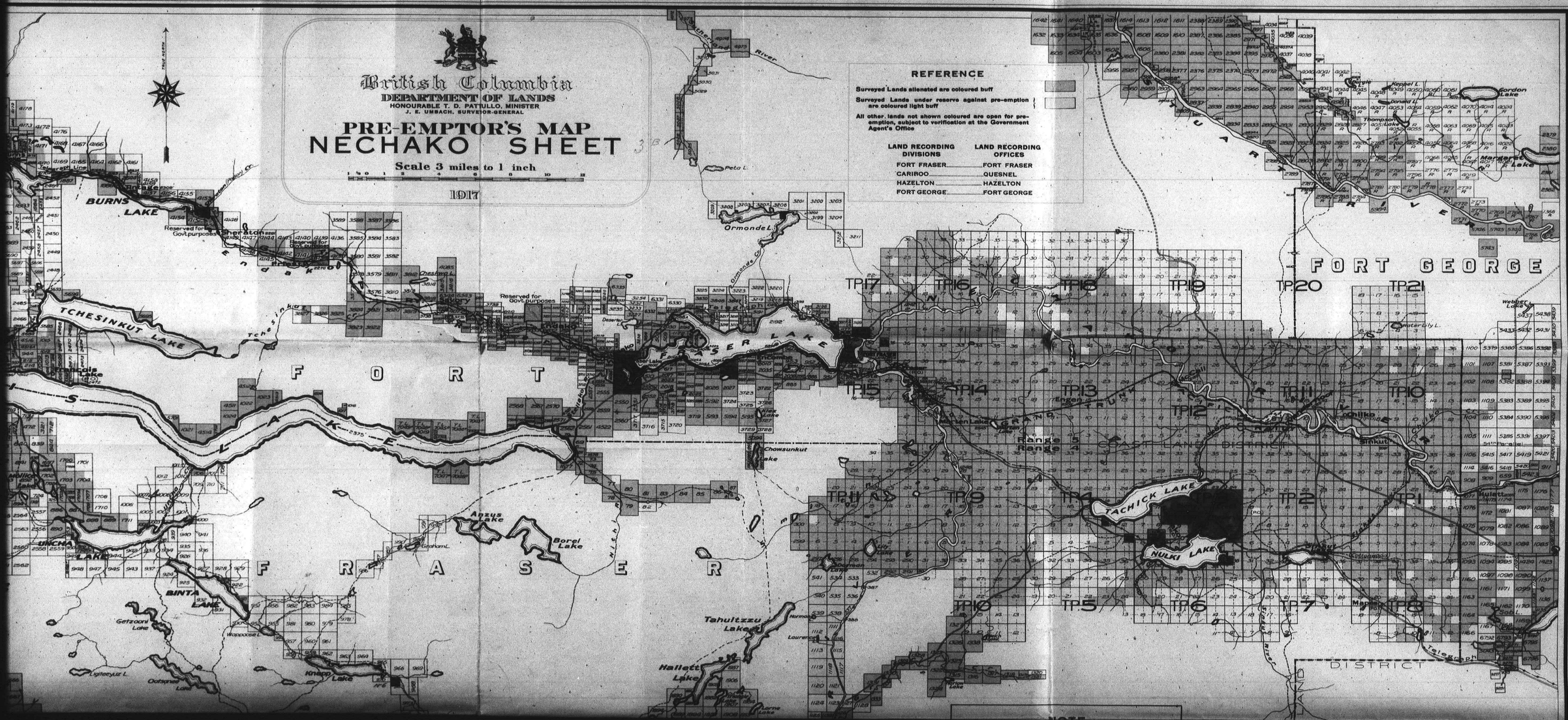


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

14

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000880

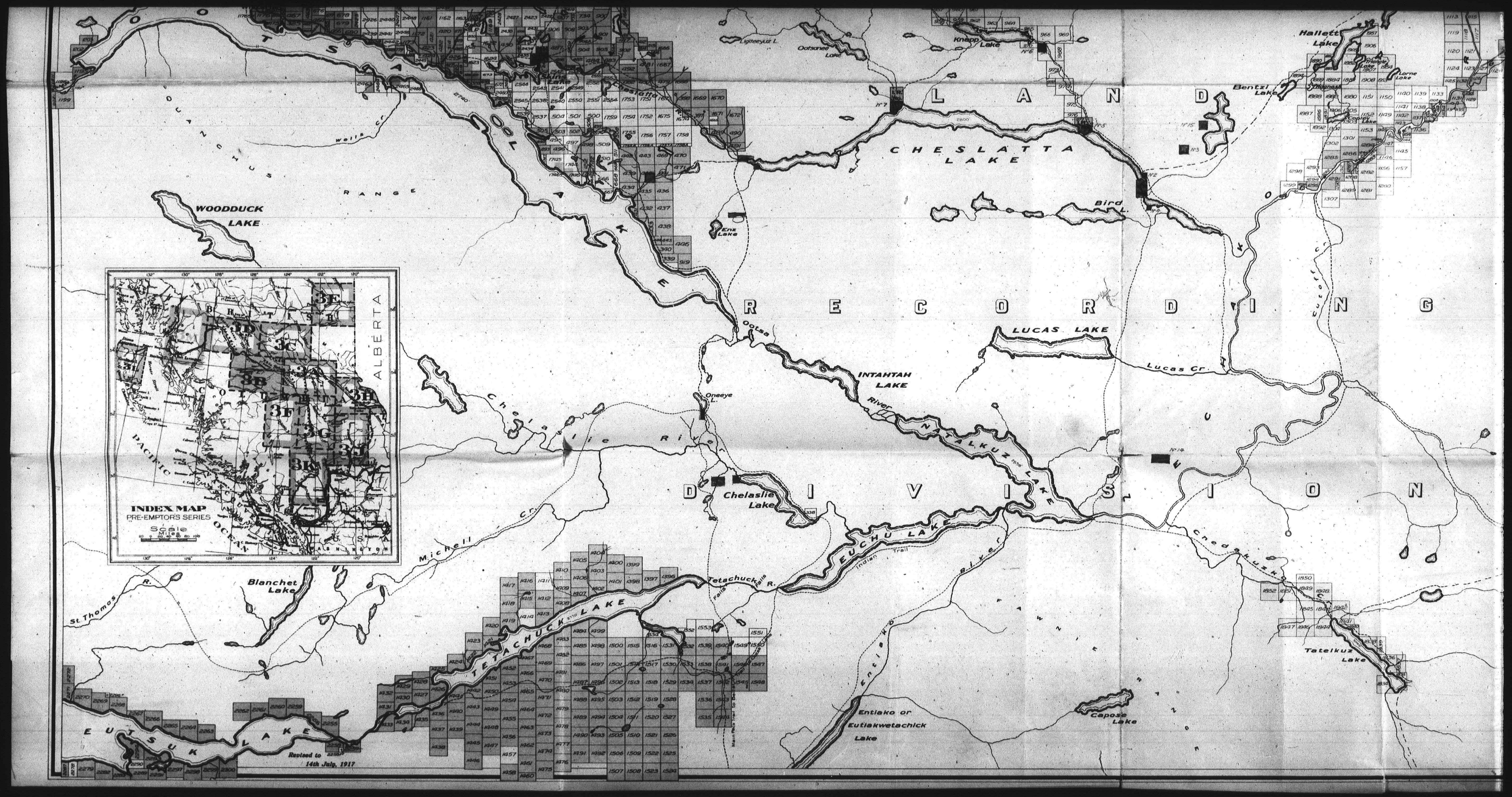


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

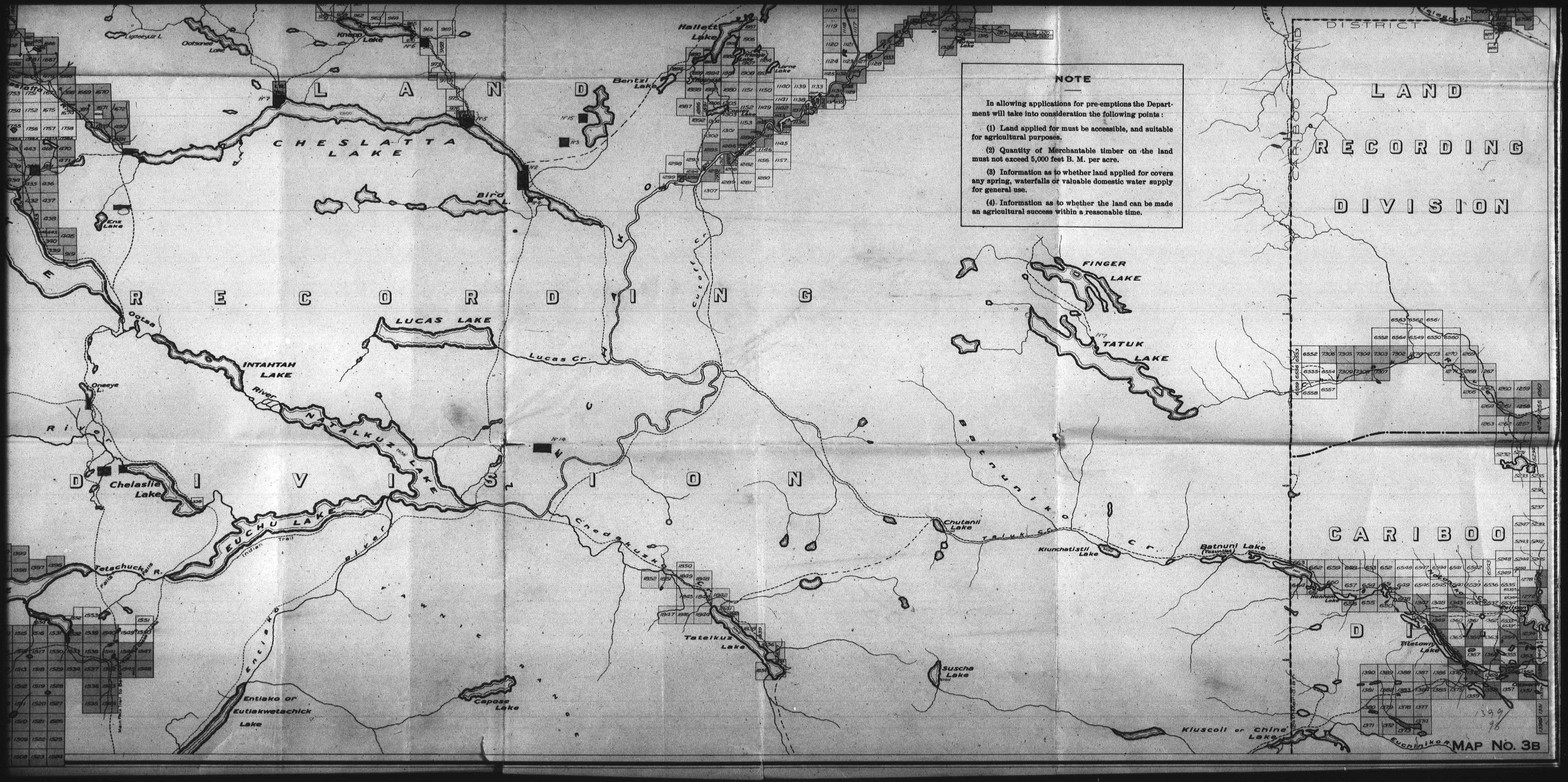
00088



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 J

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
4 of 4
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
000886

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11026

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNG-1		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNG-2		Lytton Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1918
SNH-1		Nass Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916-1922
SNI-1		New Westminster Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1915-1925
SNJ-1		Queen Charlotte Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1911-1916
SNK-1		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, Reserve schedule, maps and plans.	1916
SNK-2		Stikine Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Minutes of Decision, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1916
SNL-1		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Correspondence, maps and plans.	1912-1917
SNL-2		Stuart Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, newspaper clippings, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1905, 1912-1913

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

242-8.

Extract from Mr. Agent Loring's Monthly Report for August 1905. (See letter to Secretary 242-8 enclosing Monthly Report

"In compliance with the letter 154-8, dated Indian Reserve "Commissioner's Office, Victoria, B.C. the 15th inst., and "consequent previous correspondence, I proceeded on the 26th "following on a visit to the interior, principally directed "to the localities of Chislatta, Ootsa and Francis Lakes and "my diary, in duplicate, covering the part, thus employed, with "this month ended, and other returns in connection thereof "I beg leave likewise to enclose herewith."

3 Sketches Enclosed.

See page 40-9

Aug 27 1905

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 0

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

No.1. - To whom it may concern -

Notice is given herewith that application is being made to have this land - its line running north from this post for 40 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south to the shore of Burn's Lake; thence following the lake's shore west to point of commencement - converted into an Indian Reserve.

(signed) R.E.Loring
Indian Agent.

Sept.4th 1905.

No.2.

- to whom it may concern-

Notice is given herewith that application is being made to have this land -its line running north from this post for 20 chains; thence ease 40 chains; thence south to the shore of Burns' Lake; thence following the lake's shore west to point of commencement - converted into an Indian Reserve.

September 5th 1905.

Signed R.E.Loring,
Indian Agent.

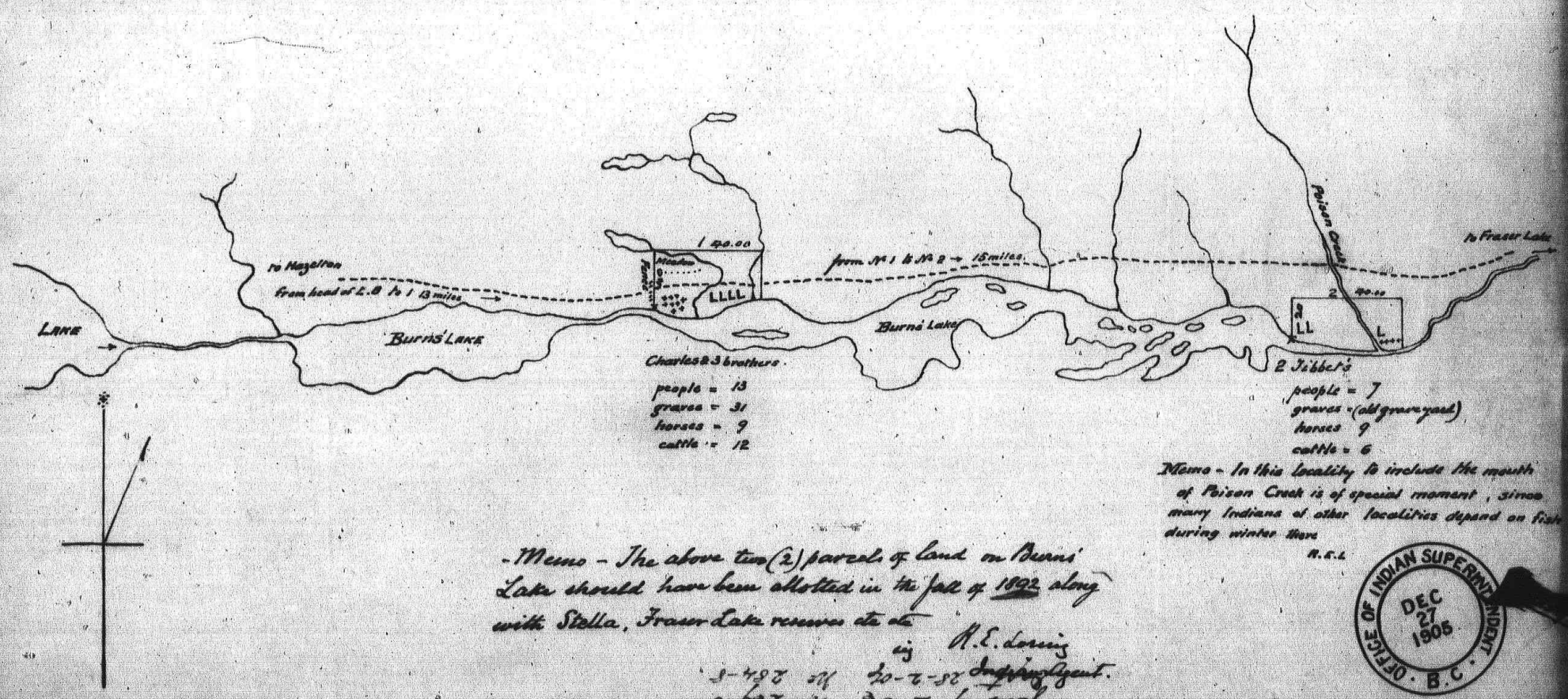
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No = 1.



-Memo - The above two (2) parcels of land on Burns' Lake should have been allotted in the fall of 1892 along with Stella, Fraser Lake reserves etc etc

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

Copy sent Clerk 9-2-06 No 248-8
Copy 9-2-06 No 249-8
28-2-06 No 254-8

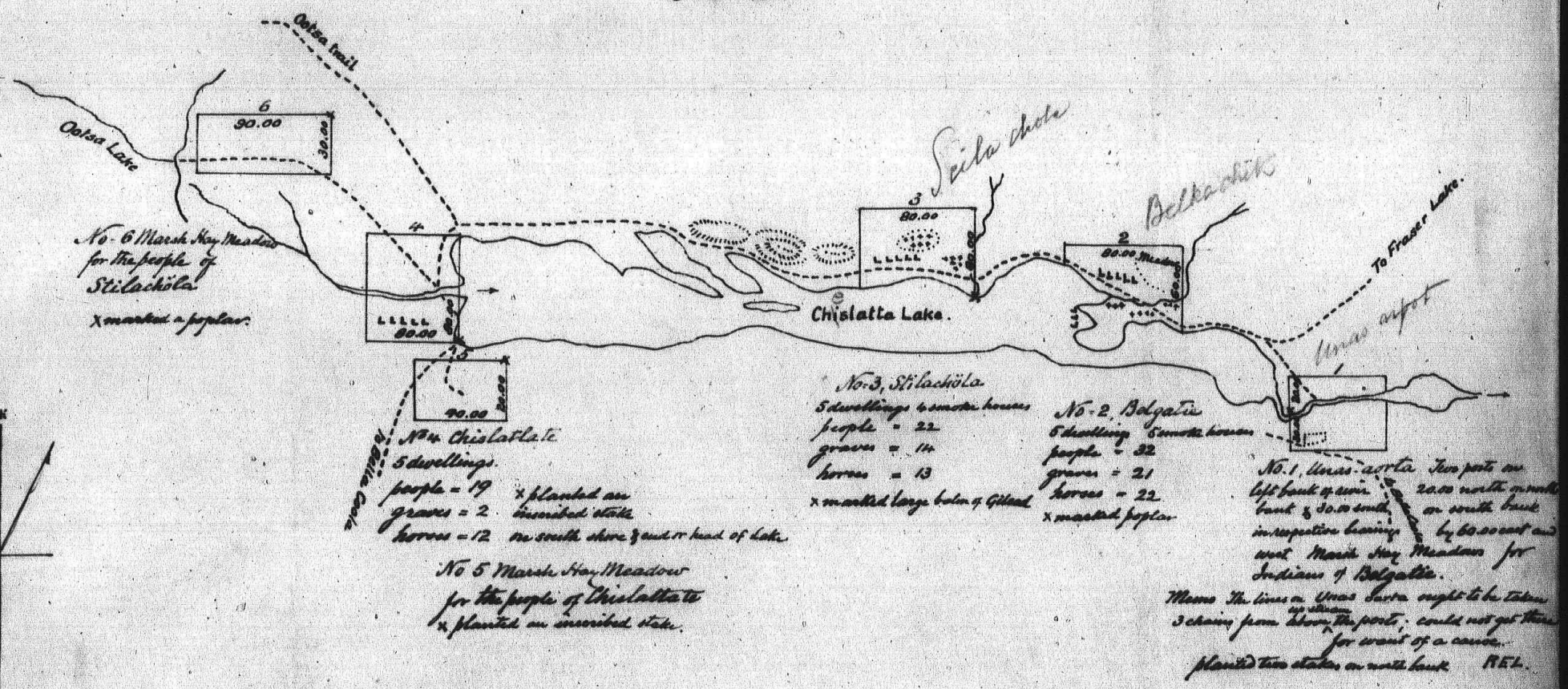
OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
DEC 27 1906
B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No-2.

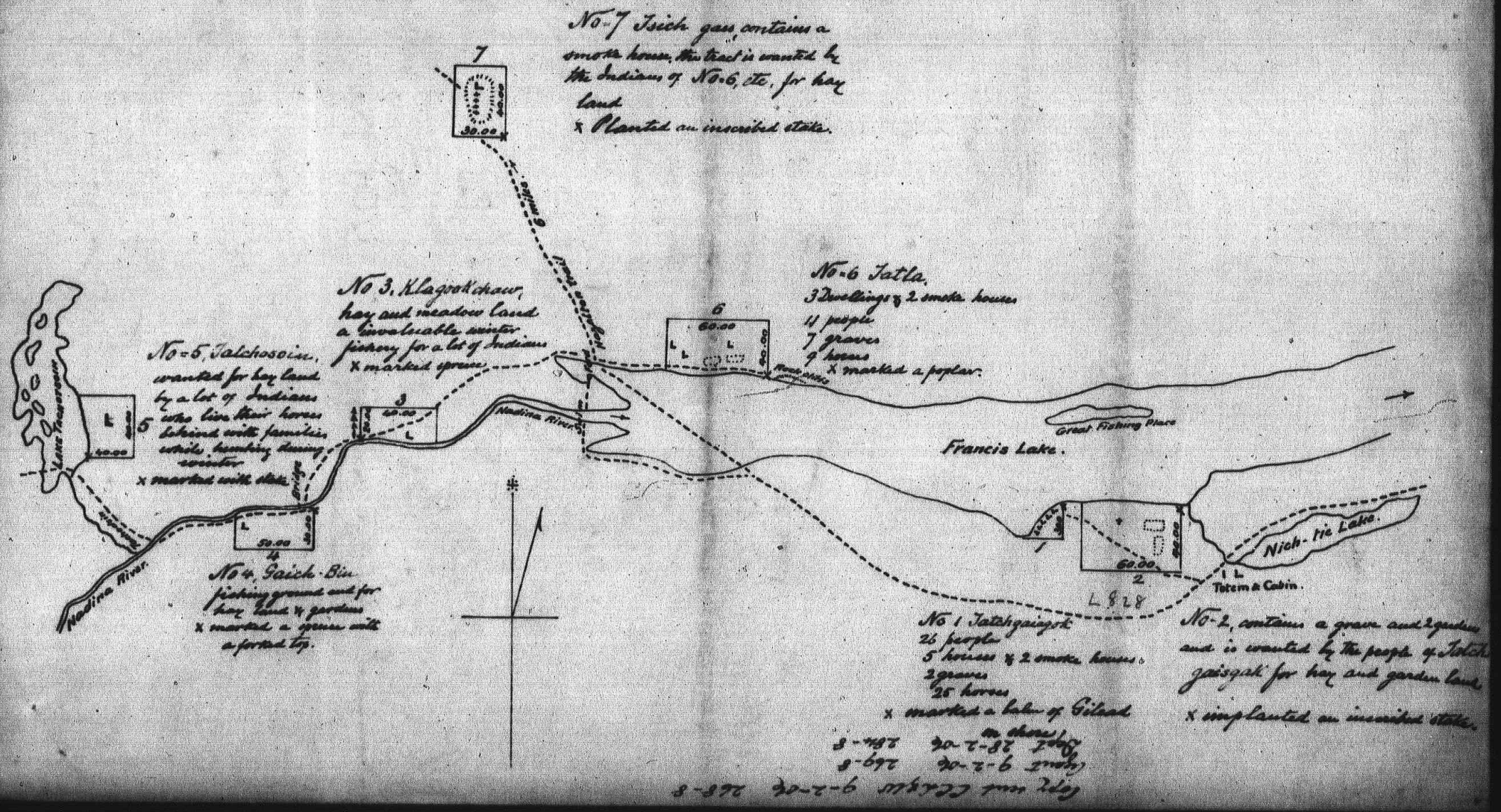


Expt. sent C.C.&W. 9-2-06 No-248-8
Appt. 9-2-06 No 249-8.
Appt. 28-2-06 No 284-8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

No. 3.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS B.C. 1905

VICTORIA DA

THE GROWTH OF SETTLEMENT

Colonist 28-1-05

Trend of Immigration Is Toward the Fertile Bulkeley Valley.

Enquiries continue to reach the bureau of information concerning the advantages of British Columbia, from the viewpoint of the immigrant with capital, who proposes to acquire agricultural lands for the purpose of cultivation. Within the last few days intelligence has reached the department of additional parties of immigrants, who intend to go into the Ootsa Lake and Bulkley Valley districts during the coming spring.

In this connection the report of Mr. V. M. Scribner contains some valuable information. Mr. Scribner only recently came out from a tour of the northern country, his report being dated December 24, last year. He says:

"There are several stores located at Bella Coola, and parties intending to visit the interior can buy provisions and camp supplies there at moderate prices. Horses and Indian guides may be obtained there at almost any time during the summer months. The distance from Bella Coola to Ootsa lake is twenty miles by wagon road and 130 miles by the summer trail from the end of the wagon road to the Ootsa river crossing. It takes ten to seventeen days to go over this trail with loaded pack-horse. By the valley or Anaham lake it is 170 miles from the end of the wagon road, and it usually takes loaded horses twenty days to make the trip. The first named trail opens about July 10 and closes about October 1; the latter trail can be traversed the greater part of the year. Meadows and good grazing grounds are plentiful along both trails after one leaves the Bella Coola valley. There are several large meadows on and near the Salmon river 200 to 300 acres in extent. There are five rivers to cross, from 300 to 600 feet wide. The horses have to swim across and rafts built to carry the packs on. I have found canoes at some of the crossings at one time and none the next. There is good grazing along the north side of the Euchue lake and some very good bottom land at the east end. There are several hundred acres of bottom at the west end, which flood each spring but dry off early enough in the summer to make good hay ground if cleared of the brush which grows over it. Ootsa lake is about forty miles long and two to four miles wide, and the altitude, as given by the aneroid of Mr. Broadwell, is 3,500 feet. Cheslata lake is about fifteen miles in length and Francais lake 57¾ miles (geological survey). The weather during the past season was dry and clear. The first frost came on the night of October 4, but did not seem to injure any of the vegetation. There had been no snow when I left on the 21st of November. The Indians at Cheslata lake raise potatoes and turnips, but their gardens were a failure this year on account of the unusually dry season.

"The open country is in spots from two acres to 300 acres in extent, scattered from the west end of Cheslata to the west end of Ootsa and north to Francais lake. Near the west end of Ootsa lake there is an open tract of about 3,000 acres, most of which was covered with a fine growth of grass. At the west end of Ootsa lake there is a large flat two miles or more wide, and extending up the upper Ootsa river several miles. Near the lake it is mostly covered with willows. Two miles farther up I found some nice pieces of meadow bordering on the river and covered with a species of blue-joint hay.

"Most of the country is timbered with spruce, black pine and poplar. The best land is among the poplar timber. The soil is gravelly loam, and the vegetation very rank. There are seven or eight different kinds of native grasses; the pea-vine in places was waist high when I was in the saddle riding through the poplar timber.

"There are many small lakes and ponds along the north side of Ootsa lake, from one-half to two miles back and scattered across to Francais lake. They form natural reservoirs and most of them could be used to irrigate the surrounding land in dry seasons.

"Of wild fruit the high bush cranberry was very abundant; also the saskatoon or service-berry. The salal, gooseberry and strawberry were quite plentiful. The Indians were catching large quantities in nets when I was at Cheslata. The woods swarm with rabbits. Deer and bear are plentiful, but the smaller fur-bearing animals are becoming scarce. Fox and lynx are quite plentiful. Beaver, mink and marten are very scarce. The Indians are friendly and glad to see white people come.

There is a water route from the crossing of the Teta Chuck, to the east end of Ootsa lake, a distance of about thirty-five miles; smooth water most of the way, only one rapid, which I did not examine, but the Indians said it was very short and easy to get over.

"There are good claims for about 150 settlers in the Ootsa lake district, with many valleys to the north and east that I did not have time to explore, but was told that there was good land in most of them. The present trails are very poor, dim and hard to follow. The present cost of packing from Bella Coola to Ootsa lake is about 5 cents per pound.

"I am well pleased with the country surrounding Ootsa lake and believe it has a bright future, but cannot advise people of very limited means to attempt to go there to settle as the cost of getting in is considerable and it may be two or three years before there are any nearby markets or easy means of transportation. People who have had experience in frontier life will get along more easily than those who have not. There will be hardships and difficulties to overcome, but those who persevere will, without doubt, be amply rewarded."

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs'
(B.C. Records)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

Victoria Times.

JUNE 16, 1905.

THE GREAT DOMAIN NEAR OOTSA LAKE

VICTORIAN DESCRIBES ITS CHARACTERISTICS

Rich in Natural Resources and Full of Promise for the Future—Best Routes to It.

As briefly mentioned in Monday's Times, Dave Stevens has just returned from an extensive trip to the Ootsa Lake country. Mr. Stevens has furnished the Times with the following account of his impressions:

"The geographical position of this country is now so well known through the medium of previous reports that it is needless for me to dwell upon it further than to correct the idea that it lies in the northern part of the province, so I will endeavor to convey my impressions of the country, its climatic conditions, its agricultural and stock raising possibilities, its resources of mineral, timber and fish, the various routes and its present very pressing needs in the way of trails. As these impressions are from a practical standpoint, gained through a long experience in agricultural pursuits and a wide and intimate knowledge of the province of British Columbia, I hope they will be of some little value to those who may contemplate going into this new field.

"The country lying around and adjacent to Ootsa and Francois lakes, which in the past has always been described as part of the northern interior of British Columbia, should, I think, be more correctly called the central or lake region, for lying as it does south of the 54th parallel, it is certainly nearer the southern than the northern boundary of the province.

"The soil, like in other parts of the country, is varied in character to some extent, but consists chiefly of black loam on the one hand, and gravelly deposits on the other. On the former where are to be found the fine grasses and luxuriant vegetation of the country, which have been so often described, and it timbered the growth is poplar and willow, which can be easily cleared, and everywhere, even though this where not too thick, may be seen an abundance of feed. On the latter are to be found dense forests of black pine, varied in places by limited areas of spruce. Here no grass is found, not because the soil is incapable of producing it, for in many places where fire has burned off the original forest, fine grass for grazing purposes grows. Thus it will be seen that in addition to the excellent pasture at present available, it will be in the power of the future settlers and occupants of the country to transform thousands of acres of this forest land which is in its present state of little value, into fine pasture. In considering this it must be remembered by all that it is confined to the Ootsa and Francois Lake country, which contains only a portion of the available lands in the region, although from personal observation and information obtained from others, I am of the opinion that it is one of the best parts of the country which is at present attracting so much attention.

"Lying between Ootsa lake and Francois lake, which are approximately 50 miles and 60 miles long, is a range of hills or low mountains, extending east and west in broken chains. The available land is to be found at the north and south of this range, and in the valleys between. On the north shore of Ootsa lake is a large area of open country, stretching to the north for miles to the very summits of the hills. Adjacent to this is a large area of poplar and willow land, with frequent openings extending south-easterly to Cheslata lake. At various other points on the north shore are similar tracts. We could also see in places considerable poplar and willow on the south shore of the lake. On the north, or Francois lake, slope of the range, are to be found some large areas of similar land.

These practically extend from Chislata lake in a north-easterly direction to Francois lake, in some places narrow, in others widening out to several miles. At different places in the range before mentioned are small valleys stretching across country, in which at intervals are to be found open range, poplar and willow. Starting from a point about ten miles down Francois lake and extending west and south, is a large extent of black pine and spruce forest which is of little value, but if burned off would provide a foundation for splendid pasture. Nearly all the open land in this country has at some time been cleared by forest fires. There is indisputable evidence of this in the open lands along Ootsa lake, as the fires there were of more recent date, although occuring many years ago.

"In addition to the land described, there are in places large meadows which flood during the months of May and June, producing fine crops of wild hay, which makes a good winter feed for stock. On the north shore of Francois lake are also to be found some large areas of land similar to those already described.

"I consider the Ootsa and Francois lakes country an ideal one for stock. It is, however, for men who would be satisfied with medium sized herds. There is room for many such, but for the invidiual or company who seeks to control thousands of acres and run unlimited numbers, this is not the place, as the ranges are broken, and in any event would be broken in on by settlers the same as in all other parts of the country. The days of the large stock ranges covering immense areas of country will soon be passed, to be followed by more owners with smaller herds, which undoubtedly will be a greater benefit to the country at large.

"From an agricultural point I am not prepared to speak, as at present its possibilities are an unknown quantity, there having been no practical demonstration of what can be grown in the country in the way of grains and vegetables. Theoretically, agriculture should be a success, as the soil is the very best, moisture plentiful, irrigation unnecessary and the conditions for draining first class, as the land is nearly all rolling. Against these favorable conditions are the altitude and latitude, the former ranging from 2,200 feet to 2,700 feet, and upwards, above sea level; the imminent danger of summer frost and the lateness of the spring. Of the latter I can only speak personally of the present year, in which it certainly was very late, as the leaves were only just coming out on the trees when we left Ootsa on the 24th of May, though the grass was in many places eight inches high. However, we were told by the Indians that this was the latest season they had ever known, and we had no reason to doubt their statements, as the same conditions prevailed in the Chilcooten. The agricultural resources can only be proved by time and practical demonstration. An additional drawback at present is the distance from market, the lack of trails and roads suitable to transport produce over, and the consequent high price of provisions. Of course the latter objects will soon be swept away, but in the meantime the settler must turn to something that will be a source of revenue. In this case stock raising is the alternative, for whatever the agricultural possibilities may be in the future, they are unavailable at present; but not so with stock. It has been shown that the feed and pasture are there, and the drive to a shipping point is much shorter than from some other parts of the country in which stock raising is successfully carried on. The climatic conditions are good, and water plentiful. Undoubtedly the raising of stock will be the primary industry of this splendid country.

"A few words will suffice as to climate. The snow is light, never exceeding about 20 inches. The Indians say it usually comes in January and disappears in the later part of March. This statement is corroborated by J. R. Morrison, who accompanied me on the trip, and as he has spent five years—1899-1903—in the country adjacent to Ootsa, he should be an authority; also by Mr. Snodgrass, of Oregon, and several other white men who spent last winter at Ootsa. Mr. Snodgrass informed me that the coldest weather was in February, when the thermometer registered at night on three different occasions, respectively, 38, 32 and 25 degrees below zero, but after the 15th of February it never went down to zero. The snowfall did not exceed 14 inches. The rainfall is light compared with the coast. I saw horses belonging to the Indians, and some owned by the white men, that had come through the winter without being fed, and they were rolling in fat. This does not go to prove, however, that people who contemplate taking in stock should not provide some feed for winter use.

"There is plenty of timber—black pine and spruce—which can be utilized for building and fencing, and though small and scrubby in comparison with the splendid coast forests, plenty can be found large enough to manufacture into lumber. Game is plentiful, caribou, deer and different kinds of bear, fur-bearing animals, ducks, geese and grouse being in abundance. In the lakes, streams and rivers are to be found trout and other fish in great numbers. In Ootsa, Francois and Chislata lakes are to be found white fish. These no doubt will be one of the future resources of the country. In the streams, rivers and along the shores of the lakes are to be seen numerous indications of minerals, and as there are several prospecting parties in the country this year, no doubt something of value will be found. Some large seams of coal have already been discovered.

"There are two routes by which the Ootso country can be reached. One is by the way of Ashcroft, the other by way of Bella Coola. The distance from Ashcroft to the crossing at the foot of Ootsa lake is over four hundred miles. The distance from Bella Coola to the same point by the winter trail is 180 miles; by the summer trail 140 miles. The latter cannot be used before the end of June, on account of deep snow. Horses can be used on both these trails, but the difference in distance at once shows that the Bella Coola route is the easiest and most feasible. The winter trail can be shortened so as to be from ten to twenty miles less than at present. By the expenditure of a comparatively small amount of money carefully used, a trail with the best of grades can be constructed over the Bella Coola pass. This would do away with what is called the slide. At present the trail climbs in a zig-zag way up a slide on the mountain side over big boulders and rocks, which makes it extremely hard for horses. What is wanted is a fair winter sleigh road into the country, so that goods could be hauled in over the snow and ice. In this way transportation would be much cheaper than by the present method of packing on horses. Besides, if there were a good trail from Bella Coola it would be a great saving in time and distance to many of the Chilcooten ranchers, and the people of Quesnelle and the Blackwater would make Bella Coola their shipping point, as it is their nearest way out.

"This is a questions that should be carefully looked into by the government without delay. At present practically the only trails are those which have been made by the Indians, and they certainly deserve great credit for the amount of work done. In one stretch they have cut over thirty miles of sleigh road and bridged some of the streams. This work was paid for chiefly by two brothers (Indians) who are engaged in packing and trading, but as the days of the Indian as sole occupant of the country are now past, their promitive ways forced back by the advancing wave of civilization, and their places taken by white men from far and wide, we surely cannot do less in the way of the construction of trails for the development of the country than they. Their efforts should be duplicated, and that too without delay.

"I would advise all who contemplate going into the Ootsa and Francois lake country with the idea of settling, not to start at all unless they have sufficient capital to put them beyond the possibility of want for at least two years, beside some stock for a start; to make up their minds that the life will be none too easy for a time, that the return for their labor will not come at once, that there may be disappointments and hardships to endure, as in all new fields. But for those who have some capital, backed up by energy and determination to overcome difficulties, certain reward, success, plenty and wealth await. For though at present this country is far from the great centres of civilization, it must be borne in mind that we live in an age of rapid development, and the time is not far distant when the whistle of the locomotive will announce that the march of civilization and a new order of things are at hand.

"I would advise all to take the Bella Coola route, as the shortest and best. At Bella Coola are several stores where all necessary outfit can be purchased at reasonable figures; horses also can be secured either for hire or purchase, and any information not already known about trails, etc., can be obtained.

"In conclusion I would say that there is a splendid opportunity for many of our own people if they would only avail themselves of it, but it is sliding past them, and they will awake to the fact soon that they are again too late. We met over fifty people on the trail during the few days occupied in coming to the coast, the greater portion of whom were our enterprising cousins from the south of the 49th parallel. They will secure the cream of what there is and reap a rich harvest as a reward for their energy and faith in the future of this great province."

Ootsa Lake And Bulkley

Colonist Aug 15 1905

Description of the Country by a Resident in the District.

A Paradise for Tourists—The Best Trails to the Lake.

V. M. Scribner, who is now sojourning in the northern interior, forwards the Colonist the following interesting description of the Bulkley valley district and Ootsa lake trails:

From the steamboat landing at Bella Coola to the end of the wagon road at Canoe crossing is 22 miles. At this point there is a choice of two trails for those who are bound for Ootsa lake. The summer trail commences to climb up the mountain and the winter trail keeps on up the valley to the Big Slide, 35 miles away. Here it climbs out of the valley, and at the precipice, ten miles farther on, reaches the level of the interior plateau. Five miles farther on the trail forks, the trail to the right extending on to the Chilcoten district. We follow the trail to the left, and about twelve miles farther reach the Salmon river at the west end of Ausham lake. There is good trout fishing to be had here; ducks and geese are plentiful and even the hardy caribou has a fondness for the locality.

From here the trail runs in a westerly direction down the Salmon river. About fifteen miles from Anaham lake we pass Anaham's peak, a lone peak looming high in the air on the south side of the river, and we were told that it was composed entirely of obsidian or volcanic glass. Most of the country we have passed so far is rolling, timbered lightly with jack pine and willows, through most of which the fire has been, so that traveling outside of the trail is rather difficult.

A few miles farther down the river we reach some beautiful bottom lands. The soil is rich and covered with a heavy growth of grass in the openings and the rest covered with small poplars. About twenty-five miles from Anaham lake the trail leaves the Salmon river, and a few hours' travel brings us to Alastcho lake. On the west of the lake near the north end is a small Indian village.

At this point the Summer and Winter trails come together again. From here to the Teta Chuck river, a distance of about thirty-five miles, there are several nice lakes, a few fine meadows and a little heavier timber than we have been passing through, spruce predominating. The Teta Chuck is a swift running stream heading in the Coast range and flowing eastward through the Teta Chuck lakes, thence into Tachie lake.

Five miles beyond the Teta Chuck we come to the Che-lax-le or Euchue lake. The trail follows west along the north side of the Che-lax-le. The hillsides are steep and high, open in places and covered with willow and poplar elsewhere; but all over the open ground and through the timber prairie and wild grasses grow rich and rank. The trail follows the lake to the west end a distance of seven or eight miles, then gradually turns around to a northerly course and fourteen miles brings us to the east end of Ootsa lake.

This lake is about forty-eight miles long and one to three miles wide, and lying in the form of a crescent with the ends to the east and west. Francis lake is about twenty miles further north, fifty-seven miles long, and the territory between is composed of open tracts of land 100 to 3,000 acres in extent, small lakes and ponds, willow, poplar and spruce, the poplar predominating, and everywhere through the poplar and in the opening a magnificent growth of pea vine and native grasses. Cheslata lake is about fifteen miles long and about eight miles north of the east end of Ootsa lake. There is some fine grass and pea vine on the side hills, but not much agricultural land. A few Indians are scattered around the different lakes and make their living by hunting and fishing; a very few raise small crops of potatoes and turnips. They are peaceable and quite honest.

There is a water route from the east end of Ootsa lake around the crossing of the Teta Chuck, which is navigable for small boats a distance of about forty miles. Your correspondent came back that way with a small boat made out of whip-sawed lumber, and can say that it is a trip well worth taking. As we passed along the shores of the lakes and on the side hills, the last one, a beautiful buck, stood and gazed at the intruders on his domain as long as the boat was in sight. We could reach Bella Coola from Alastcho on the west side, as it is much shorter than [illegible] but does not open up [illegible] miles.

From the Salmon [illegible] where the tr[illegible] Bella Coola valley, is forty-five or fifty miles. There are many fine meadows along this portion of the trail, and near the Summit there is large tracts of open lands, which no doubt in the near future will be utilized for grazing, as there is very rich feed on them. The view from the Summit is grand beyond comparison. Far down below lies the valley of the Bella Coola, quiet and peaceful. Off to the southwest and east rise the Coast range, snow-capped, sharp peaks piercing the sky and glaciers in sight everywhere.

Our descent into the valley down a very steep trail is made without any difficulty, and we find ourselves at Canoe crossing once more. The country through which the trails that I have briefly described passes is entirely undeveloped. The hills have not been prospected as yet. The valleys contain many fine locations for homes, which will no doubt be taken in the near future. The climate is finer than that enjoyed by many places much farther south. To the tourist I would say, "If you are seeking for sport, pure air, beautiful scenery and a trip over ground that has not been over-run by the crowds of common pleasure seekers, try a trip over the trails that I have just passed over."

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

"COPY."

May 31st.1912.

To/

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Sir,

I forward you today under seperate cover vouchers & account for work done by me for your Department last year. Plans of surveys made were f forwarded you on May 23rd. The field books I am taking with me to Fraser Lake in order that that Indian Agent Mr. Allen may see them & insert his report on each reserve, as you instructed me that the reports were to accompany my returns. Diary covering my movements I am mail-ing you today.

In reference to the a small reservve at Pinche' near Stuart Lake. On my return from surveying at Bear Lake I was suddenly cal led to Victoria on business connected with the Surveyor-General's Dept. here. Mr. McAllan the Indian Agent was most anxious to have these two reserves surveyed, so I arranged with Mr. R.P. Bishop, B.C.L.S. to make the survey in my absence.

Although I received no instructions to that effect I presume I was to have gone on this season with these allotments not touched last year. I have however received an appointment with the Provincial Goverhment to make an exploratory survey in the Stuart Lake Region. As I will be under salary the whole season the Surveyor General instructs me to say that he wishes you to communicate with him direct should you wish to handle further surveys.

One small reserve at Inzana Lake will be right in my region as well as as reserve at Carp Lake & Fort McLeod. Doubtless should you write the Surveyor) General here you could arrange to have me make these surveys?

Two reserves on Burns Lake are badly conflicting with B.C. Land Ap-plications & I would suggest that you take up the matter with Mr. Dawson, the Surveyor-General, with a view to having him appoint a Surveyor to straighten out the tangle. I received no copy of the minutes of decision regarding these. My partner Mr. Butterfield will be surveying for the Provincial Government at Fraser Lake & it would be advisable to have him adjust the dispute between the Burns Lake reserve & the surrounding pre-emptions & applications to purchase.

Regarding the balance due to me for last season, I should be much obliged if you will have $1000 placed to my credit with the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Victoria, instructing the Bank to notify my partner Mr. Noakes here. This would leave a balance of $593.96 for you to hold back pending the receipt & checking up of all my returns.

Kindly write me direct to Fraser Lake as I leave for there today.

Trusting that you will meet with my request for the payment of the $1000.

I have the Honour to be,

Sir,

Yo ur Obedient Servant,

(Signed/) F.C. SWANNELL, D.L.S.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

C.P.R.Tel Co.

Victoria B.C

25th June 1912

Collect

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

To Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Have yours eighteenth five nine three three five dash ~~f~~ re uire to know immediately areas of plots selected subject ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ to Provincial confirmation for Indians at Ootsa Lake District particularly band to which Indians belong for which same is proposed to be set aside. Answer.

J.A.J.McKenna

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Stuart Lake~~ Babine

Tribe or Band.	Reserve No.	Acres	Total
Cheslata Lake	1	364	
" "	2	472	
" "	3	656	1492
Tattle Lake	1	59.6	59.60
Bear Lake	1	54.4	
" "	2	152.4	206.80
Bear River	8	24.4	
" "	4	96.	122.40
Cinaklis Lake	6	12	52
" " Birch Lake Spring	7	40	
			1932.80

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

I.T.W. THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA
CONNECTING WITH
THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
24,000 OFFICES IN NORTH AMERICA — CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

This Company TRANSMITS and DELIVERS messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of Unrepeated Messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission.

This is an UNREPEATED MESSAGE, and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President, Toronto, Ont. — E. BOENING, Superintendent, Seattle

RECEIVED at 614 Fort Street, Victoria, B.C. — TELEPHONES 631-409

22eac87

Ottawa Ont June 28,1912

J. A. J. McKenna.

Empress Hotel. VICTORIA B. C.

Have your telegram twenty fifth inst.Plots recently surveyed Gotsolake dist.Cheslatlalake reserves number one three sixty four acres number two four seventy two acres number three six fifty six acres.Tattlallake reserves number one fifty nine point six acres.-Bearlake number one fifty four point four acres number two one fifty two point four acres.Nearriver number three twenty six point four acres number four, ninety six acres.Pinchilake number six twelve acres, number seven forty acres surveyors report not yet in, lands not known definitely. J. D. McLean.

905am.

ALWAYS OPEN. MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH. CABLE OFFICE.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Copy No 2

Francois Lake 20/5/12

W. Allison Esq.
Supt. Agt. Hazelton

Dear Sir

I beg leave to make application for following described land to be held in trust for Francois Lake Indians namely—
all that piece of land lying east of Lot 404 and shown in the maps as being P. R 222 Range 4 Francois Lake Dist of Coast and containing 160 acres more or less

I have etc
your obedient servant
Jr. J. Wm Allan
Ind Agt
for Deptl of Ind Affs
Ottawa

Babine

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Bobcine Agency

Copy Reply No 2

Govt Agt Office
Hazelton July 26/1912

H. J. McAllan Esq.
Ind Agt.
Fraser Lake

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your of 20th ult last making application on behalf of Dept Ind Affairs for 160 acres of land situate in vicinity of LD 404 Range 4 Coast dist to be held in trust for Fraser Lake Indians.

In reply I beg to inform you that according to the plans of this office the land sought does not appear to be available as same is covered by Preemption Record No 1494 issued in the name of Louis C. Swindahl on 4th June 1912

On the 29th Feb 1912 Preemption Record No 222 in name of B. H. Graham was cancelled under the Act for non-occupancy under proceedings instituted by L. C. Swindahl the present preemptor

I have el.
Your Obedient servant
H. Allison
Asst Comr of Lands.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Copy No 1

Francois Lake June 22 1912

W. Allison Esq
Govt Agt. Hazelton B.C.
Dear Sir.

I beg leave to apply in name of Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa for S.E. 1/4 of Lot 440 near east end of Ootsa Lake to be held in trust for Cheslatta Indians.

This 1/4 Section is correct location of Indian Reserve Cheslatta No 6 on Preemptors map and Mr Lovings signature is plainly visible on Post, but original notice is indecipherable. The above location was staked by Mr Loving in fall of 1905 and has been continuously used as a hay meadow for a great number of years, and very great injustice would be done the Indians if this is not secured to them

Respectfully yours
M. J. McAllan
Ind Agt
for Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Babine Agency

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine

Copy Reply No 1

Govt Agt Office
Hazelton July 24

W. J. McAllan Esq.
Ind Agt.
Prince Rupert B.C.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22 Ultimo, making application on behalf of Dept of Ind Affairs for the S.E. 1/4 of Lot 440 Range 4 Coast Dist to be held in trust for Charlotte Inchain

In reply I beg to inform you that the parcel in question is not available as the whole of lot 440 is covered by application to purchase of Flora B Rolfe

Babine Agency

I have the honor etc
Sir
Your obedient servant
W Allison
Asst Commr of Land

Babine Agency

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Aug 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— Francois Lake

PR 222 cancelled. Now PR regd Louis C Swindell

In regard to application for P.R. 222 I have to state that this location was also staked by Mr Lewis in 1905. His post and inscription are still in position I was on the ground in June of this year and found the Indians in occupancy having about two miles of good fencing on property and every year they cut hay so you can see what the Dept is up against if this is now lost to the Indians

I have the

honor to be your obedt servant

H. J. McAllan

Ind Agt

J. A. J. McKenna

Special Land Commr

Victoria

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy No 3 Babine

Stuart Lake Agency

Francois Lake

June 9 1912

W. Allison Esq.

Asst Agt.

Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir.

I beg leave to apply in name of Dept of Ind Affairs Ottawa for the following described land, to be held in trust for Francois Lake Indians — Commencing at a post planted on South shore of Francois Lake about 20 Chains east of N.W. Corner of Lot 457 thence 10 Chains South thence about 7 Chains East to Creek thence Southerly about 10 Chains to Lake shore thence Westerly about 10 Chains to point of Commencement and containing 8 acres more or less. Said land has been occupied by Indians for great number of years and is front of Lot 457.

I have etc

Your Obedient Servant

Jas. J. McAllan

Ind Agt.

for Dept of Ind Affairs

Ottawa.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Babine

Copy Reply No 2

Govt Agt Office
Hazelton July 12/12

W. J. McAllan Esq.
Ind Agt. Prince Rupert

Sir

With reference to your letter of 9th inst making application on behalf of Dept of Ind Affairs Ottawa for part of Lot 4:7 Range 4 Coast Dist to be held in trust for Francois Lake Indians. I have to inform you that the land in question is not available as the whole of lot 4:7 is covered by application of Purchase of V. W. Hagwood.

I have etc
your Obedient Servant
[redacted]
W. Allison
Govt Agt.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy No 4.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Babine

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake June 9 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~Sir,~~

H. Allison Esq.
Dear Sir.

I would respectfully draw your attention to the following —
Indian Location No 3 on Nadina River Francois Lake, seems to be covered by A. P. No 23503 & 14410 (1628) Location No 4 seems covered or partly covered by A.P. 14413 and A.P. 23509. Location No 5 on Owen (Eng) Lake seems entirely covered by A.P. 8142.

I wish to state that I found Indian Location in a very mixed condition. Some Location marked Indian Reserve on Govt Blue Prints never were staked for that purpose. Others are not marked in the places they should be, and for your guidance and assistance I am attaching map with Indian Reserves marked in their proper places, as also the additional lands required for Indian purposes in Francois Lake Dist. I think this may be of some help.

I have etc
respectfully yours
H. J. Dr Allan
Ind. Agt.

N.B. No reply required to this
H. J. Dr Allan
Fraser Lake
Aug 20

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Babine

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Aug 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

With respect to conditions shown in No 42 I would submit that they were largely brought about by the fact that the Indian Locations mentioned were allowed to lie unsurveyed. As a matter of fact most of them are unsurveyed yet. But Dept is now in communication with Provincial authorities looking to a speedy adjustment of this matter.

I have &c
your obedient servant
H. J. McAllan
Ind Agt.

J. A. J. McKenna Esq.
Special Land Commr.
Victoria.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE, Babine

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Aug 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Application No 3 for part of lot 457 is called for the reason that two families of Indians are living on the land. They have two dwellings, a stable, and cache on the land, there is also a grave-yard. I tried to find out how long the families had been there, but could not determine the exact number of years, but they have been in occupancy of said land for a great number of years. When sending my application I attached plan showing Indian houses, but I find I have not retained a copy of this.

I would submit that this is a particularly hard case — Aged Indians having their homes sold over their heads, and not having the means or strength to set about building another. I hope you can bring about a reversal of the Govt Agts decision in this instance.

I have etc

Your Obedient Servant
H. J. McAllan
Ind Agt.

J. A. J. McKenna Esq.
Special Land Commr
Victoria.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Aug 20 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Replying further to yours of July 17 I beg to state that while there has been no encroachment upon regularly surveyed Indian reserves, there has been a good deal of trespass, staking and actual alienation of lands (staked for the purposes of Indian Reserves in this Agency by Mr R. L. Lewis Indian Agent then in charge).

There are also one or two cases of Indians on Crown lands losing their houses and improvements through purchase by whites even though it is clearly stated in the Land Act of B.C. and printed on all land applications form that "Indian settlement are exempt from staking.

I am enclosing copy of correspondence in regard to certain lands staked for Indians and used and occupied by them and now apparently lost. Some of these cases are particularly hard on the Indians and if a satisfactory settlement can not be had in which the Indians in question are to be provided with equally good land for their purposes, then the Government must make up their minds to compensate the Indians in some way.

I publish you may be able to secure a square deal for the Indian.

Your obedient servant

W. J. McAllan
Ind Agt.

J. A. J. McKenna Esq.
Sec Land Commr.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Nov 6/12

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Oct 22 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,— Babine Agency

Attached you will find a very pathetic appeal from five Tacla Lake Indians for a piece of land they have resided on for many years. I thought of translating it for you but finally decided to let it go in the original, as I have no doubt you will make out sufficient to realize that here is a case which deserves favorable action at the hands of the Bot.

The land indicated in the Indians letter is mentioned in my letter of Aug 31st under head "Small irregular brands —

2) Tacla Lake Indians Pop 20
One Location at head of West Arm 140 acres unsurveyed" in Schedule

This Location was applied for by letter to Dept dated Aug 20, no application being made to Provincial land office as I had been notified by letter dated July 31 that the Province would not consider any further applications for Indian lands.

Trusting you may be able to secure this for the Indians in question, as from their letter I would say they had been making enquiries about it in Hazelton and find it is under application to purchase.

I have etc
your Indian servant
W. J. Ost Allan
Ind Agt.

P.S. Kindly return attached letter. W.J.O.A.

J. A. J. McKenna
Spec. Commr.
Victoria

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

(COPY)

Augest th 21, 1912

Dear Sir,--

I thought I would write to you about that land. this land that you promest us has been staked. Will you try and find out wheather that is baught or what. We have put in quite a garden this spring thereare four of us that are wanting this place our home we havw lived there our life time I am the one that has been speaking about this Isidore. I have seen Lawern this last fall about it dont be sorry about it the land is yours here again it has been staked it put me unknone what hase to be dun with it let me know as soon as possibill about it if you please we have put up a lot of hay. We have a lot of cattell and horses there. We dont know what to do with them on a count of that . this is all I have to say for this time and so good buy from

T Isidore, Little Charlie, Bony Wheo, Geordie Washington, there are 5 children.

these are the ones who are talking about it.

Original returned to agent Mr Allan
Attorney

Indian Affairs
(B.C.) Records
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency

Fraser Lake Jan 29 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ..... a.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to yours of Dec 17 re proposed Indian reserve at Decker Lake I beg to state that I have agreed that the Indians modify their application to some extent, but they still require a fair chance of the western part of lot 5-5-8 as some of the houses are on this piece of land East of the small creek, which I may say only exists in Spring when there is high water in Decker Lake. This narrow strip of land between the said creek and the proposed Eastern boundary of the Indian location is about the only elevated land suitable for building purposes in the whole area. The whole of the shaded portion and a considerable part of the 1/4 section South of lot 500 is swamp and covered with water during Spring and early Summer. I am also attaching large tracing given me by G. T. P engineer giving position of houses as nearly as I could place them. The house on Lot 5-5-8 need not be considered as I warned this Indian not to build away from the other houses until boundaries were defined.

Your obedient servant
W. J. McAllan
Ind Agt

Ashdown H. Green Esq.
Indian Office
Victoria B.C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Fraser Lake Jan 29

Sir –

Following is description of land required for Indians at Stuart Lake –
Commencing at a point 5 chains East of the S. E. corner of Lot 553 thence West to S. W. corner of Lot 500 thence South 40 chains thence East about 30 chains to Lake Shore thence following lake shore North Easterly and finally South Easterly to a point on shore immediately south of starting point thence North about 30 chains to point of Commencement, and containing about 200 acres. The land indicated is enclosed in red lines on small blue print attached.

Your Respectfully
W. J. Ogilvie Allan
Sub Agt

Alexander H. Spence Esq.
Indian Office
Victoria.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Stuart Lake Agency
Fraser Lake June 14 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

~~Sir,~~ Babine Agency

Ashdowne H. Green Esq.
Victoria.

Dear Sir

On again looking over the list of applications for Indian lands in this Agency I do not see the location at West end of Burns Lake (the Charles location) This is now surveyed by Provincial Govt and is I think Lot No 6344. However this may be included in Mr Lovisa's schedules as it was staked by him some years ago. In case it has been overlooked would you be so kind as to look the matter up and if not already included in schedule of applications would you kindly put in application for same as I am given to understand that the G. T. P are desirous of obtaining a part of this land. Thanking you

I have etc

your obedient Servant
W. J. McAllan
Ind Agt.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Duplicate 12

SCHEDULE OF LANDS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA APPLIED FOR ON BEHALF OF THE INDIANS

----------STUART'S LAKE AGENCY ----------

TRIBE		APPROX. ACREAGE	SITUATION	REFERENCE
BEAR LAKE		45	At junction of Bear and Sustut Rivers ? No. 4	See'y to D.M.Lands 27/2/12 384,478
	1	54	Bear Lake on left bank of Bear River at its mouth. See plan at Land Office, lands surveyed by F.G.Swannell,1911	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
	2	152	Tsup meet on west shore of Bear Lake	Dept. to D.M.Lands 8/8/12 348,478
	3	26	Klew a bushm on left bank Bear River 2½ miles from its mouth	
	4	96	Kallie sekm on left bank Bear River 5 miles from its mouth	
CHESLATTA	1	364	Unmaerte at east end of Cheslatta Lake between Cheslatta and Murray Lakes.Surveyed	
	2	472	Bel ga tie N. shore of lake 6 miles from east end "	
	3	556	Seil chela 6 miles west of No. 2 "	
	4	640	Chislatlate at west end of Cheslatta Lake	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
	5	80	One mile S. E. of No. 4	Dept. to D. M. Lands 8/9/12 - 348478
		35	Immediately N. of No. 1	
		37	2 miles east of No. 3	
		180	1 mile west east of No. 4 Pre-emption No. 1497, C. E. Ash	
				Agent to Ashdown Green 29/1/13
BECKER LAKE		80	W. ½ Lot 558 .	Agent to Land Commissioner, Hazelton 18/8/12
		80	Immediately W. of Lot 558	Agent to Dept. 20/8/12
				Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
FORT GRAHAM		320	On right bank of Findlay River 4½ miles above junction of Findlay and Parsnip Rivers	See'y to D.M.Lands 27/2/12- 384,478
		640	20 miles west of Fort Graham	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
				" " "
FRASER LAKE		10	On Canyon Lake 9 miles N. of Fraser Lake	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
(Stellaquo Band)		15	On Been a bunket Lake 12 miles N. of Chellatla Lake	Dept. to D.M.Lands 9/9/12 - 348,478
		270	Land on telegraph trail at Poison Creek for David Tibbets	Agent to Dept. 19/8/10 - 377064
				Ind. to Agent Loring 27/6/10 - 370521

P.T.O.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 9 1

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STUART'S LAKE AGENCY (continued)

TRIBE	APPROX. ACREAGE	SITUATION	REFERENCE
FRANCOIS LAKE 1		On south shore of Lake being most of the land	
2		between Lot 820 and lake shore	Agent's Monthly Report, August 1905
3	155	Kla gook chew on left bank of Nadina River W. of Lot 5560 and E. of 5562	Agent to Gov't Agent, Hazelton, 9/6/12
4	162	Gaich bin " " " " " near mouth of Owen Creek	Agent to Mr. McKenna 20/8/12
6	280	Tatla at west end Francois Lake and at mouth of Nadina River	Gov't Agent to Agent, 12/7/12
			D.S.Gen'l to D.M. LANDS
	180	Immediately W. of Lot 915. Application to pre-empt Theo. Salous	Agent to Mr. McKenna, 31/8/12
	240	On N. shore of Skins Lake. 2 miles east of Lot 429 Part of Lot 426	Dept. to D.M.Lands, 9-9/12--548478
	160	Immediately E. of Lot 404. Pre-emption 1494 (222 ?), Louis Svisdahl	Agent to Gov't Agent, Hazelton 20/5/12
			Gov't Agent to Agent 26/7/12
	160	Billy Andrews wants a place on Francois Lake	Sec'y to Ashdown Green 4/5/10 29858-11
	20	Long Charley wants a place on Stellate River	Sec'y Agent 19/1/11 29858-11
			Indian to Rev'd J.McDougall 7/11/10
McLEOD LAKE	320	On left bank of Peak River, N. of H. B. Co. land. Crown land.	
	12	On Long Lake, ½ mile from W. end	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
	20	"	
	20	On N. shore of Carp Lake near old trail	Sec'y to D. M. Lands 27/2/12 384478
STONEY CREEK	12	Frac. N.W. ¼ S. 35, Tp 7, R. 4, Coast District	Dept. to D. M. Lands 9/9/12 548478
	Small	On I O tuk Lake, 20 miles S. of Stony Creek	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
			Agent to Dept. ?
STUART LAKE		Fishery on Insana Lake	
	40	" " Nahounlee Lake	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
		" " Nocoslie River	
	20	Naimyla River	Agent to Dept. 30/8/00 - 22 10/11/10
TACHE	18	On E. end of Whitefish Lake, 5 miles S. E. of Jucutche Village	Dept. to D. M. Lands 27/2/12 384478
(Pinchie Band)	12	On Pinchie Lake } Surveyed by F. C. Swannell, 1911	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
	40	On Pinchie Lake }	Dept. to D. M. Lands 8/9/12

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 9

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

------STUART'S LAKE AGENCY (continued) ----------

TRIBE	APPROX. ACREAGE	SITUATION	REFERENCE
TACLA LAKE	39.6	On E. shore of North Tacla Lake at old landing	Sec'y to D. M. Lands 27/2/12 394470
	225	On west shore of North Tacla Lake ¾ mile S. of Ferry landing	
	170	On east shore of North Tacla Lake 20 chs. S. of Ferry Landing	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
	140	At head of West Arm	Agent to Dept. 20/8/12
	20	House and fishery on Lot 2055, north end of Middle River	

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 9 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHEDULE OF LANDS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA APPLIED FOR ON BEHALF OF THE INDIANS
WHICH HAVE BEEN ALIENATED BY THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
----------STUART LAKE AGENCY ----------

TRIBE		APPROX. ACREAGE	SITUATION	REFERENCE
CHESLATTA	6	160	S.E. ¼ Lot 440. A.P. Flora B. Rolfe	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12 Dept. to D. M. Lands 8/9/12-548478 Agent to Gov't Agent,Hazelton-22/6/12 Gov't Agent to Agent 24/7/12
		120	On north shore of Cheslatta Lake 3 miles east of its head. Pre-emption Claude Ash 25/7/12 Plan 7	Dept. to D. M. Lands 9/9/12
FORT GEORGE		70	Of Lot 647 immediately S. of Res. No. 2 Crown Granted	D. Supt. Gen'l to D. M. Lands 27/12/11
		21	On 6 Mile Lake, N. E. corner of Lot 2172. A. P., E. A. Deacon	Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12
FRANCOIS LAKE	5	160	On Owen Lake. A. P. 8142. Tachoscin Lake	Gov't Agent to Agent 12/7/12 Agent to Gov't Agent,Hazelton,9/6/12 Agent to Mr. McKenna 20/8/12
			W. ½ Lot 828, Hay land. ED. Fowles Application to Purchase	
		8	Of Lot 457, 2 houses, graveyard. A. P., V. W. Haywood	
		75	E. shore of Uncha Lake, part of Lots 886 and 887. A. P. by --Mahon & --Steele	D. Supt. Gen'l to D. M. Lands ? Agent to Mr. McKenna 31/8/12 Dept. to D. M. Lands 9/9/12- 548478 Agent to Gov't Agent, Hazelton 20/5/12 Gov't Agent to Agent 26/7/12

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 0 9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add Reductions or Cut-offs

STUART LAKE AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cut-off.
Blackwater	Blackwater	1	Cariboo District, on the right bank of Fraser river, ¼ mile above the mouth of the Blackwater river.	35.00	Cut-off	21st January, 1916.
Do.	Nahlquonate	2	Cariboo District, on the left bank of the Blackwater river, about one mile above the crossing of the trail from Quesnel to Stony creek.	217.00	Do.	Do.
Do.	Ulkah	3	Cariboo District, at foot of Bobtail lake, on the trail from Quesnel to Stony Creek.	157.00	Do.	Do.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

(New Reserves)

STUART LAKE AGENCY

Agency Application Number	Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Date of Minute of Decision
6	Francois Lake Tribe, Decker Lake Band:		10	On N. end of Decker Lake, W. of Lot No. 558. R 5 Coast dist	80.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916.
Sketch and G.T.P. Raily plan.						
8	Francois Lake Tribe, Maxim Lake Band		11	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted on the left bank of the creek, about 300 yards downstream from the outlet of Maxim Lake and about one (1) mile S. of the S.E. corner of Lot No. 4251; thence W. thirty (30) chains; thence S. sixty (60) chains; thence E. approximately forty (40) chains, to the lakeshore; thence northerly, following the lakeshore and creek, to the place of commencement	200.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
See letter (and Sketch) from Agent McAllen 26th March 1913.						
126	Do.	Duncan Lake	12	Lot No. 3506, Range 5, Coast L.D.	200.00, more or less, less allowances of 66 feet right-of-way for a public road through Lot No. 3506 to Duncan Lake	May 8th, 1916
Surveyed.						
15	Francois Lake Tribe, Uncha Lake Band	Eastern Island	13	Eastern Island, in Uncha Lake, opposite Lots Nos. 886 and 887	Subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

					prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
16	Do.		14	Small Island toward W. end and in Uncha Lake	Subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 13th, 1916
18 B	Francois Lake Tribe, Skin Tyee's Band Partly surveyed. Sketch.		15	S. frl. ½ Lot No. 2433, R. 4, Coast L.D., and N. ½ Lot No. 2436, R. 4, Coast L.D.	200.00 134 and 83.00 320 more or less	May 13th, 1916
19	Do. Partly surveyed. Sketch.	Skins Lake	16	Frl. S.W. ¼ Lot No. 2436, R. 4, Coast L.D.	83.00 more or less	May 9th, 1916
20	Francois Lake Tribe, Francois Lake Band Surveyed.	Tatla	1	Ungazetted Lot No. 1028, R. 5, Coast L.D., at the mouth of Nadina River	280.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
22	Do. Surveyed	Tsichgass	2	Ungazetted Lot No. 654, R. 5, Coast L.D.	160.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
24	Do. Surveyed.		3	Lot No. 389, R. 4, Coast L.D.	160.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
25	Do. Surveyed.	Kla-gook-chew	4	Ungazetted Lot No. 1029, R. 5, Coast L.D., on Nadina River	155.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
26	Do. Surveyed	Gaichbin	5	Lot No. 1027, R. 5, Coast L.D., on Nadina River	162.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
27	Do. Sketch. Partly surveyed		6	W. ½ Lot No. 5363, R. 5, Coast L.D., on Nadina River	80.00 more or less	May 8th,

OK

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

28	Do. Sketch Partly surveyed		7	E. ½ Lot No. 749, R. 4, Coast L.D.; also S.W., N.W. and N.E. ¼'s Lot No. 744, R. 4, Coast L.D. on Francois Lake	60.00 and 320.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
31	Do. Surveyed		8	Lot No. 748, R. 4, Coast L.D. on Francois L	320.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
32	Do. Sketch Partly surveyed		9	S. ½ Lot No. 2401, R. 4, Coast L.D., adjoining Reserve No. 3 on Tatalrase Lake	140.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
40	Fraser Lake Tribe, Stellaquo Band Surveyed	Binta Lake	6	S. frl. portion Lot No. 921, R. 4, Coast L.D.	52.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
42	Fraser Lake Tribe, Fraser Lake Band Sketch. Left to Surveyors discretion.	Canyon Lake Oona Lake.	7	On Canyon or Ormonde Lake, 9 miles N. of Fraser Lake, a portion of the W. ½ of Lot 3203, R. 5, Coast L.D.	10.00 more or less, subject to survey	May 8th, 1916
77	Do. Sketch Partly surveyed	Ormonde Lake	8	S.E. ¼ Lot No. 3206, R. 5, Coast L.D., adjoining Reserve No. 7	82.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
43	Francois Lake Tribe, Burns Lake Band Sketch Partly surveyed	Poison Creek	17 and 17A	(17) On Burns Lake, N. ½ Lot No. 1878, and (17A) N. ½ Lot No. 1879, R. 5, Coast L.D.	72.5 and 46.5 more or less	May 16th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

44	Do.	Burns Lake	18	Lot No. 5402, R. 5, Coast L. D., less deductions therefrom of rights-of-way of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, Provincial public road and Dominion Government telegraph line, also allowance for a right-of-way of sixty-six (66) feet width for a public road from the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company's Burns Lake Station to Burns Lake, provided the said right-of-way shall not interfere with any Indian houses or obstruct ingress and egress thereto and therefrom, also allowance of eighty (80) acres, for Townsite purposes, in the S.E. corner of the said Lot No. 5402	240.00 more or less, subject to survey of deductions as provided for and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
47 Surveyed	Francois Lake Tribe Burns Lake Band	Sheraton Creek	19	Lot No. 5403, R. 5, Coast L.D.	180.00, more or less	May 16th, 1916
52 Surveyed	Cheslatta Tribe	Unasconorta	1	At E. end of Cheslatta Lake	364.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
53A Sketch.	Do.	Cheslatta Lake	2	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted near the E. end of Cheslatta Lake, north shore, and distant approximately forty (40) chains from the N.E. corner of Indian Reserve Location No. 1; thence E. twenty-five (25) chains;	35.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

			20 chains to the NE corner of Res. No. 1	thence S. approximately fifteen (15) chains to the N. boundary of Indian Reserve Location No. 1; thence westerly to the lakeshore and, following the lakeshore in a generally northwesterly direction to the place of commencement.	same as a Reserve.	
53B	Do.		3	Contained within the following boundaries, viz; Commencing at a post planted about three (3) miles N.E. of the N.E. corner of No. 1 Reserve, Cheslatta, and about one-half (½) mile S. of the Fraser Lake trail; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement.	160.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th 1916
54	Do.	Meadow	4	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted three-quarter (¾) mile S.E. of the S.W. corner of No. 1 Location, addition Cheslatta, and marked "S.W." corner; thence N. thirty (30) chains; thence E. twenty (20) chains; thence S. thirty (30) chains; thence W. twenty (20) chains to the place of commencement	60.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
		? Where is this. Perhaps on Murray Lake				
57	Do.	Bel-ga-tse	5	Southern portion of Lot marked "I.R. No.2" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map, 1915, Nechaco Sheet, described as follows, viz: Commencing at a point where the western boundary of the Reserve touches the lake; thence E. to the eastern boundary of No. 2 Location; thence S. to the lakeshore; and thence, following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	260.00, 188 ac. more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
		Commencing at the SW corner of L 977 thence E to the eastern boundary				
Sketch.						

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

59 Sketch.	Do. Southern boundary to be run		6	N.W. ¼ Lot No. 967, R. 4, Coast L.D., East of Knapp Lake	160.00 more or less	May 8th 1916
60 Sketch.	Do.	Soilchola	7	Southern portion of land marked "I.R. No. 3" on Pre-emptors' Selection Map 1915, Nechaco Sheet, 6 miles W. of Bel-ga-tse	200.00 176 ac more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
61	Do.		8	Two miles E. of Soilchola	37.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
64 Sketch. 30 chains south of SE corner Lot 491	Do.	Chislatlate	9	W. end of Cheslatta Lake, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B. C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	250.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
65 Sketch.	Do.		10	W. end of Cheslatta Lake, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	90.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

66	Do.	Fishing Station ? Bre eye Lake Sub Agent	11	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted on the S. shore of a small lake about four (4) miles S. of the E. end of Ootsa Lake and about five (5) chains W. of the Bella Coola trail; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. twenty (20) chains; thence N. (about) forty (4) chains to the lakeshore; thence easterly, following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement.	80.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
67	Do.	Cheslaslie Lake Sub Agent	12	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about forty (40) chains S.W. of the W. end of Cheslaslie Lake and behind White-eyed Jack's house; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. to the lakeshore and, following the lakeshore to a point due E. of the staking post; thence W. (about) forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	120.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
68	Do.	Sub Agent	13	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about three-quarter (¾) mile W. of the N.W. corner of Cheslaslie Lake and about twenty (20) chains N. of a point marked on the Bella Coola trail; thence W. sixty (60) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence E. sixty (60) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	240.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
70	Do.	Sub Agent	14	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about three (3) miles	320.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

				northeasterly from the E. end of Netalkus Lake and marked "S.W. Corner"; thence E. eighty (80) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
73	Do.		15	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted near the Fraser Lake trail and about five (5) miles N.E. of the N.E. corner of I.R. No. 1, Cheslatta; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	160.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
74	Do.		16	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted on the N. shore of a small lake about three (3) miles S. of the W. end of Cheslatta Lake and on the Bella Coola trail, marked "S.E corner"; thence N. twenty (20) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. thirty (30) chains; thence E. to the lakeshore and, following the shoreline easterly, to the place of commencement	200.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
79	Stony Creek Tribe	Tatuk Lake	7	Twenty (20) miles S. of Stony Creek and contained within the boundaries following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a point on the N. shore of Tatuk or Hehn	32.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

				Lake (See A.G. Morice's 1907 map) where the creek from Finger Lake empties into Tatuk or Mehn Lake and on the left bank of such creek; thence sixteen (16) chains northerly, following the said creek; thence E. twenty (20) chains; thence S. (about) sixteen (16) chains to the lakeshore; thence westerly following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
82	Do. Sketch. Partly surveyed	Sinkut Lake	8	Frl. N.W. ¼ Sec. 35, Tp. 7, R. 4, Coast L.D. lying on N. shore of Trinket Lake.	12.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
84	Trembleur Lake Tribe Surveyed.		6	Lot No. 2055, R. 5, Coast L.D., on Middle River	40.00 more or less	May 8th, 1916
89	Trembleur Lake Tribe, Tacla Lake Band	North Tacla Lake	7	On E. shore of N. Tacla Lake, where the trail strikes the lake, approximately twenty (20) chains S. of Ferry Landing	170.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
	See Sommerville survey of No. 1 on East side of Tatla Lake. Perhaps the same place. Plan 138 Ask Agent					
90	Do.		8	Opposite Reserve No. 1 (above described), at the mouth of creek	225.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
	Ask Agent					
91	Do.		9	At N. end of N.W. arm of Tacla Lake	140.00 more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the	May 8th, 1916
	Ask Agent					

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

				"Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
92	Do. Lock Agent	10	On N. side of a small creek flowing into the Driftwood River from the E. a short distance N. of Tacla Lake	4.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
93	Do. Lock Agent ? at mouth of Fall Creek	11 and 14	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post on the S. side of a small lake, thence W. one-half (½) mile; thence N. one (1) mile; thence E. one-half (½) mile; thence S. one (1) mile to the place of commencement	320.00, more or less, less deductions of 66 feet right-of-way for trail and five (5) acres at landing place at the mouth of Fall Creek, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
94	Do. Lock Agent	12	One mile N.W. of Reserve No. 3, on a small creek between the trail and the end of the N.W. arm of Tacla Lake	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
95	Do. Lock Agent 2 Ferry Landings	13	On W. shore of North Tacla Lake, ¼ ⅝ mile S. of Ferry Landing	225.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act"	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

					which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	
102	Bear Lake Tribe Resk Agent	Driftwood River	1	On Driftwood River and contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a point on the E. bank of the Driftwood River known as the Cache de Bonjour; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. eighty (80) chains; thence E. eighty (80) chains to the place of commencement	640.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
103	Do.	Kotsine River	2	On N. side of Kotsine River at its confluence with the Driftwood River	4.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
104	Do.	Bear River	3	At junction of Bear and Sustut Rivers, W. side	45.00, more or less, less allowance of 66-feet right-of-way for established police trail, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
105	Do. Surveyed	Bear Lake	4	At Bear Lake, Fort Connelly - on the left bank of Bear River, at its mouth	54.00, more or less, less allowance of right-of-way for trail, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

106	Do.	Tsup-meet	5	On N. end of Bear Lake, western shore	152.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
	Surveyed					
107	Do.	Klew-a-duska	6	On the right bank of Bear River, 2½ miles below Bear Lake	26.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
	Surveyed.					
108	Do.	Kallie-seka	7	On the right bank of Bear River, 5½ miles below Bear Lake	96.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
	Surveyed.					
110	Tache Tribe	Whitefish Lake S of Stuart Lake	6	S. of Lot No. 4956, on eastern end of Whitefish Lake	20.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
	Sketch.					
112	Tache Tribe, Pinchie Band Sketch	Partly surveyed	7	S.½ Lot No. 4705, on N. shore of Pinchie Lake	120.00, more or less 135 ac	May 8th, 1916
114	Do.		8	S. of T.L. No. 4275 and marked on British Columbia Government maps "Indian Reserve No. 7"	40.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
	Being resurveyed by J Gray					

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

116	Do.	Teszeron Lake	9	E. of S.T.L. No. 4275 and contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at the S.E. corner of T.L. No. 4275; thence E. one-half (½) mile; thence N. to shore of Teszeron Lake; thence, following the lake, to the N.E. corner of T.L. No. 4275; and thence S. to the place of commencement	300.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
136	Do.		10	Island in Pinchie Lake, at eastern end, directly W. of Lot No. 3012	80.00, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
120	Tache Tribe, Yacutces Band	Cunningham Lake	11	On S. shore of Cunningham Lake and approximately Four (4) miles W. of Ucausley I.R.	8.00, more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 8th, 1916
124A	Blackwater Tribe	Graveyard	5	On Lot No. 1466	2.00, more or less, subject to survey	May 8th, 1916
133	Stuart Lake Tribe, Necezlie or Necausley Band	Beaver Island	8	In Stuart Lake, approximately Twelve (12) miles W. of I.R. No. 1	Subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
134	Do.		9	Small Island in Stuart Lake approximately one-half (½) mile W. of Beaver Island	Subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
135	Do.		10	Island in Stuart Lake approximately Seven (7) miles N.W. of I.R. No. 1	Subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a reserve	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

137	Do.		11	Contained within the following boundaries, vis: Commencing at the intersection of the northern boundary of Lot No. 2823 with a river flowing into Tehentlo Lake, following the river for one-half (½) mile northwesterly; thence E. one-half (½) mile; thence S. to the northern boundary of Lot No. 2823, Cassiar L.D.; thence, following the boundary westerly, to the place of commencement	100.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
				Ration		
				Sketch.		
139	Do.	Insana Lake	12	Contained within the following boundaries, vis: Commencing at a point on the N. shore of Insana Lake about four (4) miles from its W. end; thence N. ten (10) chains; thence W. twenty (20) chains; thence S. about fifteen (15) chains to the lakeshore; thence northeasterly, following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	26.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
		Blue Print 28				
140	Do.	Nehounlee Lake	13	Six and one-half (6½) miles E. of Fort St. James; in N.½ Lot No. 4720, R. 5, Coast L.D., contained within the following boundaries, vis: Commencing at a post planted on the N. shore of Nehounlee Lake and about thirty-five (35) chains S.E. of the N.W. corner of Lot No. 4720; thence N. about ten (10) chains to the N. boundary of Lot No. 4720; thence W. fifteen (15) chains; thence S. about twelve (12) chains to the lakeshore; thence easterly, following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	16.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
		Partly surveyed				
		Sketch.				
141	Do.	Tat-sa-dah Lake	14	Contained within the following boundaries, vis: "Commencing at a post planted at the outlet of Ta-	40.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

	E N.E = N67.30E Sketch.			Tatsa-dah Lake (Necoslie River) and marked "N.E. corner", said post being about one-half (½) mile E.N.E. from the N.E. corner of Lot No. 4042; thence W. twenty (20) chains; thence S. twenty (20) chains; thence E. about twenty two (22) chains to the lakeshore; thence northerly, following the lakeshore and crossing a creek to the place of commencement	been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve Cariboo District	
142	Do. See BP No. 22 8 See Agent who planted the pnts Sketch.	Carrier Lake	15	At the mouth of Chuck or Nekayla River, Carrier Lake, and contained within the following boundaries, vis: Commencing at a post planted on the W. shore of Carrier Lake and about one and one-half (1½) miles south-easterly from the S.E. corner of Lot No. 3175; thence S. ten (10) chains; thence W. twenty (20) chains; thence N. about fifteen (15) chains, to the lakeshore; thence, easterly, following the lakeshore and crossing the river to the place of commencement	23.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
143	Do. See BP No. 22 8		16	On N. side and at the head of stream flowing out of Great Beaver Lake	10.00, more or less, subject to selection and survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
146	Kluskus Tribe, Euchiniee Band Sketch.		16	S.E.¼ Lot No. 1398, Cariboo L.D.	160.00, more or less	
147	Do. Sketch. Partly surveyed		16	N. ½ Lot No. 2120, Cariboo L. D.	320.00, more or less	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

14	8	Do. Lot 2117 Surveyed Pt Lot 2119 Partly surveyed 2114 " " Sketch. 1399 " " 1398 " "	17 18 19	Surveyed Lot No. 2117, S. ½ Lot No. 2119 S. ½ Lot No. 2114, S.E. ¼ Lot No. 1399, N.E.¼ Lot No. 1398, all in Cariboo L.D.	1600.00, more or less	May 9th, 1916
14	9	Kluskus Tribe Partly surveyed Sketch	5	Contained within the following boundaries, vis: Commencing at a post planted at the S.E. corner of Lot apparently surveyed as Lot No. 1274, said corner being about three and one-half (3½) miles S. of No. 3 Reserve Kluskus; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains, to the place of commencement	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
15	0	Do. Sketch. Partly surveyed	6	West ½ of Lot No. 1274, R. 4, Coast L. D.	480.00, more or less	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

152	Do. ✓ BP N°39 See Agent		7	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted about six (6) miles W. of Kluskus I.R. No. 1 and approximately two (2) chains N. of a point on the Kluskus-Elgatcho trail; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	160.00, acres more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
154	Do. ✓ See Agent Ch BP N°39		8	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted at about three-quarters (¾) of a mile S.W. of the 37-Mile Post, 53rd Parallel, and about Twenty (20) chains N. of a point on the Kluskus-Elgatcho trail; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the point of commencement	160.00, acres more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
157	Do. ✓ See Agent B.P. N°39 Sketch.	Upper Kluskus Lake	9	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a point two (2) miles W. and one (1) mile S. of the N.W. corner of I.R. No. 1; thence E. one-half (½) mile; thence S. to the shore of Upper Kluskus Lake; thence, following the shoreline of the lake to a point directly S. of the point of commencement, and thence N. to the place of commencement, as per Sketch Plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C. L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of Canada and British Columbia	~~160.00~~, 20 acres more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

158	Do. Sketch. 159		10	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at the N.W. corner of Lot No. 1274; thence W. thirty (30) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence E. thirty (30) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains, to the place of commencement	120.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
163	Do. See Agent BP No 39 See Plan L 1217. R. 3.		11	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the trail from the Kluskus to Eligatcho and about one (1) mile E. of where the said trail crosses the Eligatcho River (by bridge); thence N. forty (40) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains to the point of commencement	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve, care to be taken in the survey of this Reserve not to encroach upon any portion of Lot No. 1217, R. 3, Coast L. D., covered by A.P. No.35572	May 9th, 1916
164	Do. B.P. No 39 See Agent		12	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted about five and a half (5½) miles W. of Kluskus I.R. No. 1 on the Kluskus-Eligatcho trail; thence S. twenty (20) chains; thence W. twenty (20) chains; thence N. twenty (20) chains; thence E. twenty (20) chains, to the place of commencement	40.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
165	Do. B.P. No 39 See Agent		13	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted about three (3) miles southwesterly from Kluskus I.R. No.5; thence S. eighty (80) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains, to the place of commencement	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

166	Do. B.P. No 39 See Agent	14	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about half (½) mile E. of Klunkus I.R. No. 3; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. thirty (30) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. thirty (30) chains to the place of commencement	120.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
170	Klunkus Tribe, Nazco Band B.P. No 22c See Agent	21	Contained within a line commencing at a post planted about three (3) miles N.W. of Nazco I.R.; thence S. thirty (30) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. thirty (30) chains; thence E. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	120.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
171	Do. B.P. No 22c See Agent	22	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about five (5) miles northeasterly from Nazco I.R.; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. thirty (30) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence E. thirty (30) chains to the place of commencement	120.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
172	Do. B.P. No 22c See Agent	25	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted about five (5) miles northwesterly from Nazco I.R.; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence S. forty (40) chains; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains to the place of commencement	160.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
174	Do. B.P. No 22c See Agent	26	Contained within the following boundaries, viz: Commencing at a post planted at the N.W. corner of a small lake about four (4) miles S.E. of the Nazko trail crossing (Klunkus Nazco); thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. eighty	640.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitu-	May 9th, 1916

The locations on Blue Print No 22c are not accurate.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

				(80) chains; thence E. eighty (80) chains; thence N. eighty (80) chains to the place of commencement	tion of the same as a Reserve	
178	Siccannees Tribe, Fort McLeod Band Sketch	421	2	On Pack River, contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the left bank of the Pack River and at the N.E. corner of the Hudson's Bay Co. Lot; thence W. forty (40) chains; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence E. about forty (40) chains to the river, and thence southerly, following the meanderings of the river to the place of commencement	320.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
179	Do. See Agent	Carp Lake	3	On N. shore of Carp Lake, contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the N. shore of Carp Lake, near the old trail crossing, thence S. about seven (7) chains, to the lakeshore; thence easterly, following the lakeshore about fifteen (15) chains, to the extreme point of the peninsula; thence northerly following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	12.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
180	Do. See Agent	War Lake	4	On Long or War Lake, ¼ mile from its W. end, contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the N. shore of Long or War Lake and approximately one-quarter (¼) mile from the W. end thereof; thence N. five (5) chains; thence W. twenty-five (25) chains; thence S. about twelve (12) chains to the lakeshore; and thence easterly, following the lakeshore to the place of commencement	20.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

182	Do. See Agent	Nr. Lord Lake	5	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the E. shore of McLeod Lake and about three and one-half (3½) miles southeasterly from the Hudson's Bay Co's store; thence E. ten (10) chains; thence N. fifteen (15) chains; thence W. about ten (10) chains to the lakeshore; thence southerly, following the lakeshore, to the place of commencement	15.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
186	Siccanees Tribe, Fort Graham Band Surveyed.	Finlay Forks	1	Contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted on the left bank of the Finlay River about fifteen (15) chains W. of the Hudson's Bay Co's Fort Graham store; thence E. forty (40) chains; thence N. forty (40) chains; thence W. about forty (40) chains to the river; thence southerly, following the windings of the river, to the place of commencement, ~~(surveyed by P.G. Swanwell, D.T.S., 1914)~~	149.2, as per survey of P.G. Swanwell, B.C.L.S., 1914 more or less, subject to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916
188	Do. See Agent	Police Meadow	2	Approximately fifteen (15) miles N. of Fort Graham and contained within the following boundaries, viz.: Commencing at a post planted about twelve (12) miles northerly from the Hudson's Bay Co's Fort Graham Post and at a place known as Upper Police Meadows; thence E. eighty (80) chains; thence N. eighty (80) chains; thence W. eighty (80) chains; thence S. eighty (80) chains, to the place of commencement	640.00, more or less, subject to survey and to any rights under the "Mineral Act" which may have been acquired prior to constitution of the same as a Reserve	May 9th, 1916

47 ~~Lots Three, Beaverdam Creek Band~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

Applic 47 See Page 4. Surveyed

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Add Reductions or Cut-offs

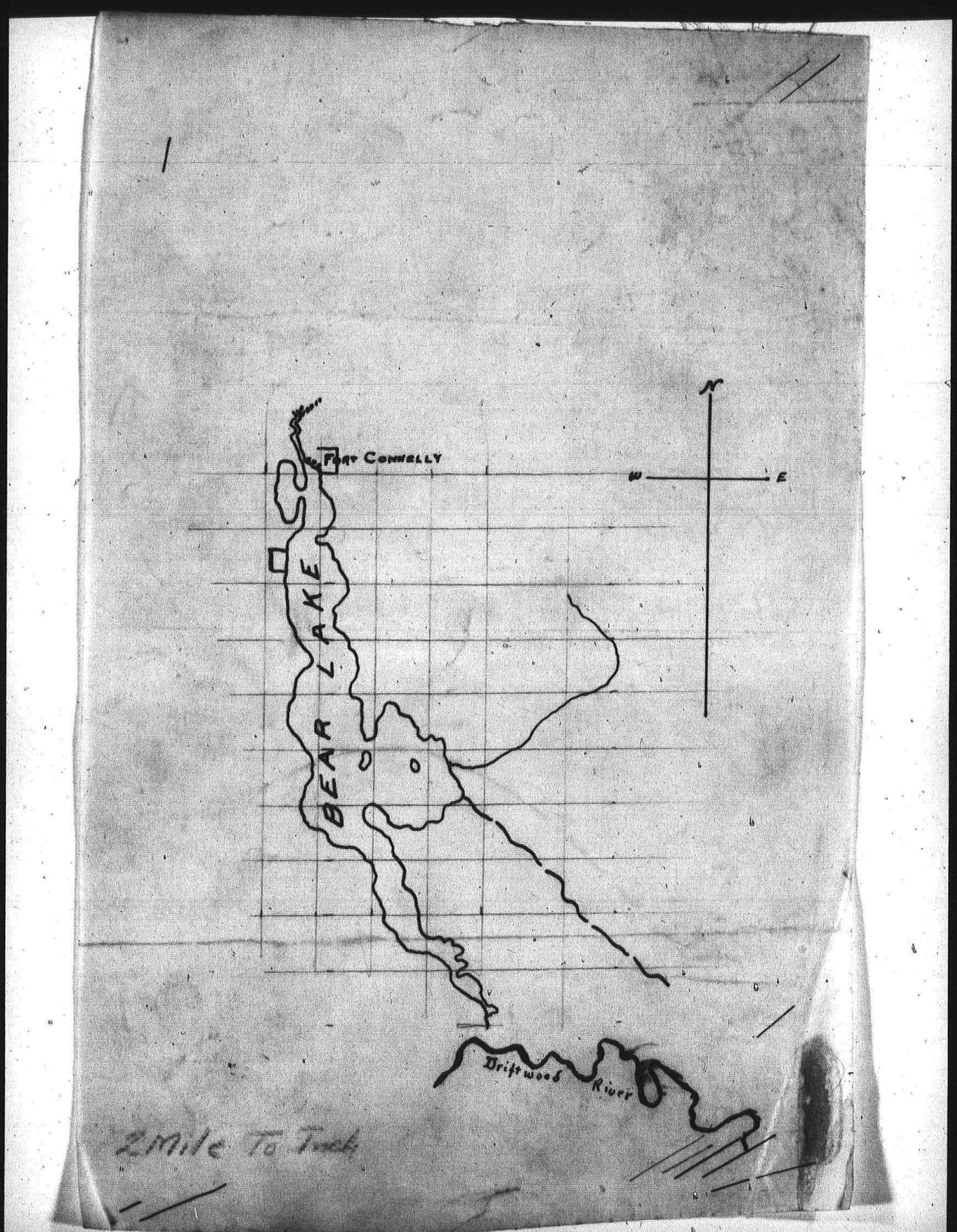
STUART LAKE AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of Reduction or Cutoff
Blackwater	Blackwater	1	Cariboo District, on the right bank of Fraser river, ¾ mile above the mouth of the Blackwater river.	35.00	Cut-off	21st January, 1916.
Do.	Nahlquonate	2	Cariboo District, on the left bank of the Blackwater river, about one mile above the crossing of the trail from Quesnel to Stony creek.	217.00	Do.	Do.
Do.	Ulkah	3	Cariboo District, at foot of Bobtail lake, on the trail from Quesnel to Stony Creek.	157.00	Do.	Do.

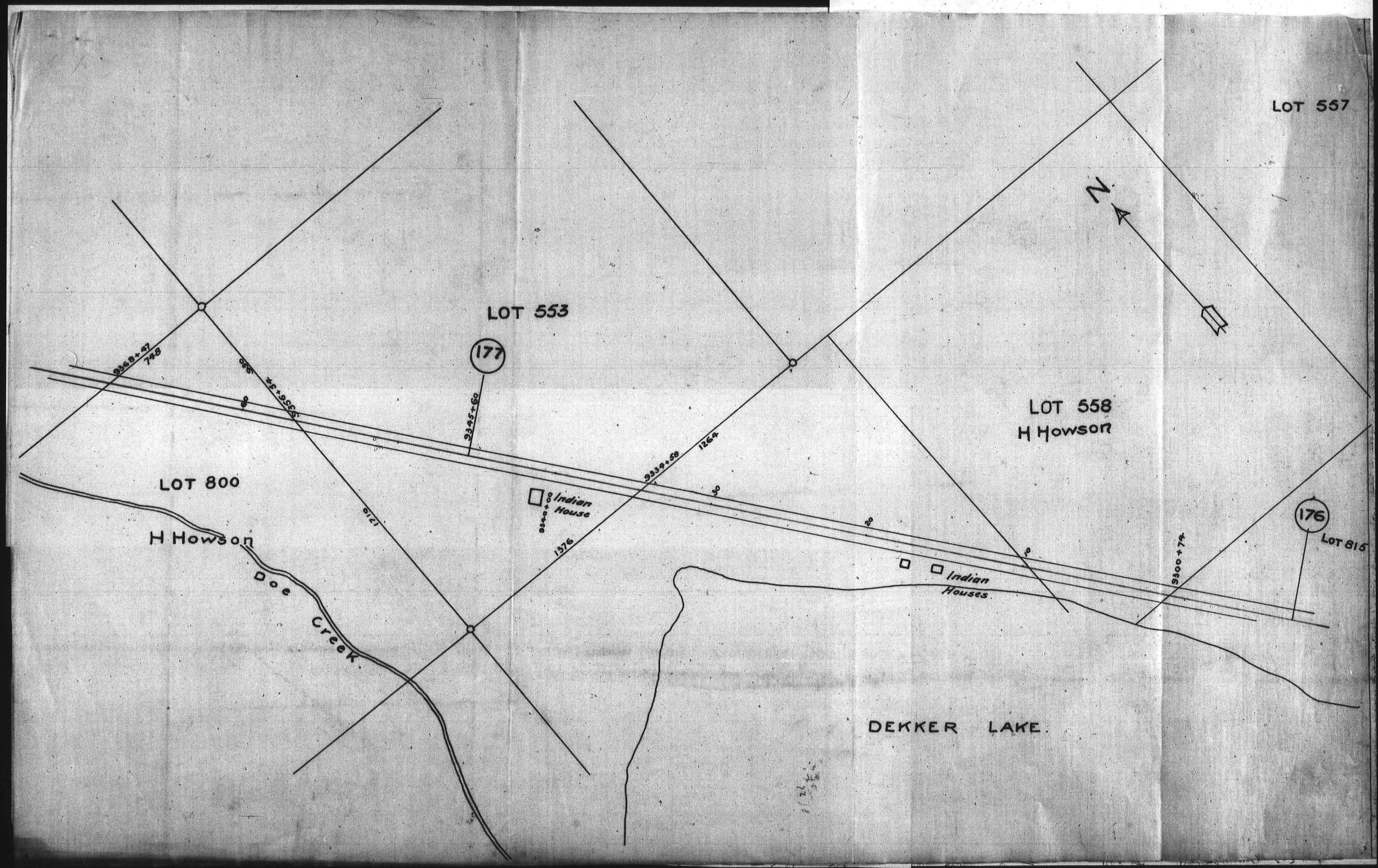
PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

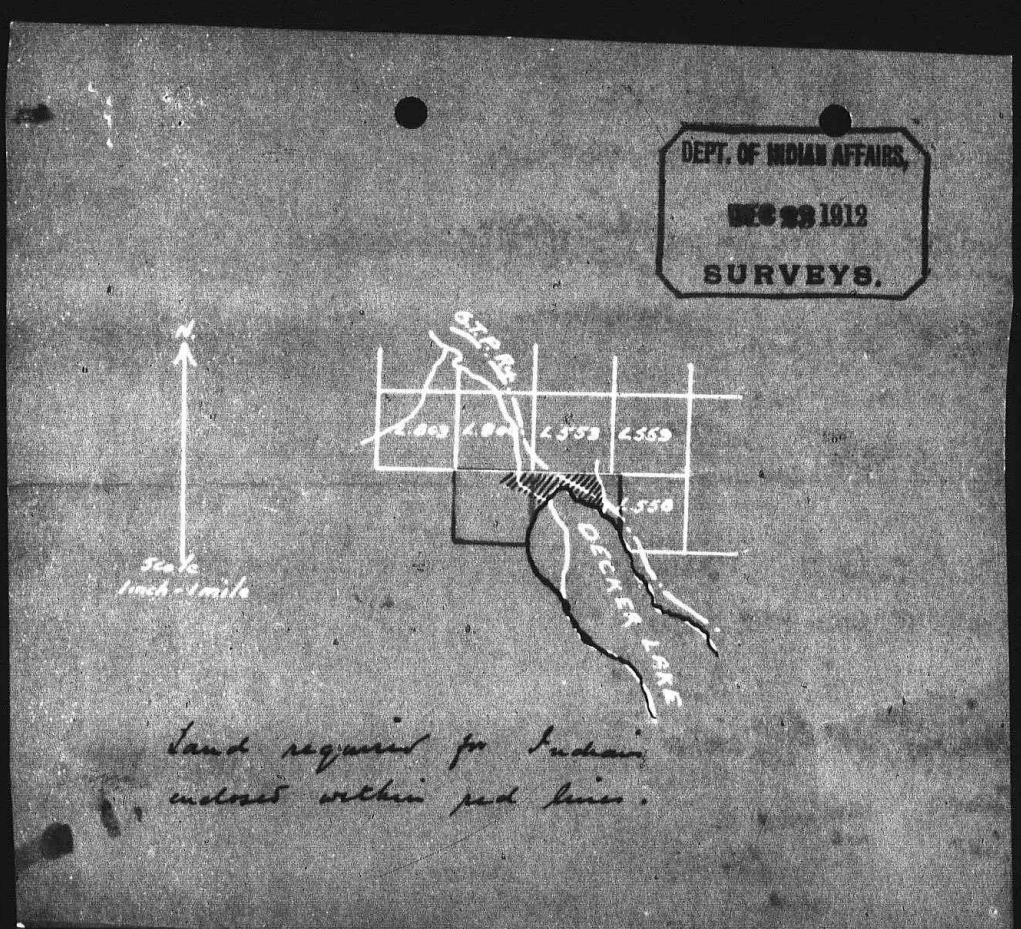


000940

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
DEC 23 1912
SURVEYS.



Land required for Indian
enclosed within red lines.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy.

No. 385,767.

Ottawa, October 25, 1912.

Sir:-

Referring to your favor of the 7th instant, your file 254, I beg to say there has been sent you this day under separate cover thirteen small blue prints of parcels of land in the Babine Agency, for which this Department has made application to the Provincial Government and also blue prints of three plans of Indian Reserves surveyed by Mr. F. C. Swannell, B.C.L.S., also in this agency, as requested in said letter.

Will in Stuart Lake Agency

Plans 138.139.140 in Stuart Lake file.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd). S. Stewart.

Assistant Secretary.

A. H. Green, Esq., B.C.L.S.,
Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.

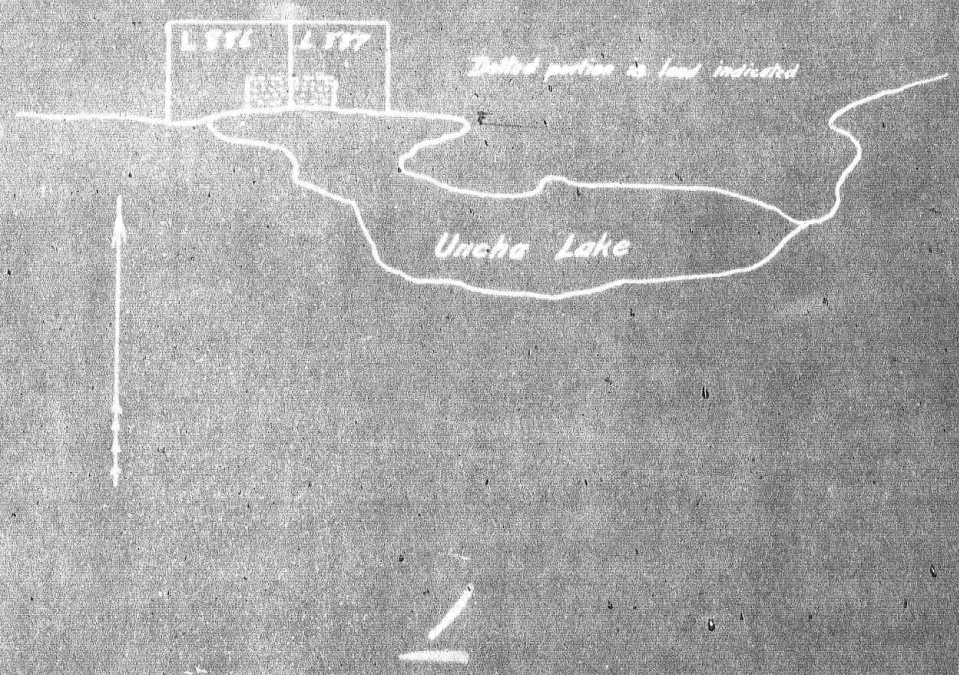
PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See letter Deputy to Audr. from 25 Oct 1912 No 385767

Commencing at a point on the north shore Uncha Lake Range 4, Hazelton recording office 20 chains west of the S. E. corner of Lot 886; thence north 20 chains; thence east 40 chains; thence south 20 chains; thence west 40 chains following lake shore to point of commencement and containing about 75 acres. Said land is part of Lots 886 and 887.

Sketch plan



1

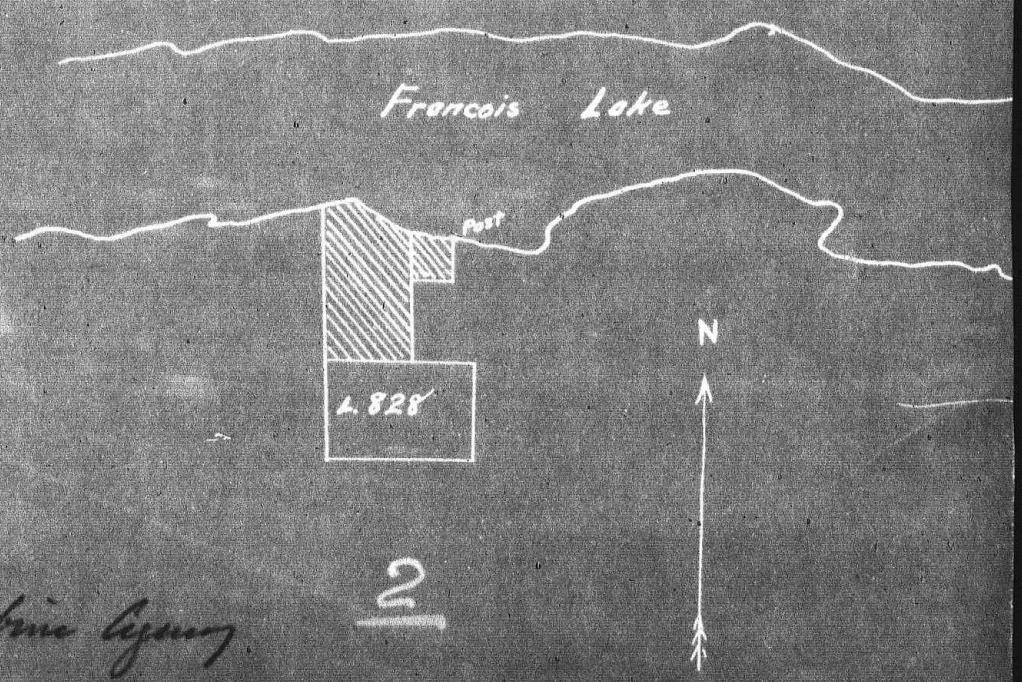
Indian Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commencing at a post planted on south shore of Francois Lake about 60 chains north of the N. E. corner of Lot 828; thence south 15 chains thence west about 30 chains to traverse from Lot 828; thence south about 40 chains following traverse to north boundary of Lot 828, thence west 40 chains to N. W. corner of Lot 828, thence north about 65 chains to Francois Lake; thence easterly about 80 chains following lake shore to point of commencement and containing about 300 acres more or less.

Sketch plan

Shaded portion land indicated



2

Gabriel Legault

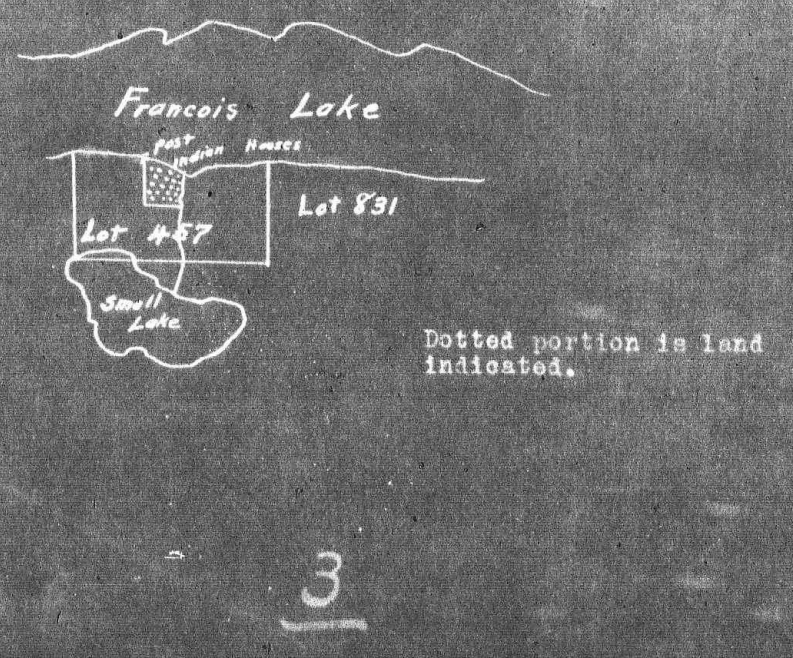
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

West half of Lot 828, Range 4, Coast Dist. Hazelton Land recording Dist.

Commencing at a post planted on south shore of Francois Lake about 20 chains east of N. W. corner of Lot 457; thence 10 chains south, thence about 7 chains east to creek thence northerly about 10 chains to lake shore; thence westerly about 10 chains to point of commencement and containing about 8 acres more or less. Said land is part of lot 457, and has been occupied by Indians for a great number of years. Two houses are erected thereon, also cache and stable, and small graveyard.

Land is in Range 4, Hazelton recording office

Sketch plan of (3)



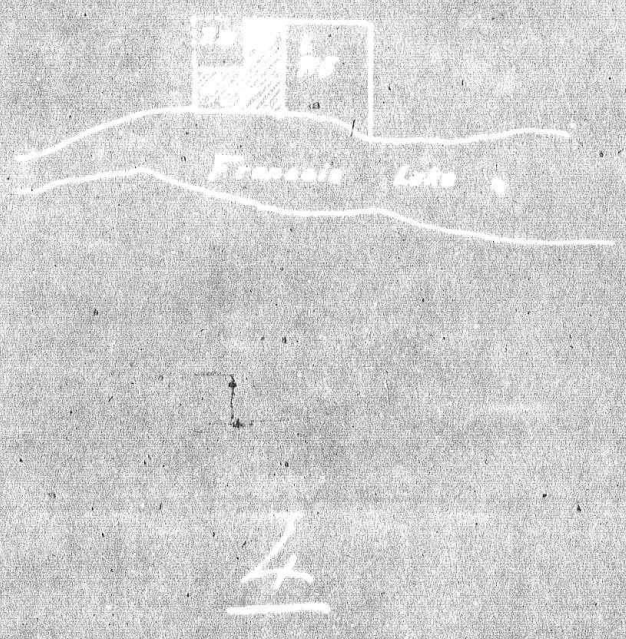
Dotted portion is land indicated.

3

Babine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commencing at a post planted on north shore of Francois Lake, Range 5, Coast District and at the S. W. corner of Lot 915; thence north eighty chains; thence west 20 chains; thence South 40 chains; thence west 20 chains thence south 20 chains to Lake Shore thence easterly about 40 chains following lake shore to point of commencement and containing 160 acres more or less.



Balmin Agency

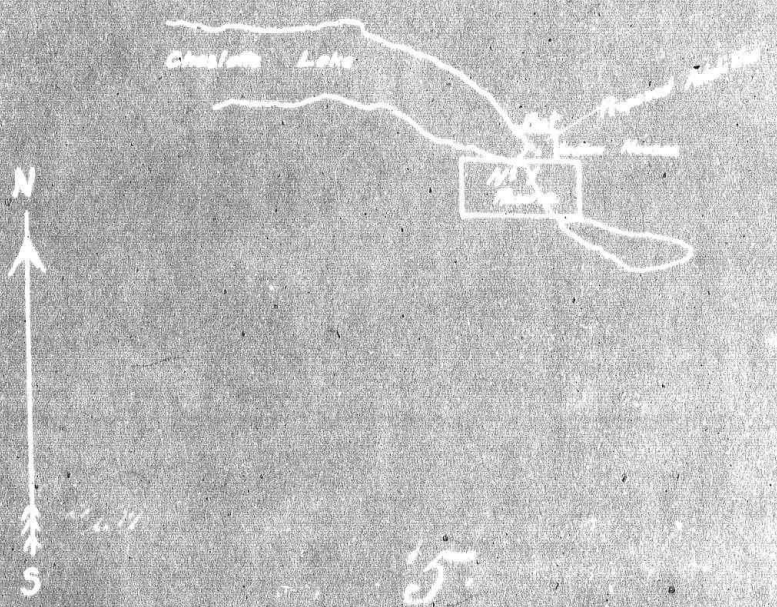
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fraser Lake, June 24, 1912.

Sir:-

Following are descriptions of land for Cheslatta Indians.

Addition to No. 1 Reserve. Commencing at a post planted near east end of Cheslotta Lake, north shore, and distant about 40 chains from N. E. corner of No. 1 Reserve east 25 chains thence south about 16 chains to north boundary No. 1 Reserve thence westerly to lake, thence north westerly following lake shore to point of commencement and containing 35 acres more or less.



5.

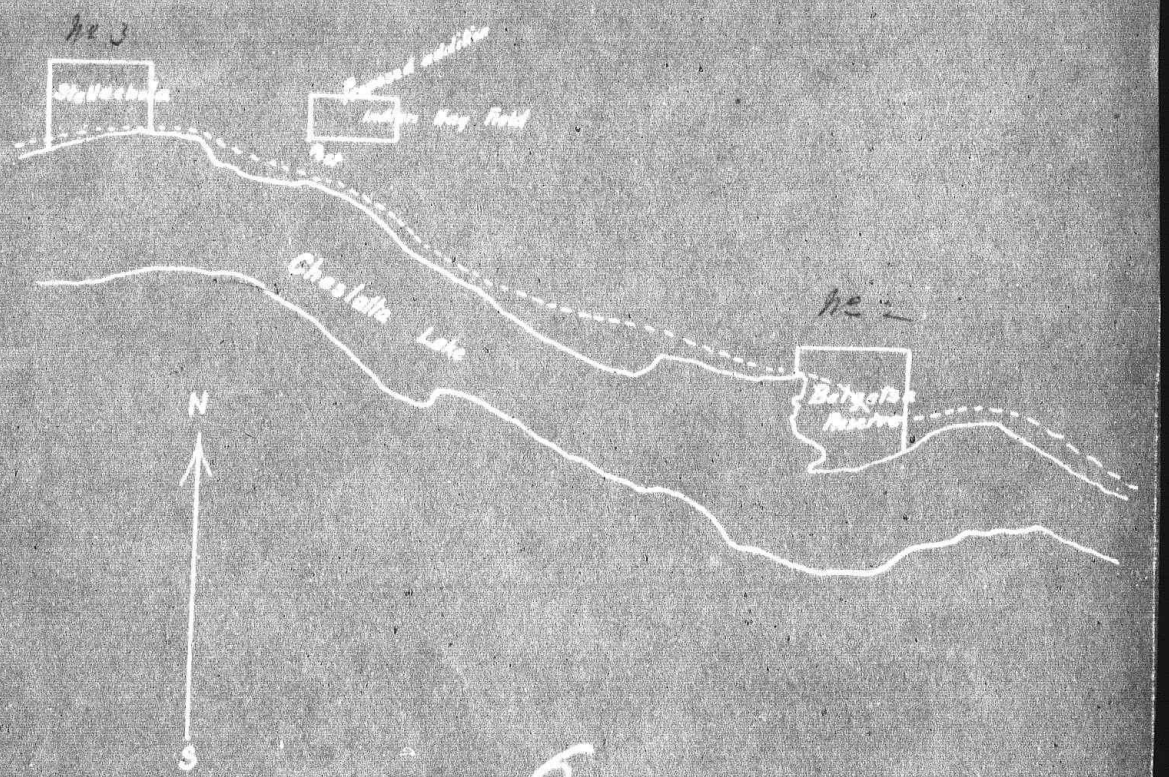
S. Babine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hay land for people of No. 3 Reserve.

Commencing at a post planted about 2 miles east of the S. E. corner of Stellacoola Reserve, thence north 15 chains, thence east 25 chains, thence south 15 chains, thence west 25 chains to point of commencement and containing 37 acres more or less.

Sketch plan



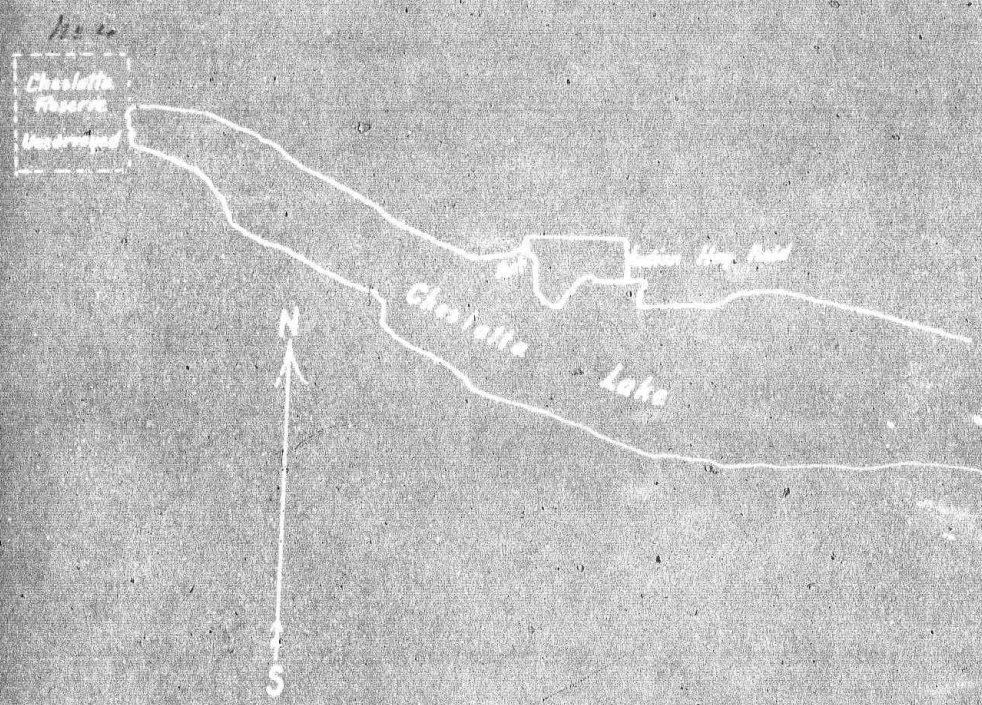
6

Bateman Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Commencing at a post planted about 3 miles E. from West end of Cheslatta Lake and on north shore, thence 20 chains north, thence 40 chains east, thence about 30 chains south to Lake shore, thence westerly following lake shore to point of commencement and containing about 120 acres

Sketch Plan.



Patric Agency

P. S. This location has been staked at least twice previously once in name of Emma Eutan July 4th 1909 and by Claude Ash July 25th 1912 PR

7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hay Land Cheslatte Indians.

S. E. ¼ of Lot 440, Range 4 Coast District and near east end of ~~Cedar~~ Cedar Lake

(Surveyed land)

This ¼ section is correct location of Indian Reserve Cheslatta No. 6 and R. R. Loringe signature is plainly visible on post, but original notice is indecipherable. The above location was staked by Mr. Loring in fall of 1905, and has been continuously used as a hay meadow for a great number of years, and very grave injustice will be done the Indians if this is not secured to them.

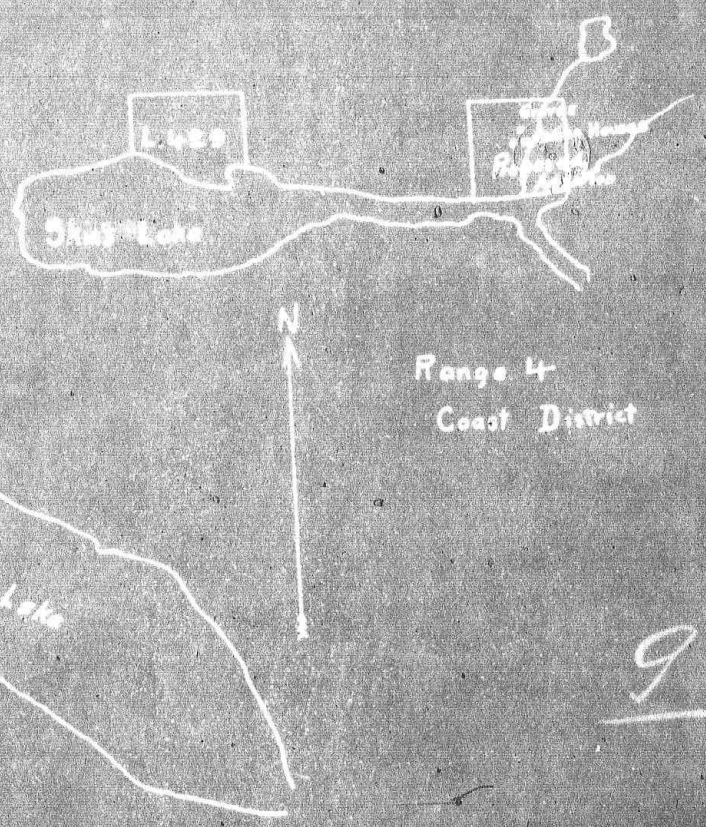
8

Babine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

For Skin Tyee and family-3 persons-

Commencing at a post planted on north shore of Skins Lake about 2 miles east of the S. E. corner of Lot 429 thence 60 chains north, thence 40 chains east, thence 60 chains south, thence west to lake and following shore to point of commencement and containing about 240 acres



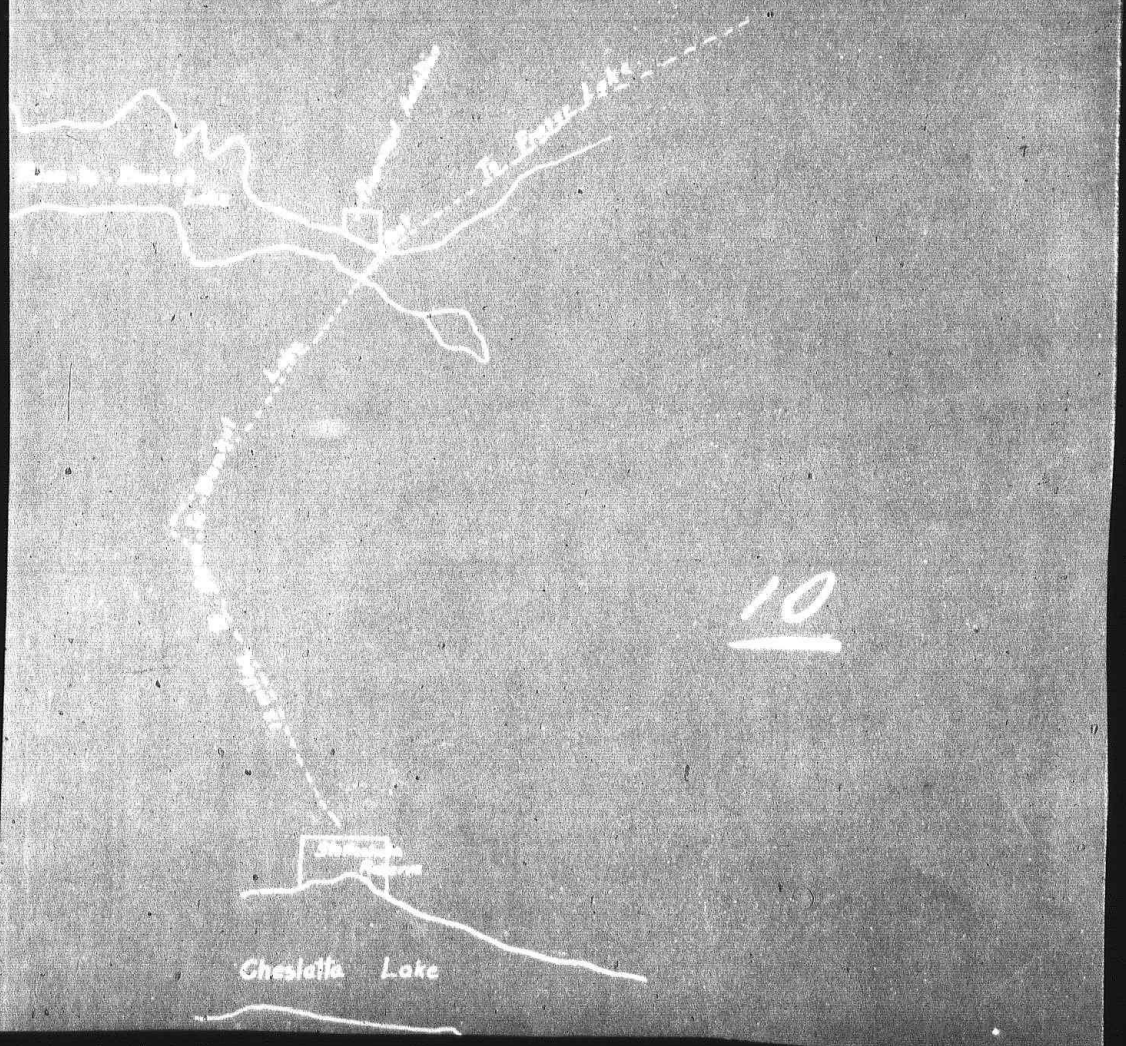
9

Bathine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fishing place for Stella Indians

Commencing at a post planted on north shore of Beau-tae-Bunket Lake near east end and about 12 miles north of Stellachala Reserve, Cheslatta lake, thence north 10 chains, thence west 15 chains, thence south 10 chains, thence east 15 chains following lake shore to point of commencement and containing 15 acres more or less



10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fishing Station for Stony Creek Indians

Fractional NO W. ¼ Section 35, Township 7, Range 4 Coast District lying on N. shore of Trinket Lake and containing approximately 12 acres (surveyed land)

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,
(sgd) W. J. McAllan,
Indian Agent,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Dep. and Sec.
Dept. Ind. Affrs.
Ottawa.

11

Stuart Lake Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

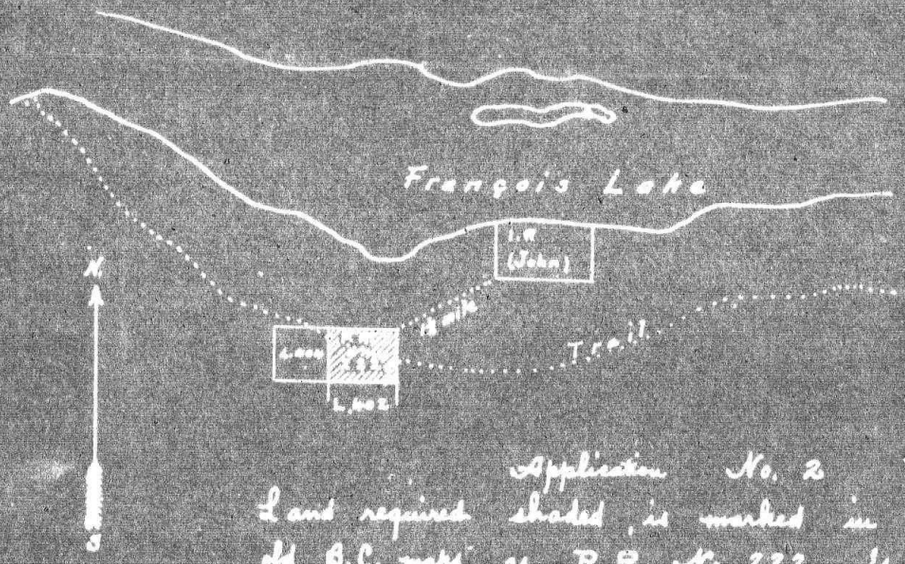
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Explanation No. 1
The square is 10 miles to the
inch & the 4 lots are each
1 mile square, situated West of
the Lake & adjoining in all about
160 acres. Land is in Range
6 West District, Hazelton
recording office

Babine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



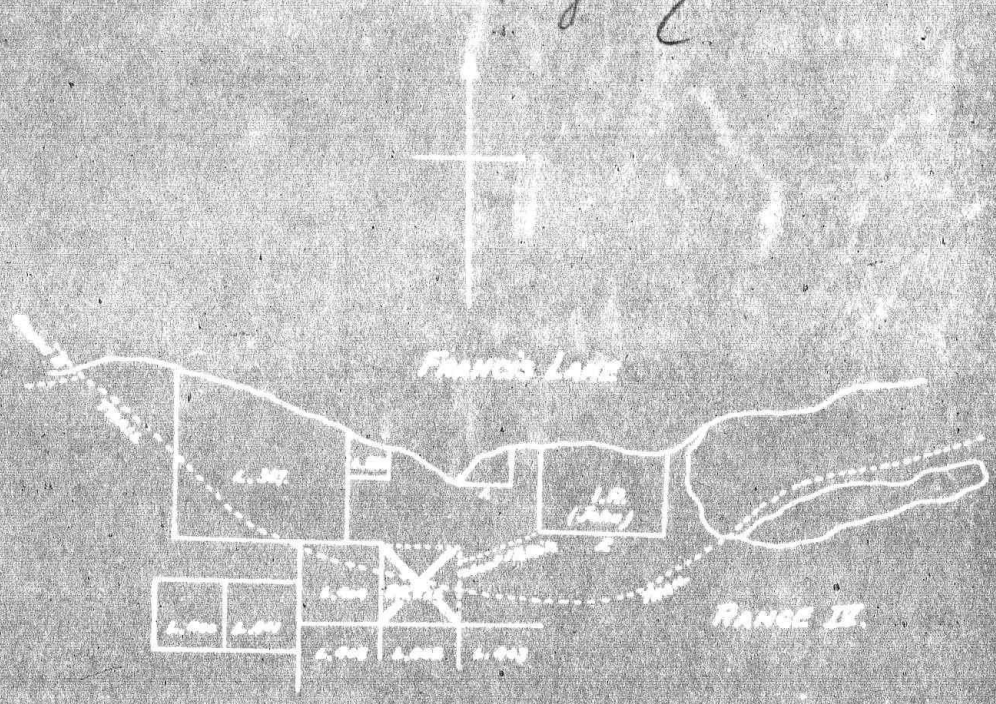
Application No. 2
Land required shaded, is marked in old B.C. maps as P.R. No 222. It east of and adjoining Lot 40H Range 4, Coast District. Hazelton land recording office

Babine Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Babine Agency



Sketch showing "Indian Hay Field," which appears on the Govt. Map as P.R. 222 R. IV.

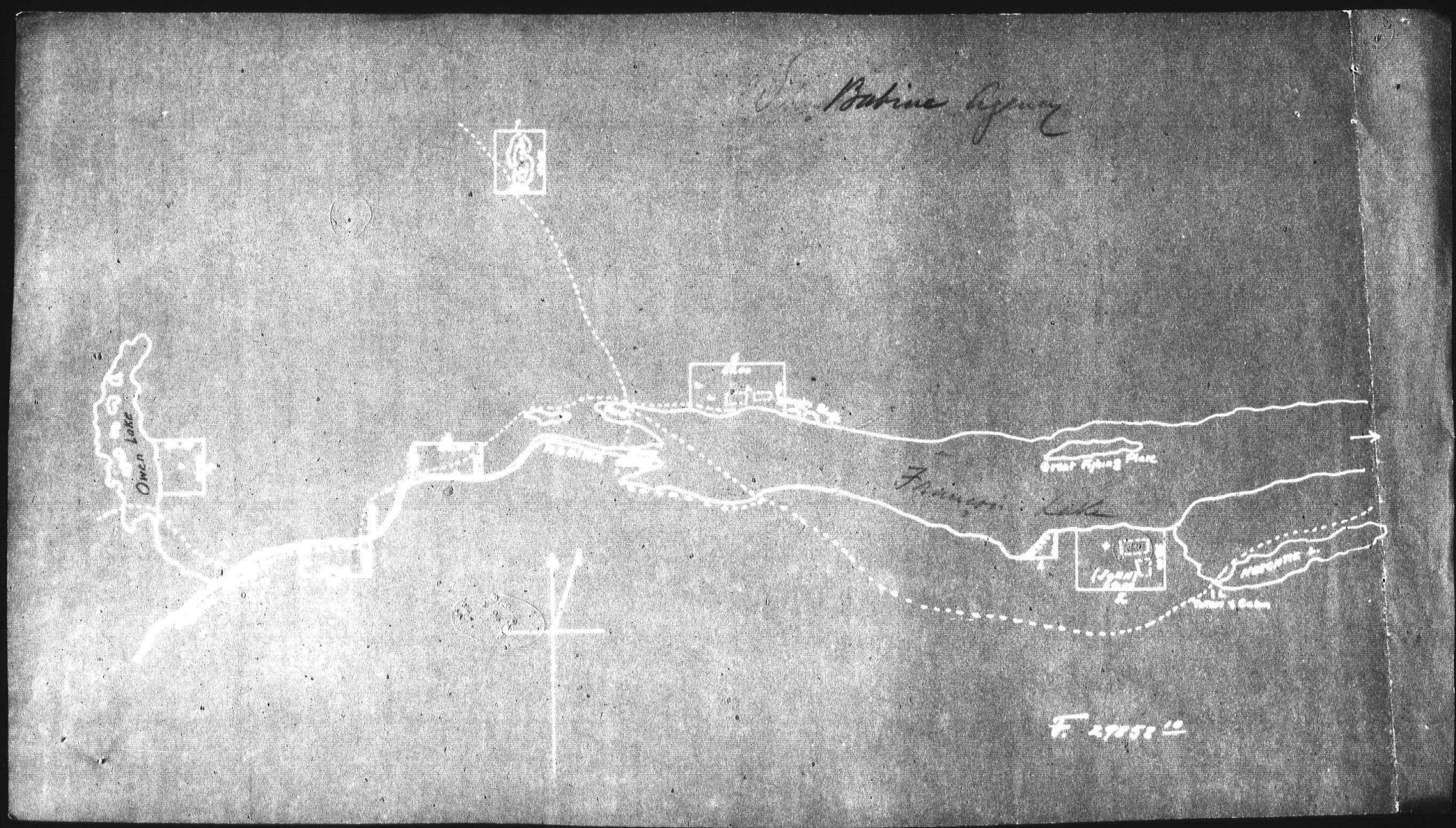
Pre-empted about fall of 1908 by B. Grahan, who has not since been in the country, and has never occupied the land.

Indians (John and his brother) have cut hay on the south half of this ground for many years. There is no hay on their reserve.

(sgd) A. R. McDonald.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bella Coola

Swanville survey Charlotte

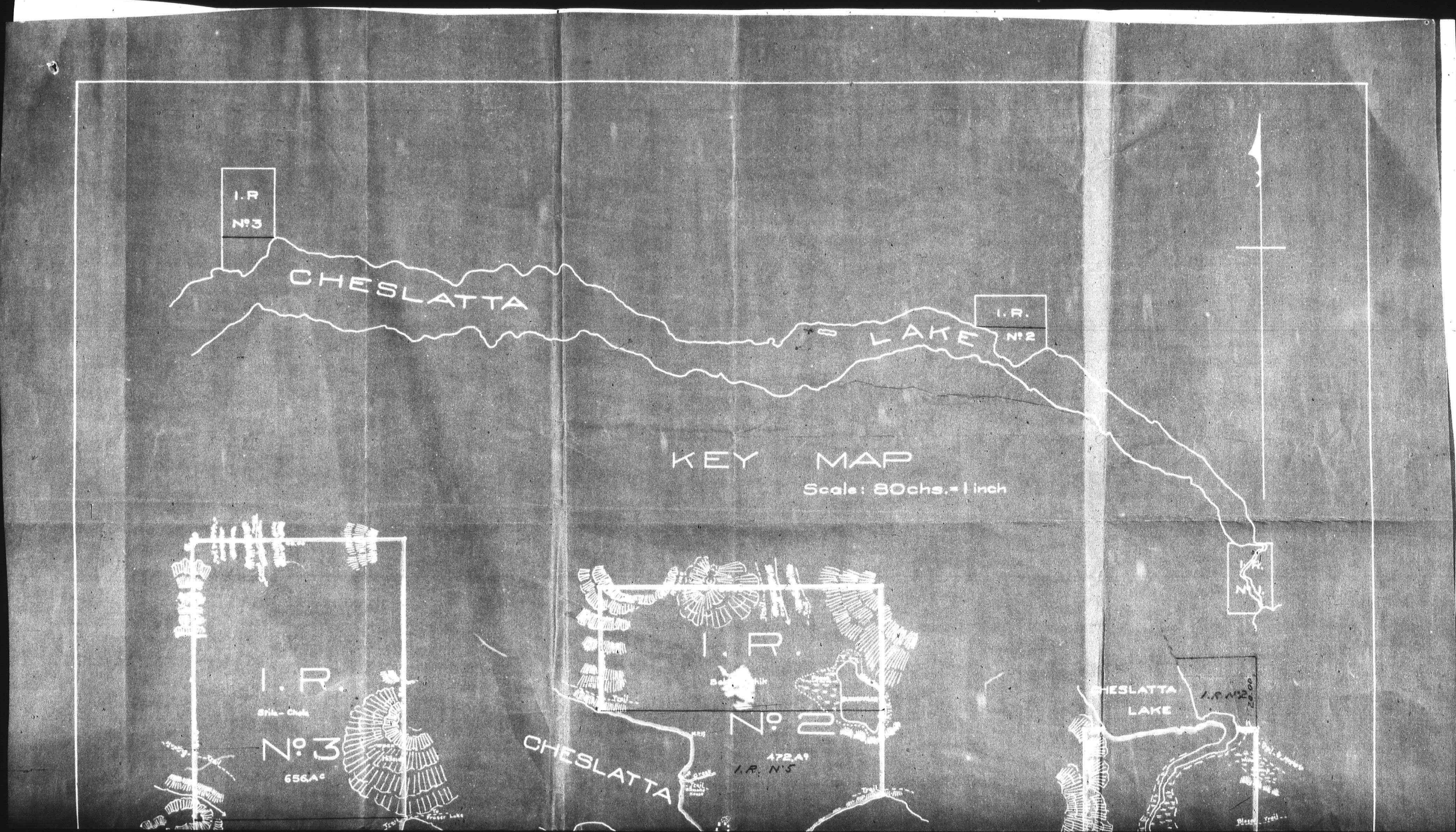
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

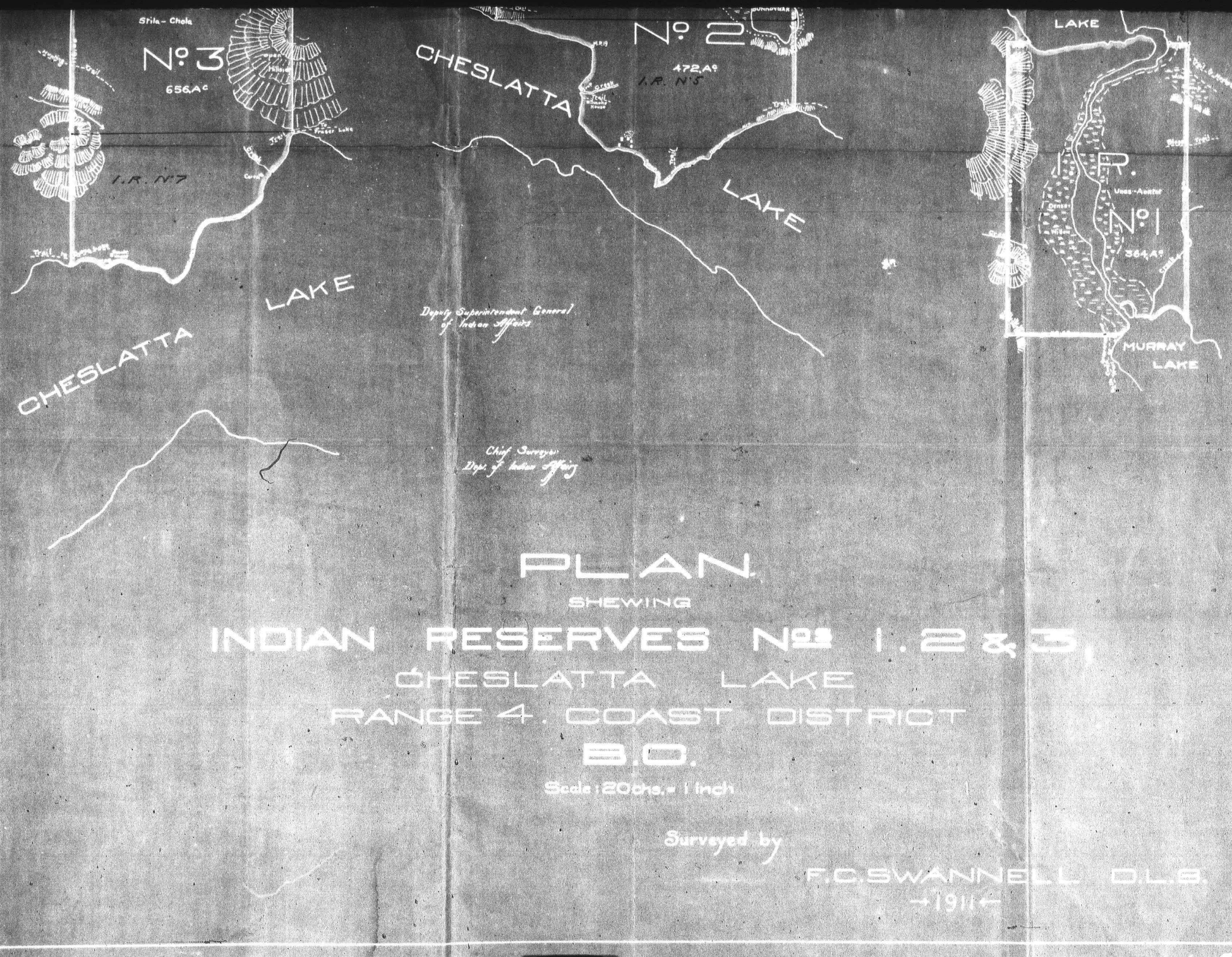
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of



000959

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PLAN

SHEWING

INDIAN RESERVES Nos 1, 2 & 3,

CHESLATTA LAKE

RANGE 4. COAST DISTRICT

B.C.

Scale: 20 chs. = 1 inch

Surveyed by

F.C. SWANNELL D.L.S.

1911

B.C. 140

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of 2

000960

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Swanneck survey

Pinchie Lake

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

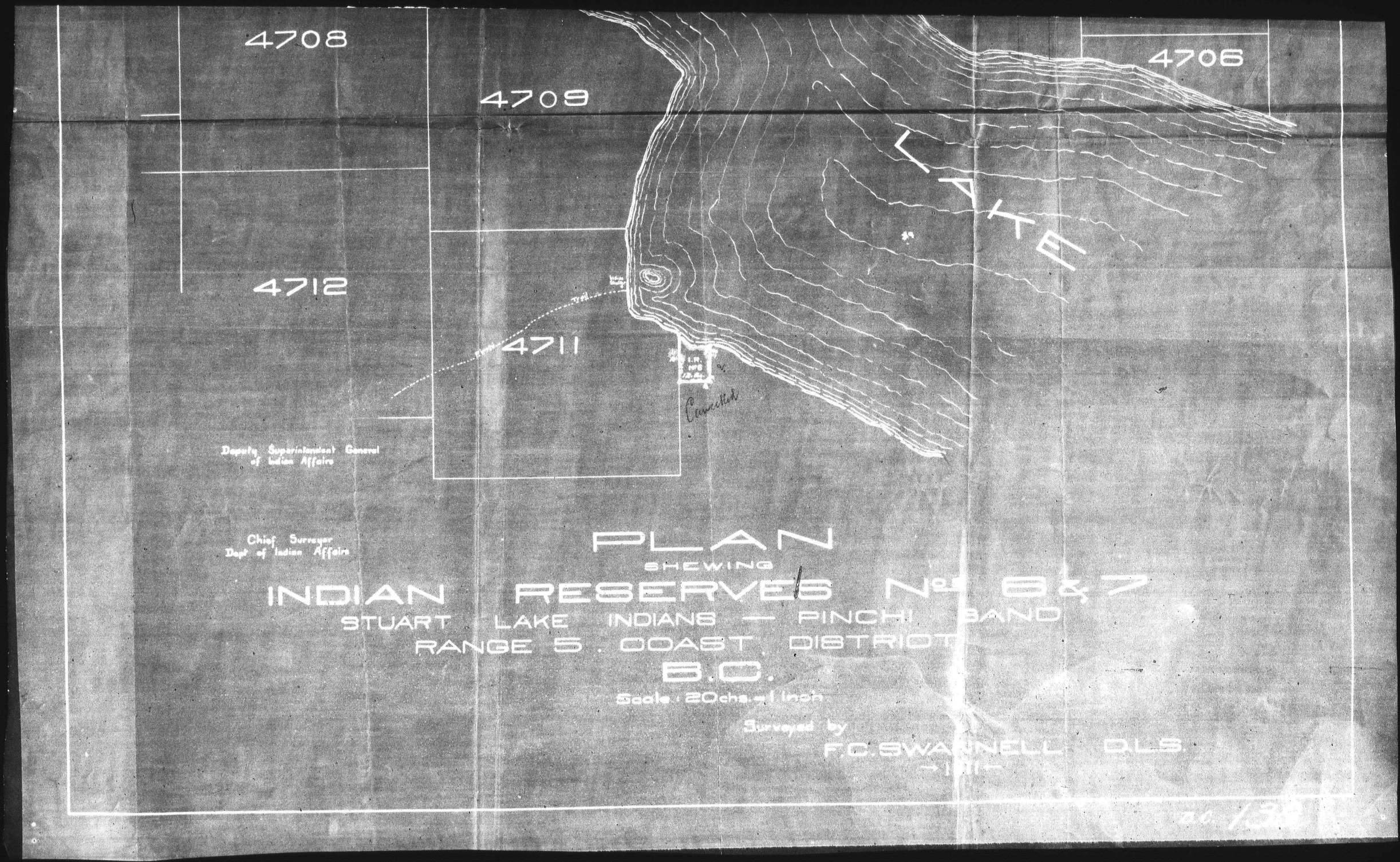
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

000962

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of 2

0 0 0 9 6 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Peace river block.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TR. 8

PLAN OF

ST. JOHN

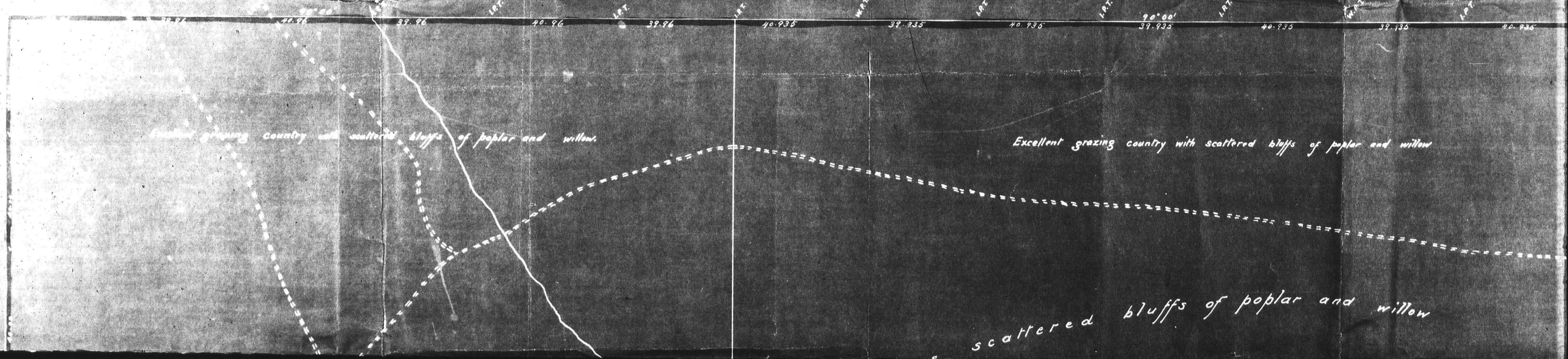
INDIAN RESERVE No. 172

SITUATE IN UNSURVEYED TOWNSHIP 85, R. 18 & 19, W. 6 M.

SURVEYED BY D. F. ROBERTSON D.L.S. 1914

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO 1 INCH

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.



Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible

1 of

000965

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TR. 8

PLAN OF

ST. JOHN

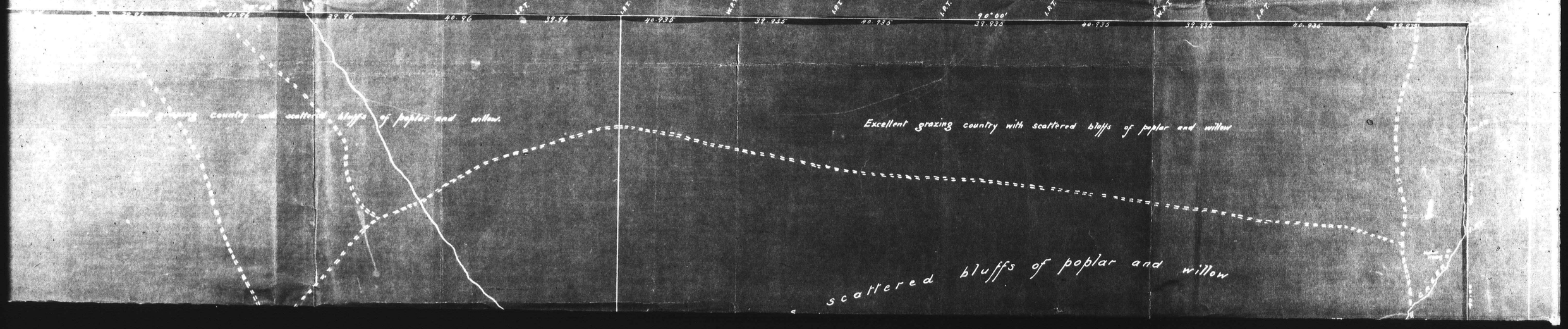
INDIAN RESERVE No. 172

SITUATE IN UNSURVEYED TOWNSHIP 85, R. 18 & 19, W. 6 M.

SURVEYED BY D. F. ROBERTSON D.L.S. 1914

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO 1 INCH

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

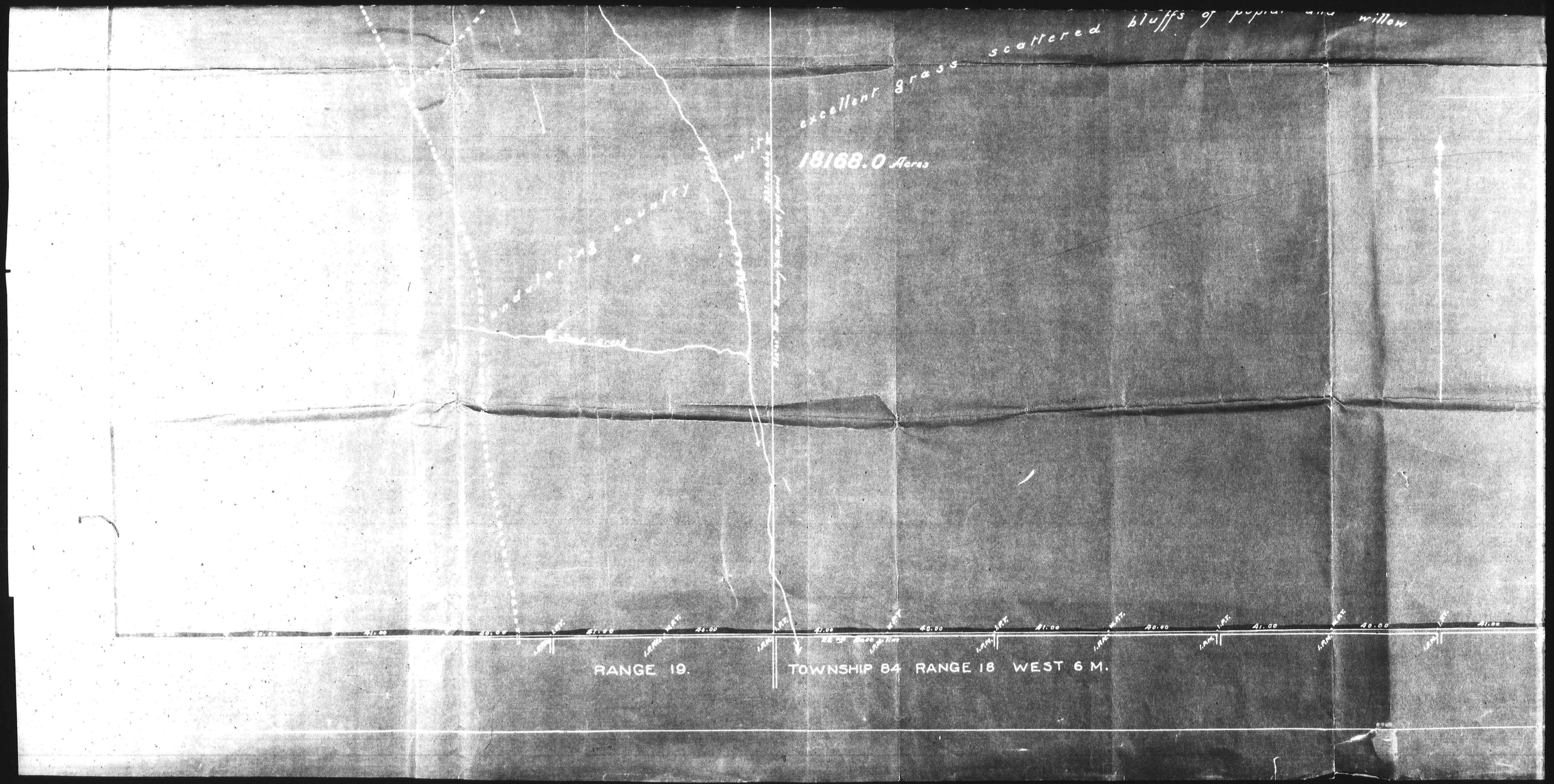


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

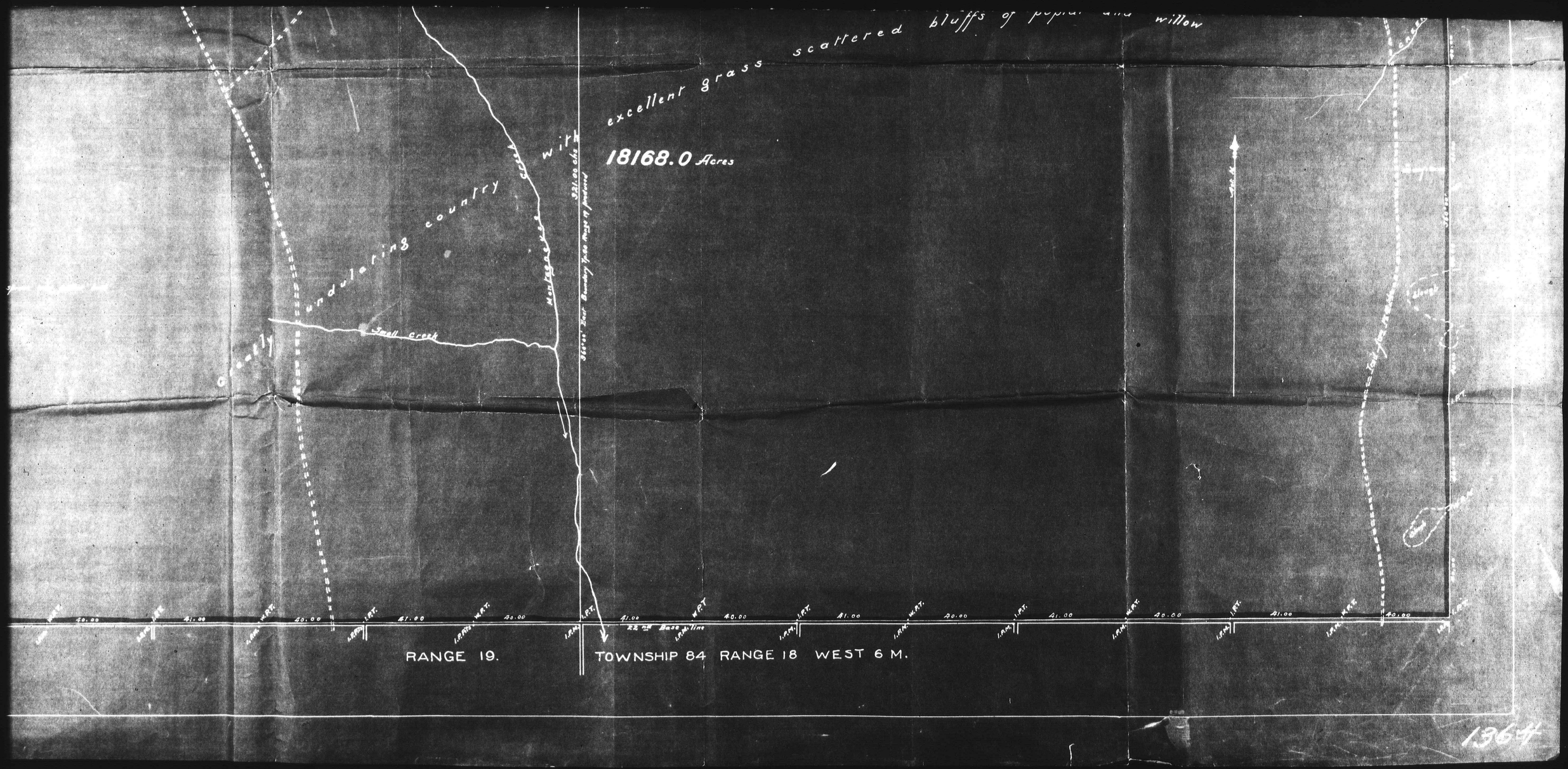
000966



3 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00096



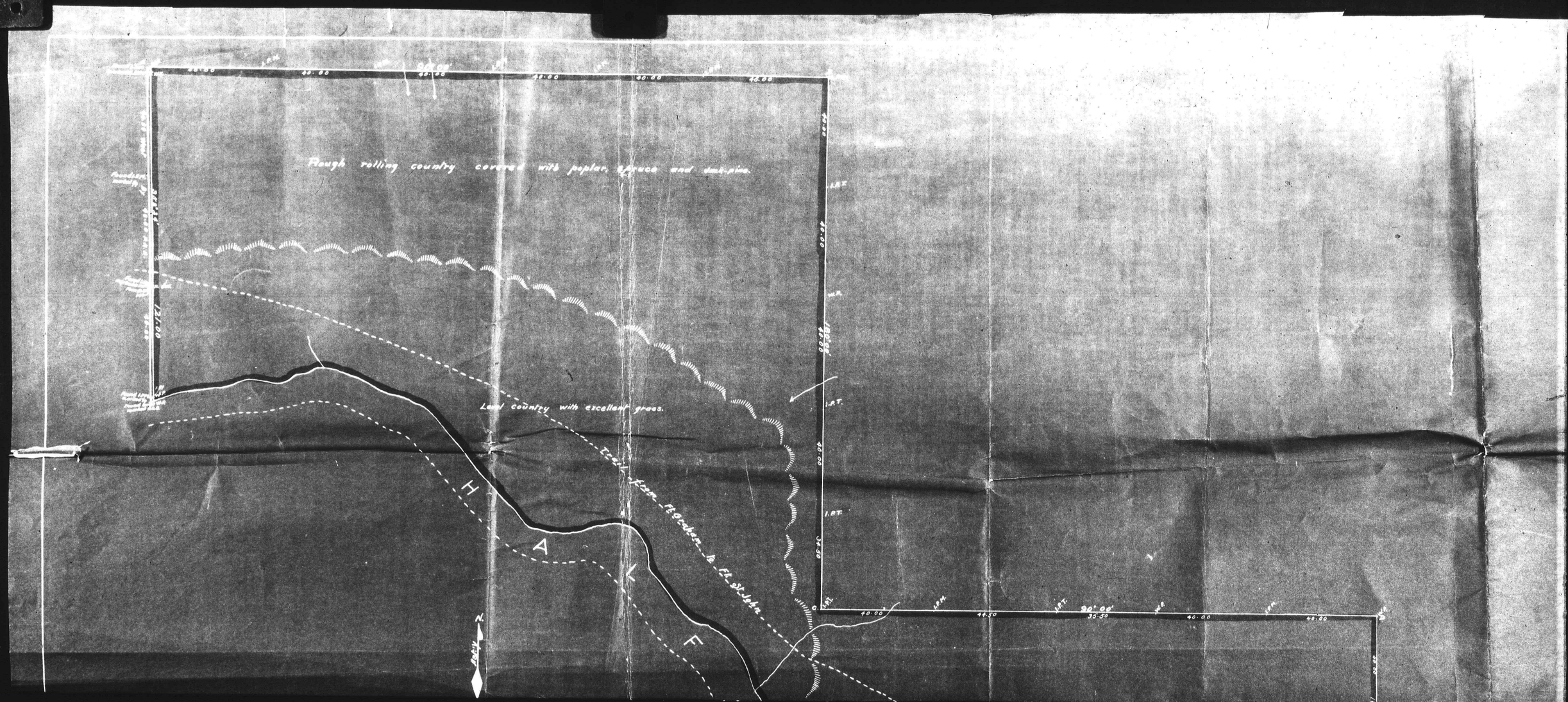
Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible
4 of 4
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
000961

Peace river block

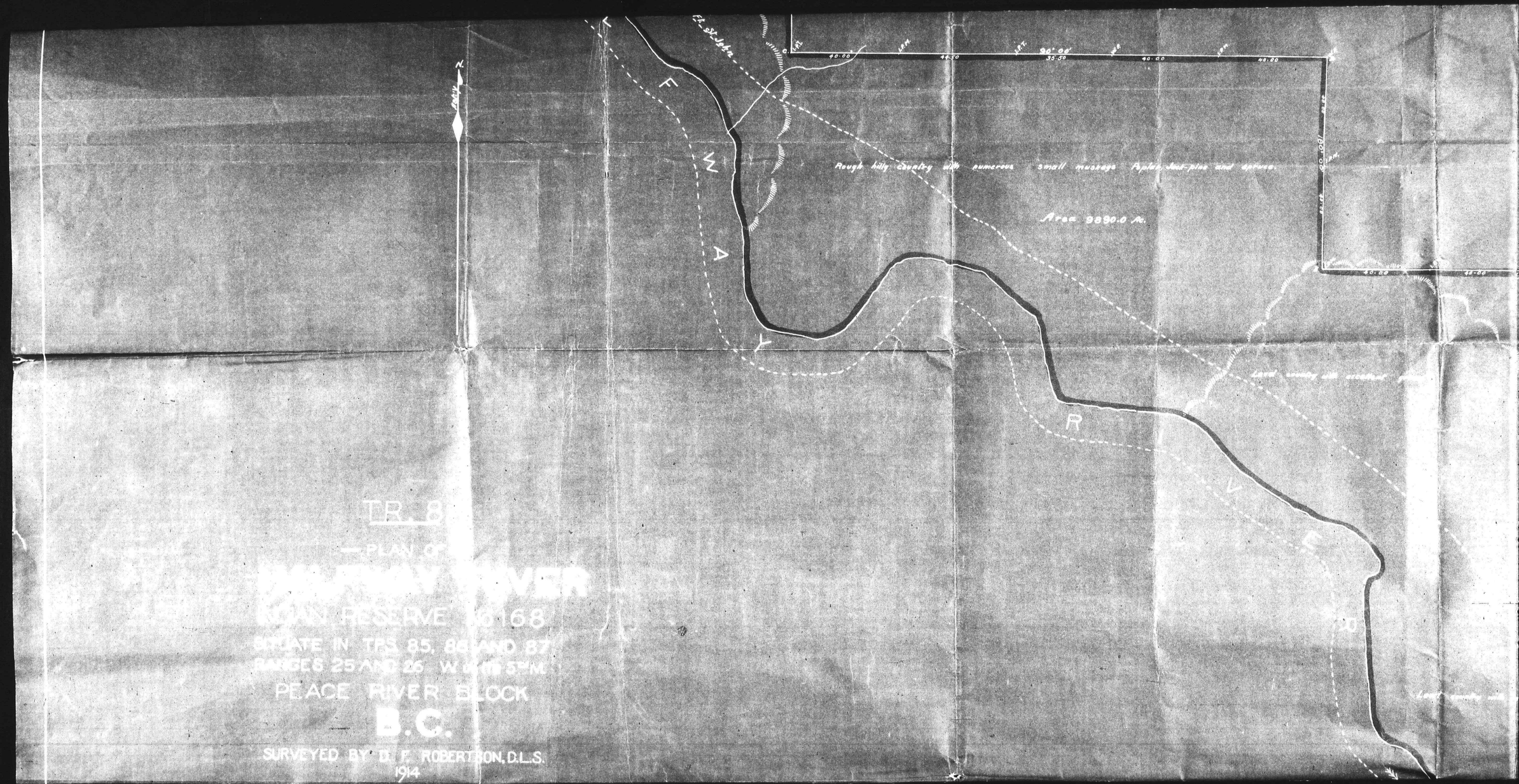
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

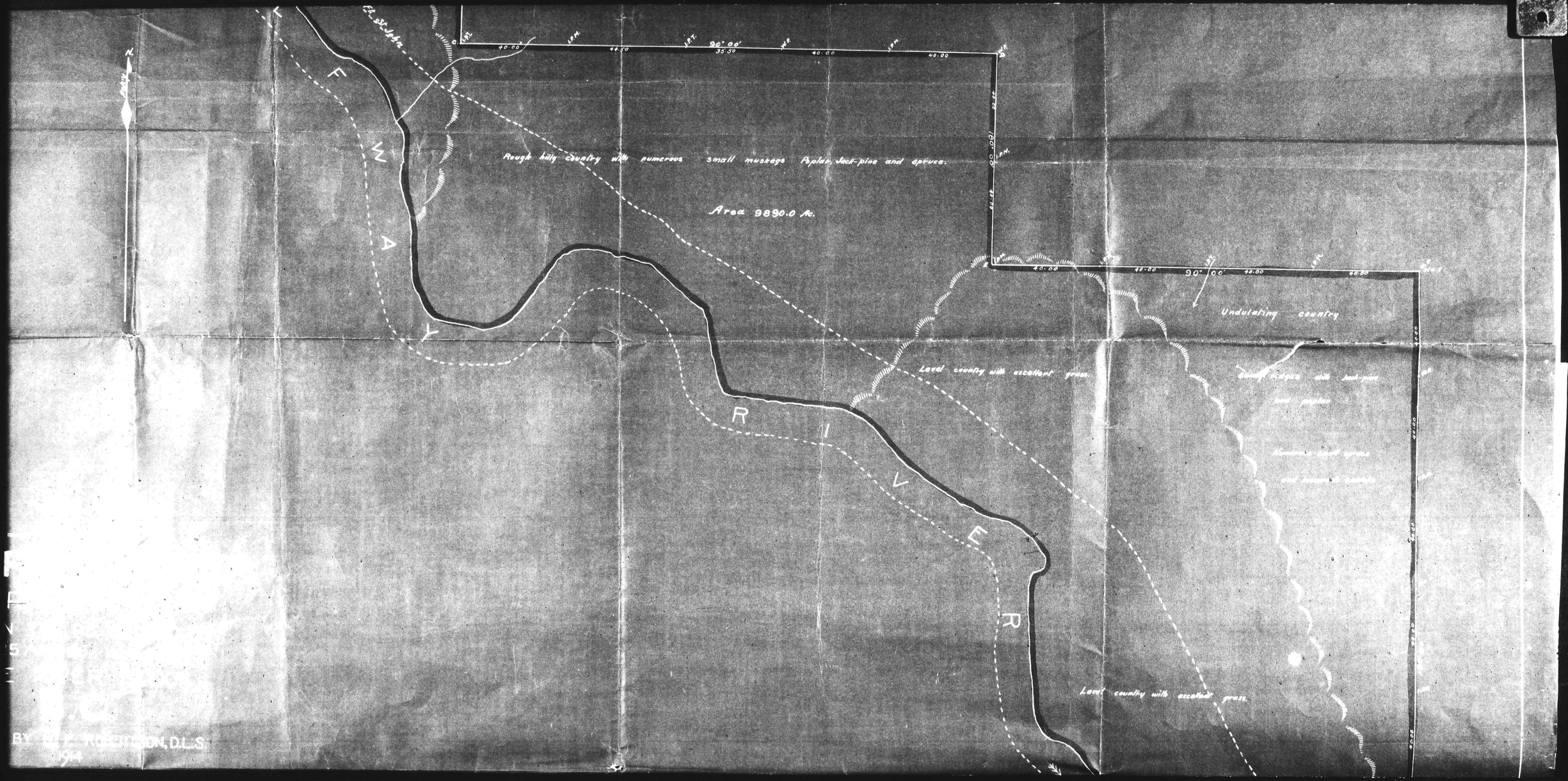
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ft. St. John
F
W
A
Y
R
V
E
R
Rough hilly country with numerous small muskegs. Poplar, Jack-pine and spruce.
Area 3890.0 ac.
Land rocky with occasional pine
90°00'
40.00
44.50
35.50
40.00
40.00
40.00



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TR. 8.

— PLAN OF —

HALFWAY RIVER

INDIAN RESERVE No 168

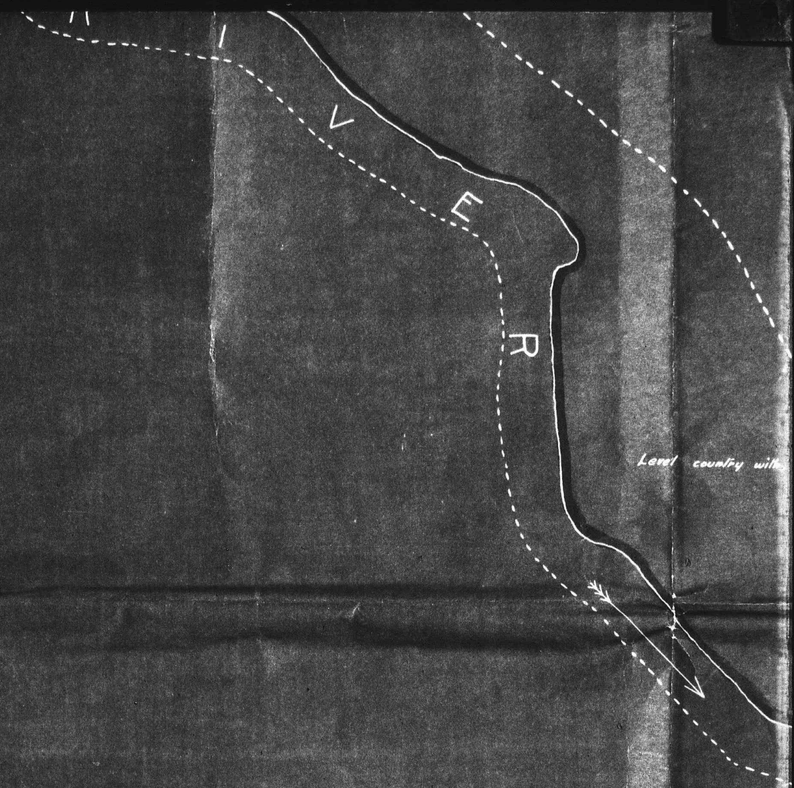
SITUATE IN TPS. 85, 86 AND 87
RANGES 25 AND 26 W. of the 5TH M.

PEACE RIVER BLOCK

B.C.

SURVEYED BY D. F. ROBERTSON, D.L.S.
1914

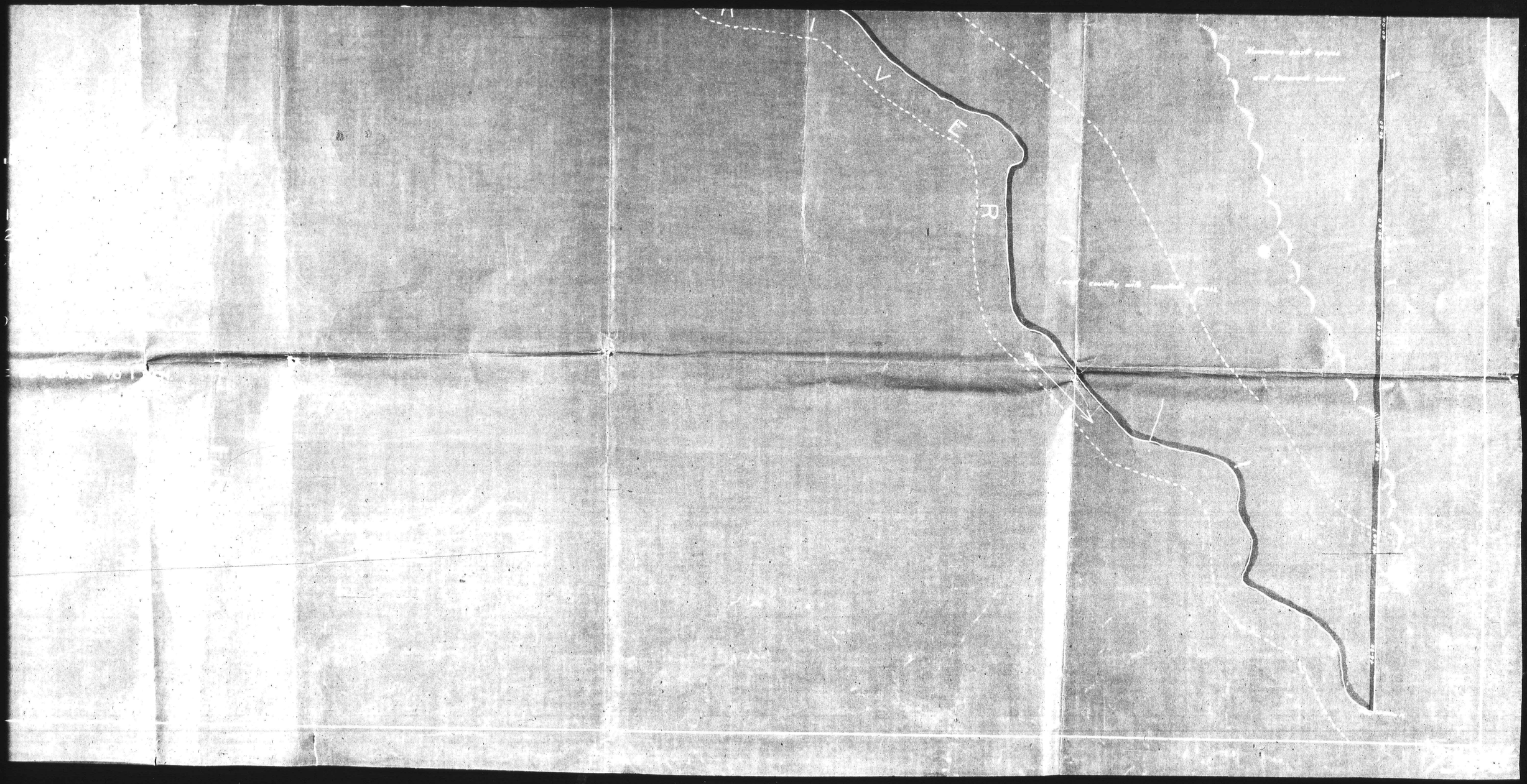
SCALE 20 CHAINS TO 1 INCH.



Certified a true copy
of Plan No.....
J. Pratt
Chief Surveyor,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Duncan Scott
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

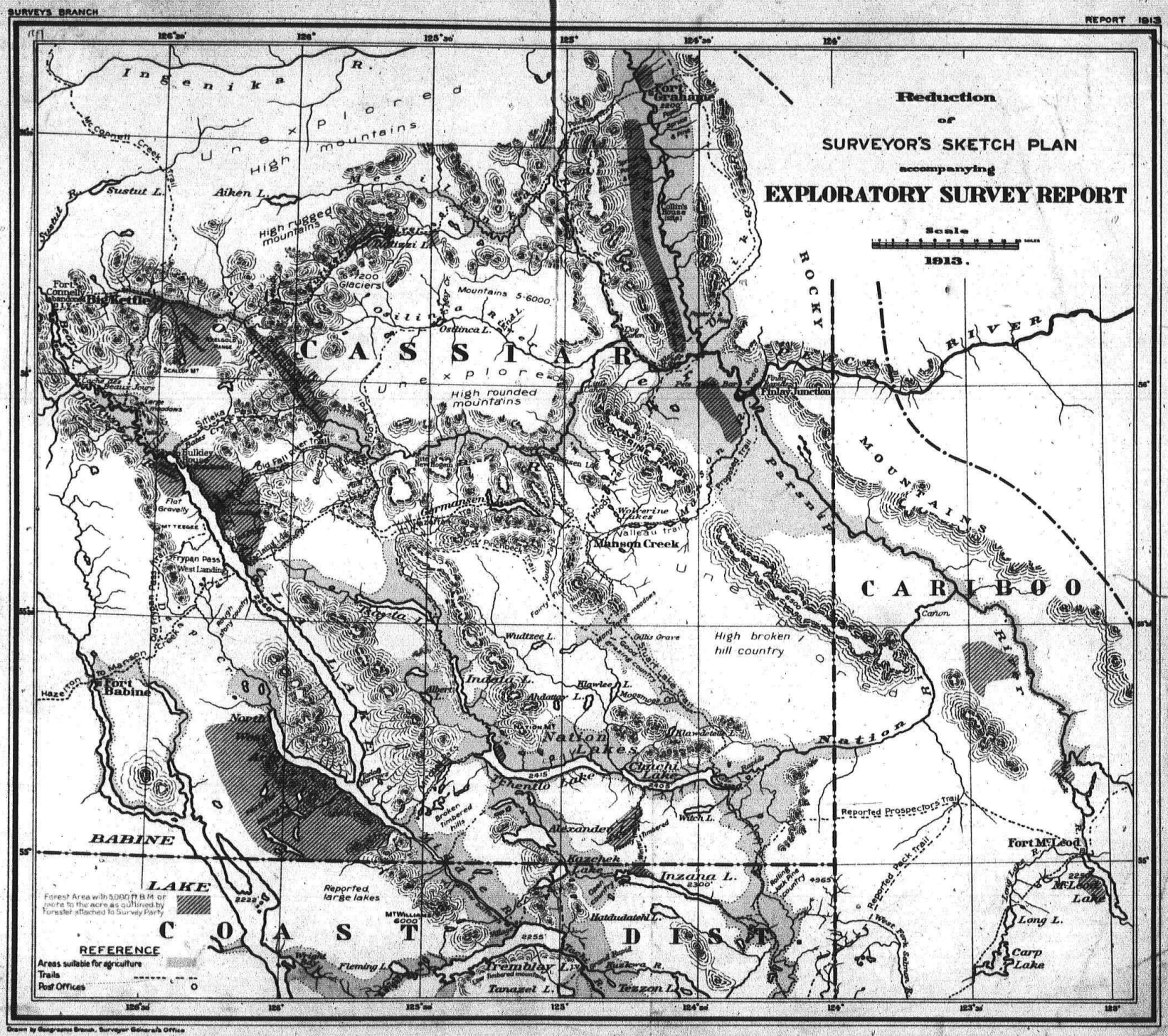
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
4 of
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
0 0 0 9 7



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR



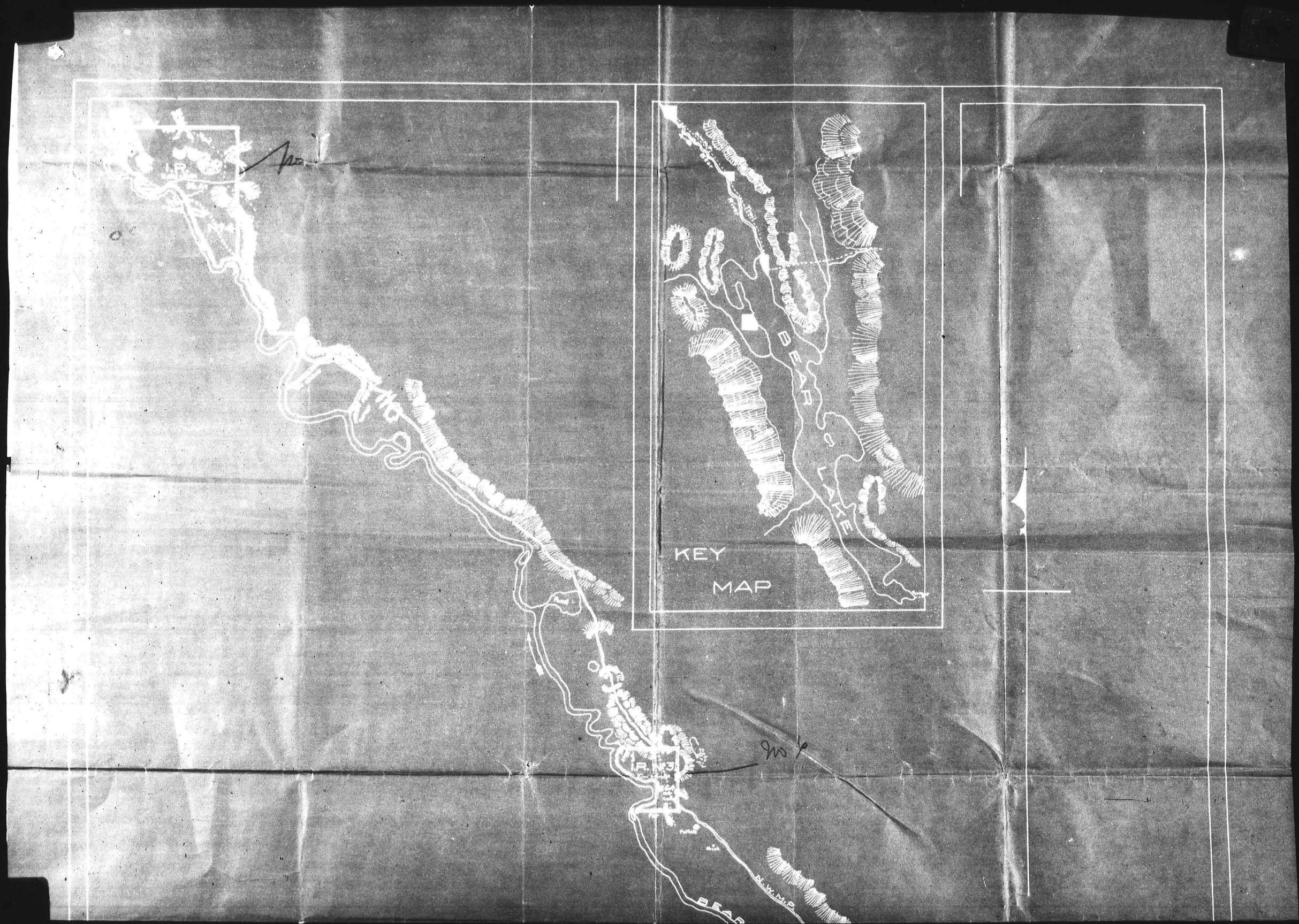
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Swanneck's survey of reserves on Bear river
and at Tatla Lake.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



No COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000977

PLAN

SHEWING

INDIAN RESERVES No. 1.2.3.4.

BEAR LAKE INDIANS

AND

INDIAN RESERVE No. 1.

TATLA LAKE

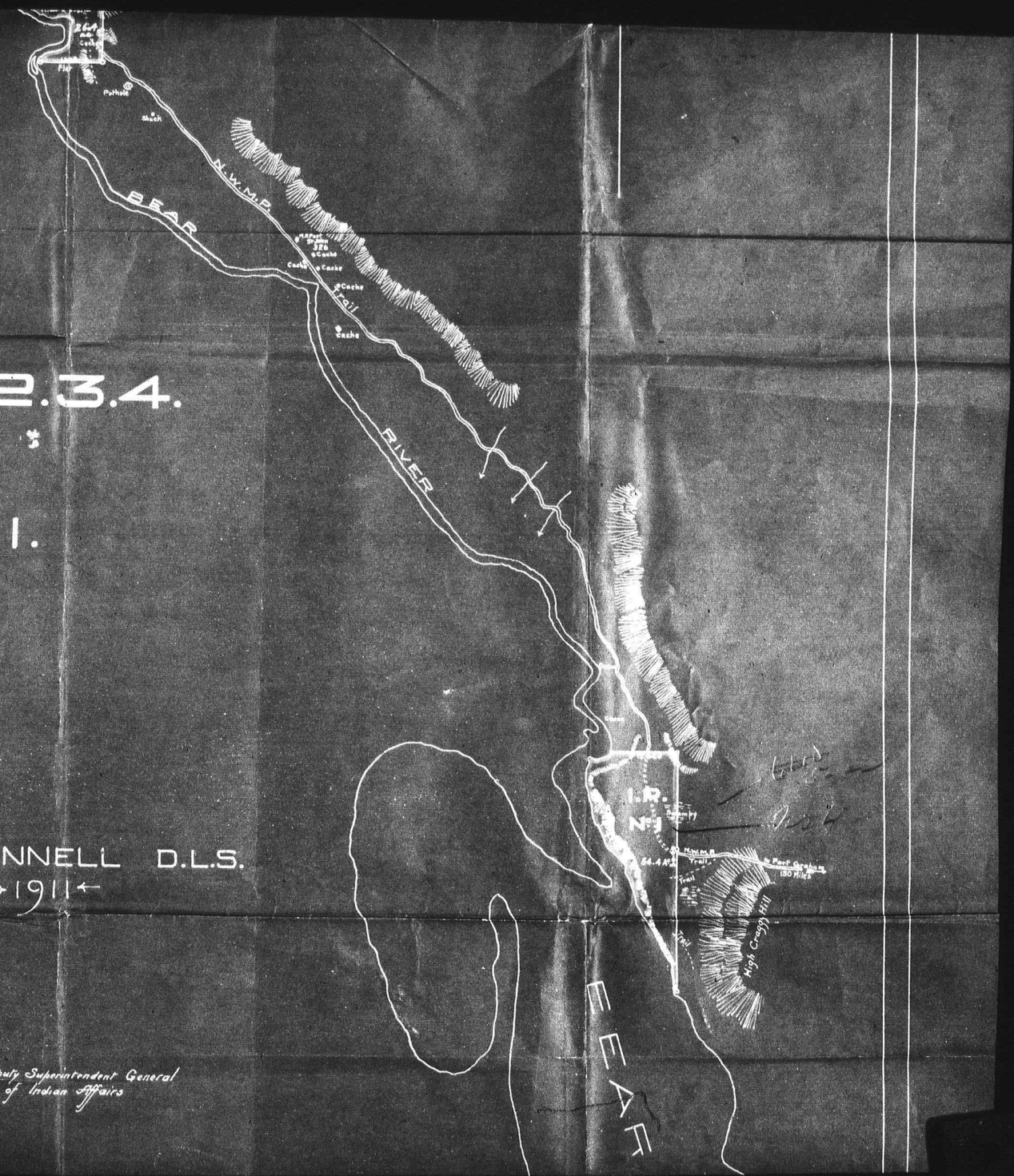
B.C.

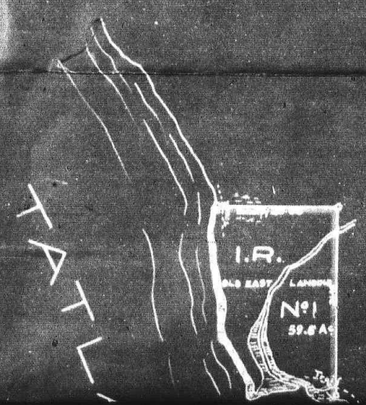
Scale: 20 chs. = 1 inch

Surveyed by

F.C. SWANNELL D.L.S.

→1911←





Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

2 of

000978

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESERVE No. 1.

TATLA LAKE

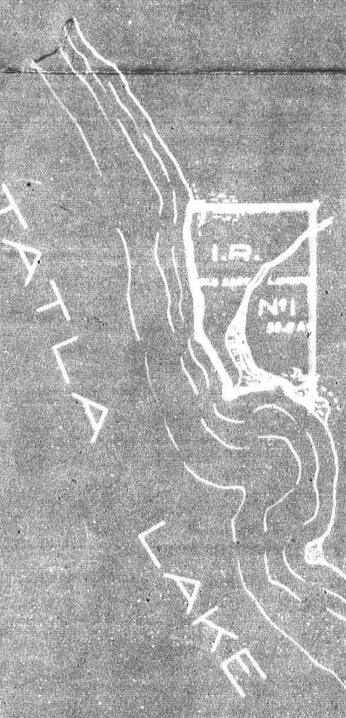
B.C.

Scale: 20 chs. = 1 inch

Surveyed by

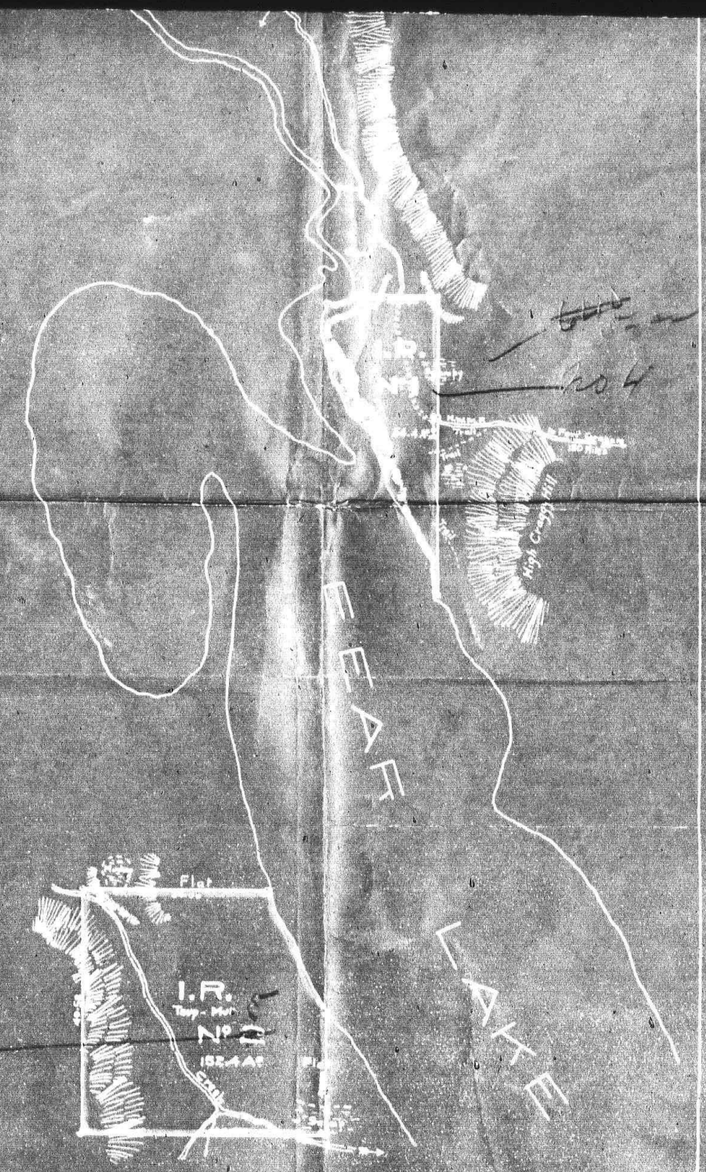
F.C. SWANNELL D.L.S.

→1911←



Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Chief Surveyor Dept of Indian Affairs



B.C. 138

Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible

3 of 3

0 0 0 9 7 9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency

Swannells surveys on Bear Lake and Stuck Lake

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

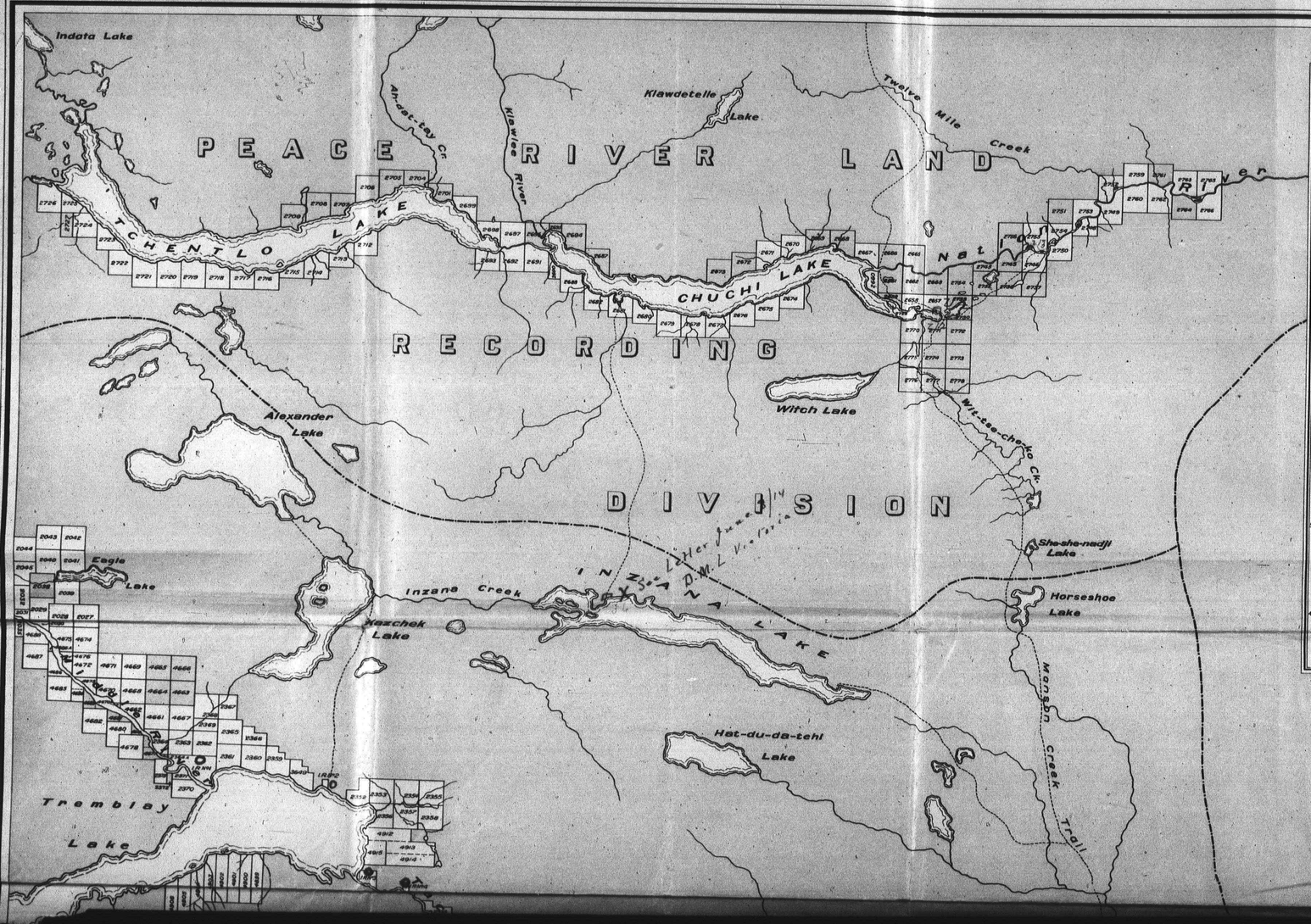
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

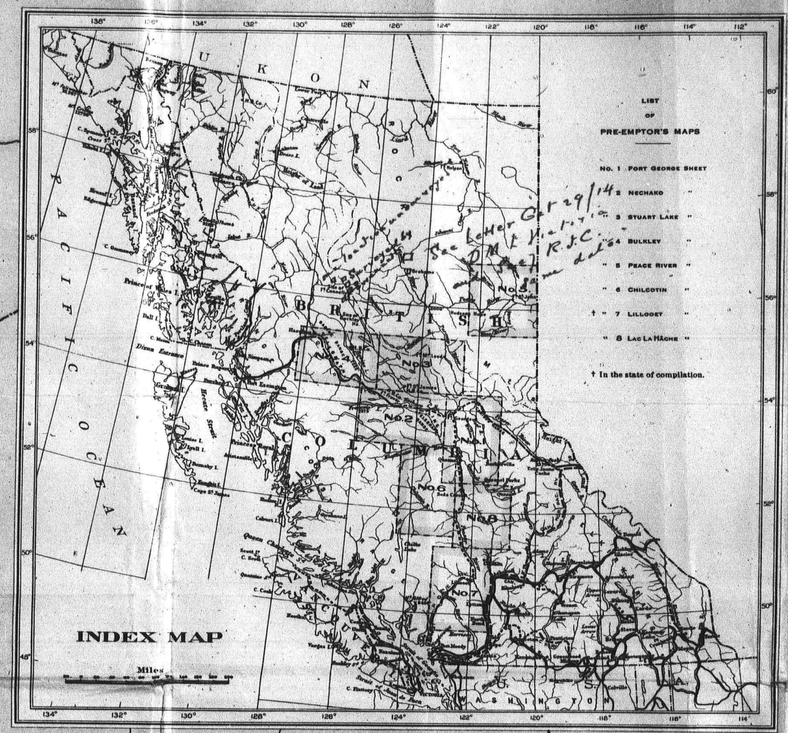
Stuart Lake
Marked.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





LIST OF PRE-EMPTOR'S MAPS

No. 1 Port George Sheet
" 2 Nechako "
" 3 Stuart Lake "
" 4 Bulkley "
" 5 Peace River "
" 6 Chilcotin "
† " 7 Lillooet "
" 8 Lac La Hache "

† In the state of compilation.

NOTE

Intending pre-emptors will be required to satisfy themselves from the records of the Land Commissioner for the District, that unsurveyed lands staked by them are vacant Crown lands not previously applied for.

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

1 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000982

British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

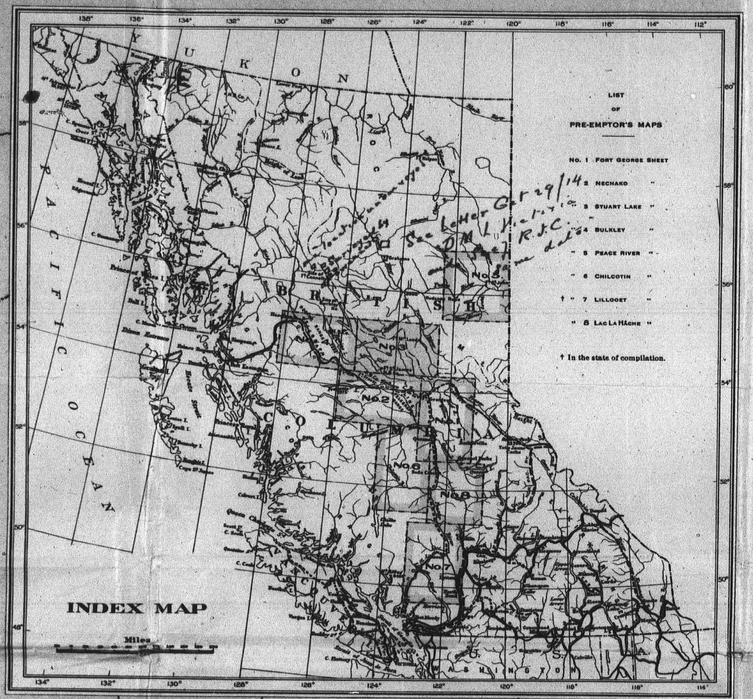
HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER
G. HERBERT DAWSON, SURVEYOR-GENERAL

PRE-EMPTOR'S MAP
STUART LAKE SHEET

Scale
3 miles to 1 inch

1913

LANDS OPEN TO PRE-EMPTION COLOURED RED

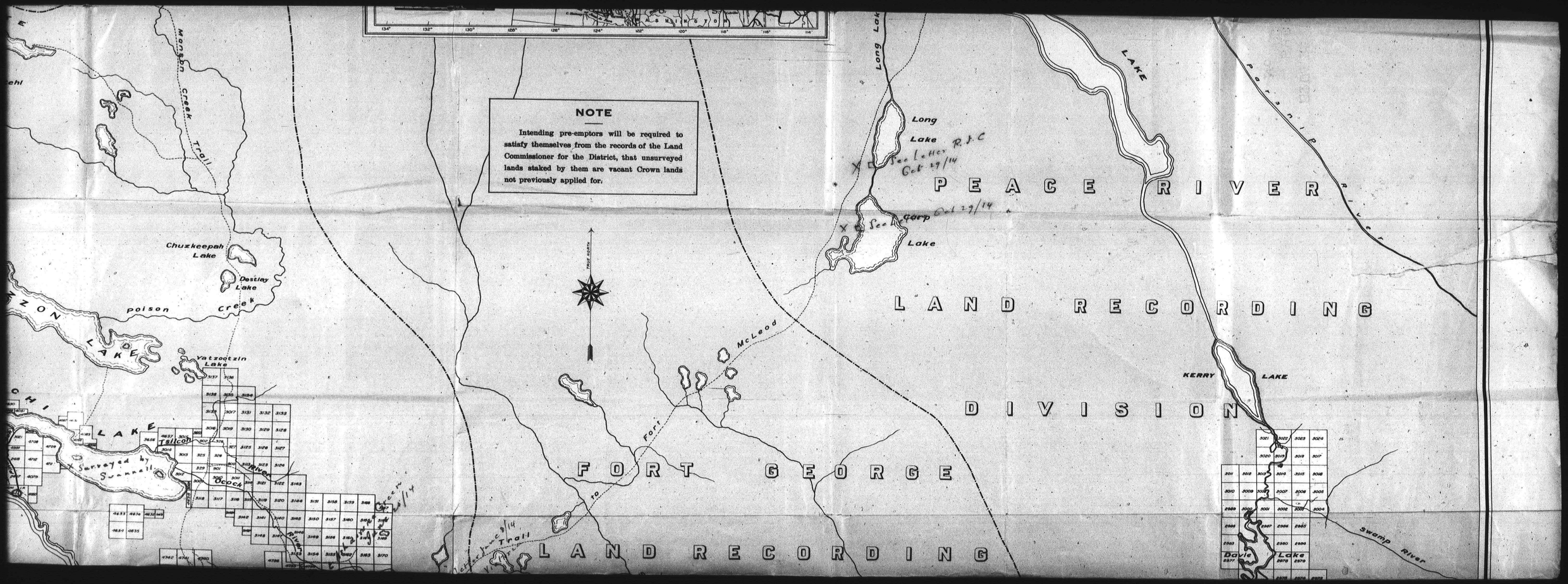

INDEX MAP
Miles
LIST OF PRE-EMPTOR'S MAPS
No. 1 Fort George Sheet
" 2 Nechako "
" 3 Stuart Lake "
" 4 Bulkley "
" 5 Peace River "
" 6 Chilcotin "
† " 7 Lillooet "
" 8 Lac La Hache "
† In the state of compilation.
See letter R.J.C. Oct 29/14
See letter R.J.C. Oct 29/14
See letter R.J.C. Oct 29/14

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 d

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00098

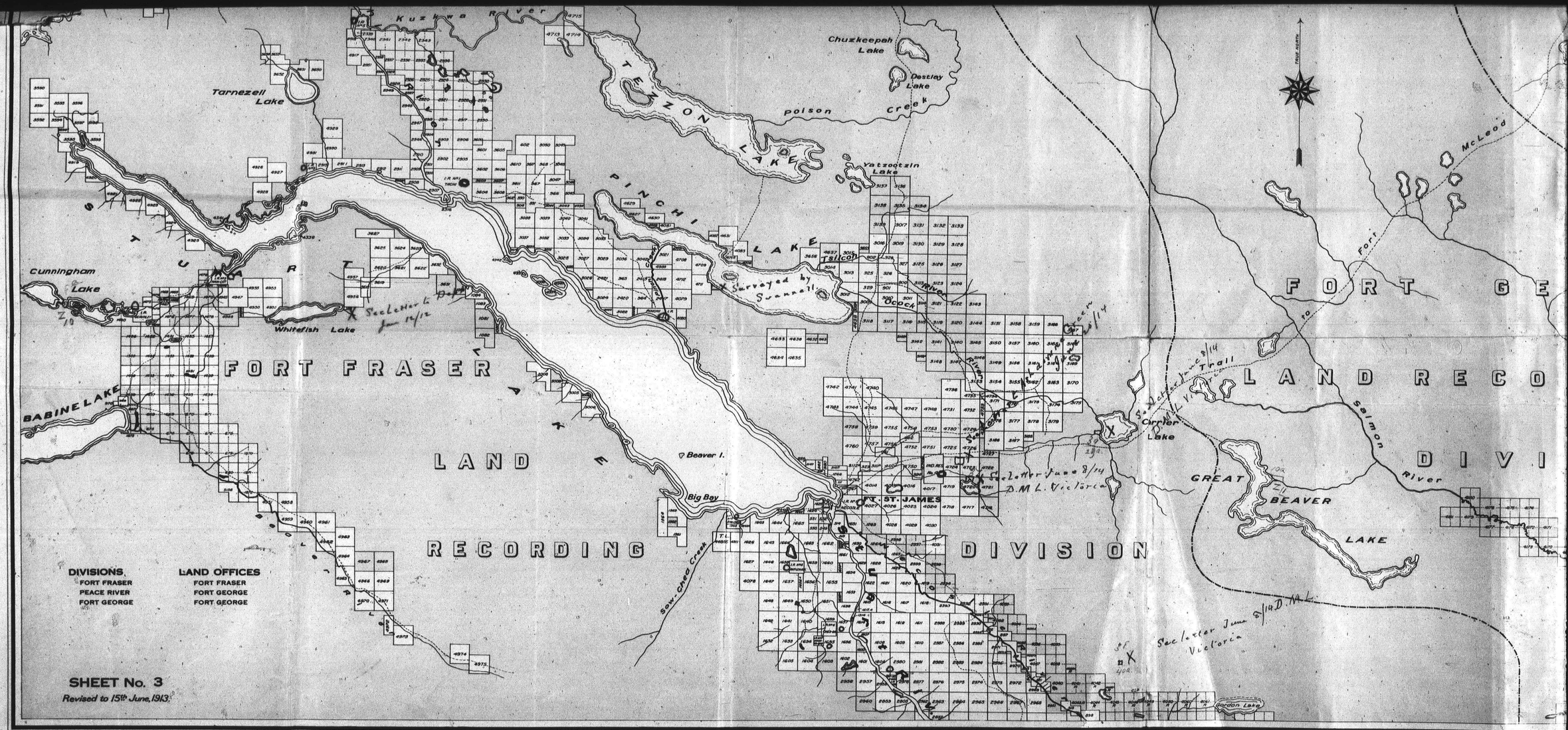


ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 of

00098

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

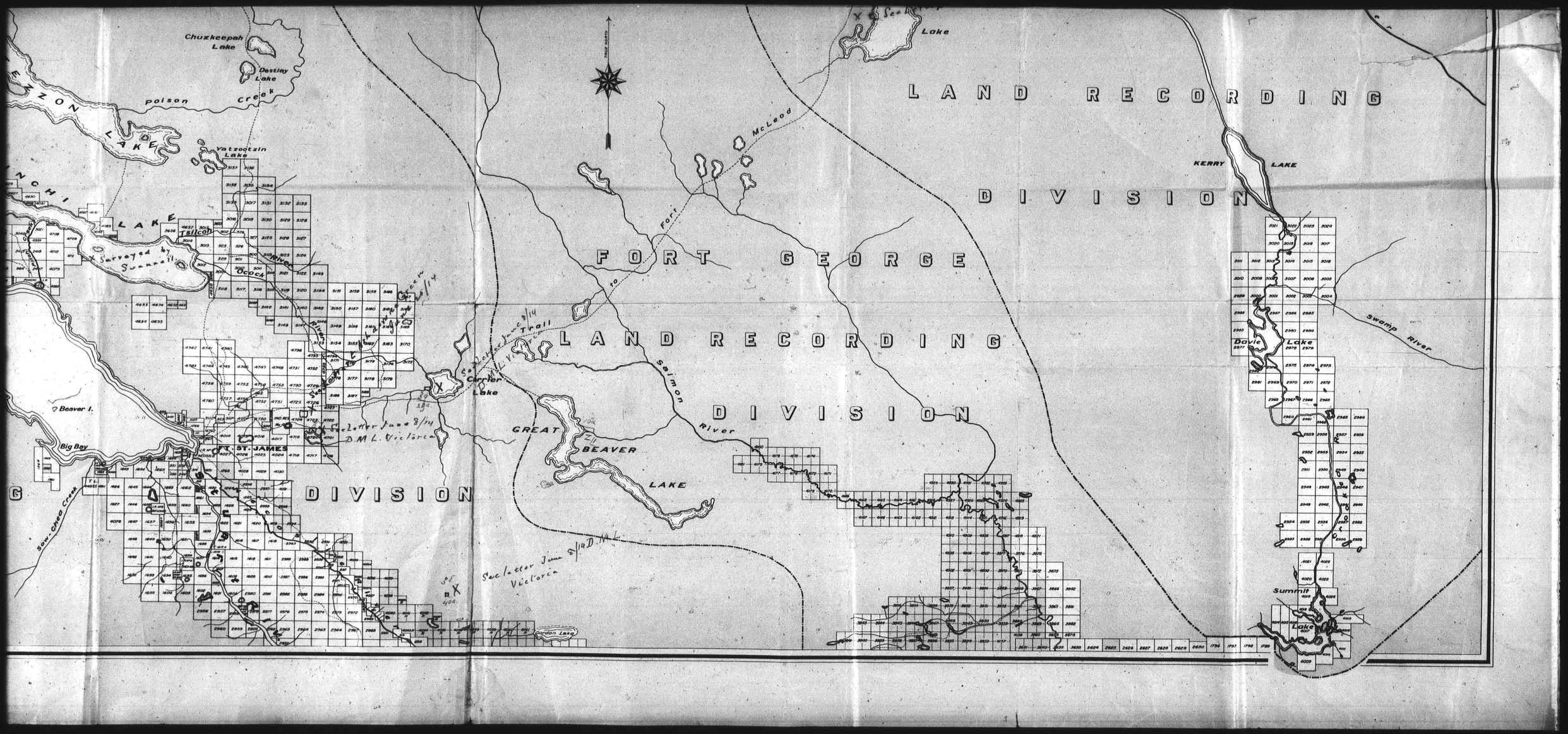


X Application in Schedule
O Old Surveys

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE
5 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00098



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

6 of 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 43 --- Pre-emptor's Map, Stuart Lake Dist.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH MAP OF OMINECA AND FINLAY RIVER BASINS

Scale 5 miles to 1 inch

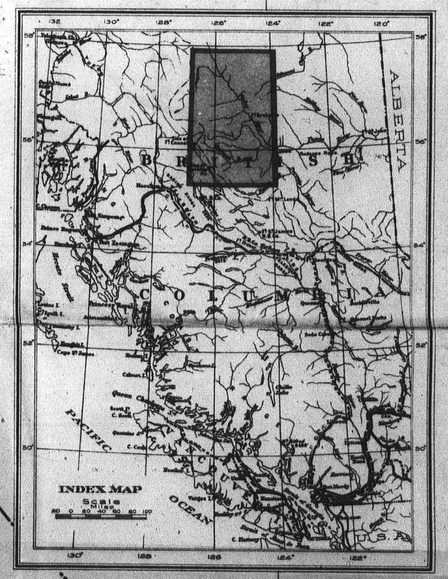
1917

DRAWN AT:
SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE
VICTORIA, B.C.
SEPTEMBER, 1916

LEGEND

- Contours in brown
- Sub-Mining Recording and Post Offices
- Glaciers
- Roads
- Trails (main)
- Trails
- Trails (indefinite)

NOTE



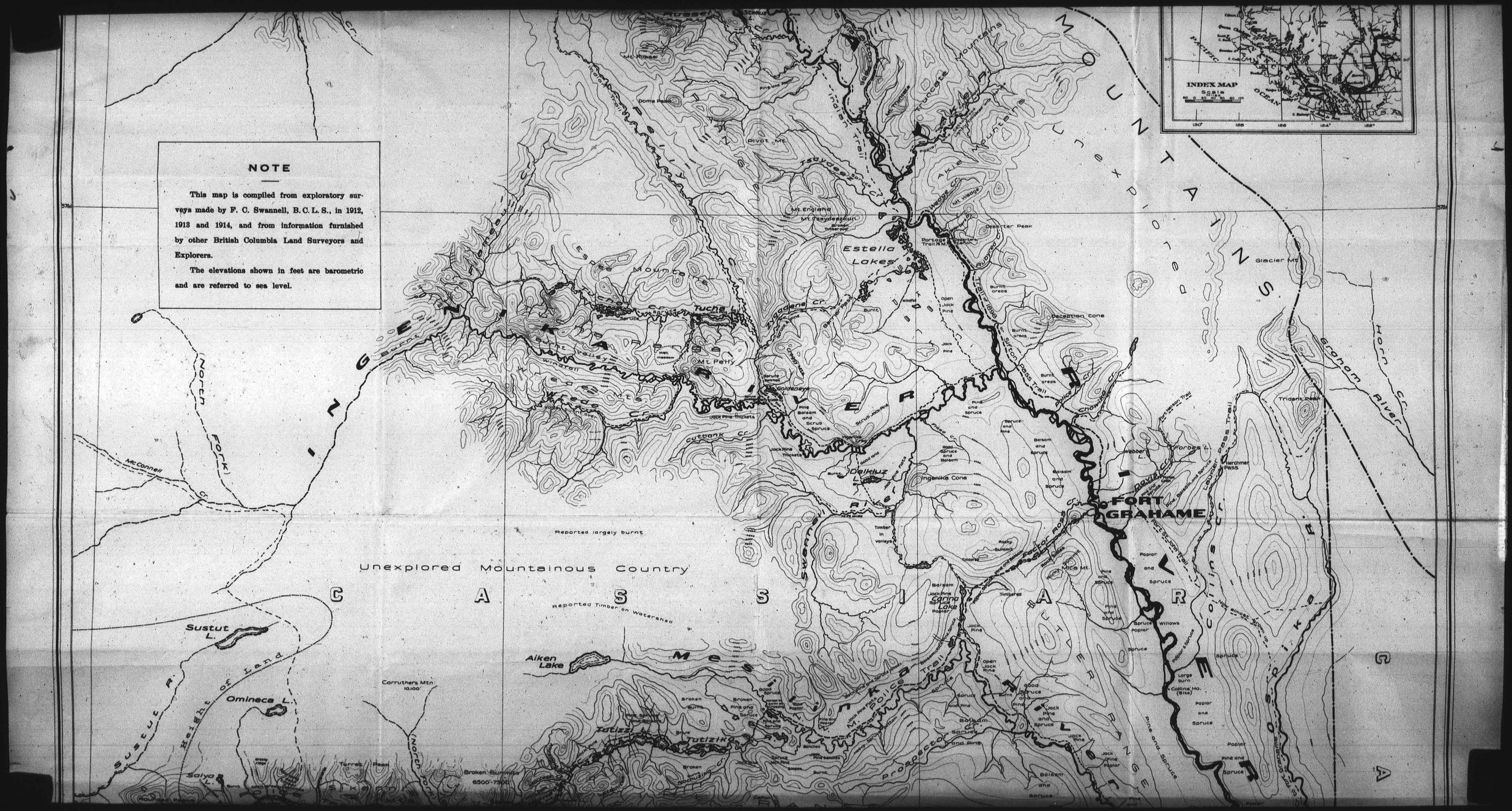
Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

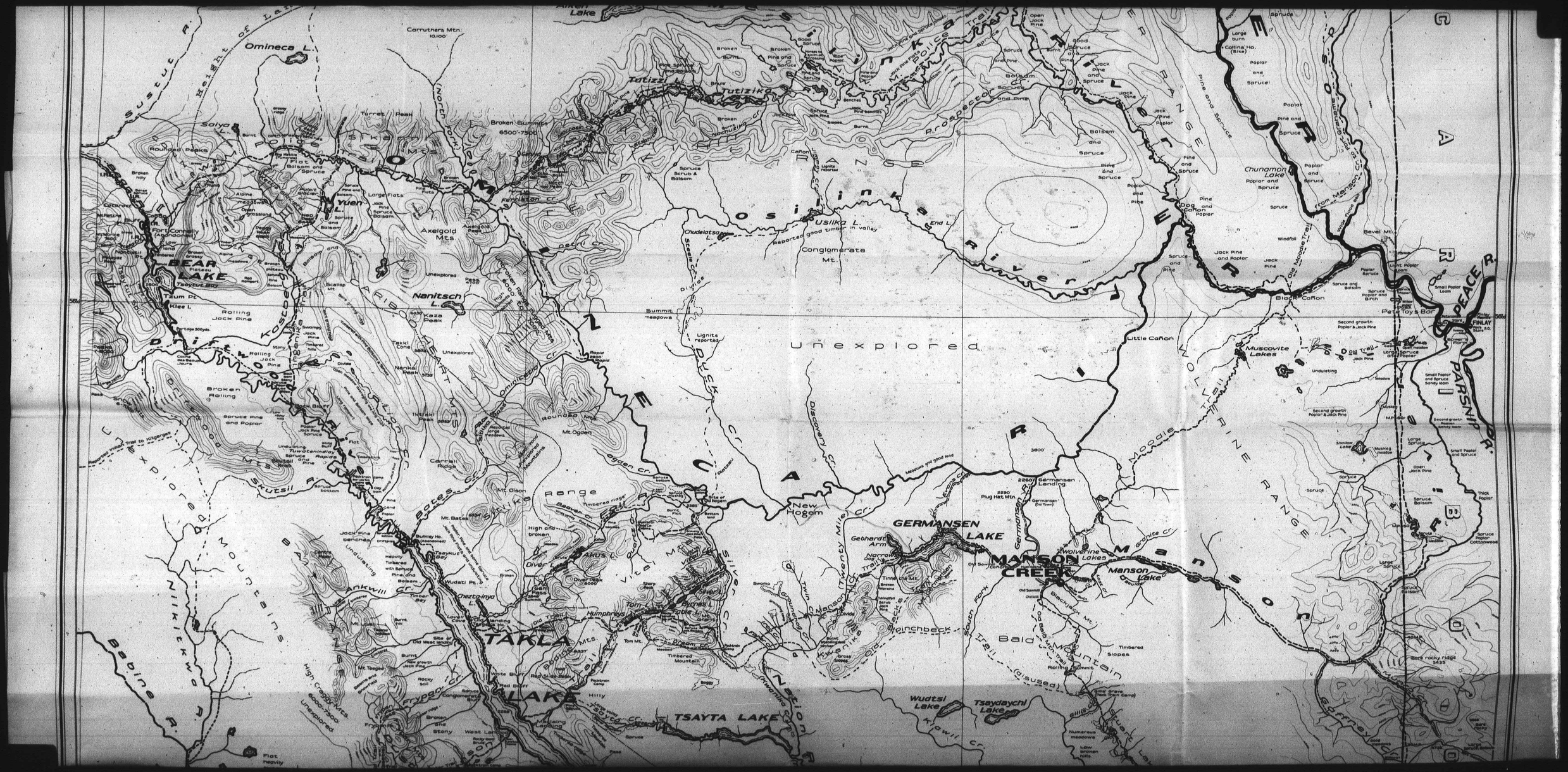
14

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000989


NOTE
This map is compiled from exploratory surveys made by F. C. Swannell, B.C.L.S., in 1912, 1913 and 1914, and from information furnished by other British Columbia Land Surveyors and Explorers.
The elevations shown in feet are barometric and are referred to sea level.
INDEX MAP
Scale
Miles
Unexplored Mountainous Country
Reported largely burnt
Reported Timber on Watershed
Estella Lakes
Mt. Petty
Tuchie L.
Dalkluz L.
Tutizikon L.
Sustut L.
Omineca L.
Aiken Lake
Solyo L.
Carina Lake
Fort Grahame
Glacier Mt.
Graham River
Horn Cr.
Tridents Peak
Deception Cone
Ingenika Cone
Mica Mt.
Dome Peak
Pivot Mt.
Mt. England
Mt. Wedge
McConnell Cr.
Corruthers Mtn.
Broken Summits
Turrets Peak
Height of Land
Sustut R.
Swannell R.
Ingenika R.
Prospector Pass
Ingenika Trail
Tsayvoes Cr.
Tsayvoes Lake
Tuchie Lake
Tutizikon Cr.
Cutbank Cr.
Collins Cr.
Collins Ho. (Site)
Webber L.
Forbes L.
Tarchmer Pass
Lander Pass
Trail Pass
Sitkan Pass Trail
Fortune Trail
Fort Grahame Trail
Mess Range
Estella Range
Mountains
Unexplored Mountains
Lake Mountains
Esplanade Mountains
Burnt areas
Open Jack Pine
Jack Pine
Jack Pine Thickets
Pine and Spruce
Balsam and Spruce
Good Spruce and Balsam
Scrub Jack Pine
Poplar and Spruce
Spruce Willows
Large burn (Site)
Pine and Spruce
Broken Pine and Spruce
Broken Summits
Timber in Valleys
Rocky Summits
Timberes
Pine and Spruce
Spruce Poplar
Poplar
Spruce
Pine and Spruce
Good Spruce
Jack Pine Poplar
Balsam and Pine
Balsam and Spruce
Pine and Spruce
Jack Pine and Spruce
Jack Pine Poplar
Pine and Spruce
Pine and Spruce
Pine and Spruce



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

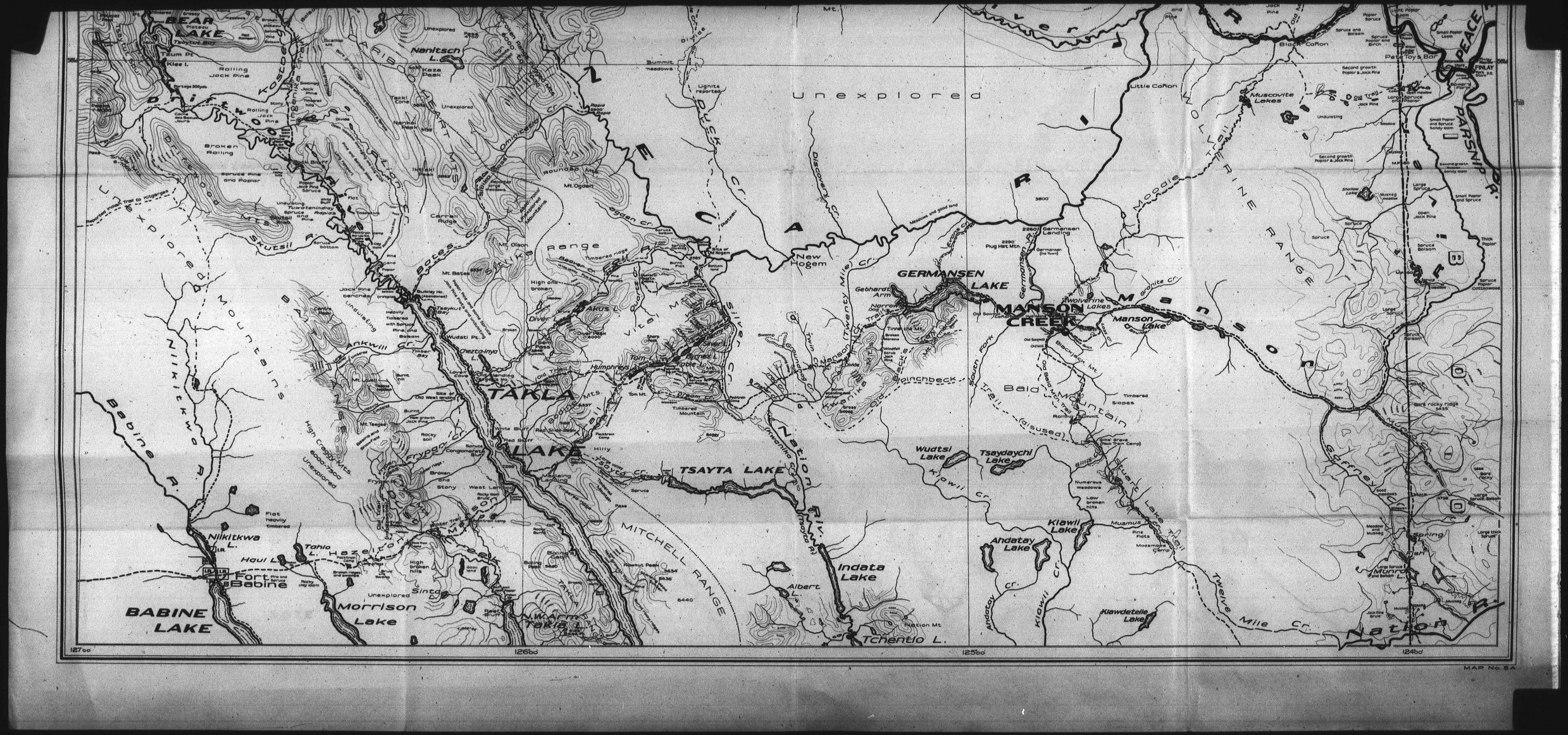
3 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11026
File SNL-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000991


BEAR LAKE
Nanitsch L.
Unexplored
Rolling Jack Pine
Broken Rolling
Spruce Pine and Poplar
Skutsil Mts.
Skutsil R.
Bates Cr.
Mt. Bates
Mt. Olson
Carnall Ridge
Mt. Ogden
Ogden Cr.
Discovery Cr.
Duck Cr.
New Hogem
Twenty Mile Cr.
GERMANSEN LAKE
Germansen Landing
Plug Hat Mtn.
MANSON CREEK
Manson Lake
Wolverine Lakes
Moodie
WOLVERINE RANGE
Muscovite Lakes
Little Cañon
Black Cañon
Peter Toy's Bar
FINLAY
PEACE R.
PARSNIP R.
Manson
Bald Mountain
Timbered Slopes
Wudtsi Lake
Tsaydaychi Lake
Klawli Lake
Ahdatay Lake
Klawdetelle Lake
Twelve Mile Cr.
Nation R.
Carnes Cr.
Munro L.
Spring
Fish
Indata Lake
Albert L.
Tchentlo L.
Nation Mt.
MITCHELL RANGE
Silver Cr.
Vita Mts.
Silver Mt.
Humphreys
Tom Mt.
Pyrnes L.
Pinchbeck
Twin Cr.
Manson Cr.
Nation Lake
TSAYTA LAKE
Frypan Cr.
Frypan Mts.
Frypan Lake
Tahlo L.
Haze L.
Haul L.
Nikitkwa L.
Fort Babine
BABINE LAKE
Morrison Lake
Sintaluta L.
Nikitkwa Mts.
Babine R.
High Craggy Mts.
Unexplored
Chezto-inya L.
Wudsi Pt.
Tsaykut Bay
Bulkley Ho.
Ankwill Cr.
Kosdo Cr.
Kosdo Mts.
Ripon Mt.
Nanitsch Mt.
Kaza Peak
Takli Cone
Nankat Peak
Kelaki Peak
Roundabout Mts.
Mt. Bates
Mt. Teegee
Mt. Lowell
Mt. Ogden
Mt. Olson
Kwanika Cr.
Kwanika Lake
Kwanika Mts.
Kwanika Ridge
Kwanika Cr.
Kwanika R.
Kwanika Trail (disused)
Kwanika Trail
Kwanika Pass
Kwanika Summit
Kwanika Meadows
Kwanika Camp
Kwanika Lake Trail

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11027

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNM-1		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules and maps.	1914-1916
SNM-2		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNM-3		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Victoria re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most instances there are Departmental notations concerning the questions involved. There are two accompanying maps and a detailed plan.	1922
SNN-1		Williams Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Blueprints of Reserve plans.	1914-1915
9755-1		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1877-1881, 1884-1898
9755-2		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file, which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1905-1917

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NEW RESERVES

WEST COAST AGENCY

AGENCY APPLICATION NUMBER	TRIBE OR BAND	RESERVE	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ACREAGE	DATE OF MINUTE OF DECISION
9	Clayoquot	Indian Island Surveyed.	30	All that portion of Indian Island not covered by the Sutton Timber Lease, subject to survey, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia.	94.50	7th February, 1916
13	Clayoquot Tribe, Kelsemart Band	Vargas Island Surveyed. L 1440	31	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	27.00	Do
17	Clayoquot Tribe, Ahousaht Band	Bartlett Island	32	Bartlett Island, Clayoquot Sound (subject to survey), as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia.	138.00	Do
18	Clayoquot Tribe, Ahousaht Band	Kut-co-us Point Surveyed. L. 1560	33	Lot No. 1560, Clayoquot Land District, subject to due compensation being made by the Government of the Dominion of Canada to Frank C. Perrotta on account of improvements made by him thereon under and by virtue of P. R. No. 1271, upon relinquishment by him of all right, title and interest in the said Lot No. 1560, Clayoquot Land District.	98.20	10th February, 1916, as amended and covered by Interim Report No. 83, 10th February, 1916.
20	Clayoquot Tribe, Manhauset Band	Hisnit Fishery Surveyed.	33 4	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	7.25	7th February, 1916
32	Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Nuchatlitz and Ehatisaht Bands		14	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	8.00	Do
33	Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Ehatisaht Band	Oke Graveyard Surveyed.	10b	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	3.75	Do
39	Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Nuchatlitz and Ehatisaht Bands	Surveyed.	15	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	8.75	Do
39	Do		16	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	20.20	Do
40	Do		17	On the East shore of Zeballos Arm, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	15.70	Do
43	Esperanza Inlet Tribe, Ehatisaht Band	Tatchu	13a	Addition as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	170.00	Do
45	Kyuquot	Grassy Island	17	Grassy Island, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	8.00	Do
48	Checkleset	Quin-e-ex	8	As per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia (subject to survey).	2.80	Do
49	Do	Checkaklis Island	9	Checkaklis Island, as per sketch plan of Ashdown H. Green, B.C.L.S., numbered in accordance herewith and filed in duplicate with the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and of the Province of British Columbia.	55.00	Do

0 0 0 9 9

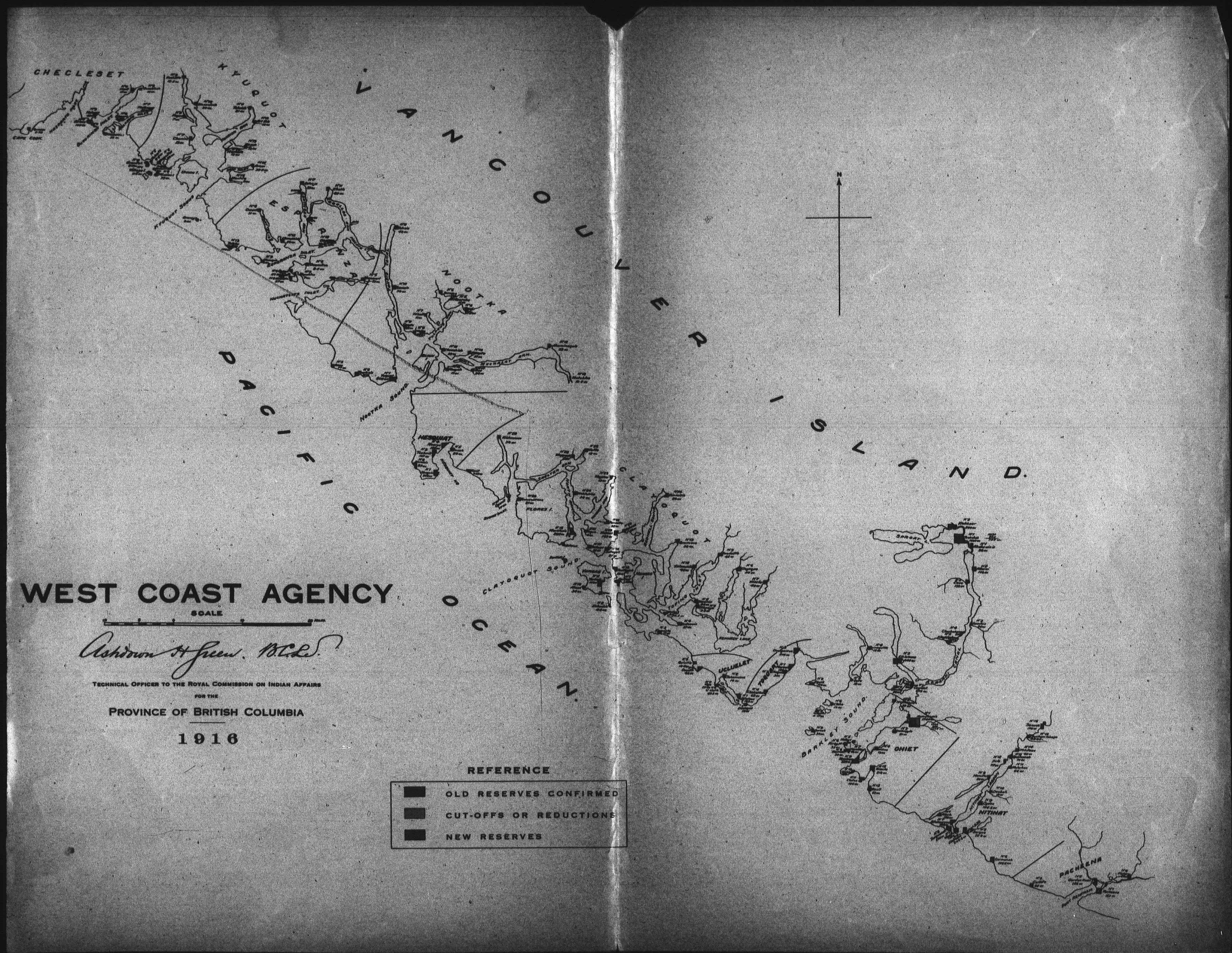
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cut off.

Seshart (A)	Tsahaheh 1	Alberni District, on the right bank of the Somass River, about 3 miles from its mouth.	1030.00 less reduction of 240 acres, more or less - 790.00 acres, more or less.	9th July, 1914.
Ohiet (B)	Numukamis 1	Barkley district, on Numukamis bay, Barclay sound. Includes one island.	1700.00 less reduction of 600 acres, more or less, 1100.00 acres, more or less.	14th August, 1914

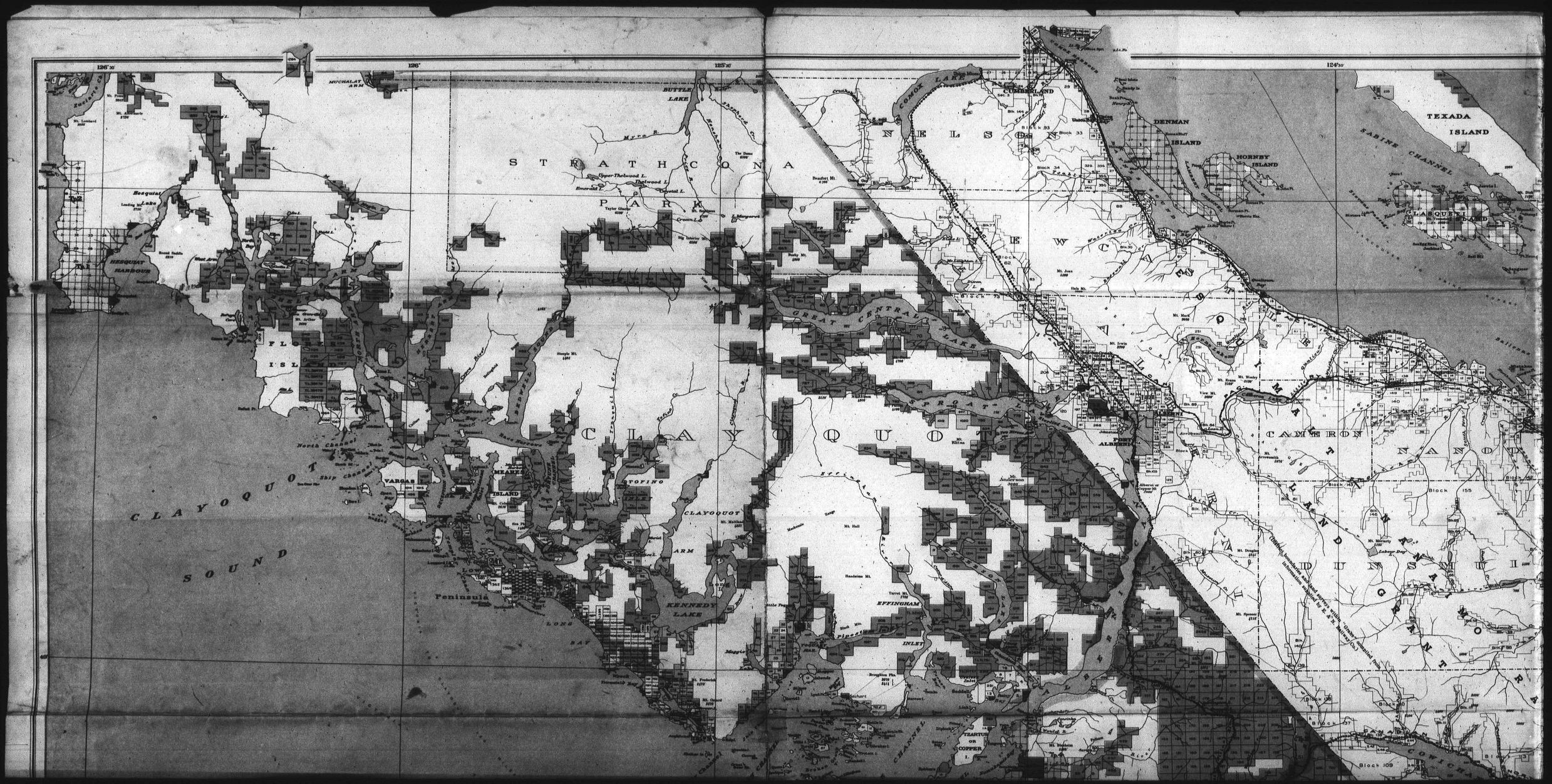
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

000996

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

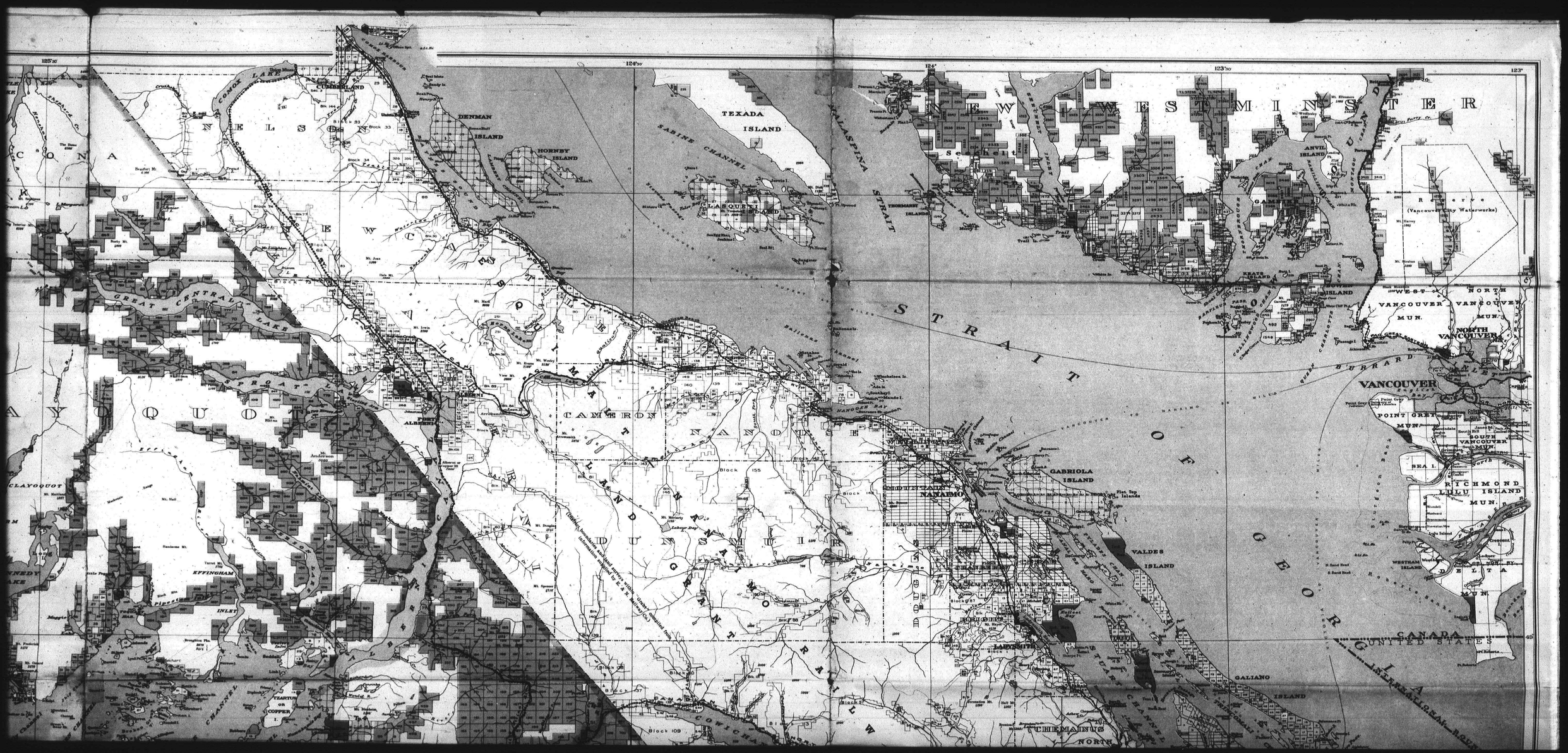
14

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

000997



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

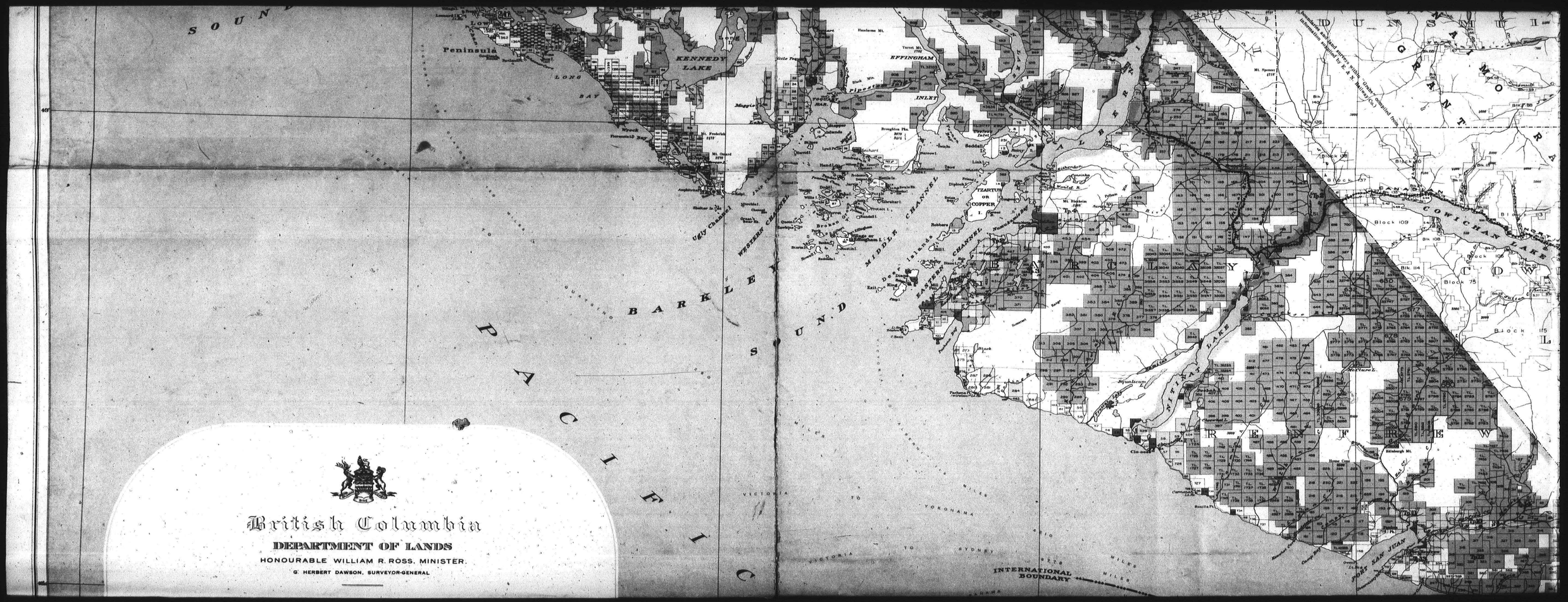
2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00099



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

3 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00099

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

4 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00100

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

HONOURABLE WILLIAM R. ROSS, MINISTER.

G. HERBERT DAWSON, SURVEYOR-GENERAL

Southerly portion

VANCOUVER ISLAND

Scale, $\frac{1}{253,440}$

4 miles to 1 inch

Kilometers

1913

G. G. AITKEN, CHIEF GEOGRAPHER

LEGEND

Crown Granted Land	coloured yellow	
Timber Leases / Timber Licences	" green	
Indian Reserves	" red	
Government Reserves	" pink	
Unsurveyed timber licences not outlined on map		
Railways		
Railways (under construction)		
Electric Railways		
International Boundary		
District Boundaries		
Cities		
Municipalities		
Post Offices		
Lighthouses		
Roads		
Trails		

PACIFIC OCEAN

BARKLEY SOUND

JUAN DE FUCA

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

Price, 25 cents

The Colonist, Litho.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

5 of

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00100

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

6 of 6

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00100

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11027

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNM-1		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules and maps.	1914-1916
SNM-2		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNM-3		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Victoria re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most instances there are Departmental notations concerning the questions involved. There are two accompanying maps and a detailed plan.	1922
SNN-1		Williams Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Blueprints of Reserve plans.	1914-1915
9755-1		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1877-1881, 1884-1898
9755-2		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file, which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1905-1917

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recorded 1 April 1914 No 1401
160 acres

FORM No. 2.

LAND ACT.

Application for Pre-emption Record.

I, William Barnes, of Nootka BC

by occupation a Farmer, do solemnly declare that:—

* Head of a family, widow, or single man over 18 years of age. Strike out 2a or 2b.

1. I, as a*, am qualified to record said land.

2a. I am a British subject.

2b. ~~I have declared my~~ intention to become a British subject, as shown on declaration hereto attached.

3. I apply for a pre-emption record of About 160 acres of unoccupied and unreserved Crown lands (not being part of an Indian Settlement), situate in the vicinity of Nootka BC.

4. I, on the 30 day of December, 1913, did locate the said land by placing at the NE corner thereof a post at least four inches square and standing not less than four feet above the surface of the ground.

5. The said post is about 12 feet distant, and in a E direction from* SE corner Surveyed Timber Limit No 1059

* Some well-known point or corner of a surveyed lot.

6. I, on the same day, did affix to the said post a notice with the following words written thereon:—

I William Barnes intend to apply for pre-emption record of 160 acres of land bounded as follows. Commencing at this post thence following STL 1059 west 40 chains, thence South 35 chains thence following STL 1043 East 40 chains; thence North 35 chains following shore line to place of commencement

and did inscribe on the said post the name William Barnes and the letters NE corner.

7. I have drawn on the back of application a sketch of the lands in the vicinity.

8. That the land is not timber land within the meaning of the Act.

9. My application to record is not made in trust for or on behalf of, or in collusion with, any other person or persons, but honestly on my own behalf for settlement and occupation, for agricultural purposes; and I also declare that I am duly qualified under the said Ac to record the said land; and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Nootka this 23 day of January, A.D. 1914

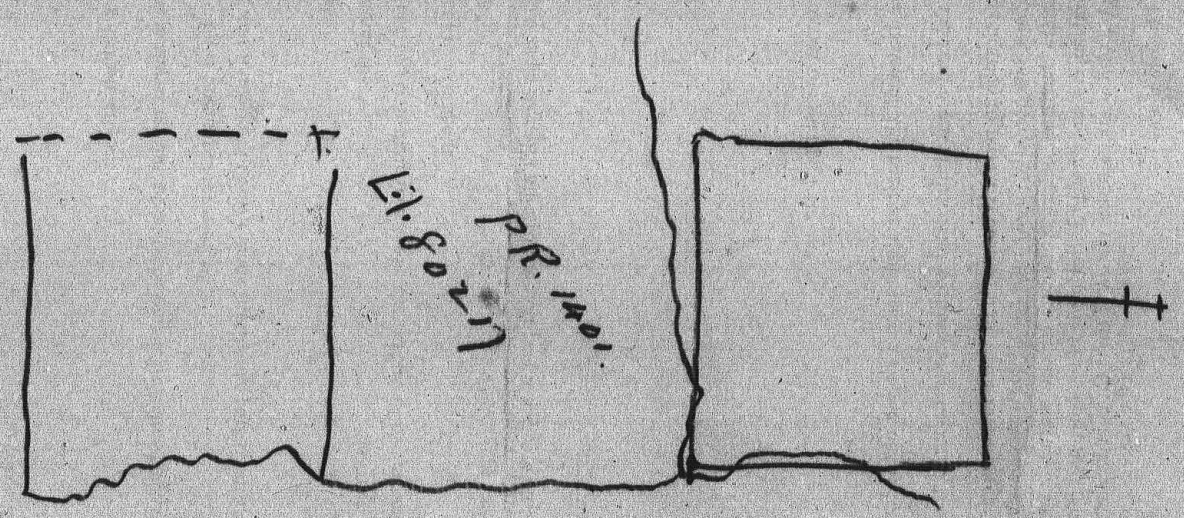
his William Barnes
Signature of Declarant.

his J. J. Faidhiner
Commissioner or J. P.

This declaration cannot be made by an Agent. Send this declaration in duplicate, with a fee of $2, to the Commissioner of the District.

20,000/5/14

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mamquim Bay.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seshart (A)	Tsahaheh	1	Alberni District, on the right bank of the Somass River, about 3 miles from its mouth.	1030.00 less reduction of 240 acres, more or less - 790.00 acres, more or less.	9th July, 1914.
Ohiet (B)	Numukamis	1	Barkley district, on Numukamis bay, Barclay sound. Includes one island.	1700.00 less reduction of 600 acres, more or less, 1100.00 acres, more or less.	14th August, 1914

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
J. G. H. BERGERON, B.C.L., K.C.,
SECRETARY AND SOLICITOR

BELMONT HOUSE

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 535B.

VICTORIA, B.C.

January 10th, 1915.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., D. C. L. S.,
Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir:

Herewith I beg to enclose the tracing referred to in our conversation of yesterday, which has now been received from the Provincial Department of Lands. This tracing shows the location of the Ferretta Pre-emption Record No. 1271, and I have to request that you indicate thereupon in red and mark "A" the portion of land which by mis-description the Provincial Department of Lands erroneously located as that land desired for the use and purposes of the Ahousaht Indians, and for which application was sometime ago made to the Indians. I have also to request that you indicate upon this plan in green and marked "B" the portion of land at Ent-Sonst Point containing the Indian village as shown in the photograph transmitted by you sometime ago to the Commission and which is the land actually desired for the use and purposes of the Indians, under this application.

In returning this plan, marked as hereinbefore mentioned, to the Commission, will you be good enough to furnish a proper description by metes and bounds of the land marked "B" and in green, application of which in behalf of the Indians it is desired to further prosecute.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. H. BERGERON.

Per ..... McKenna .....

Secretary.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES F. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
J. G. H. BERGERON, B.C.L., K.C.,
SECRETARY AND SOLICITOR

BELMONT HOUSE

VICTORIA, B.C.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 535B.

January 14th, 1915.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., B. C. L. S.,
Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of yours of this date with map attached, showing the location of land applied for by the Ahousaht Indians at Kut-Coast Point and the relation of such land to the Perrotta Pre-emption No. 1271.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. G. H. Bergeron.
Per.....
Secretary.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

COPY

April 20th, 1915.

C. A. Cox, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B. C.

Dear Mr. Cox:

In checking over the several lands applications of Indians of your Agency, in order that the Commission may finally and formally close up same, I find the following with respect to which information appears still to be incomplete. Will you kindly give these immediate attention and let me hear from you in regard thereto, in order that I may have everything thereanent in shape for the attention of the Commissioners upon their return to Victoria:

Tribe or Bd.	Land Applied for	Agent Opinion	Status of Land	Note.
Nitinaht	T. Limit. 5 ac. at Lakaous, N W of Nitinaht.	Recommended if available.	Not sufficient information to definitely locate land akked for.	2 or 3 ac. applied for by Dept. of I.A.
Clayoquot	Crown Granted. Wakkenish island, of approximately 290 ac.	?	?	
Nootka	Premption Reserve. 5 ac. fishing station at Mowwin.	Recommended if available.	? (Mr.Green did not locate).	
Esperanza Inlet.	Timber Limit. 10 ac. fishing station at the mouth of a stream at the head of P Port Eliza Arm.	"	? (Mr. Green did not locate).	
"	Timber Limit. Small island off east shore, near Port Eliza Arm.	"	? (Mr. Green did not locate).	

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

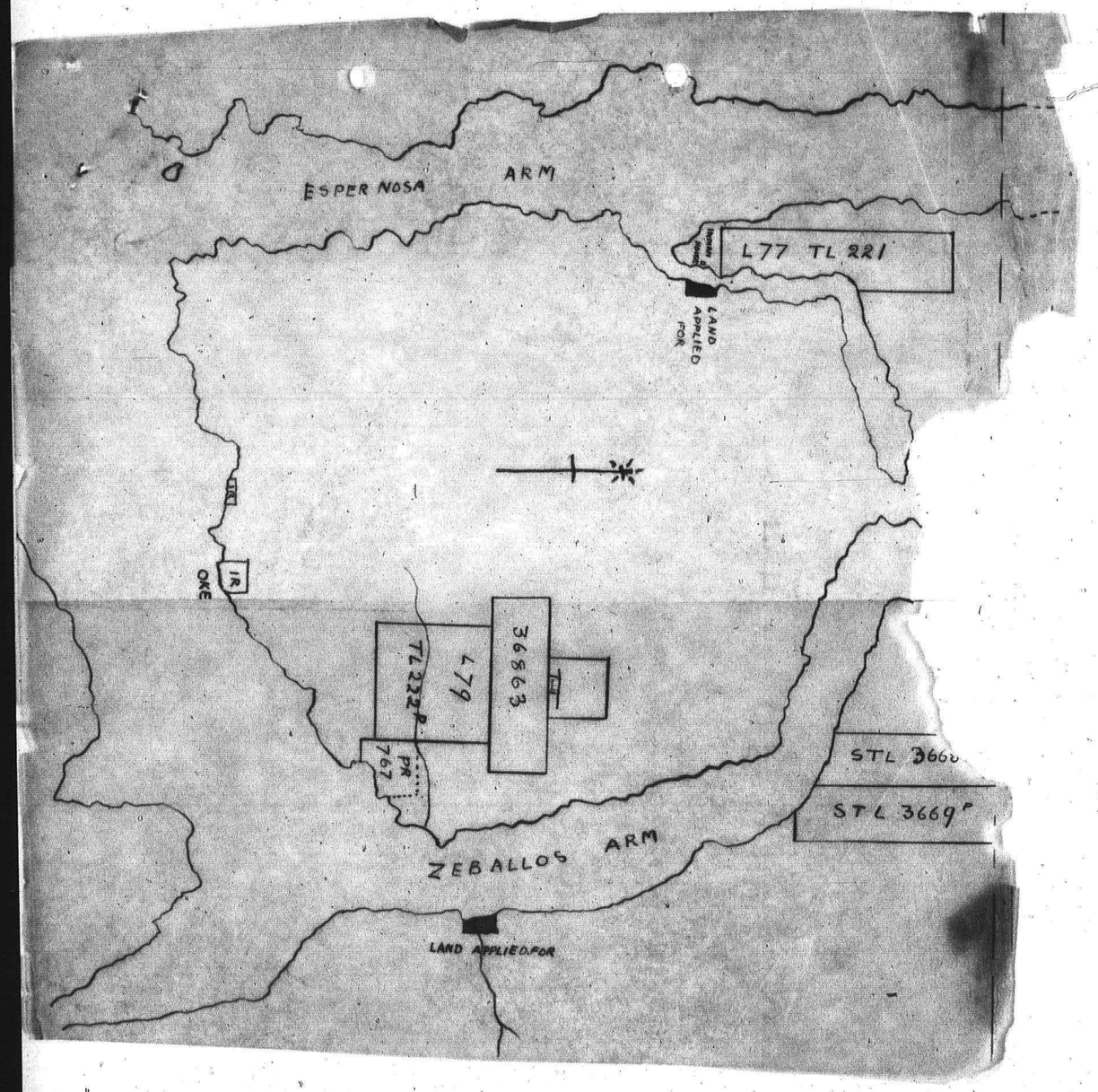
Esperanza Inlet.	320 ac. on Tashashis Canal, south shore Esperanza Inlet, marked "P" on map.	5 ac. recommended if available.	?
"	Location 3 ac. on west shore of Zeballos Arm, marked "R" on map. 3 acres sufficient.	Mr. Green reports location an error as this place of no use to Indians and they have never lived there.	?
"	8 ac. at I-sa-quis, on an unnamed stream 1/4 mile from N.E. cor. of Owossitsa I.R. No. 6.	Recommended if available.	?
"	Enlargement of Tatchu Pt. K. R. No.13 by the addition of 1/2 mile of frontage, from the reserve westerly.	Recommended. Not necessary.	?
Esperanza Inlet.	Application to purchase. 5 ac. trapping station on west shore of Catala Id.	Recommended if available.	?
Checkleset	Surveyed. 17 ac. halibut fishing station on a bay near Cape Cook.	5 ac. recommended if available.	?
Hesquoit	T. L. 669. 10 ac. on Sidney Inlet.	Recommended: Agent Cox to definitely locate and report.	?

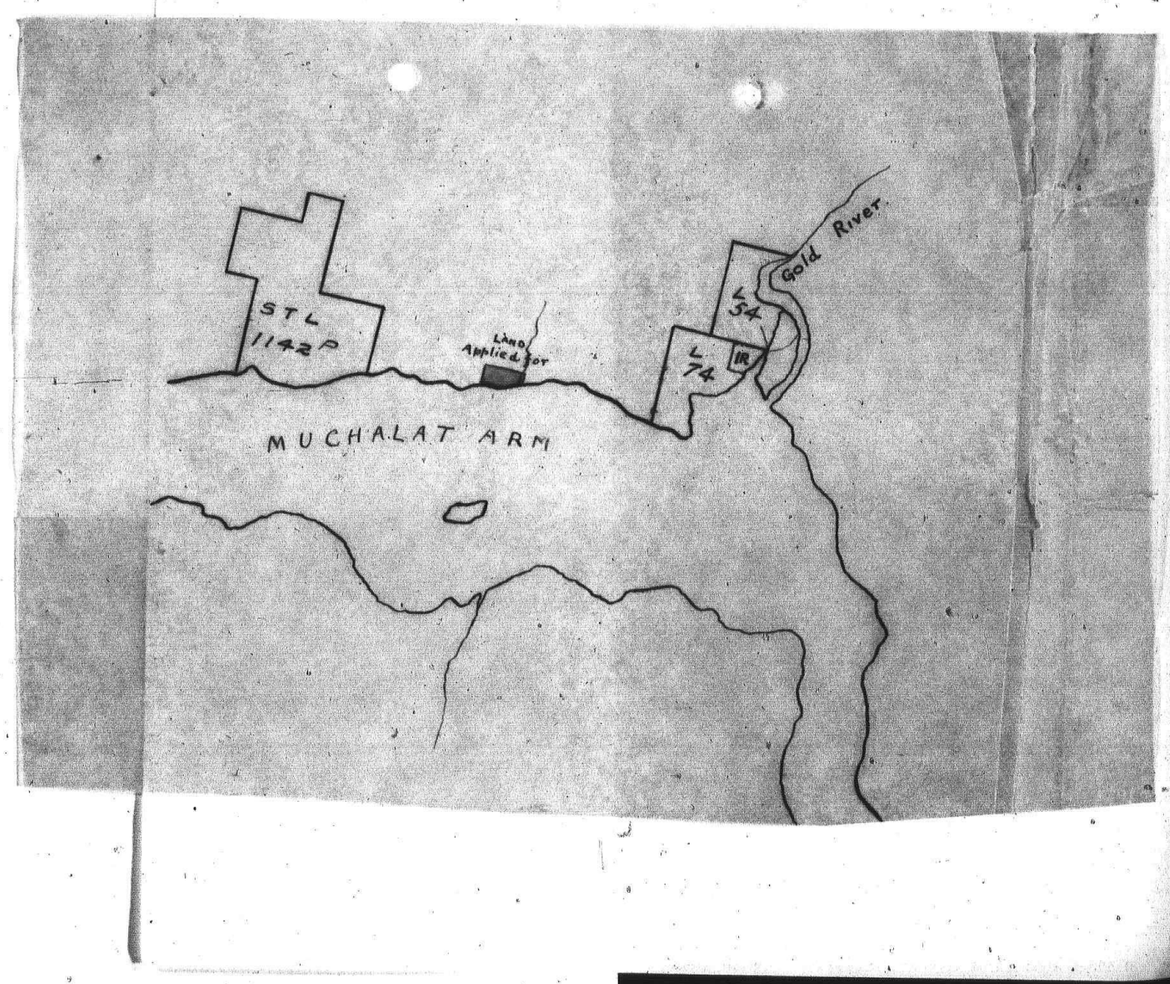
With thanks in anticipation of a reply at your earliest possible convenience,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) C. H. Gibbons.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1 0 1 1

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Alberni, B.C., June 12, 1915.

Letter No.

SIR,—

Replying to your letter of June 8, I enclose tracings of the three pieces of land applied for by the Indians; one, on Matchilaht Arm, one, on Espinosa Arm and one on Zeballos Arm. According to a blue print of March, last, all of the pieces of land are vacant.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., D. L.S.,
1750 Rockland Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Alberni, B.C., May 29, 1915.

Letter No.

SIR,—

I returned from the West Coast last night, after being delayed by rough weather. Replying to your letter, resurvey work in this Agency, I have located the following, which is vacant and hasbeen applied for by the Indians; three acres on Matchilaht Arm, for the Matchilaht Band; three acres on Zeballos Arm, Esperanza Inlet, for Ehattisaht Band; five acres on Espinosa Arm for same Band.

At the present time, I am unable to say, when I would be in a position to go up the Coast in this connection. I have arranged to go up as far as Ahousaht, with Mr. School Inspector Cairns, early in June, but he has not decided definitely as to the date. I will write you when I receive a satisfactory reply from him.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., D.L.S.,
1750 Rockland Ave.,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re Ma-wine

Nootka June 15

W E. Ditchburn Esq.
Victoria

Dear Sir

A difficulty has arisen here lately about a land question between some Indians & white people which I deem it my duty to detail to you for solution in behalf of the Indians. The bone of contention is a place (River) called Ma-wine situated about 3 or 4 miles from the village to the left as you go up the inlet where there stands a smoke house claimed by the Chief's family Napoka of Nootka. Last Summer this family was promised an area of 15 acres in said place by the Indian Committee in the Chief's house in the presence of a number of witnesses. (So I am told, I was not there.) Now this place has been taken up by some whites who have told the Indians to take away their house, if not they would destroy it. This is the complaint brought before me by the Indians. My object in writing is to find out how matters stand. Does the place called Mawine belong to the Indians? Were they promised 15 acres of ground around their premises or is it Crown ground? Kindly explain clearly how matters stand in behalf of Indians & oblige

Yours truly
Rev. E. Sabry

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTOR
JUN 15 1915
VICTORIA B.C.

157

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

have a order of it but Mr Green could not break-
it when he was there. Will be going up again

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

15th June, 5.

328/E.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, post-marked the 11th, having reference to a small piece of land required by the Nootka Indians at a river called Ma-wine.

In reply I beg to say that I have constited with Mr. Ashdown Green, our surveyor, and he informs me that he had a note referring to this piece of land but at the time he went up the West Coast with Mr. Indian Agent Cox neither of them were able to locate the place. He desires me to ask you to give a definite description of the land, stating more fully where it might be located.

Mr. Green is about to leave Victoria to do some work up Bute Inlet and when he returns he anticipates going up the West Coast again and if he has sufficient information with respect to Ma-wine he will endeavor to have it set aside for the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Rev. E. Sobrey,
Friendly Cove,
Nootka, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOUTH WESTERN INSPECTORATE
JUN 30 1915
VICTORIA, B.C.

North Ke June 25 – 15
R.C.

W. E. Ditchburn
Victoria

Dear Sir

In reply to your answer No. 328/E June 15th I beg to state that my inquiry was as to whether the Committee of last Summer had promised publicly in the presence of a number of Indians a piece of land of 15 acres on Lake River Ma-wine. If so (& I suppose I can take it for granted) it will be the duty of the Committee to carry out this promise in its final settlement of Indian Land. This is what the Indians who own that place claim.
As to the location of the land I can hardly give any more detailed description: the Committee itself must be perfectly aware of the land in question it promised to the Indians. If Mr. Green the Surveyor comes this way he can easily ascertain for himself.
Of Course if this promise has not been made the whole matter drops.
Hoping that this will give full Satisfaction in the matter I remain

Yours truly
R. E. Sobey

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

9th July, 5.

393/E.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, having reference to the desire of the Nootka Indians to obtain a piece of land, called Ma-wine, I beg to say that I had taken it for granted that you would have inferred from my letter of the 15th when I informed you "that Mr. Green, our Surveyor, had a note referring to this piece of land but at the time he went up the West Coast with Mr. Indian Agent Cox neither of them were able to locate the place", that the Commissioners were desirous of getting it for the Indians if it was obtainable. However, such is the case, and Mr. Green expects to go up the West Coast again in the near future and he says he will endeavor to locate it and have it set aside as an Indian reserve if it is not already alienated.

In the meantime I am turning your letter over to him for his guidance and it is possible that he will call on you when in that section of the country.

Your obedient servant,

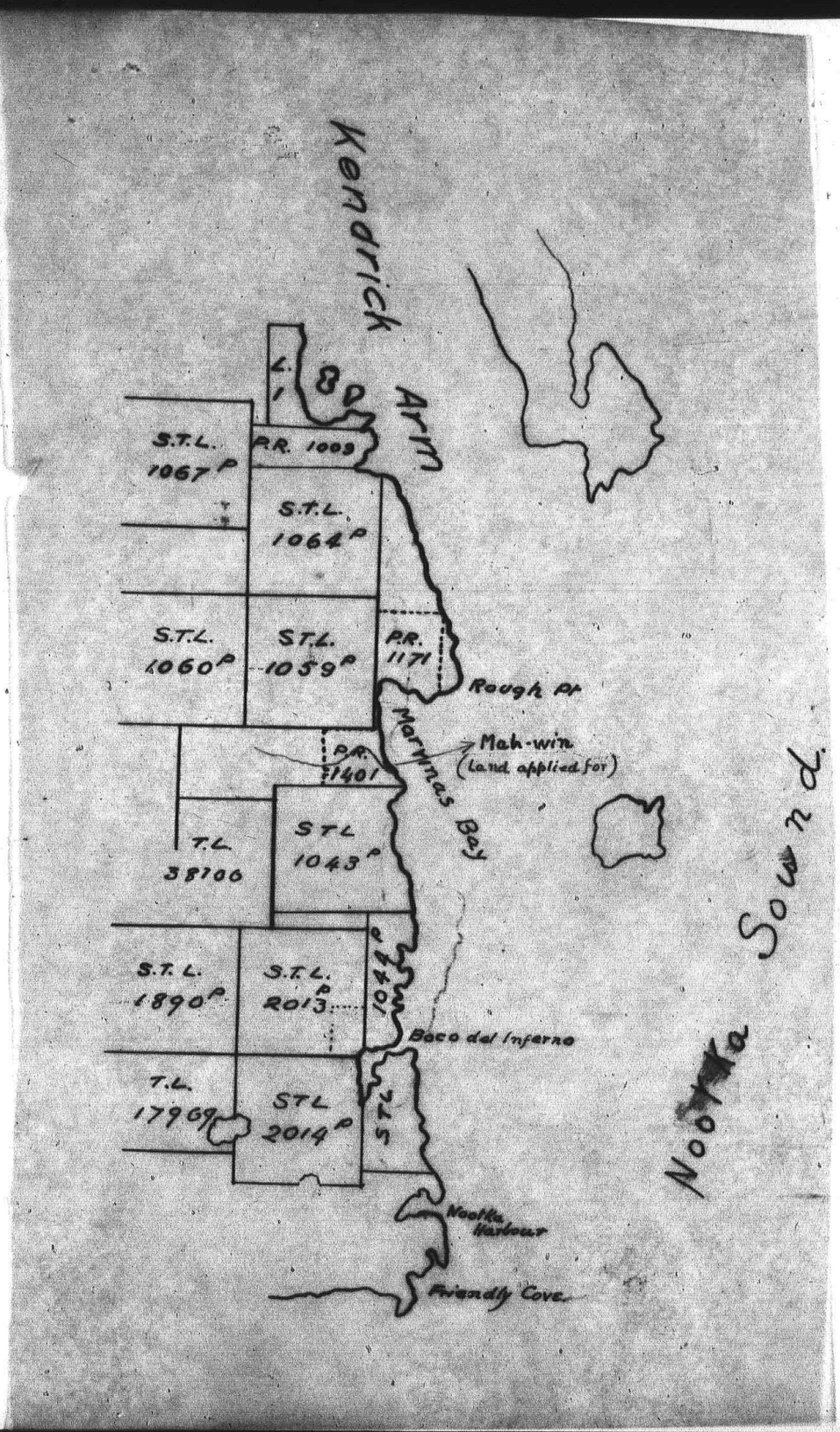
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Rev. E. Sobrey,
Friendly Cove, B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Alberni, B. C., July 13, 1915.

Letter No.

SIR,—

Replying to your letter of July 9, I will be ready to sail Monday, July 19, if you could come in Friday, 16. This will give us plenty of time to get the supplies etc. ready. I do not think it will be necessary to bring anyone except Ashby, as there are only three pieces to survey, and they are all small. You will not need much baggage. I have just painted the boat inside and out, and do not want her scratched or dirtied.

I am enclosing a sketch of the piece of land, Mow-win, which Father Sobry wrote about. I thrashed this matter out with him and Old Jumbo, the Indian who wants this piece, and told them that as it was a P.R., we could not do anything. Our last experience at Ahousaht has been anything but satisfactory, and is not settled yet. I recommended the granting of this piece of land (to the Commissioners) providing it was vacant. This land was recorded March 1, 1914, by Wm. Barnes, hence it was a pre-emption record at the time we were up there last Fall. This piece, Mow-win, is marked red on the sketch.

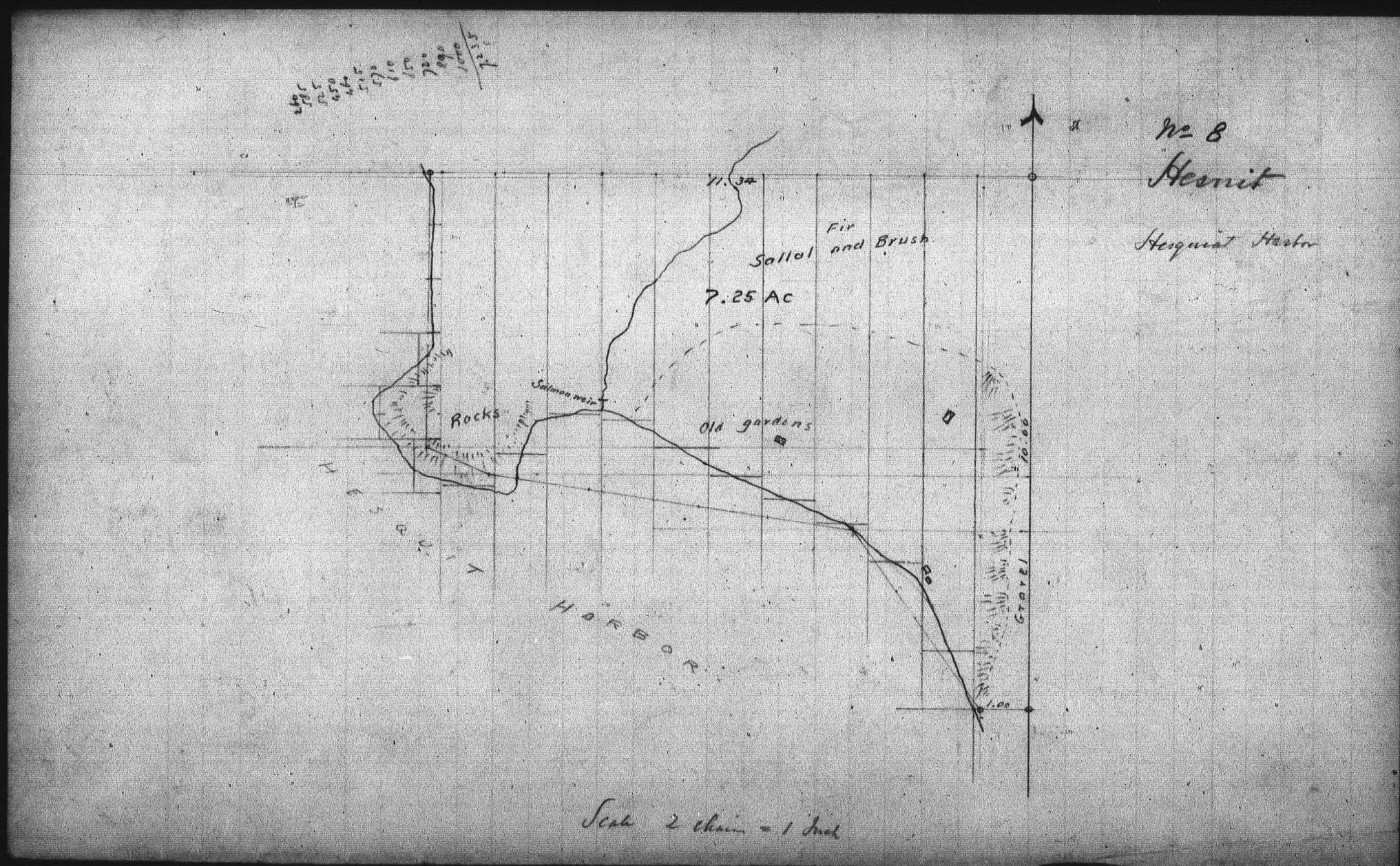
Claxquot

Your obedient servant,

Ashdown H. Green, Esq., B.C.L.S. Indian Agent.
Victoria, B. C.

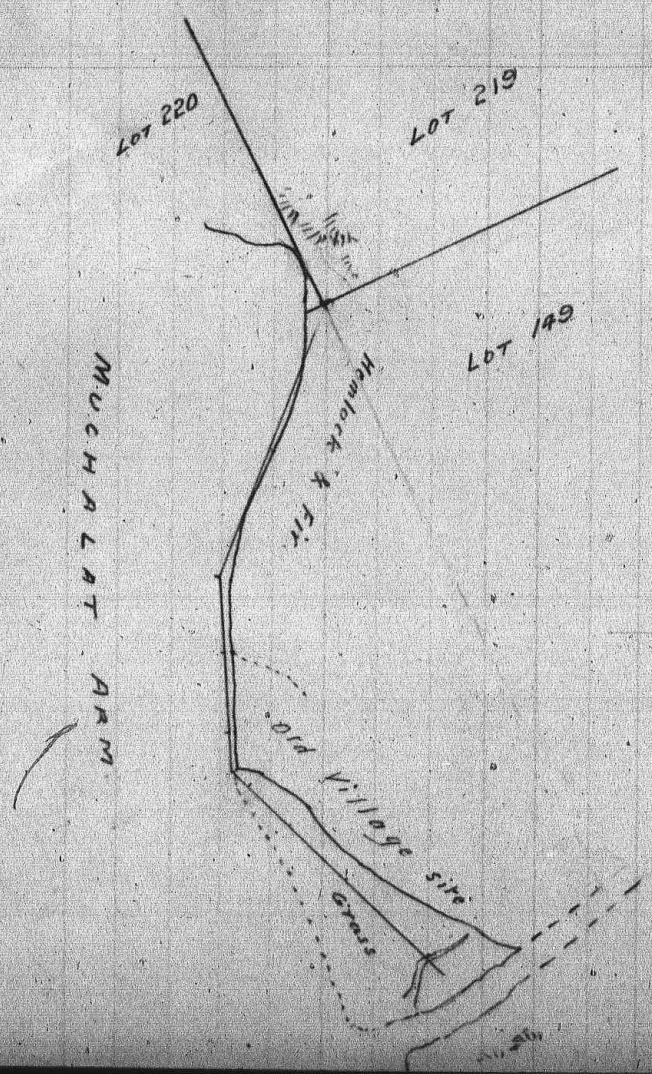
Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



No 11
TSIMAHAKIS
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains.

This old village is on Lot 149 on the eastern shore of Muchalat Arm 2½ miles from its head. An ancient fishing station.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Alberni, B.C.,

Letter No.

SIR,—

Dear Mr. Lyon

I furnish Return Blue Print of Boiler House and have marked the Superintendent's houses and location of Lamp.

I wish I was going with you to Alert Bay Mr. Ashby wishing you a pleasant trip. Your faithfully in haste

H. W. Ca

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DUPLICATE.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.,
August 4, 1915.

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter to you of the 23rd November last, No. 348, on work undertaken by me in the West Coast Agency, I have the honor to state that on the 19th ultimo I again proceeded to the West Coast to look at additional plots of land which were considered necessary for the Indians by Mr. Agent Cox.

On the 24th I went to Appas (No. 12) on Muchalat Arm. I had already visited this place in August last and found that the old fishing station was on Timber lease 1142P. Mr. Cox was however not fully convinced that it was on the Timber limit until I showed him the posts. I do not consider that this place is of much use to the Indians being only three miles from Nootka Reserve No. 12. The houses are in ruins and do not appear to have been used for years, and McCurdy Creek is a very small stream and must have a very limited supply of dog salmon.

On the 23rd I arrived at Marvinas Bay. This place is mentioned in the list given me last year as Nowwin No. 10, but it could not then be located. The house, which is on the beach, is on Timber lease No. 1059P, and Pre-emption Record No. 1171, in fact the line runs through the building. At very high tides the water is in the house, at ordinary tides there are about ten feet between the line and the shore. Other than the slab house no improvements of any kind have been made by the Indians. The reserve at Friendly Cove is about 4½ miles south of it and there is a small creek between the house and the reserve on which the Indians no doubt fish.

The Secretary,
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs,
Belmont House,
City.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Neither Mr. Cox nor I considered this place necessary for the Indians.

On the 25th I went to Zeballos Arm, Esperanza Inlet. Here I sketched a plot of land of 15 acres for the Ehatisaht band which includes a small garden and the mouth of a creek where the Indians fish.

I have no doubt that this is the place numbered 25 on my list of last year where it is placed on the west side of the Arm instead of the east.

There are no buildings and the land is valueless, being both steep and rocky.

Another plot of 20 acres for the Ehatisaht band was defined on the eastern shore of Espinosa Arm at the mouth of an unnamed inlet. This is a fairly good place the land being low and of good quality though heavily covered with small timber. There are two houses and two small gardens on it and two streams flow through it from which the Indians obtain a few dog salmon.

I was unable to learn the Indian names of the two last places; Mr. Cox will endeavor to procure them and has promised to let me know as soon as he does.

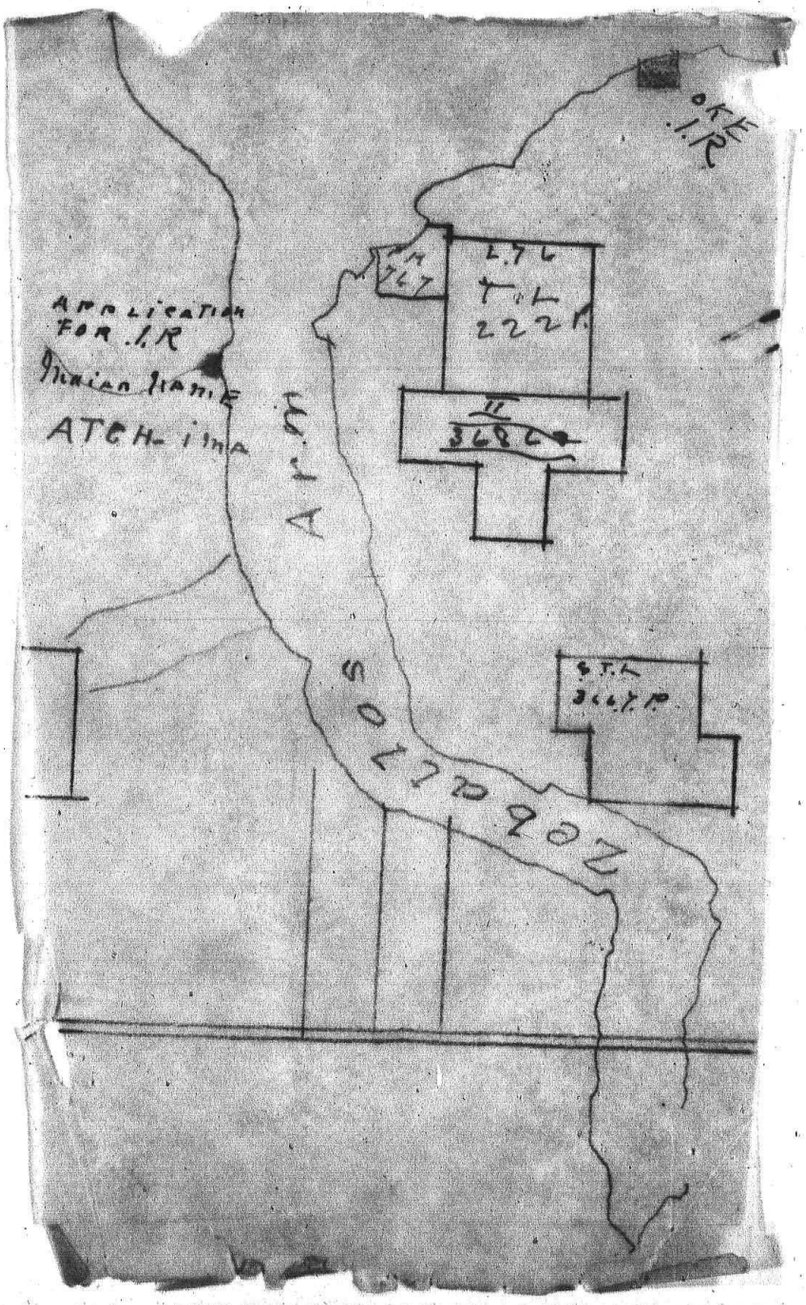
I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY,

Alberni, B. C., Oct. 18, 1915.

Letter No.

SIR,—

Enclosed you will please find sketches of Que-nah-sup-is, on the Espinosa Arm, and Atch-i-i-an on the Zeballos Arm. These are the two pieces which we located last summer, and the above are the Indian names for them. The former is for the Nuchatlaht and Ehattisaht Bands, and the latter for the Ehattisaht Band.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

A. H. Green, Esq., D.L.S.,
c/o Indian Office,
Victoria, B. C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

REDUCTIONS AND CUT-OFFS OF RESERVES

WEST COAST AGENCY

Tribe or Band	Reserve	No.	Description	Acreage	Reduction or Cut-off	Date of reduction or cut-off
Seshart	Tsahaheh	1	Alberni District, on the right bank of the Somass River, about 3 miles from its mouth	1030.00	Reduced by the cutting off of two hundred and fifty (250) acres, (subject to survey) this being the northern portion of the Reserve, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Reserve, viz. 780.00 acres, more or less.	9th July, 1914
Ohiet	Numukamis	1	Barkley District, on Numukamis Bay, Barclay Sound; includes an island	1700.00	Reduced by the cutting off of six hundred and forty (640) acres (subject to survey) from the eastern portion of the Reserve, the remaining portion of the Reserve, as described in the official Schedule of Indian Reserves, 1913, being confirmed as such Reserve, viz. 1060 acres more or less.	14th August, 1914

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL COMMISSION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS FOR THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NATHANIEL W. WHITE, K.C., CHAIRMAN
JAMES A. J. MCKENNA, LL.D.
S. CARMICHAEL, B.C.L., K.C.
JAMES P. SHAW, M.L.A.
DAY H. MACDOWALL
C. H. GIBBONS, SECRETARY

BELMONT HOUSE
VICTORIA, B.C.

ADDRESS OFFICIAL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE SECRETARY
P.O. BOX 755
TEL. 1302

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.....

November 23, 1915

Dear Mr Green:

Have you a sketch plan shewing the allowance for Indian reserve purposes out of Indian Island of the West Coast Agency -- that portion of the Island not covered by the Sutton T.L.? I have an uncertain remembrance of having seen such a sketch but cannot find it among our papers. The allowance covered an approximate acreage of 94.5.

Yours faithfully

C Gibbons

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

APPLICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL LANDS

FOR WEST COAST INDIAN AGENCY.

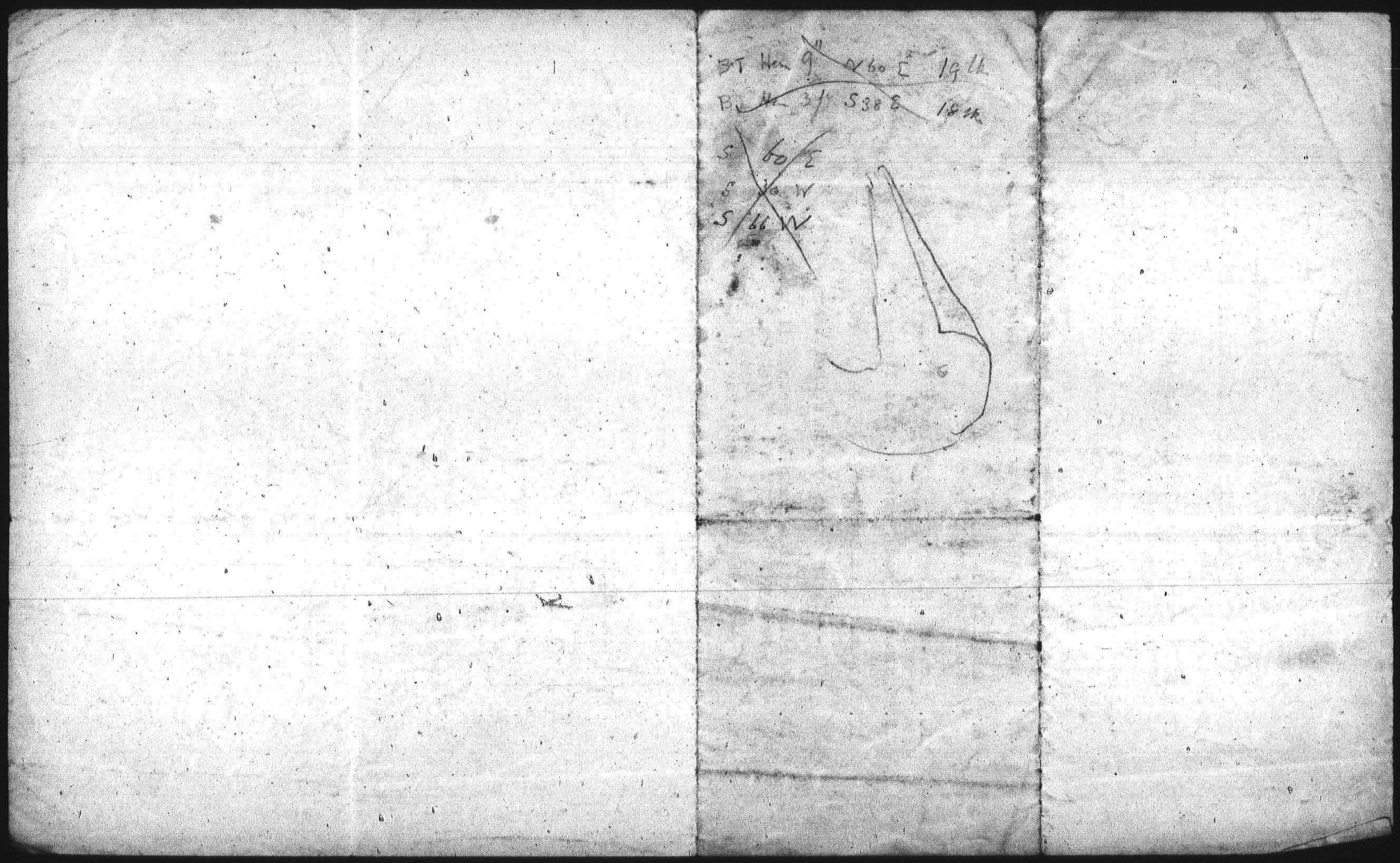
x	I.	10 acres for Chief Swan, ~~marked "P" on map, marked I Agency Map~~. Boat Basin Hesquiat Harbor	Tlisa Hesquiat
x	2.	40 acres on Indian Island Clayoquot not in ~~timber limit~~ Lot 697. ~~Marked 2, Vancouver Island Map~~.	Clayoquot
	6.	Bartlett Island. Marked 6, Vancouver Island Map.	Clayoquot
x	7.	~~Cut-Coast~~ Kutcous Point, 10 acres Perrotta's Pre-emption.	Clayoquot
x	8.	~~Hesquiat~~ Hisnit, 10 acres. on East shore of Hesquiat Harbor ~~Marked "A" on map, Marked 8 on Vancouver Island Map~~.	Hesquiat
?	10.	Now-win 5 acres. Not located.	Nootka
on Lot 149	11.	~~Salmon Stream~~ Tsimahakis 2 acres. ~~Not located~~. on Lot 149	"
on TL 1142	12.	~~Upnesh~~ Appas. ~~Not located~~. on TL 1142	"
		NOTE---These three are on Muchalat Arm.	
on TL 717 P	13.	Addition to Reserve No. 5, Neuchatlitz. ~~Marked X A Agency Map~~ to take in River to S. E.	Esperanza
x	15.	5 acres ~~marked "W" Agency Map~~. Inner and Mary Basin	"
x	18.	Extension of Grave Yard No. 1 Oke 1a. One acre.	"
on Lot 78	19.	No. II Reserve ½ mile water front. Jebellos Arm on Lot 78.	" TL 218 P
Not located	20.	10 acres at Port Eliza Arm. Marked XI Agency map.	"
Not located	22.	5 acres. Marked "P" on map, apparently same as No. 16.	
x	23.	10 acres marked "Q". West shore Espinosa Arm	"
Not located	24.	Small Island Port Eliza Arm.	"
Mistake Not located See Resump 1969	25.	10 acres on West shore Zeballos Arm. Marked "R" Agency map.	"
	26.	Two Islands of Bushy Group where Indians houses are. S. W. District map. 5 acres each.	Kyuquot
x	27.	~~Lost Marked "S"~~, 5 acres. Quineex Brooks Peninsula	Chetlesset
Not located	28.	5 acres marked "T". Not located.	
	29.	~~Sealion Bar~~ Grassy Island, between Tatchu and K yuquot Sound.	Chetlesset

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

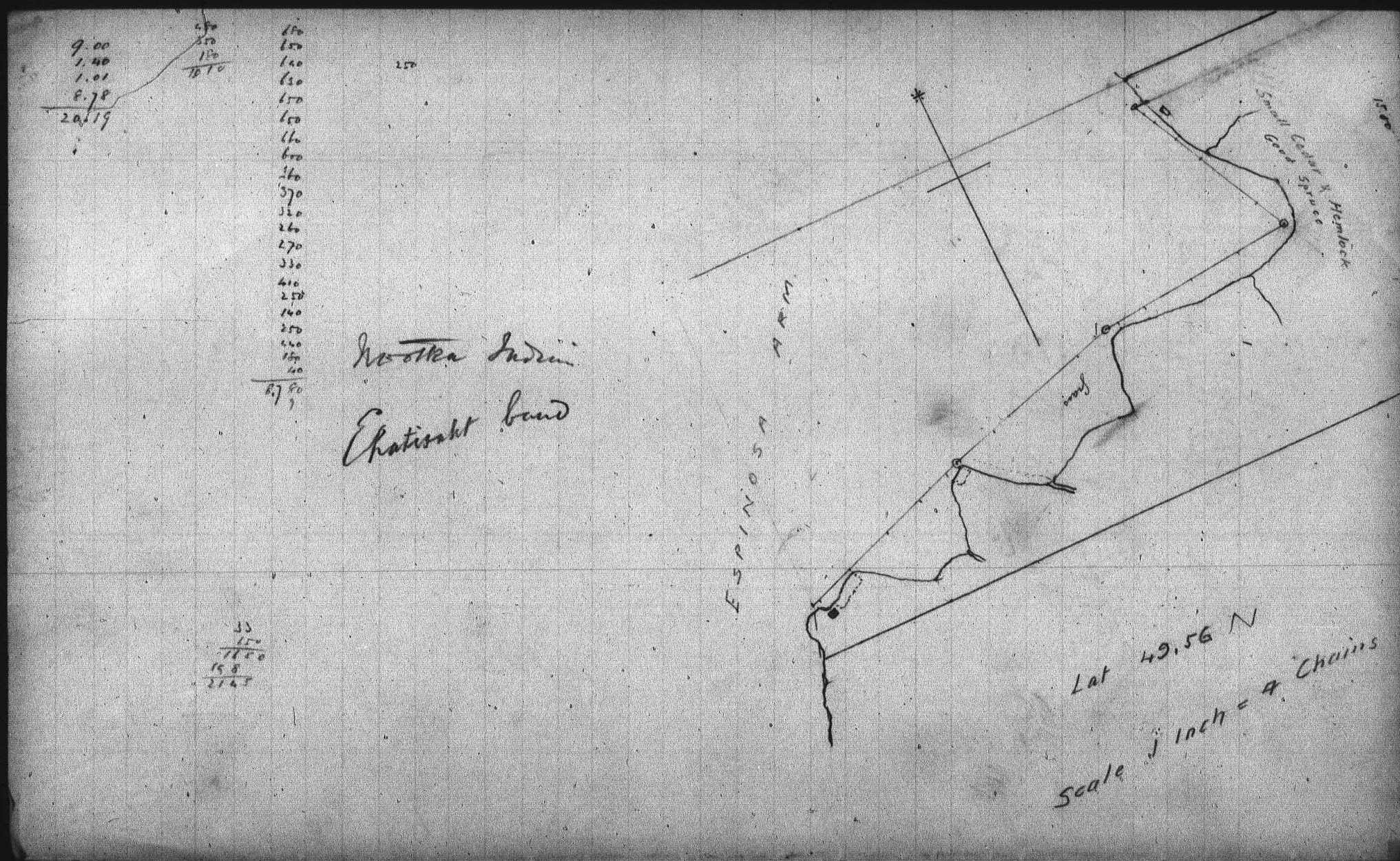


0 0 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

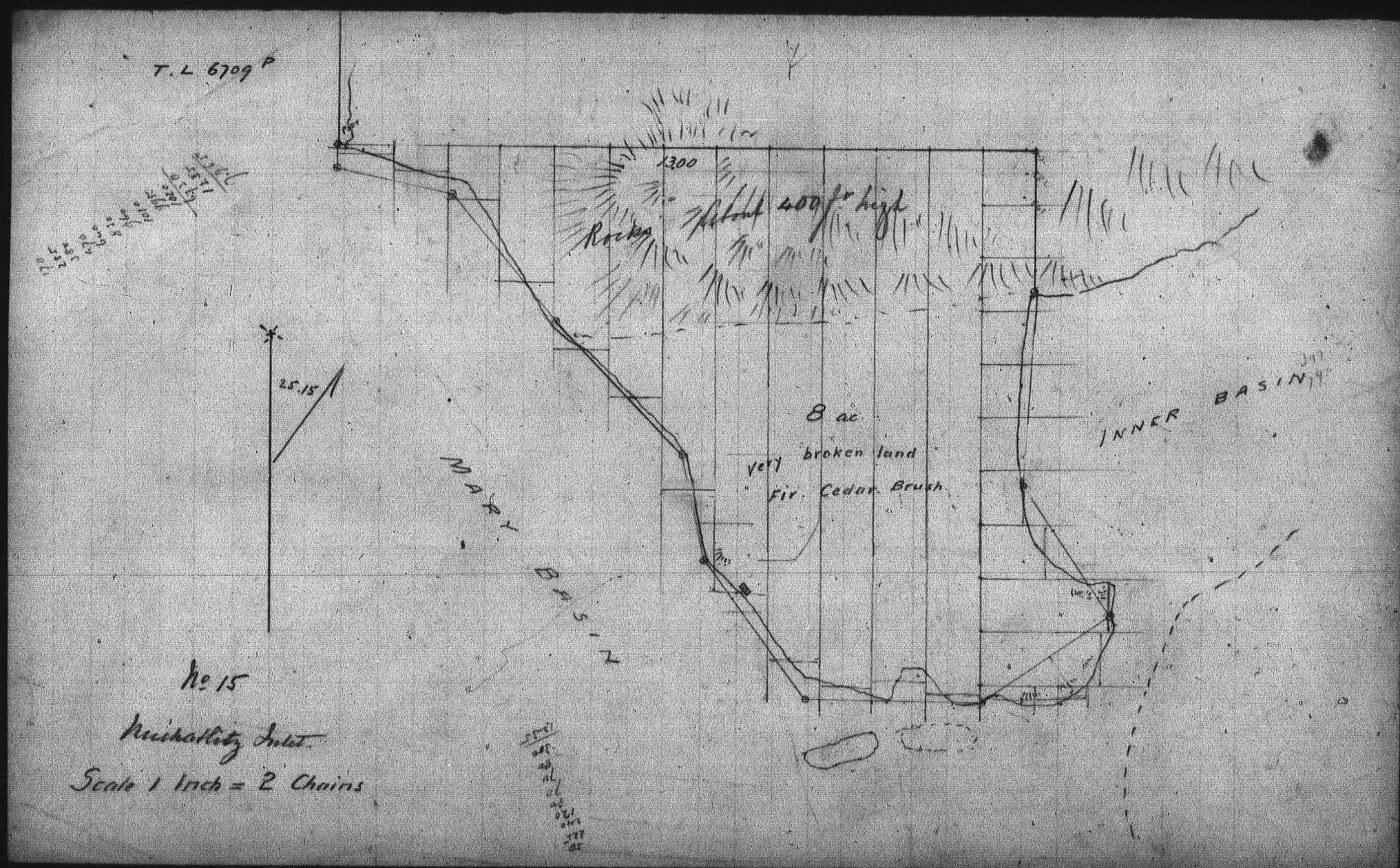
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

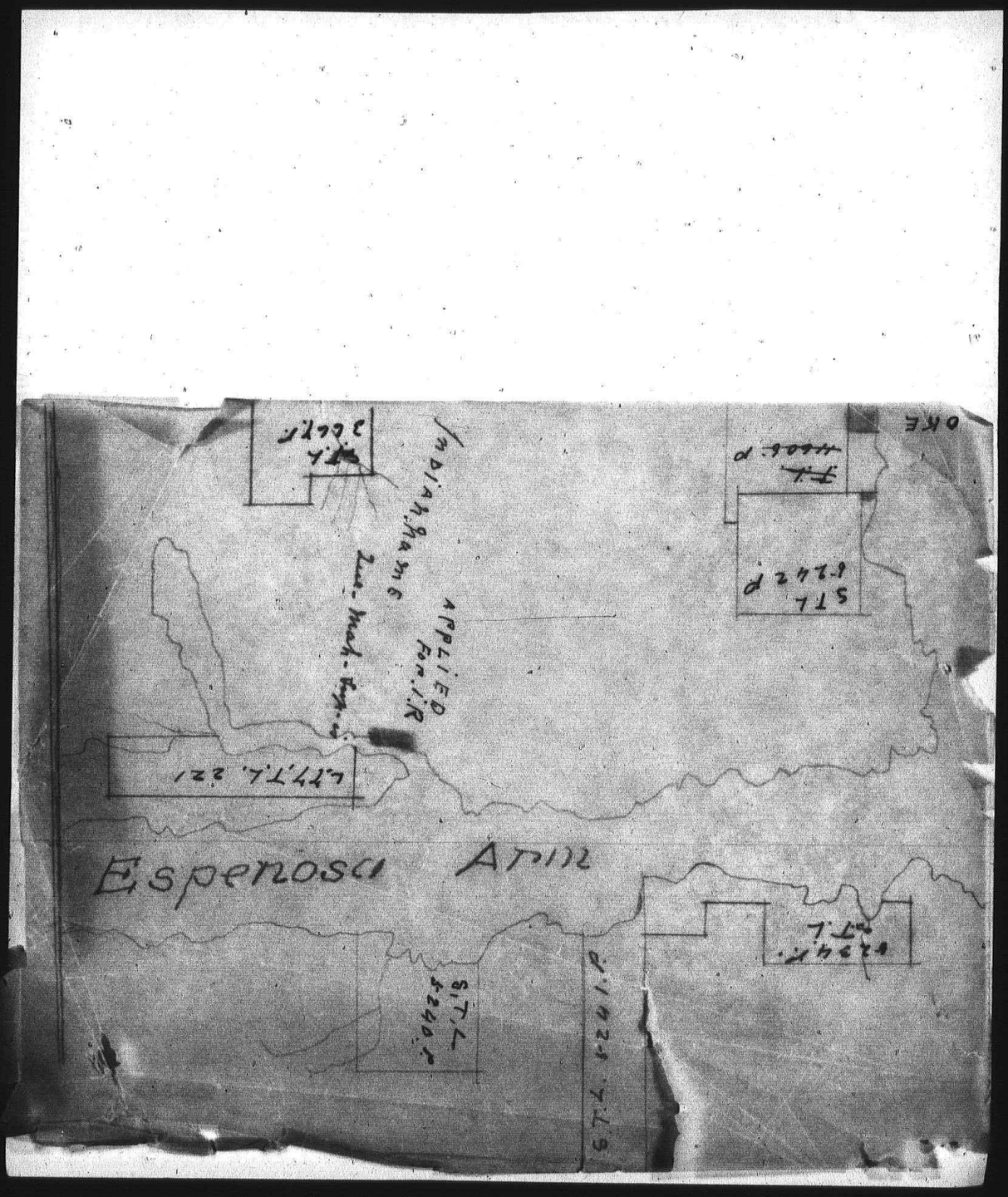
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLOURED PAPER
PAPIER DE COULEUR

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE



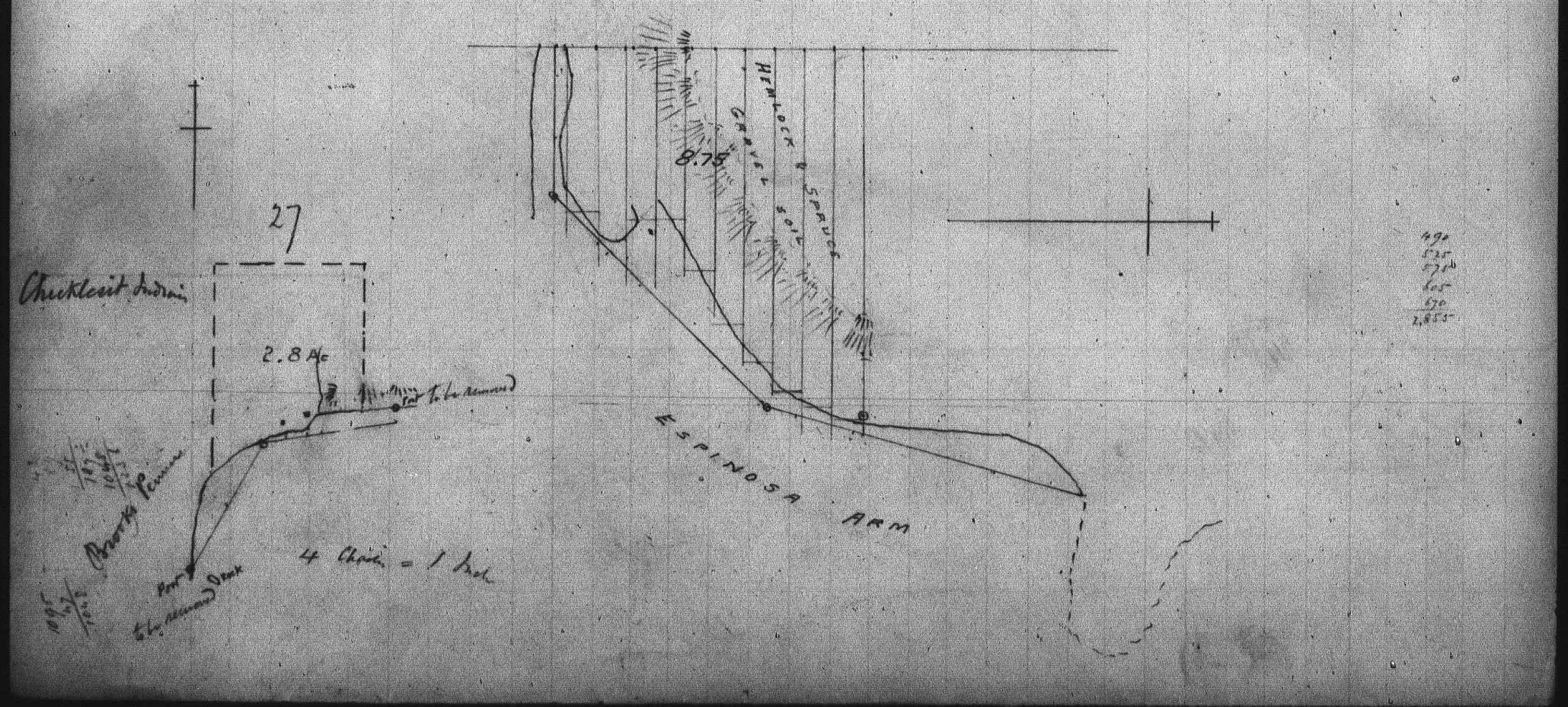
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

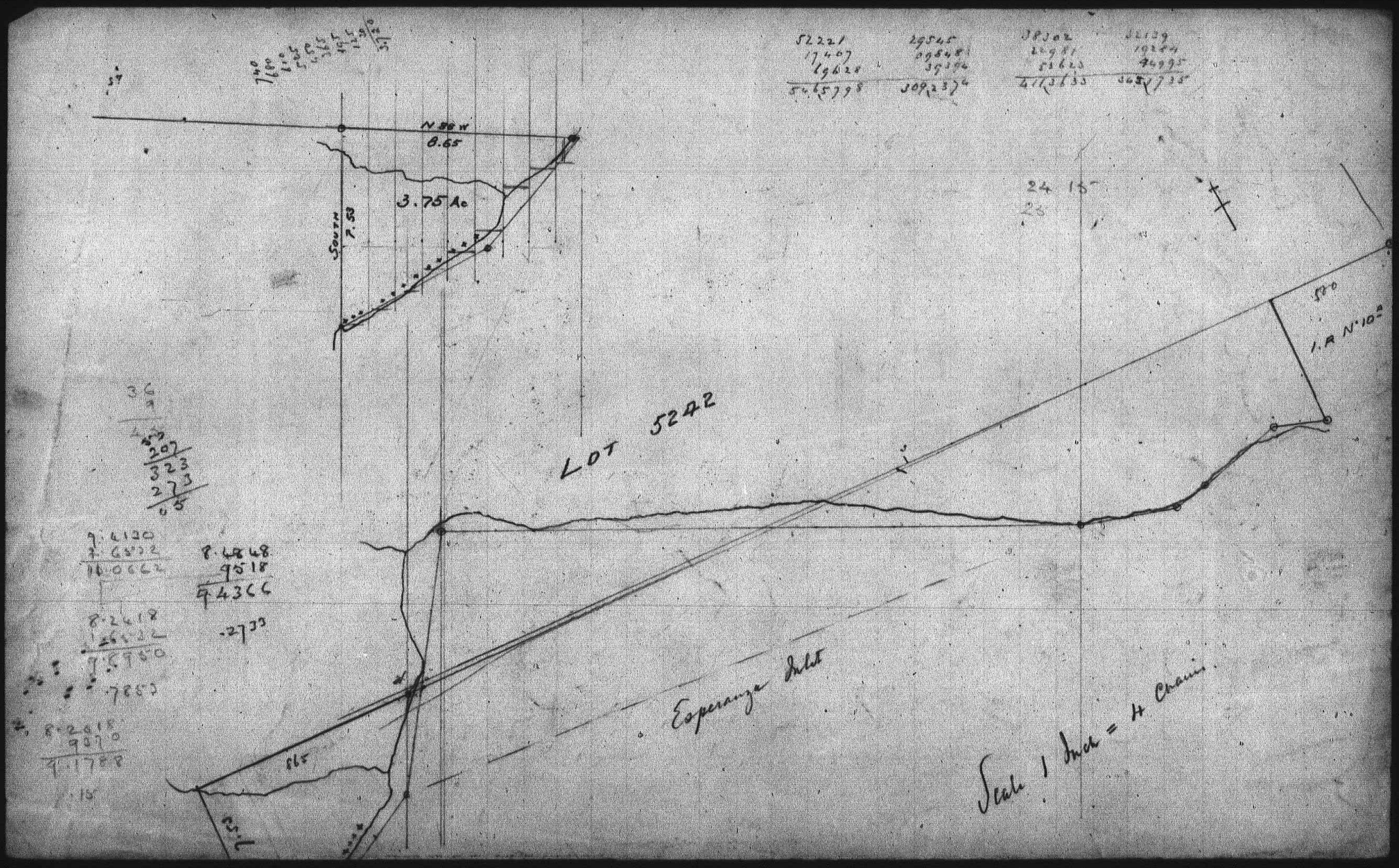
23

Nuchatlitz. Espinosa Inlet



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



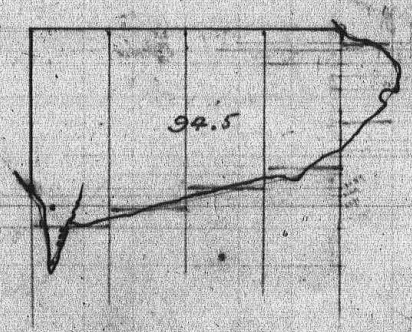
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

8

Indian Island

Scale 20 chs = 1 Inch



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oke

Esperanza Inlet Indians

80.00

71.84
54.11

3"
BT Hem N73E 20 lb 47.73 LT Hemlock 18"
BT 18" S54E 8
BT Balsam N81W 20 45.75 Q Post
7"

8000
45.75
34.25

Esperanza Inlet

20.37

19.88 Post

500

From NE corner 1R 10 00 Oke Ri 10

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Against Lot 1478. William George Underdown. 132 acres
Purchase. Surveyed 28 July 1913

Appa. Muchalat Arm. ? TL 1142. 63 acres. James
F. Nicoll Surveyed 12 June 1913
? H.H. Woodcock Application to Purchase

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot No..... District.

.....Boundary. Bearing.....

BT 3" Hem N 73 E 20 lk.
Post BT 18" Hem S 54 E 8 lk.
BT Bal N 83 W 20 lk.

0.40
West
756
S 36.30 W
795
N 77 W
164
S 60.30 W
572
N 56.15 W
0.840
N 62.30 W
1.15
N 68.30 W
462
N 77.15 W
0.49
West

20
30
0
0
60
0
30

Copy from survey of T.L. 5242

Copy from draft

The above line was run the.....day of.....,191.....

No. D.—10,000/8/14

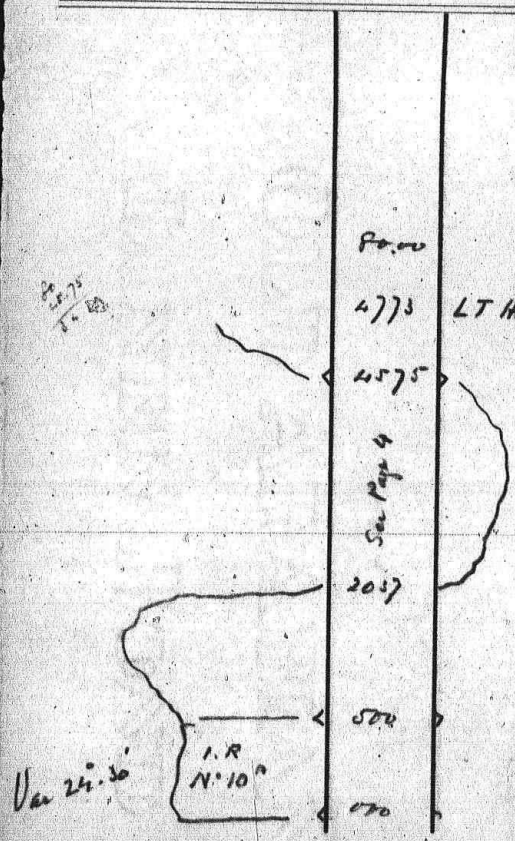
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lot No. ..... District.

..... Boundary. Bearing. .....



The above line was run the ..... *day of* ....., *191*....

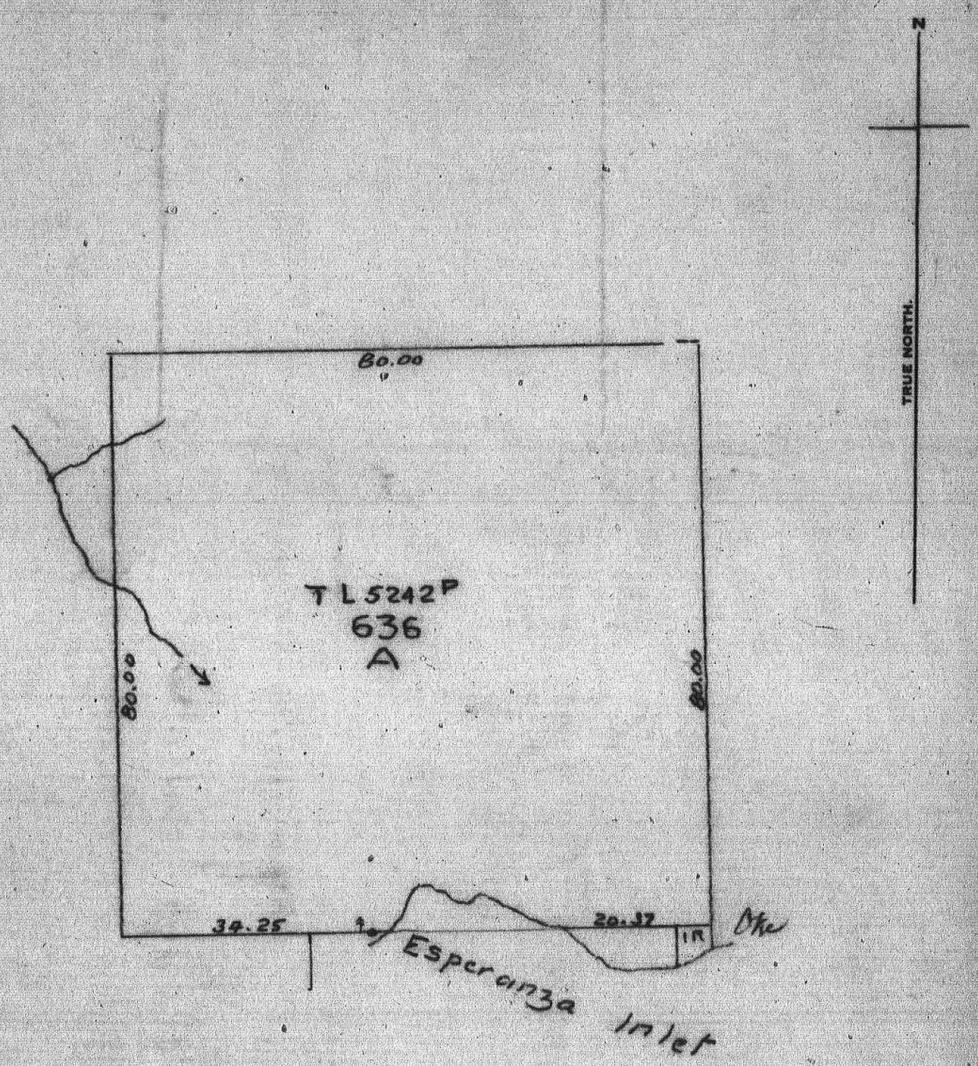
Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DISTRICT.

Scale, 20 ch. = One Inch.



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Jatchee

A Reserve of one hundred and fifty (150) acres (approx.) situated at Jatchee Point on the West coast of Vancouver Island and adjoining Jatchee Indian Reserve No 13.

Commencing at the northwest corner of the Jatchee Indian Reserve No 13. and running West ten (10) chains; thence North thirty (30) chains; thence West forty (40) chains, thence South to the seacoast; thence following the shore in a southeasterly direction to the southwest corner of the Aforementioned Jatchee Reserve No 13, and thence North twenty (20) chains to the place of commencement

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

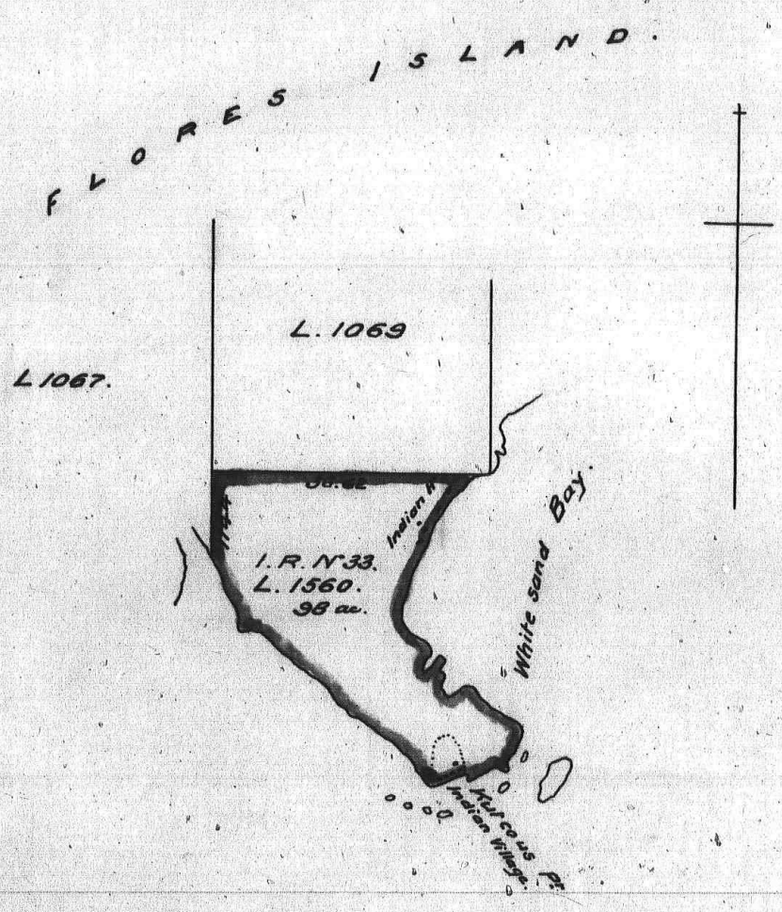
WEST COAST AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 18.

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

AHOUSAHT BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

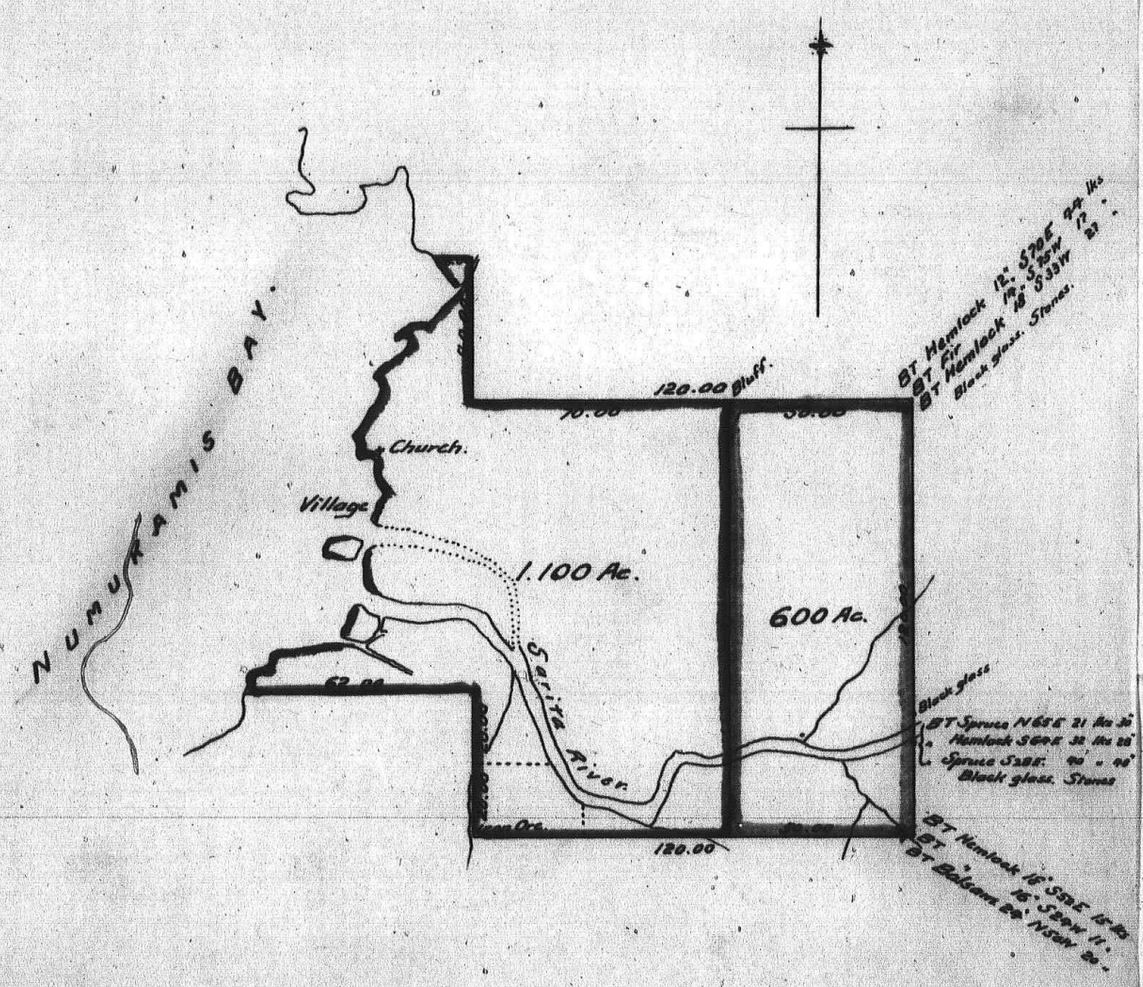
WEST COAST AGENCY

Reduction.

RESERVE No. 1.

OHIET INDIANS.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

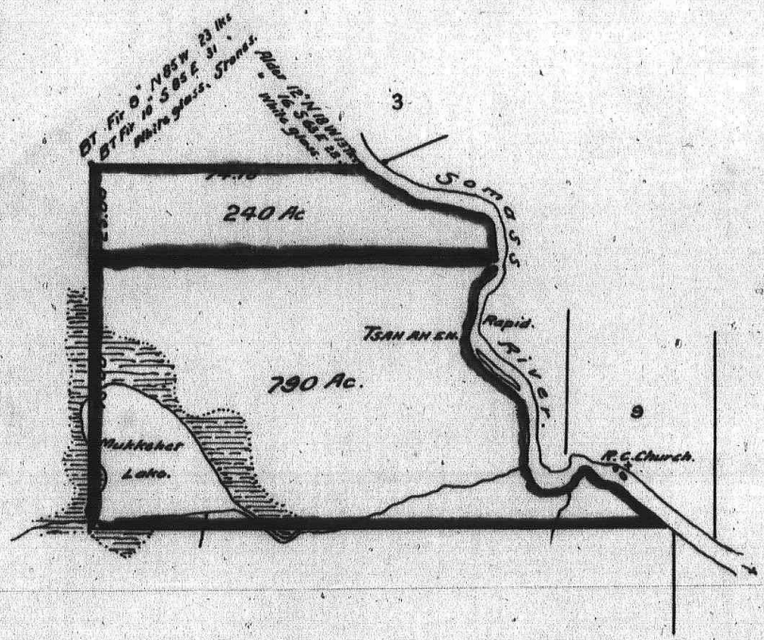
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEST COAST AGENCY
Reduction.

RESERVE No. 1.

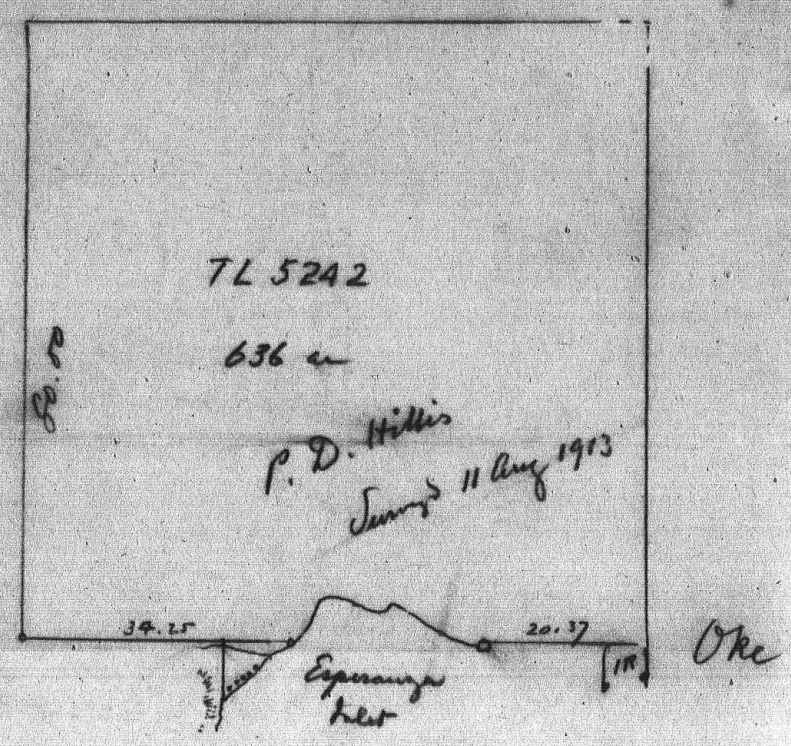
SESHART INDIANS.

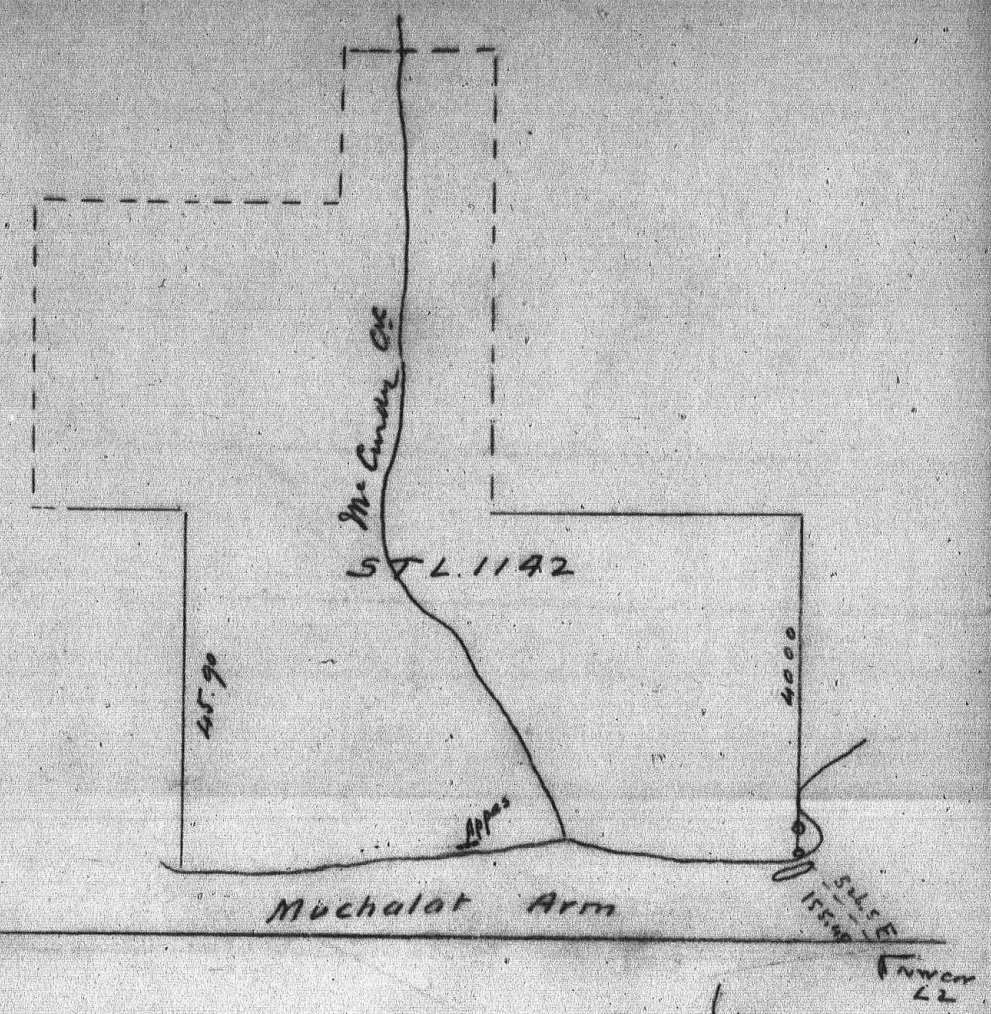
Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains

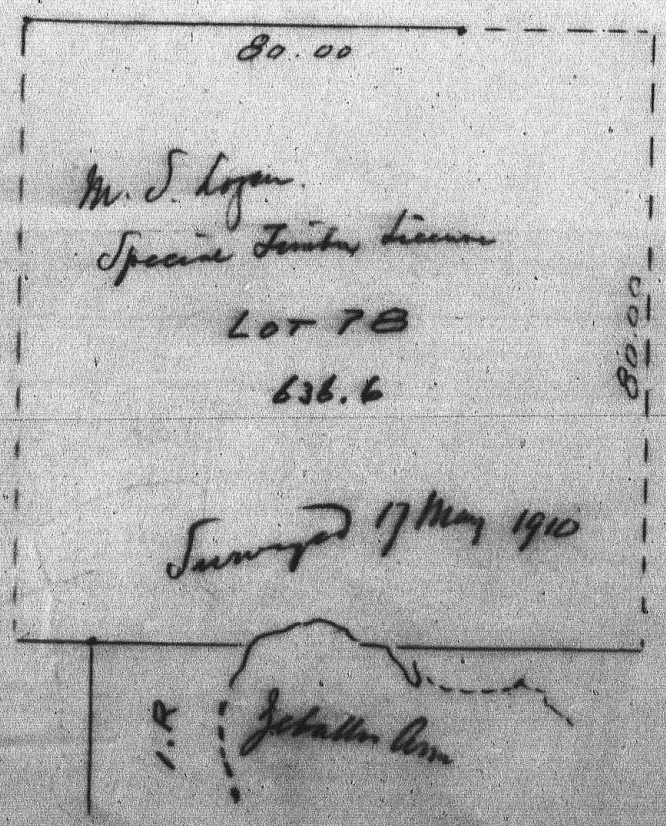


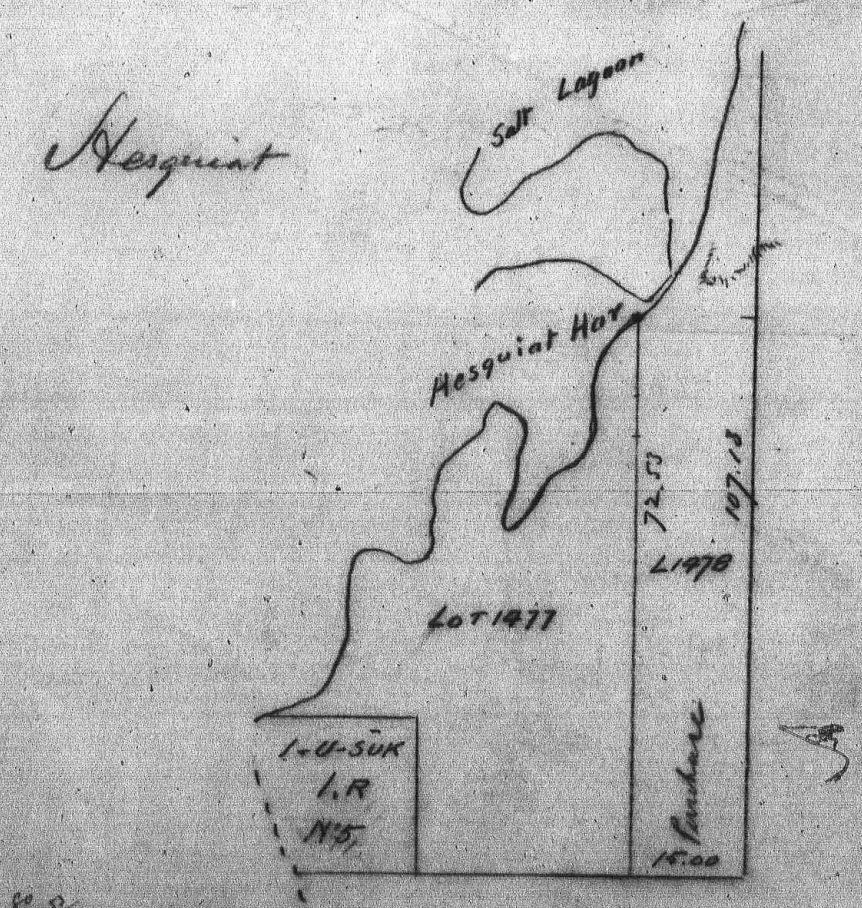
Ashdown H Green B.C.L.S.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA









Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

WEST COAST AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 9

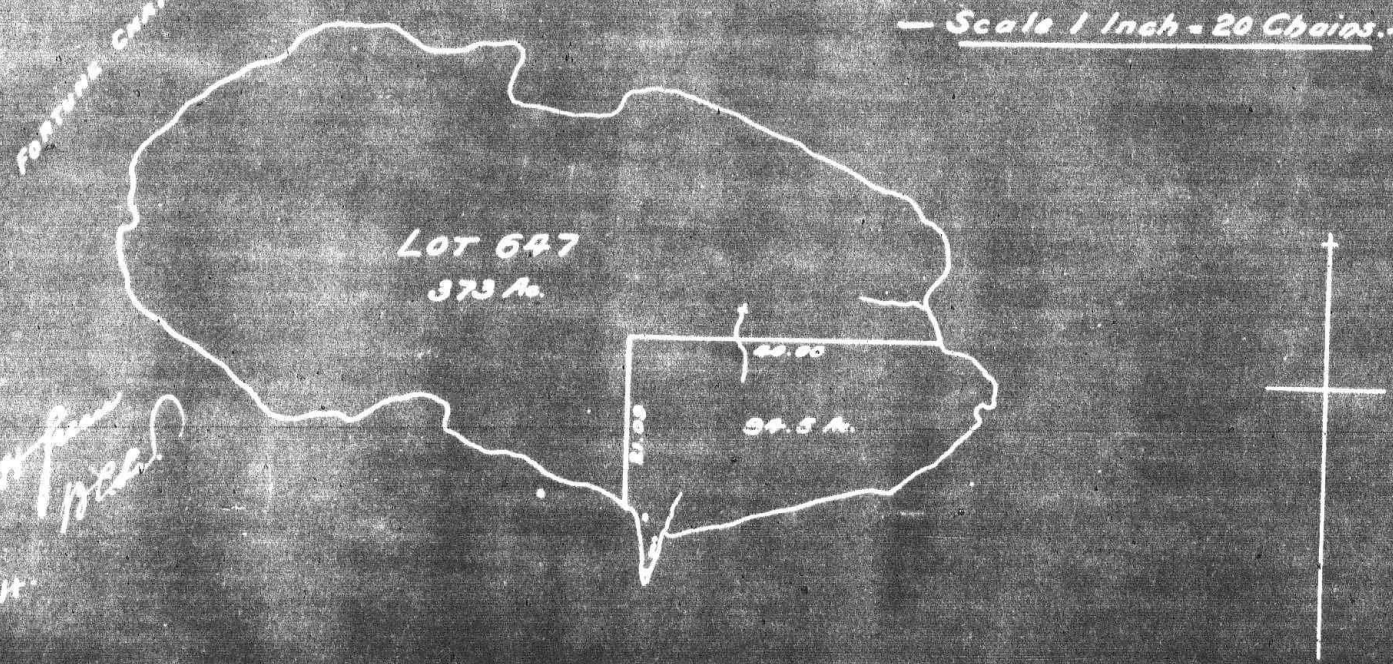
No. 2

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

CLAYOQUOT BAND.

INDIAN ISLAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Certified correct
Cushman
Aug 30th 1914.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

WEST COAST AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 9

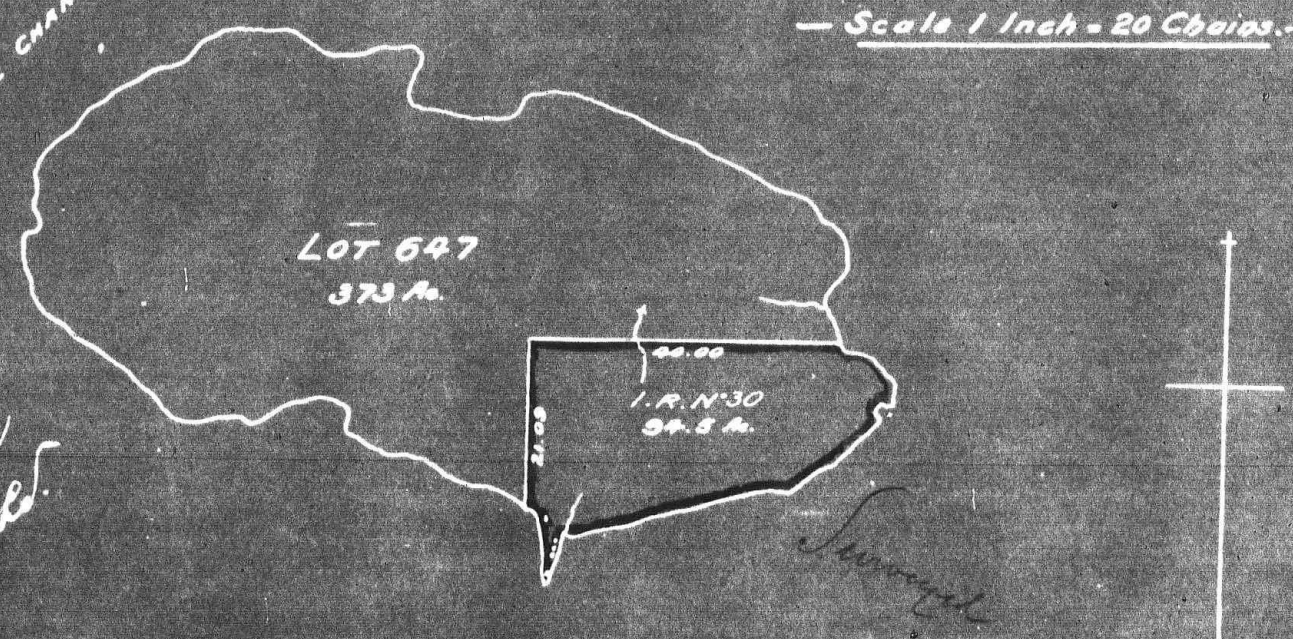
No 2

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

CLAYOQUOT BAND.

INDIAN ISLAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Surveyed

Certified correct
Robinson H. Green
D.L.S.
Aug. 30th 1904

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

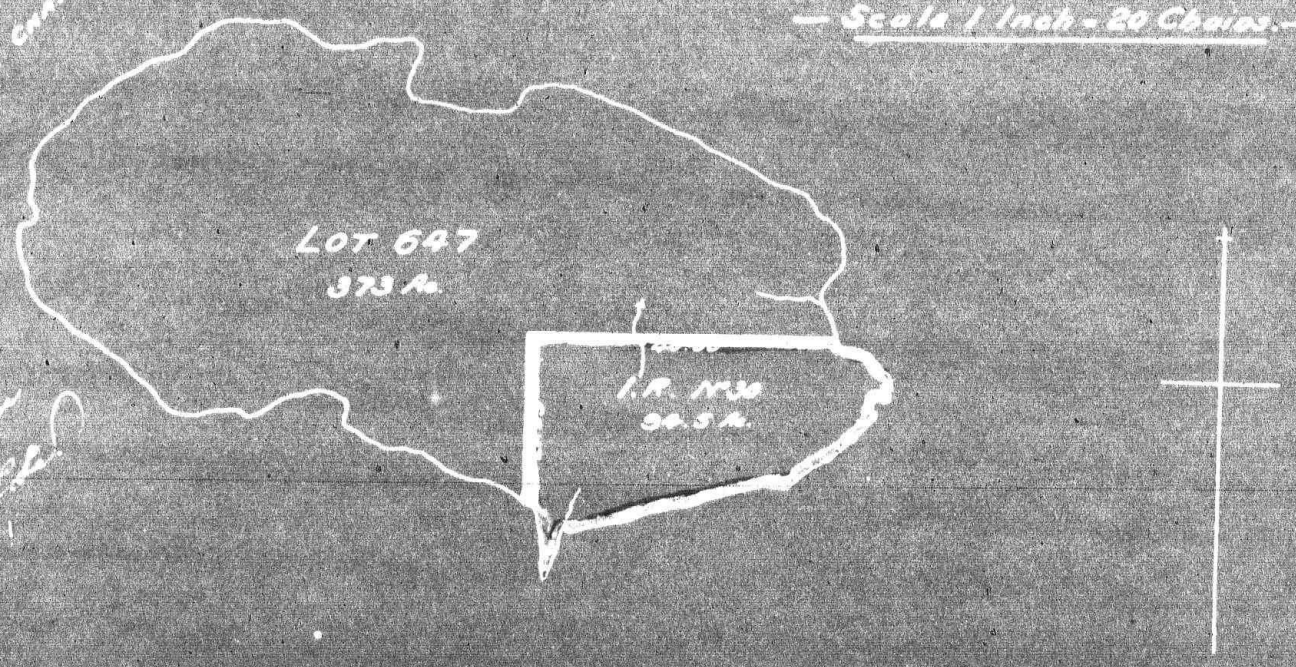
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE.
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

CLAYOQUOT BAND.

INDIAN ISLAND.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —

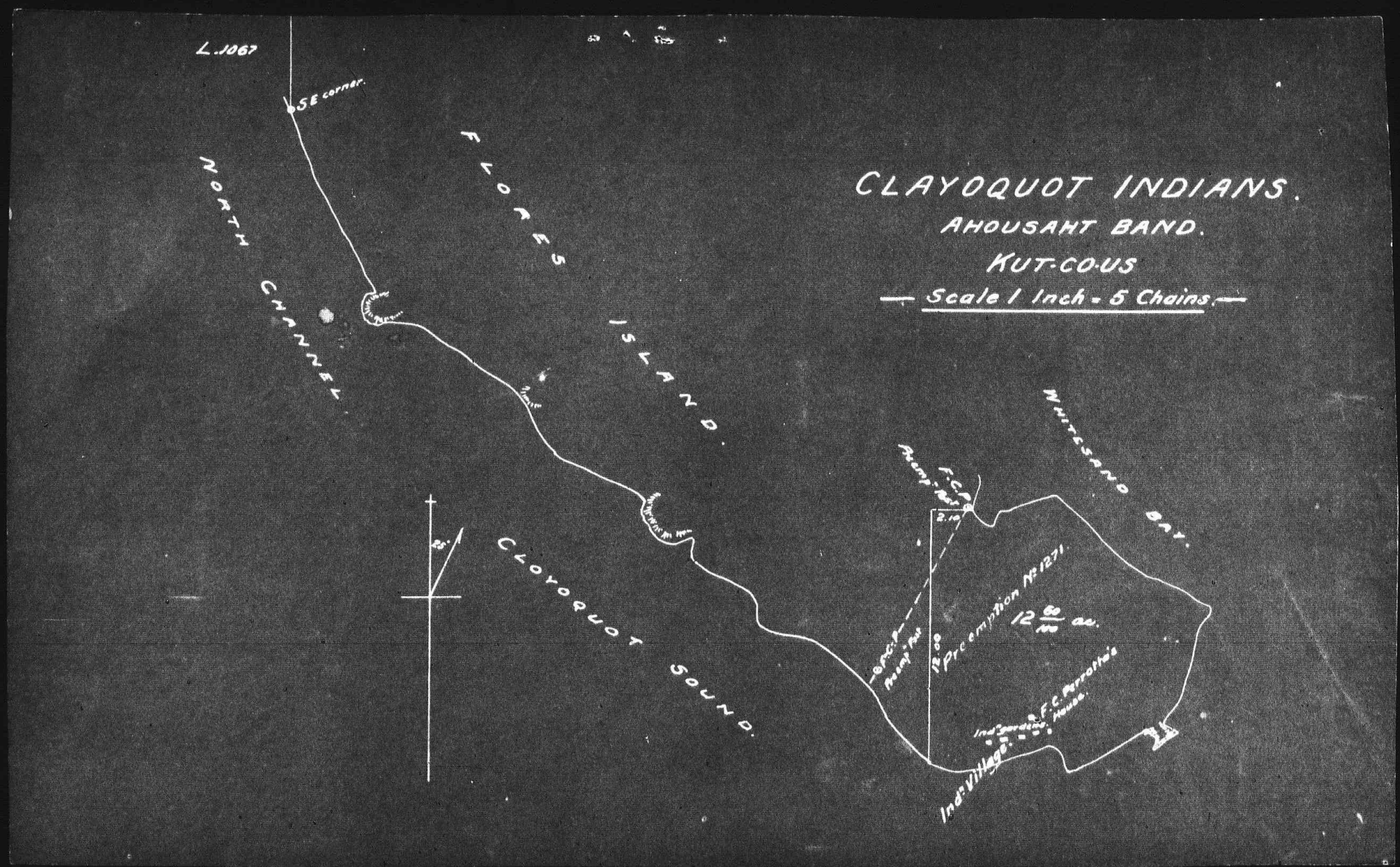


Accepted subject to Confirmation of Chiefs
Aug 30th 1914.

WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 9.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

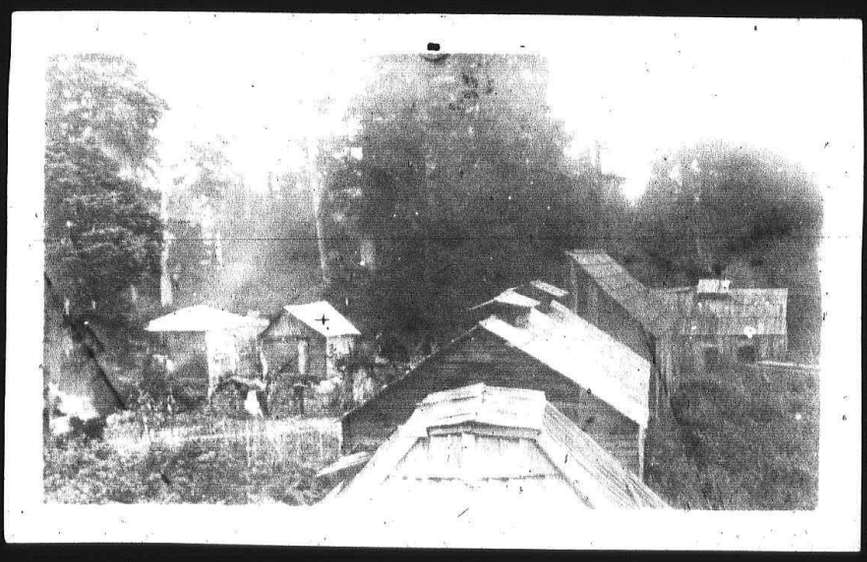
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.
AHOUSAHT BAND.
KUT-CO-US
— Scale 1 Inch = 5 Chains. —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

A Reserve of twelve and six tenths (12-6/10) acres situated at Kut-co-us Point, Flores Island, Clayoquot Sound.

Commencing at a point on the seashore 30 chains due East and 30.57 chains due South of the southeast corner post of Lot 1067, Clayoquot District, and running north twelve(12) chains; thence East two chains ten links (2.10) to Whitesand Bay, and thence following the coast in an easterly, southerly and westerly direction to the place of commencement.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Reserve of twelve and six tenths (12-6/10) acres situated at Kut-co-us Point, Flores Island, Clayoquot Sound.

Commencing at a point on the seashore 30 chains due East and 30.57 chains due South of the southeast corner post of Lot 1067, Clayoquot District, and running north twelve(12) chains; thence East two chains ten links (2.10) to Whitesand Bay, and thence following the coast in an easterly, southerly and westerly direction to the place of commencement.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

L 1067

Frank C Perrotta
Pre emp 1271

Clayoquot Indians
Ahouset Band
Cut-co-us

Scale 5 ch = 1 inch

House 10 x 11 shakes, no lumber
Corners on Indian house
Clearing 2 ch x 2 ch. Only brush cut down. No timber cut

S.E. corner

25°

FLORES ISLAND

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains

F.C.R.

2.10

Spruce Stump

12.60

Cedar Stump

12.00

F.C.R.

E

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEST COAST AGENCY

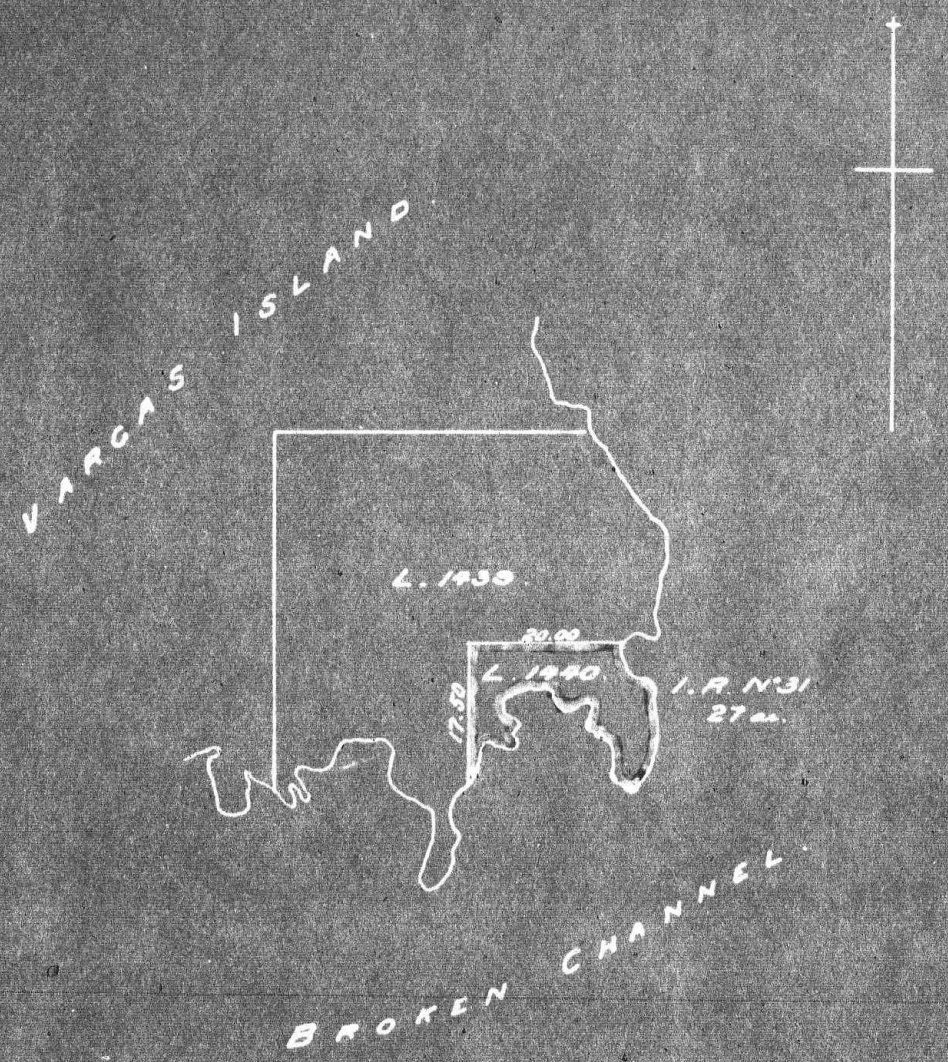
APPLICATION NO: 13

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

KELSEMART BAND.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 1 0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

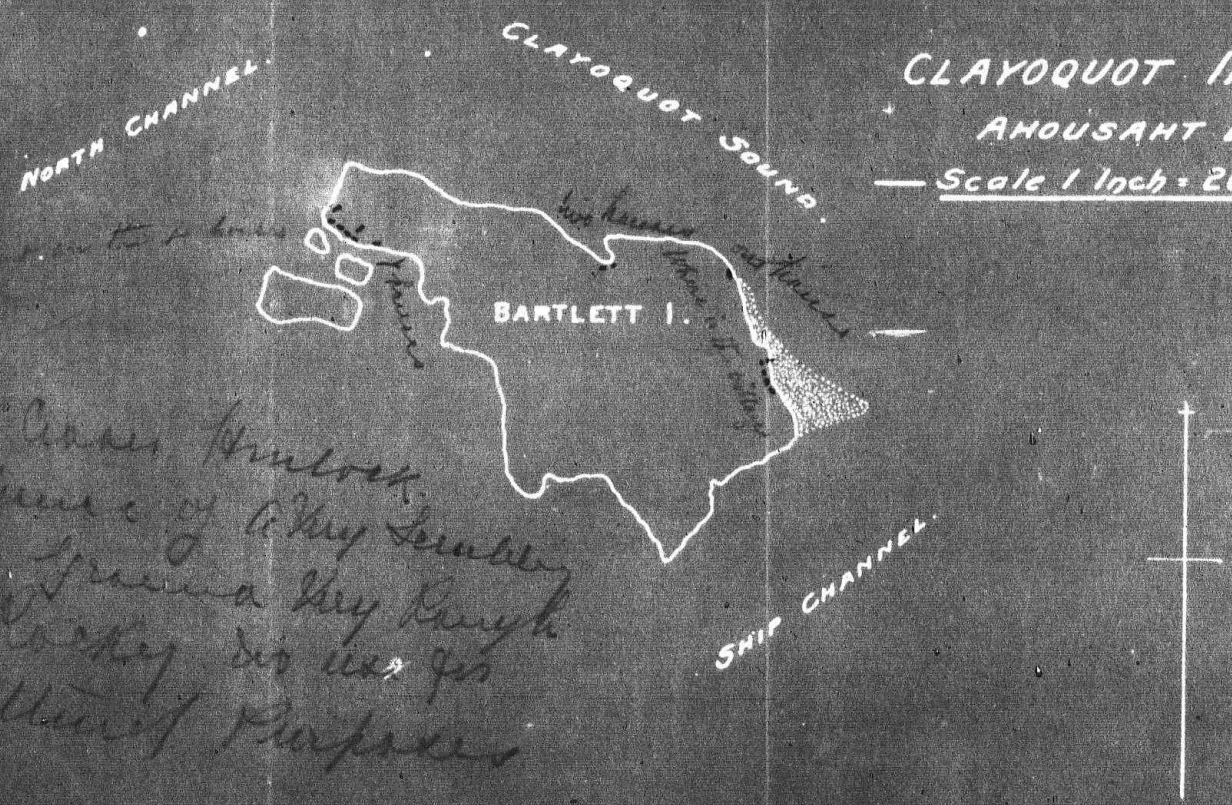
WEST COAST AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 17

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

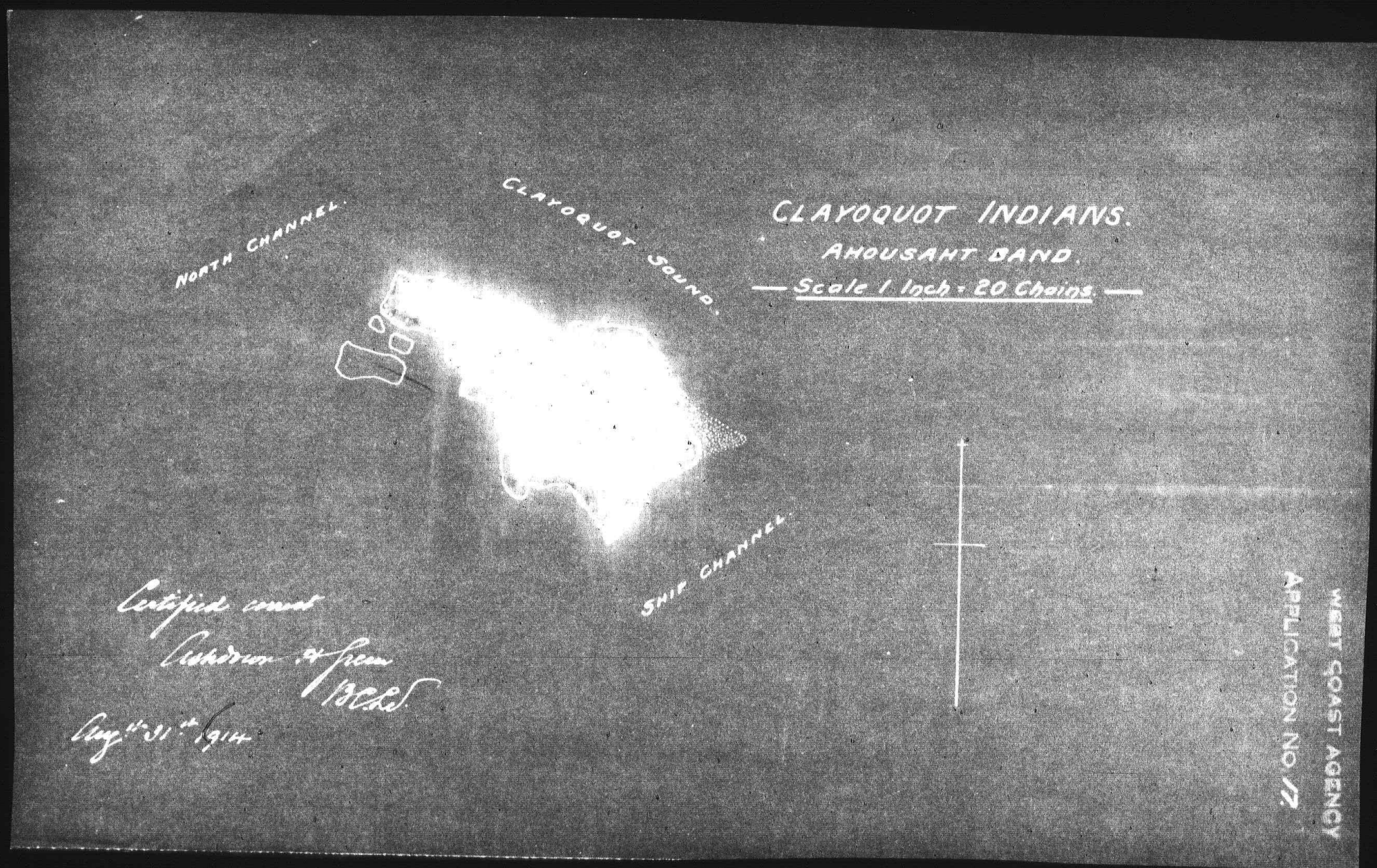
AHOUSAHT BAND.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

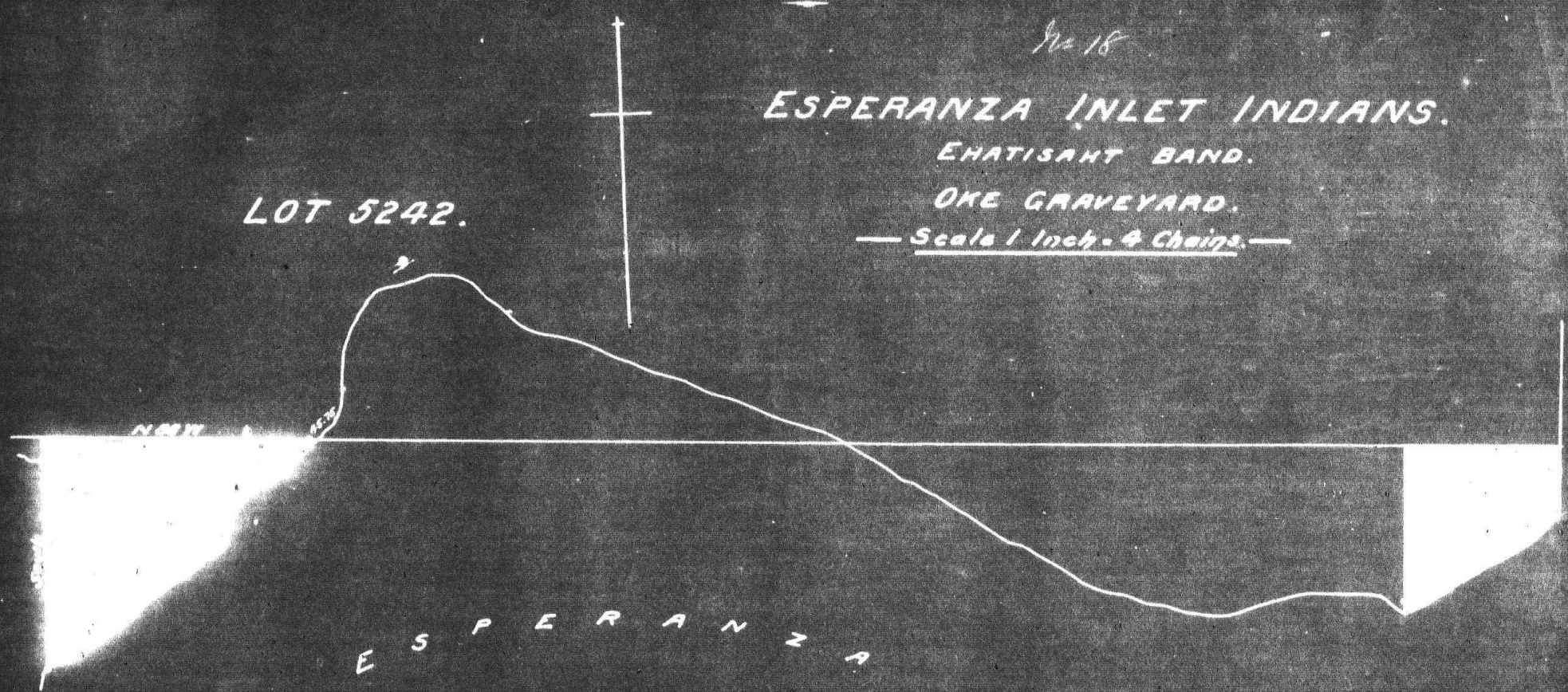
No 18

ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

EHATISAHT BAND.

OKE GRAVEYARD.

— Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains. —



Certified correct
Alexander N. Green
D.L.S.
Apr 7th 1910

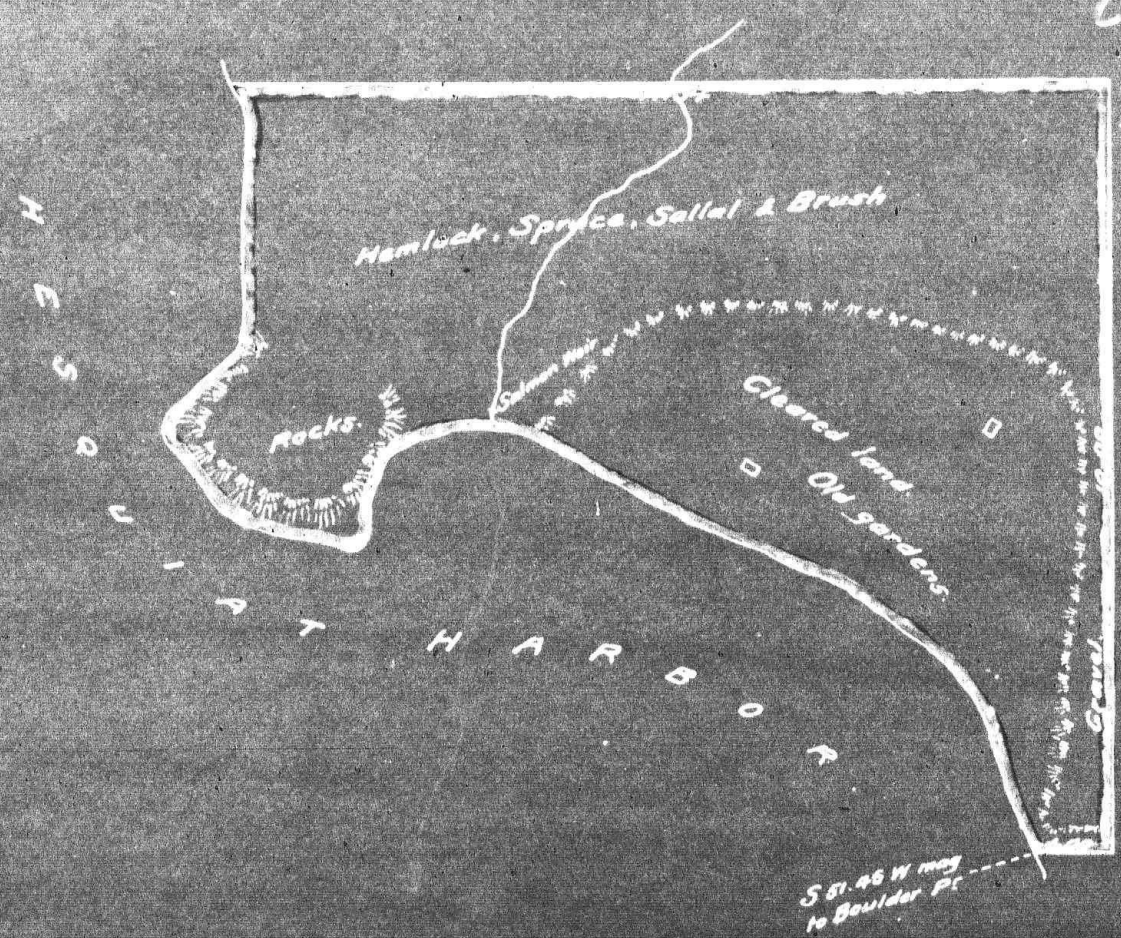
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

CLAYOQUOT INDIANS.

MANHAUSAHT BAND

— Scale 1 Inch = 2 Chains —



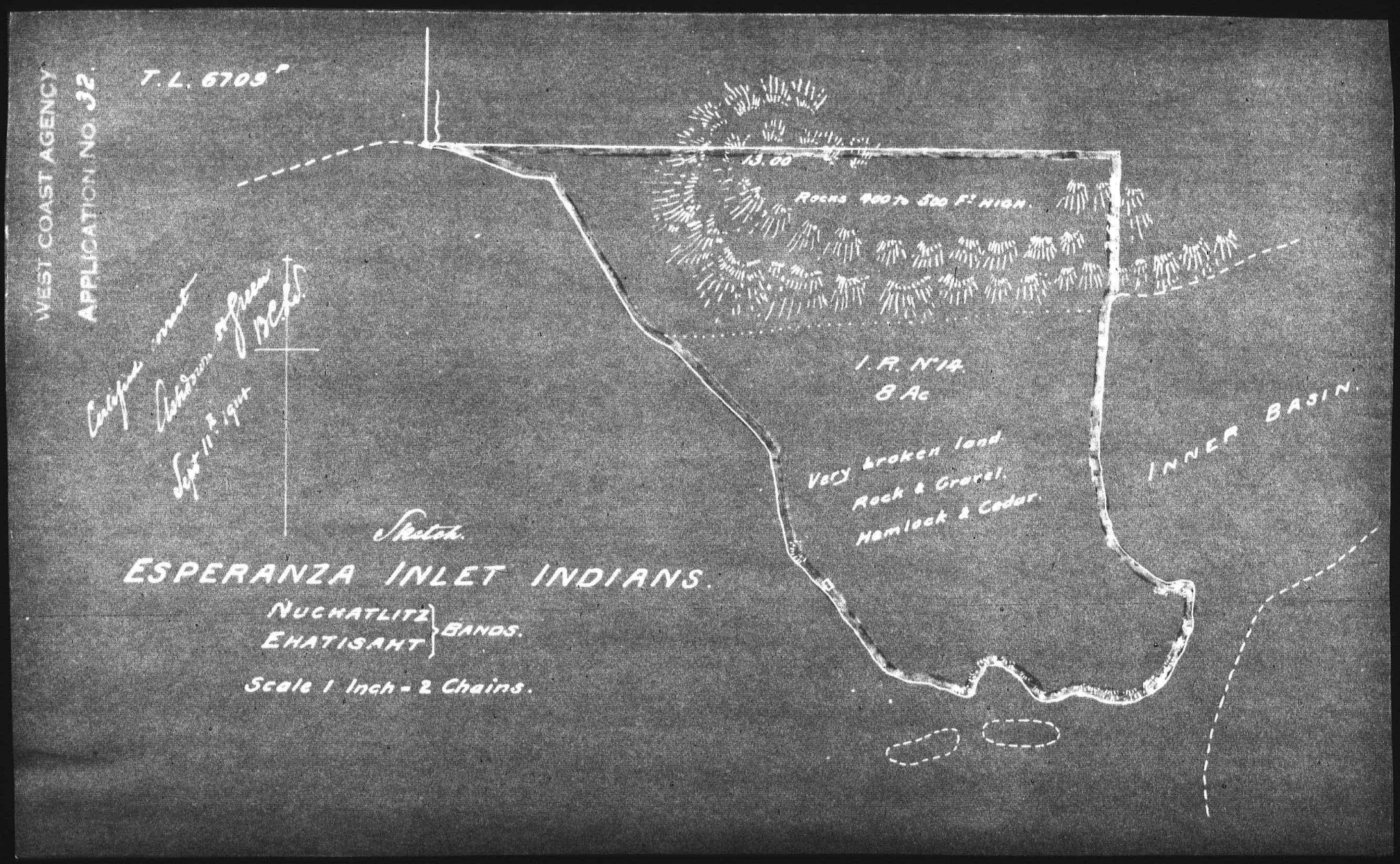
I.R.
No 3
HISNIT
7.25 ac.

WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 20

Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

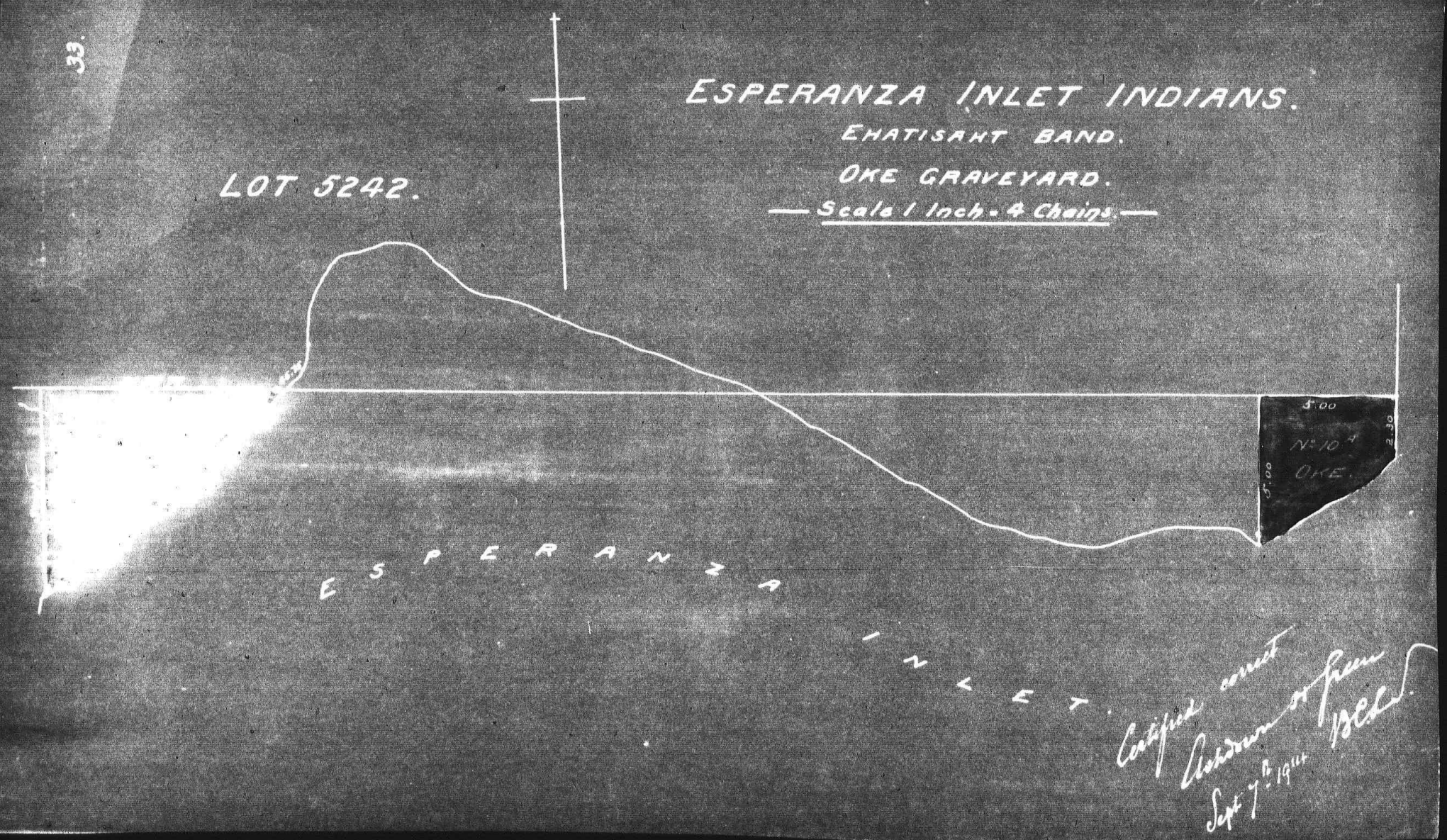
33.

ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

EHATISAHT BAND.

OKE GRAVEYARD.

Scale 1 Inch - 4 Chains.



Certified correct
Chas Dunn or Jenn
Sept 7th 1914
BCL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

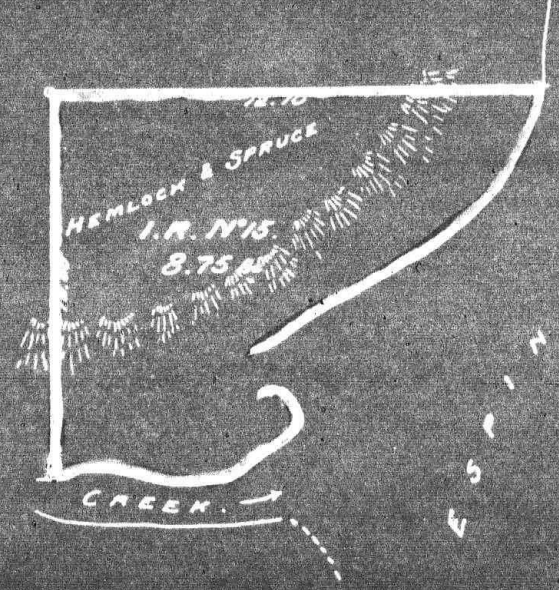
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

39A

ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

NUCHATLITZ } BANDS.
EHATISAHT. }

— Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains. —



Certified correct
Robinson A. Green
D.L.S.
Sept 9th 1914

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

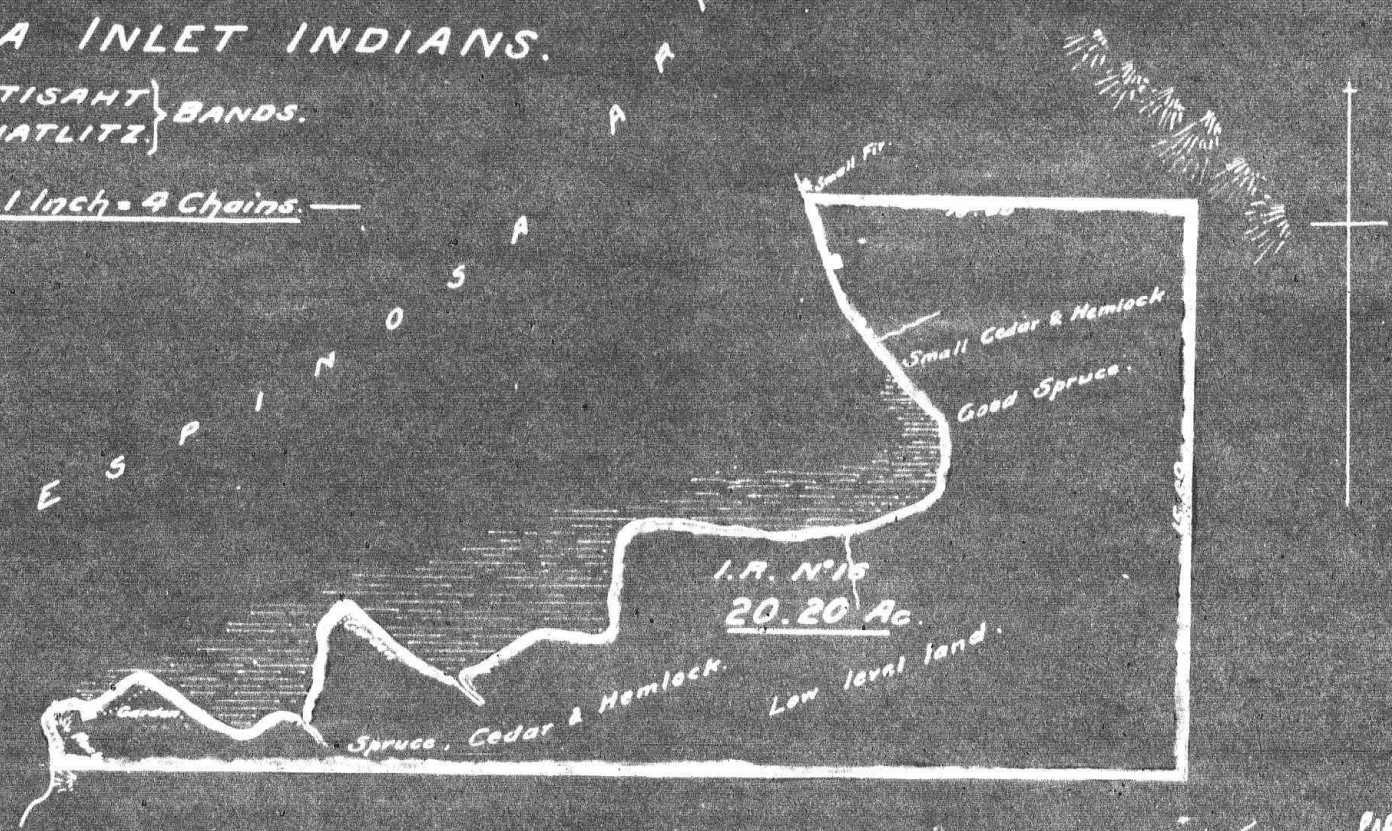
ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION No 39.

ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

EHATISAHT } BANDS.
NUCHATLITZ }

— Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains. —



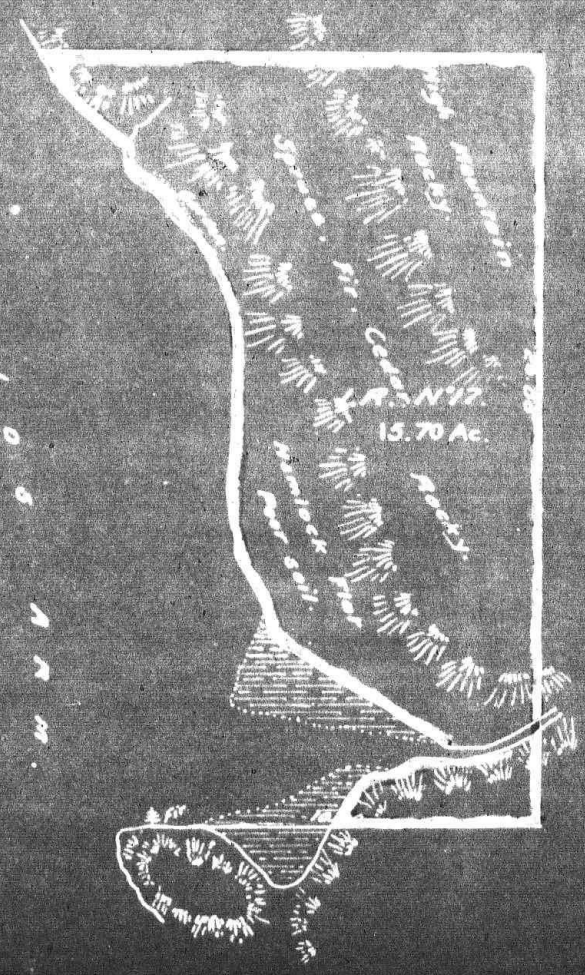
Certified correct
Dominion Land Surveyor
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

WEST COAST AGENCY

Sketch No. 40



ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

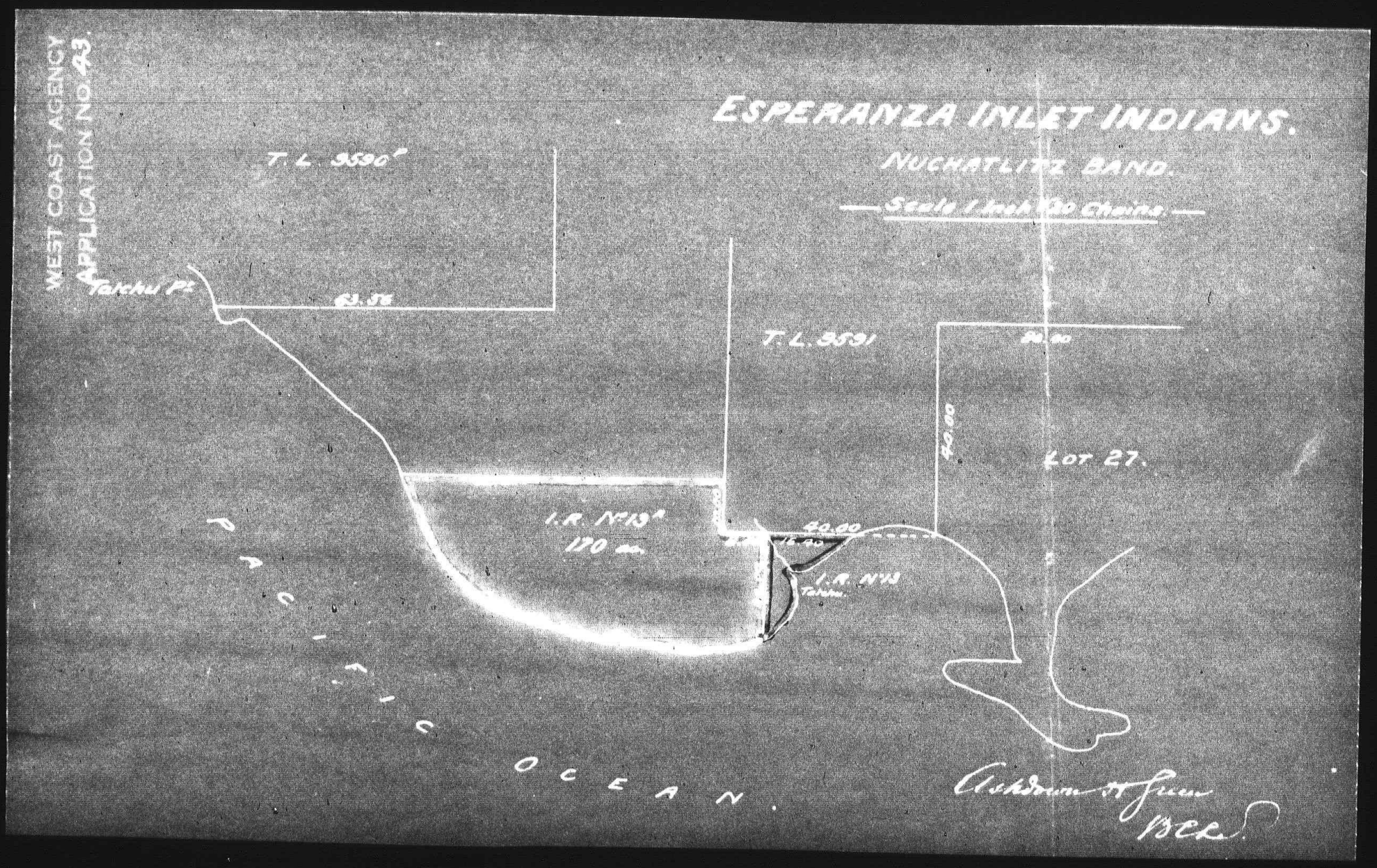
EHATISAHT
NUCHATLITZ } Bands.

Scale 1 Inch - 4 Chains.

Certified correct
Robertson & Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

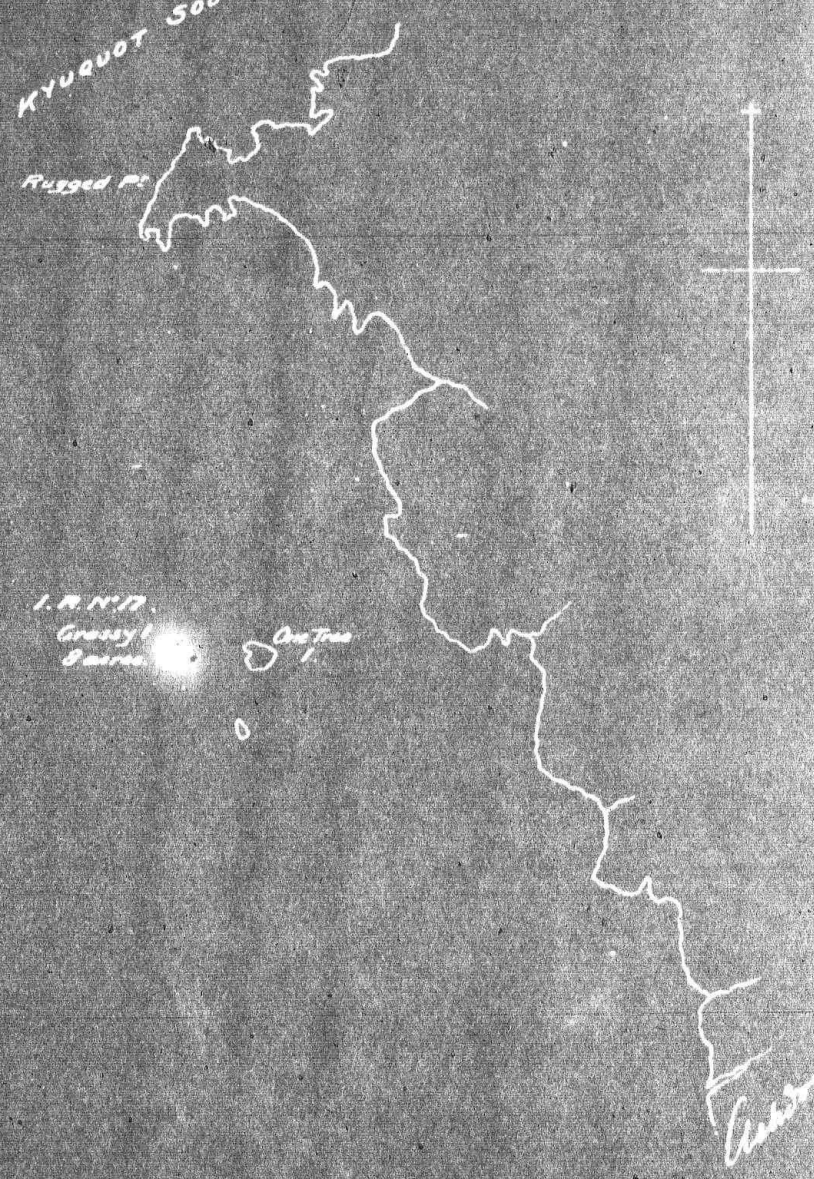
WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION No 46

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

KYUQUOT & ESPERANZA INLET INDIANS.

NOOTKA DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 1 Mile —



Sept 15th 1911

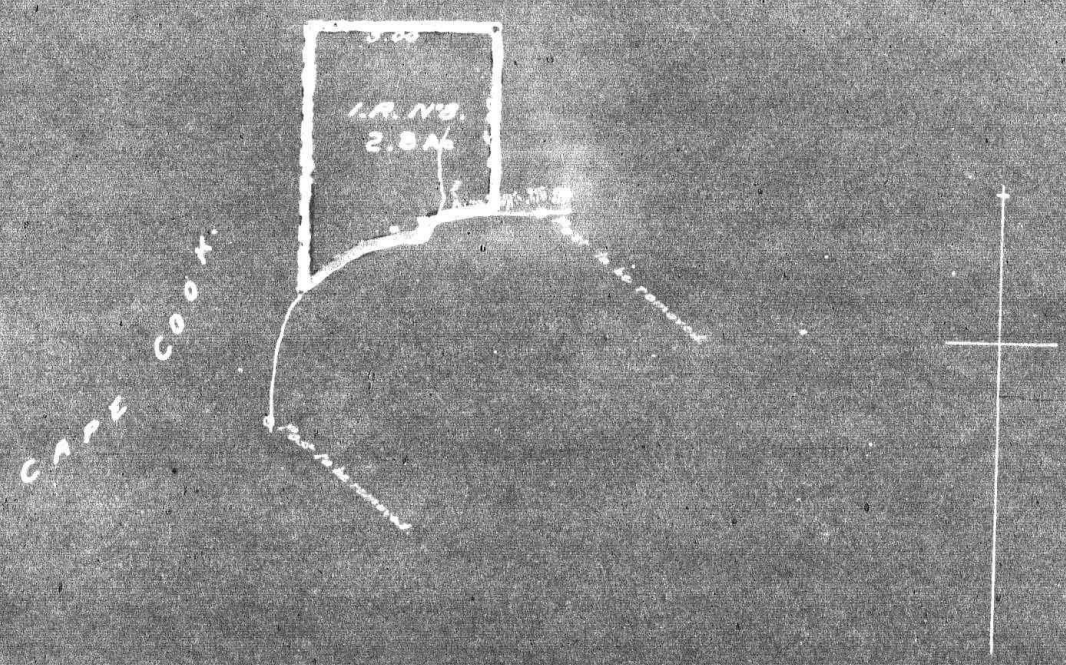
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 48.

CHECKLESIT INDIANS.
QUIN-E-EX.
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Chains



Cartographic section
Archives of Canada
BCLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

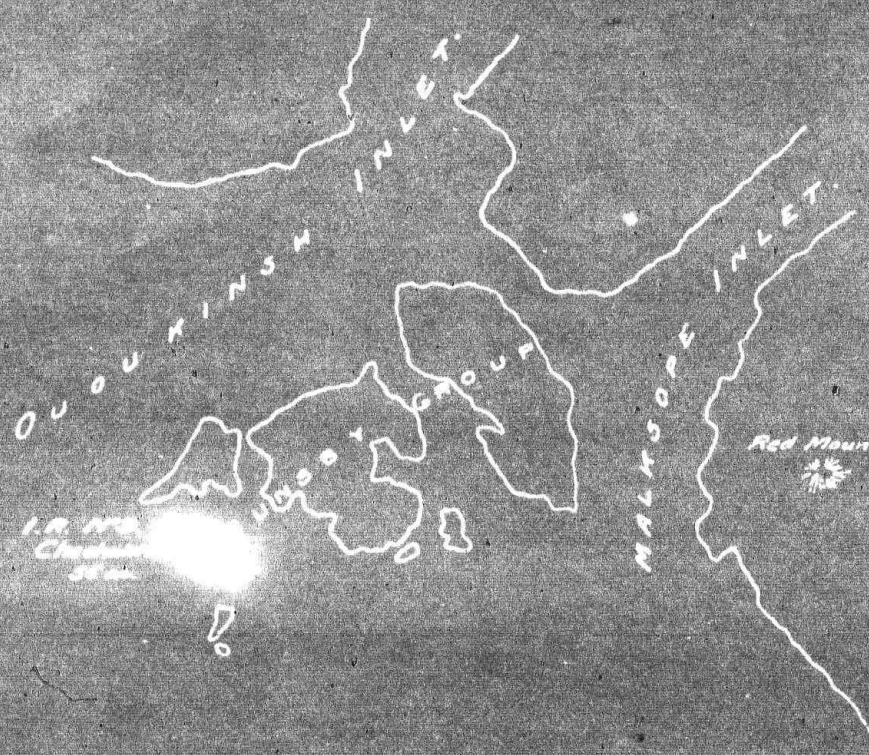
Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

WEST COAST AGENCY
APPLICATION NO. 49

RUPERT DISTRICT.

CHECKLESET INDIANS.

— Scale 1 Inch - 1 Mile. —



Customs of green peas.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kent co us.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

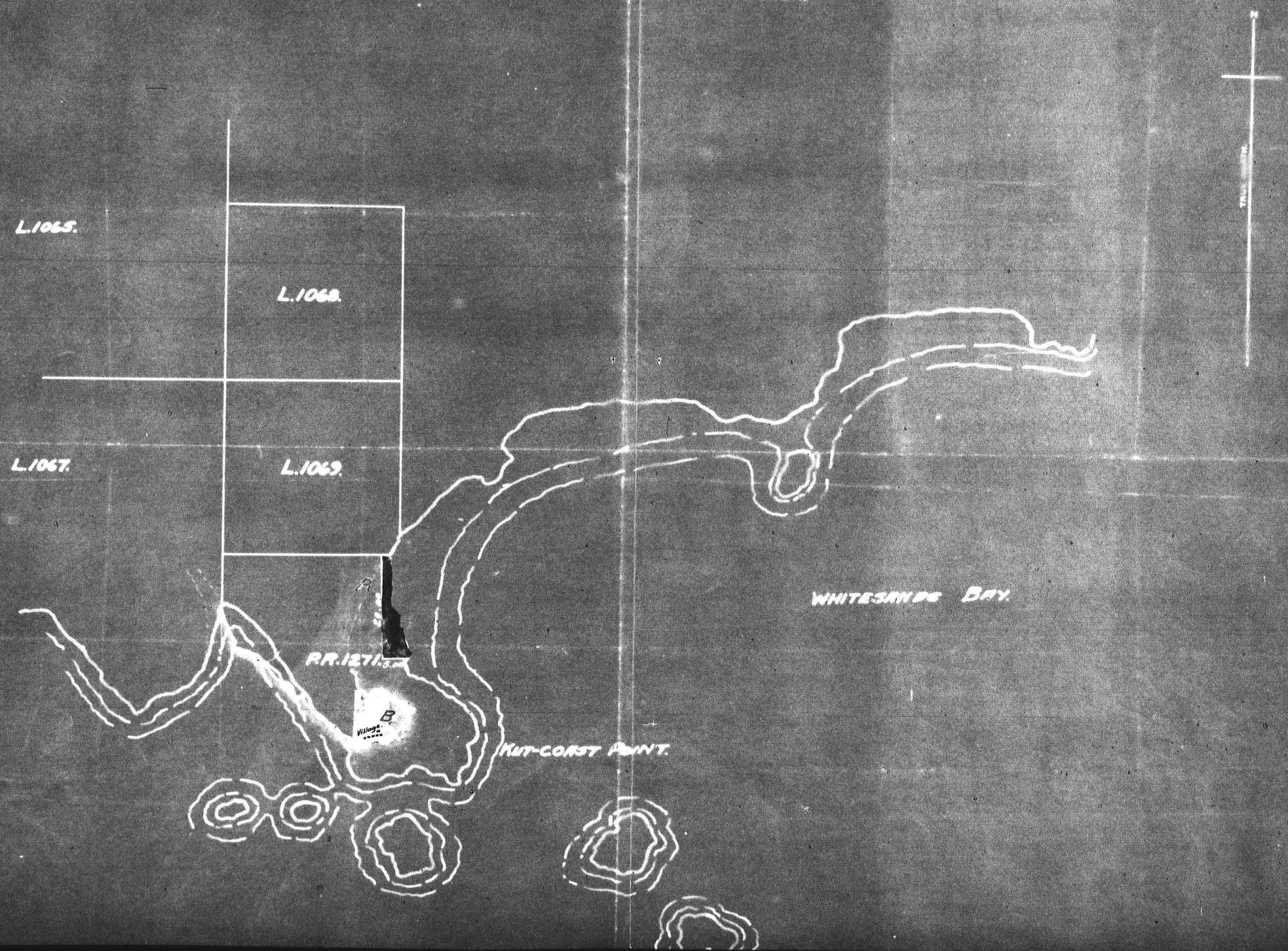
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FLORES ISLAND

CLAYOQUOT DISTRICT.

SCALE, 20 CHAINS = ONE INCH.



Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible

0 0 1 0 7

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. R. DENOTES PRE-EMPTION RECORD.
A. P. " APPLICATION TO PURCHASE
T. L. " TIMBER LICENCE
C. L. " COAL LICENCE
F. L. " FORESHORE LEASE
X. " TIMBER SALE
H. L. L. " HAND-LOGGER LICENCE
OTHER LAND WITH NUMBERS INDICATES
SURVEYED LOTS.

P. R. DENOTES PRE-EMPTION RECORD.
A. P. " APPLICATION TO PURCHASE
T. L. " TIMBER LICENCE
C. L. " COAL LICENCE
F. L. " FORESHORE LEASE
X. " TIMBER SALE
H. L. L. " HAND-LOGGER LICENCE
OTHER LAND WITH NUMBERS INDICATES
SURVEYED LOTS.

BLUE PRINT
SENT
NOV 24 1915
Surveyor-General's Branch.

West Coast

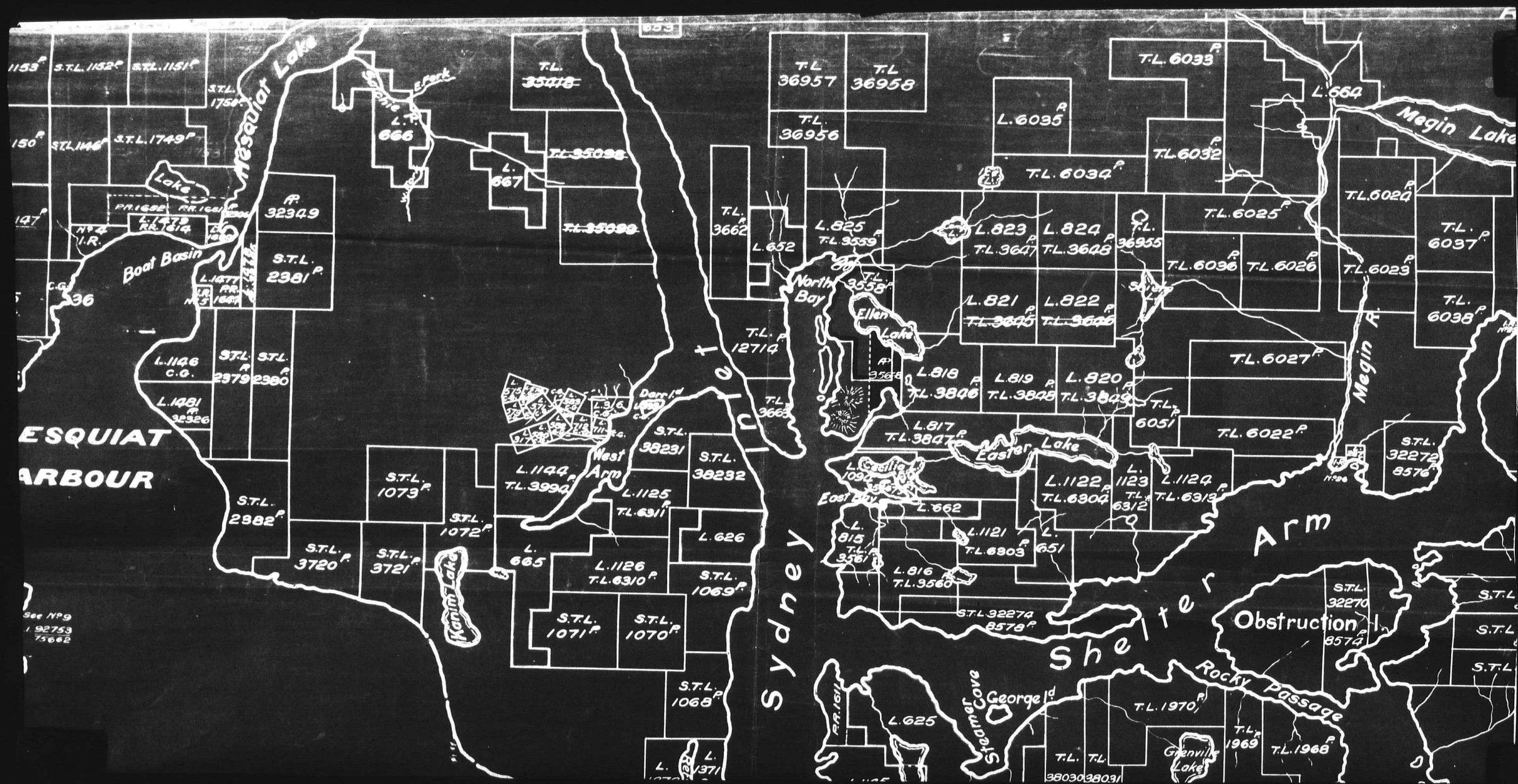
Mr. Ashdown Green

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 0 7 2

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

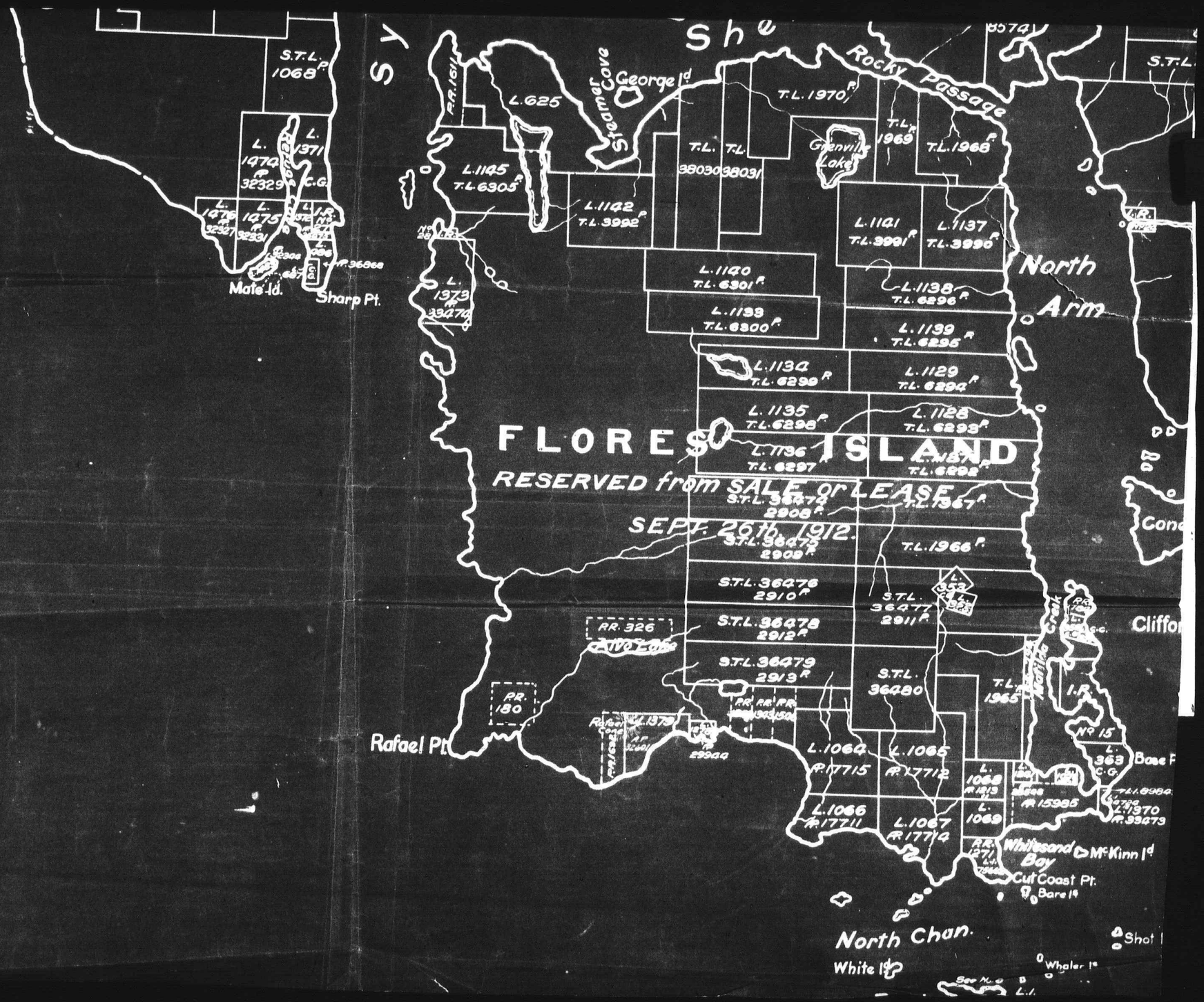


Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

1 of

0 0 1 0 7 3

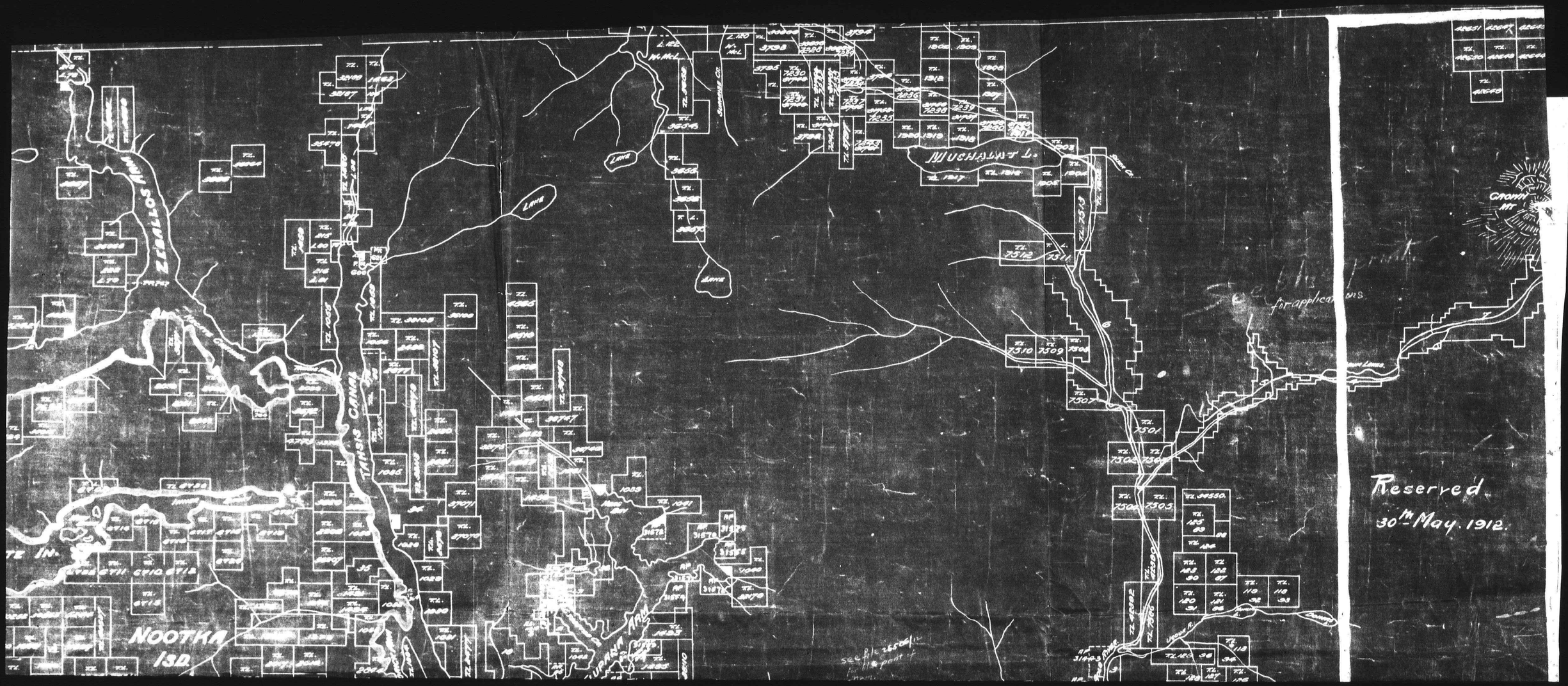
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Best Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible
2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1 0 7 4

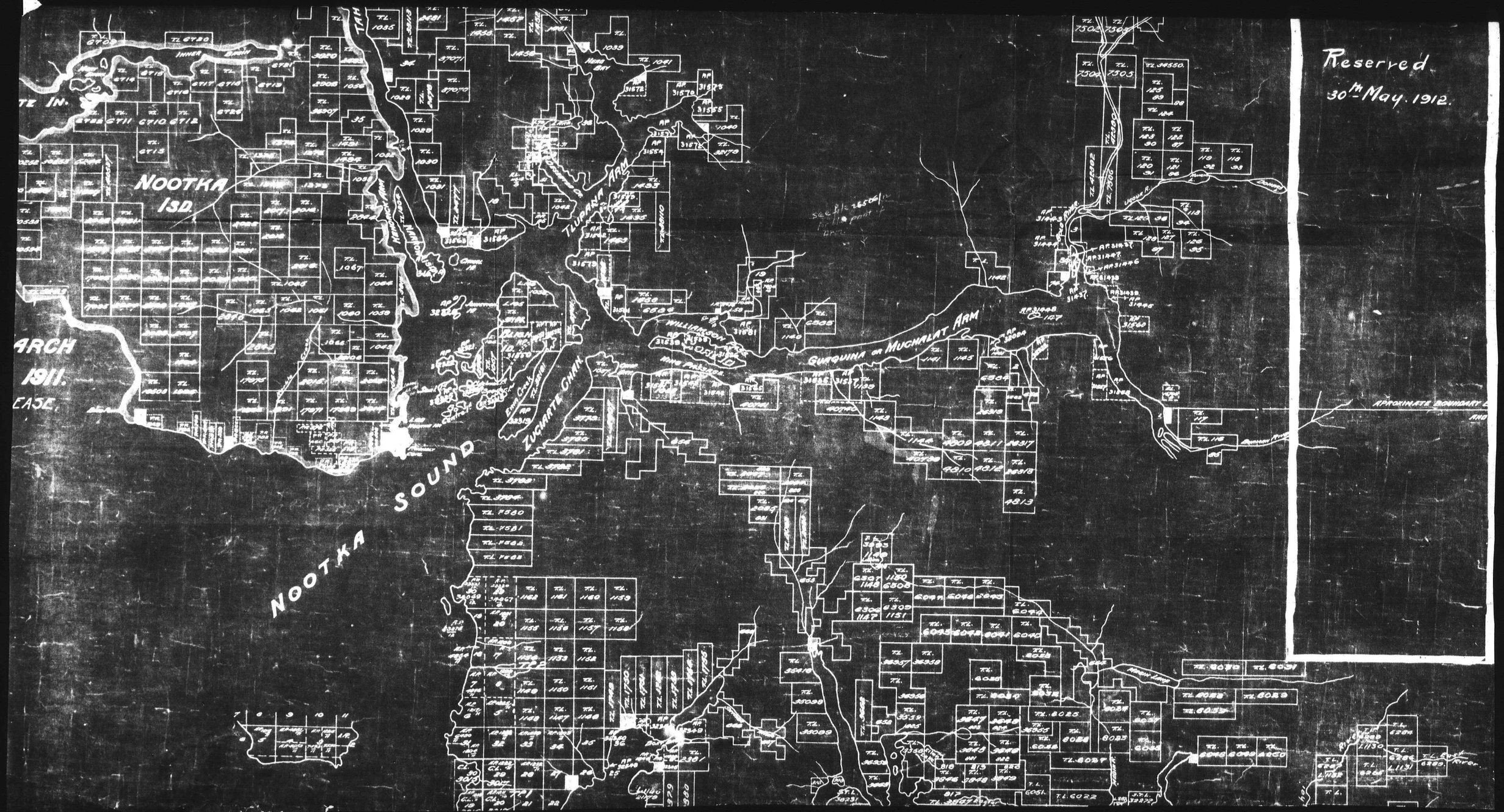


NO COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

1 of

0 0 1 0 7 5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Only Copy Available
Seule Copie Disponible
2 of 2

0 0 1 0 7 6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11027

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNM-1		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules and maps.	1914-1916
SNM-2		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNM-3		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Victoria re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most instances there are Departmental notations concerning the questions involved. There are two accompanying maps and a detailed plan.	1922
SNN-1		Williams Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Blueprints of Reserve plans.	1914-1915
9755-1		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1877-1881, 1884-1898
9755-2		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file, which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1905-1917

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nootka Tribe-West Coast Agency.

August-23-1922.

Chief Napoleon and Captain Jack,spokesmen.

Additional Land Applications.

(1)--We want twenty acres where it is marked with the letter U,on T.L. 1059,that is the southwest corner of said timber limit,along the shore of Marvinas Bay and some distance back,where there is good land,they can have the timber we want the land,as that used to be an old camping ground,and we have some land cleared there.

(2)--We want twenty acres at the head of Tahsis Canal,on the North side of the river,at the mouth of the river,by the old marble quarry,which is good areable land,they can have the timber we want the land.

(3)--The Hleopte Res.No.14,is all rocks or rather a big bluff,and good for nothing,I want a reserve where I am now established between the Hleopte Res. and the creek where I have about two and a half acres cleared,I have ahouse there,three cows,and one bull,and ten fruit trees. Indian agent Cox was there about seven years ago and he put a post about 250 yards on each side of my house.My house is about where the dot is on the Provincial map,and indicated by the letter Z,also with the name of the applicant Indian,whose name is Tater,and the land applied for is on the east side of Williamson's passage.

(4)--We want an additional thirty acres added to the Suowa Res.No.6, on the East side of the reserve(near the head of the northern arm of the Tlupana Arm, on the east shore) as that is good land,the western portion of the Suowa Reserve is very steep.

Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

Re application No.# 1,of the Nootka Tribe I respectfully recommend that it be granted and constuted areserve at the southwest corner of T.L.1059,as the applicants are in need of good areable land, subject to any rights that the owner of the timber limit may have.

I respectfully recommend that application No.2,at the head of Tahsis Canal be granted and established a reserve for the applicants that is twenty acres,east of the old marble quarry on the northern bank of the river,which is said by the applicants to be good land.

In the matter of the application of Tater of the Hleopte reserve,I am convinced that the said reserve is of no benifit to the Indians according to the discription of the Commission.The land land applied for is on crown granted property,but I earnestly recommend thatsufficient land be purchased for the applicant,the area to be what Indian Agent Cox had formerly measured out that is 250 yards on or from all sides of his house,as it appears that the applicant is an industriose Indian,and deserves encouragement.

I recommend that the application for the enlargement of the Suowa reserve,be granted and that there be constituted and established additional land on the East side of the Suowa reserve an additional thirty acres,as the applicants have a small per capita acreage and I am satisfied that they are desireouse of utilizing the soil for garden purposes,and I solicit the sympatpy of the board,to encourage them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Present P.C. 4, 4 acres

Andrew Paul

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ESPERANZA INLET TRIBES WEST COAST AGENCY.

Nuchatlitz and
Ehatisaht Bands.
Chief David John,spokesman.

August-14-1922.

Additional land applications.

We want the Chenahkint reserve No 12 enlarged so as to include both sides of Chenahkint River,our old village used to be at the mouth of the River the land on both sides of the river is all good land.100 acres required.

We want sixty acres at the place marked with an I and a C,on Royal Commissioners map,where there is a creek,thirty acres to be on each side of the creek,it is all good areable land.(this place is just east of T.L. 221 with reference number 77,on the northern shore of the Eastern Branch of Espincsa Arm,of Esperanza Inlet.)

We want seventy acres added to the Ehatis Res.No.11.so as to include the creek east of the said reserve,the additional land to be on each side of the creek which is all good areable land.

We re-affirm our request to the Royal Commission for a small Island at the Entrance to Eliza Arm (Esperanza Inlet Tribes application No.36 page 883) otherwise known as Harbour Island.there is five houses on the Island applied for,and it has always being our camp.

We want to have enlarged for us the Owossit-sa Reserve No,6, so as to include an old village site (where marked with a dot on Provincial map) by an additional fourty acres.(also indicated by the letter A.)

We want to get all that peninsular between the Nuchatl Res.No.2,and the Ahpuato Res.No.3,which is rather rough,with nonmerchantable timber,but we want that spring that is on the peninsular.

We want sixty acres at the place marked W,Provincial map,on Nootka Island and which is between Belmont Point and Benson Point,and almost directly behind Bare Island,at the bay, on both sides of the creek where there is good areable land.

We want all the good land on timber limit 6724 along its entire foreshore,which is good areable land,where there used to be and Indian village,they can have the timber we want the land (Esperanza Inlet and south of Centre Island.

Re decision of the Commission,Re application No.43,of the Nuchatlitz and Ehatisaht Bands,the Royal Commission must have misunderstood us or we did not make ourselves understood in making said application,as we did not ask for the Westerly waterfrontage of the Tatchu Res.No.13, but instead we wanted the Easterly portion of the said reserve for a half mile frontage,we therefore ask that we be given the Land East of the Tatchu resrve No.13.where there is good areable land with a good beach,while the part west of the said reserve is all rocks and exposed to the rough waters of the Pacific ocean where our boats and canoes would be wrecked were we to have that place given to us by the Royal Commission.

That there must have being an error when the Commission decided to give us that place at the point,and at the place where Mary Basin and Inner Basin meet,as that is nearly all rocks,only about an acre could be of any use,what we wanted was land at the mouth of the Creek that flows into Mary Basin (or Outer Basin)North of the Island at the head of Mary Basin,we want fourty acres West of that Creek as that is good land(on T.L.6709) and is indicated by a vertical dash on R.C.'s Map.

PC 5-25 acres

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct-5-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector Of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

Nuchatlitz and Ehatisaht Bands of the Esperanza Inlet Tribe

WEST COAST AGENCY.

I respectfully recommend that a new reserve be established and constituted for the applicants, at the mouth of the Chenahkint River,and up the river,fifty acres to be on each side of the river,which I am satisfied according to the Indians is good areable land,the per capita acreage of the applicants being small,and a great portion of it is non-areable.

I recommend that the sixty acres applied for east of T.L.221,with reference number 77, be established and constituted as a reserve for the applicants,thirty acres to be on each side of the creek,which according to the information that I have is available.

I recommend that the land aplied for,to enlarge the Ehatis Res.No.11 be granted,subject to any rights that the owner of the timber limit may have,that is to say,he can have the timber and the right of passage through the land applied for.

I recommend that the Island applied for at the entrance to Eliza arm be granted to the applicants,as the applicants have always considered that Island as their home at times,therefore they certainly must need it and will need it hereafter as there has for some length of time being established,five houses at the Island applied for.(application No.36,page 885 R.C.Report)

I recommend that the application for the enlargement of the Owossit-sa Res.No.6 be allowed ,by the addition of another fourty acres so as to include old village site.

I recommend that the application for the land between the Nuchatl and Ahpukto reserves be not entertained,as the land is of no use,and the only reason the want that is to secure ownership of the spring on the peninsular,but,that they may be allowed to use the spring whenever the want.

I recommend that the sixty acres applied for,at the place marked ¢ W. between Belmont point and Benson piont,(Prov.map) be given to the applicants as they are in need of good areable land.

I recommend that the areable land applied for on Timber Limit 6724 be given to the applicants,of the areable land only,subject to any rights that the holder of the timber limit may have,the area of the good land is unknown.

I respectfully recommend that the decision of the Royal Commission in the matter of application 43 of the Esperanza Tribe Nuchatlitz and Ehatisaht Bands,be amended so as to read Easterly instead of Westerly, as the land asked for,was according to the statements of the Indians was the land East of the Tatchu Rserve wich is good land,while the land west of the Tatchu Reserve is mostly all rocks and of no use to the applicants,I therefore recommend that it be amended.

I respectfully recommend that the decision of the Commission Re application No.32,be amended,so that the applicants can have the land they are now asking and which they say they meant to be asking the Commission that is west of the creek that flows into Mary Basin,on T.L.6709 which good areable land to the extent of fourty-acres,as the place allotted to them by the Commission is of no use to the applicants,being mostly all rocks.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-12-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

I have just discovered some land applications that were made and which I by mistake committed to forward or include in the other reports because they were made,outside of the meetings that I had as the applicants could not be at the meetings and they made the applications when I seen them.

Village-Island Reserve of the Kyuquot Tribe West Coast Agency.
August-15-1922.

Bob Tasharp,spokesman,Kyuquot Tribe.

We have for a long time had,and occuppied a camp at a place called HEHOUKTH close to the Artlich Reserve No.12,and I am living there all the time,there is two Indian houses there now and we want fourty acres on both sides of the creek,that is twenty acres on each side of the creek.Indian Agent Cox sent word by Ernest in the year 1920,telling us to get the houses out of there as he wants to build a cannery there,or he intended to build one,but we have being there for a long time and want to stay there.

.....

I respectfully recommend that the land applied for be allowed and that there be established a new fourty acre reserve,as the land applied for is only recorded as a timber limit,but have no information as to who is the holder.some of the land applied for is arcable land. on tp. 215 expired 7.7.33 818 - ten acres at mouth of creek 15 include Indian houses on vacant land. Refer for file 022997

Respectfully,

Andrew Paul

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-Kyuquot Tribe-

WEST COAST AGENCY.

August-13-1922.

p
Sokesman agreed for the tribe was Nicolaye. approved as per 1,2,3 in above proof

Land applications--The whole of Table Island,which is the Island immediately West of Village Island,the Kyuquot Village site.

Thereis some possible areable land and is available.

They want a place called Echass,which is a claimed point of land between Union Island and the Houpsitas Reserve,the desired area is the whole of the point and about 600 yards from the high water mark,claimed to be an old village site,(probably available as I could not get the information from Alberni,there is a reference number of 427,and the information can only be procured at Victoria.A.Paull) additional discription is that said land applied for is between Blind Entrance and McKay Cove at the point. Clundet & C.G.

They also want a fishing station site at the creek called Easy Creek which is on Timber Limit No.9578.as that used to be an old fishing station where they used to procure their fish.

this letter should be copyed to the Indian Society

A Paull Barnes No 4 here

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indians Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir.

These Indians as you know are those whose male membersship perished when the sealing schooners foundered about twenty-four years ago,but from that time till the Flu epidemic their population had being increasing,and there is always the possibility that the population will again increase,so many deaths at the time of the flu was due to lack of medical attendance.

While the aggregate area at present for this tribe maybe considered large,a great portion of te present reserves is what may properly be called rocks,and the time is coming when they will appreciate the value of utilizing the soil.

I therefore recommend that all the land applied for be given to them.

I am with the other Indians of the opinion that when the white people secured the Timber Limits and Crown Grants,in the past provisions should have being made for the Indians to retain a sfficient area for their Villages,clearings Etc.

Fishing,hunting,timber and other requirments of these Indians will be included in a general report of the West Coast Agcy.

Respectfully
Andew Paull

all right
OK

Note-The Royal Commission on page 901 decided to give Grassy Island for the use and benifit of the Kyuquot and Ehatisat Tribes,the Kyuquot Tribe says that said Island was always recognised as belonging to the Ehatisat Tribe and they do not feel that they can go there and they wish said Grassy Island to recorded as the property of the Ehatisat Tribe.

Respectfully.
Andew Paull

INDIAN INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 14 1922
B.C.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

00108

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August-14-1922.

Cheekleset Tribe-West Coast Agency.

Chief Charlie Spokesman,second Chief of the Tribe.The head Chief of the Tribe is a very young man,and I am the one appointed by the Tribe to do the talking for them.

We did not ask for the place given to us by the Royal Commission at Cape Cook,but we asked for the place where my house is now built a little above the point at Nasparte Inlet.we want ten acres.

We also want a reserve of five acres for a fishing station a little bit up the Isnit Creek where houses can be built.

We want an additional fifty acres added to the Ououkinish reserve as that is the only good land in this part of the Island.(exact location not defined).

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

N.Vancouver B.C.Oct-12-1922.

Sir;

The Indians complain about not having asked for the land given to them at Cape Cook,but I cannot take that complaint to be the voice of the whole tribe as I did not see the whole tribe,but I am under the impression that other Indians besides those I seen may have made the application,I am therefore in accord with the decision of the Commission (pages 892 and 893).

I respectfully recommend that the application for ten acres where Chief Charlie's house is now built be allowed for the beifit of the tribe (discription of location,very vague) said to be a little above a point at Nasparte Inlet.

The five acres applied for at the Isnit river is crown granted,but I recommend that the necessary steps be taken to secure for the applicants the land asked for,as these Indians greatly depend on fishing for a living,being far from civilisation,and it is of necessity that they may at all times have some place at the Isnit river which they could call their own instead of being there by courtesy of some one,as the time may come that they may not be allowed to camp on said crown grant lot 531,and I pray that there be established a five acre reserve at one side of the Isnit River.

I further recommend that the Ououkinish reserve be enlarged by an additional fifty acres,as I am informed that,that is good land and possibly the best in that district for garden purposes,I am sorry my informer could not understand a map to tell me the exact location,but I recommend that the areable land adjacent to the said reserve be given the applicants.

Respectfully submitted,

Andrew Paul

P.C. 6, 8 acres

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
OCT 14 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 0 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See also the S. W. Corner of Experimental P.R. 1148 West Side Nanaimo Lake

Refused district

Chief Inspector Indian Agency.

Chief Sheralie (pronounced second Chief of the Tribe. The head Chief of the Tribe is a very young man, and I am the one appointed by the Tribe to do the talking for them.

We did not ask for the place given to me by the Royal Commission at Cape Beck, but we asked for the place where my house is now built a little above the point at Nanaimo Inlet. We want two acres.

We also want a reserve of five acres for a fishing station a little up the Inlet Creek where houses can be built.

We want an additional fifty acres added to the Cowichan reserve as that is the only good land in this part of the Island. (Exact location not defined).

.....

Mr. W. Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

J. Vancouver J.P. Cor-to-ren.

Sir;

The Indians complain about not having asked for the land given to them at Cape Beck, but I cannot take that complaint to be the voice of the whole tribe as I did not see the whole tribe, but I am under the impression that other Indians besides those I seen may have made the application. I am therefore in accord with the decision of the Commission (pages 888 and 889).

I respectfully recommend that the application for two acres where Chief Charlie's house is now built be allowed for the benefit of the tribe (dissatisfaction of location very vague) said to be a little above a point at Nanaimo Inlet.

The five acres applied for at the Inlet river is owned grported, but I recommend that the necessary steps be taken to secure for the applicants the land asked for, as these Indians great-ly depend on fishing for a living, being far from civilization, and it is of necessity that they may at all times have some place at the inlet-river which they could call their own instead of being there by courtesy if none one, as the time may come that they may not be allowed to come on said crown grant lot 880, and I may that there be established a five acre reserve at one mile of the inlet River.

I further recommend that the Cowichan reserve be enlar-ged by an additional fifty acres, as I am informed that that is good land and possibly the best in that district for garden purposes, I am by informer could not understand a word to tell me the ex-act location, but I recommend that the available land adjacent to the said reserve be given the applicants.

Respectfully submitted.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ahousat Tribe- West Coast Agency, Marktosis Res.
Aug-24-1922.

Majority of members present, and the spokesman was Chief Benson Richard.

Additional Land Applications.

All that portion marked on Provincial map, at Shelter Arm, and indicated by the letter X (T.L. 322) the timber is desired, also the land.
All the land marked behind Whitesand Bay, and indicated by the letter T, some arable land and want the creek to procure fish. Lots Nos. 1067-1068-1069-1241-1072-1370-Clayoquot Land Dis. Lot 1560, being granted by the Royal Commission in where there is an old Indian village.
All the land at Whitepine Cove that is marked and indicated by the letter N, Prov. map. and is around Indian reserve No. 22 which is the Peneetle reserve of the Ahousat Tribe.

The whole of Bare Island, for a fishing station, and where Indians have a place cleared where they plant potatoes.

Enlargement of Indian Res. No. 16. (Ahous Res.) so as to include Crown Granted land No. 1432. on Vargas Island, and indicated by the letter R (on Prov. map).

All that portion of land at Sharpe Point indicated by the letter Y. where there is small peices of arable land. (Prov. Map).

Enlargement of Indian Reserve No. 24. (Seektukis Res.) undefined area.

Ten acres at Meares or Mosquito Harbor.

DEPARTMENTAL MATTERS.

On the Marktosis Reserve No. 15, is a building erected by one W.T. Dawley, and used by him as a general store, and was allowed to do so for a term of twenty five years, at $25.00 a year, and we have received $250.00, Mr. Dawley occupied this building in his business for twenty-five years, and he promised that when he vacated it we would own the building, we want to receive the balance due us, and to be the owners of the building.

Andrew Paull

Per C 4,20

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

OFFICE
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Sir:

Re the AHOUSAT TRIBE WESTCOAST AGENCY.

In the matter of the application of the Ahousat Tribe for land on T.L 322, at Shelter Arm,I respectfully RECOMMEND,that after the timber has being taken out by the holder of said Timber Limit,the Applicant Tribe or Band be given the areable lan for garden purposes village sites Etc.

In the matter of the application for land behind WhitesandBay,I am of the opinion,that all the land applied for is not suitable for the Indians,but that they be given,Lot 1560 as per decision of the Commission, also that portion of Lot 1067 between the creek and Lot 1560 pararel with the northern boundary of Lot 1560,and marked by a pencil mark on the map.

I respectfully recommend that the whole of Bare Island be allowed and constituted as a reserve for the use and benifit of the applicants as they say they require it as a fishing camping place and have also had a place cleared where they planted potatoes.

In the matter of the application at Sharpe Point,the land applied for is is in Lot 1373,while it is stated that it is not all good areable land portions of it in places could be utilized for garden purposes, I respectfully RECOMMEND that the the half of said Lot 1373 towards the foreshore be given to the applicants as a reserve for their use and benifit.

Re application for enlargement of the Seektukis Res.No.24,I RECOMMEND that there be constituted as a reserve,Viz.half a mile on each side of the river to where the otherriver meets the river in question, which is on presumably T.L.493.

I RECOMMEND that Ten acres applied for on Meares or Mosquito Harbor be given to the applicants.

Impossible to entertain application for enlergement of the Ahous Res. on Vargas Island,as the land applied for,is Crown Granted.

I RECOMMEND THAT THE APLICATION FOR THE enlargement of the Peneetle Reserve at Whitepine Cove be allowed to the extent of an additional one hundred acres ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~.that is fifty acres on each side of the reserve faceing the Cove.which is on Timber Limit 623 and T.L623A.after the merchantable timber has being taken out. (Indian Res. No.22.)

The per capita acreage of the applicants is 4.25 according to the findings of the Royal Commission (Page 881).

Nearly all the Tribes on the West Coast are desirouse of clearing land for garden purposes but it seems that the Timber regulations has being enforced upon them and not given a permit to cut and sell the timber,and they object to the way the receipts of the sale of timber as they understood from the Indian agent that those that cut the timber would receive Ten percent and the rest to go to the credit of the band,and they did not want to be working for a small percentage consequently they have hardly any gardens but they desire a relaxation of the timber regulations,(which I will deal with in my general report for the Agency) and they would cut and sell the timber and afterwards use the land for garden purposes.

While the per capita acreage of the applicant Indians is very small I would respectfully bring to the attention of the board the nature of the country as is very well discribed in the report of the Commission page 864,and also the desire of the Indians to utilize the soil I again respectfully recommend that the applicants be given additional

A.

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ahousat Tribe West Coast Agency.

recommend that the applicants be given additional areable land.
(Note) If the West Coast Indians were to be given only areable land it would necessitate the surveying of numerouse small reserves,and in order to iliminate that,it would be necessary to give them a large area where several parcels of land suitable for garden pmoses can be had.

As a result of the limited time that we had to visit the Indians it wa was not possible for me to visit the different places asked for so that I could be able to give a discription of the nature of the land applied for and was greatly handicaped in not being able through lack of time to give a very accurate report on the nature of the land applied for.

One prominent featureis, that the applicants certainly require additional areable land so that they may in the time to come grow their own vegetables Etc.which at this time have to be brought from the Cities of Victoria or Vancouver.

In view of the necessity of areable land,I would respectfully pray that the necessary steps be taken to given to the Indians the areable land where there are at present timber limits,but if the holder of said timber limit is not in good standing,that the timber on the land applied for,be included with the land,as the applicants will at all times to come require fire wood,and some of the people desire to sell the merchantable timer to secure the necessities of live.

In the matter of the building on the Marktosis Reserve No.15,erected and occuppied by Mr.W.T.Dawley for twenty-five years,Imust say that, that is causing some hard feeling between the Indians as a tribe and Mr.Dawley who is a big property owner on the West Coast and operates a number of stores on the West Coast.

Statements by the Indians are to the effect that Mr.Dawley agreed to give the Indians the sum of $25.00 per year,and when he vacated the building the Indians were to become the owners of the building.

Mr.Dawley is now desirouse to remove the building to Clayoquot early in 1923,in fact I spoke to him and he is intentent in doing so,unless the Indians buy the house,and he denies any such agreement that the building was to become the property of the Indians when he vacated it,he claims that he is paying the money to the department at Ottawa.

The Indians are very certain as to just what Dawley said when he entered on said reserve and they do not intend to allow Dawley to deceive them.

On the other hand Dawley told me that the Indians were lucky that he does not claim half of the reserve,which he says he could,as there was no stated area.

In view of the feeling between the Indians and Mr.Dawley In order to avoid any possible rash actions in the future I pray that you use to your influence to bring this matter to a satisfactory conclusion befor the end of the present year,Mr.Dawley's address is Clayoquot B.C.

There is a Fred Thombly in the old man's home today who was the witness in the transaction,whom the Indians say knows that Dawley promised the building to them when he vacated it.

All of which id respectfully submitted.

Andrew Paul

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0010

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-11-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

Since I have completed my report and recommendations Re the Ahousat Tribe of the West Coast Agency the Chief with two others called on me yesterday,to amend their applications on Meares or Mosquito Harbor from Ten acres to Fifty acres,for the reason as they state it is good land,but after digesting the amended application,I cannot see any reason for altering my recommendations in its original form,as all the information that I have is that the land applied for,is Crown Granted.

They also insist on their application for the enlargement of the Ahous Reserve on Vargas,Island,by the addition of all that point south of the reserve which is also crown granted,and the reason they give is that the Ahous reserve is a very rocky beach and exposed to the rough sea,whereas the beach on the land applied for is a safe place for anchoring boats.

If the land applied for has recently become vacated or otherwise available,I would then strongly recommend to allow the application.

Respectfully
Andrew Paul

P.S.The Ahousat Tribe would like to have a permit to take and put up fish for their own use,and would be thankfull to you to procure for them the required permit.
A Paul

OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA B.C.

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HESQUIAT TRIBE WSETCOAST AGENCY.

Nootka Cannery-August-23-1922.

Constance Charlson,spokesman.

See if there is anything open

We have the poorest land and exposed to the rough waters of the Pacific Ocean,and we have asked the Government lots of times to constitute a reserve for us at the places marked with ~~x~~ ~~xxx~~ two dots and the letter H,on Provincial map,at Hesquiat Harbour in the bay west of Reserve No.3.

We are willing if necessary to give our reserve in exchange for the same area in a more suitable place as long as we did not loose our aboriginal fishing rights,at the river that flows through Reserve No.1.

Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector Of Indian Agencies.
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

The Hesquiat Tribe beyond the question of a doubt are lacking good areable land,their per capita acreage is five acres,of poor rocky or sandy reserves,and this serious matter is worthy of due consideration,as I can only look for open available Provincial lands,and taking the findings of the Commission as a guid there is no available land in the vicinity of their present reserves.

You will note on page 882 of the report of the commission that they found that the lands applied for by this tribe was not available and was a matter for the consideration of the Department.

Under the circumstances I can only recommend that the requirements of the Hesquiat Tribe be givenevery consideration,as they are sadly in need of areable land.

The only remedy purhaps would be to purchase the required land for the applicants.

All of which is respectfully submitted

Andrew Paul

Present per capita 5 acres

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clayoquot Tribe-West Coast Agency-August-24-1922.

Chief Joseph,Spokesman.

Additional Land Applications.

(1)--We want all that land that is marked white on Provincial Map,as all that portion including the present reserve,was our reserve when we were allotted reserves,as we want for a firewood and timber supply base.Opitsat.

(2)--The Ecoiwsta Res.No.5,was originally a larger reserve than it is now we want an additional thirty acres added to the said reserve(marked with the figures 50 on Provincial map).

(3)--We want twenty-five acres at Schooner cove,partly on where it is in white,and partly on the Crown Granted Land,as that has always being one of our camps and there is three houses there now,and the land is good

(4)--We want the whole of Crown granted Land 1563 (one-three- six- three) on Low Peninisumar,as that is a fishing station,and there is at present six houses built on it,we want all the land,and the whole beach.

(5)--We want the whole of Felice Island (a small Island between Clayo-quot and Tifino) which is an old Indian Village and there is now six houses on Felice Island.

(6)--We want Twenty-five acres,at the western shore and at the entrance to Browning Passage some distance back and along the shore, where there used to be an old Indian Village,marked with a dash and the letter P on Provincial map.(Indian name of the above is Shewa).

(7)--We want sixty acres,at a place almost opposit to the above (Shewa) Indian name is Achmaksis,where there is at present seven Indian houses, at the south-west corner of timber limit reference number 926,and marked on map and further indicated by the figure 2.

(8)--We want the whole of Indian Island at Tofino Inlet,where there is at present five Indian houses,there was more houses before but some one has tore them down,and marked by the letter X on Provincial map.

(9)--We want the Kootowis Res.No.4 enlarged by an additional fourty-three acres,which is a good fishing station with some areable land,at Mill Bay.

(10)--We want all that land marked yellow on the Provincial map,that is around and between the Ilthpaya reserve and the Okeamin reserve which is Crown grant No.69 and Crown grant No.612.

(11)--We want and additional fourty acres added to the KELSUKLIS res.No.10 on both sides of the river as all the merchantable timber has being logged off.

(12)--We want an additional fifty-five acres added,to the Onadsiith res.No.9,to be above the reserve on both sides of the river(T.L.5847)which is pretty good land.

(13)--We want one-hundred acres at the place on Provincial map marked with the figure 9,to be constituted for us a reserve,at the bay on T.L. 613.

(14)--We want a reserve established for us at the head of Clayoquot Arm of Kennedy Lake,where our houses are at present situated between the hatchery and reserve No.6,there used to be three houses where the hatchery is now built.undefined area,.all good areable land. Indin name Anapis.

(15)--We want all that place at Kennedy Lake which is marked in white on the Provincial map,and further indicated by the figure 8,as it is areable land and the Indian name of the place is Kowota.

P.C 2,4

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Andrew Paul

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(2) about 60 acres vacant

Clayoquot Tribe

Land applications.(continued)

(16)--We want the enlargement of the Winche Reserve by all that land, that is within the squaire inside the ink mark, and further indicated by the figure 15, on the Provincial map, as it is areable land and some timber.

(17)--We want all that land within the half circle mark on Provincial map and indicated by the figures 14, at Kennedy Lake, where there is some good areable land, which is the south quarter of Lot 1246, and the northerly quarter of T.L.2095, and the whole of the land covered by T.L. 80.

(18)--We want thirty acres at the place marked with the figures 16 at Kenedy Lake on the Shore of T.L.614, areable land.

(19)--We want thirty acres at the place marked with the figures 18 at Kenedy lake, areable land, at the mouth of the creek that comes from Angora Lake.

(20)--We want thirty acres at the place marked with the figures 19 at Kennedy Lake, at the foreshore of T.L.1265 and part of the Esera foreshore of T.L.68-.

Remarks-- We would have asked for the reserves we are now asking if we had not being told Indian agent Guilled and Commissioner O'Reilly that it was not necessary to ask for them as no white man would ever co come to Kennedy Lake, but for the past fifteen years we have being deprived from catching fish for food at Kennedy lake, therfore we have neglected our houses at the lake.

The man looking after the hatchery told us that if we would not catch fish at the lake he would give us the dead salmon after they had spawned, but he never gave us any fish, but we were told by the Inspector, to buy a lisence, so as to get fish for our food, which we know we do not have to do, according to our aboriginal fishing rights and we cannot understand why the white man does keep his words that they promised us Indians in the firdt place.

Departmental matters.

We want good drinking water conveyed to the Opisat reserve as we can only get water from a well, which is not very good water or also we have to go across a body of water to get good water, the pipes that we had installed with the valuable assistance on Dominion Constable T.T.H.Bartlett, are now of no use as the pipes is too small and very easily get plugged and cracked in the winter time

16

Andrew Paul

OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-11-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

CHIEF INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

Sir;

Re Clayoquot Tribe,West Coast Agency.

I respectfully recommend that all the land applied for in No.1 application for the enlargement of the Opisat reserve and which is marked in white on Provincial map,be established as a reserve for the applicants as a timber supply base,for firwood etc.and for the reason they claim that in time they will need it all.

I recommend that the Ucoiwsta Res.No.3,be enlarged by the addition of thirty acres,as indicated on map.

I recommend that sufficient land on Crown Granted land No.1363 be established,between and around where the houses are alleged to be now situated.

Re the application for the whole of Felice Island,I recommend that the applicants be allowed to have their houses there for camping purposes only,but not to be established as a reserve,as the Island is under the control of the Naval Service.

I recommend that the twenty five acres applied for in application No.6,be allowed,at Browning Passage.(Indian name Showa,an old Village.)

I recommend that the sixty acres applied for in application No.7 be allowed and that there be established an Indian Reserve for the applicants,after the timber has being taken out or compensation or other arrangements so that the Indians may take immediate possession of the land applied for.

Re the application for the whole of Indian Island,I recommend that there be consituted as a reserve sufficient land where the houses are now situated and the decision of the Royal Commission be adhered to,Re the allowance on said Island.

Recommend the addition of fourty-three acres to the Kootowis Res. No.4,on Mill bay,from the land covered by T.L.10786 and T.L.10595.

Re application No.10 for all of the land marked in yellow on the Provincial map around and between the Ilthpaya and Okeamin reserves,it it quite apparent that,that has all being crown granted,and would be very difficult to get,as it is partly settled upon,but I respectfully recommend that there be established areserve on the areable lands on T.L.59-75-611-and 56,wherever areable land can be found.

I recommend that all the fourty acres apllied for,in addition to the Kesklus Res.No.6,be granted,on both sides of the river.

I recommend that all the fifty-five acres applied for to add to the present Onadsilth reserve be granted,after the timber has being taken off by the owner of the timber limit,but that the Indians be allowed to use land not now occuppied by any timber.

I respectfully recommend that all the land applied for on the shores of Kennedy lake be granted,and that there be established and contituted reserves where applied for,as all the land applied for now would have being asked for to Commissioner O'Reilly and Indian Agent Guilled,had not the Indians being given to understand that they would at all times have the previlege to occuppy ther village sites,and be allowed to camp any where on the shores of the lake,and as areable land is desireable,and in order to avoid any further necessity of land,I hope that the Board will allow the applications,for the lands I have recommended to be granted.

I drank the water procured by the Indians of the Opitsat reserve and can say that they are sadly in need of good drinking water and I recommend that immediate steps be taken,so as to supply them with good water.

I recommend that a road be put through Crown Grant No.162 on

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Clayoquot Tribe-West Coast Agency.--W.E.Ditchburn.

No.162,on-
Low Peninsular,as that is a necessity both for the white people and the Indians in going from the inside Inlets and to their camps,on the Pacific,which not only saves them time,but often times the Ocean is too rough for them to come to the stores,telegraph stations,post-offices Etc.

The Clayoquot Tribe also made an application for the whole of Wakenonish Island,but I am informed that it is not available and cannot be entertained.

I would like to draw the attention of the board to the xxx statements of this tribe,that by Creek they lost their buildings and clearings on that place now know as Clayoquot and Tofino,where there was a big indian village,which is some of the best land in the Clayoquot district,and that this matter be given consideration.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

Andrew Paull

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
OCT 18 1922
VICTORIA, B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kelsemart Tribe-West Coast Agency.

August-25th.1922.

Yarksis Reserve.

Spokesman for the Tribe,George Sye.

We want the Quortsowe Reserve No.13,~~enlarged~~ along the South Shore and some distance back,as that is good areable land,marked 31 on Provincial Map.

(45)

We want Fourt-five acres on the North Shore of Bedwell Sound near the head of the sound,which is good areable land.

Twenty-Seven acres given to us by the Royal Commission at the Southern point of Vargas Island is all rocks at the point,we do not want the rocks but we want the good land at the bay,west of the point,and part of Lot 1440.

Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;
Chief Inspector Of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

In the matter of the application for the enlargement of the Quortsowe Res.No.13,the Royal Commission found that the land applied for had being alienated,and was not available,and accordto a Provincial Map,issued in the year 1920,is not recorded as ~~being~~ now crown granted,but gives a timber reference number of 627.

I would respectfully draw the attention of the board to the small per capitaacreage of the applicant tribe,according to the findings of the Commission,which is 2.5 acres (page 381).

In regards to the application for fourty-five acres on the North Shore of Bedwell Sound it appears that,the land applied for is available.

Having in mind the small per capita for this tribe and the desirability,for the Indians to utilize the soil,all resulting for the good of the country,I strongly but yet respectfull recommend that all the additional land applied for,be granted the applicants for their use and benifit.

Re the land given the Kelsemart tribe by the Royal Commission at the soutnern point of Vargas Island and being part of Lot 1440,and from all appearances is at the point,and according to the Indians is all rocks,I respectfully recommend that the survey of this allottment be investigated,and if it is a fact that the part allotted is at the point,that the decision of the Commission be amended so as to give the Indians areable land at the bay West of the point,as the land desired by the Indians was areable land and the possibility that there may have being an error,that it be adjusted without delay so that the Indians may enter upon land granted.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Andrew Paul

P.C 2.4 acres

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nitinat Tribe- WEST COAST AGENCY-

August-17-1922.

Chief Dick-spokesman,Wm.Jack,interpreter.

They are surveying our reserves quite often and making them smaller after every survey,we want this surveying to be stopped and the posts put back in their original places,when they were first surveyed.

Three reserves have being taken away from us,and we want them all back one was called the Klawanah Res.(marked S on R.C. map,approximately there) and we re-affirm our request to the Royal Commissioners,for Ten acres at Klawanah,as we have always considered Klawanah to be one of our reserves but was by some mistake left out during the allotment of reserves,there is two houses there yet.

Also re-affirm our request to the commission for Five acres at Zukaouse,a fishing station in the past,where we had houses built which the white people tore down.(for location of the above see R.C. report,index page 881)

We also want seventy acres at a place called Deskpay which is an old Indian village and there is one house there yet: we want it for a timber supply base and some of the land is areable and will in time be suitable for gardening(marked P on R.C.map and presumably on a Government reserve land)

We want Wyak and Clo-oose reserves to be connected up,that is the land between the two reserves to made a reserve for our use and the Wyak reserve to be enlarged so as to include Browns Bay (R.C. map marked B).

We want Wakitsas Res.No.14.enlarged another fourty Acres (40) along the river.

There is a fishing cannery built close th the Wyak reserve and the property of the cannery is partly on our reserve,as they have shifted our original line,we now want the line to be put back to the old place.

DEPARTMENTAL MATTERS.

There is a house built on the Clo-oose reserve by the life saving people,which is causeing us a lot of trouble,and we would like the ownership of that house,and if not,it should be taken away from our reserve.

The same applies to the Mission house,on the same reserve which was sold by the Missionary people to white people,we want that house to be ours or if not,it should be taken away from our reserve.

There is a store owned by a white man on the same reserve right in the middle of the reserve,the white man says that he bought an acre,where the store is built,but none of the Nitinat Indians know anything about it,we know for a fact that we have never receiv- any money for the land where the store is built,but at any rate we want the store to be out of the reserve as it is right in the heart of our reserve.

We want good drinking water conveyed to the Wyak Res. as the water supplied there by the cannery is unfit for drinking,we also want the Government to erect sidewalks at the Wyak Res.and also want drinking water conveyed to the Clo-oose Res.

During the month of May 1921 there was three old people one of them blind fishing in the Cheewat river which runs through the Clo-oose res.for their own use.Inspector of fisheries Woods with a Mounted Policeman arrested the old people,and the Mounted Policeman told the Indians if they did not pay their fine of $10.00 he would ship them to jail in barrels:the fine was paid,and now in all serouseness these old people want their money back of $10.00 each.

Indian Agent Cox sold a railroad right of way through the Chuchummisapo Res.and also sold (Cox) some spruce on the Opatseeah Res.without our knowledge or consent,and we have not seen a cent to this day,we now want the money for the two transactions put into our hands,as early as possible,and we want to go on record as denouncing Indian Agent Cox's actions Re our property.

Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

Re Nitinat Tribe-West Coast Agency.

I respectfully recommend that the reserves which are alleged to be now smaller than the O'Reilly surveys be surveyed again so as to avoid any further controversies.

Nitinat application for the old village sites at Klawanah and Zukaouse reported by Royal commissioners as not being available but now according to information the Provincial Office at Alberni as now available,I recommend that these two applications for the Klawanah and the Sukuaouse be established as a reserve for the Nitinat Indians.

I recommend that the Nitinats begiven the application for 70 acres at the place called Deskpay,and marked by a P.on R.C.map, which is presumably on a government reserve,I could not secure the desired in formation at Alberni as that part of the country is in the Cowichan District.I am strongly of the confirmed opinion that the Indians should be given all their old village sites,which was omitted from the allottment of reserves through no fault of theirs.

I wish to draw your attention, to what I have experienced in finding out if the land applied for is available or not.

In some cases,where the Commissioners had discovered that the land applied for,was not available,in some cases it is now available by virtue of the fact that the previouse owners have died a natural death or killed in action during the war,or have given up the land,but all the information cannot be got,at the district offices,as the detailed information can only be got at the head office in Victoria.

I recommend that the Wakitsas Res No.14 be enlarged another fourty acres,as the Indians say that,that is good areable land.

Re the enlargement of the Clo-oose and the Wyak Reserves,I was unable to acertain if the land is available at this time,but I wish you would see if the land applied for is available,and if so to give these Indians the available land (to my information the land is not available) but I further wish that you look up page 867 of the Commissioners report,where they report that with the exception of the Opatseeah reserve the other reserves of the Nitinats are poor,nonareable land,and and a great portion rocky or swampy.

I wish to point out that these Indians are willing to utilize the soil if the restrictions for outting timber,is eliminated and given assistance to clear the land,they will appreciate good areable land,and in all cases I respectfully recommend that the Indians be given areable land,whereever additional land is applied for.

In the matters under the heading of Departmental matters I respectfully pray that these matters which are of great importance to the Indians,be attended to,for the benifit of the Indians,as the Indians claim that their reserves have being unjustly encroached upon; as the health of the Indians greatly depends on the quality of drinking water,I especially pray that,that matter be attended to before it has any ill results.

I again pray that all the matters for the department be attended to,and some consideration be given to those old people who were rather severely dealt with in getting a few fish for food.

Respectfully

Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chief Louis had a meeting

OHIET TRIBE- WEST COAST AGENCY.

August-19-1922.

Chief Louis Nokamiss,head Chief of the Ohiet Tribe and sub-chief Jack Peter of the Ohiet Tribe.
(Statement by Chief Louis Nokamiss)

I want the Government to understand us and not to get us mixed up or missunderstand them,as I want the Government to,at all times make it right for us.

H.M. Queen Victoria gave us lands called Indian Rserves,and she had erected offices at Ottawa,Victoria,and at Alberni,to look after us Indians that no white man may harm us,or take away our lands surveyed for us,she did not want any one to go on the Indian lands and build houses on them that is why she had the offices erected.

H.M.Queen Victoria had children who succeeded her and chief Nokamiss who received the land also had children who succeeded him and it is just the same as if Queen Victoria and chief Nokamiss were alive yet,and it would be more in keeping with the justice promised us by HerMajesty if representatives of the Government would get our consent before decieing to take away from us any portion of our lands.It is no good for the Government to break their own laws I want to keep all our lands,as our children are going to be civilized and they will use the land,and I do not want the Government to take away 600 acres from the Numukamiss Reserve,I want the Government to return that 600 acres if they have already taken it away from us, as we have not signed any surrender as I have a Government Paper to the effect that we own that land.

We need Storm Island for a fishing station at least five acres or the whole of the Island if possible,so we can land at either side according to the way the wind is blowing.

See Dept
Seen by Officials for a
Seen for Lockwood

DEPARTMENTAL MATTERS.

We lodged our protests to Indian Agent Cox,objecting against the Japs and White men fishing on the foreshores of our reserves and especially when they were catching fish right at the mouth of the Sarita River which flows through our reserve,but Mr.Cox told us we had no business to kick,and we led to beleive that he is protecting the interests of the Japs and White people rather than protect our rights and interests.

We also voiced our protests to Chief Fishery Inspecter Taylor at Nanaimo,and he told us we had no voic e in the matter as the white people behind the canneries were paying lots of money,for the priveledge of taking fish from the mouths of our river,which is just as bad as taking them from the river,yet we are deprived and find if we take one fish from the river for food.

The present reserves are smaller than the original survey and we do not think that is right.

When Mr.Guillod was our Indian Agent we made an agreement with the representative of a mining corporation,for a a mine that was on our reserve,when we were to receive over $70.00 a year Mr. Guillod distributed the money several time to the Indians and so did Mr.Neill when he was Indian Agent but Mr.Cox has never given us any of that money,he says that it goes for the releif of destitute peo- while we were under the impression that the Government of Canada made special appropriation for that purpose,we now ask the Government to give us that money from the mine,and also the money from the sale of the spruce that Indian Agent Cox sold during the war without our knowledge or consent,we want all that money.

When we complain to Mr. Cox that a white man does something wrong to an Indian he says that he cannot do anything,but when an Indian commits an offence he is not slow to give him the limit.

We want to know the decision of the Sealing Commission as very few Indians received any money.

See other Part

Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sep-27-1922.

Sir;

Re The Ohiet Tribe,West Coast Agency.

I respectfully recommend,that the decision of the Royal Commission,to cut off 600 acres from the Numukamis Indian Res.No.1,of the Ohiet Tribe BENOT CARRIED OUT,and that the Ohiet Tribe continue to have the 600 acres,recommended by the commission to be cut off, (Royal Commission's report page 905 and 906.)

If this cut off,was carried out,I am convinced that no one no matter how honest,or high up in office,would ever be able to get the Indians to understand,the reason for the proposed cut off,because the Indians,in all the territories that I have covered will always beleive that all lands surveyed for them is theirs till they have given a surrender for it,and that it was given to them by H.M.Queen Victoria whom all Indians swore allegiance to,and regarded Her Majesty as a a good mother always looking out for the welfare of Her children.

(I donot want to be sentimental but I thought it was my duty to convey to you some of the minds of some of the Indians.)

There is not very much areable land in this part of the country,and the Indians will require all the areable land they can have for the futture,and I again respectfully recommend that the Numukamis reserve be not cut off.

The whole of Storm Island which is Eight-four acres in area is all available,and is situated between the Middle Channel and the Western Channel entrance,to the Alberni Canal,away out towards the Pacific Ocean.

I respectfully recommend that the five acres applied for,be given to the Ohiet Tribe,as they need it for a fishing station while fishing ou t in the ocean,so as not to have to come into the Canal to their other villages which will save them time,and be able to go to their established camps at Storm Island when necessary.

The location of the five acres was not given to me as they were in hopes of getting the whole of the Island,I would therefore leave it to the decision of the Board,whether the Indians can have the whole of Storm Island or not,but the Five acres is a necessity for shelter and camping site.

Departmental Matters.

I respectfully recommend that the money from the mine on the Numukamis reserve,and the money accrued from the sale of the spruce timber be distributed among the Indians as early as possible,so that the old men of the tribe,can receive some benifit before they die,as the benifits that the old people are receiving is very small and not readily given to them,or often enough.

Respectfully.

Andrew Rand

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 0

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Alberni-Aug-18-1922.

John Mack (Indian Constable) of the Numukamiss Res. Ohiet Tribe,
Ohiet West Coast Agency.

I want a place alittle below the Sarita River Falls which flows through the Numukamiss Reserve, as that is a place where my father formerly had a house, but some one has use the houde for fireweed the name of that place is TOOKHOOTH.

I also want a place at the mouth of the creek that empties into the Sarita Lake T.L.895. P 10 acres Subject to T.

I have a large family and I want to use the land.

.....

I respectfully recommend that ten acres be allowed for the applicant below, the Sarita River Falls where the old house was, as the land applied for is available.

I respectfully recommend that ten acres be allowed the applicant at the mouth of the creek which flows in the Sarita Lake T.L.895. subject to the timber rights.

John Mack is an old man who was speaking for himself and his sons who also have large families, and who say that the land applied for is areable land.

Respectfully,

Andrew Paull

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ucluelet Tribe- WEST COAST AGENCY.

August-17-1922.

Tyee Jack,head chief of the tribe and Tupe Tupe sub-chief.

(Tyee Jack) What I am going to tell you now will be the truth and will be from my own mind,because when the Commissioners were here Indian agent Cox told me what to say.

When the commissi ners were here we never meant to be understood as saying thatwe wanted permission to cut timber from our reserves as compensation,for being deprived from from pelagic sealing.

What we want to know is what the decision of the Commission that considered the compensation for Canada from the United States for the stoppage of the Pelagic Sealing,but that we want to be allowed to cut and sell the timber from our reserves,and to receive 100% of the purchase money. (Re the above see Page 871 of the 4-7-R.C. report on evidence Table B.)

(At a place on R.C.map marked with a dot . and a K,) Indian Reserve Commissioner O'Reilly promised the Indians that place, which is at Nahmint or Homint Bay,on the Albernl Canal,for a fishing station and there was a big smoke house there and there is houses there now,as that is the only place we can stay duringthe trolling season,as there is not enough water to allow us to go up the creek to our reserve,that place was by some mistake left out as we had asked O'Reilly for it,and he had promised it to us,we want(12)twelve acresthere.

The territorial posts of our reserves are decayed and we we want the government to resurvey or put new posts on our everal reserves.

Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq:
Chief Inspecter of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir;

The land applied for,is needed by these Indians when they are fishing in the Albenni Canal,commercially and for their own use when the fishes are are still in the salt water before the fish goes up the rivers,and is really a neccessity,and I respectfully recommend that the twelve acres applied for be given to these Indians.

I questfoned the Indians several times and they all say that there were Indian houses there before the reserves were surveyed,and was by some oversight left out.

I am informed,by Indian agent Halliday that before any one could get a crown grant or when applying for a crown grant on a parcel of land he had to make a declaration whether there was an Indian settlement there ob not,and if there was the applicant would get all that land applied for except that portion covered by the Indian village.

I am convinced that said Indian houses were there long before the advent of the white men and respectfully recommend that the land be given to the Indians which is on Crown Grant No.77.

Respectfully

Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toquart Tribe-West Coast Agency-.

August-19-1922.

Chief Cecil Mack,Spokesman.

We want a peice of land (undefined area) at the entrance to Ucluelet arm (marked J on R.C.Map) for a fishing station,where we can camp while fishing commercially and for our own use,as our reserve in that neighborhood is exposed to the rough ocean,as we have to be out there some of the time when fishing at some times of the year,as our other reserve at the head is only suitable while fishing for Dog Salman,

We have one big reserve at the head but not enough land for gardening.

Andrew Paul

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn
Chief Inspector Of Indian Agencies
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

The land applied for by the Toquart tribe is the property of Mr.A.H. Dawson,Alberni B.C.being crown granted to him,the only number I can see on hhe map is the figure 5,.I seen Mr Dawson at Alberni and he is quite prepared to make a deal of some kind,but I donot think the Indians want any more than a few acres for camping purposes,some boats belonging to these Indians have being wrecked while anchored in front of the Deekqua reserve,and are certainly in need of a camping place,and Mr.Dawson's p ace is an ideal place safe from the rough sea,as these Indians have to be out there trolling for salmon.

Mr.Dawson will sell the entire estate for $1200.00 and may be less if properly done.

He is at present leasing a small portion of the waterfront to some Japnese fishermen,but the lease expires Jan-1-1923.

I strongly recommend that these Indians be given a camping site at the bay,of the Dawson crown grant,so their property can be safe from the rough elements,because they are fishermen and need a safe place for anchoring their boats,and this estate is very good areable land.

Departmental Matters.

Some white people logged spruce from the Deekyae-cus Res. without the Indians consent,and they now want to be given the money accrueing from the logs.

They also want permission to sell timber from their reserves as logs,or cord wood,

Respectfully submitted

Andrew Paul

P.S.The Indians want the Department to cause a Mr.Hilliard to keep his cattle away from the Deekyae-cus Reserve,as the Indians object to their cattle being mixed with the cattle of Mr.Hilliard who says that he has grazing priveledges from the old Indians but the Indians of today will not honor that priviledge as they now have cattle of their own while their ancestors did not have any cattle.

They asked Indians agent Cox to act for them but he would not help them,and respectfuly pray that action be taken to cause Mr. Hilliard not to let his cattle come on the reserve.

A Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August-24-1922.

MANHOUSAT BAND-CLAYOQUOT TRIBE-WEST COAST AGENCY.
Additional Land applications.

(1)--We want the enlargement of the Wappook Res.No.26,on both sides of the river,including the timber,there is two houses at the intersection of the river and the lake,and would like to get as many acres as possible.(the above by Police George on behalf of the members)

(2)--Chief William Matthew Swan of the Manhousat Band,on behalf of the Band desires twenty acres at East Bay wherethere is some areable land,and we want the timber for future requirements:Marked and indicated by the figure 2,on Royal Commissioners' map.

(3)--We want the enlargement of the Openit Res.No.27,so as to include the whole of the point (Sharpe Pt.) West of the reserve.

(4)--We want an additional twenty-nine acres added to the Tootoowiltena reserve, of the possible areable land in the immediate vicinity of the reserve.

(5)--We want the enlargement of the Kishnaht reserve No.28,so as to include all the land marked on Provincial map,at the head of Sydney Inlet.

(6)--We want three more acres at the place marked with the figure 4 on Royal Commission's map.

(7)--We want all that land which is within the mark with ink at Refuge Cove,on the northern shore and at its head which was formerly an old Indian Village,and there is yet still there about twelve houses,and is indicated by the figure 5,on Provincial map.

(8)--We want a reserve established for us at the place on map marked with the letter X at Shelter Arm (Prov.map) called Sakamiss,where there is at present three houses,and formerly an old Indian village where there is good land and good timber.

(9)--We want twenty acres at the Head of Pretty Girl Cove where thereis at present three Indian houses,and the place is called Mocchuchulth,where there is some areab le land.

P.C 4.25-Ans

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Vancouver B.C.Oct-13-1922.

Mr.W.E.Ditchburn Esq;
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria B.C.

Sir:

I respectfully recommend that the South-west,quarter of T.L.6027,be constituted as an additional reserve for the applicants subject to any rights the holder of timber limit may have,if still in good standing,but that the Indians be allowed to enter forthwith upon the land,this will be an addition to the Wappook Reserve if allowed.

I recommend that the twenty acres applied for be allowed at East Bay including the timber,as the Indians will always require timber for firewood Etc.

I recommend that the whole of the point west of the Openit reserve be established as a reserve for the applicants with the exception of the small peice now crown granted.

I recommend that the twenty-nine acres applied for to add to the Tootoowiltena reserve be allowed,to consist of the areable land in the vicinity of the said reserve.

I recommend that the application for the enlargement of the Kishnacous reserve at the head of Sydney Inlet be allowed,which to the information I have is available,with the exception of a small peice covered by timber limit,but that the holder of said timber limit may exercise his rights etc.

I recommend that the three acres applied for,where it is marked with the figure 4,on R.C.'s map be allowed.

I recomend that a thirty acres reserve be established where the houses are now situated at Refuge Cove,being an old Indian Village and houses are still there,I am sorry that I did not have the time to visit this place,consequently I am unable to say just how much areable land there is,but if .after investigation it is found that there is more than thirty acres of areable I respectfully pray that all the areable land that is required be allowed the applicants.

I recommend that the whole of the point and the land of the southern quarter of T.L.No.52274 be established as a reserve for the applicants.

I recommend that the twenty acres applied for,at the head of Pretty Girl Cove,Sydney Inlet be allowed,as it is an old Indian Village site and some areable land as well as a fishing station,.

Respectfully

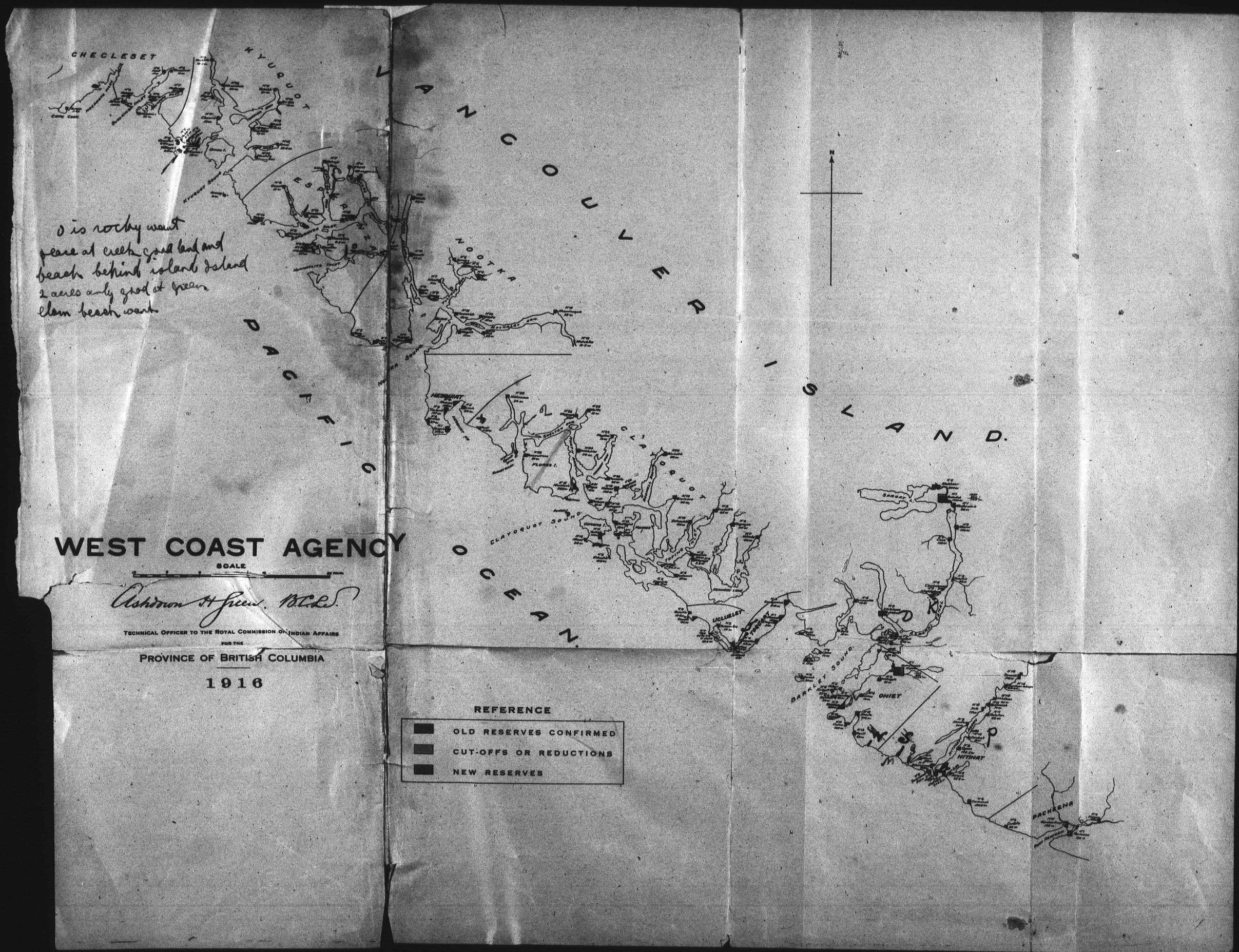
Andrew Paul

PAGE BLURRED
PAGE BARBOUILLÉE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



0 is rocky worst
peace at creek good land and
beach behind island Island
2 acres only good at green
clam beach worst

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

001104

Andrew Paul

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

1 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

001106

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

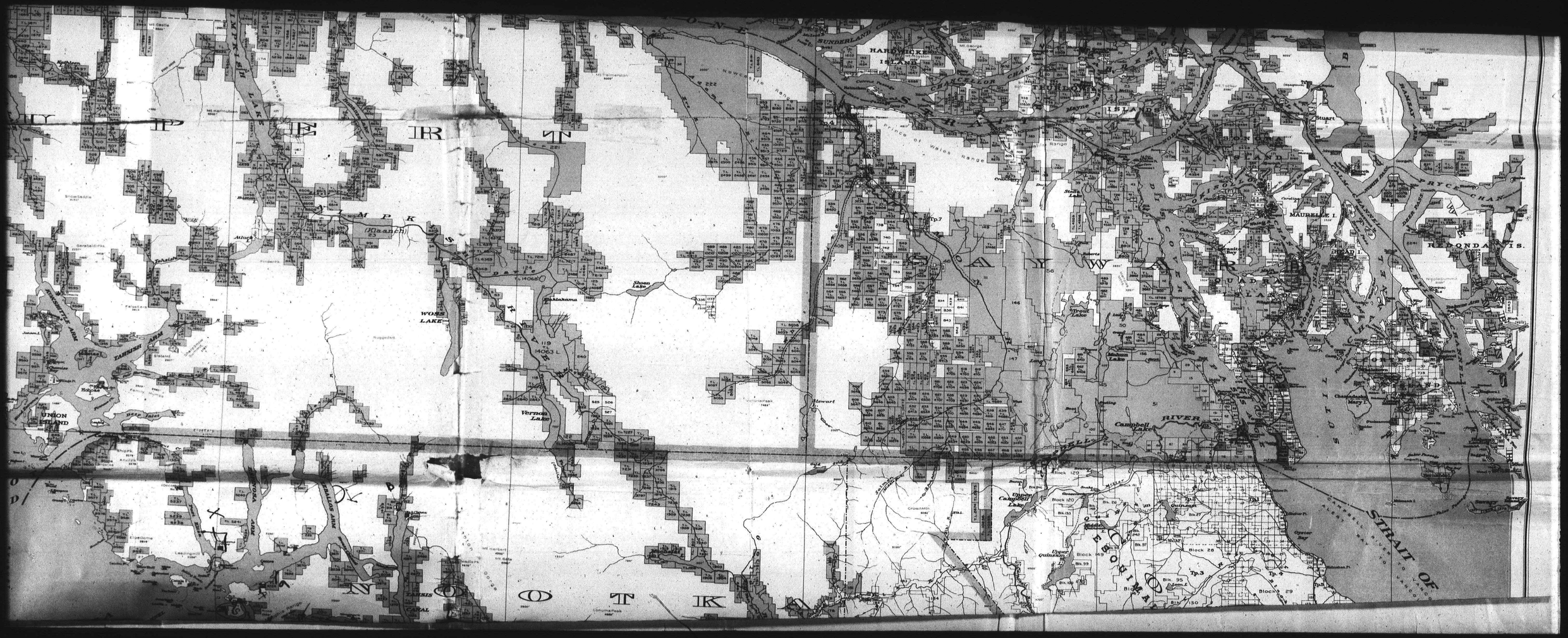
2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

001107

British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE T. D. PATTULLO, MINISTER
J. E. UMBACH SURVEYOR-GENERAL
Northerly portion
VANCOUVER ISLAND
Scale, 1/253440
4 miles to 1 inch
QUATSINO SOUND
PACIFIC OCEAN
BROOKS BAY
Brooks Pen.
KYUQUOT SOUND
UNION ISLAND
WOSS LAKE
Vernon Lake
Shoan Lake
Klaskish Inlet
Kashish Inlet
Nasparti Inlet
Tahsish Inlet
Tahsish Arm
Muchalat Arm
Nootka Sound
Esperanza Inlet
Zeballos Arm
Zeballos River
Nootka Island
Mt. Castle
Mt. Palmerston
Mt. Herbert
Mt. Sete
Columna Peak
Victoria Peak
Snow Saddle
Gerabaldi Pks
Ruggedmt.
Sisiamt.
Family Humes
Elsie Dome
Lieddingnill Isle
Cecilia Pt.
Ocean Peak
Shipps
Ahwillis
Rugged Point
Bunsby
Redint.
St. Paul's Dome
Mt. Karmutsen
Mt. Arrowsmith
Mt. Moriarty
Mt. Cokelan
Mt. Cokelana
Mt. Hoanah
Mt. Ashlu
Mt. Flinders
Mt. Flinders
Mt. Ashlu
Mt. Hoanah
Mt. Cokelana
Mt. Cokelana
Mt. Cokelana



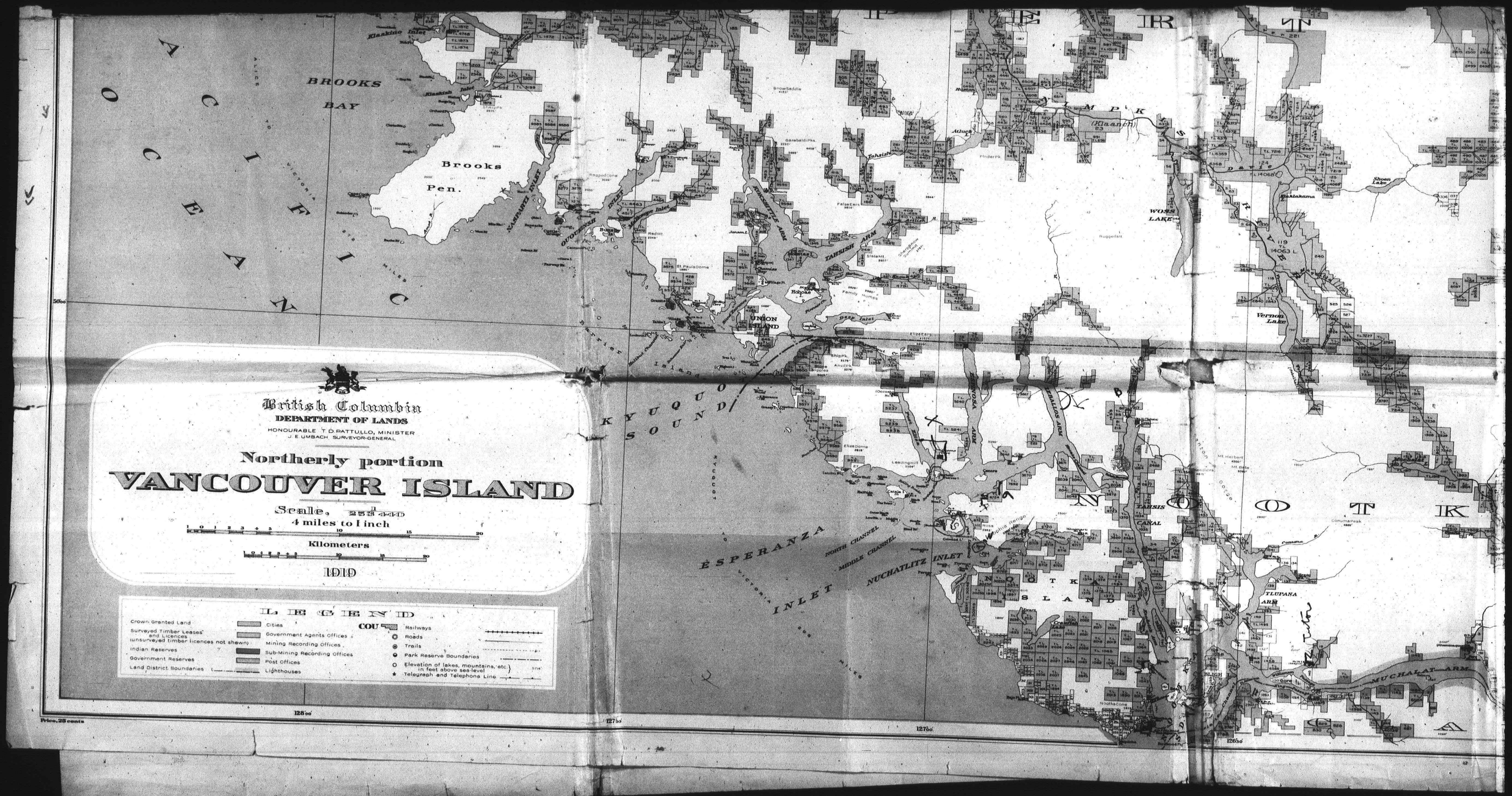
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

4 of

0 0 1 1 0 F

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE T. D. PATTULLO, MINISTER
J. E. UMBACH SURVEYOR-GENERAL
Northerly portion
VANCOUVER ISLAND
Scale, 1/253440
4 miles to 1 inch
Kilometers
1919
LEGEND
Crown Granted Land
Surveyed Timber Leases and Licences (unsurveyed timber licences not shewn)
Indian Reserves
Government Reserves
Land District Boundaries
Cities
Government Agents Offices
Mining Recording Offices
Sub-Mining Recording Offices
Post Offices
Lighthouses
Railways
Roads
Trails
Park Reserve Boundaries
Elevation of lakes, mountains, etc. in feet above sea-level
Telegraph and Telephone Line
Price, 25 cents
PACIFIC OCEAN
BROOKS BAY
Brooks Pen.
KYUQUOT SOUND
ESPERANZA INLET
NUCHATLITZ INLET
NORTH CHANNEL
MIDDLE CHANNEL
TAHSIS ARM
TAHSIS CANAL
NOOTKA ISLAND
MUCHALAT ARM
TLUPANA ARM
WOSS LAKE
Vernon Lake
Shoen Lake
Tlakakama
Klaskino Inlet
Klaskish Inlet
Nasparti Inlet
Quatsino Inlet
Muchalat Inlet
Tahsish
Nootka Cove
Tlupana
Conuma
Conumaresk
Mt. Herbert
Mt. Bate
Ruggedfort
Alluck
Pinder Pk.
Snow Saddle
Garibaldi Pks.
False Ears
Slatelt
St. Pauls Dome
Redlit
Buttons
Holiday
Family Homes
Deep Inlet
Elisa Ears
Shipyk.
Anvilk.
Elisa Dome
Leadingwill
Catala I.
Nootka Range
Nootka Cove
Tulsis
Tahsis
Gold R.
Zeballos
Tlupana
Tulsis
Nootka
Muchalat
Dorie
Bligh
Chamiss
Chamiss Bay
Nootka Sound
Kyuquot Sound
Esperanza Inlet
Nuchatlitz Inlet
Tahsish Arm
Muchalat Arm
Tlupana Arm
Woss Lake
Vernon Lake
Shoen Lake
Tlakakama
Conuma
Conumaresk
Mt. Herbert
Mt. Bate
Ruggedfort
Alluck
Pinder Pk.
Snow Saddle
Garibaldi Pks.
False Ears
Slatelt
St. Pauls Dome
Redlit
Buttons
Holiday
Family Homes
Deep Inlet
Elisa Ears
Shipyk.
Anvilk.
Elisa Dome
Leadingwill
Catala I.
Nootka Range
Nootka Cove
Tulsis
Tahsis
Gold R.
Zeballos
Tlupana

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

646

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

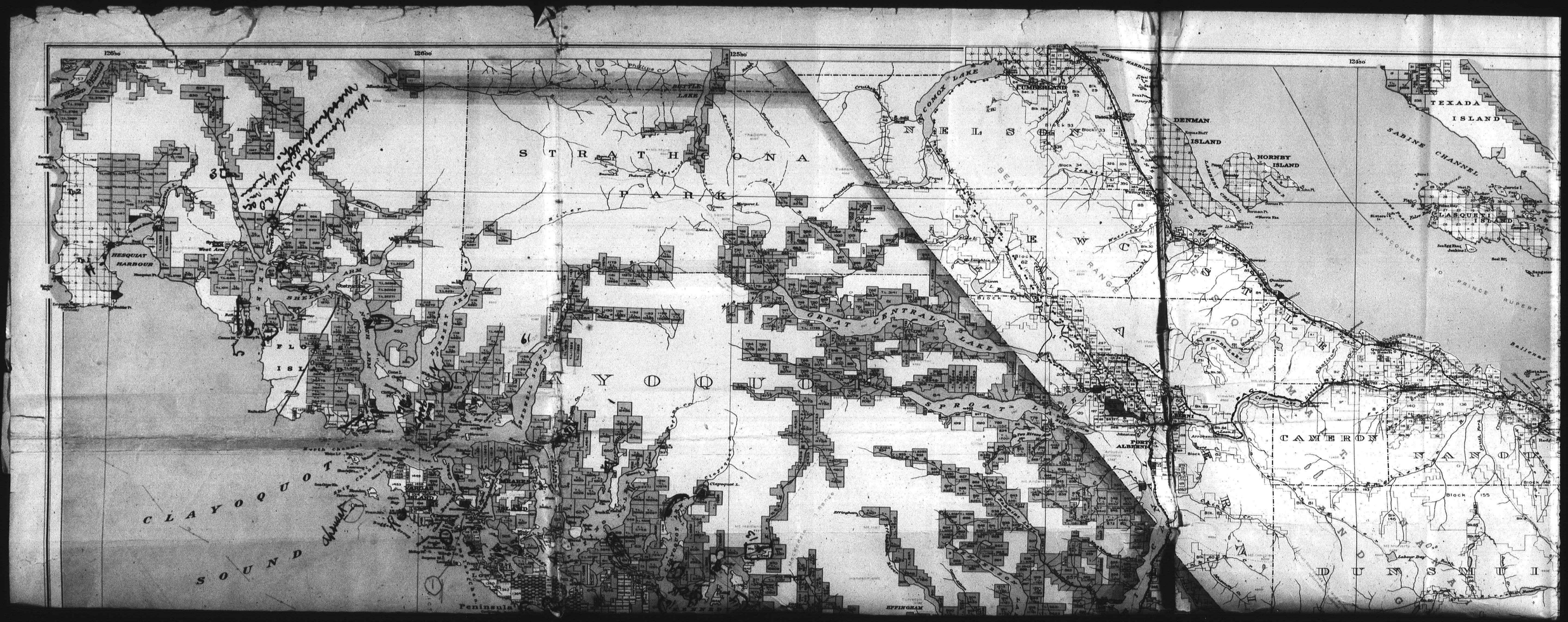
00 1 1 1 1

Andrew Paul

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

14

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00111

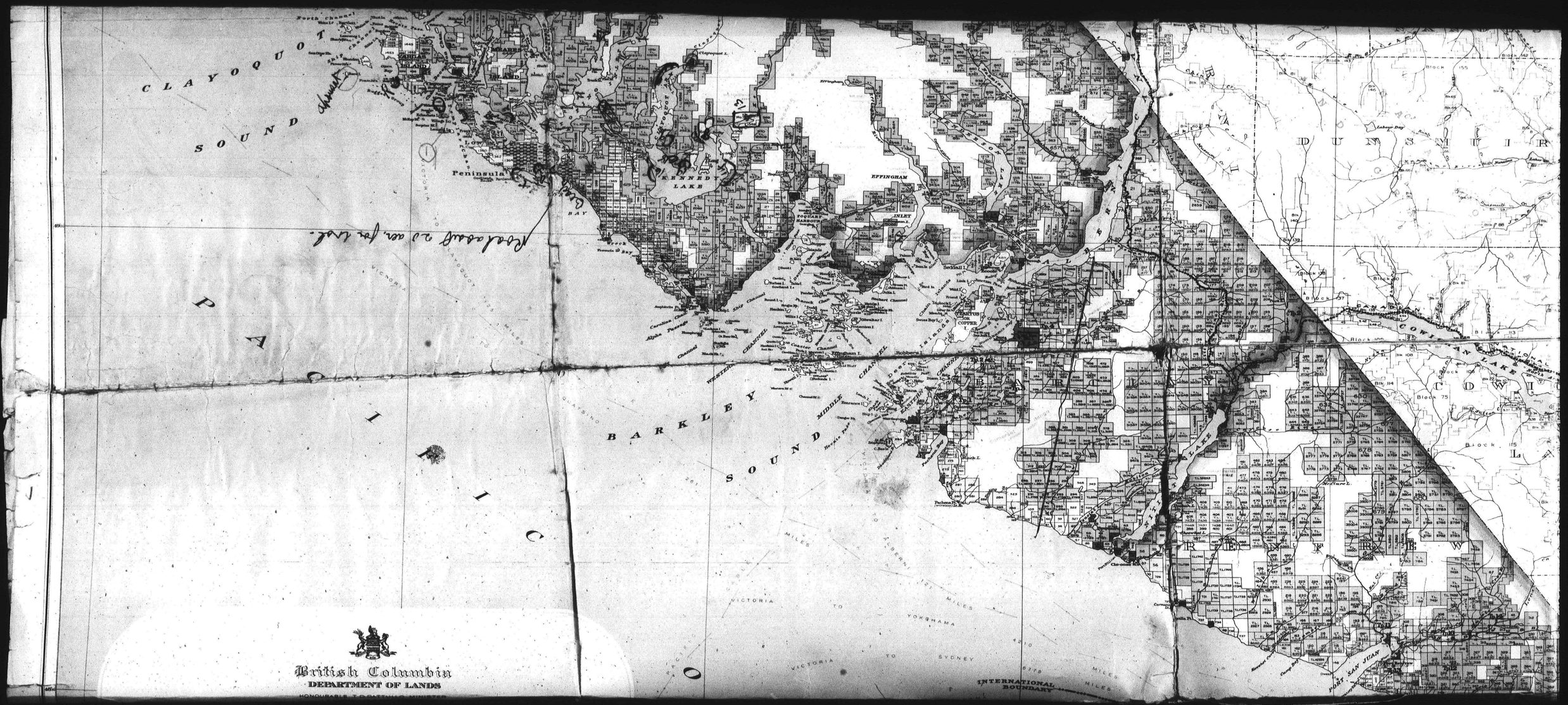
POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

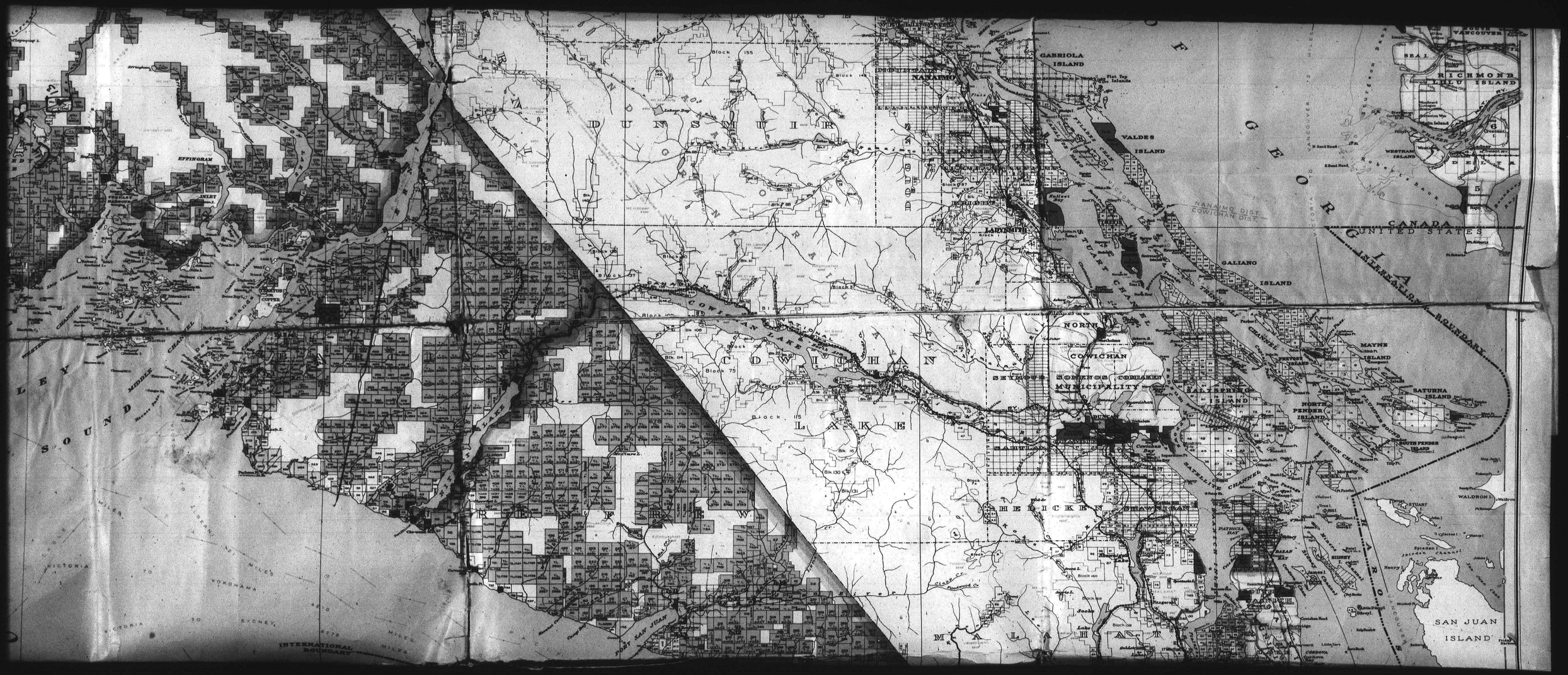
2 of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00111


CLAYOQUOT
SOUND
PACIFIC
OCEAN
BARKLEY
SOUND
Peninsula
KENNEDY LAKE
EFFINGHAM
INLET
FOGGY HARBOUR
Effingham
Clayoquot L.
Sechart
Alpha Passage
Robbers I.
Stormy I.
Storm I.
Sechelt
Pachena Bay
Port Renfrew
Pachena Pt.
Carmanah
Cheewhat
Port Alberni
Alberni
Cathedral Grove
Qualicum
Nanaimo
Ladysmith
Chemainus
Crofton
Duncan
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
Lake Nitinat
Port San Juan
Port Renfrew
Sooke
Victoria
Esquimalt
Saanich
Sidney
Victoria to Yokohama 4210 Miles
Victoria to Sydney 6778 Miles
Victoria to Alberni 121 Miles
International Boundary
Dunsmuir
Block 155
Block 57
Block 100
Block 108
Block 114
Block 75
Block 115
Block 90
Block 113
Block 182
Block 183
Lakes Day
Nitinat
Cowichan Lake
Cowichan
Nitinat
Lake
Nitinat
Lake
Cowichan
Lake
Cowichan
Lake
Cowichan



POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

4 d

00111

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS
HONOURABLE T. D. PATTULLO MINISTER
J. E. UMBACH SURVEYOR GENERAL
Southerly portion
VANCOUVER ISLAND
Scale, 1/253440
4 miles to 1 inch
Kilometers
1920
G. G. AITKEN, CHIEF GEOGRAPHER
LEGEND
Crown Granted Land
Surveyed Timber Leases and Licenses
(unsurveyed timber licenses not shewn)
Indian Reserves
Government Reserves
Land District Boundaries
Park Boundaries
Marine Distances in nautical miles
1 nautical mile = 6080 feet
Power Line
Municipalities
Hospitals
Cities
Government Agents Offices
Mining Recording Offices
Sub-Mining Recording Offices
Post Offices
Villages
Lighthouses
Telegraph Line
Telephone Line
Pipe Line
Mineral Claims not outlined on this map
Canneries
Railways
Railways projected
Railways electric
Railways logging & mining
Roads, main
Roads, local
Trails
Trails indefinite
Elevation of lakes, mountains, etc. in feet above sea-level
Wireless Stations
Aerodromes
Polyconic Projection
July 19th, 1920
BARKLEY SOUND
PACIFIC OCEAN
JUAN DE FUCA
VICTORIA TO YOKOHAMA
VICTORIA TO SYDNEY
VANCOUVER TO PANAMA
INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
LIVERPOOL VIA CAPE HORN 15000 MILES
VANCOUVER TO SAN FRANCISCO
PORT SAN JUAN
Loveless
Quatsino
Quatsino Sound
Nootka Sound
Clayoquot Sound
Alberni
Lake Nickey
Tofino
Ucluelet
Port Renfrew
Sooke
Victoria
Esquimalt
Saanich
Cowichan Bay
Chemainus
Nanaimo
Comox
Courtenay
Qualicum
Parksville
Alberni
Port Alberni
Ucluelet
Tofino

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

646

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNM-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

001118

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11027

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNM-1		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules and maps.	1914-1916
SNM-2		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNM-3		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Victoria re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most instances there are Departmental notations concerning the questions involved. There are two accompanying maps and a detailed plan.	1922
SNN-1		Williams Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Blueprints of Reserve plans.	1914-1915
9755-1		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1877-1881, 1884-1898
9755-2		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file, which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1905-1917

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File SNN-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

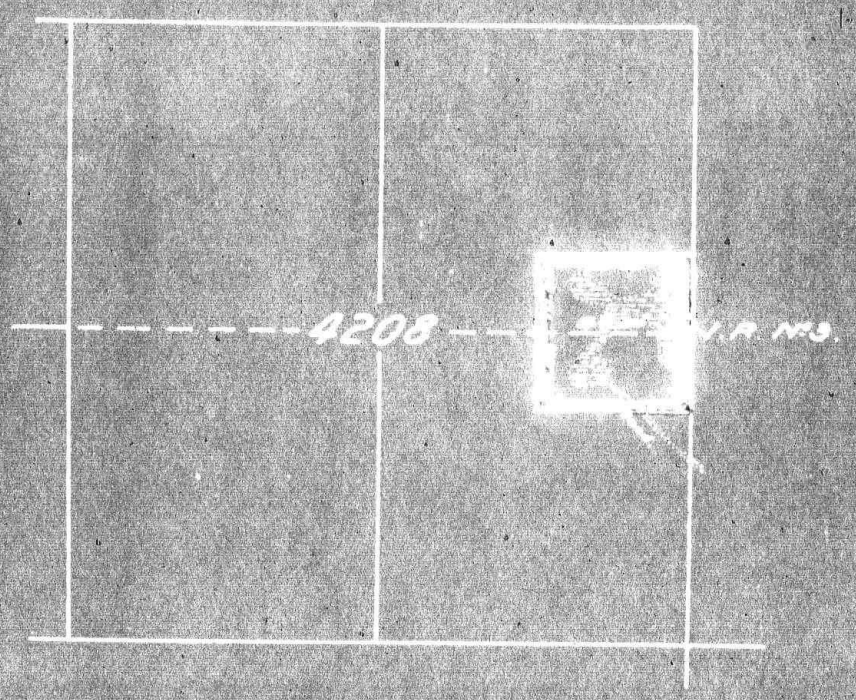
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 1

CANIM LAKE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains —



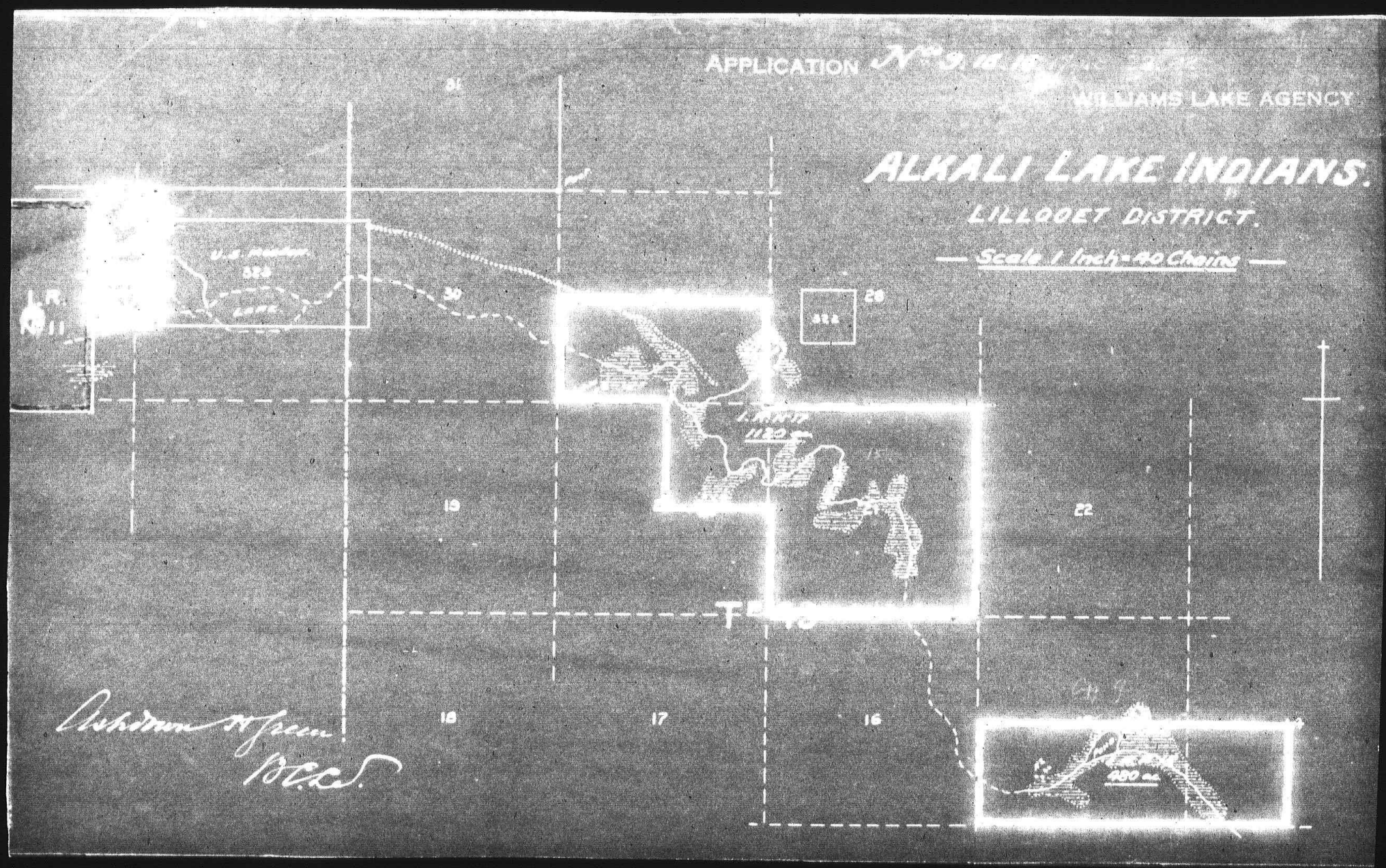
Abraham W. Green
P.L.S.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

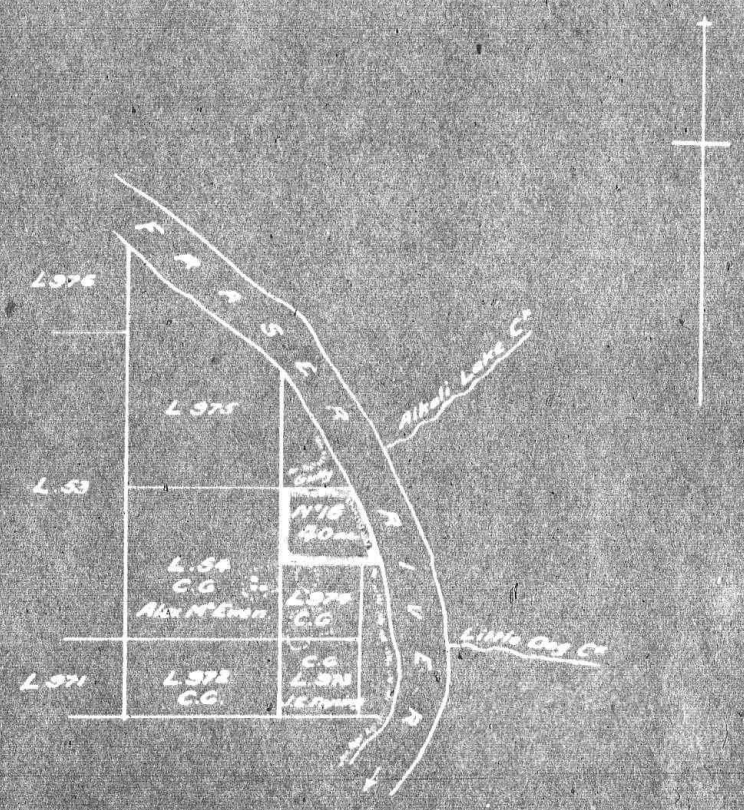
APPLICATION No. 10.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALKALI LAKE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 40 Chains.



Ashdown H Green
D.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

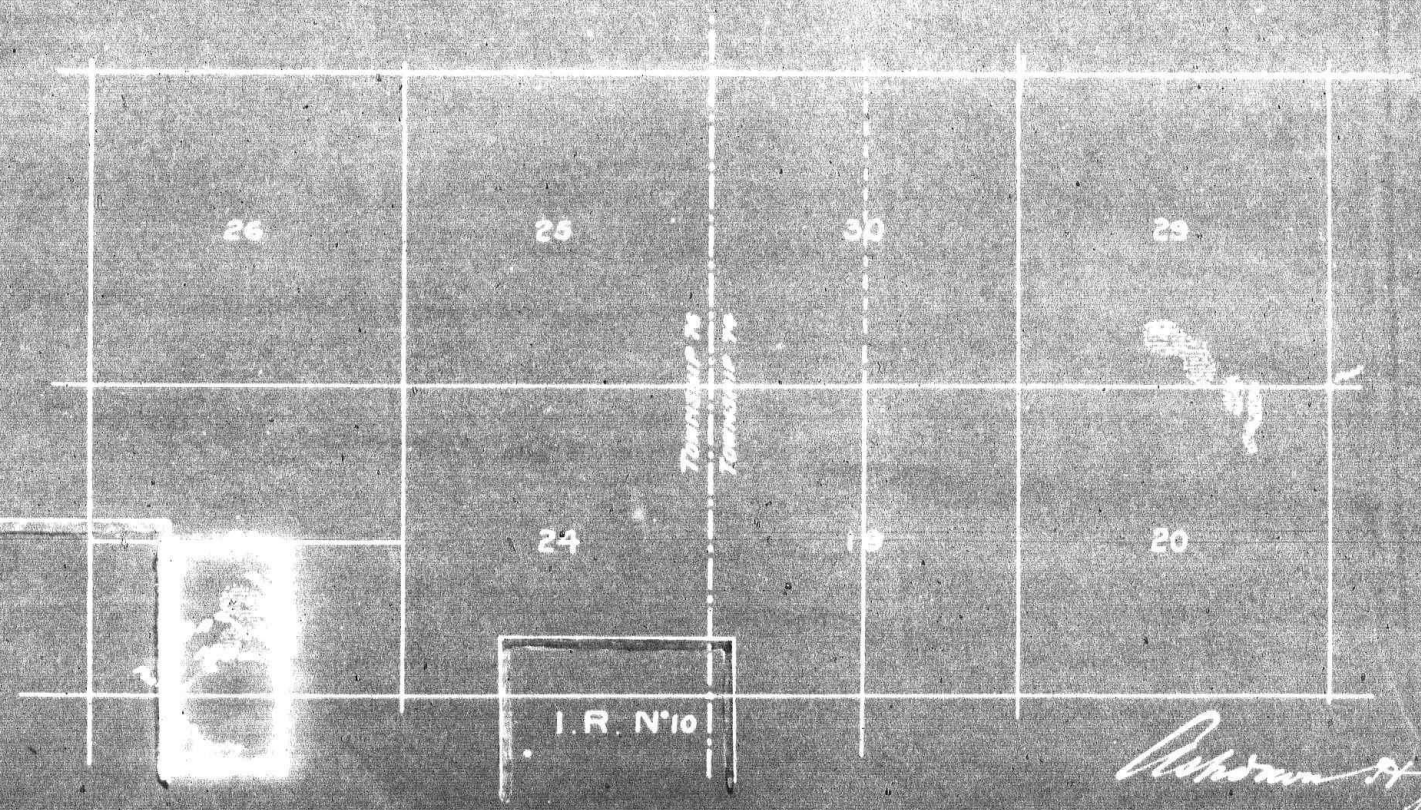
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPROXIMATE AREA 30

ALKALI LAKE INDIANS,

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 12 Chains —



Robert H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

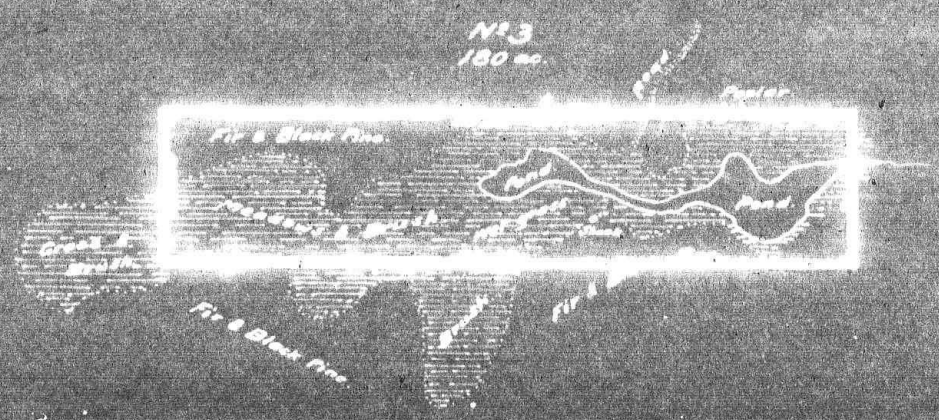
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 39.

STONE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Cridlum & Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

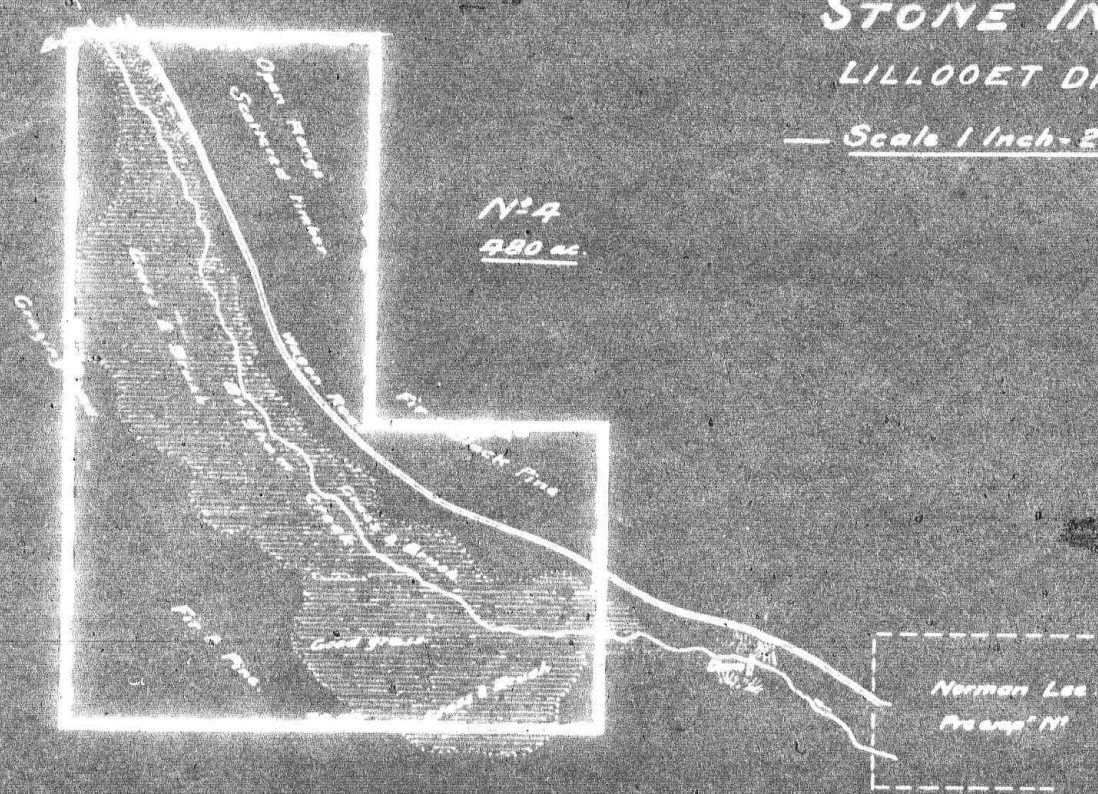
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 40.

STONE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Robert H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

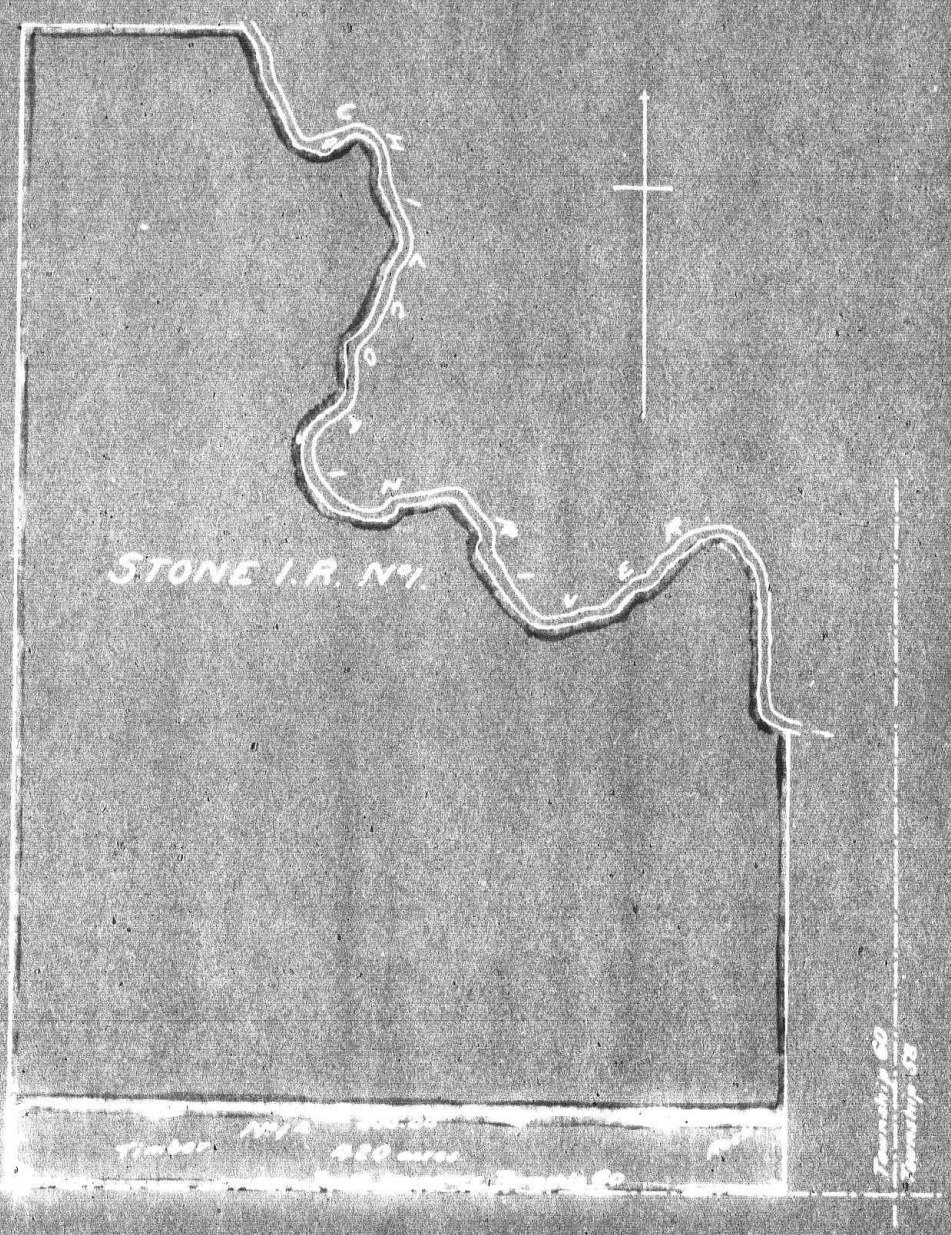
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 42.

STONE INDIANS.

LILLOOET DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains.



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

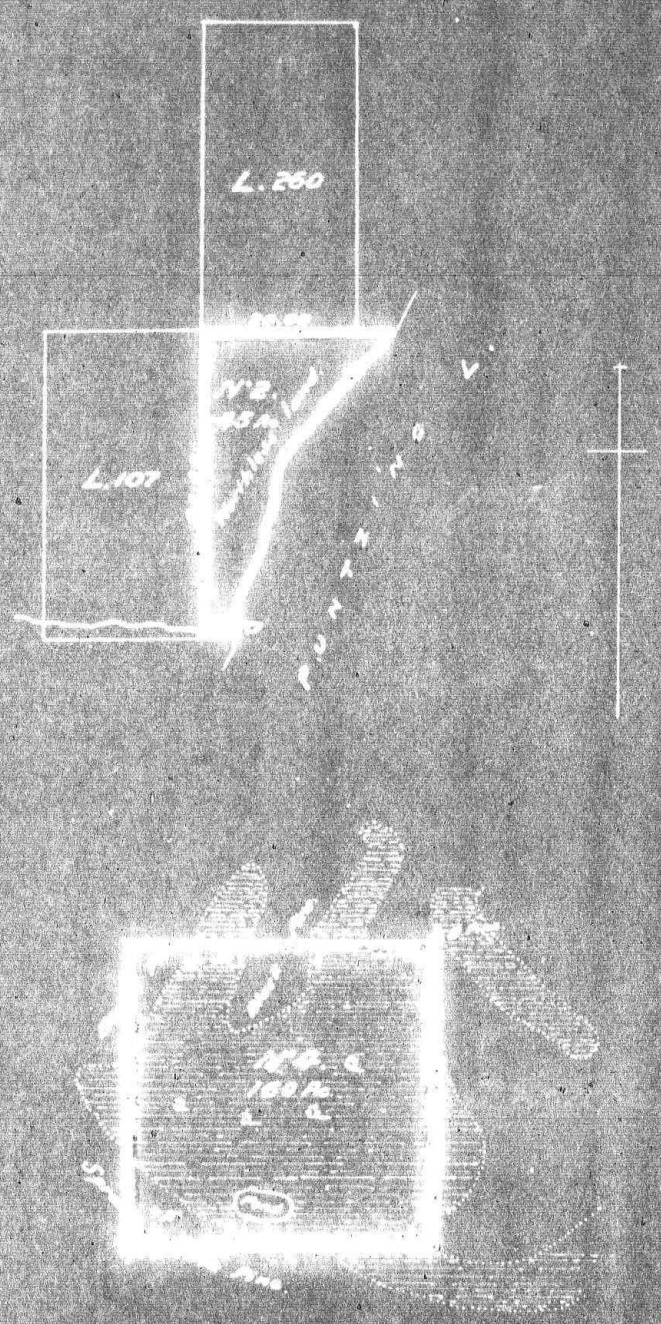
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 43. 47.

ALEXIS CREEK INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

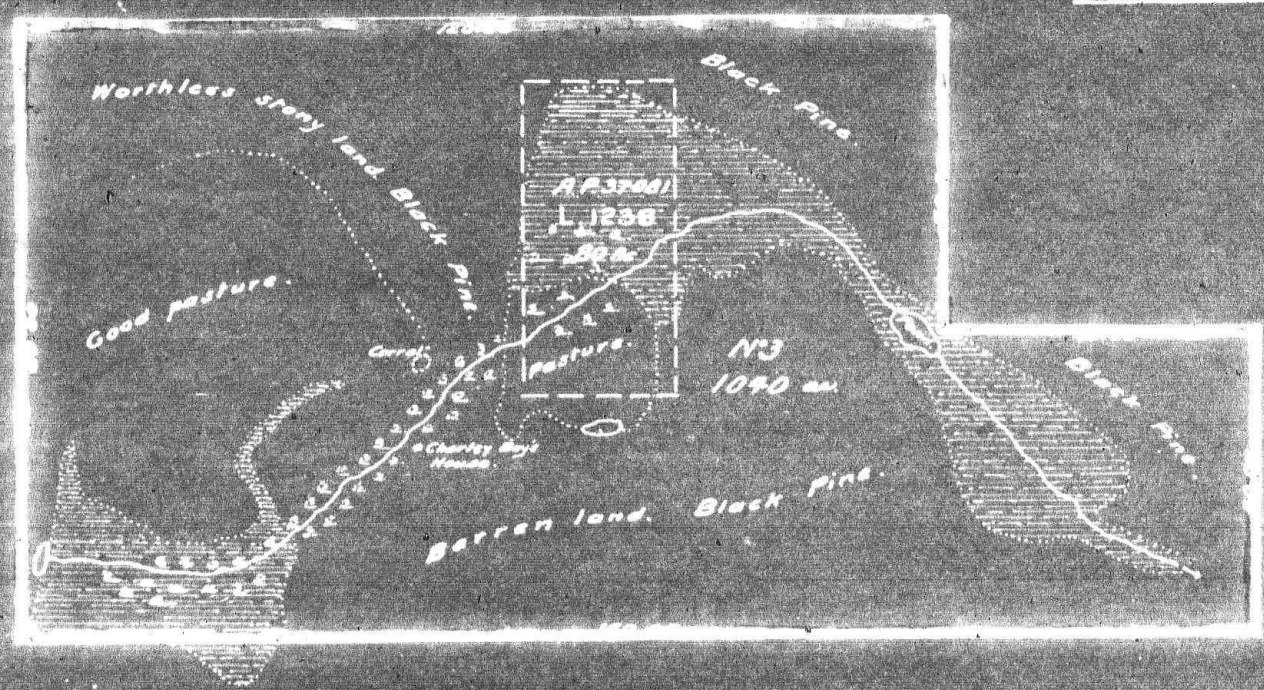
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION NO. 45

ALEXIS CREEK INDIANS.

RANGE 3. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Cochrane A. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

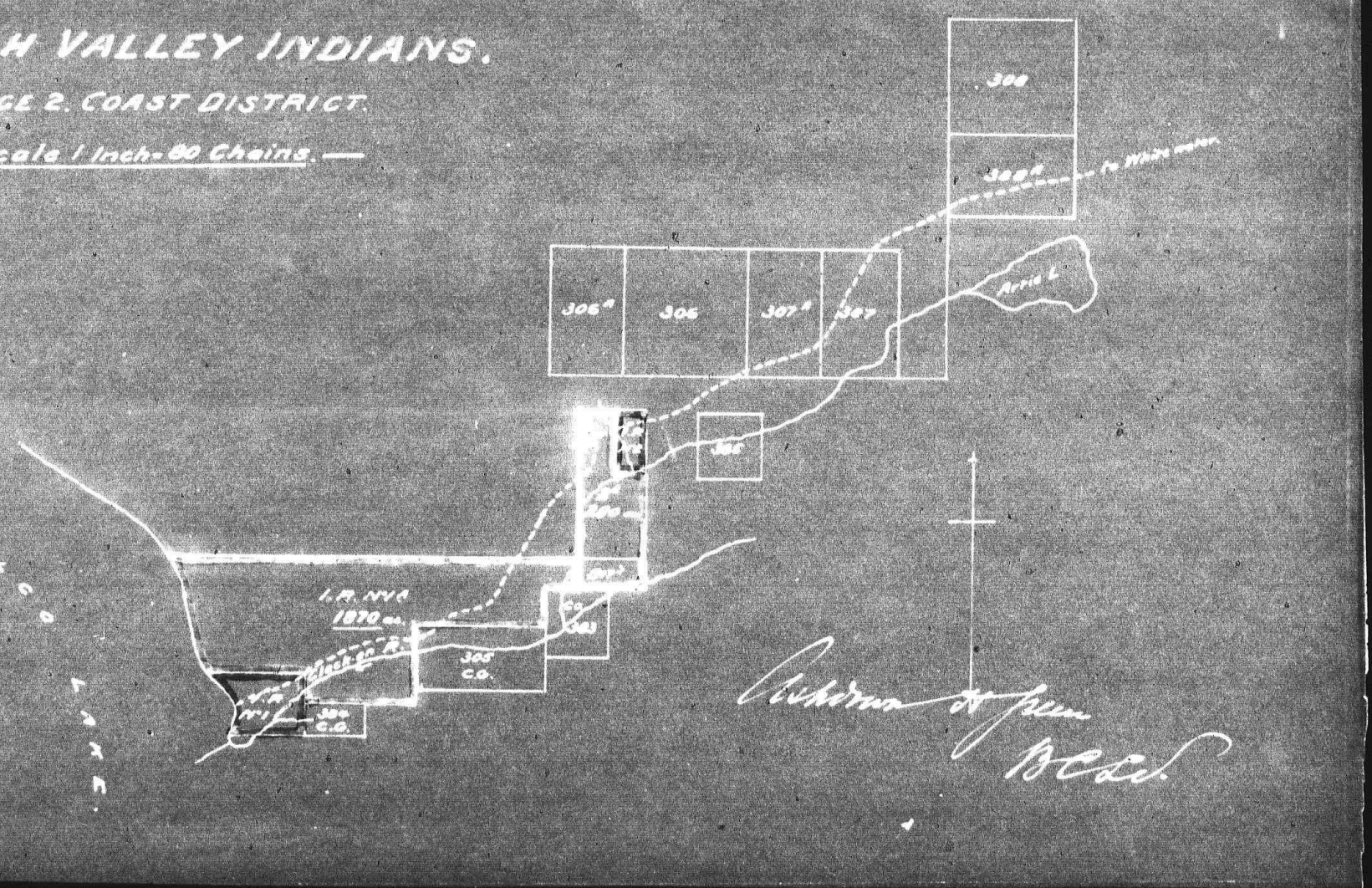
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

APPLICATION No. 48.49.

NEMAIAH VALLEY INDIANS.

RANGE 2. COAST DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 80 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

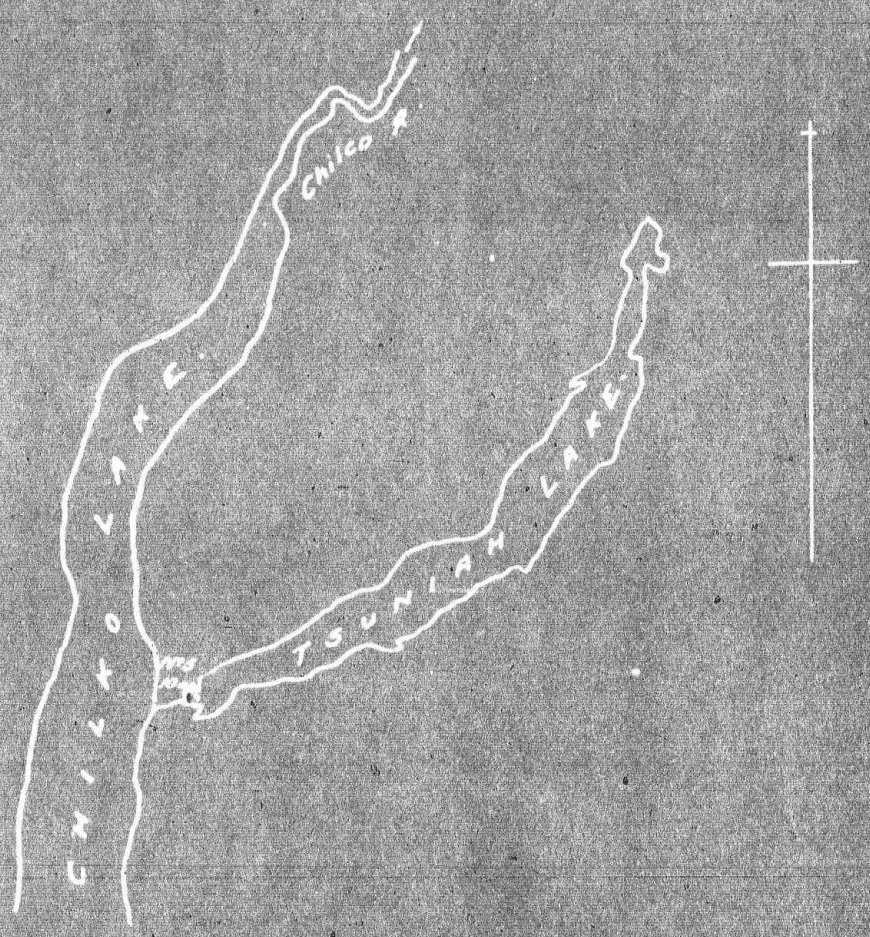
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 52.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

NEMAIAH INDIANS.

R.2. COAST DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch - 2 Miles



Ashdown H. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

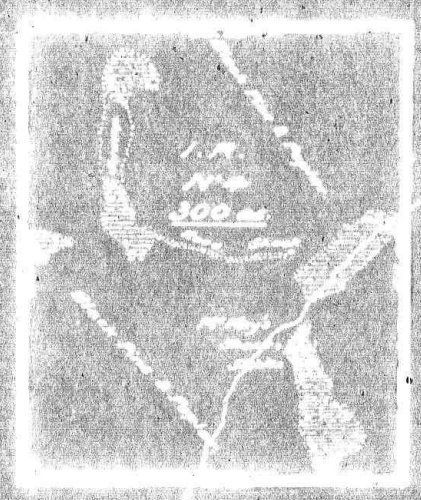
APPLICATION NO. 59.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 inch - 20 Chains. —



Cleveland H. Green
B.C.L.S.

0 0 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

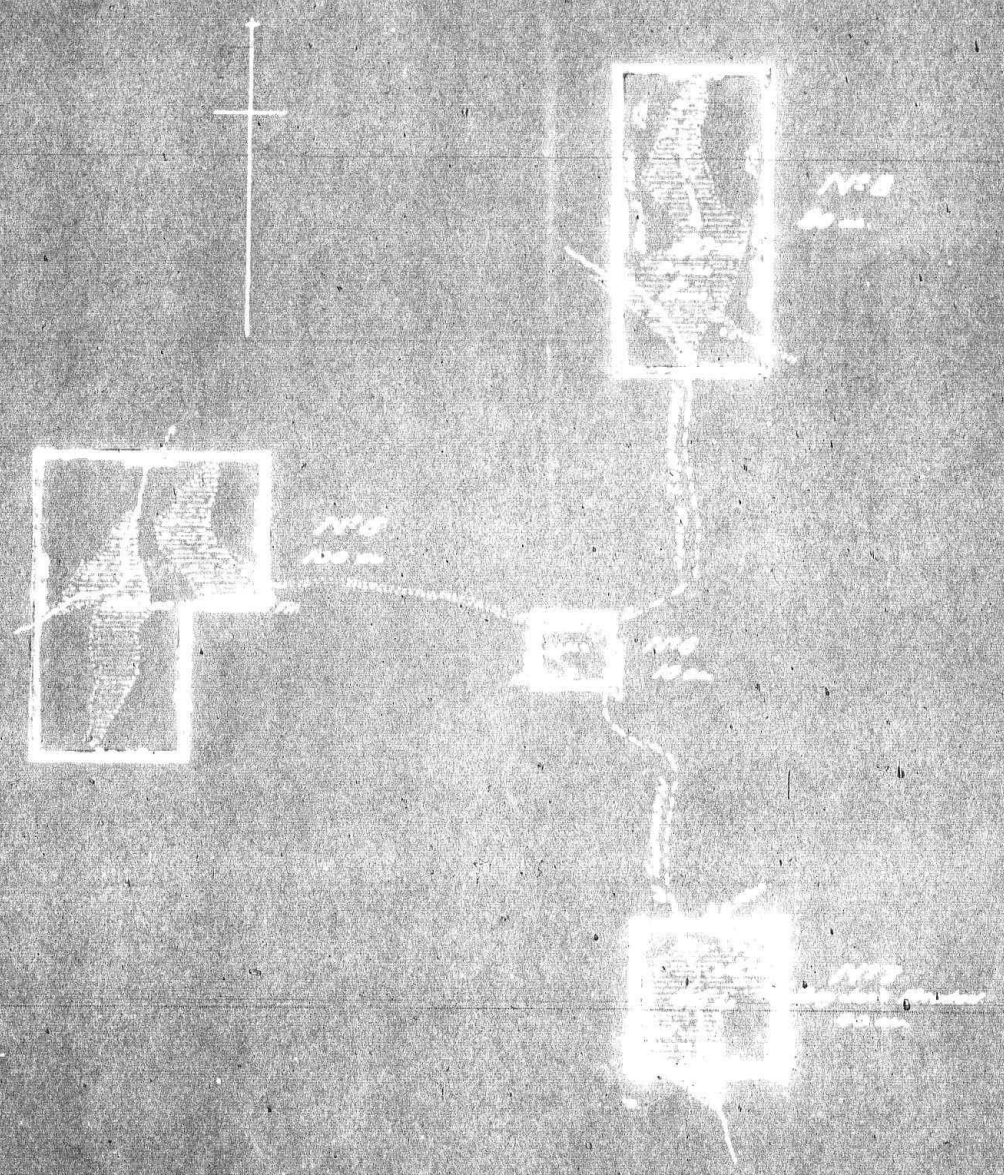
APPLICATION NO. 60A. 60B. 61. 62.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

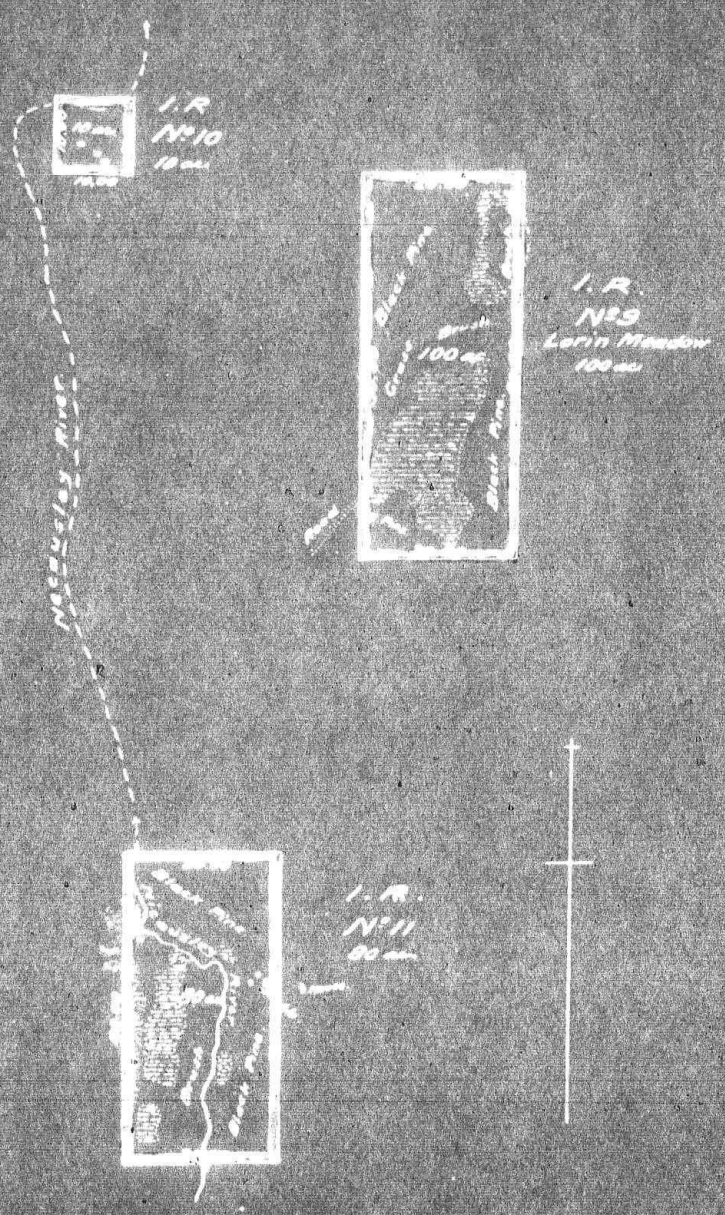
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY
APPLICATION No. 63, 63, 64.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch - 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

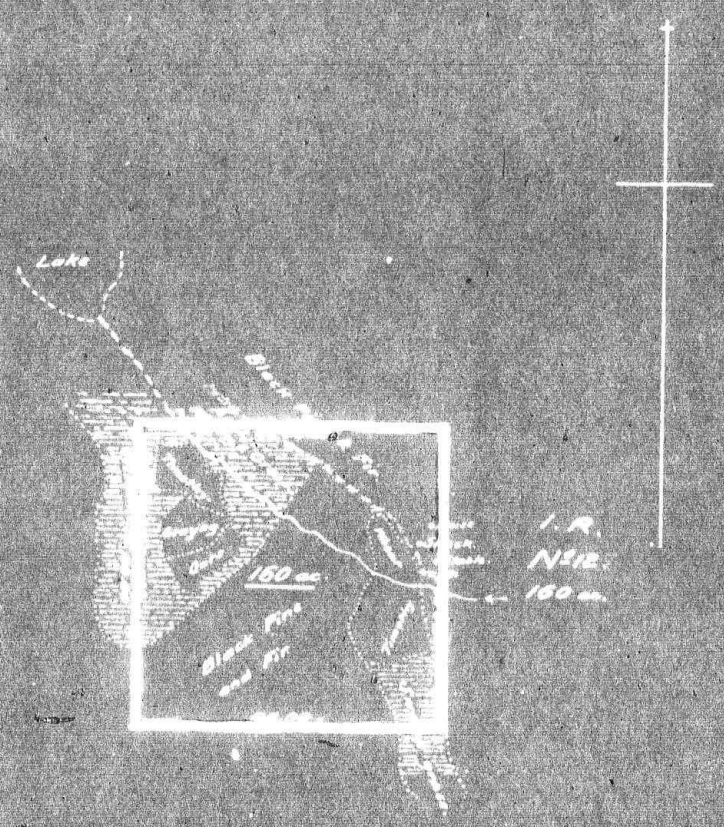
APPLICATION No. 65.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains.



Astorum A. Green
B.C.L.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1

WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

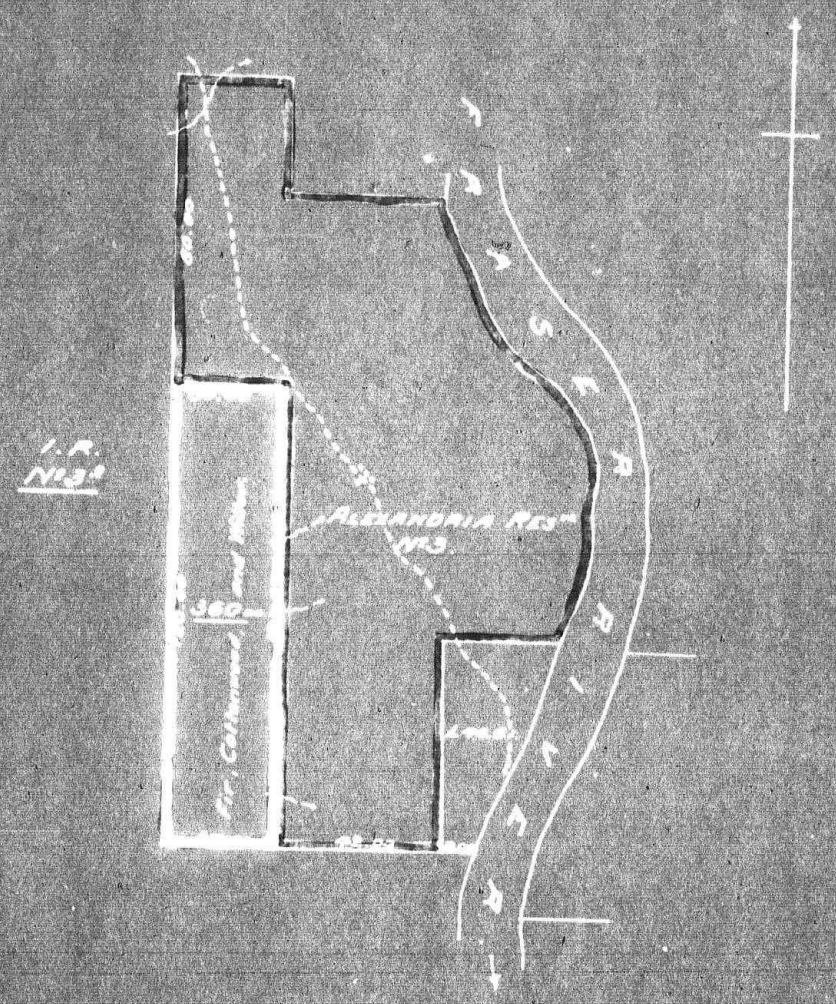
APPLICATION No. 66.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 40 Chains. —



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

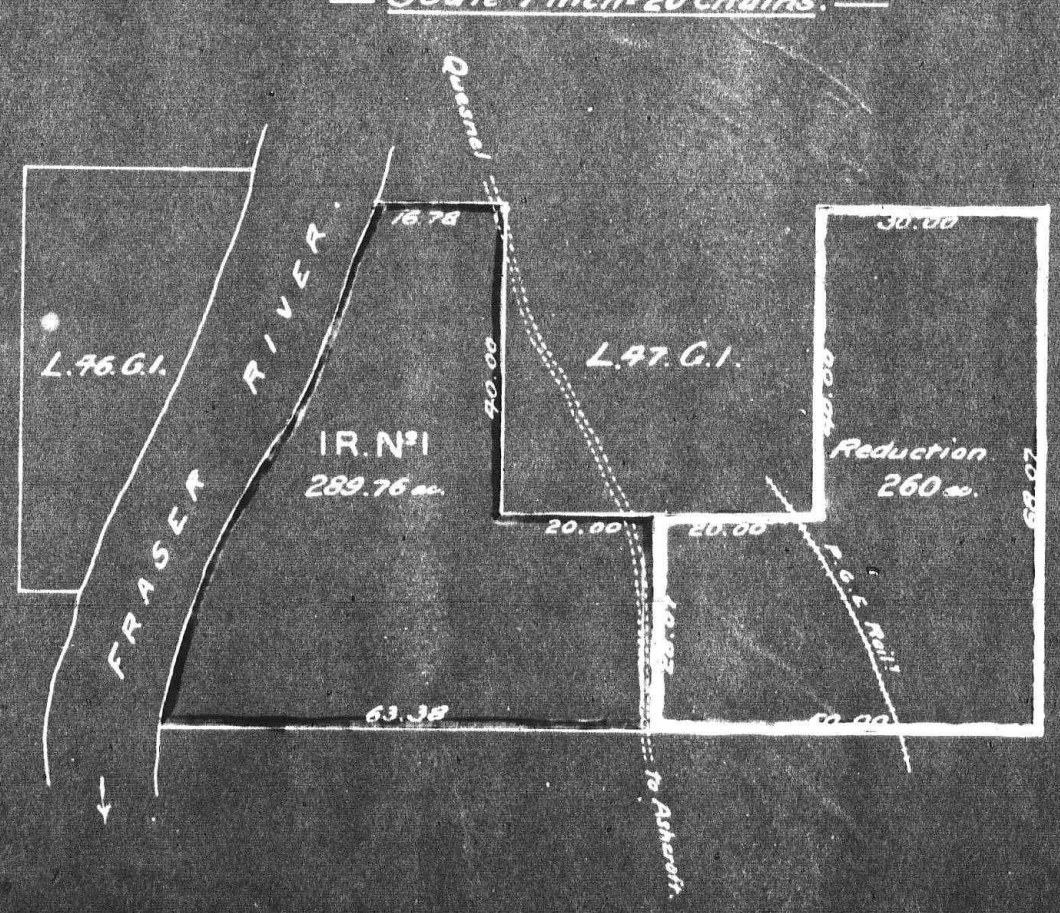
WILLIAMS LAKE AGENCY

Reduction.

ALEXANDRIA INDIANS.

CARIBOO DISTRICT.

— Scale 1 Inch = 20 Chains. —



Ashdown H Green
BCLS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 10
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia

Volume 11027

File Number	Part	Subject	Date
SNM-1		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 1 - Reserve schedules and maps.	1914-1916
SNM-2		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes No. 2 - Correspondence, notes, Reserve schedules, maps and plans.	1914-1915
SNM-3		West Coast Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Largely letters from Andrew Paull, Secretary of the "Allied Tribes of British Columbia", to the Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies at Victoria re land and resource requirements within the Agency, given in detail by Band. In most instances there are Departmental notations concerning the questions involved. There are two accompanying maps and a detailed plan.	1922
SNN-1		Williams Lake Agency - Surveyors' Notes - Blueprints of Reserve plans.	1914-1915
9755-1		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1877-1881, 1884-1898
9755-2		British Columbia - Irrigation - Indian water rights and water records - (This is an Ottawa Headquarters, Black Series file, which was loaned to the Royal Commission on Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia and retained with the Royal Commission records).	1905-1917

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

No. 9755

Department of Indian Affairs.

191

B. C.

Irrigation

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

the Reserves will also ex-
water, and until this is done
be ascertained, the work of the C
during the past year in the interest on
be considered incomplete.

White settlers have made record
of water and nearly all the Reserves visite
and whether their Records ~~are in~~
or not, and what will be the bear
of a conflict between the legal right
of the white settlers and the expectat
rights of the Indians will have to be
considered and determined.

I presume this matter, on
arranged on the spot between
Land Commissioner and myself
Mohun Chief Surveyor, a
quantity of water really
white settlers, who have seca

I shall be glad to h
to what should be done
shows, between th
the case of old Re
the water is avail
ds of white sette
having to be

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

22 Apr

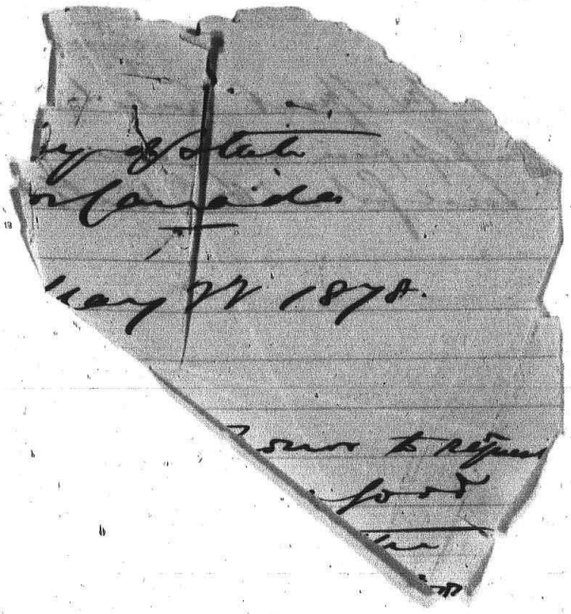
g leave respectfully to membe
consider ation of his Honor the
ent. Governor in Council, that so f
I have been able to ascertain the facts,
Indians in many parts of the interior
e Mainland are not well placed as
the essential requirements of water
irrigating their Reserves.

In some few cases water for the
purpose has been assigned specially
Indians, with their old Reserves but
good many cases this has not been

It is possible that the officers
with the duty of laying off
have supposed that, in giving
that act, also gave the
hts of water to the Indians
nd laws, however both of
the Province, while protect
s against preemption
prote or the require
respect to water,

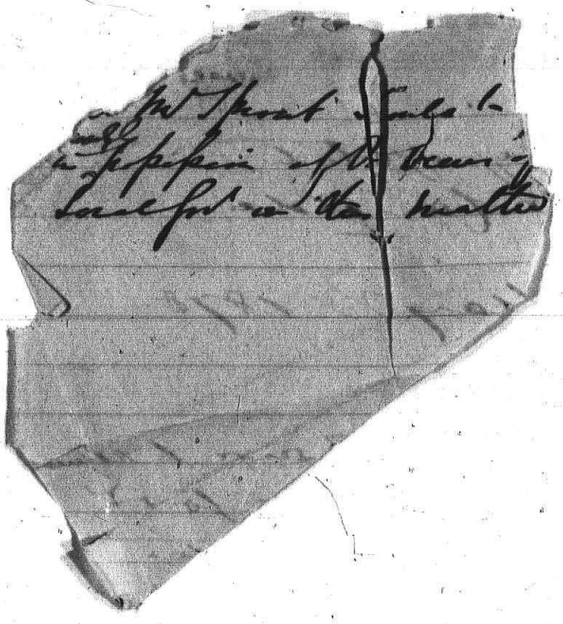
pressly enable my
ority of record

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE



Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILMING
NE SE PRÊTE PAS AU MICROFILMAGE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

capable of flourishing in any
at considerable altitudes and thoroughly
the effects of frost in early spring.

From what I can gather alfalfa
fulfils these requirements. That it will flourish at considerable
altitudes without the aid of irrigation is a fact already
ascertained. The main danger arises at the time when the
snow disappears; then as it first vigorously shoots, the cold
spring frosts may prove destructive

As to its character there are not two opinions
on the subject: it is first class feed for stock and makes
equally good hay.

It is with some diffidence that I beg to
submit these remarks, and I have felt compelled to enter
into the subject at some length in order to explain the
grounds on which I base my conclusions. For as before
stated there is no authentic information on the subject of
irrigation in this Province on record, and I have had
it in view to grope my way from one point to another
in my duties in the field.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve Commissioner

British Columbia

Victoria, 24th April 1878

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
11 MAY 78
CANADA
OTTAWA

Sir,

Water

I beg now to enclose, for your information, copy of my letter of the 22nd inst, to the Hon. the Prov. Secretary, on the subject of the water required by the interior Indians for irrigation.

I have not yet received an answer. Perhaps in practice, water enough for all, may be found, but the question is not in a satisfactory position. The land is worthless without water.

I am Sir
Your obt
Servant
[illegible]

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILMING
NE SE PRÊTE PAS AU MICROFILMAGE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

91

The Hon
Thos

Sir

I have the h
that you will be
enough to call h
attention of the
the Lieut. Gov. of Br
Columbia to the ~~[illegible]~~ supply
of the water required for
purposes of irrigation
in connection with
the Reserves allotted on
those Est. to be allotted to
the Indians in the Province
particularly the
Est. of Lit-
tle, and
letter addressed by
G. M. Sproat, Indn
Commr. to the
Secy in K
His Hon
more
~~[illegible]~~ by
measures
important
will place it
satisfactory
and thoroughly
connection
the
to

Yours
Sgd
Joe Spuzzum
Yours
Sgd
Joe Spuzzum

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILMING
NE SE PRÊTE PAS AU MICROFILMAGE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Drainage

Up to the present time but little has been done, and indeed in many cases, from the natural contour of the land, and the character of the subsoil, but little is required to be done in the way of artificial drainage to carry off the surplus water from the irrigated lands. But the best authorities on irrigation are unanimous in their opinion that the removal of the water is nearly as essential as its original introduction.

Fall of Main Conductors

It being apparent in many instances both among white Settlers and Indians that the main conductors have been constructed with far too heavy grades to the great detriment of their banks, the gentleman in charge of Survey Party, Interior Division, has been instructed to endeavour when staking out main ditches to obtain grades of not more than 1 in 700, or less than 1 in 1500, since at these inclinations ditches will not be liable to scour on the one hand, or silt up on the other.

In staking out these ditches, a practical diff[illegible] has arisen, and it is this, that whereas after levelling a d[illegible] for a white man, he would be furnished with a sec[illegible] the depth of cutting at each stake, in dealing with Indians it is necessary to place the stakes only in [illegible] in which the depths of cuttings will be uniform[illegible] some instances involves a too rigid adherence [illegible] contour of the ground.

This difficulty however will [illegible] probably disappear with the appointment of [illegible] would be able to advise and help the Indian[illegible]

Though not perhaps a matter [illegible] within the limits of this Report, it may [illegible] for suggesting, that as it appears inevitable [illegible] should gradually dis-appear before [illegible] it would be well to consider what pro[illegible] to replace it.

It is necessary that its a[illegible]

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1 4

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Californian standard of one cubic foot per second to each one hundred and sixty acres.

The above is the estimate of the quantity of water required for grain crops. The next question that demands consideration is that of the quantity of water required for grass.

It is stated that the German irrigators, who have large quantities of water at their disposal, have a popular proverb to the effect that "he who has water has grass," and it is equally true in British Columbia that he who would have good cultivated grass must have water.

Here as before we are met with a want of data on which to base our conclusions; the one definite statement with which all agree is that grass can hardly have too much water.

It appears that as already stated, rice which during its growth is constantly immersed in water is estimated to require 1440 cubic feet per acre per day; and we have already estimated grain to require 864; probably then it may be assumed that grass will require an amount approximating the mean of these two quantities say 1150 cubic feet per acre per day, or 40 miners inches B.C. measure.

The quantities above mentioned are the quantities required to be delivered upon the land. The quantity required to be appropriated from the sources of supply is another question. There is a considerable loss in transit. We may estimate the loss by evaporation at from 1/3 to 1/4 of an inch per day; but that which arises from leakage in transit must vary with the varying conditions of soils and construction to such an extent, that no general rule can be laid down. Each case must be treated on its individual merits. It may however be mentioned that the loss in transit from these sources has been estimated as high as fifty per cent in some instances in British Columbia. But it can hardly be doubted that the proper construction of the main conductors would materially reduce this enormous percentage. Unfortunately however the high price of lumber and the expense of transport have hitherto effectually prevented most settlers from building flumes in any places where it is possible to do without them.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by the construction of timber flumes where the soil is porous, and by throwing into the ditch at intervals small quantities of clay or loam, which being first carried along in suspension by the water, and then gradually deposited, assist to consolidate the porous soil through which the ditch passes.

Loss in distribution of waste

This may be reduced to a minimum by preparing the surface for the reception, and providing adequate labor power to supervise the distribution of the water.

Quantity of Water required

Regarding the quantity of water required for irrigation, it may be remembered that: one cubic foot per second will in twenty four hours cover an area of four acres to a depth of six inches, which certainly appears to be a not unreasonably low estimate of the quantity required at each period of irrigation.

On this assumption and supposing that the land requires irrigating once in twenty five days for grain, one cubic foot per second, (or 30 miners inches, B.C. Measure) will irrigate one hundred acres of grain land

And one cubic foot per second to four acres is equivalent to 21,600 cubic feet per acre per day. The question of the unavoidable loss in distribution has now to be considered. It has been stated by irrigating engineers that of the whole quantity delivered upon the land, only from one half to one third can be estimated to be actually absorbed. Assuming that two thirds of the above amount are wasted, and that the evaporation amounts to 1210 cubic feet per acre as above, we have 5,990 cubic feet left for absorption, equivalent to a depth of 1·56 inches at each period of irrigation, or an average throughout the season of 864 cubic feet per acre per day, of which amount 240 cubic feet are estimated to be actually absorbed equivalent to a monthly rainfall of 1.98 inches.

If the water unabsorbed at first be utilized on other lower lying lands, calculation will show that the result of the utilization of this waste will give a very close approximation to

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Loss by Evaporation

Regarding the loss arising from this source, it is to be regretted that there are no data derived from experiment in this country upon which trustworthy conclusions can be based.

The loss by evaporation is not taken into account in California; and probably for the reason that, the canals usually leading from a water supply of considerable volume, it has not been found necessary to economize to the same extent as would be required in British Columbia where the easily available sources of supply are limited.

In discussing this question Mr Burnell states that in England "the experience derived from the use of reservoirs on canals appears to indicate that during the summer months, it is necessary to allow for an evaporation ranging between 1/6 and 1/8 of an inch per day.

Assuming this statement to be correct, it would appear that in the Eastern part of British Columbia, under similar conditions, namely in a reservoir where the water is at rest, the rate of evaporation would be higher owing to the increase of temperature, which is occasionally as high as 104° Fah. in the shade; and on the other hand it must be remembered that the rate of evaporation is lower for water in motion than for water at rest.

Assuming the rate of evaporation to be double that in England, we have to provide against a loss arising from this source of from 1/3 to 1/4 of an inch per day, equal to from 1210 to 904 cubic feet per acre per day.

Loss in transit by leakage

Since this depends to a great extent on the proper formation of the main conductors, and increases directly with their length, it is obvious that this loss can only be reduced to a minimum by the construction of ditches with substantial banks and overfalls, sluices and waste weirs where necessary, and with proper areas and falls to conduct the quantity of water required, while the loss by filtration into the subsoil may be partially reduced.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Reserve Commission
Survey Branch

Fort Hope
25th October 1878.

Sir

I have the honor to submit for the information of the Hon.ble the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs the following remarks on the subject of Irrigation as connected with the Indian Reserves, East of the Cascade Mountains in this Province

In carrying out your instructions on this subject, it was found necessary to endeavour to ascertain how much water is on an average required per acre of cultivable land, and how much is unavoidably wasted, with the ultimate view of teaching the Indians its most economical use in a section of country where thousands of acres may be profitably cultivated, provided that the natural water supply be utilized to its utmost extent.

Irrigation abroad

In connection with this question it may be well to consider the quantities estimated to be necessary in various parts of the world, where irrigation on an extensive scale is carried on; and Mr. Burnell gives the following results which show how widely different are the quantities required for different soils and different crops

Eran d'arles	932	cubic feet per acre per day
Haute Garronne	622	— — — — — — — —
Algeria	244	— — — — — — — —
Eastern Pyrenees	205	— — — — — — — —
East Indies	400	— — — — — — — —
South of France	1200	— — — — — — — —

The first and last of these quantities, Mr Burnell considers excessive

G. M. Sproat Esq
Indian Reserve Commissioner.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

He also states that the successful cultivation of Rice is estimated to demand a supply equivalent to 1440 cubic feet per acre per day.

But as Rice is an essentially aquatic plant and requires to be constantly immersed in water during its growth, while it cannot be cultivated with success north of the 46th parallel it will hardly be argued that as large a supply of water is needed for grain crops in British Columbia.

In California where irrigation under somewhat similar conditions of climate and soil, to those which obtain in this Province, has proved most successful, it is stated that it is customary among the Ditch Companies to charge the farmer for one cubic foot per second for each one hundred and sixty acres under cultivation, equivalent to 540 cubic feet per acre per day, throughout the year, or 54 inches of rainfall per annum, of which amount it is estimated that not more in all probability than one third is actually absorbed.

The managing director of a company engaged in extensive irrigating operations in California, kindly writes me, — "In the San Joaquin Valley at the beginning of the farming season a furrow is turned up all round the tract, thus forming a check and the water is turned on until the land is so thoroughly saturated that it will absorb no more. That with the few inches of rain that fall in the spring is often enough to mature a crop of Wheat, Barley &c. If not then as the heads begin to fill out, that is six weeks or two months before maturity, the necessary amount of irrigation has to be applied."

It may be also remarked that there is no special irrigation season in that State, the climate permitting the irrigation of grass lands at any period of the year.

In California the extensive tracts of land which can be cultivated by the aid of irrigation encourage the construction by joint stock companies of irrigation Canals, on too large a scale and of too expensive a character to be undertaken by individuals. Among these Canals may be mentioned — 1. The Rhodes ditch length ten miles, cost about $10.000. 2. Lower Kings River ditch length thirteen miles cost about $ 28.000. 3. Last Chance ditch

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

length about Twenty miles cost about $60,000. 4. Mussel Slough ditch length about Sixty miles cost estimated at $60,000.
5. The Peoples ditch length about Forty Five miles cost about $100,000
6. Sellers ditch length about Twenty miles cost about $30,000.
7. Lakeside ditch length about Thirty miles cost about $50,000.

In California in addition to the supply obtained from Lakes and Streams, artesian Wells have in many places been bored, during the last year or two and with satisfactory results. The average cost appears to be about $4,25 per foot to a depth not exceeding Two hundred feet, and it is believed that but few have been sunk to a greater depth.

Soil, Irrigating Districts B.C

In the region East of the Cascade Mountains, the soil of the benches and terraces and irregular slopes of some of the Valleys, which once probably were the bed of a great Lake, is extremely fertile when irrigated; and has been described as composed of modified or redistributed Drift, modern alluvium, &c and is chiefly the product of the disintegration and rearrangement of the boulder clay, though mixed also with the detritus from local rocks since the glacial period, which has been carried down by rivers when flowing at a higher level, as they seem here to have flowed in the past. (See Geological Survey of Canada Report)

The subsoil is generally of a gravelly character, and is so porous that it is not a very uncommon event to find what are known in California as sinks, where a good sized stream will suddenly disappear, and perhaps break out again after a subterranean passage of two or three miles.

In places however there is a subsoil of stiff clay and it is on such land that water can be most economically used.

Elevation of Cultivable Lands

From such information as I have been able to acquire, it may I think be laid down as a general rule that land at a much greater altitude than Two thousand feet above the sea is unfit for cultivation owing to the prevalence of Summer frosts. There are however exceptions to this rule, and the Pavillion

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mountain may be cited as a notable one, where owing to local conditions, cultivation has been and may be to some extent successful.

Irrigation Essential

It must be understood that Irrigation is essential to cultivation in nearly all places throughout this section of the country, and that hitherto no authentic information has been placed on record as to the quantities of water required for different soils and different crops.

To obtain this information numerous enquiries were made of the Settlers as to the amount of water estimated to be necessary per acre: but from the fact that, as a rule, the main conductors had neither been constructed to carry any particular quantity, nor measured with accuracy, enquiry failed to furnish the details required upon which to found a general estimate.

Under the circumstances, the plan was adopted of measuring the contents of the ditch, and then obtaining from the proprietor an estimate of the number of acres such an amount of water would in his opinion irrigate.

In this Province it is considered necessary to irrigate from three to four times at intervals of from Twenty to Thirty days, during the irrigation season commencing about April.

Sources of Supply

The main streams the Fraser and Thompson Rivers, lie too far below the fertile benches in their valleys to permit of any idea being entertained of procuring supplies from their boundless resources, at all events at present.

The main supplies for irrigation are derived from the smaller mountain streams: which generally attain their greatest volume in May, the month in the commencement of which the largest quantity is required: they however fall very rapidly in the two succeeding months and in some seasons there is in many places a scarcity towards the latter end of the period during which irrigation is carried on.

Where it is practicable to select from different sources of

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

supply which is rarely the case in British Columbia, the broad rule is that the water which has been longest exposed to the air is the best for irrigation purposes: and it is on this ground, that, particularly where the source of supply consists of springs, or short snow fed streams, it is considered advisable to construct the main conductors wide and shallow; and it may be remarked in this connection, that although this form of ditch offers a far larger area of surface subject to evaporation than a deep and narrow one, it on the other hand by considerably reducing the lateral pressure, also diminishes to an appreciable extent the risk of breaking the banks.

It must not however be assumed that in all instances the water can be utilized during the whole of the twenty four hours continuously. Water from Lakes and large streams can usually be permitted to run without cessation, but in some cases, where the supply is derived from cold springs, and short snow fed streams, it is found necessary, in the absence of reservoirs, or where the main conductors are not of sufficient length to allow of its temperature being raised by exposure to the air, to shut it off during the night: and of course in such cases a proportionately larger quantity will be required during the day. Where however the main conductor is of considerable length, it is believed that the water will in its passage be sufficiently raised in temperature to avoid ill effects.

I am not aware of the opinion of the gentleman in charge of the Geological Survey in this Province as to the practicability of obtaining a supply from artesian wells. In any case I would respectfully submit that the time has not arrived for its trial: at least as far as the Indian Department is concerned; and for the reason that the construction of ditches can be accomplished by the Indians themselves with but a small outlay, while the construction of artesian wells would require the purchase of expensive plant, involving heavy freight charges and necessitate the employment of skilled labour.

It must not be assumed from the foregoing that the portion of British Columbia now under consideration is badly watered for purposes other than those of irrigation. On the

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

contrary the whole surface of the country is dotted with Lakes, and traversed by streams varying in size from the Fraser to the tiniest rivulet; though sometimes from their positions, and sometimes from the large outlay which would be incurred in utilizing their waters, they are practically excluded from being classed, in most cases, among the available sources of supply for irrigation.

System of Irrigation

With regard to irrigation as practised in British Columbia, it may be remarked, that it has not been found practicable, in all instances, owing mainly to the high rate of wages, to properly prepare the surface of the land to be irrigated for the reception of the water, and it is apparent that were such preparation made a much smaller quantity of water, than is now, in such cases used, would be required as we more nearly approached to its most economical distribution.

In this Province neither the bed work nor catchwater systems of irrigation appear to have been adopted in their integrity, but rather what may perhaps be best described as a combination of the two.

In the former system it is usual in Europe for the feeders to be on the summits and to shed their water by gravity over the sides of the ridges. This formation is only applicable to grass crops, and is not adapted for the cultivation of cereals and roots, with the exception of Rice. For cereals and roots the feeders must lie in the furrows between the ridges; and of course the upper portions of the ridges are only reached by the water, through the action of capillary attraction, a much less efficacious process as far as the economical consumption of the water is concerned.

In the case of cereals irrigated by overflow, the roots would be in danger of being denuded of their covering of soil which, as already has been stated, is, in that portion of British Columbia now under consideration, of a remarkably light character; while grass would not incur the same risk, the surface sod being an efficient protection to the soil.

It has been remarked very frequently in examining the method of irrigating here, that the intercepting or collecting ditches, have been cut with a fall instead of level, and in

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

consequence the water is run off from the higher ground which remains comparatively dry, while the lower receives an undue quantity.

The Miner's Inch

It has been customary in British Columbia to record for irrigation purposes one miner's inch per cultivable acre. The following extract from the "Rules and Regulations, Gold Fields act, 1859" gives the rule for its measurement.

"The water taken into a ditch shall be measured" "at the ditch head. No water shall be taken into a ditch except" "in a trough whose top and floor shall be horizontal planes," "and sides parallel vertical planes: such trough to be continued" "for six times its breadth in a horizontal direction from the" "point at which the water enters the trough. The top of the" "trough to be not more than seven inches, and the bottom" "of the trough to be not more than seventeen inches below" "the surface of the water in the reservoir, all measurements" "being taken inside the trough and in the low water or" "dry season. The area of a vertical transverse section of" "the trough shall be considered as the measure of the quantity" "of water taken by the ditch."

"The Ordinance to amend the Laws relating to Gold Mining, 2nd April, 1864" Clause 133 states

"In measuring water in any ditch or" "sluice, the following rules shall be observed. The water taken" "into a ditch shall be measured at the ditch head with" "a pressure of seven inches. No water shall be taken into" "a ditch except in a trough placed horizontally at the" "place at which the water enters it, the aperture through" "which the water passes shall not be more than ten inches" "high."

In California a miner's inch represents the quantity of water which will pass through an orifice one inch square with a constant head of six inches.

In the Californian measure adopting the formula $Q = \sqrt{gh} \times a \times 0.6$, where Q = the cubic feet discharged per second

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

$2g = 64.3$ the effect of gravity; – h = the head above the centre of the orifice in feet; – and a = the area in square feet; we obtain $Q = \sqrt{64.3 \times 0.542} \times 0.0069 \times 0.6$, then $Q = 0.02444$. And one Miners inch is equivalent to $0.02444 \times 60 \times 60 \times 24$ per day, or 2,112 cubic feet per day of Twenty four hours.

The same formula gives 2,868 cubic feet per day of Twenty four with a head of seven inches and an aperture of Ten inches in depth as the British Columbian inch

Rainfall

The following Table of the results of observations in several Districts of British Columbia shows the rainfall during what may be termed the irrigation months of april, May, ~~and~~ June, and July, 1874 in inches.

Irrigating Districts					
Place	April	May	June	July	Total
Spence's Bridge	0.38	1.41	0.95	1.25	3.99
Cache Creek	1.03	1.10	1.35	1.22	4.70
Kamloops	0.98	1.42	1.64	0.59	4.46
Okanagan	0.22	1.95	2.15	1.42	5.54
New Irrigating Districts					
Place	April	May	June	July	Total
Shellumeheen	1.38	1.84	1.65	1.82	6.69
Hope	1.91	1.84	2.20	1.38	7.13
New Westminster	1.55	1.62	2.65	1.03	6.85

The above Table shows an average in the Irrigating Districts of 137, and in the non Irrigating Districts of 205 cubic feet per acre per diem or half as much again in the latter case as in the former

It should however be mentioned that the year 1874 was exceptional as regards the unusual quantity of rain which fell

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the Interior of British Columbia.

During the month of May 1898, at Kamloops the rainfall was 1.85 inches, equivalent to 216 cubic feet per acre per day. And it appeared to be the general opinion that with a similar rainfall during the season, irrigation might, at all events to a very great extent be dispensed with.

It must be remembered however that as art cannot compete with nature in the equable distribution of water, a far larger quantity is required for artificial irrigation than would constitute an abundant rainfall of which every drop would perform its destined function.

In the same connection it may be observed that the rainfall which would abundantly water the more retentive soils of the non irrigating Districts would probably prove an inadequate supply for the porous soils for which irrigation is principally required.

In the Districts requiring irrigation, a considerable proportion of the rainfall is the result of sudden and heavy storms, the effect of which is sometimes more injurious than beneficial. A notable instance of this occurred on the 20th July of the present year, when a sudden storm burst on the Bonaparte Valley and washed over several acres of cultivated land a sufficient quantity of gravel to completely bury and destroy the crop. It is obvious that the result of such a storm will be to largely increase the registered rainfall, though its effects are simply disastrous.

In the non irrigating Districts storms of this description are rare; the rain falling more frequently and less violently and with a corresponding increase of beneficial effect.

In order to bring out more clearly a comparison between the enormous amount of water supposed to be required for irrigation and that which would form an abundant rainfall, let us assume that we have one hundred acres of land to be irrigated with one hundred inches (B.C. measure) of water at the ditch head, that the loss in transit by leakage and evaporation amounts to fifty per cent, that the season is a

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

dry one, and that the land requires to be irrigated four times at intervals of twenty days. We shall then find that the quantity actually delivered on the land is equivalent to 1,434 cubic feet per acre per day throughout the season; or what is the same thing that at each period of irrigation five acres will be irrigated with 143,400 cubic feet, or a quantity sufficient to cover that area to a depth of Eight inches; or a depth during the season of Eighty days of Two feet Eight inches; or a depth of one foot per thirty day month.

Take the following case as an example: The ditch which irrigates a certain piece of land in the valley of the Thompson has immediately above the land to be irrigated, a mean velocity of 2.35 feet per second, and a mean area of 1.25 square feet, equivalent to a total discharge of 253,800 cubic feet per day, or 88 miners inches, (B.C. measure).
It is stated that the season lasts ninety days; that the area to be irrigated comprises about fifty acres of grass, and thirty acres of grain, that during Sixty days of the season this volume of water is ditched over the grass, and during Thirty days over the grain. We have then the result, that through the entire season the grass receives 3.384, and the grain 2.820 cubic feet per acre per day; or a quantity sufficient during the season to convert the entire area into a Lake 8.55 feet deep.

Compared with the rainfall necessary to do away with irrigation, and the quantities used in other irrigating countries, these figures certainly appear excessive.

Loss from various causes

Before dealing with the question of the quantity of water required for irrigating grain and grass crops in the region East of the Cascade Mountains in this Province, it is necessary to consider the loss arising from the following causes: firstly, loss by evaporation; - secondly loss in transit by leakage; - and thirdly loss in distribution by waste. These sources of loss form important considerations in a climate warm during the irrigation months, and in a section of country in which the soil is generally light and porous.

Loss by Evaporation

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1.
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V. 1. R.
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
25 NOV 78
CAN JA
OTTAWA

British Columbia

Indian Reserve Commission

Report
on
Irrigation

1878

Interior Division

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indexe

Drainage	page	14.
Elevation of cultivable land	"	3.
Irrigation abroad	"	1.
Irrigating Districts	"	8.
Irrigation Essential	"	4.
Loss from various causes	"	10.
" by Evaporation	"	11.
" in transit by Leakage	"	11.
" in distribution of waste	"	12.
Rainfall	"	8.
Soil. Irrigating Districts B.C.	"	3.
Sources of Supply	"	4.
System of Irrigation	"	6.
The Miners Inch	"	7.
Quantity of water required	"	12.
Fall of Main conductors	"	14.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

Indian Reserve Commission

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
8 NOV 78
OTTAWA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

In Camp, near Hope,
1878
6 Nov:

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose a Report on irrigation made to me by Mr Mohun C.E. 25th. Oct 1878.

You are aware that water is required in agriculture in the extensive portion of British Columbia, east of

The Hon:
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Return Some
DR
Nov 13/78

Will be
Consider
Nov 13/78

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Cascade range, and that a difficult question has arisen with the Provincial Government respecting a supply of irrigation water for Indian reserves, which the old Colonial Government neglected in many cases to provide.

This question does not advance towards an adjustment, and I may have to write to you again in a short time, upon the subject.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Report herewith sent deals only with the practical, and, as you will see, different, question which will come up as to the quantity of water necessary for the reserves, both new and old.

I will have to state what quantity this should be for each reserve, and the water right will have to be conveyed to the Dominion Government by the Provincial Government, together with the

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

land.

It is difficult to know what water will be required at the different reserves, but I must do what I can in the matter.

I have the honour to be
Sir Your Obedient Servant
Gilbert Malcolm Sproat
Indian Reserve Commissioner

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

05225

Indian Reserve Commission
British Columbia
In Camp, Chilliwhack
21 Apl 1879.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
INDIAN BRANCH
8 1879

Return to Agent
AJR
May 8/79

Sir,

Water for irrigating Indian Lands

I hope you will not consider that I too often refer to this vital question.

I do so from this place because my camp was scarcely pitched here, when Indian delegates came to it from a distance of more than 100 miles, to ask me, again, what is being done in the matter.

They were respectful, but evidently are very sore that another spring, that is, another year should pass without any

Returned from Supt Genl's Room after departure for Europe
AJR
July 29/79

The Hon. The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

adjustment being made.

I could only again say to them that it was a difficult question; that I deeply regretted that they might still have to wait; that they must believe in the good will of the Queen and so forth.

I have said this to so many, and on so many different occasions, that I feel considerably ashamed of what I feel bound to say, particularly with my knowledge that so far as the Provincial Govt is concerned, the adjustment has not advanced a step, but is where it was a year ago.

It is hardly possible

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

that such a question can be left unattended to much longer.

If the Provincial Government with the knowledge which they presumably have of the bearings of the question in reference to Provincial laws and regulations would do or say something - would give only a little help - it is possible that in some cases a suitable compromise might be effected, and some rules laid down to meet unexamined cases, without any necessity for the Dominion Gt being forced to consider what decisive action the whole case requires on their part, but as long as a baffling policy of complete inaction exists, it would

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

appear to be difficult for the Dominion Gov^t. to know what to do or what not to do.

That the Indians must have water for their lands in those portions of the country where crops cannot be raised without irrigation is too plain a fact to require any comment, and it might also be said that after 8 years have passed since Confederation they cannot be blamed if they respectfully urge an early settlement of what to them is so important.

I am Sir

Your Obed^t. Servant

Gilbert Malcolm Sproat

Commissioner

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17852

Victoria B.C.
Dec 5th 1884

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1885

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Sir

Referring to your letter of the 21st Ultimo enclosing copy of letter from Mr Agent Mackay relative to the water privileges assigned to the Indians of Nistahwilth Reserve by the joint Indian Reserve Commission in 1877. I have the honour to say that it does not appear that the Provincial Government have any authority to interfere in any way with the rights of any person who has a water record. The land act provides for the acquisition of water privileges, and I opine it applies to Indians and white men alike.

The Indian Commissioners seem to have had not the slightest authority to confer any rights to water upon the Indians and their action in assuming to do so, could be productive of nothing but injury to the persons it was professedly intended to favour.

The Commissioners would undoubtedly have done service to all concerned in the good Government of the Country if they had taught the Indians that they were entirely subject to the law of the land and not superior to it; and they could not have taught the lesson better than by explaining that they themselves were subject to the law and could not

Lieut Colonel
D. W. Powell
Supt Indian Affairs

grant

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0 0 1 1 7

grant rights and privileges to water or anything else in the teeth of the express provisions of the Act upon the subject.

If the Indians of Nesketahnuth Reserve require water for irrigation purposes, let them or the agent who has charge of them apply for a record of a reasonable quantity of water and I see no reason why it should not be granted. If the Commissioners had adopted this course in 1877 instead of telling the Indians that "As the oldest owners or occupiers "of the soil" They were entitled to all the water they might want, independent of the law; their action would have been much more judicious, patriotic and Commendable.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant
(Signed) Wm Smithe
Chief Comms L. & W.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 1 7

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 19 1885 LAND BRANCH

1852

378 M.

Indian Office
Victoria Dec 9th 1884

No 3063/84

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst, in reference to the water privileges of Indians and, particularly, to those of the Nistahnilth Reserve.

Without commenting upon the opinion expressed in your letter, that the "Reserve Commissioners had not the slightest authority to confer any right to water", it may be observed, that the allotment of reserves in nearly all portions of the Interior would be of no service without water.

I was unaware that an Indian had any rights whatever under the Land Act, unless first permitted "by a special order of the Governor in Council to record land", and Indian Reserves having been assigned under a special agreement they are in no way affected by the provisions of the Act to which you have called my attention.

The Honorable
The C C Lt Works.
&c. &c.

Yours

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

00117

If the Commissioners had no power to assign water with a reserve, it appears to me that all their work in the Interior will be useless, so far as the Indians are concerned, and, should this view become known, it will not be long before the Government has undoubted evidence of great dissatisfaction.

However, beyond stating any impression that an Indian cannot record water for use on a reserve under the Land Act, and, unless the Commission had power to assign it, he will consequently go without it, I will not venture to interpret a question which should, perhaps, be referred to the Department of Justice.

It is to be hoped, that in any event, Indians may ere long be made secure as to the finality of awards made by the Reserve Commission, and that they may soon be permitted the free use of their reserves and water rights without any question of doubt or interruption arising.

Until this is effected it must be apparent that little can be done in the way of encouraging them to put permanent improvements upon, or utilize their land.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdt. Servant
(Signed) J. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 1 7

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

17852

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1885

British Columbia

310.M.

Indian Office
Victoria Nov. 21st 1884.

Sir

I have the honor to inclose copy of a letter from Mr Agent Mackay relative to the water privileges assigned to the Indians of the Nitkahnilth Reserve by the Joint Indian Reserve Commission in 1877.

May I request that such steps may be taken by your Government, as may be considered necessary to protect the Indians from the evil complained of.

I also inclose copy of the Reserve Commissioner's decision in regard to the allotment of the water in Nitkahnilth Creek and Lake.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant,
(Signed) J. W. Powell.
Indian Superintendant.

The Honorable
The C. C. of
Lds & Works.
&c. &c.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17852

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1885

Return

453. M. Indian Office
Victoria Dec 31st 1884.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copies of my correspondence with the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works relative to the water rights of the McKanilth Indians as allotted to them by the Joint Indian Reserve Commission.

It appears to me if the position taken by the Hon Mr Smithe in his letter — that the Reserve Commission "had not the slightest authority to confer any rights to water upon Indians" be sustained, there will be great trouble and dissatisfaction among natives of the Interior, and the allotment of reserves, where water is a necessary adjunct to their utilization,

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

utilization, as in most parts of the Interior will prove to be a delusion.

I do not think an Indian has any rights under the Land Act to water, and if he has to depend upon what can be secured to him in the way proposed by the Chief Commissioner, I fear the prejudice which appears to prevail against conceding awards which have been made will prevent the final settlement of the land question, as was fully anticipated when the Reserve Commission was first appointed.

Prior to the perusal of Mr. Smith's letter, I was quite unaware that there was any question as to the power of the Commissioners to apportion water with a reserve. I cannot conceive of a Commissioner who is acquainted with the necessity of water to reserves as alluded to, undertaking to settle the land requirements of Indians without having the power, at the same time, of setting aside a sufficient quantity of water.

Mr. O'Reilly informs me that in such a view, much of his work would also

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

17852

also be useless.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
I Powell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

Kamloops Agency

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1885
17852

O'Keefe's Farm Okanagan
30th August 1884

Sir

I have the honor to report that the Indians on the Nicky-milth Reserve, complain. That Whereas two farmers Grahame an Ross, have already the right to take water for irrigation purposes; from Nicky-milth Creek, a Chinaman has been employed by a third party, Whose name they do not know, to take another ditch from this Stream to irrigate one of the higher benches.

The opening of this last ditch will reduce the water in the creek below the quantity required for the use of the Indians.

The Indians say that they were promised by the Reserve Commissioners that a sufficient supply of water, would be protected in the above Creek, by the Government for their use. In order to fulfil this promise, it appears absolutely necessary, that the Provincial Authorities be notified, as soon as possible, that any further privileges, granted, in respect to taking water from Nicky-milth Creek, will interfere with the rights of the Indians.

I have promised to lay out two ditches for these Indians on my next visit to their Camp.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(signed) I W Mackay.
Indian Agent.

I W Powell Esquire
Indian Superintendent
Victoria. B.C.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

17852

Extract from "Indian Reserve Commissioners" Minutes of Decision 1877

The prior right of the Niskahnilth Indians as the oldest owners or occupiers of the soil to all the water which they require or may require for irrigation and other purposes from Niskahnilth Lake and Creek is, so far as the Commissioners have authority in the Matter declared and confirmed to them, subject only to the water requirements of the Adams Lake Indians on their adjacent reserve, and as regards the abovementioned addition to the old Reserve, the Niskahnilth Indians are to have what they require of the water from the Creek which flows into the South Thompson River near the house of Mr Chase, subject to the water requirements of white settlers who have recorded water from said Creek.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

0 0 1 1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, 27th Jany, 1885.

10769

Approved
Lowell
Aug 1st 85

Memorandum:-

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a letter of the 31st ult. from Mr. Supt. Powell enclosing correspondence which had taken place between him and the Commissioner of Lands and Works for British Columbia, as well as a letter from the Indian Agent for the Okanagan District in regard to the right of the Indians on the Nicharnith Reserve to water for irrigation purposes. Their rights which they supposed had been secured to them by the Indian Reserve

To the Right Honourable
Sir John Macdonald
P.C. G.C.B.,
Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs

(1.)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserve Commissioners are being jeopardized by the Provincial Government granting similar privileges from the same creeks to Settlers.

It will be observed from the letter of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works that that Officer denies that the Indian Commissioners had any power to confer any rights to water upon the Indians; but Mr. Smithe adds that if the Indians of Nishamith require water for irrigation purposes their Agent should apply for a record of a reasonable quantity of water, and that he sees no reason if this is done why it should not be granted.

It will be observed that Mr. Supt. Powell objects to applications being made to the Commissioner of Lands and Works for water privileges for the Indians on the ground that if the Indians

(2)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indians have to depend upon what can be secured in the way proposed by the Chief Commissioner he fears that "the prejudice which appears "to prevail against conceding "awards which have been "made might prevent the "final settlement of the "land question, as was fully "anticipated when the Reserve "Commission was first appointed."

The undersigned begs to report that the Indian Reserve Commissioners evidently were aware that they had no power to assign water privileges to Indian Bands; for a great deal of correspondence took place between them and the Department and between the Department and the Provincial Government through the Secretary of State on the subject, and any allotment of water privileges to the Indians made by the Commission must therefore have been made

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

made subject to the approval of the Provincial Government. The attention of the Authorities of that Government has been repeatedly called to this important question without eliciting any decision. As, however, the Commissioner of Lands and Works now states that his Department is prepared to grant to the Nicomeltk Indians such water privileges as may be sufficient for the proper irrigation of their lands, it is assumed that the same will be done in respect to other Indian Bands in the Province, more especially as Mr. Smithe states in his letter that he interprets the provisions of the Land Act for the acquisition of water privileges to apply to Indians and to White men alike.

The undersigned would therefore respectfully recommend that instructions be sent to

(4.)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to Mr. Supt. Powell to prepare carefully a list of the various Indian Reserves in the Province in connection with which water for irrigating purposes is required, and the quantity of water that will be necessary for each Reserve; and then to make application for the same to the Department of Lands and Works.

L. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

(5.)

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

J. M. Powell Esq
Indn Agt
Victoria
B.C.

453 M

Ottawa 29 1885

Sir,

With reference to your letter of 5th ult. relative to the right of the Nicklamuitch Indians to water privileges in connection with the Res. allotted them by the joint Indian Res. Commission referring to the correspondence - copies of which you enclosed - held by you with the Commissioner of Works for B.C. on the subject of said water privileges for the Nicklamuitch Reserve & the right of Indians generally to water for purposes of irrigation on their Reserves, I am directed by the Sup Genl of I.A. to inform you that it does not appear from the minutes connected with the organization of the Indian Res. Commission that any power was delegated to them whereby they could allot water privileges to

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to Indian Reserves
In fact the matter has
been the subject of several
communications between
the Dept. of B.C. but no definite result followed.
It has recently
been stated that the Chief Com.
of Lands & Works also
in his letter to you that
he knows of no reason
why Indians should
not be allowed reasonable
water privileges if they apply
for the same or their
agent does so for them
& the Dept. & I therefore
direct that you will
carefully prepare a list
of the various Indian
Reserves that have
been allotted in
the Province in connection
with which water privileges
for irrigating purposes
is required & that
you will ascertain the
quantity of water that
will be necessary
for each Reserve and the streams or lakes from which it could be obtained
when Works application
for the same to the
Dept. of Lands & Works.
This matter being one
of great importance should
receive

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

receive your earliest possible attention, as the country is now rapidly filling up, owing to the approaching completion of Railway Construction, & consequently the water in connection with the lands in the interior is probably appropriated by Intending settlers much earlier than has hitherto been the case. Unless therefore application is made in behalf of the Indians Bands, for the requisite waters for their Reserves it may be impossible in the near future to obtain the same.

Jas. H.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No	date of letter	From whom rec'd	Contents of letter	Action and remarks.
10769	7th Dec'r '75	G. M. Sproat	Again calling attention to the necessity for an early settlement of the irrigation question.	Memorandum sent to Minister by D. S. L. recommending that His Honor the Lieut. Gov. be again moved to cause early attention to be given to questions submitted to him by the Ind. Res. Commr. This recommendation was approved by the Supt. Genl. and a letter written to Secy of State 19th Apl. 1879 requesting that the attention of the Lt. Gov. of B.C. be called to the questions referred to, among which questions was that of water for irrigation.
16652	26th Oct. '75	G. M. Sproat	General report on work of Reserve Commission '75, in which the irrigation question is dealt with at some length.	Letter ack'd 27th Jan'y 1879.
16652	27th Jan'y '79	G. M. Sproat	Supplementary report	Mr. Sproat informed 24th Oct. '79 that his reports would be referred to the Supt. Genl. for his information.
17611	26th Nov. '79	G. M. Sproat	Letter on various subjects including water question	12th Jan'y '80 Memo. by Deputy Supt. Genl. to Minister submitting Mr. Sproat's letter. Instructions written on this memo by Minister to send copy of Mr. Sproat's letter to Mr. Powell so that he and Hon. Mr. Trutch might talk the matter over. 31st March 1880 Letter sent to Mr. Powell enclosing him copy of Mr. Sproat's letter in order that he might carry out Minister's instructions.
17611	24th Apl	I. W. Powell	Acknowledging receipt of above letter and stating that he would submit the papers to Mr. Trutch with a view to his consulting with him on the subjects referred to.	
17611	16th Jun'e '80	I. W. Powell	Reporting on conference of Mr. Trutch and himself held with Hon. Mr Walkem upon Indian matters generally, in which he states that "in respect to the important question of water privileges Mr Walkem was of opinion that it had better be left over for the future Reserve Commr to report upon."	

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Correspondence on the subject of Water required for Irrigation purposes for Indian Reserves B.C.

File No.	Date of Letter	From whom rec'd	Contents of letter	Action and remarks.
9755	21st Apl. 78	G. W. Spreat	Copy of letter of 22nd April sent by him to Prov. Sect. on subject of water required for Reserves in the interior of B.C.	Letter sent by Department May 22nd 1878 to Sect. of State asking him to call attention of His Honor the Lieut. Gov. of B.C. to general subject of water required for purposes of irrigation for Reserves in that Province.
"	21st Apl. 79	do	Enclosing copy of report on irrigation made by Mr. Horsum C.E.	
"	21st Apl. 79	do	Reporting that deputation of Inds. had waited upon him to ask what steps had been taken to procure them water for irrigation purposes.	Memo. by D.M. on letter. "Returned from Supt. Genl. room after his departure for Europe".
"	31st Dec. 82	J. H. Powell	Enclosing copies of correspondence with Chief Comnr. of Lands and Works B.C. relative to water rights of Nicola Inds. as allotted to them, in which the Comnr. of Lands and Works took the position that the Reserve Comnr. had no power to locate water for Indians.	Report dated 27th Jany. 83 sent to Minister by Deputy Supt. Genl. and recommendation made that Mr. Powell be instructed to prepare a list of Reserves in the Province in connection with which water for irrigation purposes is required and quantity of water necessary for each Reserve, and then to make application for same to Comnr. of Lands and Works. This report was approved by the Minister and letter written to Mr. Powell accordingly 29th August 1883.
"	15 Apr. 83	do	Letter in which he takes the ground that it would be unwise to entrust the question of granting water privileges for Reserves allotted, to Prov. Govt., and stating that water was located for Inds. in the same way that land was allotted, and that both allotments were confirmed by the Prov. Govt. at the same time.	

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Correspondence on the subject of Water required for Irrigation purposes. British Columbia.

Number	date of letter	From whom rec'd	Contents of letter	Action and remarks
9799	15th Aug. '75	G. M. Sproat	Stating that the inaction of the Prov. Govt. in relation to the question of Irrigation in connection with Indian Reserves, was likely to embarrass him in carrying out programme proposed for that season.	Letter referred to Hon. D. Mills, then Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs, 16th Sept. 1875 but no action taken.
10176	July 30th '75	G. M. Sproat	Enclosing Lytton Field Minutes which contain reference to a number of questions, but more particularly referring to the action of the Prov. Govt. of B.C. in regard to the question of water for irrigation purposes.	On 26th Augt. 1875 Mr. Sproat was informed that his letter and Field Minutes would be referred to the Supt. Genl. on his return.
"	15th Aug. '75	G. M. Sproat	Enclosing copies of correspondence with Captain Ball, formerly Land Comr. at Lytton, on subjects contained in his Field Minutes.	This letter as well as previous correspondence with the Field Minutes referred to Hon. D. Mills Sept. 16th 1875. but no action appears to have been taken.
10769	26 Nov. '75	G. M. Sproat	Enclosing copy of letter sent by him to Comr. of Lands and Works B.C., calling attention to various subjects, among which was the irrigation question, which had been submitted to the Prov. Govt. but upon which no action had been taken.	Mr. Sproat informed Decr. 25th '75 that communication had been had with the Local Govt. on several of the most important of the matters referred to in the list which accompanied his letter, but up to that time no reply had been received by the Govt.

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

The present Commissioner has treated water as well as land when setting apart Reserves, and on 13th June 1882 and 9th June 1884 enclosed copies of letters from the Commr. of Lands and Works approving of the Indian Reserves established by him.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

MEMORAN

Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. Stewart

Ottawa, Sept 25 1885

Please refer to Correspondence with Indian Reserve Commr. of B.C. respecting water for irrigation of Reserves and give a statement of the Correspondence that has taken place on the subject and of the action of the Dept with a view to a settlement of the question.

A. Sanborne
Secy

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

23396

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1885

Return

585. W

Indian Office
Victoria Sept 15th 1885.

No. 9755.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Ult, on the subject relative to the right of the Skwawmish Indians to water privileges in connection with the Reserves allotted to them by the joint Indian Reserve Commission, and informing me that it does not appear from the Minutes connected with the organization of the Indian Reserve Commission that any power was delegated to them whereby they could allot water privileges to Indian Bands.

In reply, I greatly regret that this important matter has remained in abeyance so long; As explained to you in former letters, there are few lands in the Interior which are of any service whatever, except

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

except for grazing purposes without water. Although it may not appear from the Minutes connected with the organization of the Reserve Commission, that power was delegated to them whereby they could allot water, I feel persuaded that it was so understood by the local Government existing at that time, and the Commission themselves, otherwise water would not have been apportioned, nor would so grave an error have been committed by the Commission as to lead Indians astray by promising what could not be fulfilled.

It seems to me that a more fatal error certain to be productive of the greatest dissatisfaction and most untoward results, could not be made than to present Indians, always most loyally disposed — depending upon the products of the soil for existence, and upon the justice of the Government to afford them the means of obtaining it, with land in the Interior and withhold from them, at the same time, the only agent by which the same could be utilized.

If it were announced to the Indians that the allotments of water necessary for each reserve made to them by the late and present Reserve Commission were unauthorised

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

23396

unauthorised and could not be allowed, I beg to assure you that the worst possible feeling of injustice and resentment would at once be engendered and exhibited among all the Interior Indians.

If I may venture to speak, the Dominion Government would not, in my opinion, be fulfilling a duty to their wards by conceding that a subject of such vital importance to them should be left to an Officer who has never shewn any sympathy with them and who is so likely to be influenced by the (often) excessive demands of settlers upon whose votes he depends for place and position.

I have had the honor of apprising you that the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works has permitted some of the Indian Reserves to be sold and the money received therefor to be appropriated by the Province. What then could be expected by the Indians or their Agents if they were obliged to apply to this gentleman for water which is certainly as important to them as land. Indeed, the appurtenance of the one is perfectly useless to them without the other, and both cannot be otherwise than allotted together.

The Reserve Commission was organised originally because the

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the local authorities were unwilling to grant sufficient lands for Indian purposes — you will recollect that much excitement prevailed among the interior Indians at that time, on account of their land requirements, and it was generally feared that the trouble which was brewing among them would culminate in an outbreak.

The appointment of a Commission which, in reality, was an arbitrating Board — the joint selection of both local and Dominion Authorities quieted the fears and doubts of Indians by visitations of the Board to the native villages and settlements, and the setting aside of both land and water for the various Indian tribes on the spot.

There is not the least doubt that these troubles would again arise if the decisions by which both Governments agreed, at that time, to abide were now interfered with, or not carried out.

Again, if it were then considered that the Chief Commissioner was not the proper official to allot lands for Indians, the opposing circumstances are the same now, and in my opinion much more applicable to the very important question of water without which their land is useless.

The subject is one which, as

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

as time goes on, is becoming more difficult of settlement. The non assent of the Provincial Government to the land awards of the first Commission has already occasioned much distrust on the part of Indians, and has materially retarded the improvement of reserves, and, to speak figuratively, "the last straw to break the Camels back" would be to interfere with existing allotments of water, or deprive the Indians of what is requisite for utilising the lands still to be apportioned in localities not yet visited by the Commission.

Much pressure has been, and is being brought to bear upon the Chief Commissioner to grant the applications of settlers for water, and there can be no doubt that the tendency of the local Authorities, for the reason above stated, is to ignore the just claims of Indians to a fair share of the same.

There should be some means of protecting them, and the stipulation in the arrangement of the Commission which provides for the reference of a subject in dispute to the Hon Secty of State for the Colonies should apply to this question, not only because the Board has actually awarded water but the nature of the

Country

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

country is such that land without the means of irrigation is useless for any kind of cultivation.

The joint Commission recognised this requirement in awarding a sufficient quantity of water when it could found with each reserve, and it appears to me if their decision is to be upset in one particular it should certainly be in both and the whole question dealt with "de novo" by a reference as suggested.

With regard to your request to prepare a list of the Reserves which require water for irrigating purposes and to ascertain the quantity which will be necessary for each reserve, I presume it is intended that the decisions of the Commissioners should be taken, as their awards were made after a lengthened and extensive inquiry as to the requirements of Indians in this respect. It would take more time — necessitating considerable work, to prepare other estimates which would not be likely to differ materially from the awards of the Commission, and I venture to submit that if the Chief Commissioner objects to the latter he is not likely to grant other than very limited supplies of water which may not be included in the application of settlers and which may be deemed sufficient

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records) RG 10, Vol. 11027 File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

23396

sufficient by himself. It should also be remembered that the Chief Commissioner has formally approved and confirmed the awards of the present Reserve Commissioner which include water, and it therefore seems to me undesirable and inadvisable to assent to any interference with them or to the mode of making these awards which has been customary from the start. With no want of respect for the Chief Commissioner, I think this is a matter which should not be subservient to political ends, and I trust that some other course or solution of the vexed question may be found than is apparently indicated in your valued communication.

It does not appear proper that application should be made to the Chief Commissioner for water which has already been conceded by him when approving the Reserve Commissioner's awards, and if the principle has had confirmation by him in some instances why should it not in all? I do not know whether the impressions imperfectly conveyed above have occurred to you when considering this question, but prior to carrying out your last instruction, I beg to submit them with much diffidence, but in the firm conviction that the awards of the Commissioner should be adhered

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

adhered to in respect of Indian Reserve water rights, and that no further application should be made to the Chief Commissioner unless for supplies to reserves which have been unintentionally omitted or otherwise unprovided for.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
I W Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25623

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1885

British Columbia

Mr Vankoughnet
for Comment & Report
on Sept 15th & Dec 19th letters
drafted as a reply to
Mr Sutherland's letter
of Sept 15th
Previous letters on
the subject are
alone available
Abany

226 C.

Indian Office
Victoria Decr 19th 1885.

No. 9755.

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 29th August last, on the subject of the water rights of Indians, requesting me to prepare a list of the various Indian Reserves that have been allotted in the Province in connection with which water for irrigating purposes is required, and to ascertain the quantity of water necessary for each reserve, and then make application to the Department of Lands & Works for the same. etc. it is perhaps desirable to state that, for the reasons contained in my reply of the 15th September, I have taken no steps, as yet, to carry out the above instructions. In the absence of any farther communication from you I have inferred that you had been pleased to concur with my objections and

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that the Department would meantime, adhere to the allotments of water made by the Reserve Commission.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
I. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

J. P. Powell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

585 A
Registered

SECRETARY'S
OCT 19 1887
BRANCH

Ottawa Jany 7th 1886

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th ult. Sept. replying to my communication of the 29th of August last informing you that the Superintendent had directed you to prepare carefully a list of the various Indian Reserves that have been allotted in the Province of B.C. in connection with which water for irrigating purposes is required, & after ascertaining the quantity of water that would be necessary for each Reserve & the streams or lakes from which it can be obtained, then to make application for the same to the Department of Lands & Works, the Minister & the Chief Commissioner of that Dept. having stated in a letter to you that he knew of no reason why Indians should not be allowed to make water privileges if they apply for the same - through or their Agent does so for them, & in reply to the remarks made

1

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

made in your letter, — I beg to state that, while the Dep.t shares in your regret that the important matter of irrigation of the Indian Reserves in B.C. has remained in abeyance so long, it cannot agree with the conclusion arrived at by you that power was delegated to the Indian Reserve Commission to allot water, as the Commissioners themselves from the correspondence in this Office did not appear to have considered that they had any such power and the Govt was of the same opinion.

As far back as April 1878 Mr. Sproat communicated with the Provincial Secretary on the subject and this Dep.t on being informed by Mr. Sproat of the correspondence had by him with the Local Government on the subject addressed a letter to the Honorable the Secretary of State requesting him to call the attention of the Lt. Governor to the ~~subject~~ question generally of water required for purposes of irrigation in that Province.

In July of the same year Mr Sproat again brought the subject under the notice of the Dep.t and in

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in August of the same year he wrote complaining of the inaction of the Provincial Government in relation to the question of irrigation in connection with Indian Reserves.

In November 1878 that Officer again wrote the Department sending copy of a letter addressed by him to the Honorable the Commissioner of Lands & Works calling attention inter alia to the question of the irrigation of the Reserves.

In December of that year Mr. Sproat once more called the attention of the Dept to the necessity of an early settlement of the irrigation question, & a letter was again written by the Dept to the Secretary of State on the 19th of April 1879 requesting that the attention of the Lt Governor of B.C. be called to the matter.

On the 21st of April 1879 another letter was rec. from Mr. Sproat the purport of which clearly shows that the Indians to whom Reserves had been allotted did not themselves consider that the Reserve Commission had a right to allot water.

On the 26th of November 1879 Mr. Sproat again wrote on this important subject as well

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

well as on other matters in connection with the work of the Commission & a copy of his letter was forwarded to you on the 31st of March 1880, & you were instructed to confer with the Honorable Mr Trutch. This letter was acknowledged by you on the 24th of April 1880

On the 16th of June 1880 you reported that you & the Honorable Mr Trutch had had a conference with the Honorable Mr Walkem the Open Chief Commr of Lands & Works upon Indian matters generally, & you state in your letter that in respect to the important question of water privileges Mr Walkem was of opinion that it had better be left over for the future Reserve Commission to report upon

You will observe from the foregoing that the right to allot water privileges absolutely was not assumed by the previous Reserve Commission, nor was such right conceded by the Provincial Government as that your statement that you feel persuaded that in the organization of the Reserve Commission such power was

4 delegated

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

delegated to them & was so understood by the Local Government existing at that time & by the Commissioners themselves evidently arises from an erroneous conception on your part.

With regard to the opinion expressed by you that, if it was announced to the Indians that the allotments of water necessary for each Reserve made to them by the late & present Reserve Commission were unauthorized & cannot be allowed, the worst possible feelings of injustice and resentment would at once be engendered & exhibited among all the Interior Indians, I beg to state that there would appear to be no reason why the Indians should be so informed at present although there can be little question in my mind that when the water privileges were provisionally allotted by the previous Indian Reserve Commissioners the Indians understood perfectly well that they were merely provisional & that they had to be approved of by

5

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by the Local Government before they would be confirmed.

As regards the water privilege allotted by the present Reserve Commissioner, they have, as you state, been affirmed by the Comr. of Lands & Works & consequently there is no question as far as I am aware at issue in regard to them.

As respects your remarks about influences that may be brought to bear upon the Honorable the Chief Commissioner of Lands & Works to prevent him from allowing sufficient water for the irrigation of the Indian Reserves, your impressions in this regard being ~~[illegible]~~ based upon the action of that Officer in refusing to ~~[illegible]~~ sale by him of certain lands supposed to have been allotted by the Indian Res. Commission as Reserves for Indians, I beg to remind you that from your own correspondence in respect to these sales it would appear that the legal advisers whom you consulted in this matter informed you that owing to the deficient descriptions given by the Reserve Commission

6

J.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the lands thus sold they were of opinion that the legal remedy which Shuswap might be had against the Local Government in respect of said sales would be unsuccessful if applied for. The conclusion therefore in regard to these sales however much they are to be deplored cannot be that had the Reserve Commission put proper and correct descriptions of the lands allotted to them in the deed of lands & works the lands in question would probably not have been sold.

If the Honourable the Comr of Lands & Works, who has expressed a willingness to allot water for irrigating purposes upon Indian Reserves finds application is made to him through the Indian Supt, refuses or neglects to do so, the responsibility will rest with that Officer & any unfortunate consequences that may result from such refusal or neglect on his part will

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will then be traceable to the proper source.

You will therefore be good enough to give effect to the Superintendent General's instructions already sent you in this matter; and as to your preparing other estimates of the water required than those already provided in the minutes of allotments furnished by the Indian Res. Commission, if you are convinced that such proposed water allotments are reasonable then would appear to be no objection to your applications being based on the descriptions given in the minutes aforesaid.

As to the Reserves allotted by the present Reserve Commission, as the allotments have already been approved of both as regards land & water by the Honorable the Chief Commissioner, there would appear to be no necessity for asking for another approval of these water privileges.

If within a reasonable time a reply is not received

8 by

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

by you from the Honourable
the Chief Commissioner of Lands
& Works you stated respecting
the fact to this Dept.

Your letter of the 19th Ultimo
on this subject has been
received

Sam. Pope

9

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

British Columbia

30420

689. O.

Indian Office
Victoria 14th May 1886.

Sir,

In reference to my letter of the 23rd March making application on behalf of some Indian Bands in the Interior for water records, and to your reply thereto of the 24th of same Month, proposing to give the same consideration, as soon as the pressure of legislative duties permit, may I now beg your kindly attention to the matter?

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obedient Servant.
(Sd) J. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

The Honorable
The Chief Commrs.
of Lands & Works
Etc. Etc. Etc.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1886

16. P.

Indian Office
Victoria June 7th 1886.

No 9755.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th Jany last, requesting me to make application to the Hon.ble the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for a reasonable allowance of water for irrigating Indian Reserves — And, also, informing me that if within a reasonable time a reply is not received to "report the fact to this Department", I have now the honor to enclose copies of my correspondence with the above gentleman on the subject.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
I Powell
Indian Superintendent.

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

British Columbia

30420

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1886

512. O.

Indian Office
Victoria Mar 23rd 1886.

Sir,

With further reference to previous correspondence upon the subject of water requirements for various bands of Indians in the interior of this Province, and, more particularly, to your letter of the 5th Dec 1884, in reply to mine of the 21st Nov preceding, relative to the water privileges of the Nesikanilth Indians informing me, inter alia, that "if the Indians of Nes-Kanilth require water for irrigation purposes, let them or the Agent who has charge of them apply for a record of a reasonable quantity of water and you see no reason why the same should not be granted."

I beg now, on behalf of the Nesikanilth, Spuzzum, Boston Bar, Boothroid, Kanaka Bar, Siska and

The Honorable
The Chief Commr.
of Lands Works.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Skuppah Bands of Indians, to make formal application for the quantities of water named in the enclosed schedule which they require for irrigation purposes.

These Indians all cultivate land on the Reserves alluded to, have made creditable improvements and are industrious people.

With a view of making the information, at my hand, as complete as possible, I have given the population of each tribe.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
(Sd.) I. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy

30420

644/86

Victoria B. C.
Mar 24th 1886.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d inst, making application, on behalf of various bands of Indians in the Interior of this Province, for water records, and enclosing a schedule showing the quantity desired by each band.

In reply I beg to say, that due consideration will be given to the application as soon as the pressure of legislative duties will permit.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Sd) Wm Smythe
Chief Com L&W.

Lieut Col
I. W. Powell
Indian Supt
Victoria. B. C.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 16 1906

Neskanilth Indians

Population 140

No. 1 Halant Reserve
✓ 400 inches of water from Neskanilth Creek

No. 2 Halant Reserve
✓ 100 inches of water from Chase River

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420

Spuzzum Indians

Population 237

No. 1 Spuzzum Reserve
300 inches of Water from
Spuzzum Creek.

Or in Minn of See — No. 2 Geequaloose
All springs within the limits
of this reserve.

× No. 3 Skuwha (Jack's) Reserve
5 inches of water from
Skuwha stream.

× No. 4 Yelakin Reserve

× No. 5 Pap ill qua Reserve

× No. 6 Fishing station

All springs of water within
the limits of these reserves.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Boston Bar Indians 30420

Population 316

No. 1 Tuck kwi ow wh um Reserve
100 inches of water from Ryan, and second creek below the reserve, and 200 inches from Anderson creek.

No. 2 Kapacheet sun Reserve
Half the water of the Kapacheet sun stream, and 200 inches of water from the stream immediately below the Reserve.

No. 3 Austin Flat Reserve
10 inches of water from a small stream above the Reserve.

No. 4 Im buck lum (Butcher's Flat) Reserve
100 inches of water from Im buck lum stream, and from springs back of reserve.

No. 5 Skah zeeze Reserve
50 inches of water from Skuzzy stream.

No. 6 Skokum (Paul's) Reserve
5 ins of water from springs at the back of and on the Reserve.

No. 7

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420 4

No. 7 Shuyp tat looks Reserve
100 inches of Water from
Shuzzy river.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420

Boothroyd Indians

Population 251.

No. 1 Isaw-awmuck Reserve
40 inches of water from Ainsley creek, and from springs at back of Reserve.

No. 2 Isin-tahk-il Reserve
20 inches of water from Kamus stream.

No. 3 Speyum Reserve
50 inches of water from Speyum stream, and 50 inches from Nepopulcheen stream.

No. 4 Kahmoose Reserve
20 inches of water from Kamus (Jamieson's) stream.

No. 5 Shooook Reserve
200 inches of water from N-kat-sam creek, and springs at back of Reserve.

No. 6 In-kaht-saph Reserve.
200 inches of water from N-kat-sam creek.

No. 7 Chuck-chee Reserve.
100 inches of water from Chuck-chee stream.

No. 8

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420

No. 8 Shichanny Reserve
50 inches of water from
Waterfall Creek.

No. 9 Stluckamseent Reserve
40 inches of water from Stluckamseent
stream

No. 10 Dufferin Reserve
20 inches of water from Waterfall
Creek.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30420

Kanaka Bar Indians

Population 106

No. 1 Nekliptum Reserve
25 inches of Water from
Nekliptum stream.

No. 2 & 3 Kanaka Bar Reserve
10 ins of Water from Nekliptum stream
5 " " Moneylus "
5 " " Peg leg "

No. 4 Whyeek Reserve
100 inches of Water from Whyeek
stream.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seska Indians

30420

Population 67

No. 1 Kupcheynalth Reserve and
No. 2 Reserve
25 inches of Water from Kupcheynalth creek.

No. 3 Seska Reserve
50 inches of water from Seska stream

No. 4 Indian Grave

No. 5 Yacht Reserve
75 ins of water from Seska stream

No. 6 Stumhumph Reserve
20 ins of Water from Stumhumph stream

No. 7 Reserve
50 inches of Water from the stream which flows through this Reserve, and 50 inches from the creek immediately South of the Reserve.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Skuppah Indians

30420

Population 55

No. 1 Reserve and
No. 4 Skuppah Reserve
25 incs of water from Skuppah stream

No. 2 Reserve
20 inches of Water from
Inklyukkinatko stream.

No. 3 Poocyelth Reserve
40 ins of water from Poocyelth stream.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 22nd June 1886

SECRETARY'S BRANCH
JUN 22 1886

Reply

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a letter of the 7th instant from Superintendent Powell reporting the non-result of communications had by him with the Honorable the Chief Commr. of Lands and Works in respect to water allowance for irrigating purposes required in connection with certain Indian Reserves in the interior of the Province allotted by the former Indian Reserve Commissioners Messrs. Anderson, McKilvey, and Sproat, and the subsequently appointed sole Indian Reserve Commissioner Mr. Sproat.

This important question in

To the Right Honorable
Sir John Macdonald, K.C.B.
Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Returned herewith
Supt Genl
June 19/87

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in respect to the water requirements of these Reserves has never been settled although the matter has been repeatedly brought under the notice of the Government of British Columbia with the request for a settlement. Very serious complications will inevitably ensue unless the water privileges of the Indians are clearly defined, and this is made more imperatively necessary in view of the influx of White settlers into the Province consequent upon the completion of Railway communication; who will, unless the Indian rights in water are protected, monopolize all the water, and the lands allotted to the Indians for purposes of cultivation will then be rendered absolutely useless to them

K. Vankoughnet
Deputy of the Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
No IV
Pratt

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Water

No provision in Provincial Land Act for records of water by Indians, and the fact of the Indian right in this respect not being recognized must lead to complications, and eventually must seriously affect the Indians.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr O'Reilly
Memo —

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)

RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

47955

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
APR 30 1888
B. C.

Certified correct as passed Third Reading.
25th April, 1888. THORNTON FELL, *Law Clerk.*

HON. MR. VERNON.

No. 40.] [1888

BILL.

An Act to amend the "Land Act, 1884."

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of British Columbia, enacts as follows:—

1. The Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, may, upon such terms and conditions as to compensation to persons affected as the Chief Commissioner may think proper to impose, authorize the diversion, for the benefit of all or any of the Indians located on any Indian reserve, of so much and no more of any unrecorded and unappropriated water from the natural channel of any stream, lake, or river, adjacent to or passing through such reserve, for agricultural purposes, as may be reasonably necessary for such purposes.

(2.) No water shall be recorded under this section unless and until—

(*a.*) The provisions of the "Land Act, 1884," relating to notice of application to divert and record water have been satisfied:

(*b.*) The Commissioner of the district has served or forwarded by registered letter to each person whose land may be affected by the proposed diversion a copy of the notice mentioned in section 44 of the "Land Act:"

(*c.*) The notice required by the provisions of the "Land Act, 1884," relating to notice of application to divert and record water has been published for one month in the British Columbia Gazette, and in a newspaper (if any) published in the district, and if there be no newspaper published in the district, then for one month in some newspaper published in the Province:

(*d.*) The Commisioner of the district has reported thereon in writing to the Chief Commissioner as to the volume of water in the creek, stream, or lake from which the water is proposed to be taken, the damage or benefit likely to accrue from such diversion to the landowners or other persons having water rights on such stream, creek, or lake from which it is proposed to divert the water; that the amount of water asked for is necessary and reasonable, and for such other particulars as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time require.

(3.) The Chief Commissioner may, with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, alter, vary, or cancel, any record made under this section, upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper.

(4.) No authority for the diversion of water under this section shall be granted unless and until the Chief Commissioner has been satisfied that the terms and conditions as to notice have been satisfied and compensation (if ordered) has been paid.

(5.) All questions connected with the diversion of water under this section, compensation for damages, quantity of water required, shall be decided in a summary manner by the Chief Commissioner, and the Chief Commissioner may, in writing, direct any Assistant Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1888

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

or Justice of the Peace to take on oath the evidence of any person who can give evidence on, or whose evidence is material to the decision of the matters in question, and such Assistant Commissioner or Justice of the Peace shall have full power and authority to take such evidence and to summon before him such persons.

2. The "Military and Naval Settlers' Act, 1863," is hereby repealed.

3. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may, from time to time, by notice in the British Columbia Gazette, reserve and set apart for the recreation and enjoyment of the public, for municipal purposes, or agricultural societies, or for cemetery purposes, or for the site of a church or place for divine worship, so much of the Crown lands as may be deemed necessary.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may from time to time lease, for such terms, not however exceeding twenty-one years, and upon such conditions as may be deemed proper, so much of the land set apart as School Reserves as may be deemed advisable, but no such lease shall be granted for a reserve upon which a school-house is situated without the consent of the trustees of the school district.

5. Section 35 of the "Land Act, 1884," the "Timber Act, 1884," the "Timber Act, 1886," and sections 1 to 10 inclusive and the schedule of an Act to amend the "Land Act, 1884," 50 Victoria, chapter 17, assented to 7th April, 1887, are hereby repealed.

6. Section 57 of the "Land Act, 1884," is hereby repealed, and the following shall be read in lieu thereof:—

"57. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council shall have power to cancel reservations of land made for temporary purposes, but the Order in Council providing for the cancellation shall not take effect until notice thereof shall have been published for three months in the British Columbia Gazette, and in some newspaper circulating in the district in which the lands proposed to be affected are situate."

7. Notwithstanding anything in section 31 of the "Land Act, 1884," contained, town, city or suburban lots may be sold at public auction, of which reasonable and sufficient public notice shall be given.

8. Leases of unpre-empted Crown lands may be granted by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council for a term not to exceed thirty years, to any person, persons, or corporation duly authorized in that behalf, for the purpose of cutting spars, timber or lumber, and actually engaged in those pursuits, subject to the payment of an annual rental of ten cents per acre, and of a royalty of fifty cents per thousand feet on the scaled measurement of the logs cut on the leased premises, and to such other provisions as shall be deemed expedient by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council: Provided, however, that any person may hereafter acquire a pre-emption claim to or upon any part of such leased land by complying with the requirements of this Act. Such pre-emptor shall, however, only be entitled during the term of the lease, to cut such timber as he may require for use upon his claim; and if he cut timber on the said land for sale, or for any purpose other than for such use as aforesaid, or for the purpose of clearing the said land, he shall absolutely forfeit all interest in the land acquired by him, and the Commissioner shall cancel his claim thereto: Provided, also, that the lease shall contain provisions binding the lessee to erect in some part of the Province, as may be approved of by the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, a lumber mill capable of cutting not less than 1,000 feet of lumber per day of twelve hours for each and every four hundred acres of land included in such lease.

9. Section 38 of the "Land Act, 1884," is hereby amended by adding thereto the words—

"Provided, that in the event of two or more persons applying for a lease of the same lands, and the prior right of either or any of the applicants is not clearly established, the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works may invite tenders from the applicants, or the public, and the person tendering the highest cash bonus therefor shall be entitled to the lease."

10. In the following sections the words—

"Crown Lands" mean lands which are the public lands of the Province, and shall not include lands held under lease:

"Patented Lands" mean lands granted by the Crown after the 7th day of April, A. D. 1887, and before the passage of this Act:

"Timber Leasehold" mean lands included in timber leases since the 31st day of December, 1879, and lands included in any timber lease hereinafter granted:

"Timber Limits" mean lands specified in any timber licence hereafter issued.

11. It shall be unlawful for any person, without a licence in that behalf, to be granted as hereinafter mentioned, to cut, fell, or carry away any trees or timber upon or from any of the Crown or patented lands of this Province.

12. Every person who shall violate the provisions of the preceding section shall, for each offence, be liable to a penalty of not less than five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, to be recovered in a summary manner, upon the complaint of any person, before any Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace, and in default of payment by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days.

13. The Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works may grant licences, to be called special licences, to cut timber on Crown lands and patented lands at the rates by this Act imposed, and subject to such conditions, regulations and restrictions as may from time to time be established by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, and of which notice may be given in the British Columbia Gazette.

14. Any person desirous of obtaining such special licence shall comply with the following provisions:—

(*a*.) He shall first stake out the land sought to be included in such special licence in the manner prescribed by the law relating to the purchase of land from the Crown:

(*b*.) He shall, after making the application for the special licence, publish for a period of thirty days in the British Columbia Gazette, and in any newspaper circulating in the district in which the lands lie, notice of his application for such licence, and shall in such notice give the best description of the land applied for, specifying metes and bounds and such further particulars, if any, as may be required by the Chief Commissioner.

15. In the event of any adverse claim being filed with the Chief Commissioner he may hear and decide upon the same.

16. No special timber licence shall be granted for a larger area than one thousand acres of land, nor shall the licence be granted for a longer period than one year. The licence shall not be transferable, and may

0 0 1 2

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

be surrendered at any time. No person shall be entitled to more than one special licence at the same time. The licensee shall pay to the Chief Commissioner, for the use of Her Majesty, the sum of fifty dollars for said licence; payment to be made upon the granting of the licence. In default of payment the licence shall not issue. Such licence may be renewed at the discretion of the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.

17. The special licence shall vest in the holder thereof all rights of property whatsoever in all trees, timber and lumber cut within the limits of the licence during the term thereof, whether the trees, timber and lumber are cut by authority of the licence, or by any other person with or without his consent, and such licence shall entitle the holder thereof to seize in re-vendication or otherwise, such trees, timber or lumber, where the same are found in the possession of any unauthorized person, and also to institute any action against any wrongful possessor or trespasser, and to prosecute all trespassers and other offenders to punishment, and to recover damages, if any; and all proceedings pending at the expiration of any licence may be continued to final termination, as if the licence had not expired.

18. In addition to the special licence authorized by section 16 of this Act, the Chief Commissioner may, upon payment of the sum of ten dollars therefor, grant a general licence to any person to cut timber upon Crown lands, not being timber limits, without any reservation as to area; but such licence shall be personal, and shall only grant authority to the person named therein to cut timber as a hand logger, and such licence shall be in force for one year from the date thereof and no longer.

19. No timber licence shall be granted in respect of lands forming the site of an Indian settlement or reserve, and the Chief Commissioner may refuse to grant a licence in respect of any particular land if, in the opinion of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, it is deemed expedient in the public interest so to do.

20. In addition to the royalty hereinafter reserved on all timber cut on timber leaseholds, there shall be paid annually, as ground rent, the sum of five cents per acre, for each acre included in any timber lease which has been granted since the 31st day of December, 1879, and prior to the passage of this Act.

21. There is reserved to and for the use of Her Majesty, her heirs and successors, a royalty of fifty cents for every thousand feet, board measure, upon and in respect of all timber suitable for spars, piles, saw logs, or railroad ties, cut upon any Crown lands, patented lands, timber leaseholds, or timber limits, and upon any lands hereafter granted. Piles shall be measured by the running foot, and railway ties shall be measured by the cord; and for the purposes of this Act two hundred running feet of piles, or one cord of ties, shall be taken respectively as equal to one thousand feet board measure. The scale and rule by which the quantity of logs shall be determined is the rule laid down by Doyle, in Scribner's lumber and log book, as copyrighted in 1882 by Geo. W. Fisher, of Rochester, New York.

22. All timber suitable for spars, piles or saw logs cut upon Crown lands, patented lands, timber leaseholds, timber limits, and upon lands hereafter granted, shall be liable for the payment of the royalty (and in the case of leaseholds for the rent) by this Act imposed, so long as and wheresoever the timber or any part of it may be found in British

Columbia, whether in the original logs or manufactured into deals, boards or other stuffs, and all officers or agents entrusted with the collection of the same may follow all timber and seize and detain the same wherever it is found, until such royalties or rent are paid or secured.

23. Every lessee of timber land, and every person owning or operating a mill which may cut timber which is subject to the royalty imposed by this Act, shall keep correct books of account of all logs brought to his mill, stating from whom they were acquired, where they were cut, the date received and their scale measurement, and shall make monthly returns to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works shewing the measurement of such logs, and such other particulars as the Lieutenant-Governor by Order in Council may require; and such books shall be open, at all reasonable hours, for the inspection of any person appointed for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

24. It shall be lawful for any person owning or operating any mill (when authorized by the Chief Commissioner so to do) to collect the royalties due to the Crown upon any logs which may be brought to his mill, and to give receipts therefor. All moneys so received shall be accounted for and paid over to the Crown.

25. This Act shall not be construed so as to inflict penalties upon free miners engaged in prospecting or mining, nor upon travellers, nor upon persons engaged in merely scientific pursuits or exploring, nor upon farmers cutting timber for purposes connected with their farms, nor upon proprietors of mines cutting timber for mining purposes, nor upon persons cutting cordwood for fuel, or for school purposes.

26. If any person, without authority or otherwise than is permitted by this Act, cuts or employs, or induces any other person to cut, or assist in cutting, any timber of any kind on any of the Crown lands, patented lands, timber leaseholds, or timber limits, or removes or carries away any merchantable timber of any kind so cut from any such Crown or patented lands, or timber leaseholds, or limits, he shall not acquire any right to the timber so cut, or any claim to any remuneration for cutting, preparing the same for market, or conveying the same to or towards market. And such timber may be seized by the Chief Commissioner, or any Government Agent, or by any agent or person appointed under this Act, and shall be sold for the benefit of the Crown:

(*a*.) When the timber or saw logs made has or have been removed by any such person out of the reach of the Chief Commissioner, or Assistant Commissioner, or any agent appointed for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, such first mentioned person shall, in addition to the loss of his labour and disbursements, forfeit a sum of ten dollars for each tree (rafting stuff excepted) which he is proved to have cut, or caused to be cut, or carried away:

(*b*.) Such sum shall be recovered with costs in the name of the Chief Commissioner, or any Government Agent, in any Court having jurisdiction in civil matters to the amount of the penalty:

(*c*.) In such cases it shall be incumbent upon the party charged to prove his authority to cut, and the averment only of the party seizing or prosecuting that he is employed under the authority of this Act shall be sufficient proof thereof, unless the defendant proves the contrary.

0 0 1 2

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

27. Where timber has been cut without authority on Crown lands, patented lands, timber leaseholds, or timber limits, and has been made up with other timber into a crib, dam, or raft, or in any other manner has been so mixed up as to render it impossible or difficult to distinguish the timber so unlawfully cut on Crown lands, patented lands, timber leaseholds, or timber limits, from other timber with which it is mixed up, the whole of the timber so mixed up shall be held to have been cut without authority, and shall be liable to seizure and forfeiture until separated by the holder, satisfactorily to the officer making the seizure.

28. The officer making the seizure may, in the name of the Crown call in any assistance necessary for securing and protecting the timber seized.

29. All timber seized under this Act shall be deemed to be condemned unless the person from whom it was seized, or the owner thereof, within one month from the day of the seizure, give notice to the seizing officer, or nearest Government Agent, that he claims or intends to claim the same; failing such notice, the officer or agent seizing shall report the circumstances to the Chief Commissioner, who may order the sale of the said timber by the said officer or agent after a notice of at least thirty days.

30. Any Supreme or County Court Judge may, upon petition in a summary way, try and determine such seizures, and may order the delivery of the timber to the alleged owner, upon his giving security, by bond, with two good and sufficient sureties, to pay double the value, in case of condemnation.

(*a*.) Such bond shall be taken in the name of the Chief Commissioner to Her Majesty's use, and shall be delivered up to and kept by the Chief Commissioner:

(*b*.) If such seized timber is condemned, the value thereof shall be forthwith paid to the Chief Commissioner, and the bond cancelled, otherwise the penalty shall be enforced and recovered.

31. Every person availing himself of any false statement or oath to evade the payment of any moneys payable under this Act, in respect of timber, or endeavouring to convey out of British Columbia any timber in respect of which the royalties by this Act imposed are payable, without first paying such royalties, shall forfeit the timber in respect of which payment of such moneys is attempted to be evaded, and shall incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

32. The Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works may, with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, appoint such persons and make all such rules and regulations as he may deem proper for carrying out the provisions of this Act.

33. The Lieutenant-Governor in Council may allow, on the exportation beyond the limits of the Province of any piles and spars, or of any timber manufactured at any mill in British Columbia upon which the royalty by this Act imposed has been paid, a draw-back or rebate equal to one-half of the royalty paid upon such timber.

34. Provided always, that in land required for military and naval purposes it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant-Governor in Council to release the same from all reservations and exceptions whatsoever, and notice of such release shall be published in the Government Gazette for one month.

VICTORIA: Printed by RICHARD WOLFENDEN, Government Printer,
at the Government Printing Office, James' Bay.

0 0 1 2

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brit. Columbia

47055

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1888

194. Indian Office
Victoria Apl 30th 1888.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
MAY 7 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for your information copy of an Act just passed by the Legislature affecting the water rights of Indians.

It will be observed that there are considerable obstacles in the way of recording water, and, even after record, the Chief Commissioner, with the approval of the Lieut Governor in Council, may alter, vary or cancel any record made under the Act upon such terms and conditions as he may deem proper.

No cognizance is taken by the Act of water set aside for Indians by the Reserve Commission.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obt. Servant,
I. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Omission — Mr Sproat's letter of 24th Ult. to be forwarded to Brit. Columbia for information & guidance in connection with the Water Act.

Allow me to make an effort to secure a copy of the Act referred to in connection with the Reserve question.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9.755

Lieut Col.
J. W. Powell,
Ind. Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

194

May 9th 1888.

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 30th ult., enclosing a copy of the Act passed by the Legislature of British Columbia affecting the ~~rights~~ water rights of Indians, and in reply beg to inform you that you should make application for such water rights in connection with the Indian Reserves already allotted as it is desirable to acquire in accordance with the provisions of the new Act, as soon as possible

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

possible after the same has received the sanction of the Govt for, taking care that the requirements of the Act are complied with in so far as action in that behalf is called for from this Dept.

I am &c

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50297

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1888

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

625. S. Indian Office
Victoria July 31st 1888.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
AUG 8 1888

No 97

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH
AUG 7 1888

Sir,

With reference to the recent Land Act, and your letter of the 9th May last requesting me to make the necessary applications for water that in the Kamloops Agency, most of the Reserves are within the railway belt, and it seems to be a prevalent opinion that the water privileges included therein are under the control and regulation of the Dominion Government Authorities.

It would be a fortunate circumstance to learn that this is the case, as the present Provincial Land Act, so far as permitting records for water for Indians is concerned, is a great sham and a positive injustice and hardship to the natives.

Even

Mr Powell
Write to the Land Act
recent that there seems
to be a prevalent opinion
that the Railway Belt
within the Kamloops Agency
are under the Dominion
Government
Yours truly
A. W. Vowell
Supt

Inclosure

The Honorable
The Supt. General
of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

001

50297

Even, after a record has been made, there is no security to the Indian, as the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works may at any time cancel the same — while there are obstacles which may render any endeavor to record water nugatory — Under the Land Act also, there is a fee of two dollars for every water record — Will the Department pay such a charge. Again it would seem only fair that the dates of the Reserve Commissioner's decision should regulate the periods in which the Indians may in cases of dispute base their claims for privilege of record. I should be glad to have your instruction in regard to the above matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant.
I Moore
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755-

A. M. Burgess Esq.
Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.
Ottawa

Augt. 10th 1888.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to advise this Dept. whether water privileges in British Columbia within the Railway belt are under the control of your Dept. and whether applications of record for water for the Indian Reserves ~~not~~ in the Kamloops Agency ~~in that Province~~ ~~should~~ which are within the Railway belt should be made to your Dept.

I have

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

British Columbia

Secretary's Office
Victoria Aug 6th 1888

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult upon the subject of water for irrigation purposes for Indian Reserves in this Province. &c. &c.

In reply I have to state that I had the honor of acquainting you (No 625. S. July 31st) as to the amendment passed to the Land Act of 1884 permitting the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works under certain conditions to allow water to be recorded for Indians and your subsequent request to take the steps necessary for recording water for them has been carried out by my instructions to the local Agents. Whether the present amendment to the Land Act of 1884 is the outcome of the understanding between the Provincial delegate

Further any other Reserves for which water may be required

Enclosure

Brownscombe

Letter from Dept of Indian Affairs

Powell to Stewart

Rights in accordance with the Act

Secretary

The Honorable
The Minister of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult upon the subject of water for irrigation purposes for Indian Reserves in this Province. &c. &c.

In reply I have to state that I had the honor of acquainting you (No 625. S. July 31st) as to the amendment passed to the Land Act of 1884 permitting the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works under certain conditions to allow water to be recorded for Indians and your subsequent request to take the steps necessary for recording water for them has been carried out by my instructions to the local Agents. Whether the present amendment to the Land Act of 1884 is the outcome of the understanding between the Provincial delegate

The Honorable
The Minister
of Indian Affairs

Further any other Reserves for which water may be required

Enclosure

Brownscombe

Letter from Dept of Indian Affairs

Powell to Stewart

Rights in accordance with the Act

Secretary

Only Copy Available
Seule copie disponible

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

delegate to Ottawa the Hon Jno Robson and the late Hon Supt. Genl, as adverted to in your letter, I am not aware, as this arrangement was not referred to, so far as I know, when the question was before the House. It seemed to me that there was little interest taken in the matter, as no one informed the House of the necessity of securing water rights for the Indians and a local law was passed which gives them little or no security for the preservation of their water requirements even after a record has been made. I wrote you on the 31st ult, in regard to this matter and it would be fortunate in the interest of the Indians to learn that water rights within the railway belt are subject to the control and regulation of the government authorities.

If otherwise, I should be glad to have your instructions as to the requisite payment of the fees for record to the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, and of the bills for advertising the requisite notices in the Gazette and newspapers.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant,
J. W. Powell
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

50649

LETTER No. .....

REFERENCE No. 184186.

Ottawa 17th August 1888.

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH AUG 27 1888

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 17 1888

Address your replies as follows: To the Secretary of the Dep.t of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant asking whether the water privileges in British Columbia within the Railway Belt are under control of the Department of the Interior, I beg to inform you that this Department has always contended that the grant of the twenty miles of land on either side of the Canadian Pacific Railway in

R. Sinclair, Esq.,
Acting Deputy
Supt. General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note & return
17 Aug 88

Indian Affairs (B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in British Columbia con-
-veyed absolutely the land
and everything appur-
-taining thereto such as
minerals and kindred
privileges.

I have, Sir, with
your obedient servant,

J. Wm. Hall

Acting D. M. G.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

Dr. Powell, Esq.
Indn Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

6574 S

~~August~~ Sept 1 1888.

Sir,

I have the
ret. of your letter of the
6th Aug. on the subject
of water privileges for
Indn Reserves in British
Columbia; and in
reply have to enclose
copy of a letter from
the Dept. of the Interior stating
that it has always
contended that the
grant of the 20 miles
of land on either
side of the C.P. Railway
in B.C. conveyed
absolutely the land
& everything appertain-
ing thereto such as
minerals

To Inspector
Write Dept. of Interior

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

minerals and water privileges.

You will therefore be good enough to take immediate steps to have the water rights, in accordance with the minutes of decision, secured by record in the proper office of the Department of the Interior or elsewhere at New Westminster.

Enclosed is a list of the Reserves within the Railway belt.

The Dept. of the Interior will be requested to give such instructions as may be necessary in the matter to its Agent at New Westminster.

You will please forward to this Dept. as soon as possible a revised list of the Reserves in question, showing in each case the quantity of water used & the source of supply.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I may add that the Dept. will pay such fees for recording water on Indn Reserves outside of the Railway belt & under the control of the Provl Authorities as may be necessary, altho' it is considered that so far as the Dept. is concerned fees for this purpose might be dispensed.

Davis

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9755

J. McHale Esq
Acting D.M. of the Interior.
Ottawa

984. 180

Sept. 4 1884.

Sir,

I have the honor to ask: the ref. of your letter of the 17th ult., relative to the water privileges within the Railway belt in British Columbia; and in reply beg to inform you that a statement of the water privileges set apart for the Revelstoke Company, Spence and O'Reilly for the benefit of the Indians has been forwarded to Mr. Inspt. Powell with instructions to have the same recorded in the

per Spr

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

proper office of your Dept. ~~[illegible]~~ at New Westminster or elsewhere; and I have to request that you will be good enough to give such instructions in the matter to your officers as may be necessary.

A copy of the list of Water privileges will be forwarded to you, if required.

I have &c.

Indian Affairs
(B.C. Records)
RG 10, Vol. 11027
File 9755-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Archives Canada | Archives publiques Canada

Central Microfilm Operations | Services centraux du microfilm

79 ave. Bentley Ave.
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0N3

190 ch. Carrier Rd.
REXDALE, Ontario
M9V 2C1

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY | CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this Film-File starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

VOL. 11026 - FILE SNA-1 - COUNTER 1

and ending with

à

VOL. 11027 - FILE 9756-1 - COUNTER 1249

are accurate and complete reproductions of documents in the custody of the Public Archives of Canada as delivered in the regular course of business or photographing.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents confiés à la garde des Archives publiques du Canada et livrés pour être photographiés.

Date Produced/Date d'exécution

Day/Jour	Month/Mois	Year/Année
25	4	84

Camera Location/Emplacement de la caméra

395 WELLINGTON

Camera Operator/Opérateur de la caméra

5-21

ARC-740(6/78)

END OF REEL

FIN DE
LA BOBINE